

TYRONIS THESAURUS:

OR ENTICK'S

NEW LATIN-ENGLISH

DICTIONARY.

3
TYRONIS THESAURUS:
OR ENTICK'S
NEW LATIN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF
GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, AND PRIVATE EDUCATION:

CONTAINING
ALL THE WORDS AND PHRASES PROPER FOR READING
THE
CLASSIC AUTHORS IN BOTH LANGUAGES.

ACCURATELY COLLECTED FROM THE MOST APPROVED AUTHORS.

AND

Accompanied with every Improvement to supply the Deficiencies of other DICTIONARIES,
and to enable the Scholar to parse and construe each Word according to its various
Interpretations.

A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED THROUGHOUT.

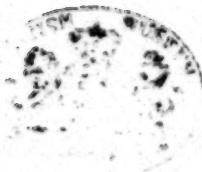
BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, A. M.
RECTOR OF NURSTED AND IFIELD, IN KENT.

L O N D O N:

Printed for T. Longman, B. Law and Son, T. Pote, C. Dilly, G. G. and J. Robinson, F. and C. Rivington, C. D. Piguenit, Vernor and Hood, and Darton and Harvey.

M.DCC.XCVI.

41.
11. 6.
559.



The EDITOR'S
ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

TYRONIS THESAURUS;

OR

LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

THAT a great book is frequently a great evil, is an old remark: but the evil becomes still greater, when the person who is to use it is a *little boy*. *Parvum parva decent*, is applicable to this Dictionary, and might be the motto of it. It was originally designed, and is particularly calculated for the use of young scholars, at their first entrance on Latin. But though the book is comparatively little, yet may it be justly said to comprehend, especially in this improved edition, *MULTUM IN PARVO*.

There are three principal articles in which this edition differs greatly from the earlier ones.

1. A very great addition is made to the number of Latin words, many redundancies in the English interpretation of them are rescinded, and many errors throughout the whole corrected.
2. The proper names of Persons and Places, which were originally omitted, to the great disadvantage of the former edition, are now subjoined as an Appendix, and the Geographical articles of this Part, are rendered in a peculiar manner useful, by the addition of Modern Names of Places.
3. The Latin-English part is now published separately, in order to preserve the volume, after all the additions, in a small size, and (when compared with other Dictionaries) at a small price.

An idea may be formed of the number of additions, by the size of the book in its present state; for it is now almost as large as when the *English-Latin* part was prefixed.

But

But, lest the reader should be alarmed at the novelty of printing the *Latin-English* part in a Volume separate from the *English-Latin* part, it will be proper to solicit his *patience and attention*, while the reasons are briefly explained.

It was suggested to the proprietor, that *youth*, for whom this Dictionary is chiefly designed, as was before observed, seldom *make Latin*, but with such books as Clarke's Introduction; or Garretson's Exercises, and Hermes Romanus, in which the *Latin words are already supplied*; so that in this business they do not often want an English-Latin Dictionary. Indeed *their* principal use for a Dictionary, is in learning to *CONSTRUE* their Cordery, their Latin Testament, or whatever other books are selected for their *Initiation*. For this purpose, the Latin-English is quite sufficient, and the English-Latin quite unnecessary. The Latin-English may therefore now be had in a very copious and improved state, and yet not increased in size, so as to be inconvenient. The moderation of price is still retained, which could not have been the case, if the English-Latin had been inseparably prefixed to the present *enlarged* volume. The lowness of the price is certainly a recommendation, especially when it is considered that boys use books so ill, as often to want two or three Dictionaries during the course of their school-education.

At the same time the Proprietor begs leave to inform the Public, that the *English-Latin* part is reprinted on the same size, and may be bound with this volume, or separately. Thus he hopes to have obviated all objections to the alteration, and flatters himself that he offers a very useful book for the lower classes or forms of all schools, in which the Latin language is taught, through this kingdom.

He also begs leave to insert the following recommendation of ENTICK'S LATIN DICTIONARY, from Mr. KNOX'S LIBERAL EDUCATION *. "When a boy just out of his
"accidence begins to read the Latin Testament, he is under the necessity of looking
"out almost every word in the Dictionary. He looks them out in Ainsworth; a book
"which even *abridged*, is, from its bulk, very inconvenient to a very little boy; and
"there, after much labour and loss of time, he finds the word he sought. Under it he
"finds twenty meanings, besides phrases and authorities. He reads them all as well
"as he can, and when he has done he is as much at a loss as at first. To avoid this
"great *obstacle to improvement*, I recommend, for the first *two or three* years, the use of a
"little portable Dictionary, compiled by Entick. When it is improved, and augmented
"in another edition, (*which is now done*) it will be, from its convenient size and conciseness, the best calculated for young scholars, of any extant."

* Page 61, Volume 1st, of the 10th Edition.

CALENDARIUM ROMANUM.

	Martius.		Aprilis.	
	Maius.	Januarius.	Junius.	Februarius.
	Julius.	Augustus.	September.	
	October.	December.	November.	
	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.
1	6	4	4	4
2	5	3	3	3
3	4	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.
4	3	Nonas.	Nonas.	Nonas.
5	Prid. Nonas.	8	8	8
6	Nonas.	7	7	7
7	8	6	6	6
8	7	5	5	5
9	6	4	4	4
10	5	3	3	3
11	4	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.
12	3	Idus.	Idus.	Idus.
13	Prid. Idus.	19	18	16
14	Idus.	18	17	15
15	17	17	16	14
16	16	16	15	13
17	15	15	14	12
18	14	14	13	11
19	13	13	12	10
20	12	12	11	9
21	11	11	10	8
22	10	10	9	7
23	9	9	8	6
24	8	8	7	5
25	7	7	6	4
26	6	6	5	3
27	5	5	4	Prid. Calen.
28	4	4	3	
29	3	3	Prid. Calen.	
30	Prid. Calen.	Prid. Calen.		
31				

Note, Every leap-year (called in Latin Bissextilis, in which February has 29 days) both the 24th and 25th days of that month are written, sexto die ante Kalendas Martias.

An EXPLANATION of the several CONTRACTIONS used in
this Work.

a. or *aā.* a verb active.
abl. ablative.
acc. accusative.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
angl. anglicè.
c. g. common gender.
com. common.
conj. conjunction.
d. g. or *dub. gen.* doubtful gender.
dat. dative.
defect. defective.
dep. deponent.
dim. diminutive.
f. feminine.
freq. frequentative.
i. e. that is.
idem. the same as before.
imp. or *imperf.* impersonal.
inc. or *incept.* inceptive.
indecl. indeclinable.
infinit. infinitive.
interj. interjection.
m. masculine.
met. metonymy.
n. or *neut.* neuter.
p. or *pass.* passive.
pr. or *prep.* preposition.
pt. participle.
subst. substantive.

The student will observe also the following rules:

1. ~ over a vowel, sheweth that syllable to be *long*.
2. ~ over a vowel, denoteth that syllable to be *short*.
3. The diphthongs, *æ*, *œ*, *au* *ei*, are all *long*.
4. A vowel before two consonants, or before *j*, *x*, and *z*, is *long*.
5. A vowel before another vowel, or before *b* followed by a vowel, is *short*.

A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH TONGUES.

A

A, or à used before consonants instead of ab is a præpos. governing an ablative case. Ab is used always before vowels, and frequently, especially by Livy and Cæsar, before all consonants, if v, x, & z, be excepted

This preposition has a great variety of significations: sometimes it is translated from, by, by reason of, after, next, at, in, for that reason, out of, against, after, from the time that, or next to, for, on our side, or party, on, with, in comparison of, as far as from, or hard by, towards, out of, by reason of, as to, as for

This preposition is elegantly used as a circumlocution of an adjective or a genitive case, as in these forms: Ab actis, a public notary; à cubiculis, a chamberlain; à manu, a clerk, or secretary; à capellâ, a chaplain; à

studiis, a tutor. For by adding minister, servus, &c. it is minister à manu, servus à cubiculis, &c. which being turned into an adjective or a genitive case, will be minister amanuensis, or manûs; servus cubicularius, or cubiculi

A or ab is elegantly used before a person to signify his house, or some other adjunct; as, ab se egreditur foras, from his own house.—After the verbs do, solvo, numero, represento, lego, &c. this præposition indicates the person by whose hands; as, à me hoc illi diceas, you shall tell him from me, Cic.

Abs, of, or from; stands alone before no letters but q and t; as, abs quivis, abs te. In composition also before c; as, abscedo, abscondo

A in composition is used only before m and r; ab before vowels, and d, f,

A

ABA

h, j, l, n, r, s. Before g only in abgreco, and before p in abpatruus. In aufero and aufugio, ab is changed into au. [Staler of cattle

Abactor, ôris, m. a driver away, or Abactus, a, um. part. driven away by force, or stealth, &c. forced to leave, turned out, passed over

Abactus, us. m. a driving away Abaculus, i. m. dim. ab Abacus

Abacus, i. m. a disk, a cupboard, a bench, a table, an account-table, a chessboard, a square-stone on the chapter of pillars. Abacus solis, the compass of the sun's body. Astron.

Abalienatio, ônis, f. an alienating

Abalienatus, a, um. part. alienated, removed, separated, cut off, disfranchised, rendered useless, revolted. Abalienati jure civium, Liv. lost their freedom. Abalienata maribus membra, made useless, Quint.

Abillene,

ABN

bare at, or about the roots
Ablaqueatio, ōnis, f. *a laying open, or bare, the roots of trees*
Ablaqueatus, a, um, pt. *having the roots laid open, or bare* [roots
Ablaqueor, āri, pass. *to be laid bare*
Ablativus, a, um, adj. *ablative*
Ablāturus, a, um, pt. *about to take, or carry away* [toxicated
Ablātus, a, um, pt. *taken away, in-*
Ablēgandus, a, um, pt. *to be sent away*
Ablēgatio, ōnis, f. *a sending out of*
Ablēgātus, a, um, pt. *sent away, removed, laid aside*
Ablēgo, as, act. *to send away, to drive away, to lay aside*
Ablēgor, āri, pass. *of Ablēgo*
Ablepsia, æ, f. *a want of sight*
Abligūrio, ire, ivi, itum, act. *to spend riotously, to consume*
Ablōco, as, act. *to let for hire*
Ablūdo, ēre, si, sum, neut. *to be unlike, to differ* [clean, or away
Abluendus, a, um, pt. *to be washed*
Abluens, tis, pt. *washing clean*
Abluo, ēre, ui, ūtum, act. *to wash clean, to wash away, to purify, to blot out, to remove, to atone*
Abluor, i, ūtus, pass. *see Abluo*
Ablūtio, ōnis, f. *a washing off*
Ablūtus, a, um, pt. *washed clean*
Abnāto, as, act. *to swim away*
Abnēco, ui & ēvi, act. *to kill*
Abnēgātus, a, um, pt. *denied, refused*
Abnēgo, as, act. *to deny, to refuse, to go from one's word, to withhold*
Abnēpos, ōtis, m. *a great grandson*
Abneptis, is, f. *a great granddaughter*
Abnōdātus, a, um, pt. *cleared of knots*
Abnōdo, as, neut. *to cut off knots*
Abnormis, e, adj. *irregular, singular*
Abnormis sapiens, Hor. *a self-taught philosopher*

ABO

Abnuendus, a, um, pt. *to be rejected*
Abnuens, tis, pt. *denying, refusing*
Abnuītūrus, a, um, pt. *about to refuse, that would refuse*
Abnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum, act. *to deny, to refuse, to hinder, to render, or make impracticable. Abnuīt locus impetum, Tac. Spes abnuīt ultra. Tibull.*
Abnuor, i, pass. *to be denied, &c.*
Abōlendus, a, um, pt. *to be abolished*
Abōleo, ēre, ui & ēvi, itum, act. *to abolish, to abrogate, to remove, to wash away, to efface. Doctorem, iram, crimen, &c. abolere pro abluere, Virg.*
Abōleor, ēri, itus, pass.
Abōlesco, ēre, ēvi, itum, neut. *to wither, or decay, to die, or be extinct*
Abōlitio, ōnis, f. *an abolition, a cancelling, a raising out*
Abōlītūrus, a, um, pt. *about to abolish*
Abōlītus, a, um, pt. *abolished, ruinous*
Abolla, æ, f. *a senator's robe, a soldier's coat, a philosopher's cloak*
Abōmīnandus, a, um, pt. *to be detested, abhorred, abominable*
Abōmīnans, tis, pt. *abominating* [ted
Abōmīnātus, a, um, pt. *abhorring, hating*
Abōmīnor, āri, dep. *to abominate, to detest, to hate, to deprecate*
Abōrīgines, um, c. g. *first inhabitants*
Abōrior, ōriri, ortus, 3 and 4 conj. *dep. to die, to be extinct, to fail, to be born before the time. Vocem abōriri, Lucr. prae metu deficere*
Abortio, ōnis, f. *a miscarriage*
Aborto, as, neut. *to miscarry*
Abortivum, i, n. *an abortion, the cause of abortion*
Abortivus, a, um, adj. *abortive, addle*
Abortus, ūs, m. *a miscarriage; abortum facere, to miscarry, cause a miscarriage, Met. to suffer abortion, or come to nothing; abortum pati,*

ABS

[3

to cast the young; abortum inferre, to cause miscarriage
Abrādo, ēre, si, sum, act. *to scrape, shave, cut, or chop off, to get from*
Abrādor, i, sus, pass. *see Abrādo*
Abrāsus, a, um, pt. *shaven, cut away*
Abreptus, a, um, pt. *torn away, carried off, or away, dragged away*
Abripio, ēre, ui, eptum, act. *to carry, or drag away by force, to carry away, to deliver* [away
Abrīpio, i, eptus, pass. *to be dragged*
Abrōdo, ēre, si, sum, act. *to gnaw, or cut off, to gnaw* [versing
Abrōgatio, ōnis, f. *a repeal, a re-*
Abrōgātus, a, um, pt. *repealed, taken away* [drive, or take away
Abrūgo, as, act. *to repeal, to abolish, to*
Abrōgor, āri, pass. *to be repealed*
Abrōtōnum, i, n. *southernwood*
Abrumpendus, a, um, pt. *to be broken, torn, or thrown off*
Abrumpo, ēre, rūpi, uptum, act. *to break, tear, or throw off, to cut asunder, to leave* [off
Abrumpor, i, ruptus, pass. *to be broken*
Abruptē, adv. *abruptly, rashly, without thought, without order* [force
Abruptio, ōnis, f. *a breaking, a dis-*
Abruptum, i, n. *a precipice*
Abruptūrus, a, um, pt. *about to break*
Abruptus, a, um, pt. & adj. *broken, or cut off. steep, rough, craggy, abrupt, rash, hasty, not well joined*
Abs, prap. *from* [together
Abscēdens, tis, pt. *departing*
Abscēditur, imperf. *it is departed*
Abscēdo, ēre, cessi, cessum, neut. *to depart, to go, or be taken away, to escape, to clasp, or leave off, to quit, to suppurate*
Abscessio, ōnis, f. *see Abscessus*
Abscessūrus, a, um, pt. *about to depart, about to go away*

Abscessus,

Abscessus, ūs. m. *a recess, a departure, an infirmity, or abscess*
Abscido, ēre, di, sum. act. *to cut off*
Abscidor, ēris, i. pass. *to be cut off*
Abscindendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut off, in cutting off*
Abscindo, ēre, scidi, scissum. act. *to cut, or rend off, to put an end to*
Abscindor, i. pass. *see Abscindo*
Abscisē, adv. *in few words, shortly*
Abscissio, ōnis, f. *a cutting short*
Abscissior, ius. adj. *shorter, severer*
Abcissus, a, um. pt. & adj. *cut off, or short, torn, parted, rugged, severed*
Abconditē, adv. *secretly, closely*
Abconditus, a, um. pt. & adj. *hidden*
Abcondo, ēre, di, & didi, ditum & sum. act. *to hide, cover, or keep close, to bury, to leave behind; as, abcondimus arces, Virg.*
Abcondor, i, ditus & sus. pass. *to be hidden, to be out of sight*
Abfens, tis. pt. *absent, distant in*
Absentia, æ. f. *absence* [absence]
Abilio, ire, ui. neut. *to leap from, to fly off, or away, to start back*
Abimilis, e. adj. *very unlike*
Abinthites, æ. m. *wormwood-wine*
Abinthium, i. n. *wormwood*
Abstīens, tis. pt. *ceasing, departing*
Abstīto, ēre, abstiri. neut. *to depart from, to cease, to leave off, to desist*
Abstolvens, tis. pt. *acquitting*
Abfolvo, ēre, vi, lūtum. act. *to acquit, to discharge, to release, to perfect, or finish, to end, to consume, to dispatch, to dismiss. Dialogos conseci & absolvi. Cic. I composed and finished dialogues; ad forum ibo ut hunc absolvam. Ter. to dispatch, or dismiss*
Abfolvor, i. absolūtus. pass. *to be acquitted, discharged, &c.*
Absolūtē, adv. *perfectly. Absolū-*

tissimē, superl. most perfectly
Absolūtio, ōnis. f. *absolution, an acquitting, a discharging, perfection*
Absolūtōrium, i. n. *a cure, Plin.*
Absolūtōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to acquitting, or pardoning*
Absolūtus, a, um. pt. *acquitted, pardoned, cleared, finished, perfect*
Absōnus, a, um. adj. *harsh in sound, discordant, irregular, unsuitable*
Aborbeo, ēre, ui & pli, ptum. act. *to sup up, to suck in, to lay under water, to cover, to carry away*
Abque (præp. with abl. case.) *without, but for, except, if without*
Abstēmius, a, um. adj. *abstemious, sober, not fond of*
Abstergeas, tis. pt. *wiping away*
Abstergeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to wipe clean, or off, to break, to dissipate*
Abstergo, ēre. *see Abstergeo*
Absterreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to frighten away, to deter, to forbid*
Absterritus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*
Abstersus, a, um. pt. *wiped off*
Abstīnendus, a, um. pt. *to be kept from, to be hindered*
Abstīnens, tis. adj. *abstinent, temperate, forbearing, chaste*
Abstīnentē, adv. *discreetly, moderately*
Abstīnentia, æ. f. *abstinence, integrity, justice*
Abstīneo, ēre, ui, stentum. act. *to abstain, refrain, or keep from*
Abstīneor, ēri. pass. *see Abstīneo*
Abstīnētur, imper. *to be abstained from. Cætero olere abstīneatur, Plin.*
Absto, stāre, stiti, stitum. neut. *to stand at a distance, to stand off. Si longius abstes, Hor.*
Abstrāctus, a, um. pt. *about to draw off, or away* [dragged]
Abstrāctus, a, um. pt. *drawn away*
Abstrāhens, tis. pt. *drawing away*

Abstrāho, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to draw, drag, or tear away, to withdraw, to separate, to deliver*
Abstrāhor, i. pass. *to be drawn away*
Abstrictus, a, um. pt. *untied*
Abstrūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to conceal, to hide; to banish; as, abstrudere tristicium, Tac.*
Abstrusus, a, um. pt. *hidden, concealed, abstruse, deep, secret, reserved*
Absum, esse, fui, futurus. neut. *to be absent, or away, to be wanting, distant, or far from*
Absumēdo, īnis, f. *a wasting*
Absumendus, a, um. pt. *to be consumed, or destroyed*
Absumo, ēre, pli, ptum. act. *to consume, to destroy, to spend, to waste*
Absumor, i, ptus. pass. *to be consumed, or destroyed, to perish*
Absumpturus, a, um. pt. *about to consume* [lost, gone, undone, dead]
Absumptus, a, um. pt. *consumed*
Aburdē, adv. *absurdly, foolishly*
Aburdus, a, um. adj. *absurd, foolish, harsh, grating, unpleasant* [vast]
Abundans, tis. pt. *abounding, copious*
Abundantē, adv. *abundantly, fully*
Abundantia, æ. f. *abundance, plenty*
Abundātio, ōnis. f. *abundance* [abound]
Abundāturus, a, um. pt. *about to abound, adv. enough, sufficiently*
Abundo, as. neut. *to abound, to be*
Abūsio, ōnis, f. *an abuse* [rich]
Abusque, præp. *from as far as*
Abūsus, ūs. m. *an abuse*
Abūtendus, a, um. pt. *to be abused*
Abūtens, tis. pt. *abusing*
Abūtor, i. ūsus. dep. *to abuse, to misapply, to pollute, to use*
Abūsus, i. f. *a bottomless pit*
Ac, conj. copul. *and, and indeed, (ac non) neither, than, after nouns or adverbs of contrariety or comparison;*

ACC

parison; and sometimes it is rendered by *as*. Thus, *idem ac fuit*, the same as it has been

Acacia, æ. f. a thorn [versity]

Academia, æ. f. an academy, an uni-

Academicus, i. m. an academician, a member of an university [versity]

Academicus, a, um. adj. of the uni-

Acanthinus, a, um. adj. of, or like bear's foot [linnet; groundsel]

Acanthis, idis, f. a goldfinch, a

Acanthus, i. m. bear's foot

Acarne, es. f. a scabb

Acutium, i. n. a pinnacle, a barge

Accanto, as. act. to sing to, or by

Accedens, tis. pt. coming, added

Acceditur, imperf. it is approached

Accedo, ere, si, sum. act. to ap-

proach, to draw near, to go, or come to, to be added, to assent, or agree

Accedor, i. pass. to be approached

Acceleratio, onis, f. a hastening

Acceleratus, a, um. pt. hastened

Accelero, as. act. to hasten, to make haste, to be quick, to dispatch

Accelloror, ari. pass. to be hastened [up]

Accendendus, a, um. pt. to be stirred

Accendens, tis. pt. exciting

Accendo, ere, di, sum. act. to inflame, to set on fire, to light, or stir up, to excite, to increase, to burnish

Accendor, i. sus. pass. to be kindled

Accenseo, ere, ui, sum. act. to add to, to reckon among

Accenseor, eri. pass. to be added

Accensus, a, um. pt. set on fire, kindled, inflamed, exasperated

Accensus, i. m. a new-enlisted soldier, a supernumerary officer, the caller of a court, a pursuivant, usher, macebearer, serjeant, &c.

Accentus, us. m. an accent, a tone

Acceptans, tis. pt. accepting, taking

Acceptio, onis. f. a taking, a grant-

ACC

ing, or allowing a question, a sense, or notion, a meaning [to submit to]

Accepto, as. freq. to accept, or receive,

Acceptor, oris. m. a receiver

Acceptrix, icis. f. a female receiver

Acceptum, i. n. a thing received, or taken, a receipt for money [ceive]

Accepturus, a, um. pt. about to re-

Acceptus, a, um. pt. & adj. received, taken, treated, submitted to, acceptable, pleasing, beloved

Accersendus, a, um. pt. to be called, sent for, or procured [curing]

Accersens, tis. pt. sending for, pro-

Accersio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to fetch, or send for, to try out by law

Accersitor, oris. m. a sender for

Accersitus, a, um. pt. & adj. sent for, far-fetched, affected, strained

Accersitus, us. m. a sending for

Accerso, ere, ivi, itum. act. to send for, to accuse, (because the defendant is cited in justice); to procure, to hire

Accersor, i, situs. pass. to be sent for

Accessio, onis. f. an accession, an in-

crease, interest of money, a bay of building joined to a house, a bond-

man, a fit (of an ague)

Accessurus, a, um. pt. about to ap-

proach, to be added unto

Accessus, a, um. pt. approached

Accessus, us. m. an access, an ap-

proach, an admittance, an increase, a rising, a pursuit, a fit. With a ge-

nitive it has elegant significations, as,

accessus & recessus lunæ, Cic. the increase and wain of the moon;

solis, stellarum, Id. the rising and setting; *maris*, Id. the tide; *febris*,

the fit, Plin. *Accessus et defectus*

dierum, increase and decrease of days. Capell. [accidence]

Accidentia, æ. f. a purpose, a design, the

Accidens, tis. n. an accident

ACC

[S]

Accidens, tis. pt. happening

Accido, ere, i. sup. car. neut. to fall down, to fall, to come to, to besal,

to happen [to cut short]

Accido, ere, di, sum. act. to weaken,

Acciendus, a, um. pt. to be sent for

Accieo, ere, ivi, itum. act. to fetch

Accinctus, a, um. pt. girded, furnished, prepared for, ready

Accingo, ere, xi, etum. act. to gird to, to prepare for, to go, or set about, to provide with

Accingor, i, etus. pass. to be girt, prepared for, or furnished with

Accio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to send for, or call, to get, cause, or procure

Accior, iri. pass. to be sent for

Accipiendus, a, um. pt. to be taken, received, or obeyed

Accipiens, tis. pt. taking, receiving

Accipio, ere, epi, eptum. act. to take, to receive, to undertake, to learn, to accept, to suck in, to sustain, to hear,

to treat, to obey, to find, to get, to set

Accipior, i. pass. to be received [down]

Accipiter, tris. m. a hawk, an ex-

tortioner, a plunderer

Accisus, a, um. pt. cut off, clipped short, shortened, impaired, eaten up [for]

Acciturus, a, um. pt. about to send

Accitus, a, um. pt. sent for

Accitus, us. m. a sending for

Acclamans, tis. pt. calling, shouting

Acclamatio, onis, f. a calling aloud, a shout, an hurra, a crying against

Acclamo, as. act. & neut. to hurra, to shout for joy, to cry out against

Acclinaturus, a, um. pt. about to lean

Acclinatus, a, um. pt. leaning, bent

Acclinis, e. adj. leaning on, inclining, prone, inclined

Acclino, as. neut. to lean, or bend forward, to consent, or incline to

Acclivis, e. adj. steep, ascending

Acclivus,

Acclivus, a, um. adj. *steep, rising*
Acclivitas, itis. f. *steepness, ascent*
Accōla, æ. c. g. a *near inhabitant*
Accolens, tis. pt. *bordering on*
Accōlo, ēre, ui. act. *to dwell near*
Accomōdendus, a, um. pt. *to be accommodated, or made fit*
Accomōdāns, tis. pt. *fitting, adapting*
Accomōdātē, adv. *aptly, suitably* [ing
Accomōdātiō, ōnis, f. *an accommodation, an applying, or suiting*
Accomōdātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *suiting, designed for, suitable, fit, like*
Accomōdo, as. act. *to accommodate, to suit, to fit, to apply, to put to, or upon, to lend, to adhere*
Accomōdor, āri. pass. *to be suited*
Accomōdus, a, um. adj. *suitable, fit*
Accrēdens, tis. pt. *believing*
Accrēdo, ēre, didi, itum. act. *to believe, to give credit, to consent*
Accrēmentum, i. n. *an increase*
Accrescens, tis. pt. *increasing*
Accresco, ēre, ēvi, etum. neut. *to increase, to swell, to grow up*
Accrētiō, ōnis. f. *an increase*
Accūbāns, tis. pt. *lying, or sitting down, adjoining to, near*
Accūbātiō, ōnis. f. *a lying down*
Accūbitūrius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to, sitting down*
Accūbitus, ūs. m. *a sitting down*
Accūbo, āre, ui, itum. neut. *to sit at table, to lie down, or along*
Accūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to coin*
Accumbens, tis. pt. *lying down*
Accumbo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. *to lie, or sit down at meat*
Accūmōlāns, tis. pt. *heaping up*
Accūmōlātiō, ōnis. f. *a heaping up*
Accūmōlātissimē, adv. *superl. most abundantly, most liberally*
Accūmōlātor, ōris. m. *a heaper up*
Accūmōlātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Accūmōlo, as. act. *to accumulate, to*

heap up, to add, to increase
Accūmōlor, āri. pass. *to be heaped up*
Accūrātē, adv. *accurately, carefully, cautiously, diligently, fully, particularly, neatly, absolutely*
Accūrātus, a, um. adj. *accurate, done with care, strict, exquisite, choice*
Accūrātiō, ōnis, f. *carefulness* [vide for
Accūro, as. act. *to take care of, to provide*
Accūror, āri. pass. *to be taken care of*
Accurritur, imperf. *they run; ab universis, they all run. Tac.*
Accurrens, tis. pt. *running to*
Accurro, ēre, ri, sum. neut. *to run to, to flock together*
Accursus, ūs. m. *a concourse*
Accūsābilis, e. adj. *blamable, bad*
Accūsandus, a, um. pt. *blameable*
Accūsans, tis. pt. *accusing, blaming*
Accūsātiō, ōnis, f. *an accusation*
Accūsātīvus, a, um. adj. *accusative*
Accūsātor, ōris. m. *an accuser, a plaintiff* [mind of an accuser
Accūsātōriē, adv. *with the design, or*
Accūsātōrius, a, um. adj. *accusatory, of an accuser*
Aecūsātrix, icis. f. *a female accuser*
Accūsātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to accuse*
Accūsātus, a, um. pt. *accused*
Accūso, as. act. *to accuse, to blame, or reprimand; unde Accusor, pass.*
Ācēdia, æ. f. *sloth, negligence*
Āceldāma, indecl. *a field of blood*
Ācer, ēris. n. *a maple-tree*
Ācer, ācris. e. adj. *sharp, sour, swift, active, mettlesome, bold, courageous, fierce, ardent, violent, furious*
Ācerbans, tis. pt. *aggravating*
Ācerbē, adv. *bitterly* [grief, anguish
Ācerbitas, itis. f. *sharpness, severity*
Ācerbius, adv. comp. *very bitterly, very severely*
Ācerbo, āre, āvi, ātum. act. *to aggravate, to heighten, to enrage*
Ācerbus, a, um. adj. *bitter, sour,*

unripe, harsh, cruel, severe, satirical, provoking, sad, lamentable.
Ācernus, a, um. adj. *of maple*
Ācērosus, a, um. adj. *full of chaff*
Ācerra, æ. f. *a censor, box, or altar*
Ācerimē, adv. *superl. very bitterly, very earnestly, very busily*
Ācerscōmes, æ. m. *a cutanite*
Ācervālis, e. adj. *heaped together*
Ācervātīm, adv. *by, or in heaps, promiscuously, without any order*
Ācervātiō, ōnis, f. *a heaping up*
Ācervātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Ācervo, as. act. *to heap, or pile up*
Ācervor, āri. pass. *to be heaped up*
Ācervus, i. m. *a heap, a heard*
Ācervens, tis. pt. *turning sour*
Ācesco, ēre, incep. *to grow sour, to*
Ācēsis, is. f. *water-sage* [turn sour
Ācētābulum, i. n. *a saucer, a cup, a box, a pan, a clay, a measure*
Ācētāria, ōrum. pl. n. *a salad, mince*
Ācētum, i. n. *vinegar, raillery, gall*
Āchātes, æ. m. *agate, a ring*
Āchēron, tis. m. *a river in hell, hell, the grave, perdition*
Āchēronticus, a, um. adj. *of Acheron*
Āchētæ, ārum. pl. f. *grasshoppers*
Āchillēum, i. n. *a sort of sponge*
Āchnas, ānis. f. *a wild pear-tree*
Ācidūlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat sour, rather tart*
Ācidus, a, um. adj. *acid, sour, tart*
Ācies, ēi. f. *an edge, or point, the sight of the eye, an army, a battle, the field of battle, quickness of apprehension, sharpness*
Ācināces, is. m. *a scimitar, a sabre*
Ācinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
Ācinus, i. m. *Ācinum, i. n. Ācina, æ. f. a grape-stone, an ivy-berry*
Ācīpens, ēris. m. *a fish, a sturgeon*
Āclis, idis. f. *a short dart* [age
Ācme, es. f. *the prime, the flower of*
Āconitum,

ACT

Acōnītum, i. n. *wolffbane, poison*
Acōr, ōris. m. *journefs, tartnefs*
Acquiefcens, tis. pt. *delighting in*
Acquiefco, ēre, ēvi, ētum. neut. to
reft, to lie down, to die, to acquiefce,
to affent, to delight: leātis tuis lite-
ris aliquantum acquievi, I was some-
what eafed by reading them. Suet.
Anno acquievit feptuagefimo, Nep-
he died.
Acquiefūrus, a, um. pt. *about to reft*
Acquiefendus, a, um. pt. *to be ac-*
quired, or obtained
Acquiefrens, tis. pt. *getting*
Acquiro, ēre, ēvi, ſitum. aē. to ac-
quire, to get, to obtain, to add
Acquor, i. paſſ. *to be obtained*
Acquiſitio, ōnis. f. *an acquisition, a*
getting [or *acquire*]
Acquiſītus, a, um. pt. *about to get,*
Acquiſītus, a, um. pt. *gotten*
Acridūla, æ. f. *a woodlark*
Acricūlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat*
ſharp, rather ſharp
Acrimonia, æ. f. *acrimony, ſharpeſs,*
earnefineſs, vehemence, livelineſs
Acrior, us. adj. comp. *ſharper*
Acritēr, acriūs, accerrimē, adv. *ſharp-*
ly, boldly, valiantly, ſtoutly, earneſtly,
warmly, vehemently curiouſly, deep-
ly, intenſely, ſeverely, ſteafuſtly
Acritūdo, ōnis. f. *ſharpeſs*
Acroāma, āris. n. *an opera, play, or*
farce; an aētor, a muſician
Acroāſis, is. f. *an audience*
Acroſtichis, is. f. *an acroſtic*
Acſta, æ. f. *a ſeaſhore, a ſtrand*
Acſta, ōrum. pl. n. *aēts, exploits, chro-*
nicles, journals, regiſters
Acſio, ōnis. f. *aētion, an aēting, an*
aētion, or ſuit, a proceſs
Acſito, as. freq. to aē, to plead
Acſivē, adv. *aētively, in an aētive ſenſe*
Acſivus, a, um. adj. *aētive*
Acſor, ōris. m. *an aētor, a manager,*

AD

an agent, a comptroller, a pleader
Actuārium, i. n. *a pinnacle, a barge*
Actuārius, i, m. *a clerk, a ſecretary,*
a notary
Actuārius, a, um. adj. *light, nimble*
Actum, i. n. *an aē, an aētion, a deed*
Actum eſt, imperf. *all is ruined; bene*
aētum eſt mecum, tecum, ſecum,
cum patre, I, thou, &c. came well off
Actuōſē, adv. *aētively, earneſtly*
Actuōſus, a, um. adj. *aētive, buſy*
Actūrus, a, um. pt. *about to aē, or do*
Actus, a, um. pt. *done, performed,*
carried on, led, ſpent, driven, im-
pelled, diſperſed, acused
Actus, ūs. m. *an aē, or deed, an aē*
of a play, a part, ſtage, a pleading
Actūtum, adv. *preſently, forthwith*
Acuendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſharpened*
Acuens, tis. pt. *ſharpening, whetting*
Aculeātus, a, um. adj. *having a prickle,*
or ſharp point, biting, ſtinging, keen
Aculeus, i. m. *a ſting, a prickle*
Acūmen, ōnis. n. *the point, or edge,*
of a thing, a dart, cunning, ſubtil-
ty, ſmartneſs, quickneſs in reſiſt
Acūminātus, a, um. pt. *pointed*
Acuo, ēre, i. aē. *to ſharpener, to whet,*
to excite, to provoke, to improve
Acuor, i. paſſ. *to be ſharpened*
Acus, ēris. n. *chaff*
Acus, i. m. *a long prickly ſeaſh*
Acus, ūs. f. *a needle, a bodkin*
Acūtē, adv. *iūs, iſſimē, acutely, ſharply,*
ſwiftly, ingeniouſly
Acūtūlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat*
ſharp, or keen, ſubtle
Acūtus, a, um. adj. *ior, iſſimus,*
ſharp, pointed, ingenious, acute, keen,
glaring, ſhrill, ſcorching
Ad, præp. *is reſpended by to, before,*
at, on, in compariſon of, until, near
to, towards, in, againſt, after, for,
beſides, by, according to, with regard
to, even, until, in order for, for the

ADA

TV

ſake of, about, more, or leſs
Ad in compoſition commonly ſignifies
nearneſs; as, adeo, adjungo, &c.
Sometimes increaſeth; as, adamo,
adbibo. And in compoſition ad
changes its d into the firſt letter of
the ſimple, beginning with c, f, g,
l, n, p, r, ſ, t.
Adactio, ōnis. f. *force, constraint*
Adactus, a, um. pt. *forced, driven,*
ſtruck into, brought under [level]
Adæquandus, a, um. pt. *made even,*
Adæquatio, ōnis. f. *a levelling*
Adæquātus, a, um. pt. *levelled*
Adæquē, adv. *equally; adæquemifer,*
as great a wretch as thou art [level]
Adæquo, as. aē. *to make equal, to*
Adæquor, āri. paſſ. *to be equalled*
Adæſtuo, as. neut. *to overflow*
Adaggēro, as. aē. *to heap up, to heap,*
or lay together
Adāgium, i. n. *a proverb*
Adalligātus, a, um. pt. *tied to*
Adalligo, as. aē. *to tie cloſe to*
Adalligor, āri. paſſ. *to be bound to*
Adāmantæus, a, um. adj. *adamantine*
Adāmantinus, a, um. adj. *hard as*
adamant, of adamant
Adāmas, antis. m. *a ſtone, a diamond*
Adāmātus, a, um. pt. *beloved*
Adambūlo, as. aē. *to walk up to*
Adāmo, as. aē. *to love much, to love*
Adāpērio, ire, vi. tum. aē. *to open,*
to uncover, to diſcloſe. Caput ada-
periam, ſemitā cedam, I'll take off
my hat; give the wall, or direct to
the more commodious way
Adāpētilis, e. adj. *that may be opened*
Adāpērtus, a, um. pt. *laid open*
Adapātus, a, um. pt. *fitted to*
Adāquo, as. aē. *to water*
Adāquor, āri. paſſ. *to be watered*
Aduētus, a, um. pt. *increaſed*
Adauētus, ūs. m. *an increaſe*
Adaugē,

Adaugeo, ēre, xi, ſtum. aſt. to in-
crease, to improve, to aggravate
Adaugeſco, ēre. incep. to be increaſed
Adbibō, ēre, i. itum. aſt. to drink, to
ſuck in, to admit, or m. ind attentively,
as, **Adbibe puro pectore verba**
puer, Hor. [flatter, to ſaton
Adblandior, iri. dep. to ſpeak fair, to
Adcredo, adcreſco, ſee **Accredo**, ac-
Addēcet, imperf. it becometh [creſco
Addendus, a, um. pt. to be added
Addens, tis. pt. adding, joining
Addenſco, ēre, ui. aſt. to cloſe toge-
ther, to thicken
Addenſo, as. aſt. to thicken
Addicens, tis. pt. approving
Addico, ēre, xi, ſtum. aſt. to doom,
to condemn, to ſentence, to devote, or
give up, to ſell, to ſet to ſale, to confirm
Addicor, i. paſſ. to be delivered to;
hired out, Cic.
Additio, ōnis. f. a valuing
Addictus, a, um. pt. addiſted, given
up, devoted, doomed, condemned, va-
lued, much obliged
Addiſco, ēre, didici. aſt. to learn, to
learn more; unde **Addiſcor**, paſſ.
Additamentum, i. n. an addition
Additio, ōnis. f. an addition
Additūrus, a, um. pt. about to add
Additus, a, um. pt. added, joined
Addivino, as. aſt. to conjecture
Addo, ēre, idi, itum. aſt. to add, to
give, to put, to ſet, to haſten
Addor, i. paſſ. to be added
Addormiſco, ēre. neut. to ſleep
Addubitatio, ōnis. f. doubt
Addubitatur, imperf. it is doubted
Addubitatus, a, um. pt. doubted
Addubitō, as. aſt. & neut. to doubt
Adducens, tis. pt. bringing to
Adduco, ēre, xi, ſtum. aſt. to bring,
to carry, to induce, to perſuade, to
righten, to contract, to ſhrivel up
Adducor, i, ſtus. paſſ. to be led, &c.

Adductē, adv. cloſely, nearly
Adductor, ōris. m. he that leadeth
Adductūrus, a, um. pt. about to bring
Adductus, a, um. pt. brought, in-
duced, prevailed, applied, bent
Adēdo, ēre, vel eſſe, ēdi, ēſum, vel
eſtum. aſt. to eat up, to conſume.
Ademptio, ōnis. f. a taking away,
a diſfranchiſing, baniſhment [away
Ademptūrus, a, um. pt. about to take
Ademptus, a, um. pt. taken away,
killed, loſt, put out, dead
Adēdo, adv. ſo, to that paſſ, and there-
fore, much more, at this time, after
all, very much, indeed, inſomuch that.
(Atque adēdo) but what is more.
(Adēdo non) ſo far from
Adēo, ire, iſvi, & ii, itum. n. to go, or
come to, to ſet out, to addreſs, to un-
dergo, to approach, to reach, to be
raiſed to, to undertake, to attack
Adēor, iri. paſſ. to be gone unto, &c.
[it is ſcarcely read but in the third
perſon.]
Adēps, ipis. m. & f. fat, tallow
Adēptio, ōnis. f. a getting
Adēptūrus, a, um. pt. about to get
Adēptus, a, um. pt. having gotten;
alſo, obtained in ſign. paſſ. It governs
an acc. but in the Greek manner a
gen. **adeptus rerum**. Tac.
Adēquito, as. aſt. to ride up to, or by
Adēſurio, ire. neut. to be hungry
Adēſus, a, um. pt. caten, conſumed,
undermined, ſpent, gone
Adēundus, a, um. pt. to be gone to
Adexpētendus, a, um. pt. deſirable
Adfatim, adſectio, adſectus, adfero,
adſremo, adſringo, ſee **Aſſatim**,
aſſectio, aſſectus, aſſero, aſſremo,
Adgēmo, ſee **Aggemo** [aſſrango
Adhærens, tis. pt. adhering
Adhæreo, ēre, ſi, ſum. n. to adhere,
to ſtick, to keep cloſe to
Adhæreſco, ēre. ſee **Adhæreo**

Adhæſio, ōnis. f. adheſion, a joining
Adhæſus, ſus. m. a ſticking to
Adhālo, as. aſt. to breathe upon
Adhāmo, as. aſt. to fiſh with a hook,
to obtain artfully
Adhibendus, a, um. pt. to be uſed, &c.
Adhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. aſt. to apply,
to ſet, to uſe, to admit, to call, or
ſend for. But the ſignification of this
verb often depends on the following
noun; as, **adhibere auxilium**, to help;
blanditias, to flatter; **cibum et po-
tum**, to eat and drink; **conſolatio-
nem**, to comfort; **crudelitatem**, to
be cruel; **conſuetudinem**, to accuſtom.
This verb governs an accuſative with
a dative caſe, or an adverb of place,
inſtead thereof; alſo it often has an-
other accuſative with the præpoſition
ad, or an ablative with the præpoſi-
tion in
Adhibeor, ēri. paſſ. to be applied, &c.
Adhibitūrus, a, um. pt. about to uſe
Adhibitus, a, um. pt. uſed, applied
Adhinnio, ire, iſvi, itum. neut. to
neigh after, to exult, or applaud
Adhorreſco, ēre, n. to be greatly afraid
Adhortans, tis. pt. exhorting
Adhortatio, ōnis. f. an exhortation
Adhortātor, ōris. m. an encourager
Adhortātus, a, um. pt. having ex-
borted, exhorting [exhort
Adhortor, āri. dep. to encourage, to
Adhūc, adv. hitherto, as yet, beſides
Adjacens, tis. pt. lying contiguous
Adjaceo, ēre. n. to lie near, to border
upon, to adjoin
Adjectio, ōnis. f. an addition
Adjectivus, a, um. adj. adjective, add-
ed to, adjoined to
Adjectūrus, a, um. pt. about to add
Adjectus, a, um. pt. added, joined
Adjectus, ſus. m. an addition
Adiens, euntis. pt. going to
Adigens, tis. pt. driving, forcing

ADJ

Adigo, ēre, ēgi. actum. act. to drive, to force, to bring to
Adigor, i, actus. pass. to be driven
Adjiciālis, e. adj. splendid, grand :
 Adjiciālis cēna, a noble entertainment, a regale, or splendid supper. Plin.
Adjiciendus, a, um. pt. to be added
Adjiciens, tis. pt. adding to
Adjicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to add, to cast to, or on, to apply
Adjicior, i. pass. to be added, to be cast unto, to be thrown
Admendus, a, um. pt. to be taken away, hindered, or rescued
Adimo, ēre, ēmi, emptum. act. to take away, to keep from, to rescue
Adimor, i. pass. to be taken away, &c.
Adinvenio, see Invenio
Adinventus, a, um. pt. curiously de-
Adipātum, i. n. fat meat [vised
Adipiscendus, a, um. pt. to get
Adipiscor, i. adeptus. com. to get, to obtain, to arrive at, to overtake
Adipiscor, i. pass. to be obtained : non
 etate, verum ingenio adipiscitur
 sapientia, Plaut.
Aditur, & aditum est. imperf. they
 go, or went to [undergo
Aditūrus, a, um. pt. about to go, or
Aditus, a, um. pt. gone to [avenue
Aditus, ūs. m. a way, means, access,
Adjūdcātus, a, um. pt. adjudged
Adjūdicō, as. act. to adjudge, to impute
Adjūgo, as. act. to join together
Adjūmentum, i. n. help, aid [dition
Adjūctio, ōnis. f. a conjunction, ad-
Adjūctor, ōris. m. he who joins
Adjūctum, i. n. on adjunct, a quality
Adjūctus, a, um. pt. adjoined, join-
 ed, yoked, annexed, near
Adjungendus, a, um. pt. to be joined to
Adjungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to join,
 to annex, to add, to increase, to give

ADM

up, to apply, to reconcile, to procure,
 to admit, to fasten, to yoke
Adjungor, i. pass. to be joined to, &c.
Adjūrans, tis. pt. swearing to
Adjūro, as. a. & n. to adjure, to com-
 pel to swear, to swear solemnly
Adjūtābilis, e. adj. assisting, helping
Adjūtans, tis. pt. assisting, helping
Adjūto, as. act. to help, to succour
Adjūtor, āri. pass. to be helped
Adjūtor, ōris. m. a helper, an assistant
Adjūtōrium, i. n. help, succour
Adjūrix, icis. f. she who helpeth
Adjūtum est, imperf. I assisted
Adjūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to help
Adjūtus, a, um. pt. assisted, helped
Adjūvandus, a, um. pt. to be helped
Adjūvans, tis. pt. helping
Adjūvo, as, ūvi, ūtum. act. to help,
 to assist, to favor [forwarded
Admātūrōr, āri. pass. to be hastened, or
Admensus, a, um. pt. measured
Admētor, iri, mensus. dep. to mea-
 sure out, to retail
Admīncūlātor, ōris. m. an assistant
Admīncūlātus, a, um. pt. propped
Admīncūlo, as. act. and Admīni-
 cūlor, āri. dep. to prop, to assist
Admīncūlum, i. n. a prop, aid, assist-
Admīnister, tri. m. see Minister [ance
Admīnistrā, æ. f. see Ministra
Admīnistrandus, a, um. pt. to be ma-
 naged, to be governed
Admīnistratio, ōnis. f. administration,
 management, care of affairs
Admīnistrātor, ōris. m. an adminis-
 trator, manager [manage, or govern
Admīnistrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to
Admīnistrātus, a, um. pt. managed
Admīnistro, as. act. to administer, to
 manage, to govern, to serve, to com-
 mand, bellum, Cic. [tered
Admīnistror, āri. pass. to be adminis-
Admīrābilis, e. adj. admirable, won-

ADM

[9

derful, astonishing.
Admīrābilitas, ātis. f. wonder
Admīrābilitēr, adv. wonderfully
Admīrandus, a, um. pt. to be admired,
 wonderful, remarkable [ing
Admīrans, tis. pt. admiring, wonder-
Admīrātio, ōnis. f. admiration, wonder
Admīrātor, ōris. m. an admirer
Admīror, āri. dep. to admire, to won-
 der at, to esteem
Admīscendus, a, um. pt. to be mixed
Admīscens, tis. pt. mixing, joining
Admīscō, ēre, ui, mīstum, & mīx-
 tum. act. to mix, to meddle with
Admīscōr, ēri. pass. to be mixed [lion
Admīscārius, a, um. adj. equus, a fal-
Admīscārius, i. m. a whoremaster
Admīssio, ōnis. f. admission, access
Admīssum, i. n. a crime, an offence
Admīssūra, æ. f. collision, the act of
 engendering
Admīssūrus, a, um. pt. about to admit
Admīssus, a, um. pt. admitted, com-
 mitted, driven on, swift
Admīssio, vel Admīxtio, ōnis. f. a
 mixing
Admīxtus, vel Admīxtus, a, um. pt.
 mixed, mingled [mitted
Admittendus, a, um. pt. to be ad-
Admittens, tis. pt. admitting
Admitto, ēre, mīsi, mīssum. act. to
 admit, to put, to spur on, to apply,
 to commit, to ingraft [mitted, &c.
Admittor, i, mīssus. pass. to be ad-
Admōdōr, āri. dep. to govern, to rule
Admōdestus, a, um. adj. very modest
Admōdūlor, āri. dep. to sing, or play to
Admōdum, adv. very, very much, yet,
 truly, as yet, for some time
Admōnio, ire, īvi. act. to wall to,
 or about, to besiege
Admōlior, iri. dep. to heap up [mised
Admōnendus, a, um. pt. to be admo-
Admōnens, tis. pt. admonishing
 Admōnea,

Admoneo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to admonish, to advise, to warn, to inform, to remind*: admonere aliquem aliquid, de aliquā re; rei alicujus, ad aliquē, facere, vel ut facias
Admoneor, ēri. pass. *to be admonished, to be put in mind*

Admōnitio, ōnis. f. *admonition, advice*

Admōnitor, ōris. m. *a monitor*

Admōnītum, i. n. & **Admōnītus**, ūs. m. *admonition, advice, counsel*

Admōnitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to admonish, in order to remind* [formed

Admōnītus, a, um. pt. *admonished, in-*

Admordeo, ēre, di. sum. act. *to bite*

Admorsus, a, um. pt. *bitten* [hard

Admōtio, ōnis. f. *a moving*

Admōtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to move*

Admōtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *applied, put, brought near, raised, laid on, used, near, adjoining*: aspide ad corpus admotā, *applied to*

Admōtus, ūs. m. *an applying*

Admōvendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought, or moved to* [ing

Admōvens, tis. pt. *bringing to, put-*

Admōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to bring, or put to, to bring near, to apply, to use, to lay on*: often resolved into the nominal verb, as, cruciatus, Cic. curationem, Id. machinam, Id. stimulos, *to torment, cure, &c.*
 Id.

Admōveor, ēri. pass. *to be brought to*

Admūgio, see Mugio

Admurmūratio, see Murmuratio

Admurmūro, see Murmuro

Admūtīlo, see Mutilo

Adnans, tis. pt. *swimming*

Adnascor, see Agnascor

Adnāto, as. act. *to swim to*

Adnāvigo, see Navigo [grandson

Adnēpos, ōtis. m. *a great grandchild's*

Adnīsus, vel **Adnīxus**, a, um. pt. *pu-*

ing, leaping on, attempting

Adnītens, tis. pt. *striving, contending*

Adno, as. act. *to swim to*

Adnūbilo, as. act. *to darken*

Adnūto, as. act. *to nod to*

Adnūtrio, ire. act. *to nourish near*

Adōlendus, a, um. pt. *to be consumed*

Adōleo, ēre, ui & ēvi, ultum. act.

& neut. *to burn, to consume, to perfume, to grow up, to increase*

Adōleor, ēri. pass. *to be burnt up*

Adōlescens, tis. c. g. *a young man, or*

Adōlescētia, æ. f. *youth* [woman

Adōlescētūla, æ. f. dim. *a mere girl*

Adōlescētūlus, i. m. dim. *a stripling*

Adōlescētūrio, ire. n. *to act like a boy*

Adōlesco, ēre, ui & ēvi. n. *to grow*

up, to increase, to burn, or blaze [over

Adōpērio, ire, ui, tum. act. *to cover all*

Adōpertus, a, um. pt. *covered, closed*

Adōptans, tis. pt. *adopting*

Adōptātīrius, i. m. *one adopted*

Adōptātor, ōris. m. *an adopter*

Adōptātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to adopt, or choose*

Adōptātus, a, um. pt. *adopted*

Adōptio, ōnis. f. *adoption, a grafting*

Adōptīvus, a, um. adj. *adoptive*

Adopto, as. act. *to adopt, to assume,*

to take, to name, to put, to ingraft

Adoptor, āri. pass. *to be adopted*

Ador, ōris, & ōris. n. *fine wheat*:

Adorea liba, Virg. *fine cakes*

Adōrandus, a, um. *to be worshipped*

Adōrans, tis. pt. *adoring*

Adōrātio, ōnis. f. *adoration, worship*

Adōrātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to adore*

Adōrātus, a, um. pt. *worshipped*

Adōrea, æ. f. *a gift of corn*; meton,

praise, reward; gloriam denique

ipsam à fratris honore adorem ap-

pellabant. Plin.

Adōreum, i. n. *fine wheat*

Adōreus, a, um. adj. *of fine wheat*

Adoriendus, *to be attempted*. Ad Her.

Adōrior, iris, vel ēris, īri, ortus sum.

dep. *to attack, to assault, to accost, to attempt, to try*: cello hunc adoriri, Ter. *to accost him*

Adornātus, a, um. pt. *adorned*

Adorno, as. act. *to adorn, to rig, to equip, to set off, to prepare*

Adomor, āri. pass. *to be adorned, &c.*

Adōro, as. act. *to worship, to honour,*

Adorsus, a, um. pt. *begun* [to salute

Adortus, a, um. pt. *attacking, setting*

upon, attempting [see Appuo, &c.

Adpluo, adposco, adprecor, adprimē,

Adrādo, ēre, āfi, āsum. act. *to shave*

Adrāsus, a, um. pt. *shaven*; adrasum

quemdam, Hor. trim, *spruce fellow.*

Adrēpo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. *to creep*

to, or into, to insinuate

Adscisco, see Ascisco

Adsitus, a, um. pt. *planted near, or by*

Adsum, es, fui, esse, sūtūrus. n. *to be*

present, or at hand, to be, to come,

to assist, to defend, to be added, to

favour, to attend, to be ready, to stay,

to take courage; as, adeſto omnes

animis, qui adeſtis corporibus, Cic.

Adveſtio, ōnis. f. *a carrying to*

Adveſtītus, a, um. adj. *foreign*

Adveſto, as. act. *to carry often to*

Adveſtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to carry*

Adveſtus, ūs. m. *see Adveſtio*

Adveſtus, a, um. pt. *carried to,*

brought [to bring to, to convey

Advēho, ēre, xi, ōtum. act. *to carry,*

Advēhor, i. pass. *to be carried*

Advēlo, as. act. *to veil, to cover*

Advēna, æ. c. g. *a stranger, a foreigner*

Advēnērōr, āri. dep. *to worship, to*

Advēniens, tis. pt. *coming to* [adore

Advēnio, ire, vēni, ventum. n. *to*

come to, to arrive, to happen

Adventans, tis. pt. *approaching*

Adventītius, a, um. adj. *adventiti-*

ous,

ADU

ent, extraordinary, foreign
Advento, as. n. *to approach, to come*
Adventor, ōris. m. *a guest*
Adventūrus, a, um. pt. *about to come*
Adventus, ūs. m. *a coming, an approach, an arrival*; **ADVENT**
Adverbium, i. n. *an adverb*
Adverbēro, as. act. *to beat much*
Adversa, ōrum. pl. n. *adversity, affliction, misery, misfortune*. Tot premor adversis, Ov.
Adversans, tis. pt. *thwarting*
Adversarius, a, um. adj. *opposite*
Adversarius, i. m. *an adversary, an enemy* [notes, memoirs]
Adversaria, ōrum. pl. n. *a book of*
Adversatrix, icis. f. *a female opponent*
Adversitas, ātis. f. *adversity, contrariety, difference*
Adversor, āri. dep. *to oppose, to withstand, to be against* [misfortune]
Adversum, i. n. *adversity, misery*
Adversum, pr. *against, opposite to, towards, to*; adv. *towards one*
Adversus, a, um. pt. & adj. *opposite, over against, right towards, adverse, unfortunate, evil, hostile, displeased, unreasonable*
Adversus, pr. & adv. *see Adversum*
Advertens, tis. pt. *observing*
Adverto, ēre, ti, sum. act. *to turn to, to direct, to apply*
Advertor, i. pass. *to be observed, &c.*
Adversperascit, imperf. it *grows late*
Adverspero, as. neut. *to grow late*
Advigilo, as. *see Vigilo*
Adulans, a, um. pt. *to be flattered*
Adulans, tis. pt. *flattering, soothing*
Adulatio, ōnis. f. *adulation, flattery*
Adulātor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*
Adulātorius, a, um. adj. *flattering*
Adulor, āri. dep. *to favour, to flatter*
Adulter, tēri. m. *an adulterer*
Adulter, a, um. adj. *adulterous, de-*

ADU

bauched, lewd, mixed
Adultera, æ. f. *an adulteress, a whore, a loose woman*
Adulteratus, a, um. pt. *debauched*
Adulterinus, a, um. adj. *counterfeit*
Adulterium, i. n. *adultery* [false]
Adultere, as. act. *to adulterate, to mix, to corrupt, to debauch, to counterfeit*
Adulteror, āri. dep. *see Adultero*
Adultus, a, um. pt. *adult, grown up*
Adumbratim, adv. *obscurely* [full]
Adumbratio, ōnis. f. *a sketch, or shadowing of a thing* [feigned]
Adumbratus, a, um. pt. *shadowed*
Adumbro, as. act. *to shadow out, to shade from heat, to sketch, to represent, to typify*
Adunatus, a, um. pt. *joined, united*
Aduncitas, ātis. f. *hookedness, crooked*
Aduncus, a, um. adj. *crooked* [edneis]
Advocatio, ōnis. f. *the office of an advocate, a plea, a defence, a consultation, an advocate* [counsellor]
Advocatus, i. m. *an advocate, a*
Advocatus, a, um. part. *having called, called on, calling*
Advoco, as. act. *to call, or send for, to call, to summon, to plead, to advise, to assist, to conjure, to allure*
Advocor, āri. pass. *to be summoned*
Advolans, tis. pt. *flying to*
Advolāturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly*
Advolātus, ūs. m. *a flying to*
Advolo, as. neut. *to fly to, to fly, to spring out, to make haste*
Advolvens, tis. pt. *rolling to*
Advolvere, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll to, to raise, to lift up*
Advolvere, i. pass. *to be rolled to*
Advolutus, a, um. pt. *rolled, prostrate*
Adurens, tis. pt. *burning, very hot*
Adurgens, tis. pt. *pursuing*
Aduro, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. *to burn, to*

ÆGR

[11]

scorch, to pinch, to hurt, to chafe
Met. to burn as love does, non erubescendis adurit ignibus, Hor.
Aduror, i, ūs. pass. *to be scorched, &c.*
Adusque, præp. *even to, until*
Adustio, ōnis. f. *a burning, &c.*
Adustus, a, um. pt. *burnt, inflamed, consumed, parched, frostbitten*
Adytum, i. n. *a secret cell, a recess, the most sacred place of a temple*

AE

Ædēpol, *see Edepol*
Ædes, vel Ædis, is. f. *a house, a temple, a chapel, a chamber, a hive*
Ædicula, æ. f. *a little house, a cell*
Ædificandus, a, um. pt. *to be built*
Ædificans, tis. pt. *building*
Ædificatio, ōnis. f. *a building*
Ædificatiuncula, æ. f. dim. *a small building* [founder]
Ædificator, ōris. m. *a builder, a*
Ædificāturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Ædificatus, a, um. pt. *built* [build]
Ædificium, i. n. *a building, a house*
Ædifico, as. act. *to build, to erect, to make, to create*
Ædifico, āri. pass. *to be built*
Ædilis, is. m. *an edile, a surveyor*
Ædilitas, ātis. f. *the office of edile*
Ædilitius, a, um. adj. *of an edile*
Æditimus, & **Æditus**, i. m. *an overseer, a churchwarden*
Ædon, ōnis. f. *a nightingale*
Æger, gra, grum. adj. *sick, weak, faint, lame, difficult, pensive, grieved for, doubtful, uncertain*; as, *consilii*
Ægis, idis, vel idos. f. *a shield*
Ægre, adv. ius, errime. *hardly, with much difficulty, grievously*
Ægresco, tis. pt. *becoming sick*
Ægresco, ēre. incept. *to be sick, or bad, to grow worse, to grieve*
Ægrimonia, æ. f. *grief, sorrow*
Ægritudo

Ægritudo, īnis. f. *sickness, sorrow*
 Ægritatio, ōnis. f. *sickness*
 Ægrōto, as. neut. *to be sick, to be corrupted*; ai, quo me ægrotare putas animi vitio, Hor.
 Ægrōtus, a, um. adj. *sick, ill, bad*
 Æmūla, æ. f. *a female rival*
 Æmulandus, a, um. pt. *fit to be imitated*
 Æmulans, tis. pt. *emulating* [tated
 Æmulatio, ōnis. f. *emulation, imitation, hatred, contention, rivalry*
 Æmulātor, ōris. m. *a rival*
 Æmulātus, ūs. m. *see Æmulatio*
 Æmulor, āri. dep. *to rival, to endeavor to excel, to imitate, to hate*
 Æmulus, i. m. *a rival, a competitor*
 Æmulus, a, um. adj. *emulous, rivaling, vying with*
 Æneātor, ōris. m. *a trumpet*
 Æneus, a, um. adj. *brass*
 Ænigma, ātis. n. *a riddle*
 Æolipylæ, ārum. f. pl. *pipes to let out smoke*, Vitruv.
 Æquābilis, e. adj. *equal, alike*
 Æquābilis, ātis. f. *equality, evenness*
 Æquābiliter, adv. *equally, evenly*
 Æquævus, a, um. adj. *of the same age*
 Æquālis, e. adj. *equal, of the same age*
 Æquālis, ātis. f. *equality*
 Æquāliter, adv. *equally, evenly*
 Æquandus, a, um. pt. *to be equalled*
 Æquānimitas, ātis. f. *evenness of temper, patience, favor*
 Æquānimitèr, adv. *patiently*
 Æquans, tis. pt. *equalling*
 Æquātic, ōnis. f. *an equation, a making, or laying even* [equinoctial line
 Æquātor, ōris. m. *the equator, or*
 Æquātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to equal*
 Æquātus, a, um. pt. *made equal*
 Æquē, adv. *equally, as well, alike, so*
 Æquilibrium, e. adj. *of equal weight, or level* [weight
 Æquilibrium, ātis. f. *equality of*

Æquilibrium, i. n. *an even poise*
 Æquinoctialis, e. adj. *equinoctial*
 Æquinoctium, i. n. *the equinox*
 Æquipābilis, e. adj. *to be equalled*
 Æquipārans, tis. pt. *equalling*
 Æquipāro, āre. as. *to equal, to vie with, to match, to compare*
 Æquipōndium, i. n. *the same weight*
 Æquitas, ātis. f. *equity, justice*
 Æquo, as. act. *to equal, to level, to divide equally, to compare*
 Æquor, āri. pass. *to be equalled*
 Æquor, ōris. n. *the sea, any level, or plain, the earth, the air*
 Æquoreus, a, um. adj. *of the sea, bordering on the sea*
 Æquus, i. n. *equity, justice*
 Æquus, a, um. adj. *equal, like, level, even, just, kind, friendly, favorable, patient, contented*
 Ær, is. m. in acc. *æra. pl. æres, the air, or atmosphere, breath*
 Æra, æ. f. *a period of time* [war
 Ærāmentum, pl. f. *brass, or copper*
 Ærāria, æ. f. *a copper mine, a forge*
 Ærārium, i. n. *a treasury*
 Ærārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to brass, or copper; or to a treasury*
 Ærātus, a, um. adj. *made of brass*.
 Homo æratus, *a bankrupt*, Cic.
 Æreus, a, um. adj. *made of brass*
 Ærifer, a, um. adj. *bearing brass*
 Ærifōdina, æ. f. *a brass mine*
 Æripes, pēdis. c. g. *brass-footed*
 Æripes, pēdis. c. g. *nimble, swift of foot*, Virg.
 Ærēus, & Ærius, airy, aerial, light, lofty. Virg. [brass
 Ærisōnus, a, um. adj. *sounding like*
 Æro, ōnis. m. *a mat to lie on, a twig-basket* [mixt with brass
 Ærōsus, a, um. adj. *full of brass, rusty*
 Æruginōsus, a, um. adj. *rusty*
 Ærugo, īnis. f. *rust, mildew, a blight,*

poison, slander, malice [labor
 Ærumna, æ. f. *sorrow, affliction, hard*
 Ærumnābilis, e. adj. *wretched*
 Ærumnōsus, a, um. adj. *wretched, calamitous, miserable* [money, a debt
 Æs, æris. n. *brass, copper, iron, gold*
 Ære dirutus miles, *one that for misdemeanor, has forfeited his pay*, Cic.
 æs alienum dissolvere, *to pay his debts; excudere æra spirantia, to make brass statues to the life*, Virg.
 æra singula, *the particulars of an account*, Cic.
 Æsālon, ōnis. m. *a kind of hawk, merlin, or hobby*, Plin.
 Æschynōmēne, es. f. *the sensible plant, shrinking at the touch*, Plin.
 Æsculētum, &c. *see them with E.*
 Ætas, ātis. f. *summer, a year, the air; incunte ætate, in the first month*, Cic. *adultā, in the second month, or at midsummer*, Tac. *præcipite, in the last month, or end of summer*, Id.
 Æstātes, pl. f. *heats, freckles*
 Æstifer, a, um. adj. *sultry, hot*
 Æstimābilis, e. adj. *estimable*
 Æstimandus, a, um. pt. *to be esteemed, to be valued* [ing
 Æstimans, tis. pt. *esteeming, supposing*
 Æstimatio, ōnis. f. *a value, a price, a reward, a computation*
 Æstimātor, ōris. m. *a valuer, a judge*
 Æstimātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to esteem*
 Æstimātus, a, um. pt. *esteemed, valued, rated, jettled*
 Æstimo, as. act. *to esteem, to regard, to value, to settle, to judge, to think; tanti litem æstimat, he brings in so much cost and damage*
 Æstimor, āri. pass. *to be esteemed*
 Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. *summer-quarters, a country-house, a fold*
 Æstivè, adv. *as in summer*
 Æstivo, as. neut. *to live, or spend*

the summer

[summer

Æstivus, a, um. adj. pertaining to

Æstivans, tis. pt. boiling, scorching, sultry, raging

Æstivarium, i. n. a frith, a marsh

Æstuo, as. n. to boil, to boil over, or out, to be very hot, to sweat, to foam, to rage, to fret

Æstuōse, adv. hotly

[swelling

Æstuōsus, a, um. adj. very hot

Æstus, ūs. m. heat, a hot steam, a raging sea, a tide, a storm, fury, love, a great desire, fermentation, power

Ætas, ātis. f. age, an age, a hundred years, a year, a day, life, a time, a season, a generation

Ætātem, adv. an age, a long while

Ætātila, æ. f. youth, childhood

Æternitas, ātis. f. eternity

[uate

Æterno, as. act. to eternize, to perpetuate

Æternūm, adv. for ever, always

Æternus, a, um. adj. eternal, continual, perpetual, lasting

Æther, ēris. m. car. pl. in acc. æthēra & æthērem, the pure air, the sky, or firmament, heaven

Æthēreus, a, um. adj. ethereal, aerial, celestial, heavenly, divine

Æthiopsis, idis. f. an herb growing in Ethiopia, like lettuce, with which enchanters used to open locks, and dry up rivers, &c. Plin.

Æthiops, ōpis. m. a black

Æthra, æ. f. the clear sky, the air

Ætōlogia, æ. f. a figure in rhetoric, a showing of a cause, or reason

Ætites, æ. m. the eaglestone

Ævturnus, a, um. adj. eternal

Ævum, i. n. age, old age, life, time, eternity

A F

Āfer, fra, frum. adj. of Africa

Āfābilis, e, adj. affable, courteous

Affābilitas, ātis. f. affability, easiness

Affābiliter, adv. courteously

Affābre, adv. curiously, ingeniously

Affābulatio, ōnis. f. moral of a fable

Affāris, vel. affāre, affātus, affāri. from affor, inusit. to speak to, to address, to entreat, to thank

Affātim, adv. abundantly, enough

Affātus, a, um. pt. speaking to, addressing

Affātus, ūs. m. talk, discourse

[sing

Affectandus, a, um. pt. to be affected

Affectōns, tis. pt. affecting, studying

Affectāte, adv. with affection

Affectātio, ōnis. f. affection, love

Affectātor, ōris. m. an aspirer to, an affected person

Affectātus, a, um. pt. affected, desired, aimed at

Affectio, ōnis. f. affection, love, a natural disposition, a state

Affecto, as. act. to affect, to desire, to aim at, to attempt, to aspire, to purpose

Affector, āri. pass. to be affected

Affectūrus, a, um. pt. about to affect

Affectus, a, um. pt. affected, disposed, induced, advanced, weak, sunk

Affectus, ūs. m. an affection, a disposition, sickness, love, thought

Afferendus, a, um. pt. to be brought

Afferens, tis. pt. bringing

Affēro, affere, attūli, allātum. act. to bring, to bring words, to alledge, to reply, to plead, to contribute, to cause, to offer, to lay

[brought. &c.

Afferor, erri. allātus. pass. to be asserted, imp. news comes, report is

Afficiendus, a, um. pt. to be affected, or punished

Afficio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to affect, to move, to influence. When joined to a noun, it is rendered by the verb of that noun; as, afficere

delectatione, to delight; honore, honour; laude, praise; præmio, re-

ward; beneficiis, oblige; igno-

miniā, disgrace; incommodo, damage; injuriis, injure; pæna, punish; morte, cæde, to kill; cruciatu, to torment; sepulturā, to bury

Afficior, i, ectus. pass. to be moved, or affected well or ill, &c. according as it is determined by the noun following, as voluptate affici, to be pleased; laude, honore, to be honoured; pæna, to be punished; torminibus, to be gripped

Affectus, a, um. pt. feigned, formed

Affigo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to fasten, to fix, to imprint, to confine

Affigor, i, xus. pass. to be fixed

Affingens, tis. pt. forming

Affingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to form, or fashion, to feign, to invent, to counterfeit, to resemble

Affingor, i. pass. to be formed

Affinis, e, adj. adjacent, near, related by marriage, partaking, accessory, guilty, privy

Affinis, is. c. g. a cousin, a relation

Affinitas, ātis. f. affinity, alliance

Affirmāte, adv. solemnly, assuredly

Affirmatio, ōnis. f. an affirmation

Affirmātus, a, um. pt. affirmed

Affirmo, as. act. to affirm, to confirm

Affixus, a, um. pt. fixed, fastened to, placed, imprinted, sticking close

Affians, tis. pt. breathing, or blowing upon, favoring

Afflatus, a, um. pt. blown upon, blown, blasted, inspired

Afflatus, ūs. m. a blast, a gale, a vapor, a steam, inspiration

Affleo, ēre. ēvi. ectum. neut. to weep

Afflictūo, ōnis. f. a throwing down, affliction, sorrow, pain

Afflictio, ōnis. f. affliction, distress

Afflicto, as. act. to afflict, vex, test

Afflictor, āri. pass. to be dashed

Afflictor

Afflictor, ōris, m. a tormentor, a disturber

Afflictus, a, um. pt. *afflicted, distressed, thrown down, dashed, prostrate*

Afflictus, ūs, m. *trouble*

Affigo, ěre, xi, etum. act. *to afflict, to grieve, to dash down, to destroy, to crush, to weaken, to humble*

Affigor, i, etus. pass. *to be afflicted*

Affio, as. act. *to blow, or breathe upon, to emit, to blast, to favour, to inspire*

Afflor, āri. pass. *to be inspired*

Affluens, tis. pt. *flowing, abounding, rich, plentiful, resorting*

Affluentia, æ, f. *abundance* [dantly

Affluentius, adv. comp. *more abundant*

Affluo, ěre, xi, xum, neut. *to flow upon, or in, to flock together, or in, to abound, to stand upon*

Affodio, ěre, odi, ossum. act. *to dig*

Affor, see **Affaris** [up, or into

Affore, *to be present, to come*

Afformido, as. neut. *to be afraid*

Affrango, ěre ěgi, actum. a. *to break*

Affrēmo, ěre, n. *to murmur, to roar*

Affrīco, as, ui. act. *to rub against*

Affrictus, ūs, m. *a rubbing upon*

Affrio, as. act. *to crumble, to grate*

Affui, I was by, or present; see **adsum**

Affulgeo, ěre, si, sum. n. *to shine, to smile upon, to favour* [upon

Affundo, ěre, ūdi, sum. act. *to pour*

Affundor, i, i fūsus. pass. *to be poured upon* [poured upon

Affusus, vel **Adfusus**, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

Affuturus, a, um. pt. *about to come, or be present*

upon high trees. Plin.

Agāso, ōnis, m. *a groom, a drudge*

Age, pl. āgite, imper. *come on, go to, suppose, be it so*

Agēdum, adv. *come on, well*

Agellus, i, m. *a little field* [dren

Agēma, ātis, n. *a battalion, a squad*

Agendus, a, um. pt. *to be done, or driven, that must be done* [living

Agens, tis. pt. *doing, driving, taking*

Agens, tis. m. *an agent, a doer*

Agēr, gri. m. *a field, land, ground, a*

manor, a county, a territory

Agēsīs, adv. *go to, come on*

Aggēmo, ěre, n. *to grieve, to sigh at*

Agger, ěris, m. *a heap, pile, a mound, a bank, a dam, a shelf, a mud-wall, a rampart, a causeway*

Aggērātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*

Aggerendus, e, um. pt. *to be banked up*

Aggēro, as. act. *to heap, to lay on*

beaps, to aggravate, to increase

Aggēro, ěre, eīsi, estum. act. *to lay on*

a heap, to bring, or carry, to add

Aggērōr, i, pass. *to be heaped up*

Aggestio, ōnis, f. *a heaping up*

Aggestus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*

Aggestus, ūs, m. *a heap, a mount, a*

pile of earth, an intrenchment

Aggimēro, as. act. *to wind up, to*

gather into a body, to crowd

Agglutinandus, a, um. pt. *to be associated, or joined* [associate

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

*Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to**

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

Agglutino, as. act. *to glue, to solder, to*

hard upon him, Quint.

Aggrāvōr, āri. pass. *to be pressed, or troubled, to be made worse*

Aggrēdiendus, pt. *to be attempted*

Aggrēdiens, tis. pt. *going to, attacking, falling upon*

Aggrēdiōr, i, essus. dep. *to go unto, to accost, to attempt, to attack*

Aggrēgo, as. act. *to assemble, to get together, to join* [together

Aggrēgor, āri. pass. *to be gathered*

Aggressio, ōnis, f. *an attack*

Aggressor, ōris, m. *an aggressor*

Aggressurus, a, um. pt. *about to attack, or undertake* [venturing

Aggressus, a, um. pt. *attacking*

Agilis, e. adj. *active, brisk, swift*

Agilitas, ātis, f. *agility, swiftness*

Agilitēr, adv. *nimbly, quickly*

Agitābilis, e. adv. *moveable*

Agitandus, a, um. pt. *to be agitated, to be moved, to be tossed*

Agitans, tis. pt. *moving, revolving*

Agitatio, ōnis, f. *motion, exercise*

Agitator, ōris, m. *a driver*

Agitatus, a, um. pt. *agitated, tossed, shaken, driven, moved, disturbed, harassed, employed, debated, churned, stirred, brightly, quick*

Agite, see **Age**

Agito, as. act. *to agitate, to debate, to revolve, to consider, to toss, to shake, to drive, to pursue, to chase, to exercise, to disquiet, to manage, to spend, to live, to celebrate. Agitare*

rem aliquam sermonibus, to talk, or discourse of it, Liv. agitare

seum, Virg. vitam, Sall. to live; convivium, to feast, or banquet Ter.

choros, to dance, Virg. consilia, to consult, Liv. cætus, to assemble, Sall. sacra, to sacrifice, Catull. agitare

secum in animo, to ponder, or consider, Cic. febres & ulcera, to

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment

comment upon, Cels. feras, to follow the chase, Cic. latrocinia, to rob, Tac. fugam, to fly, Virg. moras, to delay, Sall. gaudium & lætitiā, to rejoice, to live merrily, Id. agitare custodiam, vigilias, præsidium, festos dies, to keep ward, watch, holiday; agnata, & agnascencia membra in animalibus, parts that are more than should be by nature, as a sixth finger, &c.

Agitor, ari. pass. to be tossed, &c.

Agmen, inis. n. an army, a troop, a company, a crowd, a herd, a flock, a swarm, a pack, a course, a winding, a working, an attack

Agnæ, æ. f. an ewe lamb

Agnascor, i, natus. dep. to grow upon, or to, to be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side

Agnatio, onis. f. kindred by the father's side, a growing to

Agnati, orum. pl. m. relations by the father's side [to, grown up, or above

Agnatus, a, um. pt. growing upon, or

Agnellus, i. m. dim. a lambkin

Agninus, a, um. adj. of a lamb

Aglaophotis, idis. f. a kind of peony, according to *Ælian*, shining by night, and shrinking at being touched, *Plin.*

Agnitio, onis. f. an acknowledgement

Agnitus, a, um. pt. acknowledged

Agnomen, inis. n. a surname, a title

Agnōmentum, i. n. a nickname

Agnōmino, as. act. to nickname

Agnosceus, a, um. pt. to be owned

Agnosceus, tis. pt. acknowledging

Agnosco, ere, ovi, itum. act. to own, to acknowledge, to know, to find out, to discover

Agnoscor, i. pass. to be acknowledged

Agnus. i. m. a lamb

Ago, ere, egi, actum. act. to act, to

do, to perform, to transact, to manage, to take care of, to mind, to deal, to contract for, to require, to talk of, to drive, to shake, to disturb, to aim at, to behave, to exercise, to apply, to give, to indite, to plead, to reckon, to spend, to live. And it is often Englished by the verb of the following noun; *as, agere cursum, to run; vitam, to live; triumphum, to triumph; gratias, to thank; rimas, to chink, or chop; fugam, to fly; ictum, to strike; consilia, to consult; nugas, to trifle; ambages, to beat about the bush; censuram, to censure; stationem, to stand centry; mensuram, to measure; pœnitentiam, to repent; germina, to bud and blossom; diris, to curse; silentium, to be silent; otia, to be idle; spumas ore, to foam at the mouth; scintillas, to sparkle; gradus, to go, to march on; secretum, to be private, or alone; cuniculos, to undermine; lege agito, take your course at law; lege age, execute the law; agere animam, to be dying; hoc age, a formula commanding attention in religious matters, but transferred to other things; multum agit scelus, conditio, &c. there is a great matter in it; si octagesimum annum age- rent, if they were eighty years old*

Agogæ, ditchæ, or trenches in gold mines, to convey water, Plin.

Agon, onis. m. a contest, a match, a place for contest, a prize, a sacrificing priest

Agōnista, æ. m. a wrestler, a champion

Agor, eris, āgi, actus. pass. to be driven, done, handled, debated, concerned, &c. *Libertas agitur, liberty lies at stake, Cic. quid agitur? how goes it? how do ye all do? Ter.*

Agōrānōmus, i. m. a clerk of the market

Agriarius, a, um, adj. agrarian, pertaining to fields, or lands. *Lex agraria, largitio agraria, an act of the Roman senate for an equal distribution of lands among the people*

Agrestis, e. adj. belonging to fields, or the country, bred in the country, clownish, rustic, unmannerly, slovenly, wild, harsh, coarse

Agrestes, pl. m. rustics, countrymen

Agnia, æ. f. a scab, a rebellious ulcer, *Cels.*

Agriçola, æ. m. & f. a husbandman

Agriçolaris, e, adj. of husbandry

Agriçultor, oris. m. a husbandman

Agriçultūra, æ. f. husbandry, tillage

Agriçpeta, æ. m. a claimer in the division of lands

Agrium, i. n. a sort of nitre, or nard

A H

A. H., abbr. for alii homines

Ah! interj. ab! ob! alas! woe is me! fie! no, away, bo! bo! yea

Aha, interj. away, fie! no, ob!

Ah, ah, interj. oh, in fighting,

Aheneus, a, um. adj. brazen

Ahēnipes, edis, adj. brazen-footed

Ahēnum, i. n. a brass pot, a caldron, a kettle, a vat [of copper

Ahēnus, a, um. adj. brazen, made

A I

Ai, imperat. ab aio, say thou

Ain', for aine? say you so?

Aio, ais, ait, aiunt. verb. defect. in imperf. *aiebam, as, at, amus, atis, ant; in perfect, only, aisti, aistis; in imperat. mood, ai: in optat. aias, aiat, aiamus, aiant. Part. aiens. To say, to affirm, to testify*

A L

Ala, æ. f. a wing, a feather, a wing of an army, an arm, an armpit, a turret, a hollow. **Alæ velorum**, sails, Virg. sagittæ, the feathers of an arrow; **plaudere alis**, to clap the wings; **æthera verberat alis**, flies, Virg.

[**rosa**, a damask rose]
Alābandicus, a, um. adj. Alabandica,
Alābaster, i. m. alabaster, an ointment-
Alābastrum, i, n. idem [box
Alabes, ætis, m. a kind of fish peculiar to the river Nile, Plin.

Alācer, m. cris, f. cre, n. & **Alācris**, e. adj. merry, cheerful, spirited, courageous, fierce, ready, pleasant

Alācrior, us. adj. comp. more ready
Alācritis, ætis, f. alacrity, eagerness, readiness, cheerfulness, pleasure

Alācritēr, adv. readily, cheerfully

Alāpa, æ. f. a slap on the face, a cuff, freedom [or the flank

Alāris, e. adj. belonging to a wing,
Alārius, a, um. adj. id.

Alaternus, i. f. a barren tree, leaved like the ilex and the olive-tree, Plin. Col.

Alātus, a, um. adj. winged, swift

Alauda, æ. f. a lark

Albārium, i. n, a whitewashing

Albārius, a, um. adj. of white mortar

Albātus, a, um. pt. made white, clothed in white

Albēdo, īnis. f. whiteness [boary

Albens, tis. pt. whitening, whitish

Albeo, es, ui. n. to be white, to grow

Albescens, tis. growing white [white

Albesco, ēre. incept. to grow white, or bright

Albicereta ficus, ficus sylvestris, a kind of broad fig with a small stalk,

Albico, as. neut. id. [Plin.

Albidus, a, um. adj. whitish

Albor, ōris. m. whiteness, fairness

Albūcum, i, n. a white daffodil

Albūgo, īnis. f. a white spot in the eye, the white of an egg

Albūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat white

Album, i. n. abs. white, whiteness;

oculi, of the eye; **ovi**, of an egg

Album, i. n. a white table, a muster-

rol, a list of names, a register, white,

whiteness. Ad **album sedentes**, in-

terpreters of the Prætorian laws and

decrees; **albo eradere**, to strike off

of that list; **alcribi**, to be entered

Alburnum, i, n. a sap of trees [on it

Alburnus, i. m. a small white fish

Albus, a, um. adj. white, hoary, pale,

wan, fortunate, happy

Alcaicus, a, um. adj. alcaic

Alce, es, or **Alces**, cis, f. an elk

Alcea, æ. f. Plaut. marsh mallows,

bismalva sylvestris

Alcēdo, īnis. f. a king's sister

Alcēdōnia, ōrum, pl. n. happy times,

a calm season

Alchymista, æ. m. an alchymist

Alea, æ. f. a die, dice, banard, chance,

fortune, gaming [gamester

Alcātor, ōris. m. a deceiver, a

Alcātōrius, a, um. adj. of dice

Alec, see **Halec**

Alectoria, æ. f. Plin. A stone of crystal

colour, found in the marw or gizzard

of a cock

Alectorolophus, Galli crista, an herb

like a cock's comb, called by some louse-

herb, or rattle-grass, Plin.

Alēmbicum, i. n. an alembic, a still

Alendus, pt. to be nourished, or fed

Alco, ōnis, m. see **Aleator**

Alēs, ītis. adj. winged, swift, light

Alēs, ītis. c. g. any large fowl, or bird

Alēx, ēcis. f. a pickle made of fish

Alexipharmacon, i. n. an antidote

Alga, æ. f. sea-weed

Algens, tis. pt. cold, chill, severe

Aigenisus, e. adj. of sea-weed

Algeo, ēre. si. n. to be cold, to shoke,

to catch cold, to starve, Met. to be

slighted, or disregarded, as probitas,

laudatur et alget

Algidus, a, um. adj. chill with cold

Algidenisus, e. adj. Raphanus; a kind

of radish, long and clear throughout,

Plin.

Algor, ōris. m. cold, chillness

Algōsus, a, um. adj. full of sea-weed,

&c. very cold, chilly

Alia, adv. some other way

Aliās, adv. at another time, in another

manner, after another fashion

Alibi, adv. elsewhere, in another

place, with another person, else

Alica, æ. f. wheat, plummy, kaffy-

pudding [corn

Alicastrum, i. n. a kind of bread

Alicūbi, adv. some where, any where,

in some place, in any place

Aliculā, æ. f. a child's coat

Alicundē, adv. from some place, from

some body, or thing

Alienandus, a, um. pt. to be alienated

Alienatio, ōnis. f. an alienation, a

making over to another, an overfion.

Meutis alienatio, the loss of one's

senses, Plin.

Alienātūrus, pt. about to alienate

Alienātus, a, um. pt. alienated, part-

ed, bereaved of, revolted [stranger

Alienigēna, æ, c. g. a foreigner, a

Alienigēnus, a, um. adj. foreign

Alieno, as. act. to alienate, to sell, to

part with, to strange, to discard, to

withdraw, to revolt

Alienor, āri. pass. to be alienated

Aliēnus, a, um. adj. another man's,

of another country, foreign, contrary,

different, absurd, improper, hurtful,

averse, offensive. In phycis totus,

est alienus, de Epicuro, borrowed all from Democritus, Cic. alienâ vivere quadrâ, to thank and bang on, Juv. alieno more, as another would have him, Ter.

Alifer, ěra. ěrum. adj. winged

Aliger, ěra. ěrum. adj. winged

Alimentarius, a, um. adj. nutritive

Alimentum, i. n. nourishment, food

Alimon, a kind of shrub, hurtful to the growth of trees, but when eaten prevents hunger, Plin.

Alimonia, æ. f. alimony, maintenance

Alið, adv. to another place, or thing

Aliðqui, Aliðquin, conj. otherwise

Aliorsum, adv. elsewhere, to another, purpose, or otherwise than

Alipes, ědis. adj. swift of foot, nimble

Alip̄tes, æ. m. Juv. Alepta, pl. alip̄tæ, Cic. An ancients of wrestlers, Lat unctor.

Aliquā, adv. by some place, or means

Aliquandū, adv. a good while, some time, a little while

Aliquandō, adv. sometimes, at length, once, formerly, hereafter

Aliquantillū, adv. very little

Aliquantisp̄r, adv. a little while

Aliquantō, adv. somewhat, a little

Aliquantūlū, adj. some part; (adv.) ever so little.

Aliquantū, adv. a little, in some

Aliquantus, a, um. adj. a little, some

Aliquātēdus, adv. somewhat

Aliquid, subst. something, somewhat, a great matter, of some note

Aliquis, aliqua, aliquod, vel aliquid, pron. some, somebody, some certain

person, something, of some note

Aliquispiam, Aliquāpiam, Aliquod-

piam, vel. Aliquidpiam, et

Aliquisquam, Aliquāquam, Aliquid-

quam, pron. any, somebody

Aliquod, adv. some whither, to some

place, any whither

Aliquot, pl. indecl. adj. some, a few

Aliquoties, adv. sometimes, divers

times, several times

Aliquoversum, adv. one way, or other

Aliŕer, adv. otherwise, after another

manner, else

Aliŕus, a, um. pl. nourished, kept

Aliŕibi, adv. in other places

Aliundē, adv. from another place, of,

or from, some other person

Alius, a, ud. gen. alius, dat. alii. adj.

another, other, different, contrary,

changed, personated. It governs an ab-

lative case, with a preposition, as alius

sum ab illo quam putas, Cic. ut

aliud ex alio, Id. alius, alium, one

another, Sall. alio atque alio loco,

in fundis, or several places, Plin.

neve putes alium sapiente beatum,

Hor. i. e. quam sapientem; alius

alio modo, one after one sort, ano-

ther after another, Cic. alium fe-

cisti me, you have changed my mind,

Plaut. quid est aliud? what is it?

Cic. alius nemo, no body else, Ter.

Aliŕsm̄di, adv. of another kind

Allābens, tis. pt. sliding, slipping

Allābor, ěris, p̄fus. dep. to slide, or

* sail by, to reach, to fall down

Allābōro, as. act. to labor hard, to add

Allāpsus, a, um. pt. a sliding, a falling

Allāpsus, ũs. m. a sliding, a falling

Allātrans, tis. pt. barking at [upon

Allātro, as. act. to bark at, to roar, to

rail at, to slander

Allātūrus, a, um. pt. that will bring

Allātus, a, um. pt. brought, told, re-

ported, pleaded. Allatum est mihi,

vel ad me, de morte ejus, Cic. I

was informed of his death

Allaudo, as. act. to commend highly

Allectatio, ũnis. f. an enticing. Nu-

tricum allectatio, a lullaby, Quint.

Allecto, as. act. to allure, to decoy

Allector, ōris. m. a wheedler

Allecturus, a, um. pt. about to choose

Allectus, a, um. pt. allured, choosed

Allegandus, a, um. pt. to be alleged

Allegans, tis. pt. alleging

Allegatio, ũnis. f. an allegation, a plea,

an excuse, an embassy, an order

Allegatus, ũs. m. id.

Allegatus, a, um. pt. sent

Allego, as. act. to allege, to plead, to

depute, to send, to name

Allēgo, ěre, ěgi, ěctum. act. to choose,

Allēgor, i. p̄f. to be chosen [to take

Allēgōria, æ. f. an allegory

Allēvamentum, i. n. ease, relief

Allēvandus, a, um. pt. to be eased

Allēvans, tis. pt. raising up, easing

Allēvatio, ũnis. f. an easing

Allēvatus, a, um. pt. raised, up, eased,

comforted, lessened

Allēvo, as. act. to lift, or raise up, to

ease, to lighten, to lessen, to relieve, to

grow haughty

Allēvor, āri. p̄f. to be eased, &c.

Alliātus, a, um. adj. tasting of garlic

Alliĉfactus, a, um. pt. wheedled

Alliĉiendus, a, um. pt. to be allured

Alliĉio, ěre, lēxi, & lēxi, lēctum, act.

to allure, attract, provoke, draw on

Alliĉior, i. p̄f. to be allured, &c.

Allido, ěre, fi, sum. act. to dash against

Allidor, i. fus. p̄f. to be dashed, to be

hurt, bruised, or worsted

Alligatio, ũnis, f. alligation, a joining,

Alligātor, ōris, m. a tier [a binding

Alligātura, æ. f. a bandage, a knot

Alligatus, a, um. pt. bound, tied.

Verba, alligata, Cic. confined, as in

verse

Alligo, Adligo, as. act. to bind, to

bind up, to tie, to fasten, to confine, to

entangle, to stop, to engage, to accuse

Alligor, āri. p̄f. to be tied, &c.

Allino,

Allino, ēre. i. vi. & ēvi. itum. act. to anoint, to rub, to taint

Allinor, i. pass. to be rubbed upon

Allisus, a, um. pt. dashed against crushed

Allium, i. n. garlic; allium ulpicum, fruce Cyprium, great garlic, Plin.

Alliscutio, ōnis. f. a speaking to, an address, an barrangue; consolation, as, quā solatus est allocutione, Catull. but, alloquium is more in use

Alliscūturus a, um. pt. about to speak to

Allōquendus, a, um. pt. to be addressed

Allōquens, tis. pt. speaking to [fort

Allōquium, i. n. discourse, talk, com-

Allōquor, i. cūtus sum. dep. to speak to, to address, to salute, to advise with; governs an acc. also an abl. with the preposition, cum.

Allūbesco, ēre, ui, itum. act. to please

Allūceo, ēre, xi. act. to shine upon

Allūdens, tis. pt. alluding, sporting; alludentes undæ, sporting, gently washing, Ov.

Allūdo, Adlūdo, ēre, si, sum. neut. to allude, to play with, or upon, to banter, to scoff, to smile upon, to favor, to favor, or smile upon, to resemble one

Alluens, tis. pt. washing

Alluo, ēre, ui. act. to wash, to flow near

Alhuor, ēris. pass. to be washed, &c.

Allūsiō, ōnis, f. an allusion [flood

Allūvies, ēi. f. a dirty stream, a land-

Allūvio, ōnis. f. an inundation

Almus, a, um. adj. kind, cherishing, nourishing, boly, pure, fair, clear

Alneus, a, um. adj. made of alder

Alnus, i. f. an alder tree, a boat

Alō, ēre, ui, altum & Alitum. act. to feed, to nourish, to bring up, to maintain, to support, to cherish, to increase; alere sitim, to make one dry, Ov. barbam, capillum, to wear a beard, or let his hair grow

Alor, i. pass. to be nourished, &c.

Aloe, es. f. aloes, a bitter drug; plus aloes quam mellis habet, Juv. more trouble than pleasure in it.

Alopecias, æ. m. a kind of sea-fish, or the sea-fox, Plin.

Alopecurus, i. m. Plin. an herb like a fox's tail, shaggy and mossy, tailed wheat, fox-tail

Alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, the first, or chief of any thing.

Hence Alphabētarius, i. m. one who learns letters; and Alphabētum, i. n. the alphabet

Alpinus, a, um. adj. of the Alps

Aline, es, f. or Myosoton, an herb, called chick-weed, or musc-car, Plin.

Alsiior, us. adj. comp. colder

Alsiūsus, a, um. adj. cold by nature, subject to cold, chill [wind

Altānus, i. m. an eastern, or E. [far off

Altūre, is. n. an altar

Altē, adv. or high, aloft, deeply, far,

Alter, ēra, ērum. gen. alterius, dat.

alteri. adj. another, any other, the other, other, the one, or former, the other, or latter. Alterum tantum, as much more; altero tanto, twice as big; alter idem, alter ero, another self, Cic. altero quoquo die, every other day, Cels. annus & item alter, one or two, or two or three indefinitely; unus, alter, tertius; proximus, alter, tertius, Cic. governs a genitive or ablative case with

Altercans, tis p. contending [a, ē, ex.

Altercātio, ōnis. f. contention, debate

Altercātor, ōris. m. a quarrelor

Alterco, as. neut. to contend, to debate

Altercor, āri. dep. to debate, to scold

Altercum, ci. vel Altercangenon, i. n. voc. Arab. the herb benbane, Plin.

Alternandus, a, um. pt. to be altered, or changed by turns

Alternans, tis. pt. doing by turns,

changing, varying, wavering, coming and going [changed

Alternatus, a, um. pt. alternate,

Alternē, adv. by turns

Alternis, subaud. vicibus, by turns

Alternō, as. act. to do by turns, or course, to alter, to change, to vary, to waver, to come and go.

Alternare arbores, to set one row of one sort, and another of another, Col. fructum, one year to bear, another not, Id.

Alternus, a, um. adj. alternate, by turns, in course, one after another, every other, every second, mutual.

Alternis annis fructu imbuuntur, they bear every other year, Col. Alternō quoque die, every other day,

Cels. Alternā morte redemit fratrem Pollux, by dying in his turn,

Virg. Abs. alternis dicetis, interchangeably, by turns

Altēritr, tra, trum. adj. one of the two, the one, or the other

Altēriturque, trāque, trumque, adj. one, or the other, either, on each side

Altēritringuē, adv. on both sides

Althæa, æ, f. marshmallows

Altis, e. adj. fed, fattened, crammed.

Aper altis, a boar franked, Juv.

altiles cochleæ, kept up in pits, Plin.

Altisōnus, a, um. adj. sounding from above, loud, heroic, sublime [deep

Altisimē, adv. superl. very high, or

Altisōnans, tis, pt. thundering

Altitūdo, inis. f. height, depth, loftiness, stateliness, height of spirit

Altivōlans, tis. pt. flying high, soaring

Altivōlus, a, um. adj. idem

Altius, adv. comp. bigger, deeper

Altiuscūlus, adj. somewhat bigger

Altior, ōris. m. a nourisher, a feeder

Altrinsēcūs, adv. on either side

Altrix, icis, f. a female nourisher, or maintainer, a foster-mother

Altrix,

Altrix, icis. adj. *nourishing, vegetative*

Altiōversum, adv. *in another manner*

Altum, i. n. *the main sea, the deep, beavon*

Altus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fed, maintained, nursed, cherished, brought up, bred, high, lofty, branching, exalted, noble, brave, deep, deeply rooted*

Alveāre, is. **Alvear**, āris. and **Alveārium**, i. n. *a beehive, a place where beehives stand* [led, hollowed]

Alveātus, a, um. adj. *fluted, channel,*

Alveolātus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Alveolus, i. m. dim. *a wooden scoop, a tray, a tub, a pigeon-hole, a socket, a chejsboard*

Alveum, i. n. & **Alveus**, i. m. *a channel, a pipe, a hollow large vessel, a belly, the bold of a ship, a beehive,*

Alum, i. n. *comfrey* [bees, a chejsboard]
Alūmen, inis. n. *alum; liquidum, rock alum; scissile, stone alum*

Aluminātus, a, um. adj. *impregnated with alum*

Aluminōsus, a, um. adj. *full of alum*

Alumna, æ. f. *a nurse child, a nurse*

Alumnus, i. m. *a foster-child, a foster-father, a pupil, a scholar, a nourisher, a maintainer* [shoe, a purse]

Ālūta, æ. f. *tanned leather, a leather*
Alvus, i. f. *sometimes m. the belly, the paunch, the womb, the stomach, the bowels, excrements, a beehive.*

Alvum liquare, subducere, ciere, Cels.

Movere, mollire, solvere, purgare,

exinanire, elicere, Plin. **Dejicere**,

Cato, to loosen, or purge; **Astringere**,

contrahere, **supprimere**, Cels. **Sistere**,

cohibere, to bind, or astringe, Plin.

A M

Āmābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*,
superl. *amiably, lovely*

Āmābilitas, ātis. f. *amiableness, love*

Āmābilitēr, adv. *amiably, lovingly*

Āmābo, interj. *I prithee!* [nishing]

Āmandātio, ōnis. f. *a removal, a ba-*

Āmandātus, a, um. pt. *sent away*

Āmando, as. act. *to send away, or off, to*

Āmandus, a, um. pt. *to be loved* [remove]

Āmans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.

issimus, superl. *loving, fond, af-*

fectionate, studious, desirous

Āmans, tis. c. g. *a lover, a sweetheart,*

a mistress [superl. *lovingly, friendly*

Āmanter, adv. *tiūs*, comp. *tissimē*,

Āmānuensis, is. m. *a secretary, a*

clerk, a transcriber [officiet majoram

Āmārācinum, i. n. *ointment, or perfume*

Āmārācinus, a, um. adj. *of, or be-*

longing to, sweet marjoram

Āmārācum, i. n. *sweet marjoram*

Āmāranthus, i. m. *everlasting flower*

Āmārē, adv. *bitterly, spitefully*

Āmārior, ius, adj. comp. *more bitter,*

or sour; issimus, superl. *most bitter*

Āmārities, ēi. f. *bitterness, grief*

Āmāritudo, inis. f. *bitterness, sharp-*

Āmāror, ōris. m. *bitterness* [ness]

Āmārūlentus, a, um. adj. *very bitter,*

spiteful, malicious, provoking

Āmārus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

issimus, superl. *bitter, saltish, stic-*

ful, malicious, severe, taunting, testy,

forward, grievous, sorrowful

Āmāsis, ōnis. m. *see Amāsius*

Āmāsius, i. m. *a courter of women, a*

sweetheart, a lover, a suitor

Āmātio, ōnis. f. *dalliance, courtship*

Āmātor, ōris. m. *a lover, a gallant*

Āmātorcūlus, i. m. dim. *a pitiful lover*

Āmātoricē, adv. *amorously, fondly, like a*

Āmātorium, i. n. *a love-potion* [lover]

Āmātorius, a, um. adj. *amorous, pro-*

curing love, lovely, about love

Āmātrix, icis. f. *a she-lover*

Āmātus, a, um. pt. *loved*

Ambāge, f. abl. sing. *ambāges*, pl.

and ambāgibus, and in no other cases; a turning, or winding, a twist, a prevarication, a multiplicity of words, a tedious story, a dark mysterious saying, a charm, a spell

Ambādo, ēre. act. *to eat, or gnaw a-*

bout, to eat up, to consume, to spend

Ambēsus, a, um. pt. *eaten about*

Ambiens, tis. pt. *courting, soliciting,*

going about, or round [ing, going about]

Ambigans, tis. pt. *doubting, encompaff-*

Ambigitur, imperf. *it is doubted*

Ambigo, ēre. *without præterper. and*

supine. act. to doubt, to dispute, to

encompass, to go about

Ambigor, i. pass. *to be doubted, &c.*

Ambiguē, adv. *doubtfully, obscurely*

Ambiguitas, ātis. f. *ambiguity, doubt-*

fulness, uncertainty, obscurity

Ambiguum, i. n. *doubt, uncertainty;*

in ambiguo esse, to be in a doubt, or

at a loss, Tac.

Ambiguus, a, um. adj. *ambiguous,*

doubtful, taken several ways, un-

certain, changeable, slippery

Ambio, ire, ivi & ii, itum. act. *to*

court, to caress, to compliment, to so-

licit, to seek for, to go about, or

round [about, sought after, &c.]

Ambior, iri, itus. pass. *to be compassed*

Ambitio, ōnis. f. *ambition, a desire of*

honor, ostentation, affectation

Ambitiōse, adv. *iūs*, comp. *issimē*,

sup. diligently, accurately, affectedly,

fondly, earnestly, submissively

Ambitiōsus, a, um. adj. *ambitious, vain-*

glorious, fond, earnest, pompous, stately,

large, favorable, gracious, esteemed

Ambitus, a, um. pt. *courted, entreated,*

addressed, encompassed, surrounded,

obtained, procured

Ambitus, ūs. m. *a compass, a circuit,*

ambition, ostentation, an earnest desire,

earnestness, a canvass, bribery.

Ambitus

bitus ædium, the wide place, left between house and house, to go round, Fest. Stellarum, the circles, spheres, or orbs, Id. Verborum, a full period, Id.

Ambo, æ, o. adj. pl. both

Ambo, ōnis. f. a pulpit, a kind of cup
Ambrōsia, æ. f. the food of the gods; an herb, otherwise called botrys, or artemisia, Plin. Also the name of an antidote, Cels.

Ambrōsius, a, um. adj. delicious

Ambrōsius, a, um. adj. ambrosian, divine, delicate [volucres, Syrian minstrels]

Ambubāia, ārum. pl. f. common

Ambubaia, al. Ambugia, vel Ambuga, vel Ambiga, al. Ambulo, quæ et intubus erraticus, the common cicory, Plin.

Ambulacrum, i. n. a walk, a gallery

Ambulandus, part. Cels.

Ambulans, tis. pt. walking, going

Ambulatio, ōnis. f. walking [in]

Ambulatiuncula, æ. f. a place to walk

Ambulātor, ōris. m. a walker abroad, a vagabond, a pedlar, &c.

Ambulātorius, a, um. adj. moving up and down, going on wheels

Ambulatrix, icis. f. a gipsy, a night-walker [to pass along, to converse]

Ambulo, as. act. to walk, to amble,

Ambulor, āri. pass. to be walked

Amburbium, i. n. a solemn procession round the city [scurb, to scald, to blust]

Amburore, ſi. act. to burn all about, to

Ambūror, i. pass. to be burnt, &c.

Ambustio, ōnis. f. a burning, a burn, or scald

Ambustus, a, um. pt. burnt, blasted

Amellus, i. m. an herb, tharwort, called also after atticus, or inguinalis

Amens, tis. adj. tior, comp. tiffimus, superl. foolish, simple, distracted, mad

Amentans, tis. pt. burning, driving.

Amentante noto, the wind arriving. Sil. [straps, looped]

Amentatus, a, um. pt. fastened with

Amenter, adv. madly

Amentia, æ. f. madness, folly

Amento, as. act. to tie with a string, &c. to sling, to throw

Amentum, i. n. a thong, a strap to hold a sling, spear, or javelin

Amerimmon, hearts-ease, a kind of herb, good against melancholy, Plin.

Amerina, salix, quæ et fabina, a kind of willow, or witby. Amerina retinacula, Virg. Amerina pyra, Stat.

Ames, itis. m. a shako, a stay for nets, a crutch

Amethystinatus, a, um. adj. clad in purple [thys, of a purple color, purple]

Amethystinus, a, um. adj. of an amethyst

Amethystizontes, sc. carbunculi, the choicest sort of carbuncles, or rubies, the waters whereof in the extreme

parts seem of a violet, or amethyst-color, Plin.

Amethystus, i. m. an amethyst, a precious stone, a grape [concubine]

Amica, æ. f. a sweetheart, a lover, a

Amicabilis, e. adj. amicable [ly]

Amicè, adv. in superl. cissimè, friend-

Amicio, ire, ui, ivi, & ixi, etum. act. to clothe, dress, cover, wrap up

Amicior, iri, etus. pass. to be clothed, or clad, to be covered, hung with, or

wrapped up

Amicitia, æ. f. friendship, alliance, sympathy, favor, esteem, service.

Amicitiam alicuius appetere, Cic.

Consequi, Id. Sibi comparare, Id.

Conciliare, Id. Disrumpere, Id. Dis-

fociare, Id. Dissuere, Id. Dissolvere,

Id. Removere se ab amicitia alicuius, Id.

Amico, as. act. to make propitious, kind,

or benevolent

Amictorium, i. n. a linen veil, a neckcloth

Amictus, a, um. pt. clothed [dress]

Amictus, ſs. m. a garment, cloathing,

Amicula, æ. f. dim. a courtjean, a mistress, a little miss

Amiculum, i. n. a short cloak, a coat, a mantle, a robe of state. Amicu-

lum linteum, a surplice, or rochet

Amiculus, i. m. a dear friend, a crony

Amicus, a, um. adj. cior, comp.

cissimus, superl. friendly, kind,

loving, courteous, confederate, ac-

ceptable, delighting in, convenient,

favorable, profitable. Amicæ civitatæ,

confederate. Non diis, amicum est,

it is not the will of the gods

Amicus, i. m. a friend, a savorer, a

lover, a companion, an ally, a patron,

a counsellor, a dependant

Amisio, ōnis. f. a losing, a loss

Amisurus, a, um. pt. about to lose

Amisus, a, um. pt. lost, destroyed

Amisus, ſs. m. a loss

Amita, æ. f. a father's sister, an aunt

Amittendus, a, um. pt. to be lost

Amitto, ere, iſi, iſſum. act. to lose, to

let go, to part with, to send away, to

Amittor, i. pass. to be lost, &c. [omit

Ammum, i. n. an herb that bears

much seed

Ammochrysus, i. m. a precious stone,

shining like gold sand, Plin.

Ammōdētes, æ. m. a kind of serpent

Ammōniacum, i. n. a gum so called

Ammōniacus, a, um. adj. belonging to

Ammonia. Sal ammoniacum, a me-

dicinal salt dug out of the sands of Africa

Ammonis cornu, a gem of a golden

colour, like a ram's horn, Plin.

Ammonitrum, i. n. a kind of rubite

glass, made of sand and nitre melted

together, Plin.

Amnesia, æ. f. of oblivion

Amnicola,

Amn'cōla, æ. c. g. dwelling by, or growing near, a river
Amn'cūlus, i. m. dim. a rivulet
Amnig'enus, a, um. adj. bred in a river [flood, the sea
Amnis, is. m. & f. a river, stream,
Amo, as. act. to love, to be in love, to delight in, to admire, to thank.
Amor, pass.
Amēnē, adv. nūs, comp. nīsīmē, superl. pleasantly, delightfully
Amēnitās, ātis. f. pleasantness
Amenus, a, um. adj. nior, comp. nīsīmus, superl. pleasant, sweet, delightful
Amōlior, īri, itus. dep. and sometimes pass. to remove, to put away, to confute, to be removed, to be sent away
Amōlitio, ōnis. f. a putting away
Amolitus, part. Tac.
Amomis, idis. f. an herb like Amomum, but not so sweet, Plin.
Amōmum, i. n. cinnamon, a sweet scrub, an ointment made thereof
Amor, ōris. m. love, affection, lust, an eager desire, the god of love, a person
Amōtio, ōnis. f. a putting away [loved
Amōtus, a, um. pt. to be removed, conveyed, or driven away, laid aside
Am'vendus, a, um. pt. to be removed, banished
Amōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to remove, to convey away, to steal, to lay aside, to banish, to depose
Amōveor, ēri, tus. pass. to be removed
Amplētis, idis, a sort of bitumen, Plin.
Ampelodesmos, a kind of herb, used instead of twigs in Sicily to tie their vines with, Plin.
Ampeloleuce, vitis alba, a wild vine; briony, or wild nep, Plin.
Ampeloprasen, n. porrum vinearum, leek vine, raisins, bear's garlic, Plin.
Ampelos agria, wild vine, Plin.
Amphibolia, Cic. & Amphilolium,

idem quod
Amphibōlogia, æ. f. an ambiguity
Amphibrāchys, vel us. m. a foot, containing a long between two short syllables; as, hābērē
Amphimācer, & crus, cri. m. a foot, containing a short between two long syllables; as, cōndērēt
Amphimallus, adj. bagged on both sides
Amphitane, es. f. a precious stone of a gold colour, called also chrysocola, Plin.
Amphitheatricus, a, um. adj. Amphitheatrica charta, paper so called from the place where it was made, Plin.
Amphitheātrālis, e, adj. of, or belonging to, an amphitheatre
Amphitheātrum, i. n. an amphitheatre, built in an oval form for beasts to fight, or swordlayers to play their
Amphōra, æ. f. a firkin, a pot [prizes in
Amphōrālis, e, adj. holding an amphora
Amplē, adv. amply, largely, highly
Amplēctendus, a, um. pt. to be embraced, to be comprehended
Amplēctens, tis. pt. embracing
Amplēctor, i, xus. dep. to embrace, to surround, to lay hold of, to address, to contain, to comprehend
Amplexans, tis. pt. embracing
Amplexātor, ōris. m. an embracer
Amplexātus, a, um. pt. embraced
Amplexor, āri. dep. see Amplēctor
Amplexus, a, um. pt. embracing
Amplexus, ūs. m. an embrace, a hug
Ampliandus, part. De tuendo, ampliandoque imperio, for defending and enlarging it, Suet.
Ampliatio, ōnis. f. an arrest of judgment, an extent [ended
Ampliātus, a, um. pt. enlarged, ex-
Amplificandus, part. Cic.
Amplificatio, ōnis. f. an amplifying,

or enlarging, an improvement
Amplificātor, ōris. m. an enlarger
Amplificāturus, a, um. pt. about to enlarge
Amplificātus, a, um. pt. amplified
Amplifico, as. act. to amplify, to enlarge, to enhance, to extol [acc.
Amplificor, āri. pass. to be increased
Amplificus, a, um. adj. noble, rich
Amplio, as. act. to amplify, to enlarge, to increase, to adjourn, to put off
Amplior, āri. pass. to be enlarged, acc.
Amplior, us. adj. comp. greater, larger, increased, more dignified
Amplissimē, adv. superl. very amply, abundantly, honorably, or nobly
Amplissimus, a, um. adj. superl. very great, very rich, very honorable
Ampliter, adv. see Amplē
Amplitudo, ōnis. f. greatness, largeness, extent, compass, height, a large measure, dignity, honor, excellence
Amplius, adv. comp. more, upwards of, longer, a longer time, moreover, more speedily
Amplus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ifsimus, superl. ample, large, great, spacious, sumptuous, noble, honorable, copious
Ampulla, æ. f. a cruet, a jug, a pitcher, a bottle with a big belly, any thing puffed up. Ampullæ, ārum. pl. bombasti
Ampullaceus, a, um. adj. like a bottle
Ampullārius, a, um. adj. of bottles
Ampullārius, i. m. a bottle-maker
Ampullor, āri. dep. to swell, to use great swelling words, to romance
Ampūtandus, a, um. pt. to be cut off
Ampūtans, tis. pt. cutting off
Ampūtatio, ōnis. f. a cutting off [off
Ampūtāturus, a, um. pt. about to cut
Ampūtātus, a, um. pt. cut off, cut away, cut about, lopped off, removed, imperfect
Ampūto,

Ampūto, as. act. to cut, or chop off, to prune, lop, or snip, to remove
Ampūtor, āri. pass. to be cut off
Amāleūm, i. n. an amulet, a charm
Amurca, æ. f. lees of oil, scum
Amurcārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to, the dregs of oil
Amūsium, i. n. a weathercock, a
Amūsium, adv. exactly [compos]
Amūsiss, is. f. a carpenter's rule
Amūsissitātus, a, um. adj. nice, exact
Amūsus, i. m. one who hath no ear for music, an ignorant person
Amygdāla, æ. f. an almond-tree, an almond, a hard kernel
Amygdālinus, a, um. adj. of almonds
Amygdālites, an herb of the sponge kind, so called from its leaf, which is like that of an almond, Plin.
Amygdālum, i. n. an almond,
Amylum, i. n. frumenty, starch
Amysis, idis, f. a Thracian method of pouring down liquor without fetching it: breath or shutting the mouth, a cup, a bowl.

A N

An, adv. sometimes of asking, sometimes of doubting; whether? or, or else, either, if, or no, yea, or no. An the latter part of the question answers to utrum, or to another an, or to ne expressed or understood. An is est? is it be? Annon hoc dixi esse futurum? Did not I tell you it would be so? Hocine agis, an non? Do you mind me, or no? Ter. In which sense necne is often used for annon; as, Fiat, necne fiat, id queritur
Anābathrum, i. n. a gusset, a desk, a petio
Anampseros, otis. an herb of force, as magicians J. 2, to reconcile friends only by touching it, Plin.
Anācephalōsis, is. f. a repetition
Anādēma, ātis. n. a woman's head-dress, a topknot, a garland, a coronet

Anādiplosis, is. f. a figure in rhetoric, where the first word of the following sentence, or verse is a repetition of the last word of the preceding verse or sentence; as,

—Timidis supervenit Ægle,
 Ægle naiadum pulcherrima.

Anaglypha, pl. n. enigmas, riddles
Anaglyphicus, a, um. adj. enigmatical
Anagnosta, vel **Anagnostes**, æ. m. a reader
Anagraphe, es. f. a commentary
Analesta, ōrum pl. n. scraps of meat
Analestes, vel **Analesta**, æ. m. a waiter at table to pick up what is left, a well-read scholar

Analectides, um. f. bolsters for stays
Analogia, æ. f. analogy, proportion
Analogus, a, um. adj. proportionable, alike, regular
Analyis, is. f. an unfolding into proper parts. **Analyticus**, a, um. adj. analytic [for resolving of arguments]
Analytica, ōrum pl. n. Aristotle's book
Anapæstus, i. m. a foot of two short and one long syllable; as pētās

Anapæstum, i. n. an anapest
Anarchia, æ. f. anarchy, confusion
Anas, ātis. f. a duck, or drake
Anatārius, a, um. adj. of ducks
Anāthēma, ātis. n. an anatHEMA, a curse, a sentence of excommunication, an accursed person, or thing [gods]
Anāthēma, ātis. n. an offering to the
Anaticula, æ. f. a duckling, a wild duck
Anātinus, a, um. adj. of a duck
Anatocismus, i. m. a renewing of usury, and of taking the interest upon interest: compound interest, Cic.
Anātome, es. & **Anātomia**, æ. f. anatomy, dissection
Anātōmice, es. f. the art of anatomy
Anātōmicus, i. m. an anatomist
Anceps, cēpitis. adj. doubtful, uncertain, obscure, doubtful, double faced, two-

edged, dangerous, ambibitious [refuge]
Anchōra, æ. f. of an anchor, a ship, a last
Anchora sacra the fleet anchor; (by way of proverb) the last refuge. In anchoris stare, to ride at anchor; anchoram vellere, to weigh anchor. Liv. præcidere, to cut cable; Cic. Duabus niti anchoris, to have two strings to his bow; Prov. To stand, or lie at anchor, naves ad anchoras collocare, Suet. in anchoris esse, Cæf. Consistere, Id. tenere navem, C. Nep. Facere ante portum, Liv.

Anchorālia, um. pl. n. a cable [anchor,
Anchorālis, e. adj. pertaining to an
Anchorārius, a, um. adj. of an anchor or cable. Funes anchorarii, cables, which fasten the anchor, Cæf.
Anchusa, æ. a kind of bugloss, Plin.
Ancile, is. n. a kind of shield
Ancilis, e. adj. made like bucklers
Ancillum, i. n. see Ancile [a captive
Ancilla, æ. f. a maid servant, a handmaid,
Ancillans, tis, pt. waiting upon
Ancillāriolus, i. m. a mean spirited man that debauches maid servants
Ancillāris, e. adj. belonging to a maid servant, mean, pitiful
Ancillor, āri. dep. to wait, to humor, to wheedle. Uxoribus ancillari, to live under petticoat-government
Ancillula, æ. f. dim. a waiting-maid
Ancon, ōnis. m. the part of a rule where the perpendicular and basis meet, like an elbow, as in the letter L. a corner, a cross beam, a foreland, cape, or promontory, a book
Ancyloblepharon, i. n. an impostume in the eye, when the eye-lids grow close together, Cels.
Andābāta, æ. m. a fighter hoodwinked
Andrōdāmas, ntis. m. a precious stone, a blood-stone

Andrōgynos,

Andrōgynos, vel Andrōgynus, i. m.
an hermaphrodite

Andron, ōnis, m. *the room, or lodging, where men only come; also, the space between two walls, where the rain falls*

Andronium, i. n. *a medicine good against the vomela, or falling of the palate, Cels.*

Anellus, i. m. dim. *a little ring, Hor.*

Anēmōne, es. f. *a flower*

Anēthum, i. n. *anise, dill*

Anfractus, a, um. adj. *rugged, broken*

Anfractus, ūs. m. & Anfractum, i. n.
a turning, or winding of a way, a circuit, a compass

Angēlica, æ. f. *an herb so called*

Angēlicus, a, um. adj. *angelical*

Angelus, i. m. *an angel, a messenger*

Angina, æ. f. *the quinsy*

Angiportum, i. n. & ūs. m. *a narrow way, or street, a lane, an alley, a passage, aubarf*

Ango, ēre, xi. ctum. act. *to strangle, to choke, to trouble, to vex, to trouble, to*

Angor, i. pass. *to be vexed, &c. [disturb]*

Angor, ōris. m. *anguish, sorrow, vexation, a quinsy* [locks]

Anguicōmus, a. um. adj. *having snakey*

Anguiculus, i. m. dim. *a little snake*

Anguifer, ēri. m. *a constellation in form like a serpent*

Anguigēna, æ. c. g. gendered by a snake

Anguilla, æ. f. *an eel, a grig*

Anguimānus, i. m. *an elephant*

Anguineus, a, um. adj. *of a snake*

Anguinum, i. n. *a bed, or knot of snakes*

Anguinus, a, um. adj. *of a snake; anguina vernatio, a snake's slow, or cast skin*

Anguipedes, pl. c. g. *snakefooted*

Anguis, is. m. & f. *a snake, serpent,*

Anguicēnens, tis. see Anguifer [adder]

Angulāris, e. adj. *angular*

Angulātim, adv. *by corners*

Angulātus, a, um. adj. *having corners*

Angulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of corners*

Angulus, i. m. *an angle, a corner*

Angustandus, a, um. pt. *to be straitened*

Angustans, tis. pt. *straitening*

Angustātus, a, um. pt. *made narrow*

Angustē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, superl. narrowly, closely, straitly, briefly, sparingly

Angustia, æ. f. *straitness, narrowness, shortness, perplexity, trouble, poverty*

Angusticlāvius, i. m. *one of the equestrian order* [row, or difficult]

Angustior, us. adj. *compared, more narrow*

Angustissimē, adv. sup. & r. straitly, very difficultly [row, very perplexed]

Angustissimus, a, um. adj. *very narrow*

Angustiūs, adv. *more narrowly, at a less distance, in less room, or compass, more concisely*

Angusto, as. act. *to straiten, or restrain*

Angustus, a, um. adj. *narrow, strait, close, scanty, slender, short, brief, small, poor, mean, needy, pinching*

Anhēlans, tis. pt. *panting, puffing and blowing, breathing forth*

Anhēlātio, ōnis. f. *a shortness of breath, the phibisic*

Anhēlātor, ōris. m. *one asthmatic*

Anhēlātus, a, um. pt. *blown forth, breathed forth, or out* [a scent]

Anhēlitus, ūs. m. *the breath, a vapor,*

Anhēlo, as. act. *to pant, to breathe short, or out, to scam, to labor*

Anhēlus, a, um. adj. *short-winded,*

Anicētum, i. n. *anise-seed* [panting]

Anicūla, æ. f. *a mean old woman*

Anilis, e. adj. *like old wives, doting, simple, aged*

Anilitas, ātis. f. *old age, dotage*

Anilitēr, adv. *dotingly, like an old woman*

Anima, æ. f. *the soul, life, the breath,*

air, wind. Animam agere, Liv.

Amittēre, Plaut. Edere, Cic. Efflare,

C. Nep. Effundere, Virg. Exhalare,

Ov. Expirare. Id. Debere, Ter. (to die). Objectare periculis, to die

by braving danger, Virg.

Animābilis, e. adj. *giving life, &c.*

Animadversio, ōnis. f. *animadversion, reproof, correction, observation, attention* [verber, a reprover, an observer]

Animadversor, ōris. m. *an animad-*

Animadversūrus, a, um. pt. *about to animadvert, or observe*

Animadversus, a, um. pt. *considered, taken notice of, punished*

Animadvertendus, a, um. pt. *to be observed, to be punished*

Animadvertens, tis. pt. *observing*

Animadverto, ēre, i, sum. act. *to observe, to perceive, to regard, to consider, to punish, to chastise; absol.*

Cic. aliquid, in aliquid, in aliquem

Animadverto, i. pass. *to be observed*

Animal, ālis. n. *an animal, a living creature, a man, beast, bird, or fish*

Animālis, e. adj. *animal, living, relating to life, sensible, sensual*

Animans, tis. pt. *animating, putting life into, encouraging*

Animans, tis. f. or n. *sometimes m. any thing that hath life*

Animatio, ōnis. f. *animation*

Animātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*

Animātus, a, um. pt. *animated, living, encouraged* [ed, inclined, disposed]

Animātus, a, um. adj. *affected to, mind-*

Animō, as. act. *to animate, to give life, to encourage, to embolden*

Animor, āri. pass. *to be animated*

Animosē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē;

superl. courageously, boldly, bravely, resolutely, eagerly, fondly

Animōsus, a, um. adj. *courageous, bold,*

brave, daring, bardy, spirited, mettlesome,

some,

some, enraged, strong, stately, profuse
 Animula, æ. f. *the life, a poor little soul, a little sweetheart*

Animulus, i. m. *a little soul, a sweetheart; mi animule, dear heart, Plaut.*

Animus, i. m. *the mind, the soul, the heart, conscience, instinct, passion, anger, courage, spirit, resolution, disposition, humor, expectation*

Anisum, i. n. *anise-seed, an herb*

Annalis, e. adj. *of a year*

Annalis, is. m. *a year-book. Annāles, pl. annals, histories of things done from year to year. Annalium scriptor, an historian, an annalist, or writer of annals*

Annavigo, as. act. *to sail to, or by*

Anne? conj. interrog. *whether or no?*

Annectens, tis. pt. *joining to*

Annecto, Æ. xi, xum. act. *to annex, to join, knit, or bring together.*

Annectere aliquid alicui, Plin. Ad aliquid, Cic.

Annector, i. xus. pass. *to be joined, &c.*

Annelus, i. m. dim. *a little ring*

Annexus, a, um. pt. *annext, joined to*

Annexus, ūs. m. *a joining to. union*

Annūculus, a, um. adj. *of one year's age, or growth* [year]

Annifer, a, um. adj. *bearing all the*
 Annisurus, a, um. pt. *that will endeavour, about to endeavour*

Annus, a, um. pt. *endeavouring*

Annitens, tis. pt. *earnestly endeavouring*

Annitor, i, xus, & sus. dep. *to lean unto, earnestly to endeavour*

Anniversarius, a, um. adj. *anniversary, yearly, done at a certain time every year* [deavour]

Annixurus, a, um. pt. *about to endeavouring earnestly*

Annixus, a, um. pt. *leaning to, endeavouring earnestly*

Annona, æ. f. *a year's increase from land, corn, a provision of corn, all*

sorts of victuals, an allowance of victuals. Annona crescit, ingravescit, the market, or corn riseth, Cic. Facta durior annona, Cic. Carissima, Id. Laxat, it falls, Id. Convalescit, it rises, Suet. Pretium non habet, things grow cheap, Cic. Annonam flagellare, Plin. incendere, Varr. Inferre caritatem annonæ, Plin. to raise the price. Laxare, levare, to bring down the markets, Liv.

Annōsus, a, um. adj. *aged, old*

Annōtatio, ōnis. f. *an annotation*

Annōtatiunculā, æ. f. *a short note*

Annōtator, ōris. m. *one who writes annotations, or notes, an observer*

Annōtātus, a, um. pt. *noted, observed*

Annōtātus, ūs. m. *a remark*

Annōtinus, see Anniculus. Annotinæ naves, built the last year; or rather employed in the last year's expedition, Cæf.

Annōto, as. act. *to note, to set down, to remark, to observe, to appoint*

Annōtor, āri. pass. *to be noted, &c.*

Annua, ūrum. n. *a yearly salary, &c.*

Annuens, tis. pt. *nodding, assenting*

Annūlāris, e. adj. *having a ring. Digigitus annularis, the ring-finger, Plin.*

Annūlārius, a, um. adj. *like a ring*

Annūlārius, i. m. *a ring-maker*

Annulatus, a, um. ringed, or that wears rings, Plaut.

Annūlus, i. m. *a ring, any thing like a ring, a seal, a curled lock of hair, the nails in a coat of fence, fetters*

Annūmerandus, a, um. pt. *to be numbered*

Annūmerātus, a, um. pt. *reckoned*

Annūmero, as. act. *to number, to reckon amongst others, to pay*

Annūmeror, āri. pass. *to be numbered amongst others*

Annunciatio, ōnis. f. *the annunciation, the delivery of a message*

Annuncio, as. act. *to deliver a message, to tell, to declare*

Annuncior, āri. pass. *to be declared*

Annuo, Æ. act. & neut. *to nod, to intimate by a nod, to hint, to affirm, to promise, to assent, to grant, to favor*

Annus, i. m. *a year, a part of a year, time, a crop, or produce, a circle; nunc formosissimus annus, the spring, Virg. annus hybernus, winter, Hor. Meton. the product, crop, or fruits of the year, Tac.*

Annus, a, um. adj. *yearly, done every year, for a year. Annua sacra, Virg. Provincia annua, Cic. Fructus anuus, Id. for a year, that dureth a year. Annuum tempus, annua dies, the space of a year*

Ānōdŷna, ōrum. pl. n. *anodynes, medicines to ease pain* [regular.

Ānōmālus, a, um. adj. *anomalous, ir-*

Ānonium, i. n. *(dead nettle, or archangel, Plin,* [without name

Ānōnymus, a, um. adj. *anonymous, &c.*

Ānormis, e. adj. *without rule* [into

Anquīrendus, a, um. pt. *to be enquired*

Anquīrens, tis. pt. *enquiring into*

Anquīro, ĕrĕ, sivi. situm. act. *to enquire, to make diligent search, to acquire, to try delinquents*

Anquisitus, a, um. pt. *tried, &c.*

Ansa, æ. f. *a bundle, a buckle, a latchet, occasion, opportunity, advantage*

Ansātus, a, um. adj. *having a bundle, like a bundle*

Anser, ĕris. m. *a goose, or gander*

Anserculus, f. m. dim. *a gosling*

Anserinus, a, um. adj. *of a goose*

Antāgonista, æ. m. *an antagonist*

Antanacsis, a figure, which plays with the double sense of a word,

Quint. Cur ego non dicam, furia,

te furiam, Ov.

Ante, pr. (governing an accusative case) *before*

Antè, adv. *before, afore, since*.—It is set commonly after an ablative case of the substantive of time, or put between the adjective and that substantive; as, *Paucis mensibus antè, a few months since*: *Aliquot, antè annis, some years before*

Antea, adv. *before, yoretime, formerly, heretofore* [*dr. ven before, former, past*]

Anteaclus, a, um. pt. *done before*, **Anteägor**, i. pass. *to be done before, to be driven before* [*state, a client*]

Anteambulo, ñis. m. *a footman of Antecanis*, is. m. *the lesser dog star*

Antecäpio, ère, èpi. act. *to take before-hand, to anticipate, to forestall*

Antecüdens, tis. pt. *going before, former, surpassing, excelling*

Antecüdo, ère, sili, sum. act. *to go before, to excel, to exceed*

Antecellens, tis. pt. *excelling*

Antecello, ère, ui. act. *to excel, surpass*

Antecellor, i. pass. *to be excelled*

Anteceptus, a, um. pt. *preposited*

Antecessio, ñis. f. *a going before*

Antecessor, ñis. m. *one who goes before*

Antecessus, ñis. m. *an earnest* [*fore*]

Antecursor, ñis. m. *a scout, a vanguard*

Ante-eo, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to go before, to exceed, to surpass*

Ante-eor, iri, itus. pass. *to be excelled*

Antefèrendus, a, um. pt. *to be preferred, to be esteemed before*

Antefero, fers, tuli, latum. act. *to carry, or direct before, to prefer*

Antefèror, ri. pass. *to be preferred*

Antegrèdior, i. sili. dep. *to usher in, to go before*

Antegressus, a, um. pt. *going before*

Antehäbeo, ère, ui, itum. act. *to prefer, to value, or esteem more*

Antehac, adv. *formerly, till now*

Anteläturus, a, um. pt. *about to prefer, that would prefer* [*valued*]

Antelätus, a, um. pt. *preferred, more*

Antelögium, i. n. *a preamble, a preface*

Antelücänus, a, um. adj. *before day-light* [*morning, before mid-day*]

Antemëridiänus, a, um. adj. *in the*

Antemissus, a, um. pt. *sent before*

Antenna, æ. f. *a sailyard*

Anteöccüpätio, ñis. f. *anticipation*

Anteöccüpo, as. act. *to anticipate*

Antepagmenta, ñum. n. pl. *the ornaments of porches, or doors, wrought in timber or stone*, Vit.

Antepiläni, ñum. pl. m. *the middle rank of the Roman army*

Antepönendus, a, um. pt. *to be set, or placed before, to be preferred*

Antepönens, tis. pt. *setting before*

Antepöno, ère, pölui, itum. act. *to set before, to prefer*

Antepönor, i. pass. *to be preferred*

Antepösitus, a, um. pt. *set before*

Antepötens, tis. pt. *more powerful*

Antequäm, adv. *before that*

Anterides, um. f. pl. *props, or shores set against walls*, Vit.

Anterior, us. adj. comp. *former, in front*

Antes, ium. pl. m. *the fore ranks; a battalion, or brigade of horse; pillars*

Antesignänus, i. m. *he who marches first to defend a standard, an ensign, a ringleader*

Antèsto, as. n. *to stand before, to excel*

Antèstor, äri. dep. *to be witness*

Antevénio, ire, i, tum. n. *to come before, to come, to prevent, to excel*

Anteventendus, a, um. pt. *to be out-gone, to be surpassed*

Anteverto, ère, i, sum. act. *to out-strip, to prevent, to prefer*

Antevölans, tis. pt. *flying before*

Antevöllo, as. act. *to fly before*

Anthëmis, idis. f. *camomile*

D

Anthñnus, a, um. adj. *made of flowers*

Anthölögica, ñum. pl. n. *books that treat of flowers*

Anthräcinus, a, um. adj. *black*

Anthrax, äcis. m. *a coal, or coals*, Vit.

Anthröpophägus, i. m. *a cannibal*

Antibacchius, i. m. *a foot of two long, and a third short syllables; as fortunä*

Antiboreus, a, um. *looking towards the north, as horologium antibo-*

reum, Vit.

Antica, (sc. pars), i. e. *ad meridiem*

Vox augurum, *the south part of the heavens, as the augur stood*, Varr.

Antichristus, i. m. *anticrist, an impostor*

Anticipätio, ñis. f. *anticipation*

Anticipätus, a, um. pt. *anticipated*

Anticipo, as. act. *to anticipate*

Anticum, i. n. *a porch, a fore door*

Anticus, a, um. adj. *south, forward*

Antidötum, i. n. & **Antidötus**, i. f. *an antidote, a counter-poison*

Antinomia, *the interfering, or clashing between two laws in some point*,

Antipäthia, æ. f. *antipathy* [Quint.]

Antiphöna, æ. f. *an antiphon, a singing by response*

Antipödes, um. pl. m. *people with their feet against ours, on the other side the earth*

Antiquandus, a, um. pt. *to be repealed*

Antiquäria, æ. f. *a female wit, a female*

Antiquäris, i. m. *an antiquary* [critic]

Antiquärius, a, um. adj. *studious, or fond of antiquity*

Antiquätus, a, um. pt. *repealed, old*

Antiquè, adv. *of old, in ancient time*

Antiquior, us. adj. comp. *older, dearer, more esteemed* [old]

Antiquissimus, a, um. adj. *superl.*

Antiquitas, ätis. f. *antiquity, men of ancient times, regard, love*

Antiquitüs, adv. *of old time, formerly*

Antiquo,

Antiquo, as. act. to repeal, to forget
Antiquor, āri. pass. to be abolished, to be worn out of mind, or use

Antiquus, a, um. adj. ancient, old, of long standing, old fashioned, out of date, worthy, honest, dear

Antisophistes, & **Antisophista**, x. m. a counter-sophist, one that disputes, or declaims against another, Quint.

Antistans, tis. pt. excelling

Antistes, itis. c. g. a chief priest, or priestess, a prelate, a master; juris antistes, an eminent lawyer, Quint.

Antistita, x. f. a priestess

Antisto, as. act. to excel, to surpass

Antithālamus, i. m. an antichamber

Antithesis, is. f. an opposition

Antitheton, i. n. a contrariety

Antlia, x. f. a pump

Antio, as. neut. to draw water

Antrum, i. n. a cave, den, or grotto

Ānūlāris, e. adj. pertaining to a ring

Anulus, i. m. a ring

Ānus, i. m. a circle, an arsehole, a year

Anus, ūs. f. an old woman, an eunuch; adj. old [carefully, sorrowfully]

Anxiē, adv. anxiously, diligently,

Anxiētas, ātis. f. anxiety, sorrow, uneasiness, concern, fretfulness

Anxiētudo, īnis. f. disquiet of mind

Anxifer, a, um. adj. bringing care

Anxius, a, um. adj. anxious, uneasy, concerned, disturbed, curious

A O

Ādriſtus, i. m. a Greek tense, used to signify past indefinite time

A P

Āpāgē, **Āpāgētē**, adv. away, get you

Āpāgēſis, adv. fie, away [gone, fie, fie]

Āpālēſtri, adj. pl. rude, ill-bred,

Āpārtias, x. m. ventus, the north wind, Plin.

Apathes pl. a sort of philosophers, so rigid, as to be thought destitute of natural affections, Plin.

Āpēliōtes, x. m. the south-east wind

Āpella, x. c. g. one circumcised, a Jew

Āper, pri. m. a wild boar, a boar

Āperiendus, a, um. pt. to be opened

Āperiens, tis. pt. opening

Āpērio, ire, ui, tum. act. to open, to set, or lay open, to split, to disclose, to discover, to uncover, to show, to bring out, to explain

Āpērior, iri, tus. pass. to be opened

Āpērtē, adv. iūs, iſſime, openly, plainly, clearly, manifestly, cheerfully

Āpērtō, as. act. to make naked

Āpērtum, i. n. a public place; in apertum proferre, to publish, Cic.

Āpērtūra, x. f. a little opening, or hole

Āpērtus, a, um. adj. ior, iſſimus, open, public, exposed, wide, extended

Āpes, see **Āpis** [ed, clear, plain, honest]

Āpex, icis. m. a top, a point, a tuft, a plume, a crest, a comb, a cap, an accent, a mandate, authority, dignity, a quirk

Āpexūbo, ōnis. f. a black pudding

Aphractes, i. n. & **Aphractus**, i. m. an open ship, a brigantine

Aphronitrum, i. n. saltpetre

Āphya, x. f. a small cheap fish

Āpiānus, a, um. ad. belonging to, or

Āpiārium, i. n. a bee stand [sit for bees]

Āpiārius, i. n. a keeper of bees

Āpiastrum, i. n. balm, mint

Āpiātus, a, um. adj. like a bee; **apiata mensa**, a table made of wood, the grain of which resembled the heads of smallage strewn thick upon it, Plin.

Āpica ovis, f. a small sheep

Āpicātus, a, um. pt. rified

Āpicōla, x. f. a little bee

Āpina, ūrum. pl. f. rifies, toys

Āpis, is. f. a bee

Āpīſculus, ūdis, gold, ready to be coined, Plin.

Āpiſcor, i. dep. to get, to recover

Āpium, i. n. parsley, smallage

Aplūda, x. f. bran, refuse

Aplustre, is. n. **Aplustrum**, i. n. the flag, or colors of a ship [revelation]

Āpōcālypsis, is. f. the apocalypse, or

Āpōcōpe, es. f. a figure which takes away the last letter of a word; as tun for tune

Āpocryphus, a, um. adj. apocryphal

Āpōdiēticus, a, um. adj. demonstrative [for undressing, &c.]

Āpōdūtērium, i. n. a room near a bath

Āpogæi, winds that blow from land, Plin.

Āpōgæum, i. n. the point where a planet is furthest from the earth, the middle point of heaven

Āpogrāphon, i. n. a copy, a pattern

Āpōlactizo, as. act. to kick a person, to slight, to despise

Āpōlēcti, ūrum. m. principal senators

Āpolectus i. m. a kind of turny fish, Plin.

Āpōlōgēticus, a, um. adj. apologetic, defending, excusing

Āpōlōgus, i. m. a fable

Apophoreta, ūrum, n. presents given to guests at feasts, to carry away with them, chiefly at the Saturnalia, Suet.

Āpophthegma, ātis. n. an apophthegm, or short pithy saying

Āpōplexis, eos. f. an apoplexy

Āpōlēpēſis, see **Reticentia**

Āpōlēphragiſma, āmitis, n. one's seal, coat of arms, or any other impression on a ring, or seal, Plin.

Āpōſtēma, ātis. n. an imposthume

Āpōſtōlātus, ūs. m. an apostleship

Āpōſtōlus, i. m. an apostle, one sent to preach the gospel, a messenger

Āpōſtrōphe, es. f. a speaking to, instead of speaking of, one absent

Āpōſtro-

Āpostrophus, i. m. *see* Apocope
Āpōthēca, æ. f. *a storehouse, a cellar, an apothecary's shop*
Āpōthēcosis, eos. f. *a canonization*
Appārandus, a, um. pt. *to be prepared*
Appārans, tis. pt. *preparing*
Appārātē, iūs, iſs:mē. adv. *with preparation, sumptuously, nobly, bravely*
Appārātio, ōnis. f. *great preparation, bravery, gallantry*
Appārātur, imperf. *it is getting ready*
Appārātus, a, um. pt. *tior, tiſsimus, prepared, furnished, splendid*
Appārātus, ūs. m. *a preparation, equipage, an entertainment*
Appārēns, tis. pt. *apparent, appearing*
Appāreo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to appear, to be visible, to be forthcoming, to appear, imperf. *it appears* [*attend*]
Appārītio, ōnis. f. *the attendance, office, or place of apparitors, &c.*
Appārītor, ōris. m. *an apparitor, summoner, marshal, beadle, clerk, &c.*
Appārītūra, æ. f. *the attendance of an apparitor, &c.* [*pear*]
Appārītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to appear*
Appāro, as. act. *to prepare, to provide, to get, or make ready, to furnish, to design, to attempt*
Appārōr, āri. pass. *to be prepared, &c.*
Appellandus, a, um. pt. *to be called, to be invoked, to be appealed to*
Appellans, tis. pt. *calling*
Appellātio, ōnis. f. *a name, a title, an appeal, pronunciation* [*common*]
Appellātīvus, a, um. adj. *appellative*
Appellātor, ōris. m. *an appellant*
Appellātus, a, um. pt. *called, named, entitled, called upon, cited*
Appello, as. act. *to call, to name, to call to, or upon, to call to witness, to speak to, to address, to mention, to proclaim, to pronounce, to accuse, to appeal, to dun, to demand**

Appello, ēre, pūli, pulsum. act. *to drive, to force, to bring, to bring to land, to come, to apply, to devote*
Appellor, āri. pass. *to be called, &c.*
Appellor, i. pass. *to be brought to land, &c.* [*a perquisite*]
Appendicūla, æ. f. *a little appendage*
Appendix, icis. f. *an appendix, an appendage, an addition, a part, auxiliary troops, a thorn*
Appendo, ēre, i, sum. act. *to hang to, or up, to join, to weigh out, or pay*
Appendor, i, fus. pass. *to be banged up, to be weighed out* [*weighed out*]
Appensus, a, um. part. *banged up*
Appētendus, a, um. part. *to be desired, to be sought after*
Appētens, tis. part. *approaching, setting upon, adjoining to*
Appētens, tis. adj. *tior, comp. iſsimus, sup. desirous of, fond, covetous*
Appētētia, æ. f. *a desire, a longing for, a banking after*
Appētītio, ōnis. f. *a strong desire, an earnest endeavour after, a catching at, an appetite*
Appētītus, a, um. part. *catched at, attempted, set upon, attacked*
Appētītus, ūs. m. *an appetite, a desire*. In pl. *passions, or affections*
Appēto, Adpēto, ēre, ii, vel iui, itum. act. *to desire earnestly, to covet, to aim, or catch at, to aspire to, to attack, or assault, to approach, or draw near*
Appētor, i, itus. pass. *to be desired, assaulted, approached, &c.*
Appiana maia, a kind of apples, like quinces, Plin.
Appingo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to join, fasten, or bind to, to add*
Appingo, ēre, xi. act. *to paint, to write*
Applaudo, ēre, fi, sum. neut. *to approve, to clap hands, &c.*

Applausor, ōris. m. *an applauder, an approver, a clapper*
Applausus, a, um. part. *clapped upon, stroked gently, cherished* [*of bands*]
Applausus, ūs. m. *applause, a clapping*
Applicans, tis. part. *applying, approaching, drawing near*
Applicatio, ōnis. f. *an application*
Applicatus, a, um. part. *applied, laid to, arrived, bent, inclined*
Applicītūrus, a, um. part. *about to apply, about to arrive at*
Applicītus, a, um. part. *adjoined*
Applico, as, ui, & ūvi, itum, & ūum. act. *to apply, to set, put, or lay near, to bring, or direct; applicare naves terræ, Liv. ad terram, Cæs. in aliquem locum, Id. to land; vix unum puer applicavit annum, was scarce a year old, Mart.*
Applo-ro, as. neut. *to lament with one*
Appluo, ēre, ui, & ūvi, tum. act. *to rain near, to rain upon*
Appūno, ēre, fui, itum. act. *to put, or, set to, to join, to add, to lay upon, or nigh, to mix, or put in, to reckon, to serve up, to suborn, &c.*
Appūnor, i. pass. *to be joined, mixed*
Apporrectus, a, um. pt. *stretched out, lying near* [*out, to reach near*]
Apporrigo, exi, ectum. act. *to stretch*
Apportandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried to*
Apportans, tis. pt. *bringing, carrying*
Apporto, as. act. *to carry, to bring, to bring news, or tidings, to cause*
Apportor, āri. pass. *to be carried, or brought, to be occasioned*
Apposco, ēre. act. *to ask, or require more, or besides, to demand*
Appositē, adv. *fitly, properly, suitably, to the purpose, conveniently*
Appositio, ōnis. f. *apposition, an adding to, an applying; it is taken by later grammarians for the figure, exper-*

expergeſis; as urbs Roma; lupus piſcis

Appoſitus, a, um. pt. & adj. put to, put, laid, or ſet near, ſet upon, ſerved up, ſituate by, adjoining, appoſite, fit, meet, ſuitable

Appoſitus, ūs. m. a putting to, applying; prodeſt appoſitu, ſotu, illitu, Plin.

Appōtus, a, um. pt. drunk, tipsy

Apprēcātus, a, um. pt. praying to

Apprēcōr, āri. vel Adprēcōr, dep. to pray unto, to wiſh one any good

Apprēhendens, tis. pt. apprehending, laying hold of, ſeizing

Apprēhendo, & Apprēndo, ēre, i, ſum. act. to apprehend, to ſeize, to take, or lay hold of, to ſnatch, to get, to learn, to underſtand, to hold, to contain; apprehendere aliquid morſu, to take hold of any thing with his teeth, Plin. palmam, to get the victory, Id. [bended, to be taken]

Apprēhendor, i. paſſ. to be apprehended

Apprēhenſus, a, um. pt. laid hold of

Appreſſus, a, um. pt. preſſed, put bard together, cruſhed

Apprīmē, vel Adprīmē, adv. very much, very well, greatly, chiefly, eminently, extremely

Apprīmo, ēre, eſſi, eſſum. act. to preſs any thing cloſe to, to ſqueeze hard

Apprimor, i. paſſ. to be preſſed cloſe

Apprimus, vel Adprimus, a, um. adj. chief, principal, ſurpaſſing

Apprōbandus, a, um. pt. to be approved

Apprōbans, tis. pt. approving

Apprōbatio, ōnis. f. approbation, allowance, a liking, aſſurance

Apprōbator, ōris. m. an approver

Apprōbātūrus, a, um. pt. about to approve, or like [allowed, liked]

Apprōbātus, a, um. pt. approved,

Apprōbo, vel Adprōbo, as. act. to

approve, to like, to allow, to make good, to juſtify, to prove [be proved]

Apprōbor, āri. paſſ. to be approved, to

Apprōmitto, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. to engage for another, to promiſe

Apprōpērātus, a, um. pt. haſtened

Apprōpēro, as. neut. to make haſte; act. to beſten, to ſet forward

Apprōpinquans, tis. pt. drawing near

Apprōpinquatio, ōnis. f. an approach, a drawing near to

Apprōpinquo, as. neut. to approach, to draw, or be near, to be at hand

Appulſus, a, um. pt. arrived, landed

Appulſus, ūs. m. an arrival, a coming to, an advancing; appulſus frigoris, & caloris, Cic. ſolis, Id.

Apricans, tis. pt. baſking in the ſun

Apricatio, ōnis. f. a baſking in the ſun, a being abroad in the open air

Apricitas, ātis. the warmth of the ſun, open fair weather, a clear air

Apricor, āri. dep. to baſk in the ſun

Apricus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. ſunny, warmed with the ſun, that loves to be in the ſun; aprici ſenes, Perf. who love to baſk in the ſun; in apricum proferre, to bring to light, Hor.

Aprilis, is. m. April, a month

Aprilis, e. adj. of April

Aprugna, æ. f. (caro) brown [boar]

Aprugnus, a, um. adj. belonging to a

Apſis, vel Abſis, idis. f. the ring of a cart-wheel, a circle about the ſtars, the bend of an arch

Aptandus, a, um. pt. to be fitted

Aptans, tis. pt. fitting, ſuiting

Aptātus, a, um. pt. fitted, ſuited

Aptē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſime, ſup. fitly, properly, ſuitably, pertinently, agreeably, conveniently

Aptūdo, inis. f. aptitude, fitneſs

Aptō, as. act. to fit, to make fit, to

adapt, to join, to prepare, to provide

Aptor, āri. paſſ. to be fitted, &c.

Aptōton, i. n. an aptore

Aptus, a, um. pt. & adj. fit, proper, ſuitable, good, conducive, agreeable,

close, tight, fitted, adapted, equipped, joined, wrought, formed, inclined

Āpuā, æ. f. a ſmall fiſh, an anchovy

Apud, præp. cum. acc. cloſe by, nigh, near, with, at. among, in, before, to

Āpus, ōdis. f. a martinet

Āpŕīnus, a, um. & Āpŕēnus, adj. having no kernel, or ſtone, having ſmall kernels, or ſeeds

Āpŕum, i. n. brimſtone not burnt

A Q

Āqua, æ. f. water, rain, a wave, a

wateriſh tumor, a bath; aqua plu-

via, Cic. pluvialis, Ov. imbrum,

Plin. cœleſtis, Hor. rain water;

fontana, ſpring-water, Col. pute-

ana, Plin. putealis, well-water,

Col. nivalis, Plin. roſacea, Id.

medica, Claud. ſnow, roſe, medicinal

water; ſtagnans, pigra, Plin.

quieta, Hor. ſtanding water; ma-

nans, Col. jugis, Cic. perennis,

Ov. running water; aqua inter-

cus, the droſſy, Cic. aqua maris,

the waves, Virg. aquæ augur cor-

nix, foretels rain, Hor. aquæ, pl. a

bath, Tac. aqua hæret, Cic. Prov.

when one is at a ſtand; aquâ et

igni interdiceret, to baniſh, Id.

ſcribere in aquâ, to forget, Catul.

aquam perdere, to loſe time; (their

bour-glaſſes running with water, as

ours do with ſand) Quint. inter-

dictis imminet æger aquis, a ſick

man covets water, Ov. Perſæ

aquam terramque à Lacedemoniis

petierunt, waged war, Liv. rather

required ſubmiſſion; aquam poſtu-

lang

lare à pumice, *prov. Plaut. to try an impossibility*
 Aqueductus, ūs. m. an aqueduct, a conduit, a watercourse
 Aquiliculus, i. m. dim. a bog's trough, the lower part of the belly, the draught, the stomach
 Aqualis, is. m. in acc. aqualim, a water-pot, an ewer, a laver
 Aquarium, i. n. a watering-place for cattle, a sink, any water-passage
 Aquarius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to, water. Aquaria provincia, a water-bailiff's place, Cic. a quarius fulcus, a water-furrow, sluice, or drain, Col. cotes aquariae, grindstones that go in water, Plin.
 Aquarius, i. m. one of the signs of the zodiac, a water-bailiff, a water-bearer
 Aquaticus, a, um. adj. aquatic, of, or belonging to, water, living, or growing in, or about water, rainy
 Aquatile, is. n. an aquatic, any creature that liveth in water
 Aquatilis, e. adj. living in, or near water, watery
 Aquatio, ōnis. f. a watering, a carrying, or fetching of water, wet weather, a watering-place
 Aquator, ōris. m. he that watereth, or provideth water
 Aquatus, a, um. adj. thin like water, watery, mixt with water
 Aqueus, a, um. adj. watery
 Aquifolium, i. n. a belly, a bowl
 Aquila, æ. f. an eagle, a constellation, a Roman ensign, or banner, made of gold, or silver, of which each legion had one; the uppermost story in buildings; aquilæ senectus, Ter. a proverb of those that seem young again
 Aquilegium, i. n. a catching of rain, a conveyance of water

Aquilex, ægis. m. a water-bailiff
 Aquilifer, eri. m. the standard-bearer among the Romans, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle, an ensign, or cornet
 Aquilinus, a, um. adj. of, or like an eagle, rapacious, quicksighted
 Aquilo, ōnis. m. the north-wind, the north-east cold wind
 Aquilonālis, e. adj. northern
 Aquilonāris, e. adj. northern
 Aquilonius, a, um. adj. northern
 Aquilus, a, um. adj. dark, of the color of water, sunburnt, swarthy
 Aquor, ari. dep. to water, to give water, to provide, or fetch water
 Aquosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. watery, wet, resembling, or concrete of water [brook
 Aquula, æ. f. a little water, a flask, or

A R

Ara, æ. f. an altar, a sanctuary; ad aram confugere, Cic. to take sanctuary; Pro aris focisque certare, Cic. to fight for God, and his country; usque ad aras amicus, Cell. as far as conscience permits; because in swearing they held the horns of the altar
 Arābarches, æ. m. a prince, or chief of the Arabians, a plunderer
 Arāb-ilis, e. adj. arabie
 Arandus, a, um. pt. to be ploughed
 Arānea, æ. f. a spider, a cobweb, the down of willow blossoms, one of the membranes of the eye
 Arāneola, æ. f. dim. a small spider
 Arāneolus, i. m. dim. a little spider
 Arāneosus, a, um. adj. full of spiders, webs, or things like cobwebs
 Arāneum, i. n. a spider's web, a rime, or dew, which spoils grapes, &c.
 Arāneus, i. m. a spider, a spider's web, a scaly, a field-mouse

D 3

Aratio, ōnis. f. a ploughing, tillage, ploughed, or tilled ground
 Aratiuncula, æ. f. a little field ploughed, or sowed of the public
 Arator, ōris. m. a plougher, a tiller
 Aratrum, i. n. a plough
 Arāturus, a, um. pt. about to plough
 Arātus, a, um. part. ploughed, tilled
 Arbitr, tri. m. an arbitrator, a judge, an umpire, a witness, an overlooker, a prince, a ruler, a minister
 Arbitra, æ. f. a she-witness
 Arbitrans, tis. pt. thinking
 Arbitrariū, adv. arbitrarily, at one's pleasure, or own choice
 Arbitrarius, a, um. adj. arbitrary, voluntary, left to one's own choice
 Arbitratus, a, um. pt. thinking
 Arbitratus, ūs. m. judgment, opinion, choice, fancy, pleasure, disposal
 Arbitrium, i. n. an arbitrement, or award, a judgment, a sentence, a determination, advice, will, pleasure, fancy, choice, disposal, power, money paid for a monopoly; arbitrio suo carere, Cic. not to be at his own disposal
 Arbitror, ari. dep. to arbitrate, or end by arbitration, to sentence, or award, to suppose, to imagine, to think, to care, or listen to; pass. to be looked, or found out; also, a term in taking a solemn oath; fidem arbitrari, Plaut. to believe
 Arbor, & Arboris ōris. f. a tree, wood, a mast, an oar, the timber of a ship, a scaly; arbor infelix, Cic. the gillows, the triple-tree
 Arborarius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a tree. Arboraria falx, a bill to lop trees; arborarius picus, a bird that builds upon trees
 Arborator, ōris. m. a planter, lopper, or pruner of trees

Arboreſco,

Arbōresco, ēre. incip. to grow to the bigness of a tree [of trees]

Arbōretum, i. n. a grove, a nursery

Arboreus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a tree, branched like a tree

Arbuscula, æ. f. a little tree, a shrub, the name of a cart-wheel, the tuft upon the heads of peacocks

Arbustivus, a, um. adj. belonging to shrubs; *arbustivæ vites*, Col. vines tied to trees, and growing up by them; *arbustivus locus*, Id. a shrubbery

Arbusto, as. act. to plant with trees

Arbustum, i. n. a cove, a grove of trees, an orchard, a vineyard, a tree, a shrub

Arbuteus, a, um. adj. of, made of, or belonging to, an arbut

Arbutum, i. n. the fruit of the arbut

Arbutus, i. f. an arbut, a kind of wild strawberry, or cherry tree, the shade of an arbut.

Arca, æ. f. an ark, a chest, a coffer, a desk, a coffin, a tomb, a cage, a dam, money. *Arca robusta*, Cic. a cage for malefactors

Arcandō, adv. secretly, privately

Arcanum, i. n. a secret, a mystery

Arcanus, a, um. adj. secret, hidden, close, mystical, silent

Arcatus, a, um. adj. made archwise

Arcendus, a, um. pt. to be driven away, to drive away

Arcens, tis. pt. driving away

Arceo, ēre, ui. act. sup. car. to drive away, to keep off, from, or out, to binder, to restrain, to hold fast, or in, to save, or protect

Arcēor, ēri. pass. to be driven away, &c.

Arcēra, æ. f. a covered cart, a coach

Arcessendus, a, um. pt. to be sent for

Arcessens, tis. pt. sending for

Arcessior, īri, ītus. pass. to be called, to be sent for

Arcessitor, vel **Arcessitor**, ōris. m. a messenger sent to fetch one, an accuser

Arcessitūrus, a, um. pt. about to send for

Arcessitus, a, um. p. called, or sent for

Arcesso, ēre, īvi, ītum. act. to send for, to call, to go to call, to fetch, or trace, to procure, to accuse

Arcessor, i. pass. to be sent for, &c.

Archaicus, a, um. adj. old fashioned

Archangelus, i. m. an archangel

Archētypum, i. n. an authentic copy, the original of a writing, &c.

Archētypus, a, um. adj. any thing at first hand, original, true. *Archētypi amici*, Met. true friends, Mart.

Archezoſtis, is. f. the robite vine, called also, *Ampeloluce*, Plin.

Archidiaconus, i. m. an archdeacon

Archiepiscopus, i. m. an archbishop

Archigrammateus, i. m. in acc. archigrammatea, the principal secretary, a chancellor

Archilochium carmen, a poem after the manner of Archilochus, biting, sharp, railing, satirical; *Archilochia in Cæsarem*, so Cicero calls the edicts of *Pibulus*

Archimagirus, i. m. the master-cook

Archimimus, i. m. a principal mimic, a principal player

Archipirata, æ. m. an arch-pirate

Architecta, æ. f. a female architect; *præcipua naturæ architecta vis*, Plin.

Architectio, ōnis. f. workmanship

Architecton, vel **Architecto**, ōnis. m. the same as architectus, a master-workman, a chief-builder, Plaut.

Architectonica, æ. f. the art, or science of building

Architectonicus, a, um. adj. belonging to architecture, chief, principal

Architector, āri. dep. to draw plans,

to model, to devise, to invent, to prescribe; pass. to be built

Architectura, æ. f. architecture

Architectus, i. m. an architect, a master-builder, a chief mason, or carpenter, a surveyor, a principal contriver; the Creator.

Architrīclinus, i. m. the master of the feast, the chief of the house

Archivum, i. n. the place where ancient records, or charters, are kept, the chancery, or exchequer, the office of the master of the rolls

Archon, tis. m. a chief magistrate

Arcitēns, tis. adj. an epithet, of *Apollo*, the archer, the sign *Sagittarius*

Arcians, tis. pt. straitening, keeping fast

Arciātus, a, um. pt. straitened, narrow

Arcē, adv. ius, comp. iſsimē, sup.

ſtraightly, closely, hard, dearly, soundly

Arcicus, a, um. adj. arctic, northern

Arcim, adv. see *Arcē*

Arcio, as. act. to strain close, to crowd

Arciophylax, ācis. m. a constellation near the greater bear, called also *Boötes*

Arcos, vel **Arcus**, i. f. two constellations in the form of bears, the north, a night [north, northern]

Arcōus, a, um. adj. belonging to the

Arcūrus, i. m. a large star

Arcus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſsimus, sup. close, tight, crowded, narrow, scanty, small, pinching, mean, stingy, deep, found

Arcuatim, adv. bent like a bow

Arcuātus, a, um. pt. fashioned like a bow, or arch, arched

Arcūla, æ. f. a little box, or coffer

Arculārius, i. m. a cabinet-maker

Arcūlus, i. m. dim. a little bow

Arcuo, as. act. to arch over, to bend

Arcuor, āri. pass. to be arched, &c.

Arcus, ūs. & i. rar. m. an arch, a bow

boru, a rainbow, a bower; *arcum tendere*, Hor. *finuare*, lunare, Ov. *adducere*, Virg. to bend, or draw a bow; *arcu sagittam emittere*, Plin. *expedire*, Ov. to shoot
Ardea, æ. f. a heron, or bern, of which there are three sorts, *Ardea alba*, the criel, or dwarf heron; *cinerea*, five pulla, the blue heron; *stellaris*, or *palustris*, the bitour
Ardēlio, ōnis, m. a busybody
Ardens, tis. tior, comp. *tissimus*, sup. burning, hot, eager, earnest, sprightly, mettlesome, bright, glittering, illustrious, rough, raging
Ardenter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup. ardently, hotly, eagerly, keenly, sharply, vehemently
Ardeo, ēre, si, sum. neut. & act. to burn, to scorch, to be hot, to rage, to love, to desire greatly, to shine, to sparkle, to be tormented; *ardeo amore*, odio, desiderio, ira, dolore, metu, Cic.
Ardescens, tis. pt. burning
Ardesco, ēre, incept. to grow hot, or hasty, to be inflamed
Ardor, ōris, m. great heat, flame, fire, rage, love, eagerness, vigor, brightness
Arduitas, ātis. f. steepness [ness]
Arduus, a, um. adj. high, lofty, tall, steep, hard, difficult, dangerous, low, mean, distressed
Area, æ. f. a threshing floor, a granary, a crop, a court-yard, any void place, a bed, a field, a meteor, an ulcer
Arēfācio, ēre, feci, factum, act. to dry, to make dry, to parch
Arēfactus, a, um. pt. dried, withered
Arēna, æ. f. sand, the seashore, barren ground, an amphitheatre, a place of contest, a court, an employment
Arēnaceus, a, um. adj. of, or like sand, mixt with sand, sandy, gritty

Arēnariæ, ūrum. pl. f. sand-pits
Arēnātus, a, um. adj. sandy [sand]
Arēnātum, i. n. mortar of lime and
Arēnivāgus, a, um. adj. wandering, or going in sand
Arēnōsus, a, um. adj. sandy, gravelly
Arēns, tis. pt. dry, thirsty, parched
Arēnūla, æ. f. dim. small sand, grit
Arēo, ēre, ui. neut. to be parched, or dried up, to be thirsty [court-yard]
Arēōla, æ. f. a little bed in a garden, a
Aresco, ēre. incept. to wax, or grow dry, to harden, to become hard
Arētālōgus, i. m. a talkative philosopher, a boaster, a quack, a mountebank, a jester, a buffoon
Agei, ūrum. pl. m. places in Rome, where some noble Argives, or Greeks had been buried, Liv.
Argema, ātis. n. Argema, æ. a web, or pin in the eye, which within the black of the eye looks white, and on the other side of it red, Plin.
Argemone, is. f. dic. & Argemonia, wild tansey, silver herb, Plin.
Argentangina, æ. f. the silver quinsy, when a pleader, bribed by the other side, feigns himself not able to speak
Argen'aria, æ. f. a banker's table, or shop, a silver mine, the office, or employment of bankers and usurers. *Argentarium facere*, to turn usurer; *dissolvere*, to leave off that trade, Cic.
Argentarius, a, um. adj. belonging to silver, or money; *argentarium metallum*, a silver mine, Plin. *Argentaria creta*, a kind of chalk with which silver is scoured, Id. *argentaria inopia*, want of money, Plaut.
Argentariæ tabernæ, bankers shops, Liv. *Argentariæ illecebræ*, so Plautus calls counterfeits, from picking purses
Argentarius, i. m. a banker, a cash-

keeper, an usurer, a pawnbroker, the chamberlain of a city, one that has the oversight of public accounts
Argentatus, a, um. adj. covered over with silver, silvered
Argenteolus, a, um. adj. silvered
Argenteus, a, um. adj. of, or made of silver, bright as silver, silver
Argentifodina, æ. f. a silver mine
Argentosus, a, um. adj. full of silver
Argentum, i. n. silver, bullion, plate, coin, or money made of silver. *Argenti spuma*, litborge, Virg. *Argentum vivum*, mercury, quicksilver, Plin.
Argestes, æ. m. a western wind
Argilla, æ. f. white clay, potter's earth
Argillaceus, a, um. adj. made of white clay, full of clay
Argillolus, a, um. adj. clayey, full of white clay, or marl [lazy jawabbers]
Argonautæ, ūrum. pl. m. idle mariners
Arguens, tis. pt. proving, showing, reproving, charging, disputing
Aguiturus, a, um. pt. about to argue
Argūmentandus, a, um. pt. to be argued, proved, &c.
Argūmentatio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, or producing of arguments
Argūmentor, āri. dep. to prove by argument, to argue, to reason, to dispute, to examine, to infer
Argūmentosus, a, um. adj. full of argument, or matter, argumentative
Argūmentum, i. n. an argument, a reason, a proof, a presumption, a sign, or token, a subject, a lesson, a device, an occasion, or cause
Arguo, ēre, ui. ūtum. act. to show, to prove, to reprove, to accuse, to object, to contradict, to hinder, to convince, to convict
Arguor, i. ūtus. pass. to be blamed, convinced, proved, &c.

Argus, *vel Argos*, i. m. a dog's name, *Spy*, *Swift*

Argutatio, ōnis. f. a quarrelling, *tit-tattle*, a creaking

Argutor, ōris. m. a prating fellow

Argutē, adv. smartly, shrewdly, keenly, wittily, sharply

Argutiae, ārum. pl. f. smartness, *re-argutiae*, quirks, subtle devices, tricks: *digitorum argutiae*, quick motions, *playing with them*

Arguto, as. act. to rally smartly

Argutor, āri. dep. to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken, to make a shrill noise, to caper

Argutulus, ō, um. adj. talkative

Argutus, a, um. pt. accused, charged; adj. ior. comp. *isimius*, sup. *sharp*, keen, witty, quick, shrill, loud, *re-founding*, talkative, noisy, *larsh*, short, neat; *manus arguta*, a hand, full of gesture and motion, *Cic. oculi arguti*, sparkling eyes, *Id.*

Ariditas, ātis. f. drinejs, drought

Aridulus, a, um. adj. somewhat dry

Aridum, i. n. the shore, dry land

Aridus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *isimius*. sup. dry, parched, hard, barren, poor, mean, niggardly, thirsy, shrill, loud; *aridus fragor*, a creaking, rumbling noise, *Virg. vita arida*, a mean subsistence, *Cic. magister aridus*, a dry uneloquent teacher, *Quint.*

Aries, ētis. m. a ram, or tup, a battering-ram, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a fish [or like a ram]

Ārietarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to,

Ārietatus, a, um. pt. butted, or clapped against, gnashed

Ārietinus, a, um. adj. of, or like a ram

Ārieto, as. act. to push like a ram, to butt, to cast, or strike down, to batter; neut. to be thrown down, to fall, to

engage

Āriolatio, ōnis, f. divination

Āriolus, **Āriolor**, *vid. Hariolus*, &c.

Ārista, æ. f. an ear of corn, the beard of corn, corn, harvest, summer, a year, a hair, a bristle, a prickle; *nardi aristæ*, spikenard, *Ov.*

Āristalthæa, æ. f. marsh-mallows, white mallows, *Plin.*

Āristifer, a, um. adj. bearing ears

Āristocrātia, æ. f. an aristocracy, a government by nobles

Āristolochia, æ. f. birthwort

Ārithmētica, æ. f. *vel* **Ārithmētica**, es. f. arithmetic, or the art of numbering

Ārithmēticus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to arithmetic, arithmetical

Āritūdo, inis. f. drinejs, drought, dry weather, stinginess

Arma, ōrum. pl. n. arms, weapons, armour, tools, instruments, utensils, exploits, valor, war

Armāmaxa, æ. f. a kind of chariot used in solemnities [tools, implements]

Armāmenta, ōrum. pl. n. tackling, **Armāmentarium**, i. n. an armory, an arsenal, a magazine, all kind of furniture for war

Armandus, a, um. pt. to be armed, accented, or provided, arming

Armariolum, i. n. dim. a little closet, a cabinet, a case of instruments

Armārium, i. n. a storeroom, a closet, a pantry, a chest, a press, a study, a countinghouse

Armātūra, æ. f. armour, harness, the training, &c. of soldiers, soldiers

Armātus, a, um. pt. armed, harnessed, fenced, fortified, furnished, provided

Armātu, abl. m. with arms [resolved]

Armētacum pomum, an apricot

Armentālis, e. adj. of a drove, or herd

Armentārius, a, um. adj. kept in a herd

Armentārius, i. m. a herdsman, a grazer [belonging to a herd]

Armenticius, *vel* **tius**, a, um. adj.

Armentinus, a, um. adj. of great cattle that go in herds [cattle]

Armentōsus, a, um. adj. breeding great

Armentum, i. n. a herd, a herd of large cattle, an ox, &c.

Armifer, a, um. adj. bearing armour, warlike, fierce [arms]

Armiger, a, um. adj. armed, bearing

Armiger, i. m. an esquire; **armigera Dianæ**, *Ov.* one of Diana's nymphs, who carried her bow and quivers;

armigera Jovis, *Plin.* the eagle

Armilla, æ. f. a bracelet, a jewel, an iron ring, or brace

Armillatus, a, um. adj. that bath, or wears bracelets, collared as dogs

Armillum, i. n. a wine-vessel in sacrifices, carried upon the shoulders

Armilustrum, *vel* **Armilustrum**. i. n. a muster, or review of military forces, the place where this review was made

Armipotens, tis. adj. powerful in arms, or war, mighty, valiant

Armisonus, a, um. adj. rustling with armour [arms, a truce]

Armistitium, i. n. a cessation from

Armo, as. act. to arm, to stir up to arms, to furnish, or provide; **armare Calpurnius veneno**, *Virg.* to poison them

Armor, āri. pass. to be armed, &c.

Armus, i. m. an arm, a shoulder, a wing

Aro, as. act. to plough, to till, to dig, to dress and order ground, to reap, or gather. **Arare æquor**, to sail on the ocean; **frontem rugis**, to wrinkle;

aquam, littus, to labor in vain.

Fundum alienum arat, he lies with another man's wife

Āroma, ātis. n. rare leg. in sing. pl.

Āromāta, all sweet spices, herbs, seeds, or roots, all sorts of drugs, grocery-

grocery-vare

Arōmāticus, a, um. adj. *aromatic, fragrant, of a sweet smell*

Aromatites, æ. m. *bippocras, or wine brewed with spices, Plin. Also, a precious stone of a spicy smell, like myrrh, Id.*

Aron, i. n. *the herb cuckow-pintle, ramp, or wake Robin, Plin.*

Arquātus, i. e. **Arquātus**, a, um. adj. *arched, having the jaundice, or King's*

Arquus, i. m. *a rainbow* [evil]

Arra, vel **Arrha**, æ. f. vid. **Arrhabo**

Arrectarius, a, um. adj. *erected, set upright, set up on end. Hinc. in plur.*

Arrectaria, ōrum. n. subst. *pillars*

Arrectus, a, um. part. ior. comp. *erected, lifted up, standing on end, erect, attentive, open, sleep, encour-*

ged; in digitos arrectus, Virg. standing on tip-toe; arrectæ comæ,

Id. the hair staring, bristling up

Arrepto, to creep to, vid. **Adrepto**

Arrepturus, a, um, pt. *about to snatch*

Arreptus, a, um, pt. *snatched, seized*

Arrhābo, ōnis. m. *an earnest, a token, or pledge, a paron, a hostage*

Arridens, tis. pt. *smiling upon*

Arrideo, ēre, fi, sum. n. *to laugh at, to smile, to look pleasantly, to please,*

to give content [upon, &c.]

Arrideo, ēri, ifus. pass. *to be smiled*

Arrigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to lift up, to raise, to raise the spirits, to encourage.*

Arrigere aures, *to listen, or*

be arken

Arripiens, tis, pt. *laying hold of*

Arripio, ēre, ui. eptum. act. *to snatch*

at, to seize on, to take, or get by force,

to catch at, to twitch, to hurry, to learn, to arrest, to rail at; arripere

fese foras, to rush out of doors, Plaut.

aliquem barbā, to pluck, or twitch

one by the beard, Id.

Arripior, i, eptus. pass. *to be snatched*

Arrisio, ōnis. f. *a smiling*

Arrisor, ōris. m. *a smiler, a flatterer*

Arrōdo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to gnaw, to nibble, to rob, or plunder*

Arrōgans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.

ifsimus, sup. arrogant, proud, haughty

Arrōgantē, adv. ius. comp. *ifsimē, sup.*

proudly, presumptuously, conceitedly

Arrōgantia, æ. f. *arrogance, haughti-*

ness, pride, presumption, conceit

Arrōgo, as. act. *to arrogate, to claim,*

to challenge, to assume, to ascribe, to

confer, to put, set, or fix; arrogare

pretium rei, to put a value upon, Hor.

Arrōgor, āri. pass. *to be chosen by vote*

Arrōsor, ōris. m. *be that gnaws, plun-*

ders, or robs

Arrōsus, a, um. pt. *gnawed, bitten*

Ars, tis. f. *art, skill, knowledge, cun-*

ning, deceit, artifice, a trick, a way,

or means, a trade, an employment,

power, virtue

Arsenicum, i. n. *arsenic, orpiment*

Arsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*

Artēmisia, æ. f. *mugwort*

Artēmon, vel **Artēmo**, ōnis. m. *the*

pulley of a crane, the mixzen-sail

Artēria, æ. f. *an artery, a vein, the*

pulse. Aspera arteria, the wind-

pipe. Arterix micant, the pulse beats

Artēriālis, e. adj. *arterial*

Artērium, i. n. *an artery, the wind-*

Arthriticus, a, um. adj. *gouty* [pipe]

Arthritis, idis. f. *the gout* [joints]

Articulāris, e. adj. *pertaining to the*

Articulārius, a, um. adj. *of the joints;*

articulārū morbi, the joint-evils,

or diseases, Plin.

Articulārius, i. m. *a gouty man*

Articulātē, adv. *distinctly, clearly*

Articulātim, adv. *from joint to joint,*

from point to point, distinctly

Articulātiō, ōnis. f. *articulation, the*

shooting of plants from joint to joint

Articulātus, a, um. pt. *jointed, articu-*

late, distinct, significant

[joint]

Articulō, as. act. *to utter distinctly, to*

Articulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of joints*

or knots, full of short clauses

Articulū, i. m. *an article, a joint, a*

knot, a swelling, or rising, a finger, a

condition, a clause, an item, a point, a

moment, an instant; articuli mon-

tium, hillocks, or risings in great

hills, Plin.

Artifex, icis, c. g. *an artist, a maker,*

a creator, a contriver, an author, a

performer. Dicendi, a good orator.

Scenici artifices, *good actors, Cic.*

Artifex, icis, adj. *artificial, cunning,*

workmanlike

Artificiālis, e. adj. *artificial, cunning-*

ly wrought, workmanlike; as, mo-

tus, Quint. vultus, Pers. stylus,

Cic. artifices argutiæ, Plin.

Artificiālītēr, adv. *artificially, cus-*

Artificiōsē, adv. *artificially* [ningly]

Artificiōsus, a, um. *artificial*

Artificium, i. n. *an artifice, art, a*

trick, a device, a trade, an employ-

ment, workmanship, a thing curiously

wrought [baking-pan]

Artopta, æ. f. *a kneading-trough, a*

Artoptitius, a, um. adj. *baked in a pan*

Artuātus, a, um. pt. *torn limb by limb*

Artus, ūs, m. *a joint, a limb, a mesh,*

the body; luxata hominum corpo-

ra natando facilius in artus rede-

unt, come into joint, Plin. Artuum

dolor, the gout, Ci.

Arvalis, e, adj. *of, or in the field*

Arvina, æ. f. *tallow, fat, properly of*

Arvisia vina, *very sweet wine* [a ram]

Aruncus, i. m. *a goat's beard*

Arundifer, a, um. adj. *bearing reeds*

Arundinæus, a, um. adj. *like a reed*

Arundinētum, i. n. *a place of reeds*

Arundineus, æ. um. *of a reed*

Arundinōsus, a, um, adj. *full of reeds*

Arundo,

Arundo, īnis. f. a reed, a cane, an arrow, or shaft, a child's bobby-borje, an angling-rod, a pipe

Aruspex, icis. c. g. a soothsayer, a diviner from the entrails of sacrifices

Aruspiciūm, i. n. soothsaying

Arvum, i. n. *Arvus*, i. m. a field, ploughed land, a plain, corn, a produce, tillage, husbandry

Arx, cis. f. a citidel, a fort, a fortified place, a castle, a tower, a palace, a temple, a metropolis, the top of any thing, a rock, a hill, a refuge, a security, a main point

A S

As, & **Affis**, gen. affis. m. a pound-weight, consisting of 12 equal parts, or ounces; uncia, one ounce; sextans, 2; triens, 3; quadrans, 4; quin-cunx, 5; semis, 6; septunx, 7; bes, 8; dodrans, 9; dextans, 10; deunx, 11; as, 12, or a pound-weight; the whole of any thing.

Ad as, omnia perdere, to lose every farthing, Hor.

Asarotum, i. n. a fin pavement artificially cut in the fashion of dice

Asarum, i. n. foalfoot, or wild spike-nard, a vomiting herb

Asbestinum, i. n. & **Asbeston**, i. n. fax, of which they made cloth that was cleansed by burning in the fire

Asbestos, i. m. a kind of stone, which being set on fire cannot be quenched

Asbölus, i. m. Coal, a dog's name

Ascälônia, æ. f. vel **Ascälönium**, i. n. a kind of onion, a scallion

Ascärides, um. pl. f. bots in horses, belly-worms

Ascendendus, a, um. pt. to be ascend-
Ascendens, tis. pt. ascending, climbing up, going up

Ascendo, ěre, i, sum. act. to ascend,

to go, or come up, to get, or climb up, to mount, to rise higher, to advance; whence the phraseology, Scalis ascendere muros, Virg. cælum, in cælum, ad honores, Cic. navem, Ter. in navem, Hirt. Nep. in concionem, Cic. in tribunal, Id. in rostra, Liv.

Ascendor, i. pass. to be ascended

Ascensio, ōnis, f. an ascent

Ascensurus, a, um. pt. that will ascend, or mount, about to ascend

Ascensus, ūs. m. an ascent, a going, or climbing up, advancement

Ascētēria, ōrum. pl. n. monasteries, cloisters. Indē **Ascetria**, a nun

Aschynomene, es. f. the sensible plant, Plin.

Ascia, æ. f. a great hatchet, an ax

Asciātus, a, um. pt. cut, hewed

Ascio, us. act. to cut with a hatchet, or ax; to cleanse, to purge, [in]ji

Ascio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. to enrol, to Asciscendus, a, um. pt. to be taken in, owned, desired, embraced, &c.

Ascisco, ěre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. to take, to call for, to call, or bring in, to join, to associate, to ally, to adopt

Asciscor, i, ĩtus. pass. to be taken in
Ascites, æ. m. a kind of dropsy, so called, Cels.

Ascictius, a, um. adj. far-fetched taken in, artificial, not natural

Ascitus, a, um. pt. taken, associated, adopted, admitted, acquired, usurped, strange, far-fetched

Ascius, a, um. adj. without shadow, **Ascēpias**, ādis. f. swalewort

Ascēpera, æ. f. a bag, a sack

Ascribo, ěre, pſi, ptum. act. to ascribe, to impute, to attribute, to write, to enrol, to admit, to add, or join, to annex, to apply, to subscribe. **Ascribere** alicui salutem, to present his service

Ascribor, i. ptus. pass. to be ascribed, reckoned, &c. In civitatem ascribi, to be made free of the city, Cic. ascribi numinibus, to be canonized, Plin.

Ascriptio, ōnis, f. a joining, enrolling, or registering, Cic.

Ascriptitiū, a, um. adj. chosen, naturalized, enrolled among, additional; cives ascriptitii, Cic. foreigners naturalized and made denizens

Ascriptivus, a, um. adj. supernumerary
Ascriptor, ōis. m. a subscriber, a promoter, a maintainer, a savorer

Ascriptus, vel **Adscriptus**, a, um. pt. ascribed, subscribed, enrolled, chosen

Ascyron, St. John's, or St. Peter's wort, Plin.

Asella, æ. f. dim. a little she-ass

Asellus, i. m. a little ass, an ass's colt, a kind of fish, a codfish, an insect, a star

Asilus, i. m. vel **Asilum**, i. n. a horse-fly, a gad-bee, a dun-fly, the sea-breeze, which gets under the fins of great fishes, and stings them

Asina, æ. f. a she-ass, Varr.

Asinarius, a, um. adj. belonging to an ass. **Mola asinaria**, a horse-mill.

Fabula asinaria, one of Plautus's comedies

Asinarius, i. m. an ass-driver [medies

Asinus, i. m. an ass, a blackhead

Asio, ōnis. m. a barn-owl

Asotus, a, um. adj. riotous, debauched, extravagant

Asotus, i. m. asot, a drunkard

Aspalāthus, i. m. the rose of Jerusalem, or our lady's rose

Asparāgus, i. m. asparagus, a plant; velocius quā coquantur asparagi, immediately, in a trice, Suet.

Aspectābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. worthy to be looked upon, or observed

Aspectans, tis. pt. bebolding [visible
Aspecto,

Aspecto, as. act. to behold, to view, to look towards, or earnestly, to stare at, to regard [to be respected, Lucr. **Aspētor**, āri. pass. to be looked on, &c. **Aspētūrus**, a, um. pt. about to see **Aspētus**, ūs. m. an aspect, look, or appearance, a sight, or view, the sight, the presence **Aspello**, ēre, act. to expel, to chase **Aspellor**, i. pass. to be driven from **Asper**, ēra, ērum. adj. ior, comp. imus, superl. rough, rugged, unpleasant, disagreeable; to the eye, rough, rugged, hideous; to the taste, rough, harsh, biting, bitter, stale; to the touch, rough, hard, sharp; to the smell, stinking, fetid; to the ears, harsh, grating; also rude, unmannerly, ill-natured, strict, rigid, severe, cruel, unjust, curst; fierce, manly, hardy, patient. **Asperae facietiae**, dry, or biting jest. **Asper nummus**, rough, (i. e.) coined silver. **Asper crater**, chased bowl, &c. **Aspērātus**, a, um. pt. made rough **Aspērē**, iūs, errimē, adv. roughly, sharply, harshly, rudely, severely **Aspergillum**, i. n. a watering-pot **Aspergo**, ēre, si, sum. act. to sprinkle, to besprinkle, wet, or moisten, to intermix, to asperse, or bespatter; aspergere salem carnibus, carnes sale, Plin. to powder meat **Aspergo**, inis. i. a besprinkling, foam; aspergines parietum, Plin. eaves droppings **Aspergor**, i. pass. to be sprinkled **Aspēritas**, ātis. f. roughness, unevenness, sharpness, cloudiness, asperity, peevishness. **Asperitas animae**, wheezing, or difficult breathing, Plin. **Asperitas vocis**, hoarseness, Lucr. **Aspēritudo**, inis. f. sharpness **Aspernandus**, a, um. pt. to be despised

Aspernans, tis. pt. despising **Aspernatio**, ōnis. f. a scorn, a slighting, neglect, disregard **Aspernātus**, a, um. pt. slighting **Aspernor**, āri. dep. to slight, to despise, to reject, to flee from, to abhor **Aspēro**, as. act. to make rough, or uneven, to freeze, to sharpen, to point, or head, to enrage, to aggravate **Aspēror**, āri. pass. to be made sharp, to be fretted, or fretful, &c. **Asperſio**, ōnis, f. a sprinkling **Asperſus**, a, um. pt. besprinkled, bedewed, scattered, spotted. **Asperſus ludibus**, slightly commended, Cic. **Asperſus**, ūs. m. a sprinkling **Asphōdīlus**, i. m. the daffodil **Aspiciendus**, a, um. pt. to be seen, to behold. fit to be looked on **Aspiciens**, tis. part. seeing, beholding **Aspicio**, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to behold, to see, to perceive, to espy, to look upon, or towards, to overlook, to survey, to look favourably upon; as Jupiter, aspice nos, Virg. to regard, to esteem to honor, to obey **Aspicio**, i, ectus. pass. to be looked upon, regarded, considered, &c. **Aspirans**, tis, pt. breathing, &c. **Aspiratio**, ōnis, f. a breathing, a fetching of breath, an influence, a damp, or exhalation, the letter h **Aspiro**, as. act. to aspire, to reach, to attain, to have access, to wish for, to breathe, or blow, to inspire, to infuse, to favor, to assist **Aspis**, idis, f. an asp, a spider **Asplenon**, i. n. the herb ceterach, or wall-fern, fione-fern, spleenwort, Plin. **Asportandus**, a, um. pt. to be carried away **Asportatio**, ōnis. f. a carrying away **Asportātus**, a, um. pt. carried from

one place to another [off **Asporto**, as. act. to transport, to carry **Asportor**, āri. pass. to be carried away **Asprētum**, i. n. a rough place, cragged or full of bushes, a brake, Liv. **Assa**, æ. f. a dry nurse, a midwife, or nurse, that tends women lying-in **Assa**, ōrum. pl. n. a dry baggio **Assārius**, a, um. adj. roasted; dapis assaria, Cato. **Assātūra**, æ. f. roasted meat [planked **Assātus**, a, um. pt. roasted, boarded, **Assēcla**, æ. c. g. a page, an attendant, a waiting man, a squire; omnium mensarum assēcla, Cic. **Assēctatio**, ōnis. f. attendance, awaiting upon, observation **Assēctator**, ōris. m. a waiter, or follower, an observer, an imitator **Assēctor**, āri. freq. to attend, to wait upon, to follow, to dog [take **Assēcūtūrus**, a, um. pt. about to over- **Assēcūtus**, a, um. pt. having overtaken **Assēnsio**, ōnis. f. assent, consent, an agreeing to a thing **Assensor**, ōris. m. he that assents, or consents, one of the same party **Assensum est**, imp. it was agreed to **Assensūrus**, a, um. pt. ready to assent **Assensus**, a, um. p. assented to, agreed to, having assented **Assēnsius**, ūs. m. assent, agreement **Assētans**, tis. pt. flattering **Assētatio**, ōnis. f. flattery, a flattering, assent, compliance, interest, adulation **Assētatiuncula**, æ. f. a coaxing, a compliment **Assētātor**, ōris. m. a flatterer **Assētātoricē**, adv. like a flatterer **Assētātrix**, icis, f. she that flatters **Assētans**, tis. pt. assenting, agreeing **Assentio**, ēre, si, sum. act. to assent, to agree, to be of one's mind, or opinion; assensere dii, Ov. the gods complied, or

or acquiesced
Aſſentior, iri. ſus. dep. to aſſent, to agree, to conſcend, Cic. paſſ. aſſenſus, part.
Aſſentor, ari. dep. to flatter, to cajole, to comply with, to humor
Aſſequens, tis. pt. overtaking
Aſſequor, eris. dep. to overtake, to reach, to equal, or match, to get, to obtain, to underſtand, to find out
Aſſer, eris. m. & Aſſis, gen. aſſis, a pole, a bump, a joſt, quarter, or ſquare piece of wood, a lever
Aſſercūlus, i. m. & Aſſercūlum, i. n. a little pole, or piece of wood
Aſſerendus, a, um. pt. to be aſſerted
Aſſerens, tis. pt. aſſerting, aſſerting
Aſſero, ere, ēvi, itum. aſt. to plant, to ſow, to ſet by, or near to
Aſſero, ere, ui, tum. aſt. to aſſert, to aſſert, to claim, to challenge, to free, to deliver, to pronounce free
Aſſeror, i. tus, paſſ. to be aſſerted, &c.
Aſſertio, ōnis, f. an aſſertion, an aſſertion, a claim of liberty, or a trial at law for it
Aſſertor, ōris. m. an aſſertor, a voucher, a vindicator, he who ſets at liberty, or bails a perſon, he who demands another for his bondſman
Aſſerturus, a, um. pt. about to aſſert
Aſſervandus, a, um. pt. to be kept
Aſſervātus, a, um. pt. preſerved, kept
Aſſervio, ire, ivi, itum. aſt. to ſerve, to help, to ſecond, to ſupport
Aſſervo, as. aſt. to preſerve, to keep, to keep ſafe, to oſſerve, to watch
Aſſervor, ari. paſſ. to be kept, defended, watched, or oſſerved
Aſſeſſio, ōnis. f. a ſitting down by one
Aſſeſſor, ōris. m. an aſſeſſor, a juſtice, a counſellor, an aſſiſtant
Aſſervans, pt. aſſerting, diſplaying; viri gravitatem aſſervantes, Tac.

looking with great gravity
Aſſervanter, adv. ius, comp. confidently, boldly, eagerly, carneſtly
Aſſervatio, ōnis. f. an aſſertion
Aſſervō, as. aſt. to aſſert, to aſſert, to maintain, to ſhew, to diſplay
Aſſervor, ari. paſſ. to be aſſerted, &c.
Aſſibilo, as. neut. to kiſs, to whiſtle
Aſſicco, as. aſt. to dry, to harden
Aſſicūlus, i. m. a latb
Aſſidens, tis. pt. ſitting by
Aſſideo, ere, ſēdi, ſeſſum. neut. to ſit by, or at, to ſit cloſe at, to attend, to ſit on the bench, to be like
Aſſido, ere, ſēdi, ſeſſum. aſt. to ſit down, to ſit by, to wait upon
Aſſiduē, adv. iſſimē, ſup. conſtantly, continually, daily, very often; as, aſſiduſſimē mecum fuit Dyoniſius Cic.
Aſſiduitas, ātis. f. aſſiduity, diligence, conſtant care, uſe, attendance
Aſſiduū, adv. conſtantly, continually, daily
Aſſiduus, a, um, adj. aſſiduous, induſtrious, conſtant; aſſiduus mecum, Cic. my conſtant companion
Aſſignandus, a, um. pt. to be aſſigned
Aſſignatio, ōnis. f. an aſſignation, an aſſignment, a diſtribution; as, aſſignatio agrorum, Cic. the ſetting out of lands for ſoldiers debentures, or for reward of ſervices
Aſſignāturus, a, um. pt. about to aſſign
Aſſignātus, a, um. pt. aſſigned, appointed, agreed upon
Aſſignātus, i. m. an aſſignee
Aſſigno, vel, Adſigno, as. aſt. to aſſign, to allot, to appoint, to proportion, to impute, to lay upon, to apply, to ſubſcribe, to ſet hand and ſeal
Aſſignor, ari. paſſ. to be aſſigned
Aſſiliens, tis. pt. leaping, rubbing
Aſſilio, vel Adſilio, ire, ui, ivi, & ii,

ultum. n. to leap at, upon, or againſt, to leap up, to leap, to aſſail, to attack
Aſſimilandus, a, um. pt. to be made like
Aſſimilātus, a, um. pt. made like
Aſſimilis, e. adj. very like
Aſſimiliter, adv. in like manner
Aſſimilo, as. aſt. to aſſimilate, to make like, to take the likenes, to reſemble, to liken, to compare
Aſſimulans, tis. pt. comparing
Aſſimulatio, ōnis. f. a counterfeiting
Aſſimulātus, a, um. pt. counterfeited, feigned, forged, imitated
Aſſimulo, as. aſt. to pretend, to feign, to liken, or compare, to forge, or counterfeit, to paint, to draw, to copy out; aſſimulare literas, Tac. to forge, or counterfeit them
Aſſimulor, ari. paſſ. to be made like
Aſſipondium, i. n. a pound-weight
Aſſis, is. m. a Roman coin. See As
Aſſis, is. m. a plank, or board; quernis aſſibus, Varr. with oaken planks
Aſſistens, tis. p. ſtanding by
Aſſiſto, ere, aſſito. neut. to ſtand, to ſtand ſtill, to aſſiſt, to be an advocate
Aſſitus, a, um, pt. planted cloſe by
Aſſo, as. aſt. to roaſt, to board, to ceil
Aſſocio, as. aſt. to aſſociate, to accompany, to fit, to fix
Aſſoleo, es, ere. neut. to be uſual, to be accuſtomed, to uſe
Aſſolet, imp. it is wont, it is the cuſtom
Aſſono, are. ui. n. to reſound, to echo
Aſſudo, are. aſt. to ſweat with toil
Aſſueſcacio, ere, ſeci. aſt. to accuſtom, to inure, to uſe one to a thing
Aſſueſcatus, a, um. pt. accuſtomed
Aſſueſcitur, imperl. they are uſed
Aſſueſco, vel Adſueſco, ere, ēvi, ētum. neut. & aſt. to accuſtom, to uſe, to habituate, to be uſed, to acquaint
Aſſueſcudo, inis. f. cuſtom, uſage, uſe
Aſſueſtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. accuſtomed,

accustomed, inured, practised, usual
Assula, æ. f. a board, a latb, a shingle, or slate, a chip, or piece of wood, a splinter, a slice
Assulātīm, adv. piecemeal, in slices
Assulōsē, adv. in small chips
Assultans, tis. pt. assaulting, bounding
Assultim, adv. by leaps
Assulto, as. freq. to run, or leap upon one, to assault, to attack
Assultus, ūs. m. an assault, an onset
Assum, pro *Adsum*, to be present
Assumendus, a, um. pt. to be assumed, received, entertained, &c.
Assumentum, i. n. a patch sewed on
Assumo, ēre, pñ, tum. act. to assume, to take, to take as granted, to admit, to recover, to eat and drink
Assumor, i. pass. to be assumed
Assumptio, ōnis. f. an assumption, an assuming, a taking; the minor proposition in a syllogism, Cic.
Assumptivus, a, um. adj. assumptive, extrinsical
Assumptus, a, um. pt. assumed, taken, imputed, attributed
Assuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to sew to, to sew on, to patch, to piece
Assuor, i, tus. pass. to be sewed
Assurgens, tis. pt. rising, ascending
Assurgit, imperf. they rise up
Assurgo, ēre. rexi. neut. to rise, to rise, or stand up, to rise in height, to grow up, to use a lofty style, to recover; assurgunt alpes 50 millibus passuum, fifty miles high, Plin. raro assurgit Hesiodus, writes in the sublime, Quint. assurgere alicui, to rise up to one, to do him reverence; in arboiem, to grow to the height of a tree, Id. ex morbo, to recover out of a disease, Liv.
Assus, a, um. adj. roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure. *Assus sol*,

the scorching sun, Cic. Cantabant pueri et alsa voce & cum tibicine, Varr. with vocal music only; assa tibiā canere, without a chorus, Cato.
Assyrius, a, um. adj. Malus Assyria, an orange, lemon, or citron tree. *Malum Assyrium*, an orange, lemon, or citron [surely, truly
Ast, conj. but, and yet, bowever
Astans, tis. pt. being present, standing
Astāphis, idis. f. a comfit [by, or up
Asteismos, i. m. a witty jest
Aster, i. m. starwort, starwort; aster Samius, genus terræ candidissimæ, a species of bright earth digged in the island of Samos, with a kind of star imprinted on it, Plin.
Astéricum, i. n. pellitory of the wall
Astēricus, i. m. a mark, a star
Astērismus, i. m. an asterism
Asterno, ēre, strāvi, act. to lay by, or near to, to spread along
Asternor, ēris. pass. to lie along, to belaid
Astipulatio, ōnis. f. assent, agreement
Astipulātor, ōris. m. be verbo agrees, or assents, a witness, a voucher
Astipulātu, abl. m. by assent
Astipulor, āri. dep. to engage for, to agree, or consent to
Astituo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to set before, to carry, or bring before
Asto, vel *Adsto*, āre, iti, itum. n. to stand, to stand by, to be near, to assist, to wait upon, to attend; astare alicui contra, Plaut. to oppose
Astrāba, æ. f. one of Plautus's plays.
Astrāgālus, i. m. an herb, a wreath, ninepins, dice, chess, &c.
Astrēpo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to make a noise
Astreperē alicui, to applaud; aures alicujus, Plin. to make his ears
Astrictē, adv. closely, briefly, Cic. [ring
Astrictio, ōnis. f. restriction, sharpness of taste like to that of alum

E

Astrictorius, a, um. adj. strict, astringent, apt to bind
Astrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. tied, bound, fastened, confined, shackled, compelled, forced, wrinkled, frowning, frozen, rough, unpleasant, niggardly
Astricus, a, um. adj. starry
Astrifer, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing stars
Astriger, ēra, ērum. adj. adorned with
Astringens, tis. pt. binding [stars
Astringo, ēre, xi, icum. act. to tie, to bind, to fasten, to gird, to straiten, to contract, to oblige, or engage. *Astringere se sacris*, to take orders; in jura sacra, to take an oath, Ov. furti, to be guilty of felony, Plaut. frontem, to bend, or knit the brow, Sen. alvum, ventrem, to bind, or make cosive. Celf. aliquem conditionibus, id. to bring him to his own terms
Astringor, i. pass. to be bound, &c.
Astrōlogia, æ. f. astrology
Astrōlogus, i. m. an astrologer
Astrōnōmia, æ. f. astronomy
Astrōnōmicus, a, um. adj. astronomical, pertaining to astronomy
Astrōnōmus, i. m. an astronomer
Astructus, a, um. pt. built up
Astrum, i. n. a star, a constellation
Astruō, ēre, xi, etum. act. to build near, to join, to accumulate
Astru, i. etus. pass. to be built to, to be added. *Astruitur his*, besides this, Plin. [Athen
Astu, n. ind. the city, Ter. emph
Astūpo, ēre, ui, neut. to be amazed at
Astur, ūris. m. a hawk, a buzzard
Asturco, ōnis. m. an ambling nag
Astus, ūs. m. craft, subtilty, policy
Astūtē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsime, sup. craftily, cunningly, knavishly
Astūtia, æ. f. craftiness, craft, cunning

ning, shuffling, knavery, Cic.
Astutus, a, um, adj. or, comp. *issimus*,
 sup. *crafty, cunning, subtle, politic*
Asylum, i. n. a *sanctuary, a temple, a*
privileged place; ad asylum confu-
gere, Prov. to fly for refuge
Asymbolus, a, um, adj. *spot-free*
Asyndeton, i. n. a *figure when many*
words stand together without their
usual copula; as, abiit, excessit, eva-
sit, erupit
Asynthetus, a, um, adj. *pure, clear*

A T

At, conj. *but; also yet, however, never-*
theless, at least
Atat, interj. *brayday! how now! O strange!*
O wonderful! ha! how say you!
Atavus, i. m. a *great grandfather's,*
or grandmother's grandfather, an
old ancestor, an ancestor
Atellanicus, vel **Atellanus**, a, um,
 adj. *merry, humorous, droll*
Ater, tra, trum, adj. *black, coal-black,*
dark, brown, gloomy, mournful, fa-
tul, mortal, hideous, stormy, raging,
filthy, loathsome. Atrabilis, melan-
choly; atrum venenum, rank poison;
ater panis, brown bread; atrum
olus, smallage [you
Atetiam, conj. *why but, I'll warrant*
Athara, æ. f. *gruel, panada*
Athcoa, i. & **Atheus**, i. m. an *athiest*
Athleta, æ. m. a *wrestler, a champion*
Athleticè, adv. *stoutly, lustily* [bearty
Athleticus, a, um, adj. *athletic, strong,*
Atinia, æ. f. an *elm-tree*
Atocium, i. n. & **Atocion**, i. n. any
medicine that causes abortion, Plin.
Atomus, i. d. g. an *atom, a mite*
Atque, conj. *and, as, especially, and*
yet, than, but, even as, after, after
that; atque aded, also [truly, surely,
Atqui, conj. *but, and yet, however,*

Atramentarium, i. n. an *inkhorn*
Atramentum, i. n. *ink, blacking, a*
black blood, copperas, vitriol
Atratus, a, um, adj. *made black, died*
black, wearing mourning
Atricolor, òris, adj. *of a black color*
Atrienus, is. m. a *porter, a steward,*
also any head servant, appointed to
different services, Cic.
Atrium, i. n. a *porch, a little court*
Atrium, i. n. a *court-yard, a hall*
Attriplex, òis, f. *the herb orage, or*
orach, Plin.
Atrocitas, òis, f. *cruelty, savageness,*
grievousness, trouble-someness
Atruciter, adv. ùs, comp. *issimè*, sup.
cruelly, severely, barbarously, bein-
ously, fiercely, harshly [sumption
Atrphia, æ. f. an *atrophy, a con-*
Atrphus, a, um, adj. *consumptive*
Atrox, òis, adj. or, comp. *issimus*,
 sup. *cruel, heinous, dreadful, wicked,*
fierce, resolute, bold, eager, stern, in-
flexible, parcing, scorching
Attaceo, ère, ui. neut. *to keep silence*
Attactus, a, um, pt. *touched*
Attactus, ùs, m. a *gentle touch*
Attägen, ènis, m. a *delicious bird* [snipe
Attägëna, æ. f. a *moor-cock, a rail, a*
Attälicus, a, um, adj. *made of cloth*
of gold, brocaded, wealthy, opulent
Attämèn, adv. *but, but yet, for all*
that, however [boots
Attägizæ, arum, pl. f. *cottages, huts, or*
Attäläbus, i. m. a *small locust*
Attellänus, i. m. a *merry actor*
Attemperätè, adv. *seasonably*
Attemperatus, part. Vitr. *attempered*
Attempero, as. act. *to make fit, or meet*
Attendendus, a, um, pt. *to be attend-*
ed to, to be regarded
Attendens, tis. pt. *attending, mindful*
Attendo, ère, di, tum, act. *to attend,*
to listen, to observe, to take heed, to

apply, to study; as, Attendere juri,
eloquentiæ, eruditioni, Suct.
Attendor, i, tus, pass. *to be minded, &c.*
Attentatus, a, um, pt. *attempted*
Attentè, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup.
attentively, diligently, carefully, at-
tentiùs cogitare, Cic. attentissimè
audire, Id.
Attentio, ònis, f. *attention, care*
Attento, Adtento, as. act. *to attempt,*
to set upon, to attack, to prove, or try
Attentor, äri, pass. *to be attempted,*
corrupted, &c.
Attentus, a, um, adj. & pt. ius,
 comp. *issimus*, sup. *attentive, heed-*
ful, careful, anxious, listening, beld,
detained, given up. Attentus quæ-
ritus, saving, penurious, Hor. At-
tentiores ad rem fumus omnes
quàm par est, given to the world,
worldly. Ter.
Attenuandus, a, um, pt. *to be lessened*
Attenuans, tis. pt. *thinning*
Attenuatè, adv. *slenderly, closely*
Attenuatio, ònis, f. a *diminishing*
Attenuatus, a, um, pt. *diminished,*
lessened, weakened, made fewer,
made thinner, or leaner. Attenuata
oratio, a low, plain style, Cic.
Attenuo, as. act. *to make thin, to les-*
sen, to impair, to wear out, to bring
low, to pull down [&c.
Attenuor, äri, pass. *to be wasted, worn.*
Attrens, tis. pt. *rubbing against*
Attëro, ère, i, i, tritum, act. *to rub*
against, or upon, to wear out, or
away, to waste, to bruise, to trample,
or beat down. to lessen, or detract from
as, atterere famam alicujus, Sall.
Attëror, i, itus, pass. *to be worn, &c.*
Attëstans, tis. pt. *witnessing*
Attëstatio, ònis, f. verb. an *attesta-*
tion, a desposition of a witness
Attëstator, òris, m. a *witness*
Attëstator, òris, m. a *witness*

Attëstator,

Attestatus, a, um. pt. *proved by witness*

Attestor, āri. dep. *to call, or take to witness, to witness, to affirm, to prove, to illustrate*

Atrexo, ēre, ui, xtum. act. *to knit, or weave unto, or twist, to add, to join, to unite*

Attexor, i, tus. pass. *to be woven, &c.*

Atthis, idis. f. *a nightingale*

Atticē, adv. *elegantly, elegantly*

Atticismus, i. m. *an atticism, an elegance of the Attic dialect [neat, fine]*

Atticus, a, um. adj. *Attic, elegant, eloquent*

Attineo, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to belong, to pertain, to stop, to hold back, or forth, to signify, to avail*

Attineor, ēri, entus. pass. *to be held*

Attinet, imperf. *it belongs, it concerns*

Attingo, Adtingo, ēre, tigi, tactum.

act. *to touch, to touch lightly, or upon, to meddle with, to treat of, to be related to, to belong to, to concern, to reach, to arrive at, or amongst; attingere aliquem affinitate, Cic. cognatione, Id. necessitudine, Id. to be allied to, or intimate with; suspicione, Cic. suspect, or be jealous of; literas Græcas, poësin primoribus labris, Id. to study, learn.*

Attingor, i. pass. *to be touched, &c.*

Attollens, tis. pt. *lifting up, raising*

Attollo, ēre. act. præter. attūli, *to raise up, to lift up, to take up, to bring up, to raise, to extol, to swell. Attollunt, & submitunt se venæ, swell and fall, Cels. Attollere in cælum, Plin. ad sidera, Luc. to praise one highly*

Attollor, i. pass. *to be lifted up, &c.*

Attondens, tis. pt. *sheering, &c.*

Attondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to clip, to cut, to shear, shave close, to poll, to round, to browse on, to browse*

Attondeor, ēri, sus. pass. *to be clipped*

Attōnitē, adv. *wonderfully*

Attōnitus, a, um. pt. *astonished, amazed, thunderstruck, affrighted, abashed, inspired, raving, mad.*

Attōno, as, ui, itum. act. *to astonish, to affright out of one's wits*

Attōnsurus, a, um. pt. *about to clip, or shave close*

Attōnsus, a, um. pt. *clipping, shaved, mowed, reaped, diminished, cheated*

Attractio, ōnis. f. *attraction, a drawing together*

Attractus, a, um. pt. *drawn, dragged, fetched, contracted, wrinkled*

Attrahens, tis. pt. *drawing, &c.*

Attrāho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw or bring to, to draw, to drag, to attract, to allure*

Attrāhor, i. pass. *to be dragged*

Attrēctatus, ūs. m. *handling, feeling*

Attrēctatus, a, um. pt. *handled, meddled with, used ill*

Attrēcto, as. act. *to touch, to handle, to grope, to feel, to meddle with*

Attrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. *to tremble at*

Attrēpido, as. neut. *to bobble along*

Attribuendus, a, um. pt. *to be attributed, to be imputed*

Attribuens, tis. pt. *attributing*

Attribuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to attribute, to impute, to assign, to allow, to give, to pay down*

Attribuor, i. pass. *to be attributed, &c.*

Attributio, ōnis. f. *the same as*

Attributum, i. n. *an attribute or perfection of the Deity, an affection, money assigned for the payment of soldiers*

Attributus, a, um. pt. *assigned*

Attritus, a, um. pt. *vel adj. ex part. ior, comp. rubbed, worn, worn away, wasted, diminished, decayed*

Attritus, ūs. m. *a rubbing, a fretting, a wearing, a galling*

E 2

Attūli, præter. ab Affero, *I have brought*

A U

Au! *vel Hau!* interj. *ba! away for shame! peace! wbat!*

Avārē, adv. *covetously, greedily, stingily, cautiously, carefully, earnestly*

Avārior, us. adj. comp. *āvisimus, sup. more and most covetous, or greedy*

Avāritia, æ. f. *avarice, covetousness, greediness, an immoderate desire*

Avārities, ēi. f. *covetousness*

Avārus, a, um. adj. *covetous, greedy, desirous, insatiable*

Auceps, cūpis. c. g. *a fowler a bird-catcher, a hawk. Auceps syllabarium, a capacious fellow, a coviller, a critic, Cic. Ne quis auceps nostro sermoni fiet, lest any one should listen, or overbear us, Plaut.*

Auctārium, i. n. *something over and above, a surplus [crease, or growth]*

Auctifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *bringing in-*

Auctificus, a, um. adj. *increasing*

Auctio, ōnis. f. *an auction, a sale, an increase. Auctionem vendere, Cic.*

to sell as a broker to them who will give most; auctio regia, Plin. sale of the king's goods; auctio hastæ,

Suet. a setting to sale under a spear, by the proclamation of a crier

Auctionarius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to public sale. Auctionariæ tabulæ, inventories or bills of sale;*

auctionaria atria, the places where open sale is made

Auctionor, āri. dep. *to sell by auction*

Auctito, as. freq. *to increase much. Auctitare pecunias fenore, Tac.*

to improve his money by interest

Aucto, as. n. *to increase, to advance*

Auctor, ōris. c. g. *an author, a cause, a contriver, an adviser, an approver,*

a reporter, a writer, a precedent, an owner,

owner, an increaser, a leader, a commander, a founder, a father, a master, a guardian; *rumorem auctorem habere*, Cic. to speak by hearsay; *rem tibi auctorem dabo*, Plaut. the thing itself shall speak; *fatis auctoribus*, Virg. by their overruling power

Auctōrāmentum, i. n. a stipulating, or contracting, the hire, or wages of service, a present, a gift

Auctōrātus, a, um. pt. hired or lent out for money, condemned, or bound to serve, pressed, insisted, patronised

Auctōritas, ātis. f. authority, credit, reputation, avulsiveness, weight, force, power, jurisdiction, an order, or commission, opinion, advice, a testimony, an authentic deed, or instrument, a title, or property, warranty

Auctōro, as. act. to bind, hire, or press
Auctōror, āri. pass. to be bound by oath, to be press, or insisted [or increase]

Auctūrus, a, um. pt. about to augment,

Auctus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ex part. ior, comp. increased, advanced, improved, magnified, multiplied, enriched, exalted, created, begotten

Auctus, ūs. m. increase, growth, augmentation, rise; *auctus & diminutio fontis*, Plin. the ebbing and flowing of

Aucūpans, tis. pt. watching for

Aucūpātio, ōnis. f. fowling, gain

Aucūpātorius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to fowling, fit to take birds

Aucūpātūrus, a, um. pt. about to watch for

Aucūpium, i. n. fowling, birds caught, a careful search, an earnest desire, or endeavour, a lure, an enticement, a way or means

Aucūpo, as. act. to watch, to listen

Aucūpor, āri. dep. to go a fowling,

or hawking, to hunt after, to strive to obtain, to watch, to catch at, to seek, or get by cunning

Audācia, æ. f. legitur in plur. audacity, boldness, assurance, impudence, rashness, courage, bravery

Audāciter, adv. boldly, rashly

Audāctēr, adv. iūs, comp. iſsimē, sup. freely, boldly, courageously, confidently, daringly, rashly

Audācūlus, a, um. adj. saucy

Audax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. iſsimē, sup. bold, daring, confident, valiant, audacious, desperate, wicked

Audendus, a, um. pt. worthy to be dared, or undertaken

Audens, tis. pt. vel adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. bold, daring, hardy

Audentēr, adv. ius, comp. boldly, daringly, courageously

Audentia, æ. f. fortitude, courage

Audeo, ēre, fus. m. act. to dare, to adventure, to be bold, not to be afraid

Audeor, pass. multa dolo, pleraque per vim audebantur, Liv.

Audiendus, a, um. pt. to be heard

Audiens, tis. pt. vel adj. hearing, obedient. Cum. dat. Dicto audiens,

Cic. Cum. gen. Audiens imperii, Plaut. Subst. pro Auditor

Audientia, æ. f. audience, attention

Audio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to hear, to harken, to listen, to attend to, to regard, to believe, to grant, to try, or judge, to be spoken of

Audior, īri, pass. to be heard, &c.

Auditio, ōris. f. a hearing, hearsay,

Auditor, ōris. m. an auditor, a bearer

Auditōrium, i. n. an auditory, or assembly of bearers, a school, a hall

of audience, a sessions-house, &c.

Auditum, i. n. report, hearsay

Auditūrus, a, um. pt. about to hear

Auditus, a, um. pt. heard, related

Auditus, ūs. m. the sense of bearing, bearing, a relation of a fact

Āve, verb. defect. āve, āvēto; plur.

āvēte, āvētōte: infin. āvēre, all hail, God save you: in the end of an epistle, adieu

Āvectus, a, um. pt. carried away

Āvēho, ēre, xi. ūm. a. to carry away

Āvēhor, i. pass. to be carried away

Āvellāna, æ. f. a filberd

Āvello, ēre, li, & vulsi. act. to pull, or drag away, to part, to keep aunder

Āvellor, i. āvulsus. pass. to be pulled, or torn away, to be separated

Āvēna, æ. f. oats, oaten straw, a pipe, a reed, a mean low style

Āvēnāceus, a, um. adj. of oats; avenacea farina, Plin. oatmeal

Āvēnārius, a, um. adj. of oats

Āvens, tis. pt. coveting, desiring

Āveo, ēre. caret præter. & sup. to desire, to covet, to wish, to be glad

Āvernālis, e. adj. of hell

Āvernus, a, um. adj. of hell

Āverro, ēre, i, fum. act. to sweep, or carry away

Āverror, i. pass. to be swept away

Āverruncandus, a, um. pt. to be appeased, or driven away

Āverrunco, as. act. to cut, scrape, turn, or take away, to hoe, to weed, to prune, to avert, to appease, to atone

Āverruncus, i. m. the God, who putteth away evil, Varr.

Āversābilis, e. adj. abominable

Āversandus, a, um. pt. to be abhorred

Āversans, tis. pt. disliking [venge]

Āversātio, ōnis. f. aversion, abhor-

Āversātus, a, um. pt. disliking, refusing

Āverfor, ōris m. a purloiner

Āverfor, āri. dep. to hate, to dislike, to abhor, to reject, to disregard, to slight, to turn away

Āversūrus, pt. about to turn away

Aversus,

Aversus, a, um. pt. *vel* adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *turned away, averse, estranged, contrary, shy, purloined, embroiled*. **Aversus mercaturis**, *disliking a merchant's life*
Avvertendus, a, um. pt. *to be averted, to be turned away*

Avvertens, tis. pt. *turning away*

Avorto, ěre, i, sum. act. *to avert, to turn, or drive away, to put to flight, to turn, to remove, to pervert, or misemploy*. *Quod omen Jupiter avertat, rubic God forbid*, Cic.

Avertor, i, sus. pass. *to be turned away, to be alienated, or estranged, in an active sense*, Virg. *Victor equus fontes avertitur*

Auferens, tis. pt. *taking away*

Aufĕro, ers, abstuli, ablatus. act. *to take, or carry away, to carry off, to get, to obtain, to prevent, to take up, to cease, to deceive*. *Inultum auferre, to go scotfree*. *Auferre iudicio, to get by law*. *Aufer te hinc, get you gone*

Aufĕror, erri, ablatus. pass. *to be carried away, &c.* [ning]

Aufugiens, tis. pt. *avoiding, shunning*

Aufugio, ěre, gi, itum. act. *to run away, to flee from, to escape, to shun, to avoid, to be all gone, or spent*

Augendus, a, um. pt. *to be enlarged*

Augens, tis. pt. *increasing* [&c.]

Augeo, ěre, xi, etum. act. *to increase, to enlarge, to advance, to set off, to exaggerate, to enrich, to make, to create*

Augeor, ěri, etus. pass. *to be increased*

Aufescens, tis. pt. *increasing, &c.*

Aufesco, ěre. incept. *to increase, to grow, to plump up*

Augmen, inis. n. *augmentation, increase, growth of body*

Augmento, as. act. *to increase*

Augmentum, i. n. *growth, increase*

Augur, ūris. c. g. *an augur*

Augurāle, is. n. *an instrument of augurs, a tower for observation by augurs*

Augurālis, e. adj. *belonging to augurs*

Augurandus, a, um. pt. *to be divined*

Auguratio, ōnis. f. *soothsaying*

Augurātō, adv. *by soothsaying*

Augurātus, a, um. pt. *confirmed, or limited by soothsaying* [augurs]

Augurātus, ūs. m. *the office, &c. of*

Augurium, i. n. *augury, divination, soothsaying, a prediction, a conjecture, a surmise, an oracle, an answer, a sign, a token, an expectation* [gury]

Augurius, a, um. adj. *belonging to augurs*

Augūro, as. act. & **Augūror**, āri. dep. *to preface, to forebode, to conjecture, to guess, to surmise*

Augustāle, is. n. *a palace, general's tent*

Augustālia, um. pl. n. *plays instituted in honor of Augustus*, Tac.

Augustālis, e. adj. *imperial, stately*

Augustē, adv. *venerably, majestically*

Augusteum marmor, *a kind of marble, with curious veins in it*, Plin.

Augustus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *august, splendid, majestic, imperial, princely, noble, venerable, sacred, divine*

Augustus, i. m. *the month August*

Avia, æ. f. *a grandmother; veteres avix*, Perf. *old wives tales*

Avia, ōrum. pl. n. *unpassable places*

Aviārium, i. n. *an aviary, a cage, a decoy, a bushy place* [catcher]

Aviārius, i. m. *a poulterer, a bird-*

Avicūla, æ. f. dim. *a little bird*

Avide, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. *greedily, eagerly, earnestly* [nefs]

Aviditas, ātis. f. *greediness, covetous-*

Avidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *greedy, covetous, niggardly, eager after, desirous, fond, ra-*

venous, hungry

Avīs, is. f. *a bird, a fowl, luck; avis*

Junonia, Ov. *a peacock; avis de-*

via, Id. *the owl; avis fluminea*, Id. *the swan; solis avis, the Phoenix*,

Claud. avis adversa, bona, Cic. *bringing good or bad luck*

Avitus, a, um. adj. *left by ancestors, belonging to ancestors, ancient, old*

Avius, a, um. adj. *unpassable, inaccessible, lonely* [a honeycomb]

Aula, æ. f. *a ball, a court, a palace*,

Aulæum, i. n. *a curtain*. Leg. freq. in pl. *Aulæa*, *bangings, tapestry*

Aulētes, æ. m. *a piper, a minstrel*

Aulēticus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to pipes, good for pipes*

Aulicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the*

Aulicus, i. m. *a courtier* [court]

Aulædus, i. m. *a minstrel, a piper*

Aulon, i. n. *an organ-pipe, a muscle*

Aulūlāria, one of *Plautus's comedies*

Avōcāmentum, i. n. *an avocation, a relaxation, recreation, pastime*

Avōcans, tis. pt. *calling away*

Avōcātio, ōnis. f. *a calling away, or from, a diverting the thoughts*

Avūco, as. act. *to call off, to withdraw, to turn aside, to dissuade*

Avōcor, āri. p. *to be called away, &c.*

Avōlātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to fly away*

Avūlo, as. neut. *to fly away, to hasten away, to pass away quickly*

Aura, æ. f. *the air, a cool air, a gale, a gentle gale, a wind, a blast of wind, a breath, favor, applause, humor, brightness, beauty, gaiety*.

Aurā æthereā vesci, *to live and breathe*. **Auras** & **aurai**, in gen. *pro auræ*, Virg.

Auramentum, i. n. *an instrument to take up gold with out of the mine, and to gold*

Aurantium, i. n. *an orange*

Auraria,

Aurāria, æ. f. a gold-mine
Aurārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to gold, golden

Aurāta, æ. f. a giltbead (fish)

Aurātura, æ. f. a gilding

Aurātus, a, um. pt. gilt with gold, adorned with gold, golden [lent

Aureolus, a, um. adj. golden, excellent

Aureolus, i. m. a piece of gold

Aureola, æ. n. to grow bright as gold

Aureus, a, um. adj. golden, made of gold, of a gold color, yellow, shining, bright, rich, valuable, excellent, beautiful

Aureus, i. m. any gold coin, a guinea

Aurichalcum, i. n. latten, copper

Auricomus, a, um. adj. that hath hair like gold, or golden locks

Auricula, æ. f. the lap, or flap of the ear, the ear, also the whole ear, inside and all; vellere auriculam, Virg. to remind one; mordicus auferre, Cic. to bite it off; auriculā infima mollior, Cic. gentle and pliable

Auriculāris, e. adj. auricular, of the ear
Auriculārius, a, um. adj. see Auricularis. Auricularium specillum, Cels. a surgeon's instrument to search and probe the ear

Aurifer, era, ærum. adj. that beareth or bringeth gold [finer

Aurifex, icis. m. a goldsmith, a gold

Aurifodina, æ. f. a gold-mine

Auriga, æ. c. g. a charioteer, a carter, a waggoner, a horsekeeper, a groom, an quarry, a pilot, a sign

Aurigans, tis. pt. driving a coach

Aurigarius, i. m. a coach-driver

Aurigatio, ōnis. f. the driving of a coach

Auriger, era, ærum. adj. bearing gold

Aurigo, as. act. to drive a chariot, or

Aurigor, æri. dep. to steer, to rule [cart

Auripigmentum, i. n. a kind of ocre

of the color of gold, arsenic, ointment

Auris, is. f. an ear, bearing. **Auris**

ima, Plin. the flap of the ear;

aurem vellere, Virg. to put one in

mind; arrigere aures, Ter. to prick

up his ears, to attend; in aurem

dicere, Ov. to whisper; micare

auribus, Virg. to wag them up and

down; in aurem utramvis dormire,

Ter. to sleep soundly, to take no care;

auribus lupum tenere, Id. to be

every way in danger; auribus ali-

cujus aliquid dare, Cic. to flatter

him; niveus lapis deducit aures,

Sen. he wears a pendant; auribus

purgatis, Plaut. with a sound judg-

ment

Auriscalpium, i. n. an ear-picker

Auritulus, a, um. adj. long-eared

Auritus, a, um. adj. having large, or

long ears, bearing well, listening;

auritus testis, a witness by hearsay,

Plaut.

Aurora, æ. f. the morning, the time just

before sunrise, the east

Aurorus, a, um. full of gold, golden

Aurugo, inis. f. the jaundice

Aurum, i. n. gold, any thing made of

gold, a yellow color; contempla

aurum & pallam, Plaut. the mantle

embroidered with gold; gemmatum

aurum, Stat. a jewel set in gold

Auscultatio, ōnis. f. a hearkening

Auscultator, ōris. m. a listener

Ausculto, as. act. to listen, to hearken,

to observe, to mind, to obey

Ausim, sis, sit. pl. ausint, verbum

defect. I durst be bold, I dare

Auspex, icis. m. a diviner by birds,

a soothsayer, a chief, or leading per-

son, a conductor, an assistant

Auspicans, tis. pt. beginning

Auspiciatio, adv. by consulting the au-

gurs, auspiciously, fortunately

Auspiciatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior,

comp. ifsimus, sup. set apart by
 soothsayers, auspicious, fortunate,
 lucky, luckily begun

Auspicium, i. n. a consulting the
 soothsayers, an auspice, a sign, a to-
 ken, a beginning, an event, fortune,
 conduct, management, rule, autho-
 rity, will, pleasure

Auspikor, æri. dep. to seek, or gather
 from omens, or tokens, to begin, to
 undertake

Auster, tri. m. the south-wind, the south-

part of the world, wind in general

Austere, adv. austere, sharply

Austēritas, ātis. f. austerity, harshness,
 roughness, sharpness, sternness, gra-
 vity, deepness

Austerus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

austere, harsh, rough, sharp, sour,

crabbed, sad, grave, reserved, racy,

deep; color austerus, Plin. a sad

deep colour; vinum austerius, Col.

a rougher wine; orator suavitatem

habeat austeram et solidam, non

dulcem atque decoctam, Cic. that

his style be sweet, racy, and mellow,

not luscious and nauseous

Australis, e. adj. southern

Austrinus, a, um. adj. southern, rainy

Ausu, abl. m. with daring, or hazard

Ausum, si. n. an attempt, an under-

taking, a hardy enterprise [attempt

Ausurus, a, um. pt. who will dare, or

Ausus, a, um. pt. that hath dared,

committed, or enterprised

Aut, conj. or, or else, either

Autem, conj. but, however, notwith-

standing, nevertheless, yea, nay, and

also, besides, truly, indeed, on the

contrary, contrariwise, not before

Authenticus, a, um. adj. authentic

Authepsa, æ. f. a stew-pan

Author, ōris. c. g. wide Author

Authōritas, ātis. f. vide Auctoritas

Autogrā-

Autographum, i. n. one's handwriting
Autographus, a, um. adj. written
• with one's own hand

Autōmāton, vel Autōmātum, i. n.
an engine that goes with a spring,
any piece of art that seems to move of
itself, as, a clock, a jack, &c.

Autōmātus, a, um. adj. that which
goes with a spring, or screw, seem-
ing to move of itself

Autopyros panis, household bread, Cels.
panis cibarius, Cic.

Autumnālis, e. adj. autumnal, belong-
ing to autumn

Autumnitas, ātis. f. the time of au-
tumn, the fall of the leaf

Autumno, as. neut. to be autumn

Autumnus, a, um. adj. autumnal

Autumnus, i. m. autumn, the time
from the sixth of August to the sixth
of November, the time of harvest and
vintage. Adultus autumnus, the
middle of autumn, Tac. flexus au-
tumni, growing towards an end, Id.

Autūmo, as. aēt. to think, to suppose, to
avouch, to affirm

Avulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking off, &c.

Avulsor, ōris. m. he who plucks up

Avulsus, a, um. pt. pulled away, or
off, torn off, slipped off

Avunculus, i. m. an uncle, an uncle
by the mother's side. Avunculus
magnus, the grandmother's brother,
Cic. major, the mother's grand-
mother's brother, Suet.

Avus, i. m. a grandfather, a grand-
father, an ancestor

Auxilians, tis. pt. helping, assisting

Auxiliāris, e. adj. auxiliary, assisting,
subservient, medicinal, healing

Auxiliārius, a, um. adj. sent to help

Auxiliātor, ōris. m. a helper, an assist-
ant, an aid • [helped, or cured]

Auxiliātus, a, um. pt. that hath

Auxiliātus, ūs. m. help, succour

Auxilior, āri. dep. to help, to assist, to
aid, to be of service, to relieve, to
cure, or heal

Auxilium, i. n. help, assistance, aid,
protection, patronage, remedy, relief,
ease, auxiliary forces

A X

Axiōculus, i. m. a little shingle, latch,
latch, &c. a pin for a pulley

Axilla, æ. f. the armpit [pit

Axillāris, e. adj. of, or near the arm-

Axiōma, ātis. n. an axiom, a proposi-
tion, a general rule, a maxim

Axis, is. m. an axletree, a cart, wag-
gon, or chariot, the pole, heaven, a
climate, a canopy, a binge, a board,
or table, a beast

Axungia, æ. f. cart-wheel grease, fat

A Z

Azȳma, ōrum. pl. n. the feast of un-
leavened bread

Azȳmus, a, um. adj. unleavened,
sweet, sincere, not puffed up

B A

BĀbz, interj. O strange! wonder-
ful! goodly!

Bābȳlōnicus, a, um. adj. formed of
divers colors

Babylonica, pl. n. rich hangings inter-
woven with several colours, Plin.

Bābȳlōnius, a, um. adj. calculating
nativities. Babylonios tentare nu-
meros, to have one's nativity calcu-
lated, Hor.

Bacca, æ. f. a berry, any small fruit, a
pearl, a sheep's tūvale

Baccālaureātus, ūs. m. a bachelor's
degree

Baccālaureus, i. m. a bachelor of arts

Baccālia, æ. f. a bay-tree, a laurel

Baccātus, a, um. adj. of pearl, set, or
adorned with pearl. Monile baccā-
tum, a pearl-necklace, Virg.

Baccha, æ. f. a priestess of Bacchus, a
courtesan, a strumpet

Bacchābundus, a, um. adj. revelling

Bacchānal, ālis. n. the place where
the feasts of Bacchus were solemn-
ized, the feast itself, a madhouse, a
bawdyhouse

Bacchanalia, um. pl. n. the feast of
Bacchus

Bacchans, tis. pt. raging, mad

Bacchar, vel Baccar, āris. n. & Bac-
chāris, is. f. an herb good against
fascination, lady's glove, clown's

Bacchātio, ōnis. f. a debauch [spikenard]

Bacchātus, a, um. pt. raving, raging,
running about in a rage, danced, or
run over distractedly

Bacchicus, a, um. adj. of Bacchus

Bacchius, i. m. a foot in verse of one
short and two long syllables; as amāvī

Bacchor, āri. dep. to revel, to riot, to
rave, to rage, to swagger, to bully;
bacchari in aliquem, to rail at
one, Ter.

Baccifer, a, um. adj. bearing berries

Baccūla, æ. f. dim. a small berry

Bacillum, i. n. a little staff, or stick

Bācūlum, i. n. & Bācūlus, i. m. a
staff, a stick, a baton, a sceptre

Bādīso, as. neut. & Bādizo, as. to
go, to walk, to pace, to amble

Bādīs, a, um. adj. brown, bay, sorrel;
equus badius, a bayard, Varr.

Bāticātus, a, um. adj. wearing
brown, or dark colored cloth

Bāticus, a, um. adj. brown, tawny

Bajūlans, tis. pt. carrying, bearing

Bajūlo, as. aēt. to carry, to bear

Bajūlus, i. m. a porter, a laborer

Bālæna, æ. f. a robe, a grampus

Bālānātus, a, um. adj. anointed with
the

the oil of ben; made of cubalebone
Bālāninus, a, um. adj. made of ben
Balanitis, idis, f. a kind of round
 chestnuts, Plin.

Bālans, tis. pt. bleating

Bālānus, i. c. g. an acorn, a date, a
 chestnut, a kind of shellfish, ben

Bālātro, ōnis. m. a pitiful fellow

Bālātus, ūs. m. a bleating [granate

Bālāustium, i. n. the flower of a pome-

Balbē, adv. lispingly

Balbus, a, um. adj. stammering, lisping

Balbūtians, tis. pt. stammering

Balbūtio, ire, ivi. neut. to stutter, to
 stammer, to lisp, to babble

Bālīneum, i. n. a bath, bagnio, stew

Bālīōlus, a, um. adj. tawny

Bālīote, es. f. the herb, called stinking
 boarhound, Plin.

Bālīsta, æ. f. a warlike engine used to
 throw stones, &c. a sling, a cross-
 bow [balīsta was mounted, a sling

Bālīstārium, i. n. the place where the

Bālīus, a, um. adj. tawny, black

Balnē, ārum. pl. f. public baths

Balnēārium, i. n. a place where a
 bath, or stew is

Balnēārius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 baths. **Balnēarii fures**, pilfering
 rogues, who stole away people's clothes
 in the baths, Catull.

Balnēātor, ōris. m. the master of a
 bath, the keeper of a bagnio, a ser-
 vant attending a bath, or bagnio

Balnēātrix, icis. f. the mistress of a bath

Balnēōlum, i. n. a little bath

Balnēum, i. n. a bath, a bagnio, a

Bālō, as. neut. to bleat [washing-place

Bālōminus, a, um. adj. made of balm

Bālōmum, i. n. balsam, balm, the tree,
 and juice that drops from it

Bālōōlus, i. m. a small belt [a girdle

Bālōum, i. n. & **Bālōus**, i. m. a belt,

Bālōux, ūcis. f. gold-ore, gold-dust

Bambācīnus, a, um. adj. of cotton

Bambācion, i. n. cotton, bombast

Bambālio, ōnis. m. a stammerer

Bancus, i. m. a bank, a bench, a seat,
 or table. **Bancus regius**, the King's
 Bench. **Bancus communis**, the
 Common Pleas

Baptīma, ātis. n. baptism

Baptīsmus, i. m. baptism

Baptīsta, æ. m. a baptizer, John the
 Baptist, so called emphatically

Baptīstērīum, i. n. a font, a bath

Baptīzo, as. aē. to baptize

Bārāchrum, i. n. a gulf, a deep pit, a
 deep place, bell, the belly, or paunch,
 a glutton, a wasteful harlot

Barba, æ. f. a beard, a claw. **Barba**
gallinacei, a cock's jollips, Plin. po-
 lypi, the claws, Id. **Stolidam bar-**
bam vellere, to use one scurvily, Pers.
Barbā tenuis philosophus, a grave
 coxcomb, Cic.

Barbārē, adv. barbarously, cruelly,
 rudely, clownishly, unintelligibly, un-
 usually, in another tongue, not Greek

Barbāria, æ. f. a barbarous country,
 barbarity, cruelty, incivility, unpo-
 liteness, rusticity

Barbāricus, a, um. adj. pertaining to,
 or coming from barbarous people,
 barbarian, foreign, rich, savage,
 unpolished, wild, mean. **Barbarica**
sylva, where trees grow as it were
 wild and out of order, all sorts toge-
 ther. **Barbaricum aurum**, brought
 from Barbary, i. e. Troy. **Bar-**
barica pavimenta, floors made of
 tiles, lime, and rubbish. **Barbarica**
supellex, mean furniture. **Barbaricæ**
vestes, embroidered garments. **Bar-**
barici mores, savage manners

Barbārie, fī. f. barbarity, cruelty, a
 barbarous people, a barbarism, rude-
 ness, roughness

Barbārisms, i. m. a barbarism

Barbārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. **bar-**
barous, cruel, savage, wild, rude,
 unpolished, clownish, foolish, simple,
 unintelligible, foreign

Barbāta, æ. f. the prey-eagle

Barbātōlus, a, um. adj. having a little
 beard, or newly trimmed; **barbatu-**
lus mullus, a barbel, Cic.

Barbātus, a, um. adj. bearded, simple,
 silly, old-fashioned

Barbiger, a, um. adj. having a beard

Barbītos, i. c. g. & **Barbītus**, i. m. &

Barbīton, i. n. a lute, a harp, a

Barbo, ōnis. m. a barbel [basi-viol

Barbūla, æ. f. dim. a little beard

Bardaicus, & **Bardīcius**, a, um. adj.
 dress like Gauls. **Bardaicus judex**,
 a judge-advocate. **Bardaicus evo-**
catus, an old beaten soldier

Bardītus, ūs. m. an old bard's song

Bardōcūcullus, i. m. a cloak with a
 hood to it, a French cloak

Bardus, a, um. adj. heavy, slow, dull

Bardus, i. m. a British bard, a poet
 amongst the old Gauls, a Welch rhymer,
 or barber

Bāris, idos. f. a bier, a barge

Bāro, ōnis. m. a blockhead, a fool, a
 sot, a common soldier, a man, or hu-
 band, a baron

Bārōnis, æ. f. the fee of a baron

Barītus, ūs. m. the braying of an ele-
 phant, a great shout before battle

Barrus, i. m. an elephant, also his tooth

Bascauda, æ. f. a basket

Bāsiandus, a, um. pt. to be kissed

Bāsiatio, ōnis. f. a kissing

Bāsiātor, ōris. m. one that kisses

Bāsiātus, a, um. pt. kissed

Bāsilica, æ. f. a town-hall, or court
 of justice, a state-house, a piazza,
 an exchange, a large gallery to walk
 in, a cathedral, a great vein in the arm

Bāsilicē,

BAT

Basilicè, adv. royally, princely, richly, splendidly, utterly. *Basilicè vivere*, to live like a prince, Plaut. *Basilicè ornatus*, richly dressed, Id. *Meritè basilicè*, I am utterly undone, Id.

Basilicon, i. n. a princely robe, a fine walnut, a salve, an ointment

Basilicus, a. um. adj. princely, royal, noble, stately, dainty; *basilicus jactus*, status, victus, a noble throw, a gallant condition, dainty fare, Plaut. *Basilica facinora*, noble exploits, Id. *basilica nux*, the best sort of walnuts, Plin. *vitis*, the best sort of vines, Id.

Basiliscus, i. m. a basilisk, a cockatrice, a serpent

Basis, as. act. to kiss

Basis, is. f. a base, a bottom, a foundation, a pedestal, a pillar

Basium, i. n. a kiss, or buss

Basäris, idis. f. a priestess of Bacchus

Bat, interj. *tusi!* *pslaw!* *bush!*

Batillum, i. n. & *Batillus*, i. m. a fire-shovel, an incense-pan, a chafing-dish, a paddle-staff, a light wooden shovel, or spade. *Batillus cubicularius*, a warming-pan

Batis, idis, a fish, called a maid or skate; also, the herb samphire, Plin.

Batrachomyomachia, æ. f. the battle between the frogs and mice

Batrachites, æ. m. a stone in shape and colour much like a green frog, Plin.

Batrachium, i. n. an herb, called crow-foot, gold knap, or yellow crow, Plin.

Batrachus, i. m. a sea-fish, called the sea-devil, like a frog, Plin.

Batæus, tis. pt. fencing

Batuo, ère, ui, ùtum. act. to beat, or batter, to fight, to fence, to fence with foils, to bind up

Batuor, i. tus. pass. to be beaten, &c.

Batus, i. m. a bath, an Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing se-

BEL

venty-two sextaries

Baubor, äri. dep. to bark like a dog

Baxeä, æ. f. a shoe with a wooden sole, a clog, a patten, a slipper

B D

Bdellium, i. n. a black tree in Arabia, the gum of the same tree, of a fragrant scent, and a bitter taste

B E

Beätè, adv. happily, blessedly, prosperously, well, honestly

Beätificus, a, um. adj. beatific, blessed

Beätitas, ätis. f. happiness [happiness]

Beätitudo, inis. f. beatitude, felicity

Beätulus, a, um. adj. somewhat happy

Beätus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. happy, blessed, joyful, rich, fruitful, consummate, perfect

Bechion, i. n. seal-foot, ale-boof, or horse-boof, Plin. *Latinè*, tussilago

Bellans, tis. pt. warring, fighting

Belläria, òrum. pl. n. sweetmeats, dainties, the dessert, the choicer sort of wines [a chefman]

Bellätor, òris. m. a warrior, a bruiser

Bellätorius, a, um. adj. pertaining to war, or warriors

Bellätrix, icis. f. a warlike woman

Bellätrix, icis. adj. warlike, hot

Bellätur, imp. war is carried on

Belläturus, a, um. pt. about to make war

Bellax, äcis. adj. warlike, fierce

Bellè, adv. *issimè*, sup. prettily, finely, neatly, conveniently, daintily, well; *bellè curiosus*, Cic. pretty curious; *minus bellè habere*, Id. not to be very well; *euge tuum ac bellè*, Pers. your praise and applause

Belli, adv. in the war, abroad

Bellicösè, adv. iùs, comp. *issimè*, sup. in a warlike manner

Bellicöfus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

BEL

[45]

issimus, sup. warlike, valiant, martial, full of war, spent in war

Bellicum, i. n. the sound of a trumpet, a signal for battle, an alarm; *bellicum canere*, Cic. to sound an alarm; and *Met.* to animate, or stir up, debate, Id.

Bellicus, a, um. adj. warlike. *Equus bellicus*, a war-horse. *Navis bellica*, a man of war, Proper. *Corona bellica*, Plin. a wreath of victory

Bellifer, a, um. adj. warlike, making war

Belliger, a, um. adj. warlike, martial, belonging to war [ing on war]

Belligerans, tis. pt. making, or carrying

Belligeratur, imperf. war is made

Belligero, as. act. to wage war

Bellipotens, tis. adj. mighty in war, warlike, powerful

Bellis, is, f. & *bellus*, i. m. the white daisy, Plin. [combat]

Bello, as. n. to war, to wage war, to

Bellor, äri. dep. to fight, &c.

Bellua, æ. f. a beast, a great beast, or fish, a brute, a beastly person

Belluätus, a, um. adj. wrought with the figures of beasts

Belluinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous

Bellulus, a, um. adj. pretty, spruce, neat

Bellum, i. n. war, the state of war, the time of war, warfare, a fight, a battle, an engagement, baggage; *bellum sine hoste*, Luc. a civil war; *simulacra belli*, Virg. justs and tournaments; *bellum indicere alicui*, Cic. to declare war; *inferre*, Id. to act on the offensive; *depellere*, Id. to act on the offensive; *ducere*, extendere, prorogare, Id. to spin out; *conficere*, Tac. delere, Cic. dirimere, Virg. absolvere, Luc. to put an end to it

Bel-

Belloſus, a, um. adj. full of monstrous creatures, frightful, brutal

Bellus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, ſup. pretty, fine, charming, ſpruce, neat, ſinical, nice, delicious, complaiſant, courteous, converſant

Bélone, es. f. the trumpet-fiſh

Bélus, i. f. a greeniſh ſtone

Benè, adv. melius, comp. optime, ſup. well, rightly, wonderfully, happily, luckily, proſperouſly, pretty, very. Benè mihi, benè vobis, benè amicæ meæ, a good health to; bene mane, Cic. very early; bene ſit tibi, Plaut. much good may it do you; bene multi, Cic. a good many; bene & gnaviter impudens, Id. egregiouſly impudent; ita me benè Dii ament, Ter. as God ſhall help me; bene ambula et redambula, Plaut.

I wiſh you a good walk and a ſafe return; bene tibi ex animo volo, Ter. I wiſh you well with all my heart; ſed bene Meſſalam, ſua quiſque ad pocula dicat, Tibull. let every one drink his health; benè mihi, benè vobis, a good health to,

Benedicere, adv. courteouſly, kindly, [&c.]

Benedico, ère, xi, etum. act. to bleſs, to praiſe, to commend, to applaud, to ſpeak well of, to conſecrate

Benedicor, i. paſſ. to be bleſſed

Benedictio, ònis. f. a bleſſing

Benedictum, i. n. a good ſaying, good language, a bleſſing

Benefacio, ère, èci, actum, act. to do well, to do a good turn, to benefit, to be ſerviceable to [neſti, a favor]

Benefactum, i. n. a good deed, a be-

Beneficentia, æ, f. beneficence, the doing of a favor, or kindneſs

Beneficentior, us. comp. & [neſicus]

Beneficentiſſimus, a, um. ſup. vid. Be-

Beneficiarius, a, um. adj. beneficial.

Fundus beneficiarius, a fee-farm,

a copyhold eſtate

Beneficiarius, i. m. a perſon obliged, one promoted, or excuſed from ſervice in war, a penſioner

Beneficium, i. n. a benefit, a good turn, a kindneſs, a favor, an obligation, immunity, promotion, a benefice; beneficium ab aliquo accipere, habere; beneficio ab aliquo affici, alligari, devinciri, obligari, obſtringi, to receive a kindneſs; beneficium in aliquem conferre, apud aliquem ponere, alicui dare; beneficio aliquem obſtringere, compleri; beneficiis aliquem ornare; beneficia in aliquem cumulare, to beſtow; apud prob. Auſt.

Beneficus, a, um. adj. entior, comp. entiffimus, ſup. beneficent, liberal, kind, apt to do good

Beneficio, is. neut. pt. to be well done

Benèvolè, adv. friendly, kindly

Benèvolens, tis. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, ſup. benevolent, friendly, kind.

Subſt. a well-wiſher, a friend, Plaut. as, cujus vox prope me ſonat? tui benevolentis, a friend of yours

Benèvolentia, æ. f. benevolence, goodwill, favor, kindneſs, lenity

Benèvolus, a, um. adj. well-wiſhing, friendly, kind, affectionate, loving

Benignè, adv. kindly, favorably, liberally, freely, readily, graciouſly

Benignitas, àtis. f. benignity, kindneſs, goodneſs, bounty, liberality

Benignus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus. ſup. kind, favorable, courteous, indulgent, ſund, beautiful, plentiful, fruitful, fortunate

Beo, as, act. to bleſs, to make immortal, to make happy, or glad, to do one good, to oblige. Beare ſe, to indulge, or enjoy himſelf, Hor.

Beryllus, i. m. a beryl, a precious ſtone of a ſeint-green color, a ring ſet there-

with, a cup adorned with this ſtone ſet therein

Bes, beſſis. & Beſſis, beſſis, m. eight ounces, i. e. two thirds of the as, or pound, or perhaps of any other thing; a meaſure holding 8 cyathi, or two thirds of a pint. Uſura ex beſſe, the gain of eight in the hundred

Beſſalis, adj. of eight ounces, or inches

Beſtia, æ. f. a beaſt, a wild beaſt, a fierce beaſt, any creature

Beſtiarius, a, m. one that fought with beaſts at public ſhows [ing to beaſts]

Beſtiarius, a, um. adj. of, or belong-

Beſtiola, æ. f. dim. a little beaſt, vermin

Bèta, æ. f. beet, the ſecond letter of the

Greek alphabet, but undeclined

Bètizo, as. act. to ſlag like beets

Bètónica, æ. f. betony

Bètula, & Bètulla, æ. f. a birch-tree

Bètulus, i. m. a rubriſh ſtone of the

jasper kind, Plin.

B I

Bizon, i. n. a kind of wine deſiſed for health. Plin.

Bibax, àcis. adj. given to drinking

Bibendus, a, um. pt. to be drank

Bibens, tis. pt. drinking

Bibitur, imperf. men drink

Biblia, òrum. pl. n. the bible

Bibliopègus, i. m. a bookbinder

Bibliopòla, æ. m. a bookſeller, a ſtationer

Bibliotheca, æ. f. a library, a ſtudy, a place for books, books

Bibliothècarius, i. m. a librarian

Biblus, vel biblos, i. f. an Egyptian plant, of the bark of which paper was made, and of the wood ſhips; papyrus

Bibo, ère, ibi, ibitum. act. to drink, to imbibe, to ſuck in, to liſten; nomen

bibere, Mart. to drink a health

Bibor, i, tus. paſſ. to be drank, &c.

Bibòſus, a, um. adj. given to drink

Bibulus, a, um. adj. drinking in, taking in,

in, foating, thirsty. *Bibula charta*, blotting-paper; *bibulus lapis*, a pumice-stone; *bibula olla*, a cracked pot
Biceps, *ipitis*, adj. having two heads, or tops, divided into two parties, or factions
Biclinium, i. n. a chamber with two beds, or couches in it [colored
Bicolor, *ōris*, adj. of two colors, parti-
Bicornis, e. adj. that have two horns, or points, horned, forked
Bicorpor, *ōris*, adj. having two bodies
Bicūbitālis, e. adj. of two cubits
Bidens, *tis*, adj. having two teeth
Bidens, *tis*, m. a fork with two spikes, a pitchfork
Bidens, *tis*, f. a sheep, a sheep of two years old having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hoggerel, a sacrifice
Bidental, *ālis*, n. a place, or person struck with lightning
Biduum, i. n. two days, *Biduo* continenti, two days together, Suet. *biduum ex mense eximere*, Cic. two days in a month
Biennis, e. adj. of two years
Biennium, i. n. the space of two years
Bifariām, adv. two ways, in two parts, equally
Bifer, vel *Biferus*, a, um, adj. bearing double, yielding fruit twice a year
Bifidatus, a, um, adj. cleft into two parts, or pieces
Bifidus, a, um, adj. divided into two parts, cleft, forked, cut in pieces
Biforis, e. adj. having a double door, gate, or leaf. *Biforis cantus*, a tune played on a pipe with two holes
Biformatus, a, um, pt. double-shaped, two-bodied [double-shaped
Biformis, e. adj. having two shapes
Bifrons, *ontis*, adj. having two foreheads, double-faced [two branches
Bifurcus, a, um, adj. forked, having

Bigæ, æ. f. vel. *Bigæ*, *ārum*, pl. a cart, or chariot drawn with two horses
Bigatus, a, um, adj. having the image of a chariot drawn with two horses
Bigemmis, e. adj. having two buds
Bigener, a, um, & *Bigēneris*, e. adj. of two different kinds, mongrel
Bijūgis, e. & *Bijūgus*, a, um, adj. yoked side by side, coupled, double; *bi-juge curriculum*, Suet. a coach and two horses
Bilibra, æ. f. a two-pound weight
Bilibris, e. adj. of two-pounds weight, holding a quart
Bilinguis, e. adj. that can speak two languages, double-tongued, deceitful, false
Biliofus, a, um, adj. choleric, vicious
Bilis, is. f. bile, choleric, rage, wrath, anger. *Bilis atra*, melancholy. *Vesicula bilis*, the gall. *Bile*, vel *felle suffusus*, Plin. having the jaundice.
Bilix, *icis*, adj. woven with a double thread, double-platted
Bilustris, e. adj. of ten years [seas
Bimāris, e. adj. placed between two
Bimāter, *ātris*, adj. having two mothers
Bimātus, *ūs*, m. the space of two years
Bimembris, e. adj. double-limbed, of two parts [months
Bimēnsis, is. m. the space of two
Bimestris, e. adj. two months old, lasting two months
Bimulus, a, um, adj. two years old
Bimus, a, um, adj. two years old, of two years' continuance
Binārius, a, um, adj. of two, two
Binoctium, i. n. two nights
Binomīnus, e. adj. having two names
Binus, a, um, adj. two and two, by couples, every two, two, double
Bipalium, i. n. a mattock, or pickaxe with two bits, a hoe

Bipalmis, e. adj. two spans long, or broad
Bipartior, vel *Bipertior*, *iri*, dep. to divide into two parts; pass. to be parted in twain
Bipartitō, adv. in two parts [parts
Bipartitus, a, um, pt. divided into two
Bipārens, *tis*, pt. open on both sides, with two doors, or entrances
Bipēdālis, e. adj. two foot long
Bipēdāneus, & *Bipēdānus*, a, um, adj. two foot thick, or deep
Bipennifer, a, um, adj. carrying a halberd, or poleaxe
Bipennis, e. adj. cutting both ways, double-edged, having two pinions
Bipennis, is. f. in abl. i. a halberd, a battleaxe, a barbet
Bipes, *ēdis*, adj. two-footed. *Bipedum nequissimus*, as great a rogue as goes on two legs, Plin.
Birēmis, is. f. a ship of two banks of oars, a ship, a galley
Bis, adv. twice, doubly; *bis tanto*, Plaut. as much more
Bison, *ontis*, m. a buffalo
Bisquīnus, a, um, adj. the tenth
Bisfēni, æ, a, adj. pl. twelve
Bisfestilis, e. adj. bissextile [so led
Bisfulcus, a, um, adj. clovenfooted
Bitūmen, *inis*, n. bitumen, a slime like pitch, used for lime, or mortar, and for oil in lamps [bitumen
Bitūminātus, a, um, adj. mixed with
Bitūmineus, a, um, adj. of bitumen
Bitūminōsus, a, um, adj. full of bitumen, having bitumen.
Bivertex, *icis*, adj. having two tops
Bivium, i. n. a way having two paths, a place where two ways meet
Bivius, a, um, adj. leading two ways, of two fashions, double
B L
Blæsus, a, um, adj. hammering, rising
Bland

Blandè, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup.
courteously, kindly, sweetly, softly

Blandidicus, a, um, adj. *flattering*

Blandiens, tis. pt. *flattering upon*

Blandilquentia, æ. f. *fair speech, courteous language, flattery*

Blandilquentulus, a, um, adj. &

Blandilquus, a, um, adj. *fair-spoken, courteous, complimentary*

Blandimentum, i. n. *an allurement*

Blandior, ius, itus. dep. *to flatter, to compliment, to fawn upon, to caress, to soothe, to please, to delight, to entertain*

Blanditia, æ. f. *a compliment [courage]*

Blanditiæ, ærum, pl. f. *compliments, flattering speeches, flattery, caresses, courtship, loveletters*

Blanditum, Blanditèr, adv. *by flattery*

Blanditus, a, um, pt. *pleasing, charming, delighting, aiding*

Blanditus, ùs. m. *a fair speaking, an*

Blandus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *kind, gentle, tender, courteous, flattering, suppliant, alluring, charming, fair, beautiful*

Blasphemia, æ. f. *blasphemy*

Blasphemo, as. act. *to blaspheme*

Blasphemus, a, um, adj. *blasphemous*

Blatèrans, tis. pt. *babbling*

Blatèro, as. neut. *to babble, to talk idly, to prate, to tell stories, to blab, to fault, to bleat, to bray*

Blatèro, ònis. m. *a babbler, a prating fellow, an idle impertinent talker*

Blatio, ire, neut. *to prate*

Blatta, æ. f. *a moth, a beetle, a scarlet, or purple worm, a fine sort of purple*

Blattaria vel Blattèria, æ. f. *an herb, moth-mullein*

Blattarius, a, um, adj. *having moths*

Blatteus, a, um, adj. *purple, scarlet*

Blechon, i. m. Plin. *wild penny-royal*

Blennus, i. m. *a snotty nose, a snivelling fellow, a fool, a needie, a dolt*

Bliteus, a, um, adj. *like blite, unsavoury, vile, sorry, insignificant, dull*

blitea meretrix, Plaut. *an insignificant baggage, a sorry dirty woman, a slut*

Blitum, i. n. *blite, spinach, beet*

BO

Boa, æ. f. *a serpent, a pimple-disease*

Boans, tis. pt. *loving, echoing*

Boarius, a, um, adj. *of oxen*; forum

boarium, Plin. *the beast market*; arva boaria, Prop. *the fields adjoining to it*

Boatus, ùs, m. *the bellowing of an ox, a roaring, any great noise*

Boia, æ. vel Boia, ærum. f. *a collar, or yoke, wherewith servants were punished, Plaut.*

Bolètus, i. m. *a mushroom*

Bölis, idis. f. *a jounding plummet, a fiery meteor like a dart*

Bölus, i. m. *a bolus, a bit, a mouthful, a mass, or lump, a wedge, a prey*; dare alicui grandes bolos, Ter. *to bring in gun.*

Bölus, i. m. *a cast, or throw at dice, a chance, a draught with a net*

Bombarda, æ. f. *a gun, a musket*

Bombax, interj. *pugh! pish!*

Bombilo, as. neut. *to buzz, to hum*

Bombus, i. m. *a buzz, a hum, a sound, a noise, applause*

Bombycinus, a, um, adj. *made of silk*

Bombyx, icis. *a silkworm, male.*

the silk yarn spun by the worm, fem.

the finest, or innermost part of cotton

Bonalus, i. m. Plin. *a wild beast, like a bull, but with the mane of a horse*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönitas, ätis. f. *goodness, justice, equity, beauty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*

Bönium, i. n. *a good, or blessing, a benefit, an advantage, goodness, virtue, an endowment, an accomplishment, a qualification, acuteness, sense, a satisfaction, ease. Bona, pl. n. an estate*

Bönus, a, um, adj. *melior, comp. optimus, sup. good, virtuous, chaste, towards, promising, happy, kind, friendly, favourable, propitious, liberal, bountiful, welcome, acceptable, precious, valuable, useful, profitable, fruitful, auspicious, fortunate, successful, prosperous, rich, wealthy, great, honorable, noble, famous, notorious, expert, skilful, learned, wise, prudent, free from, true, genuine, sound, strong, firm, healthy, salutary, fair, beautiful, musical, harmonious, loud, delicious, nice. Redire ad bonam frugem, to become a new man, Ter. Bono modo, after a sort, in some measure, Cic. Optimo jure prædia, Cic. a freehold estate*

Boo, as. n. *to low, to rear, to ring, or*

Bootes, æ. & is. m. *a star [ecbo]*

Börcälis, e. adj. *northern*

Böreas, æ. m. *the north-wind*

Börcus, a, um, adj. *northern*

Bos, bövis, c. g. *an ox, a bull, a cow, a heifer, money stamped with an ox upon it, a large fish. Bos luca, an elephant, Plin. Bos mortuus, a whip, Plaut. Pro taureâ, Plaut. spoken in way of a joke*

Bötanicus, a, um, adj. *botanical, pertaining to herbs*

Bötänismus, i. m. *a wedding*

Bötellus, i. m. *a small sausage*

Bötrus, i. m. *a bunch of grapes [grapes]*

Bötroy, ònis. m. *a bunch of preserved*

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Botrys, oak of Jerusalem, or ambrosia, Plin.

Bötklärius, i. m. *a sausage-maker*
Bötlus, i. m. *a sausage, bog's pudding*
Bövilis, is, n. *an ox-stall, or cow-house*
Bövinus, a, um. adj. *of an ox, or cow*
Bövinatio, önis. f. *a cavilling*

BR

Bräbeuta, vel **Bräbeutes**, æ. m. *he who gives the prize at games, a judge of contests* [plums, prunes]
Bräbyla, örüm, pl. n. *damascenes*
Bracca, vel **Bräca**, æ. f. *breeches, slops, brogues, thick cloaks, thick coarse clothes*. **Laxæ braccæ**, trousers
Braccatus, a, um. adj. *wearing breeches*
Brächiale, is, n. *a bracelet*
Brächialis, e. adj. *of the arm* [branches]
Brächiatas, a, um. adj. *having arms, or*
Brächiolum, i. n. dim. *a little arm*
Brächium, i. n. *an arm, a clavo, a horse's forefoot, a bough, a tendril, a forked stake, a line, or work*. **Levi, vel molli brachio**, superficially, Cic.
Brächylögia, æ. f. *shortness of speech*
Bractea, æ. f. *a thin leaf, or plate of gold, &c. tinzel, a shingle, a chip, weathervane*
Bractæatus, a, um. adj. *covered with thin plates, or leaves of any metal, plated, glittering, slight*
Bractæola, æ. f. *a small leaf of gold*
Branchiæ, ærum. pl. f. *gills of fish*
Brassica, æ. f. *a cabbage*
Brève, adv. *for a short time*
Brèvi, adv. *shortly, in a short time, soon, briefly, in short, in a few words*
Brèvia, um. pl. n. *foras, shallovu places, flats, shelves*
Brèviarium, i. n. *a breviary, a short draught, an abstract, an abridgment, a brief, a register, a book of prayer, &c. for the Romish clergy*
Brèvilöquens, tis. adj. *brief, short*
Brèvilöquentia, æ. f. *a short way of*

speaking, conciseness

Brèvio, as. act. *to abridge, to shorten*
Brèvior, äri. pass. *to be shortened*
Brèvis, e. adj. *ior, comp. isäimus, sup. short, compendious, brief, small, little, narrow. Ad breve, a little while, Suet.*
Brèvitas, ätis. f. *breavity, shortness, conciseness, leanness*
Brèviter, adv. *iüs, comp. isäimè, sup. briefly, shortly, to be short, in fine*
Brisa, æ. f. *a lump of trodden, or pressed grapes*
Britannica, æ. f. *sjöontvoort*
Bröchitas, ätis. f. *crookedness*
Bröchus, a, um. adj. *blubber-lipped, crooked and sharp. Brochi dentes, Var. gag-teeth*
Brömos, i. f. *cats, wild oats*
Bronchöcöle, es. f. *a swelling in the throat like a rupture; Cels.*
Brontia, æ. f. *the thunder-stone*
Brüma, æ. f. *the shortest day, mid-winter, the winter-solstice, winter*
Brümälia, um. pl. n. *feasts of Bacchus kept twice a year; viz. on the last day of February, at the end of winter; and on the fifteenth of August, before winter*
Brümälis, e. adj. *winter-like, cold*
Brütäni, vel **Brütärii**, örüm. pl. m. *ferocious officers to magistrates*
Brütus, a, um. adj. *brutish, irrational, insensible, senseless, vain, insignificant*
Bryonia, æ. f. *briony, wild vine*

BU

Bübülus, i. m. *a wild ox, a buffalo*
Bübüle, is, n. *an ox-stall, a cow-house*
Bübo, önis. m. *an owl, a scow*
Bübula, æ. f. *beef*
Bübucitor, äri. dep. *to tend cattle*
Bübucus, i. m. *a herdsman*
Bübulo, as. neut. *to boor like an owl*

F

Bübulus, a, um. adj. *of an ox, bull, or cow. Caro bubula, beef. Corium bubulum, a bull's hide*
Bucca, æ. f. *the cheek, the hollow part of the cheek, a trumpet. Quod in buccam venerit, scribito, write what ver comes uppermost, Cic.*
Bucea, æ. f. *a morsel, a mouthful*
Buccina, æ. f. *a trumpet, a horn*
Buccinator, öris. m. *a trumpeter, a publisher, proclaimer, or setter forth*
Buccinatum, est, imperi. *the sign is given by sound of horn*
Bucino, as. neut. *to sound a trumpet*
Bucinum, i. n. *a trumpet, a fish*
Bucco, önis. m. *one wide-mouthed*
Buccula, æ. f. dim. *a little cheek, a beaver, or murrion*
Bucculentus, a, um. adj. *full-cheeked*
Bücëras, ätos. n. *the herb fenugreek*
Bücërus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to beasts, horned. Armenta bucera, herds of oxen, or kine, Ov.*
Bücëtum, i. n. *a pasture*
Bücida, æ. m. *a butcher, one beaten with ox-hide whips*
Bücölica, örüm, pl. n. *pastoral songs*
Bücölöcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to beasts, or to herdsmen, pastoral*
Bücölæ, æ. f. *a young cow, a heifer*
Bücölus, i. m. *a young ox, a bullock*
Büfo, önis. m. *a toad*
Büglossus, i. m. *herbage, ox-tongue*
Bulapathon, i. n. *the herb patience, or great dock, Plin.*
Bulbaceus, a, um. &
Bulbosus, a, um. adj. *bulbous, full of small beads, like an onion*
Bulbus, i. m. *a bulbous root, an onion*
Büle, es. f. *a council of state*
Büleuta, æ. m. *a common-council-man, a senator, an adviser* [senate-house]
Büluterion, i. n. *a town-hall, a*
Bülümus, i. m. & **Bülümia**, æ. f. *an insatiable*

insatiable hunger, a greedy appetite
Bulla, æ. f. a bubble of water, a great bead of a nail, a stud, a boss, an ornament worn round the neck, or at the breast of children, till they were seventeen years old, and then hung up to the household-gods, a seal, a Bullans, tis. pt. bubbling, [pope's bull]
Bullatus, a, um. adj. decked with studs, vain, empty. Bullatus hæres, a child in his coats, a young gentleman under seventeen. Bullatæ nugæ, fawelling lines, lofty words without sense, empty expressions. Perf. Bullatus doctor, a doctor made by diploma
Bulliens, tis. pt. boiling, bubbling
Bullio, ire, ivi, itum. act. & neut. to boil, to seeth, to bubble
Bullo, as. n. to bubble [push]
Bullula, æ. f. a little bubble, stud, or Būmastus, i. m. a large grape
Būra, æ. f. a ploughshare, or handle
Būris, is. f. in acc. burim. see Bura
Bursa, æ. f. an ox-bide, a tower at Carthage, an exchange for merchants, a purse. Bursa pastoris, the herds shepherd's purse
Būstirāpus, i. m. a robber of tombs, or graves, a snatcher of victuals at funeral feasts
Bustuārius, a, um. adj. about tombs, or graves. Bustuaria mæcha, a common whore, Mart. [grave, Cic.
Būstuārius, i. m. a swordplayer at a Bustum, i. n. the place where dead bodies were burnt, a tomb, a sepulchre
Būteo, ōnis. m. a buzzard, a hawk
Būthysia, æ. f. a sacrificing of oxen
Būtūrum, i. n. butter
Buxea, æ. f. a table of box-wood
Buxetum, i. n. a place having, or set with box-trees [of a pale yellow color
Buxeus, a, um. adj. of box, like box,
Buxifer, a, um. adj. bearing box

Buxōsus, a, um. adj. full of box
Buxum, i. n. box, a pipe of box
Buxus, i. f. a box-tree, box-wood, a trumpet, flute, or pipe, with two rows of holes, a top, comb, &c. made of box

BY

Byrsa, æ. f. see Bursa
Byssinus, a, um. adj. made of lawn
Byssus, i. f. a fine flax, or linen
Būturos, i. m. a worm in Campania that gnaweth vines, Plin.

CA

Cābāla, vel potius Cabbāla, æ. f. oral tradition compiled into a body in the Talmud; a science practised by the more modern Jews, in discovering mysteries and expositions from the numbers, that letters of Cābālīsta, æ. m. a cabalist [words make
Cābālīsticus, a, um. adj. cabalistical
Cāballinus, a, um. adj. of a horse.
 Caro caballina, Plin. horse flesh; fons caballinus, Perf. the muses spring in Helicon.
Cāballus, i. m. a horse, a jade, a mill-horse, a packhorse, a vicious horse, a warhorse
Cābus, i. m. the cage, an Hebrew measure, containing about three pints and a half
Cācābo, as. neut. to cry like a partridge
Cācābus, i. m. a kettle, pot, or pan
Cacalia, æ. f. wild carduways, or wild chervil, Plin.
Cācātūrio, ire, ivi, itum. neut. to go to stool
Cācātus, a, um. pt. beshit, betrayed
Cācheetes, vel a. m. & Cāchesticus, i. m. one of an ill constitution
Cāchexia, æ. f. a bad habit of body

Cāchinnātio, ōnis. f. a loud laughter
Cāchinno, as. act. to laugh loud
Cāchinno, ōnis. m. a great laugh
Cāchinnor, ari. dep. to laugh loud
Cāchinnus, i. m. a loud laugh, laughter in derision, or scorn

Cachla, æ. f. may-weed, bad camomile
Cāco, as. act. to cack, to go to stool.

Durum cacare, to be hard bound
Cācōchymia, æ. f. ill digestion [Mart.
Cācōchymus, a, um. adj. causing bad digestion [a devil

Cācōdæmon, ōnis. m. an evil spirit,
Cācōthes, is. n. a bad custom, or habit, a boil, an ulcer, a cancer

Cācozēlia, æ. f. affected imitation

Cācozēlus, i. m. an affecter of new words, a scurvy imitator

Cactos, i. f. an artichoke, Plin.

Cācūla, æ. m. a soldier's boy

Cācūmen, īnis. n. a top, a peak, or sharp end, perfection

Cācūminātus, a, um. pt. pointed

Cācūmīno, as. act. to sharpen, to make pointed [body, the ruins of towns

Cādāver, ēris. n. a carcase, a dead

Cādāverōsus, a, um. adj. like a dead carcase, ghastly, wan

Cādēns, tis. pt. falling, running down, setting, dying, deceiving, failing, terminating, uttered, spoken

Cādīvus, a, um. adj. that falleth of itself. Poma cadiva, windfalls

Cadmia, æ. f. brass ore, Plin.

Cādo, ēre, cēcidi, cāsum. n. to fall, or run down, to fall out, to be shed, to end, to die, to set, to drop, to failter, to abate, to decrease, to miscarry, to fail, to apply, to belong, to be derived. Cadere causā, in iudicio, Cic. formulā, Quint. to be cast in law, to lose a suit. Incasūm cadere, to come to nothing, Plaut.

Cādūceātor, ōris. m. a herald of peace
 Cādūceum,

Cādūceum, i. n. & **Cādūceus**, i. m. a staff, or white wand, which heralds, or ambassadors carried, when they went to treat of peace; a rod, or staff, with two snakes twisted about it; Mercury's wand

Cādūcifer, i. m. Mercury, so called from his caduceus [fal]

Cādūcum, i. n. an escheat, a wind-

Cādūcus, a, um. adj. ready to fall, falling, or trickling down, frail, fading, uncertain, vain, ruinous, perishable, fallen, slain, escheated. **Litteræ caducæ**, Plin. not lasting, quickly fading

Cādurcum, i. n. a white blanket, a quilt, a sheet, a bed, a vessel to draw water with, a horse turning the wheel. **Cadurcæ falcis**, bedclothes

Cādus, i. m. a cask, a measure of wine, about eighteen gallons. **Cadus falsamentarius**, a powdering-tub, Plin.

Cæcātus, a, um. pt. blinded, seduced

Cæcias, æ. m. a north-east wind, a wind bringing rain

Cæcīgēnus, a, um. adj. born blind

Cæcīlia, æ. f. a shoe-worm, a blind

Cæcitas, itis. f. blindness [worm]

Cæco, as. act. to blind, to dazzle

Cæcor, āri. pass. to be blinded, or made dark, to be corrupted

Cæcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. blind,

dark, obscure, ambiguous, secret, bidden, unseen, confused, jumbled, uncertain, ignorant, rash, hasty, precipitate. **Eme die cæcā olivum**, id vendito oculatā die, buy on trust, and sell for ready money, Plaut.

Ensis cæcus, a sword that striketh at all adventures, Stat. **Ramus cæcus**, a fruitful branch, Plin.

Fluctus cæcus, a sudden wave, Liv.

Hypcæ cæcior, Prov. blind as a

beetle. **Carcere cæco**, dark, Virg.

Undæ cæcæ, when no stars are to be seen, ld.

Cædendus, a, um. pt. to be beaten,

Cædens, tis. part. beating [or cut]

Cædes, is. f. slaughter, murder, massacre, destruction, havoc, death, blood, a cutting, or felling down

Cædo, ēre, cēcidi, cæsum. act. to beat, to knock, to whip, to chastise, to cut, to cut off, or down, to lop, to kill, to slay, to sacrifice, to convict, to eat through. **Sermones cædere**, to talk together, Ter.

Cædor, ēris, i. cæsus. pass. to be cut, beaten, &c.

Cæduus, a, um. adj. used to be lopped

Cælāmen, inis. n. an engraving, or etching in metal, a figure, or story engraven; as, clypei cælamina novit, Ov. the device, or story

Cælātor, ōris. m. an engraver, or carver

Cælātūra, æ. f. the skill of engraving, or rather embossing, engraving itself, or embossing

Cælātus, a, um. pt. engraved, carved, adorned, composed, indited

Cælebs, ībis. adj. single, unmarried, lonely, solitary

Cælebs, ībis. c. g. a single, or unmarried person, a bachelor, a widower, a widow

Cælestis, e. adj. heavenly, of heaven

Cælibātus, ūs. m. celibacy, a single life, widowhood [heaven, a god]

Cælicōla, æ. c. g. an inhabitant of

Cælisfer, æra. um. adj. upholding heaven

Cælites, um. pl. m. inhabitants of heaven, gods. Adj. **Cælitibus regnis pulsus**, Ow. **Fest. qu. à sing. Cæles**, itis. cujus. abl. leg. ap. eundem

Cæio, as. act. to chase, or emboss, to raise figures, to carve, or engrave

Cælum, i. n. pl. cæli, ōrum. m.

heaven, the firmament, or sky, the air, the weather, the climate, the gods. **Cælum capitis**, Plin. the brain; in **cælum ferre**, Cic. **Cælo aliquem exequare**, Lucr. to commend highly. In **cælo esse**, Cic. to be commended

Cælum, i. n. Stat. a graving tool

Cæmentitius, a, um. adj. rough, rugged, roughcast. [rubbish, a wall]

Cæmentum, i. n. cement, mortar, clay,

Cæpe, is. n. & **Cæpa**, æ. f. an onion

Cærimōnia, vel **Cærimōnia**, æ. f.

ceremony, religion, solemnity, pomp

Cæruleātus, a, um. adj. died blue

Cæruleum, i. n. ultramarine, sand in

gold and silver ore

Cæruleus, a, um. adj. blue, azure,

green, wan, pale

Cærilus, a, um. adj. skycolored, blue

Cæsāriātus, a, um. adj. bushy, shaggy

Cæsāries, ēi. f. hair, a head of hair

Cæsim, adv. with the edge, with downright blows, or short clauses.

Cæsim dicemus, Cic. by colors, and commas

Cæsis, ōnis. f. a pruning, a lopping

Cæsilius, a, um. adj. cut, jagged

Cæsius, a, um. adj. grey skycolored.

Cæsia puella, grey, blue-eyed

Cæso, ōnis. m. a child cut, or ripped out of its mother's belly

Cæspes, itis. m. a turf, a sod

Cæspiticius, a, um. adj. made of turfs

Cæstrum, i. n. an instrument to bore ivory with, a piercer, a wimble

Cæstus, ūs. m. a kind of glove used in boxing, a whirlbat, a club, a thong of leather with leaden plummets to it, a thin plate of iron to defend the arm

Cæsūra, æ. f. a cut, a gash, or incision, an intrailing, or craving, a

figure in poetry, when a short syllable.

lable at the end of a word, and the beginning of a foot, is made long; also when a syllable is left after a complete foot

Cæsūrus, a, um. pt. about to cut

Cæsus, a, um. pt. beaten, cut, cut off, or down, cut in pieces, killed, slain, slaughtered, sacrificed. *Ruta & cæsa*, vel *ruta cæsa*, Cic. things preserved by a proprietor in the sale of an estate. *Cæsa et porrecta*, Id. the entrails of beasts taken out by the priest, viewed a while, and then laid on the altar

Cæter, & **Cætērus**, ēra, ērum. adj. [in recto sunt dubiæ fidei:] the rest, the other. *Cætera*, vel *ad cætera*, in other respects

Cætērā, adv. furthermore, henceforth

Cætēro, adv. howbeit, afterwards

Cætēroquī, vel **Cætēroquin**, adv. otherwise, in other things, or respects, besides this [in all other respects]

Cætērūm, adv. but, henceforward

Cālāmārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to pens. *Theca calamaria*, a pen-case

Cālāmīnāris lapis, a stone used in the composition of brass

Cālāmīntha, æ. & **Cālāmīnthe**, es. f. calamint, wild penny-royal

Cālāmīstrātus, a, um. pt. crisped, curled

Cālāmīstro, as. act. to curl the hair

Cālāmīstrum, i. n. a crisping-pin, a curling-iron. *Calamistris inurere*, to set off with words, Cic.

Cālāmītās, ātis. f. calamity, misfortune, trouble, miscarriage, damage, injury, mischief, havoc

Cālāmītōsē, adv. miserably, wretchedly

Cālāmītōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iisimus, sup. calamitæus, miserable, wretched, hurtful, mischievous, injured, cast down, destroyed

Cālāmus, i. m. a reed. a cane, a sweet cane, a straw, or stalk of corn, a

pipe, a quill, or pen, an arrow, a grass, or coin, a lime-twig, an angling-rod, a style, a manner of writing

Cālāntica, **Cālāntica**, & **Cācautica**, æ. f. a coil, a hood, or kerchief for a woman drawn to the shoulders, Cic.

Cālāthiscus, i. m. a little basket

Cālāthus, i. m. a basket, a bumper, a panner, a cup, a vessel, or pan for milk, a cheese-wat

Cālātor, ōris. m. an apparitor, a summoner, a crier, a bailiff, a servant

Cālātus, a, um. pt. *Calata comitia*, meetings of the high priests

Calcandus, a, um. pt. to be trodden

Calcāneum, i. n. & **Calcāneus**, i. m.

Calcans, tis. pt. treading upon [the heel]

Calcar, āris. n. a spur

Calcārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to

Calcārius, i. m. a lime-burner [lime]

Calcātūra, æ. f. a treading [upon]

Calcātūrus, a, um. pt. about to tread

Calcātus, a, um. pt. trodden, trampled upon, broken, despised

Calcātus, ūs. m. a treading

Calceāmen, īnis. n. a shoe, or sock

Calceāmentum, i. n. a shoe

Calceandus, a, um. pt. to be shod

Calceārium, i. n. a place to keep shoes in, an allowance for shoes

Calceātus, a, um. pt. shod

Calceātus, ūs. m. a being shod, or having shoes on [on shoes, to shoe]

Calceo, as. vel **Calcio**, as. act. to put

Calceolārius, i. m. a shoemaker

Calceolus, i. m. dim. a little shoe

Calceor, āri. pass. to be shod

Calceus, i. m. a shoe, a patten, any thing worn on the foot. *Mutare calceos*, to be made a senator, for they wore a peculiar shoe with a half-moon, Cic. *Urit pedem calceus*, my shoe wrings me, or I am in the shoemaker's stocks, Hor. *Laxus*

calceus, a slip-shoe, Id.

Calcifraga, æ. f. Plin. a kind of saxifrage, good against the stone

Calcitrātus, ūs. m. a kicking

Calcitra, as. act. to kick, spurn, vince, or sling, stubbornly to refuse [beast]

Calcitro, ōnis. m. a kicker, a wincing

Calcitrōsus, a, um. adj. kicking backward, striking, or flinging often

Calco, as. act. to tread, to tread under-foot, to trample upon, to kick, or spurn, to triumph over, to despise.

Æquor calcare, to walk on the sea, Ov. [contemned, &c.]

Calcor, āri. pass. to be trod, trampled

Calcūlātor, ōris. m. a calculator, a caster up of accounts [accounts]

Calcūlo, as. act. to calculate, to cast

Calcūlōsus, a, um. adj. full of little stones, or gravel, stony, rough, subject to the stone, or gravel

Calcūlus, i. m. a little stone, a pebble, a counter, a chessman, a small weight, a vote, a sentence, an account, or reckoning, a doubt, or difficulty, a fortune, or income. *Ne emanet majorem agrum quàm ratio calculorum patiatur*, than they can well afford, Col.

Calda, æ. f. hot water, Mart.

Caldārium, i. n. a caldron, a bagnio

Caldārius, a, um. adj. which maketh hot, pertaining to a caldron. *Cal-dariæ cellæ*, a chamber adjoining to a bathhouse, Plin. *Caldarium æs*, cast brass, vel ductile, copper, or molten brass [warm]

Caldus (pro *Calidus*) a, um. adj. hot.

Cālēfācio, & **Cālēfācio**, ēre, factum.

act. to make hot, or warm, to warm, to cherish, to vex, to provoke

Cālēfactio, ōnis. f. a heating

Cālēfacto, as. freq. to warm often

Cālēfactus, vel **Calfactus**, a, um. pt. warmed

warmed, heated, irritated
 Calēfio, ēri, factus sum. neut. pass.
 to be made hot, to be warmed
 Calendæ, ārum, pl. f. the calends, or
 first day of every month. Jani calē-
 dæ, new-year's day, Stat. Inter-
 calares calendæ, the calends of Febru-
 ary, or, as some say, of March. Fæ-
 mineæ calendæ, the first of March,
 whereon presents were brought to
 women, Juv. Aufoniæ calendæ,
 the Roman calends, Ov. because pec-
 uliar to them: whence Augustus
 said, Ad Græcās calendās, at lat-
 ter Lammas, or never, Suet.
 Cālendāris, e. adj. of, or pertaining
 to the calends
 Cālendārium, i. n. a calendar, an
 almanac, a book of accounts, a debt-
 book
 Cālens, tis. pt. hot, warm, eager,
 desirous, fresh, new. Calentes ad-
 huc à recenti pugnā, Liv. coming
 fresh and new from. Juvenile
 calens, Stat. in the heat of blood
 Cāleo, ēre, ui. neut. to be hot, to be
 heated, or warmed, to grow warm,
 to be in love, to be earnest, or intent
 upon, to be excited, to be aggravated,
 or increased, to be infected, to be
 fresh, or new. Rumores calue-
 runt, there was a hot report, Cic.
 Morbo mentis calere, Hor. to be
 infected with some vice. Dum spe
 calerent, Q. Curt. animated by hope
 Cālesco, ēre, ui. incept. to grow warm
 Cālētur, imperf. it is hot weather
 Cālāciendus, a, um. pt. to be warmed
 Cālācio, see Calefacio
 Cālāctus, see Calefactus
 Cālāctus, ūs. m. a warming
 Cālācto, as. freq. to heat often
 Cālāculus, i. m. dim. a little cup
 Cālāde, adv. hotly, warmly, eagerly

Cālīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ifsī-
 mus, sup. hot, scalding, warm, pas-
 sionate, hasty, rash, bold, ready, quick,
 swift, unpremeditated
 Cālīendrum, i. n. a woman's false
 hair, a wig, a tower
 Cālīga, æ. f. a soldier's stocking, a de-
 fence for the leg set full of nails, and
 used by soldiers, the state, or office of
 a common soldier
 Cālīgans, tis. pt. growing dark
 Cālīgāris, e. adj. pertaining to armour
 for the leg [Cālīga
 Cālīgārius, a, um. adj. belonging to the
 Cālīgatio, ōnis. f. dimness, blindness
 Cālīgātus, a, um. adj. wearing bar-
 ness for the legs, well accoutred, stout,
 common
 Cālīgīneus, a, um. adj. dark
 Cālīgīnōsus, a, um. adj. dark, misty,
 full of obscurity
 Cālīgo, as. neut. to be dark, or dim,
 to grow dark, or dim, to be misty, or
 cloudy, to be stupid, or ignorant
 Cālīgo, īnis. f. darkness, dimness, ob-
 scurity, dizziness, blindness, a mist, a
 shade, ignorance
 Cālītūrus, a, um. pt. to be warned
 Cālīx, īcis. m. a cup, a pot, a chalice,
 any vessel to drink out of, a platter,
 or dish for salad, &c. a shell. Calix
 vitreus, a drinking-glass, Mart.
 Cālāicus, a, um. adj. of a sea-green
 color, purple
 Cālārias, æ. m. a baddoc, a whitening
 Callens, tis. pt. knowing well, cunning
 Calleo, ēre. ui. neut. to be hard, to be
 hardened, to know well, to under-
 stand, to be skilled, to be cunning
 Callesco, ēre. incept. to grow hard
 Callidē, adv. iūs. comp. ifsīmē, sup.
 craftily, cunningly, shrewdly, subtly,
 smartly, expertly, wisely
 Callīdītas, ātis. f. craft, craftiness,

subtily, artifice, deceit, prudence,
 policy, skill
 Callīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 ifsīmus, sup. crafty, cunning, sly,
 circumspect, skilful, wise, prudent
 Callīgraphia, æ. f. fair writing
 Callis, is. m. & f. a path, a footpath
 Callōsitas, ātis. f. callosity, hardness
 Callōsus, a, um, adj. ior. comp. cal-
 lous, brown, having a thick skin,
 hard, insensible
 Callus, i. m. & Callum, i. n. hard-
 ness, roughness, a kind of hard flesh,
 brown, a glutinous substance
 Cālo, as. act. to call
 Cālo, ōnis. m. a soldier's boy. Calo-
 nes, wooden shoes, clogs, pattens
 Cālōr, ōris. m. & n. heat, warmth,
 vital heat, life, anger, hot love, pre-
 cipitancy, earnestness, eagerness
 Cālthia, æ. f. a marigold, Ving.
 Cālthūla, æ. f. a garment of a mari-
 gold-color, a yellow frock
 Calva, æ. f. a skull, or scalp
 Calvāria, æ. f. Calvary, a place of
 skulls, a skull, a common place of
 burial
 Calvātus, a, um. adj. made bare, thin
 Calvēfio, ēri, factus sum. neut. pass.
 to be made bald, or bare
 Calveo, ēre, vi. & calvus sum. neut.
 to be bald, to grow bald
 Calvesco, ēre. incept. to grow bald
 Calvities, ēi. f. baldness
 Calvitiūm, i. n. baldness, barrenness
 Cālūmia, æ. f. calumny, slander, a
 false accusation, a cavil, a quirk;
 calumniā jurare, Cic. to swear
 he does not accuse one out of malice;
 calumniā litium, barrety
 Cālūmniāns, tis. pt. calumniating,
 slandering, accusing falsely
 Cālūmniātor, ōnis. m. a slanderer, a
 false accuser, a caviller, a malicious
 interpreter

interpreter [woman, a gossip
 Cālumniātrix, īcis. f. a slanderous
 Cālumniātus, a, um. pt. slandered,
 finding fault
 Cālumnior, āri. dep. to slander, to
 scandalize, to accuse, or charge falsely,
 to find fault with, to cavil
 Cālumniosē, adv. by false accusation
 Cālumniosus, a, um. adj. slanderous
 Calvus, a, um. adj. bald, bare, thin
 Calx, cis. f. a chalk-stone, lime, mor-
 tar, cement. Calx viva, unslacked
 lime, Plin.
 Calx, cis. m. & f. the beel, a spurn,
 or kick with the beel, the end of a
 Cālŷcūlus, i m. a little bud [thing
 Cālŷx, īcis, i. m. the cup of a flower,
 or the little green leaves on the top
 of the stalk in herbs, the bud of a
 flower, the bottom of a rose-bud not
 fully blown, the inward peel, or rind
 of a walnut, &c.
 Cambio, īre. act. to change, to exchange
 Cāmelīnus, a, um. adj. of camels
 Cāmella, æ. f. a candle-cup, a milk
 vessel [camel and a panther
 Cāmēlōpardālis, is. f. a beast like a
 Cāmēlus, i. m. & f. a camel
 Cāmēna, æ. f. a muse, a song, poetry
 Cāmēra, vel Cāmāra, æ. f. an arched
 roof, a roof, a vault, an upper gal-
 lery, a chamber, a kind of ship
 Cāmērārius, a, um. adj. of a vault,
 or gallery
 Cāmērārius, i, m. a lord chamberlain,
 the chamberlain of a city, the cham-
 berlain of an inn, &c.
 Cāmīnātus, a, um. pt. made like a
 furnace, or chimney
 Cāmīnor, āri. pass. to be made like
 a furnace
 Cāmīnus, i. m. a chimney, a stove, a
 fire-bearing fire; camini conceptus,
 Suet. a chimney taking fire; lucu-
 leptus caminus, Cic. a good fire;

oleum addere camino, to make bad
 worse
 Cammārus, i. m. a kind of crab-fish
 Cāmōna, æ. f. a muse, a song, poetry
 Campāna, æ. f. a bell, Stat.
 Campānūla, æ. f. dim. a little bell
 Campester, m. tris, f. tre, n. vel tris,
 m. & f. tre, n. adj. champaign,
 plain, open; iter campestre, Cæs.
 a plain, or champaign country;
 campestres operæ, Suet. distribu-
 tors of money for such as stood candi-
 dates for any office
 Campestre, is. n. a pair of breeches,
 or apron, to cover the privities of
 wrestlers otherwise naked
 Camphōra, æ. f. camphire
 Campus, i. m. a plain, a down, an
 open field, a place for assembly, or
 exercise, a large subject, a field of dis-
 Cāmūrus, a, um. adj. crooked [course
 Cāmus, i. m. a bridle, bit, or rein, a
 snaffle, a cord, a chain
 Cānāche, es. f. Barker, Ov.
 Cānālīcūla, æ. f. a little pipe, a gutter
 Cānālīcūlātus, a, um. adj. fashioned
 like a pipe, channelled
 Cānālīcūlus, i. m. dim. a trough, a
 gutter, or channel in pillars
 Cānālis, is. m. & f. a channel, a ken-
 nel, a gutter, a sink, a pipe, a spout,
 the neck of the bladder, a hollow chi-
 rurgical instrument, an instrument
 for making oil. Canalis animæ,
 the windpipe, Plin. Canales struc-
 tiles, sinks under ground of archid
 work, for the conveyance of water,
 Vit.
 Cānālīdus, a, um. adj. of, or like a
 conduit-pipe. Canalitium, or Cana-
 lienſe aurum, Plin. gold digged in
 pits, where the vein runs along like a
 conduit-pipe
 Cānārius, a, um. adj. of a dog; ca-
 naria herba, Plin. boundgrass;

wherewith dogs provoke vomit
 Cancellāria, æ. f. the court of chancery
 Cancellārius, i. m. a chancellor, a
 scribe, a notary, a secretary
 Cancellātim, adv. lattice-wise
 Cancellātus, a, um. pt. made lattice-
 wise, crossbarred, limited, bounded
 Cancelli, ōrum. pl. m. lattices, win-
 dows made with cross-bars of wood,
 iron, &c. balusters, rails, bounds,
 limits, a cancel
 Cancellō, as. act. to make like a lattice,
 to cut crosswise, to deface, to cancel
 Cancer, cri. & ēris. m. a crabfish, a
 canker, a spreading sore, one of the
 twelve signs. Cancri, pl. idem quod
 Cancelli, ant. Felt. bounds, limits
 Candēfācio, ēre, fēci. act. to make
 white, to bleach, to make fiery
 Candēfactus, a, um. pt. made red-hot
 Candēla, æ. f. a candle [set on fire
 Candēlābrum, i. n. a candlestick
 Candens, tis. pt. vel potius, adj. ior,
 comp. issimus, sup. rubite, shining,
 glittering, bright, glowing, hot,
 burning, foamy, frothy
 Candeo, ēre, ui. neut. to be rubite, to
 shine, or glitter, to glow, to be hot, to
 burn [boary, to wax hot, to be on fire
 Candesco, ēre. incep. to grow rubite, or
 Candicans, tis. pt. rubitish
 Candīco, as. neut. to be rubitish
 Candīdātōrius, a, um. adj. of, or per-
 taining to a candidate
 Candīdātus, a, um. pt. clothed in rubite
 Candīdātus, i. m. a candidate, a suitor
 for any place of honor, or profit
 Candīdē, adv. in rubite, favorably,
 gently, without malice, or envy
 Candīdūlus, a, um. adj. rubite, pretty
 Candīdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi-
 mus, sup. candid, friendly, kind,
 sincere, innocent, rubite, fair, clear,
 bright, shining, fortunate, favorable,
 Candor,

Candor, ōris. m. candor, sincerity, integrity, honesty, fairness, whiteness, beauty, brightness, glowing heat
Cānendus, a, um. pt. to be sung
Cānens, tis. pt. singing, declaring
Cānens, tis. pt. hoary, grey, white
Cāneo, ēre, ui. neut. to be white, to be hoary, to have grey hairs, to grow old, to foam, to shine
Cānephora, æ. f. a young lady carrying a basket on her head on the festival of Minerva
Cānesco, ēre. incept. to grow white, or grey, to foam, to wither, or decay
Cāni, ōrum. pl. m. grey hairs
Cānicūla, æ. f. a little dog or bitch, the dog-star, the dog-days, a dog-fish, the unluckiest cast at dice, the ace, a cross jade, a slanderous, snarling, curriish fellow [dog-days]
Cāniculāris, e. adj. pertaining to the
Cānina, æ. f. a dog's skin
Cāninus, a, um. adj. of a dog, dog-gish, curriish, greedy. Canini dentes, the eye-teeth, or fangs, Plin.
Caninum studium, Col. quarrelling, snarling; bawling instead of pleading, pettyfogging
Canis, is. c. g. a dog, or bitch, a hound, the dog-star, a dog-fish, an accuser, a backbiter, a parasite, a name in railing, a cast at dice losing all, ace-point, a chain, or fetter, an attendant; also the Furies are called canes.
Cane pejus & angue odisse, to hate deadly, Hor. Molossi canes, Hor. mastiffs; canis vestigator, Col. venaticus, Nep. odoratus, Claud. a hunting dog; pecuarius, a shepherd's cur; villaticus, a house-dog; armillati canes, Propert. dogs with collars, ban-dogs
Cānistrum, i. n. a basket, or flasket. made of osiers, a vinder, a canister
Cānitus, ēi. f. hoariness, whiteness,

or greyness of hair, old age, gravity
Canna, æ. f. a cane, a reed, a pipe, a flute, a flageolet, a canoe
Cannābinus, a, um. adj. bempen
Cannābius, a, um. adj. bempen, of
Cannābis, is. f. bemp [bemp]
Cannētum, i. n. a flat of canes
Canneus, a, um. adj. of a cane, or reed. Canneæ tegetes, Col. mats of reed
Cāno, ēre, cēcini, cantum. aēt. to sing, to play upon, to sound, to write of, to praise, to proclaim aloud, to declare, to prophesy. Canere ad tibiā, to sing to the pipe. Canere tibiā, to play upon a pipe. Clāssicum canere, to sound an alarm, Cæf. Receptui canere, to sound a retreat, Liv. Sibi intūs canere, to speak to his own advantage, Cic. Eādem canere cantilenam, to harp on the same string, Ter.
Cānor, ēris. i. pass. to be sung, &c.
Cānon, ōnis. m. a canon, a rule, an exact pattern, a masterpiece
Cānōnicātus, ūs. m. a canonry
Cānōnicus, a, um. adj. canonical, according to the canon, or order, received into the canon, regular, authentic. Canenici libri, the Bible. Cononicæ horæ, hours appointed for prayer. Canonicum jus, the ecclesiastical law. Canonici, those that played by book in music; as Harmonici, those that pleased the ear
Cānōnicus, i. m. a canon, a regular priest [music. sound]
Cānor, ōris. m. melody, harmony,
Cānōrdus, a, um. adj. sounding
Cāndrus, a, um. adj. canorous, musical, sweet, loud, shrill, resounding
Cantābundus, a, um. adj. singing
Cantāmen, inis. n. enchantment, witchcraft, a charm, Prop.
Cantans, tis. pt. singing

Cantātor, ōris. m. a singer, a chanter, a musician
Cantātrix, icis. f. a woman-singer, an enchantress [musical, delightful]
Cantātrix, icis. adj. singing, sweet,
Cantātus, a, um. pt. sung, praised, celebrated, enchanted, charmed [ped]
Cantēriātus, a, um. adj. under-set, prop-
Canthāris, idis. f. a fly, a Spanish fly used to raise blisters. Cantharidum succi, poison, Ov.
Canthārus, i. m. a tankard, a cup, a jug, a pot, a black beetle, a fish, a constellation, a knot, a knocker. Cartharus pilulam, cat. after kind, Cæf.
Canthēriātus, a, um. adj. under-set
Canthērīnus, a, um. adj. like a horse that sleeps as he stands, sour
Cantherius, vel Cantērius, i. m. a gelding, a laboring beast, a rafter, a spear, a rail, a prop
Canthus, i. m. the iron wherewith a cartwheel is bound, a fellow [set to music]
Canticum, i. n. a song, a ballad, a song
Cantilēna, æ. f. a song, an old saw
Cantillo, as. aēt. to chirp, to sing
Cantio, ōnis. f. a song, or tune, a singing, an enchantment
Cantitātus, a, um. pt. sung, chanted
Cantito, as. freq. to sing often, to sing
Cantiuncula, æ. f. a catch, a ballad
Canto, as. aēt. to sing, to chant, to praise, to repeat, to enchant; ab se cantat, cuja sit, Plaut. it speaks for itself
Cantor, āri. p. to be sung, praised, &c.
Cantor, ōris. m. a singer, a chanter, a player [trices aves, singing birds]
Cantrix, icis. f. a female singer.
Cantus, ūs. m. a singing, a song, a tune, melody, a sound, a crowing, a charm, an enchantment
Cānus, a, um. adj. hoary, grey, grey-haired, white, aged, venerable
Cānūsina,

Cānūsina, æ. f. a garment made of the finest wool, [cloth made of Canusian wool]
Cānūsīnātus, a, um. adj. arrayed in
Cāpācitas, ātis. f. capacity, size, largeness, a gauge, or measure of a vessel
Cāpax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. issimus. sup. capacious, large, wide, holding, containing, to be contained, apt, ready
Cāpēdo, īnis. f. a great pot, jug, or pitcher, capacity, greatness
Cāpēduncūla, æ. f. dim. a little pot
Cāpella, æ. f. a kid, a star, a chapel
Cāpellānus, i. m. a chaplain [goat
Cāpellānus, a, um. adj. belonging to a
Cāper, pri. m. a be, buck or goat, the smell of the armbones
Cāpērātus, a, um. pt. wrinkled
Cāpero, as. act. to frown, to wrinkle the forehead, to knit the brows
Cāpessendus, a, um. pt. to be undertaken, or attempted
Cāpessens, tis. pt. taking in hand
Cāpessītūrus, a, um. pt. taking in hand
Cāpesso, ēre, īvi, ītum, Prisc. si, sum, Diom. capessui, Tac. act. to go about to take, to take in hand, to begin, to take the charge, or government of, to enter upon. Capessere oculis, to view, Liv. urbem aliquam, to go to, Cic. Capessere se præcipitem ad malos mores, to abandon himself, Plaut. Capessere se domum, to get him home, Id. Capessere cibum dentibus, to chew his meat, Cic. Iussa capessere, to execute a command, Virg.
Cāpiendus, a, um. pt. to be taken, or
Cāpiens, tis. pt. taking [trepanned
Cāpillāceus, a, um. adj. bairy
Cāpillāmentum, i. n. the natural hair, a peruke, or false hair, strings, or threads, a flaw
Cāpillāre, is. n. common oil for the hair
Cāpillāris, e. adj. of, or like hair. Capillaris vena, a capillary vein as small as a hair, Medic.

Cāpillāris, is. f. the herb maiden-hair
Cāpillātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. wearing long hair. Capillati, jē. pueri, spruce boys, Mart. Capillato consule, in old time, when the consuls wore long hair, Juv.
Cāpillor, āri. dep. to be bairy [beard
Cāpillus, i. m. hair, a bush of hair, a
Cāpio, ēre, cēpi, captum. act. to take, to take by force, to seize on, to apprehend, to catch, to carry off, to get, or obtain, to reach, to bold, or contain, to please, to delight, to charm, to win over, to allure, to trespass, to admit of, to accept of, to enter upon, to appoint, to make choice of, to conceive, or understand, or find out, to put on, or wear. Capere omnes homines inimicos, to get their ill will, Ter. Capere terram, to alight, Virg. rimam, to chink. Plin. usuram corporis alterius uxoris, to debauch her, Plaut. vitium, to putrify, to be corrupted, Col. With an accus. of a noun, it is often rendered by the verb of that noun; as, Capere conjecturam, Cic. præfagia, Plin. consilium, Cæs. dolorem, Ter. exordium, Cic. finem, Virg. fugam, Cæs. gaudium, Plin. incrementum, Col. laborem, Ter. maturitatem, Col. metum, Liv. misericordiam, Cic. oblivionem, specimen, Plin. spem, Liv. &c. to guess, consult, grieve, begin, end, fly, rejoice, increase, toil, fear, pity, forget, essay, hope. Sometimes, that accus. is turned into the nom. in the same sense; as, Capio satietatem, Plaut. or, Capit me satietas, Ter. I am weary
Cāpior, ēris, i. pass. to be taken, &c. altero oculo capitur, Liv. blind with one eye
Cāpis, īdis. f. a cup, a pot

Cāpistērūm, i. n. a cribble, or sieve
Cāpistrātus, a, um. pt. haltered, barnassed
Cāpistro, as. act. to halter, to muzzle
Cāpistror, āri. pass. to be haltered
Cāpistrum, i. n. a halter, a headstall, a muzzle, a rope, a cord, a band, a noose. Maritale capistrum, the matrimonial noose, wedlock, Juv.
Cāpītāl, ālis. n. a capital offence, a heinous crime, a veil, a coif, caul, or hairlace
Cāpītālīs, e. adj. ior. comp. belonging to the head, or life, capital, worthy of death, &c. deadly, pernicious, shrewd, pert, sharp
Cāpītālīter, adv. capitally, deadly
Cāpītatio, ōnis. f. a capitation-tax, poll-money, allowance for horsemeat
Cāpītātus, a, um. adj. having a head, growing with a head
Cāpītellum, i. n. dim. a little head, the top of plants, a chapter, a still
Cāpītium, i. n. a woman's stomacher
Cāpito, ōnis. m. a jolt-head, a kind of cod-fish, a pollard. Duri capitones, bold, impudent, or heady, obstinate, fellows, Plaut. [ing to the capitol
Cāpītōlīnus, i. um. adj. of, or belonging to
Cāpītōlium, i. n. the temple of Jupiter in Rome, called the capitol, built on the Tarpeian mount; a chief temple, or tower
Cāpītōsus, a, um. adj. having a large head, heady, stubborn, shrewd
Cāpītulātīm, adv. by chapters, or parts, briefly, summarily [bed
Cāpītulātus, a, um. adj. beaded, knobbed
Cāpītūlum, i. n. a little head, or top, a man, or woman, the head, or chapter of a pillar, a convocation-house, or chapter, a chapter of a book, a brief account: O capitulum lepidum, Ter. a pretty rogue!
Cāpiundus, a, um. pt. to be taken, &c.
Cāpo,

Cāpo, ōnis. m. a capon, an eunuch
 Cappāris, is. m. capers, a shrub
 Capra, æ. f. a she goat, a constellation,
 a meteor, the smell of the armboles
 Caprārius, i. m. a goatherd
 Caprea, æ. f. a roc, a deer, a gazel, a
 branch that putteth forth tendrils
 Capreblus, i. m. a wild buck, a che-
 veril, a tendril, a cross piece of tim-
 ber, a brace, a prop, a forked instru-
 ment to dig with [taining twenty stars
 Capricornus, i. m. a constellation con-
 Caprificandus, a, um. pt. to be druff
 as fig-trees are: [fig-trees
 Caprificatio, ōnis. f. a dressing of wild
 Caprificiālis, e. adj. of, or belonging
 to a fig-tree. Caprificiales dies, the
 dogdays, on which women used to
 sacrifice to Vulcan under fig-trees
 Caprificor, āri. dep. to be ripened, as
 figs are
 Caprificus, i. f. a wild fig-tree, vain-
 glory ostentation of useless learning
 Caprifolium, i. n. honeysuckle
 Caprigēnus, a, um. adj. goatish
 Caprile, is. n. a stable for goats
 Caprimulgus, i. m. a goatherd, a bird
 of the gull-kind, which sucks goats,
 Plin.
 Caprinus, a, um. adj. of a goat. Luna
 caprina, a thing of no value
 Capripes, ēdis. adj. goat-footed
 Capsa, æ. f. a chest, a box, a coffer, a
 satchel [books in a satchel
 Capsārius, i. m. a servant that carried
 Capsula, æ. f. a small chest, a casket
 Capsus, i. m. vel Capsum, i. n. a stall
 for cattle, the body of a chariot, a
 coach-box, a waggon
 Captandus, a, um. pt. to be caught at
 Captans, tis. pt. catching at, aiming
 at, endeavouring
 Captatio, ōnis. f. a catching, or aim-
 ing at, a hickering
 Captātor, ōris, m. he that endeavour-

eth to get any thing, particularly, he
 that flattereth a man to be his heir;
 a sycophant
 Captātus, a, um. pt. taken, sought
 Captio, ōnis. f. a taking, a taking ad-
 vantage of, a catch, quirk, or cavil
 Captiosc, adv. captiously, subtilly
 Captiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 isimus, sup. captious, full of craft
 and deceit, hurtful, injurious
 Captiva, æ. f. a captive, a prisoner
 Captivitas, ātis. f. captivity, slavery
 Captiuncula, a cavil, a quirk
 Captivus, i. m. a captive, a prisoner,
 a caiff
 Captivus, a, um. adj. captive, taken
 captive, taken in war, imprisoned
 Capto, as. aēt. to catch at, to aim at, to
 attempt, to lie in wait for, to watch
 for, to seek, to desire, to take, to in-
 snare, to impose upon, to allure, to win
 over, to frown upon, to rebettle, to
 trip up, to clasp, to embrace. Cap-
 tare benevolentiam to curry favor,
 Ad Her. cœnam, to hunt after a
 supper, Mart. somnos, to sleep, Col.
 frigus, to cool himself, Virg. soni-
 tum, aure admotā, to listen, Liv.
 Captor, āri. pass. to be taken, &c.
 Captūra, æ. f. a catching, a taking, a
 thing caught, wages
 Capturus, a, um. pt. about to take, &c.
 Captus, a, um. pt. taken, taken by
 force, deceived, entangled, prevailed
 upon, delighted, ravished, captivated,
 smitten, deprived of, disabled
 Captus, ūs. m. a taking, an attach-
 ment, or seizure, capacity, understand-
 ing, condition, state, ability
 Cāpula, æ. f. a ladle, or spoon, a cup
 Cāpularis, e. adj. very old
 Cāpulator, ōris. m. he who taketh oil
 out of vessels with a ladle, an officer
 who distributed oil to the people
 Cāpulum, i. n. & Cāpulus, i. m. a

bilt, bast, or handle, a bier
 Cāpus, i. m. a capon, an eunuch
 Cāput, iūs. n. the head, a bead, or
 top, a spring, or source, a beginning,
 a mouth, a principal point, a principal,
 an amount, a chapter, an article, or
 clause, a chief city, or metropolis, life,
 reputation, an author, a beginner, or
 ringleader, a person. Diminuere
 caput, to break one's head, Ter.
 Capitis causam dicere, to plead for
 his life, Cic. Capitis damnari, to
 be condemned to die, Id. Agreste
 caput, a rude fellow, Virg. Cha-
 rum caput, a dear friend, Hor.
 Cārābus, i. m. a crab, a crayfish
 Carbas, æ. m. the south-west wind
 Cārācalla, æ. f. a cassic
 Carbāseus, a, um. adj. of fine flax, or
 linen; carbaseus sinus, Virg. a fold,
 carbacea vela, fine tent cloth, Cic.
 Carbāsīnus, a, um. adj. of fine linen
 Carbāsus, i. f. & m. pl. a, ōrum, n.
 fine linen, cambric, lawn, a robe,
 or garment, a veil, a sail
 Carbātīnus, a, um. adj. coarse, rough,
 made of a raw ox's hide
 Carbo, ōnis, m. a coal, a burning coal.
 Carbo contritus, ashes. Carbone
 notare, to dislike, or condemn
 Carbōnārius, i. m. a collier
 Carbōnōrius, a, um. pertaining to coals
 Carbunculantia ulcera, Plin. burning
 sores, or botches
 Carbuncūlans, tis. pt. bot, turning
 Carbuncūlatio, ōnis. f. a blight
 Carbunculo, as. neut. & a. to be burn-
 ed to a coal, to be blasted, or smutted
 Carbuncūlor, āri. pass. to be blasted
 Carbuncūlosus, a, um. adj. parced,
 burnt up, blighted, rough
 Carbunculus, i. m. a carbuncle, a blotch,
 an ulcer, a precious stone, a blight, or
 smut of trees, a little coal, bot earth,
 arab,

58] CAR

earth having black slate
Carcer, ēris. m. a prison, or bold, a rogue, a jail-bird, a goal, barrier, or starting-place, a beginning
Carcērārius, a, um. adj. of a prison
Carchēsum, i. n. a tunnel, a bole, a large cup, or bowl, a crane for goods
Carcinōma, ātis. n. a cancer
Carcīnus, i. m. a crabfish
Cardamomum, i. m. an Indian spice, cardamum, Plin.
Cardiācus, a, um. adj. gripped at the stomach, sick at heart [chief, principal]
Cardinālis, e. adj. belonging to a binge, cardinal
Cardinālis, is. m. a cardinal
Cardinātus, a, um. adj. bung, or pinned fast
Cardo, inis. m. & osim, f. a binge, a very point, or crisis, a nick of time, a conjuncture, a season, an end, or conclusion, a course, a pole, a tenon. In eo cardo rei vertitur, Cic. the very point, or crisis of the matter
Carduēlis, is. f. a linnet
Carduus, i. m. a thistle. Carduus benedictus, holythistle, Off.
Cārē, adv. iūs, comp. dearly, at a great price
Cārectum, i. n. a place where sedge grows, sedge [to be deprived of]
Cārendus, a, um. pt. to be wanted,
Cārens, tis. pt. wanting. Simulachra luce carentum, Lucr. ghosts.
Cāreo, ēre, ui, & cassus sum, itum. & cassum. neut. to want, to lack, to be without, to be free from, to be deprived of, not worthy to have. Veniā caret, Hor. crimine carere, Cic. not worthy, worthy
Cārex, icis. f. sedge, steer-grass
Cārīca, æ. f. a fig, a lenten fig, a ship
Cāries, ēi. f. rottenness, lees of wine, a worm in wood
Cārīna, æ. f. the keel, or bottom of a ship, a ship. Carinæ, pl. buildings in

CAR

Rome, like the keels of ships. Carinæ putaminum bifidæ, the two halves of walnut-shells [a ship]
Cārīnātus, a, um. pt. like the keel of
Cārīno, as. to make like the keel of a ship
Cārīōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. carious, rotten, wormeaten
Cārītas, ātis. f. charity, love, affection, complacency, delight, cleanness, scarcity, want, dearth
Cārīcūrus, a, um. pt. about to want
Carmen, inis. n. verse, a verse, a book of verses, a poem, an ode, a song, a ditty, a tune, a note, a charm, or incantation, a prophecy, a prayer, a form of oath, curse, or sentence, an epitaph, or inscription, a card for wool, a batchel
Carmīnatio, ōnis. f. a picking, or carding of wool, a backling of flax
Carmīnātus, a, um. pt. carded, teased, or picked [to batchel flax]
Carmīno, as. act. to card, to comb wool
Carnālis, e. adj. carnal, fleshy, Ecclef.
Carnārium, i. n. a larder, a vessel to keep meat in, a shambles, a flesh-market, fleshmeat
Carnārius, i. m. a butcher. Carnarius sum, pinguarius non sum, Mart. I love the flesh, not the fat; adj. Taberna carnaria, Varr.
Carnēus, a, um. adj. fleshy
Carnīfex, icis. m. a hangman, an executioner, a rogue, or villain, adj. as, epulæ carnifices, Claud.
Carnīficīna, æ. f. a place where malefactors are executed, the office of a hangman, torture. Carnificinæ, pl. torture, racking, Cato.
Carnīficius, a, um. adj. mangled
Carnīficor, āri. pass. to be executed, and cruelly killed
Carnīvorus, a, um. adj. devouring flesh
Carnōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. fleshy, gross, thick, plump,

CAR

pulpy, pitby
Cāro, nis. f. flesh-meat, the substance under the peel, or rind, of herbs and plants. Caro tosta, roast meat, Ov.
Caro putrida, subrancida, sinking meat, Cic.
Cāro, ēre. act. to card wool
Cāron, Cāros, Cārīnon, Cāreum, & Carrium, i. n. caraway
Carpens, tis. pt. gathering, cropping
Carpentārius, a, um. adj. belonging to a chariot [a waggon]
Carpentum, i. n. a chariot, a coach,
Carpinus, i. f. a maple
Carpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to gather, to pull, or pluck, to take, to pick, or choose, to crop, to snatch, to rob, to pillage, to waste, to consume, to enjoy, to carve, or cut up, to divide, to tease, or card, to carp at, to find fault with, to set out upon, to reach, to cut off. Carpere vitales auras, i. e. haurire, Virg. to live, or breathe. Carpere fomnos, quietem, Id. to sleep. Viam, iter, to go. Prata fugā, Virg. to run full speed. Oscula, Ov. to kiss. Agmen, Cæf. to cut off the rear, or skirts of the army
Carpōr, i. tus. sum. pass. to be gathered, crompt, troubled, wasted, spent, &c.
Captim, adv. here and there, summarily, in few words, by parcels, one by one. Captim vocem reforbere, to fetch the breath short
Carptōr, ōris. m. a carver, a carper, a reprover, a carder, or picker of
Carptūra, æ. f. a gathering [wool]
Carptus, a, um. pt. plucked, gathered, cropped, toxed
Carptu, abl. m. a gathering, a crop
Carpus, i. m. the wrist [ping]
Carrūca, æ. f. a little cart, a calash
Carrus, i. m. a car, wain, or waggon
Cartilāgineus, a, um. adj. gristly
Cartila-

Cartilāgīnōsus, a, um. adj. full of gristles, gristly
 Cartilāgo, inis. f. cartilage, a gristle, or tendon, pith; in which last sense, Arundinis cartilago, Plin.
 Cāruncūla, æ. f. dim. a little piece of flesh, a kernel
 Cārus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. dear, costly, precious, beloved
 Cāryon, i. n. a walnut-tree, a walnut
 Cāryophyllum, i. n. a clove gillyflower
 Cāryōta, æ. f. a gilt date, Mart.
 Cāryōtis, idis. f. a date
 Cāsa, æ. f. a cottage, hut, or cabin
 Cāseāle, is n. a place for making, or setting cheeses in
 Cāseārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to cheese. Cāsearia forma, a cheese-wal
 Cāseus, i. m. & Cāseum, i. n. cheese.
 Musteus fove recens, Plin. rozen cheese, fresh cheese, new cheese
 Cāsia, æ. f. a shrub, a spice like cinnamon, a sweet flower
 Cāso, as. irreg. to tumble, to reel
 Cāse, adv. in vain, to no purpose
 Cāsida, æ. f. a helmet, a skull
 Cāsia, is. m. a hunter's net, a cobweb
 Cāsia, idis. f. a helmet, a headpiece
 Cāsita, æ. f. a crested lark
 Cāsītērōn, i. n. tin, white lead
 Cāsus, a, um. adj. vain, frivolous, of no value, void, empty, ignorant, rotten, wormeaten. Virgo cassia dote, a maid without a portion, Plaut. Animā cassum corpus, Lucret. dead. Augur cassia futuri, Stat. a false, or ignorant prophetess.
 Cassarum sedet irarum spectator, Sil. Ital. vain fury. Cassa nux, Hor. a rotten, or wormeaten nut
 Cāstānea, æ. f. a chestnut
 Cāstānēum, i. n. a grove of chestnuts
 Cāstāneus, a, um. adj. of chestnut
 Cāstē, idis, issimē, adv. chastely, purely, honestly, uprightly, devoutly

Castellānus, a, um. adj. belonging to a castle
 Castellānus, i. m. a garrison-soldier, the governor, or constable of a castle
 Castellārius, i. m. a water-bailiff
 Castellātim, adv. from castle to castle, in small parties, piecemeal
 Castellum, i. n. a castle, a fort, a town, a conduit to convey water
 Castēria, æ. f. a house for cars and other tackling of ships
 Castīficus, a, um. adj. making chaste
 Castīgābilis, e. adj. fit to be chastised
 Castīgatio, ōnis. f. chastisement, reproof, correction, an amending
 Castīgātor, ōris. m. a chastiser
 Castīgātus, a, um. pt. chastised, corrected, lessened, or assuaged, to be amended, or adjusted
 Castīgo, as. act. to chastise, to beat, to correct, to punish, to reprove, to chide, to mend, to reduce. Vinculis, verberibus, carcere, castigare aliquem, to punish by imprisonment, &c. to imprison, to beat
 Castīgor, āri. pass. to be chastised, &c.
 Castīmōnia, æ. f. chastity [purity
 Castitas, ātis. f. chastity, continence
 Castor, ōris. m. in acc. castōra, f. two. a beaver, or badger. Castor & Pollux castores dicti, Plin. two meteors, or lights appearing to mariners
 Castōrea, ōrum. pl. n. beavers' bones
 Castōreum, i. n. oil of beaver
 Castōreus, a, um. adj. of a beaver.
 Odor castoreus, a rank smell, Plin.
 Castra, ōrum. pl. n. a camp, a tent, a pavilion, an army encamped, war, a province, business, or art. Castra stativa, a pitched camp, Cic. Castra hiberna, winter-quarters; æstiva, the summer campaign, Cæf. Castra nautica, the rendezvous of a fleet, Nep. Castracera, a beebiv, Claud.

facere, habere, ponere, to encamp, Cæf. movere, to decamp, Curt.
 Castrāmētātor, ōris. m. the marshal who appoints the camp, the quartermaster general
 Castrāmētōr, āri. dep. to encamp
 Castrātio, ōnis. f. a gelding, a pruning of trees
 Castrātūra, æ. f. a gelding, or taking away, a sheeling, or bulling of corn
 Castrātus, a, um. pt. gelded, weakened, diminished, enfeebled
 Castrensis, e. adj. of, or pertaining to a camp, army, or war
 Castro, as. act. to geld, to cut off, to prune, to bore holes low in trees, to strip, to diminish, to weaken, or enfeebled, to rack wines
 Castor, āri. pass. to be gelded [citadel
 Castrum, i. n. a castle, a fortress, or
 Castus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. chaste, pure, undefiled, religious, devout, honest, sincere, faithful
 Cāsula, æ. f. dim. a little cottage
 Cāsūrus, a, um. pt. ready to fall
 Cāsus, ūs. m. a fall, chance, fortune, an accident, an event, peril, decay, ruin, misfortune, an occasion, a cause, a conclusion, a case; as, casus latinus, Varr. the ablative case
 Cātāchrēsis, is. f. a figure when one word is abusively put for another; an improper, but sometimes acute way of speaking. Vir gregis ipse caper, Virg. [deluge, a great rain
 Cātāclysmus, i. m. a general flood, a
 Cātācrīsis, is. f. a condemnation, Cic.
 Cātādromus, i. m. an engine for raising weights, a tight rope
 Cātāgrāpha, ōrum. pl. n. pictures representing only one side, profiles
 Cātāgrāphus, a, um. adj. painted
 Cātālōgus, i. m. a catalogue, a bill
 Cātāmitus, i. m. a catamite, an effeminate

minate person

Cātāphracta, æ. f. a breast-plate

Cātāphractus, a, um. adj. armed cap-a-pie, quite secured

Cātāplasma, ātis. n. a plaster, poultice

Cētāplus, i. m. a fleet of merchant-men,

Cātāpōtium, i. n. a pill [a voyage

Cātāpulta, æ. f. a warlike engine to shoot darts, or stones [an engine

Cātāpultārius, a, um. adj. shot out of

Cātāracta, vel **Cātarracta**, æ. f. & **Cā-**

tāractes, æ. m. a cataract, a great

fall of water, a floodgate, sluice,

or lock, a portcullis, a drawbridge,

a disease in the eyes, a cormorant

Cātarrhus, i. m. a catarrh, rheum

Cātascōpium, i. n. a pinnace

Cātascōpus, i. m. a spy, a scout

Cātāstra, æ. f. a cage, or stall, wherein

slaves were exposed to sale, a rack

Cātē, adv. warily, cunningly

Cātēchēticus, a, um. adj. catechetical

Cātēchismus, i. m. a catechism

Cātēchista, æ. m. a catechist, or ex-

founder of a catechism

Cātēchūmenus, i. m. a catechumen

Cātēgōrēmāta, um. pl. n. predicables

Cātēgōria, æ. f. a predicament in logic

Cātēgōricus, a, um. adj. express

Cāteia, æ. f. a barbed dart, or spear,

with a string, an engine to throw

stones, or darts

Cātella, æ. f. a little chain, a puppy

Cātellus, i. m. a whelp, a puppy, a dog

Cātēna, æ. f. a chain, a band, a pin

Cātēnārius, a, um. adj. chained

Cātēnatio, ōnis. f. a chaining, &c.

Cātēnātus, a, um. pt. chained, tied

with, or in chains, linked

Cātēva, æ. f. a band of soldiers, con-

sisting of 600, a battalion of foot, a

troop, a crowd, a multitude

Cātēvārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to

companies, in a bundle, or disorder;

as, **catervarii pugiles**, Suet.

Cātērvātīm, adv. in companies, bands, or flocks, in confusion

Cātharticus, a, um. adj. purging

Cāthēdra, æ. f. a chair, a seat, a

desk, a pulpit, a sedan, an episcopal

see. **Supinæ in deliciis cathedræ**,

Plin. easy chairs

Cāthēdrālītius, a, um. adj. belonging

to a chair

Cāthēdrārius, a, um. adj. of, or be-

longing to the chair. **Cathedrarius**

philosophus, Sen. a public pro-

fessor [versal, general

Cāthōlicus, a, um. adj. catholic, uni-

Cātillatio, ōnis. f. a licking clean the

dishes, a name of disgrace

Cātillo, as. neut. to lick the dishes

Cātillo, ōnis. m. a glutton, a pike

Cātillus, i. m. dim. a little dish

Cātīnus, i. m. a large dish, a pot

Cātēchites, æ. m. a clammy precious

stone, a kind of fig

Cātūlārius, a, um. adj. belonging to

whelps. **Catularia porta**, the dog-

gate in Rome

Cātūliens, tis. pt. caterwauling

Cātūlinus, a, um. adj. of a little dog

Cātūlio, īre. neut. to desire the male

Cātūlitio, ōnis. f. a desire of the male

Cātūlus, i. m. a whelp, a puppy, a

little dog, a cub, the young of beasts,

&c. an iron collar. **Catuli venatici**,

bounds, or beagles, Apul.

Cātus, a, um. adj. wise, wary, circum-

spect, quick, smart, skilled, subtle, sly

Cāvans, tis. pt. hollowing

Cāvāticus, a, um. adj. hollow

Cāvātor, ōris. m. he that makes hollow

Cāvātus, a, um. pt. hollowed

Cauda, æ. f. a tail, the rump, a

man's privy member. **Caudam tra-**

here, to be mocked, to have a tail

stuck, or tied behind in mockery,

Hor. **Caudam jactare**, to wag the

tail, to fawn, Persl.

Caudex, īcis. m. vel **Cōdex**, a stock,

or trunk, the stem, body, or stump

of a tree, a table-book, a stool, or

block to sit on, a blockhead

Caudicālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to

the stumps, &c. of trees

Cāvea, æ. f. a cave, or den, a cage,

or coop, & scaffold, a cockpit, the

area in the midst of an amphitheatre,

a theatre, any place railed, &c. in,

a beehive. **Verba ad summam ca-**

veam spectantia, low language, fit

for the rabble to bear, Sen.

Cāvendus, a, um. pt. to be taken heed

of, or looked unto

Cāveo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. act. &

neut. to beware, to take care, or

heed, to take care of, or for, to pro-

vide for, or against, to provide, to

prevent, to avoid, to advise, to ap-

point, or settle, to give, or take security

Cāveor, ēri. pass. to be taken heed of

Cāverna, æ. f. a cavern, a cave, a

den, a vault, a hole

Cāvernōsus, a, um. adj. full of holes,

caves, or dens, hollow

Cāvernūla, æ. f. dim. a little cave

Cāvētur, imperf. care is taken

Cāvilla, æ. f. a cavil, a scoff, raillery

Cāvillans, tis. pt. cavilling at

Cāvillatio, ōnis. f. a cavelling, or

wrangling, an idle exception, a pre-

tence, a quirk, sophistry, raillery

Cāvillātor, ōris. m. a caviller, a

wrangling fellow, a sophister, a jester

Cāvillātrix, īcis. f. a female caviller

Cāvillor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to cavil,

to taunt, to banter, to jest

Cāvitas, ātis. f. cavity, hollowness

Caula, æ. f. a sheep-cote, a fold, any

receptacle, a passage

Caulicōlus, i. m. dim. a little stalk

Caulis, is. m. a stalk, or stem, a

quill, the end of a beast's tail, a

pet-berb,

pot-herb, colewort

Cavo, as. act. to hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to bore through.

Cavat luna cornua, the moon is in the wane, Plin.

Cavor, āri. pass. to be hollowed, &c.

Caupo, ōnis. m. & Cōpo, a vintner, a sutler, an innkeeper, a retailer, a drawer, a broker

Caupōna, æ. f. a tavern, a cellar, or victualling-house, a vintress, or ale-

Caupōnans, tis. pt. bucksterng [wise

Caupōnāria, æ. f. the taverner's craft

Caupōnius, a, um. adj. pertaining to tavern, or victualling-houses

Caupōnor, āri. dep. to buckster, to retail, to sell wine, or victuals, to sell any thing for gain, to adulterate

Caupōnūla, æ. f. a tippling-house, a tap-house, a little tavern

Caurinus, a, um. adj. cold, westerly

Caurio, īre. neut. to cry, to roar

Caurus, i. m. the north-west wind

Causa, æ. f. & Causa, a cause, an occasion, a reason, a plea, a pretence, an excuse, a defence, a motive, a design, or purpose, a thing, or matter, an affair, or business, a suit, a profit, or advantage, a state, or condition, a stake, or account, a side, or party, fault, or blame, sickness.

Indicta causa, without bearing,

Cic. Tenere, obtinere, & vincere

causam, to gain a cause, Ov. Ca-

edere causā, to lose a cause, Cic.

Causam non dico, I have no excuse to make, Plaut.

Non illi son-

tica causam, Tibull. an excuse to

make from appearance, as sickness, &c.

Verbi gratia vel causa, Cic. for

example sake. Causam dicere, vel

perorare, Id. to plead

Causans, tis. pt. pleading, blaming

Causarius, a, um. adj. effomed, or ex-

cused for any matter, bad [leging

Causatus, a, um. pt. pretending, al-

Causia, æ. f. a broad-brimmed hat

Causidicus, i. m. a lawyer, a counsel-
lor, a pleader, an advocate

Causor, āri. dep. to pretend, or plead,
to blame, or accuse, to be blamed

Causticus, a, um. adj. caustic, that
can burn, apt to burn

Causula, æ. f. a small cause, or plea

Cautē, iūs, iisimē, adv. warily, cir-
cumspectly, advisedly, closely, leisurely

Cautēla, æ. f. a caution, a provision,
an assurance, or security

Cautērium, i. n. an instrument to
mark, burn, or brand with

Cautes, is. f. a ragged rock, a crag

Cautim, adv. cautiously, warily

Cautio, ōnis. f. a caution, care, a
bond, bill, or obligation, security.

Cautio est, i. e. cautione opus est,

Ter. we had need look to it. Mea

cautio est, Cic. I must look to this.

Cautio chyrographi, Id. a bill
under his own hand. Infirma cau-

tio, Id. a slender assurance

Cautor, ōris. m. a cautious, or wary
man, a provider, or taker of care,

an assurer, a warranter

Cautum est, imperf. it is provided for,
care is taken, security is given

Cautus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisī-
mus, sup. cautious, wary, circum-

spect, careful, provident, prudent,
subtle, safe, secure

Cavum, i. n. a hole, a hollow place.

Cava dentium, Plin. hollow teeth

Civus, a, um. adj. hollow, full of holes.

Luna cava, Plin. when she is not in

the full. Cavus orbis, a buckler.

Cava vena, the great liver vein,

going through the body, Cic. Pinus

cava, a ship, Val. Flacc. Manus

cava, the hollow of the hand, Virg.

G

Cava flumina, deep rivers, Id. Ca-

va lintea, Val. Flacc. full sails.

Cavæ nareæ, the nostrills, Ov.

Cava fenestra, a bow window, Virg.

Æs cavum, a trumpet, a kettle, Ov.

Cavus, i. m. a hollow place

CE

Cea vestis, & absol. Cea, pl. Sc.
Vestimenta, Plin. a garment of
silk or lawn, made in the island of
Cea, or Ceos

Cēdens, tis. pt. giving place, yielding,
departing, falling off

Cēditur, imperf. they yield

Cēdo, ēre, cessi, cessum. n. to yield, to
submit, to give way, to give place, to

retreat, to go back, to depart, to go off,
or away, to quit, to pass, to pass away,

to be inferior, to desert, or leave off, to
give up, or resign, to succeed, or fall

out, to be instead of. Feliciter tibi

cedat, much good may it do you, Ov.

Cedere ad factum, to be done, or

effected, Plaut. Cedere foro, to

break, Juv. Cedit dies, the day of

payment is come, Ulp. Cessit in

proverbium, Plin. it is become a

proverb. Pena cedit in vicem

fidei, Liv. their punishment passeth

instead of payment

Cēdo, pl. Cēdite, give me, tell me,

show; as, unum cedo auctorem tui

facti, Cic. show me but one. Cedo

quemvis arbitrum, Ter. make

whom you will judge

Cēdrātus, a, um. adj. anointed with

the juice, or oil of cedar

Cēdrinus, a, um. adj. of cedar

Cēdrium, i. n. oil of cedar

Cēdrus, i. f. a cedar-tree. Cedro dig-

na, worthy of immortality, Pers.

Cēlandus, a, um. pt. to be concealed

Cēlans, tis. pt. concealing, dissembling

Cēlā or,

Cēlātor, ōris. m. a concealer
Cēlātus, a. um. pt. concealed, kept secret, kept close, bidden
Cēlēber, m. ris. c. g. re, n. adj. rior, comp. erimus, sup. famous, renowned, ennobled, crowded, very much frequented, amorous, solemn
Cēlēbrimē, adv. very famously, or solemnly, very frequently
Cēlēbrandus, a, um. pt. to be solemnized, or praised
Cēlēbrans, tis. pt. celebrating, praising
Cēlēbratio, ōnis. f. a celebration, or solemnizing, an assembly, or company, reputation, renown [public plays
Cēlēbrator, ōris. m. a setter forth of
Cēlēbrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. isimus, sup. renowned, famous, much spoken of, mentioned with honor, much frequented, of great solemnity
Cēlēbris, vide Cēlēber
Cēlēbritas, ātis. f. renown, good fame, repute, credit, greatness in the world, a solemn assembly, a solemnity, a frequent resort
Cēlēbro, as. act. to celebrate, to solemnize, to make famous, to praise greatly, to record, to publish, to have in estimation, to exercise, or perform frequently, to frequent
Cēlēbror, ari. pass. to be frequented, solemnized, published, exercised, &c.
Cēler, m. cēleris. c. g. cēlere, n. ior, comp. rimus, isimus, sup. swiftly, expeditious, sudden, active, nimble, brisk, airy, light, short, [hastened
Cēlērandus, a, um. pt. to hasten, or be
Cēlērans, tis. pt. hastening
Cēlērantēr, adv. swiftly, speedily
Cēlērātus, a, um. pt. hastened
Cēlēres, sc. equites, light horse
Cēlēripes, ēdis. adj. swift of foot
Cēlēritas, ātis. f. celerity, expedition, swiftness, quickness, speed, haste

Cēlēritēr, adv. swiftly, expeditiously, hastily, with speed, suddenly, immediately, shortly, by and-by
Cēlērius, adv. comp. more speedily
Cēlēro, as. act. to hasten
Cēlērimē, adv. sup. very quickly
Cēles, ētis. m. a horseman, one that rides on horseback in public sports
Cēleusma, ātis. n. the shout, or noise of mariners, Ho-up, What cheer
Cēleustes, æ. m. a boatswain
Cella, æ. f. a cell, a cellar, a storehouse, a buttery, a pantry, a chamber for servants, a room in a bath, or the floor, a chapel in a temple, a honey
Cellāria, æ. f. a female butler [comb
Cellāris, e. adj. pertaining to a cellar
Cellārium, i. n. a cellar, a pantry
Cellārius, i. m. a butler
Cellūla, æ. f. dim. a little cellar
Cēlo, as. act. to conceal, to hide, to muffle up, to dissemble
Cēlor, āri. pass. to be concealed, &c.
 Si hoc celeatur patri, Ter. if it be kept from my father
Cēlox, ōcis. f. a brigantine, or yacht, a fly-boat, pinnace, or tuberry
Cēlitas, ātis. f. loftiness, bughtiness, height
Cēlītudo, īnis. f. bightness, nobility
Cēlsus, a, um. adj. ior, com. isimus, sup. high, tall, lofty, stately, noble, exalted, erect, upright, courageous
Cēltis, is. f. a kind of lotos-tree [grew
Cēnōtaphium, i. n. æ cenotaph, an empty monument set up in honor of the dead, an empty bier
Censendus, a, um. pt. to be thought
Censens, tis. pt. thinking, determining
Censeo, ēre, ui, um. act. to think, to suppose, to judge, to be of opinion, to resolve, or determine, to vote, or give a suffrage, to tax, levy, or assess, to pay a rate, or cess, to censure, or set

down, to take an estimate of, to be displeased, to censure, to reprove
Censor, ēri. pass. to be numbered, mustered, valued, prized, taxed, &c.
Censor, ēri. dep. to enrol in the censor's table, to reckon, or account
Censio, ōnis. f. a punishing, or censuring, a rate. Censio bubula, Plaut. a beating, whipping, or scouring of slaves. Censionem facere, Id. to exercise authority as a censor doth; to lay a fine, or penalty, on one
Censitor, ōris. m. an assessor, a surveyor of lands, a steward
Censor, ōris. m. he who executed the census, a censor, or severe person; a critic
Censorius, a, um. adj. pertaining to the censor, or his office, censorious, severe, grave. Homo censorius, Cic. who has been a censor. Censoria virgulā notare, Quint. here particularly, by a critical mark, to strike out counterfeited writings. Censoriæ tabulæ, Cic. the register rolls, or records, which were made and kept by proper officers
Censuālis, e. adj. ratable
Censūra, æ. f. censure, reproof, judgment, severity, punishment, the censorship, or office of censor, authority, a pattern, or example, a trial, or proof [rated, valued, registered
Census, a, um. pt. cessed, taxed
Census, ūs. m. the valuation of every man's estate; the registering of a man, his years, tribe, family, profession, wife, children, and servants; a censing, valuing, or mustering of the people; a tribute, or subsidy, a subsidy-book, a man's estate, wealth, or yearly revenue
Census equestris, the qualification of

of a Roman knight, about 2000 pounds sterling. Censur senatorius, of a nobleman, or senator, about 6000 pounds sterling. Censum agere, Liv. to take an account of people and their estates. Deferre censum, Plin. to pay his tribute according to the assessment. Censui censendo agri, Cic. lands whereof livery and seisin were made, and which might be registered. Centaurēa, æ. f. Centaurēon, & Centaurēm, i. n. centuary, [centaurs Centaurēmāchia, æ. f. a fighting with Centaurus, i. m. a centaur, a feigned creature, half man and half horse; the sagittary, one of the 12 signs, the name of a ship in Virgil Centenarius, a, um. adj. of a hundred Centēnus, a, um. adj. a hundred Centesima, æ. f. interest of one in the hundred every month, or twelve per cent. But others say, a hundred per cent. yearly Centesimo, as. act. to punish by lot, or to take one out of a hundred Centesimus, a, um. adj. the hundredth, a hundred-fold. Centesimā fruge, with a hundred-fold increase, Plin. Centiceps, cēpitis. adj. hundred-headed Centies, adv. a hundred times, indefinitely, over and over [many leaves Centirolia, æ. f. a kind of rose with Centimānus, a, um. adj. hundred Centinodia, æ. f. knot-grass [banded Centipēda, æ. f. a worm with many feet, a caterpillar [deer, paunch of a stag Centipellio, ōnis. m. the umbles of a Centipes, pēdis. m. the fish called Scolopendra, Liv. Cento, ōnis. m. patched clothes, a coverlet, a shroud to keep off stones, a rhapsody. Centones alicui farcire, Plaut. to fill ones head with

idle stories Centrālis, e. adj. central, midst Centrines, um. pl. m. a kind of gnats Centrosus, a, um. adj. full of knots Centrum, i. n. a centre, the middle point, a knot, a hard part [many Centum, adj. indecl. pl. a hundred, Centumcāpita, æ. f. a thistle, sea-bolly Centumgēminus, a, um. adj. hundred-banded Centumvīralis, e. adj. pertaining to the centumviri, or hundred judges. Causæ centumvires, Cic. causes which were in that court Centumviri, ōrum. pl. m. judges, or commissioners, chosen to hear certain civil causes among the people, out of every tribe three [a horsecloth Centunculus, i. m. a patched coverlet Centūplex, icis. adj. a hundred-fold Centuplicatio, adv. a hundred times double Centupondium, i. n. a hundred weight, a great weight Centuria, æ. f. a century, a company, or band of a hundred men, a subdivision of the Roman people into centuries, or hundreds, a hundred in a shire, or country, a cantred, or wapentake [pany by company Centuriatim, adv. by hundreds, com- Centuriatus, ūs. m. a captain's place Centuriatus, a, um. pt. registered, or enrolled in the number of the hundreds, divided into hundreds. Pedites centuriati, Liv. divided into companies Centurio, ōnis. m. a centurion, a captain over a hundred footmen Centurio, as. act. to divide into companies, to divide fields into two hundred acres [hundreds, or companies Centūrior, ūri. pass. to be divided into Centūriōnatus, ūs. m. a captain's place

Centussis, is. m. a Roman money, containing forty sesterces, ten deniers; that is, six shillings and three pence in our money Cēpa, æ. f. & Cēpe, is. n. an onion Cēpētum, i. n. an onion-bed Cēphālā, æ. f. the headach [head Cēphālicus, a, um. adj. cephalic, of the Cēphālus, i. m. a fish, having a great Cēpina, æ. f. a bed of onions [head Cēppicus, a, um. adj. very light, trifling, insignificant Cēppus, i. m. a very light bird Cēra, æ. f. wax, a table-book, &c. covered with wax, a waxen image, or bust, a cerecloth, a cell in a honey-comb, a page, or side of a leaf, a will, or testament, enamel. Cēra punica, white wax, Vitruvius. Cēra miniatula, red wax, Cic. Cērāria, æ. f. a female wax-chandler Cērarium, i. n. wax-money, the fee for a seal in wax, seal-money Cērarius, i. m. a wax-chandler Cērāsīnus, a, um. adj. of a cherry, or Cērāsium, i. n. a cherry [red color Cēraſtes, æ. m. a serpent with four pair of horns, like a ram, deer, &c. Cērāsum, i. n. & Cērāsus, i. m. a Cērāsus, i. f. a cherry-tree [cherry Cērātīnus, a, um. adj. sophisticated, intricate, dark, perverted Cērātium, i. n. a bark, or shell Cērātum, i. n. a cerecloth, a plaster Cērātura, æ. f. a waxing Cērātus, a, um. pt. waxed, covered with wax, pitched, smeared over. Ceratæ tabellæ, Cic. writing tables, Tedæ ceratæ, Ov. torches. Puppæ ceratæ, pitched, Id. Cēraunia, æ. f. & Cēraunius, i. m. the thunder-stone Cērbēreus, a, um. adj. infernal, horrid Cērcōpithēcus, i. m. a monkey

Cerdo, ōnis. m. a cobbler, a carrier, a tanner, a smith, Cic.

Cereālis, e. adj. pertaining to Ceres, or corn, and food, that whereof bread is made. Cerealia arma, implements of husbandry, or for making bread, or grinding corn, Virg. Cerealis liquor. *al.*, or beer, Plaut. Cerealis cœna, a costly supper, Id. Cereale solum, a trencher of bread, Virg. Cerealia munera, *vel dona*, bread, Ov. [the bread, brain

Cerebellum, i. n. the binder part of Cerebrōsus, a, um. adj. passionate, hasty, crazy, wild, mad

Cerebrum, i. n. the brain, the head, the spinal marrow, pitch

Ceremonia, æ. f. *vide* Cæremonia

Ceres, ĕris. f. the goddess of corn; corn, bread, food made of corn

Cerevisia, æ. f. ale, beer

Cereus, a, um. adj. of wax, waxen, like wax, soft, easy, pliant, apt to take any shape, yellow, greasy. Personæ cereæ, an image of wax, Lucr. Cereæ regna, honeycombs,

Cereus, i. m. a wax-light [Virg.

Cerifico, as. neut. to make wax

Cerinthā, æ. f. & Cērinthe, es. f. a honeysuckle

Cerinus, a, um. adj. of wax-color

Cerion, i. n. an ulcer with yellow matter

Cerivus, a, um. adj. mad, distracted

Cernendus, a, um. pt. to be seen

Cernens, tis. pt. seeing, perceiving

Cerno, ĕre, crēvi *vel* vīdi, crētum *vel* vīsum. act. to see, to perceive, to discern, to distinguish, to foresee, to presage, to judge, to know, or understand, to separate, or divide, to sift, to resolve, or determine, to decree, to fight, or engage, to enter upon, as, cernere hereditatem, Cic. to enter upon an estate

Cernor, ĕris, i. pass. to be perceived, sifted, divided, tried, &c.

Cernuo, as. act. to stoop with the face forward, to tumble and show tricks, to throw one upon his face

Cernuus, a, um. adj. hanging down

Cernuus, i. m. a ropedancer [the head

Cero, as. act. to cere, or wax over

Ceror, āri. pass. to be waxed over

Cerōma, ātis. n. an oil tempered with wax [with ceroma

Cerōmāticus, a, um. adj. anointed

Cerrens, a, um. adj. belonging to a mist-tree

Cerrinus, a, um. adj. made ofholm-tree

Cerritus, a, um. adj. mad, frantic, out

Cerrus, i. m. aholm-tree [of his wits

Certāmen, ĩnis. n. a contest, a controversy, a dispute, a trial of skill, a battle, a bustle, or noise, bazzard, or danger, a game, or exercise, an eager pursuit, a thing striven for. In certāmen descendere, Cic. to play for a prize

Certandus, a, um. pt. to be contended, or contested for, to contend

Certans, tis. pt. contending, vying

Certatim, adv. earnestly, eagerly

Certatio, ōnis. f. a striving, or struggling, an emulation, exercise of body

Certātor, ōris. m. one that contends

Certatur, imperf. there is a strife, quarrel, or difference. Comitātē ac beneficiis certatum est, Liv. they strive to outdo one another in complaisance and favours

Certaturus, a, um. pt. about to strive, or contend

Certatus, ūs. m. a wrestling [for

Certatus, a, um. pt. striven, contended

Certē, adv. ius, comp. ifimē, sup. certainly, surely, sure enough, true, right, yes, assuredly, without fail, safely, at least

Certior, ūs. adj. comp. more certain

Certō, adv. certainly, surely, assuredly

Certo, as. act. to strive, to contend, or contest, to vie with, to fight, to quarrel, to oppose, to be earnest, to plot. Certare inter se jure, Cic. foro, Hor. to go to law with one another, to sue one another

Certor, āri. pass. to be contested

Certus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ifstmus, sup. certain, safe, sure, secure, secured, distinct, determinate, particular, proper, lawful, convenient, steady, stout, resolute, resolved, determined, constant, faithful, trusty, unerring, manifest, notorious. Facere aliquem certiores, to acquaint any one, Cic. Certo patre natus, Cic. lawfully begotten

Cerva, æ. f. a hind, a deer

Cervārius, a, um. adj. belonging to a stag

Cervical, ālis. n. a pillow, or bolster, a nightcap, a cravat for the neck

Cervicula, æ. f. dim. a little neck

Cervinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a stag, or hart

Cervisia, æ. f. ale, or beer

Cervix, ĩcis. f. the neck, the shoulders. In cervicibus esse, to be at one's heels, Cic. In cervicibus imponere dominum, to set a person up to cut one's throat, Id.

Cerula, æ. f. dim. a little wax

Cerussa, æ. f. white lead, paint

Cerūsātus, a, um. adj. painted with ceruse [forked stake, or palisado

Cervus, i. m. a hart, or stag, a

Cespes, ĩtis. m. a turf, grass

Cespitator, ōris. m. a stumbling horse

Cessans, tis. pt. ceasing, lingering, tiring, sitting, or lying still, loitering, having nothing to do

Cessatio, ōnis. f. cessation, a sitting still, a doing nothing, a loitering, idleness,

ness, slackness, a lying fallow
 Cessātor, ōris. m. a loiterer, a truant
 Cessātum est, imperf. they have been loitering
 Cessātūrus, a, um. pt. about to cease
 Cessātus, a, um. pt. ceased, given out, untitled, having lain fallow
 Cessim, adv. in giving, or going back
 Cessio, ōnis. f. a giving, or yielding up
 Cessio, as. neut. to cease, to leave off, to delay, to loiter, to stay, to lie still, to have nothing to do, to be deficient
 Cessūrus, a, um. pt. about to yield to
 Cessus, ūs. m. a yielding
 Cestrum, i. n. vide Cestrum
 Cestus, i. m. the girdle of Venus, a marriage-girdle, any kind of band to tie with [the seaside]
 Cētāria, ōrum. pl. n. great ponds near
 Cētārius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Cētārius, i. m. a fishmonger [vobales]
 Cēte, n. pl. indecl. vobales
 Cetra, æ. f. a short square buckler
 Cetrātus, a, um. adj. that useth a short target, or buckler
 Cētus, i. m. a vobale, or large fish
 Cēū, adv. as it were, even, or like as.
 Ceu verò, as if, Plin.
 Cēva, æ. f. a small cow
 Cēvens, tis. pt. wagging the tail
 Cēveo, ēre. n. to wag, or move the tail
 Cēyx, ūcis. m. a kingsfisher

CH

Chære, int. God save you, all hail
 Chalcos, i. f. a prickly herb
 Chalceus, a, um. adj. of brass, brazen
 Chalcographus, i. m. one that engraveth upon brass, a copperplate-printer
 Chaldaeus, i. m. a Chaldean, an astrologer
 Chaldaicus, a, um. adj. of Chaldea, belonging to astrology, or fortunetelling.

Chaldaicæ rationes, Cic. a calculating of nativities
 Chālŷbēus, a, um. adj. of steel
 Chālŷbs, ŷbis. m. a kind of the hardest iron, steel; a sword, or other instrument, made of steel
 Chāmæleon, ontis. vel ōnis. m. a chameleon, a beast like a lizard living by the air, that will turn itself into all colors but white and red; a
 Channe, es. f. a perch, a ruff [tbyfle]
 Chaos, n. dat. & abl. chao, a disordered heap of things, the first matter whereof poets supposed all things were made, any deep and dark place, hell [bread]
 Chāra, æ. f. a root eaten instead of
 Chārācātus, a, um. adj. flaked, or propped up
 Chāracter, ōris. m. a character, a mark, a seal, a branding-iron, a style, or manner of writing, or speaking, a description, a charm, an hieroglyphic
 Chāristia, ōrum. pl. n. a feast of reconciliation, &c. amongst kinsfolks
 Chāritas, ātis. f. charity, see Caritas
 Charta, æ. f. paper, any material to write upon, a sheet, a leaf, or side of paper, a writing, a letter, or epistle, a book, a card, a charter. Charta virgo, an original never copied, or read, Mart. Charta averŷa, the backside of a leaf, Cic. Charta plumbea, Suet. a sheet of lead; also, a charter, a card, a leaf, or side of paper, Cic. a book, Ov. a letter, or epistle, Id. Charta augustina, fine paper. Charta bibula, blotting paper, or that will not bear ink, Plin. Charta claudiana, Id. imperial, or royal paper, Id. Charta emporctica, Id. cap-paper. Charta pergamena, apud
 pergamentum inventa, Id. parchment,

or vellum
 Chartaceus, a, um. adj. made of paper
 Chartārius, a, um. adj. of paper.
 Chartariæ officinæ, paper-mills, or stationers' shops, Plin.
 Charteus, a, um. adj. made of paper
 Chartūla, æ. f. a chartel, or little roll
 Chartulārius, i. m. a bookkeeper
 Chārus, a, um. adj. dear, dearly beloved; vide Carus
 Chasma, ātis. n. a great opening of the earth, or firmament, a gulf
 Chaus, i. m. a spotted wolf
 Chēlæ, ārum. pl. f. crabs' claws, bulwarks, or piles [stone, a figure
 Chēlidōnia, æ. f. swallow-wort, a
 Chēlidōnias, æ. m. the west-wind
 Chēlydrus, i. m. a water-tortoise, a water-snake
 Chēlys, yos. f. a lute, or harp
 Chersōnēsus, vel Cherrōnēsus, i. f. a peninsula [land]
 Chersos, i. f. land unmanured, main
 Chia, æ. f. a delicious fig
 Chiliarchus, i. & Chīliarcha, æ. m. a captain, colonel, or commander of a thousand men
 Chīlias, ādis. f. a thousand
 Chīmæra, æ. f. a poetical monster, like a lion in the forepart, a dragon behind, and a goat in the middle; the name of a ship in Virg. and of a mist in Hor. [of chimærus
 Chīmæriŷfer, a, um. adj. productive
 Chīmērīnus, a, um. adj. winterly
 Chīagra, æ. f. the hand-gout
 Chīrīmaxium, i. n. a child's go-cart
 Chīrographum, i. n. a hand-writing, a bill, or bond under one's own hand
 Chīrōmanteŷ, æ. m. one that telleth fortunes by the lines in the hand, a charomancer
 Chīrōnōmia, æ. f. a kind of gesture with the hands

Chīrōnōmos

Chirōnōmon, ōtis. adj. *showing nimble motions w. th the hands*
Chirōnōmus, i. m. *one that useth motions with his hands in dancing*
Chirurgia, æ. f. *the art of surgery*
Chirurgice, es. f. *surgery*
Chirurgicus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
Chirurgus, i. m. *a surgeon* [surgery
Chlāmūdātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked*
Chlāmūdūla, æ. f. dim. *a little cloak*
Chlāmys, ŷdis. f. *a cloak, a soldier's coat, a tunic, or loose coat, a woman's gown, or mantle, a child's garment* [precious stone
Chloaspides, vel tes, is. f. *a green*
Chōlēra, æ. f. *cholera, anger, rage, illness of the stomach, w. th a flux and vomit* [cholera, choleric
Chōlēricus, a, um. adj. *troubled with*
Chōrāgium, i. n. *the dressing-room in playhouses, players' apparel, furniture of the stage, dress, ornament*
Chōrāgus, i. m. *the master, &c. of plays; the keeper, &c. of attire*
Chōraul-s, æ. m. *a minstrel*
Chōraulstria, æ. f. *a she-minstrel*
Chorda, æ. f. *a string of a harp, &c. a string, a cord, a right line*
Chordus, a, um. adj. *wide* Cordus
Chōrēa, v. Chōrēa, æ. f. *a ball, a dance*
Chōrōcitharista, æ. m. *he that plays on the harp, &c. whilst others dance*
Chōrōgraphia, æ. f. *a description of a country, a map*
Chōrōgraphus, i. m. *a describer of countries, a publisher of maps*
Chōrus, i. m. *a company of singers, or dancers, a quire, a concert, a band, any company, or assembly*
Chria, æ. f. *a theme, a thesis*
Chrisma, ŷtis. n. *christism, unction*
Christianismus, i. m. *christianity*
Christianus, i. m. *a christian*
Christīgēnus, a, um. adj. *born of Christ*

Chrōma, ŷtis. n. *sweet music, a color, a pretence*
Chrōmāticus, a, um. adj. *soft, sweet*
Chrōnica, ōrum. pl. n. *chronicles*
Chrōnicus, a, um. adj. *chronical*
Chrōnicus, i. m. *a chronologer*
Chrōnōlōgia, æ. f. *chronology*
Chrōnōlōgus, i. m. *a chronologer*
Chrŷsālis, dis. f. *a worm, of which comes the butter-fly* [co: n-marigold
Chrŷsanthēmum, i. n. *crown-foot*
Chrŷsendēton, i. n. *a cup tipt with gold*
Chrŷsocolia, æ. f. *borax, a mineral*
Chrŷsōlithos, i. m. *a chrysolite, jasper*
Chrŷsōphrys, ŷdis. f. *a fish having a gold-color over its eyes*
Chrŷsos, i. m. *gold, a gilt-head*
Chŷlus, i. m. *chyle, a white juice from meat digested in the stomach*

C I

Ciba, æ. f. *a table* [meat, or food
Cibālis, e. adj. *of, or belonging to*
Cibandus, a, um. pt. *to fatten*
Cibāria, ōrum. pl. n. *food, meat, victuals, provisions. Præbere cibaria alicui, Cic. to find one in meat and drink*
Cibārium, i. n. *the second sort of flour, bran, coarse food*
Cibārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to victuals, or to common food, coarse. Cibarius panis, Cic. household bread, boiled or coarse bread. Cibaria uva, Plin. a grape, or raisin fit to be eaten. Cibarium vinum, Varr. small wine for the table, to drink at meals. Oleum cibarium, Col. oil for ordinary uses. Homo cibarius, Varr. a sorry ordinary fellow*
Cibātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to feed*
Cibātus, ŷs. m. *food, sustenance, provision, the fattening of cattle*
Cibo, as. act. *to feed, nourish, or fatten*

Cībor, āri. pass. *to be fed, &c.*
Cībōrium, i. n. *an Egyptian bean, a large drinking-cup*
Cībus, i. m. *meat, food, nourishment, increase. E flammā cibum petere, to do, or suffer any thing for a meal's meat, Ter.*
Cicāda, æ. f. *a grasshopper, a locust, a balm-cricket, a bad poet*
Cicātrīcōsus, a, um. adj. *having many scars, full of gashes, &c.*
Cicātrīcula, æ. f. dim. *a little scar*
Cicātrix, icis. f. *a scar, a seam of a wound, an old sore, a chop, or rent, a patch, the hatchings in a graven image. Refricare cicatricem, Cic. to rub up an old sore. Ducitur cicatrix, Ov. is healed*
Ciccum, i. n. al. *Cicum, the skin in a pomegranate that parts the kernels, a thing of naught, a straw, a rush, a pin, &c.*
Cicer, ŷris. n. *a vetch, chick-pease*
Cicēra, æ. f. *a pulse good for fodder*
Cicercūla, æ. f. dim. *little chick-peas*
Cichōrēum, i. n. *succory, endive*
Cicindēla, æ. f. *a glow-worm*
Cicōnia, æ. f. *a stork, a mock sign*
Cicur, ŷris. omni. gen. adj. *tame, gentle, mild, that will come to hand. Cicur ingenium, Varr. a gentle nature, or mild disposition*
Cicūro, as. act. *to make tame, to ease*
Cicūta, æ. f. *hemlock, belladonna, poison, a shepherd's pipe, the distance in canes and reeds betw. xi two knots*
Cidāris, is. f. *a sash, a turban, a mitre*
Ciens, tis. pt. *raising or stirring up*
Cieo, es, ŷvi, ŷum, ŷere. act. *to stir up, to raise, or move, to rouse, to excite, to provoke, to call upon, or invoke, to call, to game, to cause, to repel, or drive back. Alvim ciere, to purge, Col. Urinam, Plin. to provoke*

provoke urine

Cleor, ēri. pass. to be stirred up, &c.
 Ciliċinus, a, um. adj. of haircloth
 Ciliċium, i. n. haircloth
 Cilium, i. n. the most edge of the eye-
 lid, the hairs of the eyelids
 Cillōnes, um. pl. m. minstrels using
 filby and lewd gestures
 Cillo, ōnis. m. a person beetlebrowed
 Cimex, ĩcis. c. g. a kind of worm in
 wood, or paper, a chinch, or bug
 Cimolia, terra, fullers-earth
 Cinædicus, a, um. adj. wanton, le-
 cherous, bawdy, loose, lewd
 Cinædulus, a, um. adj. a little wanton
 Cinædus, i. m. a golden youth, a ca-
 tamite, a wanton dancer, or shewer
 of tricks, a tumbler, a yellow fish
 Cinædus, a, um. adj. loose, wanton
 Cināra, æ. f. an anticoke
 Cinninnatus, a, um. adj. that hath
 curled hair. Cinninnatus ganeo,
 Cic. a debauchee
 Cinninnulus, i. m. dim. a little lock
 Cinninus, i. m. a curled lock
 Cinēċilius, i. m. dim. a short coat
 Cinēdōrium, i. n. a girdle, a belt
 Cinēūra, æ. f. a girding
 Cinētus, a, um. pt. girded, encom-
 passed, surrounded, beset with
 Cinētus, ūs. m. a man's girdle, a short
 coat girded a little below the paps,
 a dress, or garb [to fight, girded
 Cinēturus, a, um. pt. armed and ready
 Cinētutus, a, um. adj. armed and
 ready to fight, or girt and trussed up,
 after the old fashion, Hor.
 Cinēfācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to
 bring to ashes [ashes, incinerated
 Cinēfactus, a, um. pt. turned to
 Cinēfāceus, a, um. adj. of an ash-
 color [nesday
 Cinēralia, ōrum. pl. n. Ash-Wed-
 Cinērārius, i. m. a man who makes

drasses for women, or attends them

Cinēreus, a, um. adj. of, or like ashes,
 of an ash-color [roasted under ashes
 Cinēricius, a, um. adj. baked, or
 Cinērosus, a, um. adj. full of ashes
 Cingendus, a, um. pt. to be encom-
 passed, or girded about [sing about
 Cingens, tis. pt. tying round, encom-
 passing
 Cingillus, i. m. dim. a little girdle
 Cingo, ēre, xi, & um. act. to surround,
 to tie round, or about, to gird, to en-
 viron, to beset, to assault, to dwell
 round, to defend. Castra vallo
 cingere, Liv. to entrench, Met.
 Cingere flammā, Virg. to assault
 by love
 Cingor, i. pass. to be girt about, or
 surround, &c. to be fenced, or se-
 cured, to be joined, or coupled, &c.
 Cingula, æ. f. a girth, or band
 Cingulum, i. n. a girdle, a band, the
 cestus of Venus, a zone, a climate
 Cinisio, ōnis. m. a curler of hair, a
 chymist
 Cinis, Cinēris, m. & f. ashes, embers,
 cinders, relics. Cinis lixivius, Plin.
 lye made of ashes. Suprema ferre
 cineri, Virg. to solemnise ones fu-
 neral
 Cinnābāri, n. & Cinnābāris, is. f.
 cinnabar, a gum, a soft red stone called
 minium, redlead, vermilion, dra-
 gons-blood
 Cinnāmōminus, a, um. adj. made of
 cinnamon [tree, or cinnamon itself
 Cinnāmōmum, i. n. the cinnamon-
 Cinnāmum, i. n. idem
 Cinnus, i. m. a botchpotch, a med-
 ley, a potion, a plating of the hair
 in locks and curls [or call
 Cio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to stir, excite
 Cippus, i. m. a palisado, or sharp stake,
 wooden shackles, or stocks for the
 feet, a jail, a gravestone, or monu-

ment, a little bill

Circa, præp. cum. acc. about, near,
 near to, with, in, concerning; adv.
 every where, round about. Circa
 Demetrium, Quint. about, near, or
 in his time; and put adverbially;
 as, exhausto circa omni agro, Liv.
 every where, round about
 Circānea, æ. f. a kite
 Circenses, sc. ludi, Juv. games, or
 exercises of wrestling, running, &c.
 kept in the circus; a running with
 great horses, tilts, barriers, jousts,
 or tournaments
 Circensis, e. adj. of, or belonging to
 the circus, or place of exercise
 Circes, ĩtis. m. a hoop, or ring, a
 sort of olives
 Circinatio, ōnis. f. a turning round,
 a measuring with compasses
 Circinatus, a, um. pt. compassed,
 rounded [pass round, to turn round
 Circino, as. act. to make a circle, to com-
 pass
 Circinor, āri. pass. to be measured, or
 drawn by compasses [the shingles
 Circinus, i. m. a pair of compasses
 Circiter, præp. cum. acc. & adv.
 about, nigh unto, nearly
 Circulus, i. m. pro Circulus, a hoop
 Circueo, vel Circūmeo, īre, īvi,
 itum. act. to go about, to surround
 Circuitio, vel Circūmītio, ōnis. f. a
 circuit, a going the rounds, the
 fetching a compass, a preamble
 Circutor, ōris. m. a night-watch, a
 pedler [a circumference
 Circuitus, ūs. m. a circuit, a compass,
 Circuitus, a, um. pt. gone about, com-
 passed round
 Circulans, tis. pt. turning the head
 round, staring about, Cic.
 Circulāris, e. adj. circular, round
 Circulātim, adv. in a circle
 Circulātor, ōris. m. any bawler for
 gain

gain, a jester, a mountebank
Circulātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to strollers, mountebanks, &c. *Sermo circulatorius*, such talk as jugglers, and such like lewd fellows use, Quint.

Circulātrix, īcis. f. a she-gypsy, &c.

Circūlo, as. act. & neut. to environ, to compass about, to stare round, Cic.

Circulor, āri. dep. to meet in companies, to run to and fro, to bawlk about, to stroll

Circūlus, i. m. a circle, an orb, a compass, a ring, a hoop, a company of persons standing, or sitting together, a round cake

Circum, prap. cum acc. about, round about, with, or in company with

Circūm, adv. around, about

Circūmactio, ōnis. f. a turning round

Circūmactus, a, um. pt. turned round

Circūmactus, ūs. m. a turning round

Circūmāgendus, a, um. pt. to whirl, or to be whirled about, turning

Circūmāgens, tis. pt. turning round

Circūmaggērātus, a, um. pt. heaped about, covered over

Circūmaggēro, as. act. to heap about

Circūmāgo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to turn round, or about, to wheel, or drive about, to chase, to pursue, to make free

Circūmāgor, i. actus sum. pass. to be carried, or whirled about. Nil opus est te circumagi, you need not go round, or out of your way, Hor.

Circūmambūlo, as. act. to walk round about [about]

Circūmāro, as. act. to plough round

Circumcidāneus, a, um. adj. cut about

Circumcidaneum mustum, wine of the last pressing, Cato.

Circumcidendus, a, um. pt. to be cut off, or circumcised, to be forbidden

Circumcīdo, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut about, or off, to circumcise, to prune, or lop, to shorten, or take off, to retrench, to forbid [round]

Circumcingens, tis. pt. compassing
Circumcingo, ēre, xi, ātum. act. to surround, to compass round

Circumcīcā, adv. on every side

Circumcīcē, adv. briefly, concisely

Circumcīssio, ōnis. f. circumcission [sion]

Circumcīsurā, æ. f. a cutting, or inci-

Circumcīsus, a, um. pt. pruned, lopped, cut off, or away, pared, circum-

cised, contracted, forbidden, avoided
Circumclaudo, ēre, si, sum. act. to inclose round [inclosed, &c.]

Circumclaudor, i, fus, sum. pass. to be circumclūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to in-

close round, to encompass, to hem in.

Circumcludere vas argento ab labris, Cæs. to tip it with silver

Circumclūdor, i. pass. to be inclosed round, to be surrounded

Circumclūsus, a, um. pt. shut in, closed in, surrounded

Circumcūlo, ēre, ui, cultum. act. to dwell about, or nigh, to till about

Circumculco, as. act. to trample all over, or down

Circumcursans, tis. pt. running about

Circumcurso, as. neut. to run up and down, or hither and thither [rounded]

Circumdandus, a, um. pt. to be sur-

Circumdātus, a, um. pt. compassed, surrounded, environed, armed, clad

Circumdo, as, ēdi, ātum. act. to sur-

round, to compass about, to inclose, to clasp fast about, to beset, to prescribe.

Circumdare flammis, to set on fire, Phæd.

Circumducō, ēre, xi. act. to lead round, or about, to lead out of the way, to impose on, to abolish, to cancel, to draw a line quite through. Cir-

cumducere diem, to spend the day, Suet.

Circumducor, i. pass. to be led round about, &c.

Circumductio, ōnis. f. a bringing round, an amplification, a circumference, a cheating, a bousing, a cozening [wrapped, or muffled]

Circumductus, a, um. pt. surrounded,

Circumductus, ūs. m. a circumference

Circūmeo, īre, īvi. act. to go about, or round about, to encircle, to encompass, to surround

Circūmeor, īri. pass. to be beset, to be encircled, or encompassed about

Circūmequīto, as. act. to ride about

Circūmerro, as. act. to wander about, to move up and down

Circūmeundus, a, um. pt. to be gone about, to be gone round

Circumfērens, tis. pt. carrying round

Circumfērentia, æ. f. a circumference

Circumfēro, ūli. act. to carry about, or round, to report, to purify by lustration; as *Ter socios pura circumtulit undā*, Virg.

Circumfēror, erri, lītus. pass. to be carried round, to be reported

Circumfirmandus, a, um. pt. to be upheld, or supported round

Circumfirmo, as. act. to fortify and make strong on all sides, to support

Circumflans, tis. pt. blowing on all sides

Circumflecto, ēre, xi, xum. act. to bend about, to fetch a compass, to circumflect a word

Circumflexio, ōnis. f. a turning about

Circumflexus, a, um. pt. circumflex, bowed, or bent about

Circumflo, as. act. to blow on all sides

Circumfluens, tis. pt. flowing round

Circumfluō, ēre, xi. act. to flow about, to abound, to come together

Circumfluus, a, um. adj. that flows,

or run about, flowed about
 Circumfodior, ěre, di, flum. act. to dig about
 Circumfodior, i. pass. to be dug about
 Circumfodianeus, a, um. adj. that goes up and down, that is carried about the market. Circumforaneus medicus, a mountebank. Circumforaneum ses, interest-money, Cic.
 Circumforatus, a, um. pt. bored round
 Circumforo, as. act. to bore round
 Circumfossor, ōris. m. a pioneer
 Circumfossura, æ. f. a digging about
 Circumfremo, ěre, ui. act. to chirp, chatter, or make a noise about
 Circumfrico, as. act. to rub all over
 Circumfundo, ōris. m. to shine on every side [pour about, to encompass]
 Circumfundor, ěre, fudi, sum. act. to pour round, to be shed, or run over, to be surrounded, to be routed, or slain
 Circumfusus, a, um. pt. circumambient, surrounded, routed, slain
 Circumgelatus, a, um. pt. frozen all over, Plin.
 Circumgemo, ěre, ui, itum. act. to groan, or roar round about
 Circumgesto, as. act. to carry about
 Circumglōbātus, a, um. pt. gathered into heaps, made round
 Circumgredior, i. dep. to march about
 Circumgressus, ūs. m. a going about
 Circumhumātus, a, um. adj. having earth cast about, earthed, interred
 Circumjacens, tis. pt. lying round about
 Circumjaceo, ěre. neut. to lie about
 Circumjectus, a, um, pt. laid, cast, made or situate about, near, surrounded
 Circumiens, euntis. pt. going round
 Circumjicio, ěre, eci, ectum. act. to cast round about, to compass. Circumjicere vallum, Liv. to make a

trench round about
 Circumitūrus, a, um. pt. about to go round, or surround
 Circumitio, ōnis. f. a going about
 Circumitus, ūs. m. a going the furthest way [gliding round about]
 Circumlābens, tis. pt. sliding, or
 Circumlambo, ěre, act. to lick about
 Circumlatro, ěre. act. to bark round, to rail and howl at one
 Circumlātus, a, um. pt. carried about. Hæ querele per domos circumlatæ, Liv. reported about
 Circumlāvo, as, lāvi, lōtum, & lāvātum. act. to wash, or flow round
 Circumlīgo, as. act. to tie about
 Circumlīno, ěre, i, i, itum. act. to anoint all over, to lard a discourse
 Circumlīnitus, a, um. pt. besmeared
 Circumlīno, ěre, līvi, lēvi, & līni, lītum. act. to anoint, or daub all
 Circumlīnor, i. p. to be smeared over
 Circumlītio, ōnis. f. an anointing about, a polishing, burnishing, or putting the last hand to a thing
 Circumlītus, a, um. pt. anointed, &c. over, washed, gilt, covered. Auro circumlītus, Ov. washed over with gold, gilt. Saxa musco circumlīta, Hor. grown over with moss
 Circumlōcutio, ōnis. f. a circumlocution, a compass, tediousness
 Circumlōquens, tis. pt. speaking by circumlocution, tedious
 Circumlōquor, i, quūtus, & cūtus. dep. to use many words
 Circumlōcens, tis. pt. shining round
 Circumlūo, ěre, ui, lūtum. act. to wash about [beat, to reconnoitre]
 Circumlūstro, as. act. to go round about
 Circumlūvio, ōnis. f. the flowing about of waters [about]
 Circummissus, a, um. pt. sent round

Circummitto, ěre, si, flum. act. to send round about [round]
 Circummittor, i, flus. pass. to be sent
 Circummonio, ěre, i, i, itum. act. to wall about [about]
 Circummonitus, a, um. pt. walled
 Circummulcens, tis. pt. gently licking
 Circummulceo, ěre, ūi. act. to stroke softly, to couch gently
 Circummūnio, ěre, i, i, i, itum. act. to intrench
 Circummūnior, i, i, itus. pass. to be intrenched, or tied about [of a place]
 Circummūntio, ōnis. f. the investing
 Circummūntus, a, um. pt. defended on every side, guarded, inclosed
 Circumnascens, tis. pt. growing about
 Circumnascor, i. dep. to grow about
 Circumnāvigō, ěre. act. to sail round
 Circumnecto, ěre, xui, & xi, xum. act. to tie round, to connect, to join
 Circumobruo, ěre, ui, ūtum. act. to cover over with earth, to overlay
 Circumpactus, a, um. pt. set round about [beat the river Po]
 Circumpādānus, a, um. adj. lying a-
 Circumpango, ěre, ēgi, actum. act. to set, or plant all about
 Circumpāvio, is, ěre, itum. act. to pave, ram, or beat about
 Circumpāvītus, a, um. pt. paved and rammed down all over
 Circumpēdes. um. pl. m. pages, lacqueys, waiters, attendants at table
 Circumpendens, tis. pt. hanging round
 Circumpicior, i, xus. dep. to embrace, to surround, to encompass
 Circumplexus, a, um. pt. surrounded, surrounding [or twisting about]
 Circumplexus, ūs. m. an embracing
 Circumplēctus, a, um. pt. twisted about, entwined, infolded
 Circumplīco, as. act. to fold, or wind about, to roll, or wrap about
 Circumpōno, ěre, sui, itum. act. to lay,

lay, or put all about, Hor.
Circumpositus, a, um. pt. placed round
Circumpetitiō, ōnis. f. a drinking round
Circumpurgo, as. act. to cleanse round
Circumrādō, ēre, si, sum. act. to shave round, to scrape about [about]
Circumrādor, i. pass. to be scraped
Circumrāsiō, ōnis. f. a scraping off
Circumrāsus, a, m. pt. scraped round
Circumrētiō, ire, iui. act. to ensnare
Circumrētītus, a, um. pt. caught in a net, entangled, hampered
Circumrīgus, a, um. adj. watered round about
Circumrūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to gnaw about, to detract [spoken of]
Circumrādor, i, sus. pass. to be evil
Circumrālto, as. act. to dance round
Circumrālpo, ēre, phi, ptum. act. to scratch, or scrape all round
Circumrādo, ēre, scidi, scissum. act. to cut round about, Liv.
Circumrībendus, a, um. pt. to be circumscribed, bounded, &c.
Circumrībēns, tis. pt. circumscribing, concealing, &c.
Circumrībō, ēre, phi, ptum. act. to circumscribe, to limit, or bound, to draw round, to comprise briefly, to cheat, or circumvent, to cast out
Circumrībōr, i. pass. to be limited
Circumrīptē, adv. closely, briefly
Circumrīptiō, ōnis. f. a bounding, a cheating, or overreaching
Circumrīptor, ōris. m. a cheater
Circumrīptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. circumscribed, confined, discarded, laid aside, deceived, cozened, eluded [about, to circumscribe]
Circumrēco, as, ui, itum. act. to cut
Circumrēcor, āri. pass. to be cut round
Circumrēctus, a, um. pt. cut round, circumsised [round about, to besiege]
Circumrēdeo, ēre, di, ssum. act. to sit

Circumrēdeor, ēri, essus. pass. to be besieged [bedge in, or inclose]
Circumrēpio, ire, phi, ptum. act. to
Circumrēptus, a, um. pt. bedged in, guarded
Circumrēro, ēre. act. to sow about
Circumrēror, i. pass. to be sown about
Circumrēsiō, ōnis. f. a sitting round
Circumrēsūrus, a, um. pt. about to surround, Liv. [encompassed, beset]
Circumrēsūsus, a, um. pt. so rounded
Circumrēdeo, ēre, siui, ssum. act. to beset, to besiege, or block up
Circumrēdeor, ēri. pass. to be invested
Circumrēdo, ire, ssum. act. to sit about, to lay siege to, to invest
Circumrēsigno, as. act. to mark round
Circumrēsilio, ui. neut. to leap about
Circumrēsistens, tis. pt. standing round
Circumrēsisto, ēre, stiti, stitum. act. to stand, or gather round
Circumrēsitor, i. pass. to be surrounded
Circumrēsitus, a, um. adj. seated, or dwelling round about [to ring again]
Circumrēsūno, as. act. to sound all about
Circumrēsūnor, āri. pass. to be sounded round about [round about]
Circumrēsūnus, a, um. adj. sounding
Circumrēspectans, tis. pt. looking round
Circumrēspectātor, ōris. m. one that looketh about him on every side
Circumrēspectatrix, icis. f. a woman which looketh about on every side
Circumrēspectē, adv. iūs, comp. circumspectly, warily, advisedly. **Circumrēspectiūs** donare, Sen. to bestow with good consideration
Circumrēspectiō, ōnis. f. circumspection, great care, a looking round
Circumrēspecto, as. act. to look about, to consider a thing diligently [round]
Circumrēspector, āri. pass. to be viewed
Circumrēspectus, a, um. adj. iussimus, sup. circumspect, wary, watchful,

wise, prudent, duly weighed, or considered
Circumrēpergo, ēre. act. to sprinkle about
Circumrēpiciens, tis. pt. looking round
Circumrēpicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to look about, to survey, to take care, to be cautious, to boast
Circumrēpicitur, imperf. they look about
Circumrēstans, tis. pt. standing about
Circumrēstantia, æ. f. a circumstance
Circumrēstipans, tis. pt. guarding
Circumrēstipātus, a, um. pt. guarded about, ibronged about [about]
Circumrēstipor, āri. pass. to be guarded
Circumrēsto, as, stēti. act. to stand about
Circumrēstrepens, tis. pt. resounding
Circumrēstrepo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to make a noise on all sides
Circumrēstrepo, i. pass. to be surrounded with noise
Circumrēstructus, a, um. pt. built about
Circumrēstruo, ēre. act. to build about
Circumrēsudans, tis. pt. sweating all over [moist all over]
Circumrēsudo, as. neut. to sweat, or be
Circumrēsuō, ēre, ui. act. to sew, or stitch round about [about]
Circumrēurgens, tis. pt. rising round
Circumrēctus, a, um. pt. covered over
Circumrēgo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to cover all over, or round about
Circumrētexo, ēre, ui, xtum. act. to weave all over
Circumrēxtūra, æ. f. a border
Circumrēxtus, a, um. pt. woven throughout [about]
Circumrētinno, ire, iui. neut. to sound
Circumrētondeo, ēre, sum. act. to clip, or poll round, to shave round
Circumrētonfus, a, um. pt. shaved about
Circumrētono, as, ui, itum. act. to thunder, or make a great noise on every side [all over, Lucr.]
Circumrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. to tremble
Circumrēmūlātus,

Circumūlātus, a, um. pt. *beated up all round, surrounded*
 Circumvādo, ēre, si, sum. aēt. to *set upon on all parts, to surprise*
 Circumvāgor, ūri. dep. to *wander about*
 Circumvāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, rolling, or tumbling about*
 Circumvātātus, a, um. pt. *encamped, beleaguered, besieged*
 Circumvallo, as. aēt. to *trench about, to inclose & fortify with butwarks, to draw a line about, to surround, to encompass, to assault*
 Circumvectio, ōnis. f. a *carrying, or moving about, an orbicular motion* [often
 Circumvecto. as. freq. to *carry about*
 Circumvector, āri. pass. to *be carried about, to describe* [about
 Circumvectus, a, um. pt. *carried*
 Circumvēhens, tis. pt. *carrying, riding, or sailing round*
 Circumvēho, ēre, exi, ectum. aēt. to *carry about*
 Circumvēhor, i, ectus, pass. to *be carried about, or round*
 Circumvēlo, āre. aēt. to *clotbe about*
 Circumvēlor, āri. pass. to *be clothed about*
 Circumvēniens, tis. pt. *surrounding*
 Circumvēnio, īre, vēni, entum. aēt. to *come about, to surround, to roll about, or infold, to flow about, to beset, to deceive, to cheat, to oppress*
 Circumvēnior, īri. pass. to *be surrounded, cheated, &c.*
 Circumventūrus, a, um. pt. *about to circumvent, or surround*
 Circumventus, a, um. pt. *surrounded, encompassed, overreached, cheated, trepanned*
 Circumverfor, āri. dep. to *roll up and down, to go from place to place*
 Circumvertens, tis. pt. *turning round*
 Circumverto, ēre, ti, sum. aēt. to

turn round, to cheat, to defraud
 Circumvector, i, sus. pass. to *be turned round* [to *invect, to cover over*
 Circumvestio, īre, īvi, itum. aēt. to *bind about, to entwine*
 Circumvīso, ēre, si, sum. freq. to *see on every side, to look round*
 Circumvōlans, tis. pt. *flying about*
 Circumvōlātus, a, um. pt. *flown about*
 Circumvōlitans, tis. pt. *flying about*
 Circumvōlito, as. freq. to *fly about, to frequent; as, circumvolitare limina potentiorum, Col.*
 Circumvōlo, as. aēt. to *fly round, to surround*
 Circumvolvens, tis. pt. *infolding*
 Circumvolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. aēt. to *roll, or turn round, to wrap round*
 Circumvolvoro, i. pass. to *be rolled about*
 Circumvōlutor, āri. pass. Id.
 Circumvōlūtus, a, um. pt. *intwapped, twisted about one another*
 Circus, i. m. a *circle, a ring, a large place in Rome between the mounts Aventine and Palatine, wherein the people sat, and saw the games called Circenses, and other exercises. Cadens circus, the galaxy, or milky way, Cic. De circo astrologi, strolling fortunetellers, Id.*
 Cīris, is. f. a *lark*
 Cirnea, æ. f. a *can, or jug*
 Cīrātus, a, um. adj. *curl-pated, shaggy, jagged, rough. Cīrātā caterva, schoolboys, Mart.*
 Cīrīger, ēra, etum. adj. *curl-pated*
 Cīrrus, i. m. a *curled lock, a curl, a fringe, a shag, the hair polled, things like hair about oysters, a crest*
 Cis, prap. cum acc. on *this side, before; adv. all about*
 Cīsum, i. n. a *calash, a chariot*
 Cīspello, ēre, ūli. aēt. to *keep out*
 Cīsthēnānus, a, um. adj. on *this side*

the Rhine
 Cīsta, æ. f. a *chest, a basket, a pannier, a talot-box*
 Cīstella, æ. f. dim. a *caske, or cabinet, a little box, a ballot-box*
 Cīstēlātrix, īcis. f. a *waiting-maid*
 Cīstellula, æ. f. dim. a *little box*
 Cīsterna, æ. f. a *cistern, a vault*
 Cīsterninus, a, um. adj. of a *cistern*
 Cīstifer, a, um. adj. *carrying a caske, carrying the sacra arcana*
 Cīsthōphorus, i. m. an *ancient coin, Cic.*
 Cīstula, æ. f. dim. a *small caske*
 Cīcāim, adv. *basily, speedily, quickly.*
 Cīcātus, citatissimē, Quint.
 Cīcātio, ōnis. f. a *citation, a summoning to appear, an arrest*
 Cīcātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to cite*
 Cīcātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *for, comp.*
 Cīcātus, sup. cited, quoted, *summoned, swift, quick, strād-ay, as, vultus irā citatus riget, Sen.*
 Cīcātor, comp. adj. *the-biter, nigher, nearer* [&c. *skill in music*
 Cīthāra, æ. f. a *harp, viol, lute,*
 Cīthārista, & Cīthāristes, æ. m. a *player on the harp, a harper, Cic.*
 Cīthāristia, æ. f. a *femal-harper, or minstrel* [harp
 Cīthārizo, as. aēt. to *play upon the*
 Cīthārcēdīcus, a, um. adj. *harper-like*
 Cīthārcēdus, i. m. *be that playeth upon the harp, a fiddler*
 Cītimus, a, um. adj. *superl. next, nearest. Cītima terris, Cic. the nearest to the earth*
 Cīto, adv. *ids, comp. īssimē, superl. quickly, swiftly, fast, soon, shortly, suddenly, easily. Dīcto citius, forced with, Virg.*
 Cīto, as. aēt. to *cite, to summon, to quote, to recite, to produce, to name, or call, to proclaim, to excite, to stir up, to provoke, or cause, to spur on, to encourage*
 Cītor,

Citor, āri. pass. to be summoned, &c.
Citra, *ve*. Citra, prae. cum acc. & adv.
on this side, without, before, near upon
Citreum, i. n. a citron, citron-wood
Citrus, a, um. adj. of citron-wood,
 or the citron-tree
Citrinus, a, um. adj. of a citron-
 color
Citrō, adv. hither and thither, to and
 fro, on each side, in and out, up
 and down, from one to another
Citrum, i. n. citron-wood, a table, or
 other things made thereof
Citrus, i. f. a citron-tree, a lemon, or
 orange-tree
Citus, a, um. pt. provoked, moved,
 disturbed
Citus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus,
 sup. *swiftest, speedy, hasty, sudden*
Civicus, a, um. adj. of a city, or citi-
 zen, civil. Corona civica, a gar-
 land of oak given to him that saved
 the life of a Roman citizen, Cic.
 Civica jura, civil law, Hor.
Civilis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus,
 sup. of a city, or citizens, civil,
 courteous. Mercari civilibus undis,
 to be employed in state-affairs, Hor.
 Scientia civilis, policy, or the art of
 governing, Quint.
Civilitas, ātis. f. civility, courtesy,
 lenity, gentleness, humanity, policy
Civilliter, adv. ius, comp. issime, sup.
 after the manner of citizens, civilly,
 courteously, moderately
Civis, is. t. g. a citizen, a free man,
 or woman, a countryman
Civitas, ātis. f. a city, a corporation,
 a state, or whole country, the rights,
 &c. of citizens. Civitate donare ali-
 quem, to give any one his freedom,
 Cic. Civitatem amittere, id. to
 lose it
Civitacula, a, e. f. dim. a little city, &c.

CL

Clades, is. f. a slaughter, defeat, or
 overthrow, all kinds of misery and
 misfortune, hurt, ruin, destruction,
 plague, pestilence, a destroyer; as
 Scipadas cladem Lybie, Virg.
Clam, prae. cum. abl. vel acc. by
 stealth, privately, secretly, without
 one's knowledge, unawares
Clām, adv. secretly, privately, sud-
 denly, by way of surprise
Clāmans, tis. pt. crying, calling upon
Clāmatio, ōnis. f. a crying aloud, a
 crying, or howling [crier
Clāmātor, ōris. m. a howler, a
Clāmātorius, a, um. adj. clamorous,
 howling, noisy, Cic.
Clāmātus, a, um. pt. called to [out
Clāmātans, tis. pt. calling often, crying
Clāmatio, ōnis. f. vide clamatio
Clāmīto, as. act. to cry out against, to
 cry aloud, to cry goods about, to pro-
 fess openly, to declare
Clāmo, as. act. to cry out, to howl, to
 speak aloud, to call upon, or invoke,
 to entreat, to proclaim, to complain
Clāmōr, ōris. m. a clamor, a great
 noise, a shout, an outcry, a loud voice,
 a howling, an entreaty
Clāmōsē, adv. with great noise, aloud
Clāmōsus, a, um. adj. clamorous, loud,
 shrill, that rings again with noise
Clanculārius, a, um. adj. secret, close,
 unknown, nameless. Clancularius
 poeta, Mart. one who is ashamed
 of his name
Clanculō, see
Clanculūm, adv. secretly, privately,
 privately. Alii clanculum patres
 quæ faciunt, Ter. unknown to
 their fathers
Clandestīnō, adv. privately, by stealth
Clandestīnus, a, um. adj. clandestine,

secret

Clangens, tis. pt. sounding
Clango, ēre, xi. act. to sound a trum-
 pet, to cry like an eagle, goose, or
 crane, to shout
Clangor, ōris. m. the sound of a trum-
 pet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking
 of a goose, the cranking of a crane,
 any loud, or shrill noise
Clārandus, a, um. pt. to be explained
Clārē, ius, issimē. adv. brightly,
 distinctly, clearly, plainly, aloud
Clāreo, ēre, ui, & clārus sum. neut.
 to be clear and bright, to shine, to be
 illustrious, or noble, to be known
Clāresco, ēre. incept. to grow bright
 and clear, to be manifest, to become
 Clāret, imperf. it is clear [famous
Clārīfīto, as. act. to call aloud
Clārīfīcus, a, um. adj. sounding aloud
Clārīfīcatio, ōnis. f. a denouncing of
 war, a reprisal, an arrest, or sei-
 zure, a levying of taxes
Clārīgo, as. act. to denounce war, to
 arrest, to make reprisal
Clārīōnus, a, um. adj. loud, shrill
Clārītās, ātis. f. clearness, plainness,
 brightness, renown, fame, excellency,
 nobleness [or fame
Clārītudo, īnis. f. clearness, renown,
Clārīus, adv. more brightly
Clāro, as. act. to clear, to declare, to
 make plain, to make famous, to ennoble
Clāror, ōris. m. brightness, neatness
Clārus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus,
 sup. clear, bright, fair, unspotted,
 plain, evident, loud, famous, noble,
 honorable, brave, gallant
Clāssārius, a, um. adj. belonging to a
 navy. Clāssarius miles, a marine
Clāssicen, īnis. m. a trumpeter, a com-
 mon crier
Clāssīcula, a, e. f. dim. a little fleet
Clāssicus, i. n. the sound of a trum-
 pet,

pet, a trumpet. *Classicum canere*, to sound an alarm, *Cæf.* *Canere receptui*, *Cic.* to sound a retreat
Classicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to a fleet, or navy. *Classica bella*, wars by sea, *Prop.* *Horror classicus*, a terrible sound of the trumpet, *Ov.*
Classicus, i. m. one that soundeth a trumpet, the crier of a court, a seaman, a freeman, a citizen that payeth scot and lot, a chief citizen, an approved author
Classis, is. f. a fleet, a navy, a ship, a class, a rank, a form, a division, an army, a troop of horse
Clāthrātus, a, um. pt. latticed, grated
Clāthros, as aēt. to shut with lattices, bars, grates, or rails, *Col.*
Clāthrus, i. m. vel *Clāthrum*, i. n. a bar, a lattice, a grate, a baluster, a barrow, or rake
Clāva, æ. f. a club, a baton
Clāvātor, ōris. m. be that uses a club
Clāvātus, a, um. adj. set with studs, or nails, studded
Claudendus, a, um. pt. to be shut up
Claudens, tis. pt. shutting, closing
Claudianus, a, um. adj. from *Claudius*, as, *Charta Claudiana*, royal paper. *Claudianus cometa*, *Sen.* in *Claudius's* time
Claudicans, tis. pt. halting, limping
Claudicatio, ōnis. f. a halting, lameness
Claudico, as. neut. to halt, limp, or hobble, to be feeble, imperfect, or maimed, to fail [a limping
Clauditas, ātis. f. lameness, a halting.
Claudo, ēre, si, sum. aēt. to shut, to shut up, or in, to shance, or stop, to close, finish, or conclude, to keep off, or withstand, to inclose, to encompass, to be lame, limp, or halt
Claudor, i. fus. pass. to be shut, to be lame. In *augustum claudi*, to be

driven to a strait, *Ov.*
Claudus, a, um. adj. lame, halting, crippled, wavering, uncertain, feeble, weak, short, unfit for service. *Carmina clauda*, *Ov.* pentameter verses
Clāvīcula, æ. f. a little key, a tender, young twig, or shoot of a vine, a bar, or bolt
Clāviger, ēra, um. adj. which carries a club
Clāviger, a, um. adj. that carries keys
Clāvis, is. f. a key, a lock, or bolt, a cleft in music. *Adultera clavis*, a picklock, *Ov.* *Clausula clavis*, a lock opening only on the inside. Sub *clavi esse*, *Varr.* to be under lock and key. *Laconica clavis*, *Plaut.* a key to open the door on the outside.
Clāvōla, æ. f. a graffi, a slip of a tree, a cyon, or young set
Clastrum, i. n. a bar, a close gate, a thing that in closeth, an inclosure, a closet, a leaf of a door, &c. a casement, a limit, or fence. *Claustra regni*, the key, or inlet of a country, *Liv.* *Dædalea claustra*, a labyrinth, *Sen.* *Viarum claustra*, a narrow pass, *Lucr.*
Clausula, æ. f. a clause, an article, a short sentence, a close, end, or conclusion
Clausum, i. n. a close, a stable, a stall, a hive, any close place
Clausura, æ. f. an inclosure, a siege
Clausurus, a, um. pt. shut, shut up, inclosed, surrounded, beset, confined, secret, close, finished, concluded. *Clausum mare*, the winter-time; from the 10th of November to the 10th of March, wherein navigation ceased among the Romans
Clāvulus, i. m. a little nail, a sparable
Clāvus, i. m. a nail, a spike, a note by which the old Romans reckoned

their years, serving instead of a calendar; a button, or stud, a round knob, or stud of purple dignity, the rudder, or helm of a ship, rule, or government, a way, or course of life, a fancy, or humor, hard flesh, a corn, a wartsow, a shanker, or bubo, a puff in the stem of a tree. *Dum clavum rectum teneam*, as long as I do my part, *Quint.*

Clēmens, tis. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. kind, merciful, favorable, kindly, quiet, peaceable, easy, undisturbed, unmoved, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, courteous, moderate

Clēmētēr, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. kindly, courteously, mercifully, favorably, quietly, gently, softly, mildly, without labor

Clēmēntia, æ. f. clemency, mercy, compassion, pity, gentleness, mildness, calmness, tranquillity, courtesy. *Cic. mentia tua*, a title given to the late Roman emperors

Clēpo, ēre, psi, ptum. aēt. to steal, or pilfer, to shelter, to protect, to conceal. *Clepere verba*, to listen to, or overhear, *Plaut.*

Clepsydra, æ. f. a vessel measuring time by water, an hourglass

Cleptes, vel *Clepta*, æ. m. a thief

Cleptus, a, um. pt. stolen

Clēricus, i. m. a clergyman

Clēros, i. m. worm in beehives

Clērus, i. m. the clergy, a convocation

Clībānus, i. m. a portable oven, a stove, a suit of complete armour

Clients, tis. m. & f. a client, a retainer, or dependent, one who employs a lawyer, a tenant, a vassal

Clienta, æ. f. a woman-retainer

Clientēla, æ. f. the state, or relation of clients and tenants, patronage, guardianship. *Clientelæ*, dependents

Clientulus,

Clientulus, i. m. dim. *a poor client*
 Clīma, ātis. n. *a clime, or climate, a plat of land sixty feet square*
 Climacter, ēris. m. *a step, or round of a ladder, every seventh year of a man's life*
 Climactericus, a, um. adj. *climacterical, ascending, perilous, dangerous, fatal*
 Climax, ācis. f. *a ladder, a round of a ladder, an ascent by steps, a figure connecting the subsequent to the precedent*
 Clīnamēn, īnis. n. *a declination*
 Clīnātus, a, um. pt. *inclined, bent*
 Clīnice, es. f. *a part of physic, which prescribes diet, &c. to bed-ridden people*
 Clīnicus, i. m. *a physician, a bed-ridden person, a bearer at funerals*
 Clīno, as. act. *to incline, to bend*
 Clīnōpāle, es. f. *an exercise in the field of Venus, lechery*
 Clitellæ, ārum. pl. f. *a pack-saddle, a pannier, a descent, or valley, a kind of engine. Prov. Bos clitellas, when a person is improper for, or unequal to an undertaking, Cic. [saddle]*
 Clitellarius, a, um. adj. *having a pack*
 Clīvus, a, um. adj. *steep, hard, difficult*
 Clīvulus, a, um. adj. *full of cliffs, steep, craggy*
 Clīvulus, i. m. dim. *a little descent*
 Clīvus, i. m. & Clivum, i. n. *any declivity, or sloping, an ascent, or descent, the side, or pitch of a hill, a bill, labor, difficulty; as, clivo sudamus in uno, Ov.*
 Cloāca, æ. f. *a common-shore, a sink, a jakes, Prov. Arcem facere ex cloacā, to make a mountain of a molehill, C.c.*
 Cloācālis, e. adj. *of a sink. Clocale flumen, a common-shore*

Clūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to shut, to close, to surround, to tie about, to set; as, gemmas auro cludere, Plin. to set them*
 Clūdōr, ēris. pt. *to be closed in, surrounded, surrounded, stopped, &c. [shining]*
 Cluens, tis. pt. *excelling, remarkable*
 Clueo, es, ēre. n. *to be named, spoken, or talked of, to be esteemed, famed, or highly commended, to appear to be*
 Clūnāculum, i. n. & per Sync. Clūnaclum, *a butcher's cleaver*
 Clūnis, is. m. & f. *a buttock, or haunch, the leg of a fowl, &c.*
 Cluo, ēre. neut. *to shine, to be famous*
 Clūsilis, e. adj. *easy to be shut up*
 Clūsīnus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
 Clūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up, inclosed*
 Clūpeātus, a, um. adj. *armed with a buckler, or shield*
 Clūpeum, i. n. vel
 Clūpeus, i. m. *a shield, buckler, or target, an image upon it*
 Clyster, ēris. m. *a clyster, the pipe; as, ocularius, and auricularius, Cels. to cast any liquid medicine into the eyes and ears*

CN

Cnāso, ōnis. m. *a bodkin*
 Cnōdax, ācis. m. *the gudgeon in a spindle, an iron spike*

CO

Coa, æ. f. *vestia, five subst. Coā, pl. n. scil. vestimenta, Hor. à Cō insulā, a garment of silk so thin, that one might see the body through it*
 Coaccēdo, ēre, cēsi, cēssum. act. *to approach, to be added to*
 Coaccervātim, adv. *by heaps*
 Coaccervatio, ōnis. f. *a heaping, a laying in heaps, an accumulation*

Coaccervātus, a, um. pt. *heaped together*
 Coaccervo, āre. act. *to heap up, to lay in heaps, to amass [amassed]*
 Coaccervor, āri. pass. *to be heaped, or*
 Coaccesco, ēre. incept. *to grow tart, or*
 Coactē, adv. *by compulsion, [stale]*
 Coactio, ōnis. f. *an assembling together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle*
 Coacto, āre. freq. *to constrain much*
 Coactor, ōris. m. *a gatherer, collector, or receiver, a purveyor, an enforcer. Agminis coactor, the serjeant of a company, Tac.*
 Coactu, m. abl. *by constraint, force, or compulsion, Cic.*
 Coactura, æ. f. *the gathering of any thing, a heaping together, the thickening of wool*
 Coactūrus, a, um. pt. *about to compel*
 Coactus, a, um. pt. *assembled, brought together, curled, forced, compelled, obliged, straitened, made narrow, bound. Arbores coactæ brevitatis, Plin. dwarf-trees, kept down by cutting. Clavi mensura coacta est, Ov. of an Equestrian, who wore narrow studs, in contradistinction to senators, who wore broad ones*
 Coaddo, ēre, dīdi, additum. act. *to add, or lay together [to, or together]*
 Coadjicio, jēci, jectum. act. *to cast*
 Coaddūnātus, a, um. pt. *gathered together in one, Plin.*
 Coædificātus, a, um. pt. *built close together, contiguous, very near*
 Coæquālis, e. adj. *coequal, like*
 Coæquandus, a, um. pt. *to be made equal, or level*
 Coæquātus, a, um. pt. *made equal, or level*
 Coæquo, āre. act. *to make equal, to level, to make indifferent. Commune gratiam omnium, to be in every*

every body's favor, Sall.

Coæquus, a, um. adj. equal, even, like
Coætæneus, a, um. adj. that is of the
same time and age, or of the same
standing, contemporary

Coæternus, a, um. adj. coeternal [age
Coævus, a, um. adj. coeval, of the same

Coaggéro, ære. act. to heap together
Coåggitatio, ðnis. f. a shaking together

Coågito, ære. act. to shake together
Coagmentandus, a, um. pt. to be

joined, or fastened together, Quint.
Coagmentatio, ðnis. f. a joining, or

gluing together, a cementing
Coagmentatus, a, um. pt. joined, or

patched together
Coagmento, as. act. to join, or glue

together, to cement [together
Coagmentor, æri. pass. to be joined

Coagmentum, i. n. a strait joining,
a joint, mortar, cement

Coågülatio, ðnis. f. a curdling
Coågülatus, a, um. pt. curdled

Coågülo, ære. act. to curdle, to join
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.
Coågülor, æri. pass. to be curdled, &c.

ter into few words, or a narrow
compass [iber, &c.

Coarctor, æri. pass. to be pressed toge-
Coarguendus, a, um. pt. about to con-

vince, reprove, &c.
Coarguo, ère, ui, ðtum. act. to re-

prove, to tax, or charge downright,
to convince, or convict, to prove

manifestly, to disprove. Aliquem
testibus, Cic. to convince by wit-

nesses
Coarguor, i. pass. to be convinced, &c.

Coaspermans, tis. pt. slighting together
Coaspermor, æri. dep. to despise, or

set light by [laying a floor
Coasatio, ðnis. f. a planking, or

Coasso, ære. act. to plank, or floor
Coaxatio, id. qu. Coassatio

Coaxatus, a, um. pt. floored, &c.
Coaxo, ære. neut. to croak like a frog

Coaxinatus, a, um. adj. in scarlet
Coccineus, a, um. adj. of scarlet, or

crimson, died in grain
Coccinum, i. n. a scarlet robe

Coccinus, a, um. adj. of a scarlet,
or crimson color

Cocculum, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

pit, a stove, or place to keep shell-
fish in [a winding staircase

Cochlidium, i. n. & Cochlis, idis. f.
Cocio, ðnis. m. a bigler, or pedler

Cocles, itis. c. g. be that is born with
one eye only, or that bath but one eye

Coctibilis, e. adj. easily sodden, boiled,
or baked, easy of digestion

Coctilis, e. adj. sodden, baked, roasted,
Muri coctiles, brick-walls, Ov.

Coctio, ðnis. f. a seething, a boiling,
coaction, digestion

Coctito, ære. freq. to boil often
Coctivus, a, um. adj. easily boiled,

or roasted, easily digested, soon ripe
Coctor, ðris. m. a boiler, one that bath

washed all, a spendthrift
Coctura, æ. f. a seething, or that

which is sodden, digestion
Coctus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. sodden,

boiled, baked, dressed, ripe, digested,
ruminated, of brick

Cocculum, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle
Cocculus, i. n. a pot, a kettle

mament, the weather, a climate, an orb of heaven, the Gods. In cælum ferre, to commend highly, Cic.
Coëmendus, a, um. pt. to be bought
Cœmētērium, i. n. a church-yard
Coëmo, ēre, ptum. act. to buy, to hire
Coëmptio, ōnis. f. a buying up
Coëmptionālīs, e. adj. of buying
Coëmptor, ōnis. m. a buyer up
Coëmptus, a, um. pt. bought up
Cœna, æ. f. a supper, a set meal, a room to sup, or eat in. Pater cœnæ, the founder of a feast, Hor. Cœna pontificum, Hor. Cœna dialis, Sen. adipalis, adipata, opipara, Hor. Sen. Ter. a regalis, or costly treat; caput cœnæ, Cic. the first dish; cœna recta, Suet. a set or full supper; as opposed to the sportula, which was paid in money. Ambulans cœna, Mart. when there is but one dish that walks round the table; cœnam condicere alicui, Suet. to invite himself to sup with one
Cœnāculum, i. n. a parlour, or other place to sup in, a garret
Cœnans, tis. pt. supper
Cœnātīcus, a, um. adj. pertaining to supper; spes cœnatica, Plaut. hope of a supper
Cœnatio, ōnis. f. a summer-house, a parlour, a banqueting-house
Cœnātiuncula, æ. f. a little room to sup, &c. in [sup in
Cœnātōrium, i. n. a night-gown to Cœnātōrius, a, um. adj. of supper
Cœnātum est, imperf. they supped; as, pridie quam cœnatum apud Vitellios esset, Liv. the day before they supped there
Cœnātūrio, īre. īvi. neut. to have an appetite for supper, Mart.
Cœnātūrus, a, um. pt. about to sup
Cœnātus, a, um. pt. having supped,

treated with a supper
Cœnito, āre. freq. to sup often
Cœno, āre, āvi. neut. to sup, to be at supper. Alienum cœnare, to sup at another man's cost, Plaut. Malum cœnare, to sup of broken bones, Id.
Cœnōbium i. n. a convent
Cœnōsus, a, um. adj. dirty, filthy, foul
Cœnūla, æ. f. dim. a little supper
Cœnum, i. n. dirt, mire, obscurity, poverty, a dirty fellow
Coëo, īre, īvi. itum. act. to come, meet, assemble, or flock together, to agree together, to unite, to couple, to join, to close, to plot, or design secretly, to join battle, to rally, to be drawn up, to grow thick, to curdle, to shrink. Vix memini nobis verba coire decem, that ten words past between us, Prop. Coire in lites, Plin. to join together in an action, by maintenance, or champerty
Coëor, īri. pass. to be joined, &c.
Cœpi, isti, vel cœptus, sum. v. defect. I have begun, or taken in hand
Cœptans, tis. pt. beginning
Cœpto, āre. act. to begin, to attempt
Cœptum, i. n. a beginning, an undertaking, an enterprise, an attempt
Cœptūrus, a, um. pt. ready to begin
Cœptus, a, um, pt. begun, enterprised, attempted
Cœptus sum, I began, Cic.
Cœptus, ūs. m. a beginning
Coëquito, āre. neut. to ride together
Coëcendus, a, um. pt. to be restrained
Coëcens, tis. pt. restraining, containing, abounding, &c.
Coëceo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to restrain, to bridle, or curb, to stop, or stay, to binder, to keep under, or in awe, to bind, or tie up, to compel, to correct, or punish, to comprehend, to content. Numeris verba coëcere, to write an heroic poem, Ov. Modico se

coercere, Sen. to content himself with a little
Coëceor, ēri. pass. to be forced, &c.
Coërcitio, ōnis. f. restraint, chastisement a keeping in good order
Coërcitor, ōnis. m. a restrainer, an enforcer
Coërcitus, a, um. pt. restrained, kept in, stopped, tied up, compelled
Cœhus, a, um. adj. grey
Cœtus, ūs. m. an assembly, a meeting, a flock, an engagement, or charge, a conjunction, or union [together
Coexercitatus, a, um. adj. exercised
Cœgendus, a, um. pt. to be forced, mixed together, levied, raised, &c.
Cœgens, tis. pt. compelling, forcing, obliging, &c. [upon
Cœgitābilis, e. adj. that may be thought
Cœgitābundus, a, um. adj. missing
Cœgitans, tis. pt. thinking, contriving
Cœgitatō, adv. advisedly, unwittingly
Cœgitatio, ōnis. f. thinking, thought, meditation, consideration, concern, imagination, intention
Cœgitātum, i. n. a thought, an intention, a design, a contrivance
Cœgitātūrus, a, um. pt. about to think
Cœgitatus, a, um. pt. thought upon, contrived, devised, designed
Cœgito, āre. freq. to think, to muse, to cast in mind, or have thoughts about, to reflect, to intend, to design, to regard, to imagine, or devise, to invent
Cœgitor, āri. pass. to be thought of, &c.
Cognatio, ōnis. f. kindred, relationship, likeness, agreement
Cognātus, a, um. adj. kindred, allied, of the same blood, very like, almost of the same nature, near, adjoining, suitable [blood, a relation, a cousin
Cognātus, i. m. a kinsman, properly by
Cognitio, ōnis. f. knowledge, judgment, a trial, cognizance, a rule, definition,

fruition, or precept, an examination
 Cognitor, ōrī. m. one that takes cognizance, a praetor, a lawyer, one that overlooks the sale of confiscated goods
 Cognitūra, æ. f. the practice of an attorney, praetorship, or a praetor's fee
 Cognitūrus, a, um. pt. about to know
 Cognitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. known, understood, known by report, heard, tried, enjoyed
 Cognōmen, ōnis. n. a surname [name]
 Cognōmentum, i. n. a surname, a nickname
 Cognōminans, tis. pt. furnaming
 Cognōminātus, a, um. pt. furnamed
 Cognōminis, e. c. g. of the same name
 Cognōmīno, āre. act. to surname
 Cognōmīnor, āri. pass. to be named
 Cognōſcendus, a, um. pt. to be known, or understood
 Cognōſco, ēre, ōvi, cognōtum. act. to know, to understand, to know carnally, to experience, to learn, to inform oneself, to examine, to sift out, to bear in order to determine, to observe, to view, to perceive, to own, to recollect
 Cognōſcor, i, nītus sum. pass. to be learned, to be taken notice of, &c.
 Cogo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to gather, to collect, to get, bring, or assemble together, to heap up, to thicken, to curdle, to force, or compel, to oblige, to urge, to rally, or bring up, to draw up, or range, to conclude, or infer, to confuse. Nōdo comas cogere, to truss up the hair. Sen. Verba cogere in pedes, to make verses. Ov.
 Cogor, i. coactus. pass. to be assembled, driven, forced, curdled, &c.
 Cōherens, tis. pt. agreeing, or hanging together
 Cōherenter, adv. iūs, comp. orderly, without interruption, fitly, agreeably
 Cōherentia, æ. f. coherence, a softening, or sticking together, a subsisting

Cōherere, ēre, ſi, ſum. neut. to stick, or hang together, to cleave together, to be joined in office, to agree, to be all of one mind, to love each other heartily, to subsist
 Cōheres, ēdis. c. g. a co-beir
 Cōheresco, ēre. incept. to stick together
 Cōhibendus, a, um. pt. to be curbed
 Cōhibens, tis. pt. restraining
 Cōhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to restrain, to curb, or hold in, to keep under, or off, to refrain, to withhold, to contain, to keep close, to bind, to tie up, or about
 Cōhibeor, ēri. pass. to be restrained, curbed, detained, &c. cohibere aliquem in vinculis, Curt. to keep him close prisoner; animum, manus, oculus, ab alieno, Cic. to abstain coveting, or meddling with other men's goods
 Cōhibescit, pro Cohibuerit
 Cōhibitio, ōnis. f. a restraint
 Cōhibitus, a, um. pt. restrained, closed
 Cōhōnesto, āre. act. to commend, to grace
 Cōhōnestor, āri. pass. to be graced, &c.
 Cōhorreo, ēre. ui. neut. to shake, to
 Cōhorresco, ēre. Id. [tremble for fear]
 Cōhors, tis. f. a cohort, a troop, or band of men, a regiment of foot, a company, an assembly, a crowd, a coop, a pen, a yard for poultry.
 Cohors prætoria, a life-guard, Cic.
 Cōhortālis, e. adj. fed in a coop
 Cōhortandus, a, um. pt. to be exhorted, or encouraged
 Cōhortans, tis. pt. encouraging
 Cōhortatio, ōnis. f. an exhortation
 Cōhortātus, a, um. pt. encouraged, having encouraged, encouraging
 Cōhorticūla, æ. f. a small retinue
 Cōhortis, is. f. a coop, a pen
 Cōhortor, ātus, ſum. dep. to exhort, to encourage, or hearten

Cōhum, i. n. a thong, beaven
 Cōibilis, e. adj. hanging together
 Coiens, euntis. pt. meeting, or coming close together
 Coinquino, āre. act. to soil, or bedaub, to corrupt, or infect, to defile, to pollute, to debauch
 Coinquīnor, āri. pass. to be defiled
 Coitio, ōnis. f. an assembling together, a confederacy, or union, a correspondence, or partnership, a shock, or charge, copulation [join with]
 Coitūrus, a, um. pt. about to meet, or
 Coitus, a, um. pt. come together, allied
 Coitus, ūs. m. a coming together, or assembling, copulation. Coitus lunæ, the conjunction of the sun and moon, Plin. Coitus humoris, the gathering of an humor, Cels.
 Cōlaphizo, āre. act. to buffet, or beat
 Cōlaphus, i. m. a box on the ear, a slap on the chops, a blow with the fist; colaphos infringere alicui, Ter. infligere, Plin. incutere, Juv.
 Cōlātus, a, um. pt. strained, cleansed
 Cōlax, ācis, m. a flatterer, a parasite
 Cōlendus, a, um. pt. to be worshipped, or revered, to be cultivated
 Cōlens, tis. pt. worshipping, tilling
 Cōles, is. m. vel Cōlis, a stalk of beans, &c. a man's yard, or beast
 Cōleps, i. m. the stones of a man,
 Cōlice, es. vel Cōlica, æ. f. the colic
 Cōliculus, i. m. dim. a little stalk.
 Coliculus fabæ, Col. the cod, or young stalk of a bean
 Cōlicus, a, um. adj. of the colic
 Cōliphium, i. n. vel Colliphium, a kind of dry diet used by wrestlers, to make them strong
 Collābasco, ēre. neut. to stagger
 Collābescio, ēre. act. to lose, to break, to destroy, to waste
 Collābescitātus, a, um. pt. to be weakened

weakened or melted
 Collābēfacto, āre. act. to throw down,
 to enfeeble, or weaken
 Collābēfactus, a, um. pt. overborne
 Collābēfio, ēri, neut. to be broken, cast
 down to the ground, or dashed in
 pieces, to founder
 Collābens, tis. pt. falling down
 Collābesco, ēre. neut. to fail, to totter
 Collābor, i, pfus. dep. to fall, sink, or
 give way, to stumble, to fall away
 Collāchrātus, a, um. pt. torn
 Collāchrēmans, tis. pt. weeping
 Collāchrēmatio, ōnis. f. a weeping with
 Collāchrēmo, āre. act. to bewail, or
 weep for a thing with one
 Collācteus, a, um. adj. nursed with
 the same milk
 Collapsus, a, um. pt. ruined, or fall-
 en down, out of heart, fainting,
 falling into a swoon, stopped. Iter
 ruinæ collapsum, Cels. the urinary
 passage stopped, or decayed, perhaps
 paralytic.
 Collāre, is. n. & Collārium, i. n. a
 collar, a band, or a cravat, a necklace
 Collāria, æ. f. a collar, or an iron ring
 Collāris, e. adj. of the neck
 Collātātus, a, um. pt. enlarged, copious
 Collāterālis, e. adj. collateral
 Collātio, ōnis. f. a collation, a compa-
 rison, a bringing, or joining together,
 a tax, an assessment, a collection, a
 contribution, a simile. Collatio
 signorum, Cic. a joining close battle
 Collātitiūs, a, um. adj. contributed,
 conferred, lent, borrowed, hired, paid.
 Collatitiis instrumentis scena adorn-
 natur, Sen. furniture hired, or bor-
 rowed up and down. Collatitia
 sepultura, Quint. when the earth is
 thrown on the dead by several peo-
 ple. Collatitia stipendia, Sen.
 wages paid by several bonds
 Collātivus, a, um. adj. Collativus

venter a great paunch, or womb.
 Plaut. Collativa cena, a club-feast
 Collāto, āre. act. to widen, to enlarge
 Collātor, ōris, m. a collator, a contri-
 butor, a payer
 Collātu, abl. m. in comparison
 Collātum est, imperl. there was a
 contribution made, Mart. [compare
 Collāturus, a, um. pt. about to confer, or
 Collātus, a, um. pt. collared, compar-
 ed, set, or advanced over against,
 brought together, contributed, be-
 stowed, employed, carried
 Collaudandus, a, um. pt. to be highly
 praised, or commended, Cic.
 Collaudans, tis. pt. commending, prais-
 ing
 Collaudatio, ōnis. f. praise
 Collaudātus, a, um. pt. praised
 Collando, āre. act. to praise, to commend
 Collaudor, āri. pass. to be highly praised
 Collecta, æ. f. a collect, a collection, or
 gathering, a shot, club, or reckoning
 Collectānea, ōrum. pl. n. things writ-
 ten, or gathered out of many works.
 collectiōis, observation, notes
 Collectāneus, a, um. adj. collected here
 and there, scraped up together. Æs
 collectaneum, old brass, Plin. Dic-
 ta collectanea, Suer. Apostegms,
 or notes, a small book of Caesar's, so
 called.
 Collectio, ōnis. f. a collection, or ga-
 thering together, a picking up, an
 impostume, a swelling, a conclusion,
 or inferences [of all sorts, Cic.
 Collectitiūs, a, um. adj. gathered up
 Collectivus, a, um. adj. collective, apt
 to make inferences, gathered together
 into one. Collectiva scripta, Sen.
 notes, collections
 Collectum, i. n. that which is gather-
 ed together, as, vivere collecto, Plin.
 Collectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. gathered together, assembled,
 gotten, obtained, fished up, recovered.

and increased, tied, or girded up
 Collēga, æ. m. a colleague, a partner, a
 sharer, an associate, an offshoot
 Collēgium, i. n. a college, a corpora-
 tion, a company, a fraternity, or so-
 ciety, partnership
 Collēvo, āre. act. to give ease, to
 lighten [same master
 Collibertus, i. m. one made free by the
 Collibet, collibuit, collibitum est, imp.
 it liketh, it pleaseth. Si collibuisse,
 if he had been in the humor, Hor.
 Collīciæ, ārum. pl. f. pipes, troughs,
 gutter, drains, gutter-tiles
 Collīculus, i. m. dim. a billock
 Collido, ēre, si, sum. act. to beat,
 strike, or dash together, to dash a-
 gainst, to attack. Collidere manus,
 to clap hands, Quint.
 Collidor, i, fus sum. pass. to be dashed
 against, to contradict [together
 Colligandus, a, um. pt. to be bound
 Colligatio, ōnis. f. a binding together,
 a conjunction, an union, a knot.
 Colligātum, i. n. what is bound together
 Colligātus, a, um. pt. bound together
 Colligendus, a, um. pt. to be collected,
 gathered, or inferred
 Colligens, tis. pt. collecting, gathering
 Colligo, āre. act. to tie, bind, or clap
 together, to connect, to pinion, or fet-
 ter, to entangle, or engage, to express,
 or curb, to snare
 Colligo, ēre, ēgi, ēctum. act. to collect,
 to get, or bring together, to gather,
 to pluck, or pick, to get, or acquire,
 to harness, or join together, to tie, or
 truss up, to take, or pick up, to con-
 clude, or infer, to reckon, or sum up,
 to contain, or comprehend, to recover,
 to recollect. Colligere vasa, Cic.
 fardules, Juv. to pack up his awls.
 Colligere arma navis, to bale in the
 fleet, Virg. Iram colligit, & ponit

nit temerè, be is soon angry, and, soon pleased, Hor. Frigus colligere, to catch cold, Id.

Colligor, i, ectus. pass. to be gathered
Collimicium, i. n. the borders where two counties meet [aim, to hit the mark]

Collimo, Ære. act. to look straight, to Collineno, Ære. act. to level, or aim in a right line, to hit the mark

Collinitus, a, um. pt. daubed over
Collino, Ære, Ìni, Ìvi, & Ëvi, itum. act. to besmear, to defile, or daub

Collinus, a, um. adj. of a bill. Collina vinca, Col. that grows on a hill; aqua, Id. that springs out of a hill

Colliquans, tis. pt. melting, washing
Colliquatio, ònis. f. a melting

Colliquescio, Ære, Ëci, actum. act. to melt down, or dissolve [down]

Colliquescens, a, um. pt. melted
Colliquens, Ære, cui. neut. to melt

Colliquesco, Ære. inc. to begin to melt
Colliquis, Ærum. pl. f. drains, gutters

Collis, ia. m. a hill, a little hill, a billoc, an easy ascent, a down

Collisio, ònis. f. collision, a dashing, breaking, or bruising together

Collisu, abl. m. a thrusting together
Collisus, a, um. pt. dashed together, battered, bruised

Collitus, a, um. pt. besmeared [placed
Colliscandus, a, um. pt. to be set, or

Colliscans, tis. pt. placing
Colliscatio, ònis. f. a placing, setting, or disposing, a bestowing, or settling, a founding, a building, a position.

Collocatio filie, the disposing of a daughter in marriage, Cic. mœnium, Vitruv. the regular building of walls; syderum, Id. the position of them; argumentorum, Cic. the methodizing of them

Colliscatus, a, um. pt. placed, posted, set, bestowed, employed

Colluco, Ære. act. to place, or set, to

pitch, to put, or lay, to lay out, employ, or bestow, to let out, to lend, to give in marriage. Collocare se in otium, to dispose himself to ease, Plaut. Collocare pecuniam in capita, to impose a capitation-tax, Liv.

Collucor, Æri. pass. to be placed, &c.
Collucuplendus, a, um. pt. to be enriched, or improved

Collucupieto, Ære. act. to enrich
Collucutio, ònis. f. a conference

Collucuturus, a, um. pt. about to converse, or confer [with]

Collucutus, a, um. pt. having talked
Colluquens, tis. pt. talking together

Colluquium, i. n. a discourse, a conversation, a conference, a parley

Colluquor, i, utus sum. dep. to speak, or talk together, to speak to, or with, to speak, to discourse, to converse, to

Collubet, see Collibet [confer
Collucatio, ònis. f. a lopping, &c.

Collucens, tis. pt. shining, together
Colluceo, Ære, xi. neut. to shine or give a general light, as sol mundo; to glitter, to be evident

Colluco, Ære. act. to lop trees
Colluctans, tis. pt. struggling

Colluctatio, ònis. f. a wrestling, &c.
Colluctator, ònis. m. a wrestler [tend

Colluctor, Æri. dep. to wrestle, to con-
Colludo, Ære, si, sum. act. to play, or sport together, to plead by covin, to deceive, to juggle

Collum, i. n. the neck, the crag, life.
Committere alicui collum suum. Cic. to put one's life in one's hands; angere collum, Stat. to throttle, or strangle; colla lacertis captare, cingere, adducere, complecti, innectere, Ov. to clap one about the neck; obtorto collo, Cic. obstructo, Plaut. by head and shoulders.

Colluo, Ære, ui, utum. act. to rinse, wash, or scour

Colluor, i. pass. to be washed; &c.
Collusio, ònis. f. collusion, deceit

Collusor, oris. m. he that doth any thing by conclusion, a fellow-gambler
Collusorie, adv. knowingly

Collustrans, tis. pt. surveying
Collustratus, a, um. pt. enlightened

Collustro, Ære. act. to make clear, to enlighten to behold, to survey
Collustror, Æri. pass. to be enlightened

Collutulo, are. act. to defile, disparage
Collutus, a, um. pt. washed, cleansed

Colluviarium, i. n. a sink
Colluvies, Ëi. f. a sink, or kennel, filth, dirt, bogwash, a rabble, the offscouring of any thing [scouring]

Colluvio, onis. f. filth, wash, off-
Collibus, i. m. gain, or loss by the changing or telling of money

Collura, æ. f. a bun, a sippet
Colluricus, a, um. adj. sopped in broth

Collurium, i. n. eye-salve, a tent, or pessary, a clyster [or cleanse
Colo, Ære. act. to strain, purge, refine, Colo, Ære, ui, cultum. act. to till, to cultivate, to deck, trim, or adorn, to prune, to dwell in, to inhabit, to frequent, to worship, to honor, to love and esteem, to be attached to, to make love, or court to, to exercise, to practise, or study, to follow, to maintain, preserve and keep. Colere præncipem donis, Liv. to make him presents; servitutem apud aliquem colere, Plaut. to serve under one; vitam, Virg. to lead such a life; inter se colere, to love and live together, Cic.

Colosciana, æ. f. & Coloscium, i. m. an Egyptian bean
Colocynthis, idis. f. a kind of wild gourd, purging pblegm, the apple whereof is called Coloquintida

Colon, i. n. the great gut winding from the left side to the right, in which

which is the disease called the colic;
a member of a sentence

Colōna, æ. f. a country-woman

Colōnārium, i. n. a land-tax

Colōnia, æ. f. a colony, or plantation,
a company of people transplanted from
one place to another, with an allow-
ance of land for tillage, a farm, a
see-farm, or copyhold, a dwelling-
house [a colony, or husbandry

Colōnicus, a, um. adj. pertaining to

Colōnus, a, um. adj. of a colony, that
may be tilled, fit to be tilled

Colōnus, i. m. a husbandman, a
farmer, a planter, a bind or country-
fellow at service, a clown

Colōphon, ōnis. m. an end, a conclu-
sion. Colophonem addere, to make
an end of, or finish a thing

Colōr, i, cultus. pass. to be tilled

Colōr, vel **Cōlos**, ōris. m. a color, a
die, or hue, a complexion, outward
show, or beauty, a cloak, or pretence,
a plea, or excuse. Colores rheto-
rici, rhetorical figures and ornaments,
Cic. Vitæ color, the state, or
condition of life, Hor. Color ci-
vitatē, the beauty of a city, Cic.

Colōratē, adv. by pretence

Colōrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. col-
ored, painted set out, or off, garnished,
trimmed, vamped, varnished, dis-
guised, pretended, tanned, sunburnt,
black, tawny

Colōro, āre. act. to color, to die, to give
a complexion, or set a gloss, to tan, to
make tawny, to disguise, to cloak

Colōror, āri. pass. to be tanned, &c.

Colōscūs, a, um. adj. colossian, giant-
like, gigantic; as, colosseum se
pingi iussit, (Nero), Plin.

Colōscūs, a, um. adj. of a huge size

Colōscūnus color, a bright purple

Colōscūs, i. m. a huge pillar, a statue

Colōstra, æ. f. & -strum. i. n. the first

milk after birth, biefings, love; as,
meum cor, mea colostrā, meus
molliculus caseus, Plaut.

Colōstratio, ōnis. f. a disease

Colōstrātus, a, um. adj. thick, like
biefings

Colūber, bri. m. a snake, a serpent.

Colubri cæci, belly-worms [adder

Colūbra, æ. f. a female snake, or

Colūbrifer, a, um. adj. having snake
treffes [wily, crafty

Colūbrīnus, a, um. adj. of a snake,

Colūm, i. n. a colander, a strainer, a
wheel, a member of a sentence, the
colic

Colūmba, æ. f. a dove, a pigeon. Co-
lumbæ agrestes, Varr. wild dove-
house pigeons, of a blue colour. Cel-
lares, Id. tame pigeons. Miscellæ,
Id. a mingled breed of both

Colūmbar, āris. n. a pillory, a hole
in the side of a ship, a mortise-hole,
a hole and space to the wheel of a
water-mill

Colūmbāria, æ. f. a pigeon-house

Colūmbāris, e. adj. of a pigeon

Colūmbārium, i. n. a pigeon-house, a
dove-rook, a fat [house

Colūmbārius, i. m. a keeper of a dove-

Colūmbātīm, adv. like doves

Colūmbīna, æ. f. columbine, wervain

Colūmbīnus, a, um. adj. of pigeons

Colūmbor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to bill
like doves, to kiss [pigeon

Colūmbūlus, i. m. a young dove, or

Colūmbus, i. m. a dove, a pigeon

Colūmella, æ. f. a little pillar, a
tombstone, or pillar of inscription

Colūmellāris, e. adj. of the fashion of
a little pillar. Columellares den-
tes, the cheek-teeth. Varr.

Colūmen, inis. n. a principal beam,
or prop, a buttress, a stay, or sup-
port, a mountain

Colūmis, e. adj. safe, healthy

Colūma, æ. f. a column, a pillar, a
post, a support, or stay

Colūmnārii, ōrum. pl. m. spend-
thrifts, much in debt, and brought to
the columnā Mœnia, where actions of
debt were tried

Colūmnārium, i. n. a tribute for every
pillar, a vent-hole in aqueducts

Colūmella, æ. f. dim. a little pillar

Colūri, ōrum. pl. m. imaginary circles,
meeting in the poles of the world

Colurnus, a, um. adj. made of banel

Colus, i. f. raro m. in abl. etiam
colu, a distaff, a rock, or wheel

Colūthea, ōrum. pl. n. sweetmeats

Colymbādes, um. pl. f. pickled olives

Cōma, æ. f. the hair, a bush, or head
of hair, a branch, a leaf, a flake of
fire, a sunbeam

Cōmans, tis pt. having long hair,
bairy, bushy, bearing long grass, full
of leaves, waving. Stella comans,
a comet, a blazing star, Ov.

Cōmarchus, i. m. an earl, a governor
of a city, &c. a burgomaster

Cōmātus, a, um. pt. having hair,
adorned with hair, having branches,
or leaves

Combībo, ēre, bībi, itum. act. to
drink together, to drink up, or in, to
suck in, or take in, to learn

Combībo, ōnis. m. a pot-companion,

Combībor, i. pass. to be drank up, &c.

Combūrendus, a, um. pt. to be burnt

Combūrens, tis. pt. burning, consum-
ing, destroying

Combūro, ēre, sūi, itum. act. to burn,
to consume with fire, to burn up, to

scorch, parch, or dry up, to pass, or
spend; as, ubi nunc comburemus
diem, Plaut. finish it

Combūror, i. pass. to be burnt, &c.

Combustio, ōnis. f. a combustion, a
burning

Combustus,

Combustus, a, um. pt. *burnt*
 Cōmēdendus, a, um. pt. *to be eaten up, or fed upon*
 Cōmēdo, is, *vel cōmes, cōmest, edere, vel esse, Edi, ēsum, vel estum. act. to eat, to eat up, to devour, to waste, to consume, to squander away.*
 Comedere beneficium, *to forget a kindness, Cic.* Comedere aliquem, *to eat one out of house and home, Ter.*
 Cōmēdo, ōnis. m. *a glutton, a spendthrift*
 Cōmens, tis. pt. *combing*
 Cōmes, itis. c. g. *a companion, an attendant, a follower, an assistant, a partner, a partaker, an abettor, a confidant, an officer, a manager, a count, an earl*
 Cōmesābundus, *vide Commissabundus*
 Cōmessans, tia. pt. *rioting*
 Cōmessatio, ōnis. f. v. *Comissatio*
 Cōmessator, v. *Comissitor*
 Cōmest, pro Comedere
 Cōmessum, pro Comederem
 Cōmessor, v. *Comissor*
 Cōmestūsa, æ. f. *an eating, a feeding*
 Cōmestus & Cōmestus, a, um. pt. *eaten up, spent in luxury*
 Cōmēsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to eat*
 Cōmēta, & Cōmētes, æ. m. *a comet*
 Cōmicē, adv. *like a comedy, comically, pleasantly, merrily*
 Cōmicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to comedy, represented in comedies, comical*
 Cōmicus, i. m. *a writer of comedies*
 Cōminūds, adv. *near at hand, hand to hand, forthwith, instantly*
 Cōmis, e. adj. ior. comp. *isissimus, sup. gently, mild, courteous, gracious, kind, nice, curious, having a delicate taste, loving curious arts*
 Cōmissābundus, a, um. adj. *revelling*
 Cōmissatio, ōnis. f. *revelling, junketing*
 Cōmissator, ōris. m. *a reveller.*
 Commissatores conjurationis, Cic. *riotous, revelling conspirators*

Cōmissor, ātus sum. dep. *to reveal, to feast, to dance and be merry*
 Cōmitans, tis. pt. *accompanying*
 Cōmitas, itis. f. *affability, complaisance, mildness, kindness, humanity*
 Cōmitātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *accompanied, attended*
 Cōmitātus, ūs. m. *a retinue of attendants, equipage, a prince's court, a convoy of provisions; a county*
 Cōmiter, isime, sup. adv. *gently, courteously, splendidly, genteelly*
 Cōmitia, ōrum. pl. n. *an assembly, a parliament, a common-council, a convention.* Comitia curiata, *when the people gave their votes by whole courts, Var.* centuriata, *when by hundreds, Liv.* tributa, *when by tribes, Cic.*
 Cōmiciālis, e. adj. *pertaining to an assembly.* Comitialis morbus, *the falling-sickness.* Dies comitialis, *a day to consult of matters, Cic.*
 Comitiales: domines, *litigious people constantly attending courts, Plaut.*
 Cōmiciāliter, adv. *by reason of the falling-sickness*
 Cōmiciārius, a, um. adj. *after the manner of a public assembly*
 Cōmiciātus, ūs. m. *a meeting of the people in town hall, &c.*
 Cōmitium, i. n. *an assembly, a place of assembly, a parliament-house, a state-house, a town-hall, a court, &c.*
 Cōmito, āre. act. *idem quod*
 Cōmitor, ātus sum. dep. & raro pass. *to accompany, or go along with, to attend, or wait upon, to follow, to be accompanied*
 Comma, itis. n. *a part of a member in a period marked thus (,).* Com-mata, um. pl. *floodgates, sluices*
 Commāciliātus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
 Commācūlo, āre. act. *to spot, defile, stain, or soil, to imbrue, to disparage*

Commādeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be miff, or wet, to be well soaked*
 Commandūcans, tis. pt. *chewing*
 Commandūcātus, a, um. pt. *chewed*
 Commandūcātus, ūs. m. *a chewing*
 Commandūco, āre. act. *to chew meat*
 Commandūcor, āri. pass. *to be chewed, or eaten* [soldier, a comrade]
 Commānipulāris, is. m. *a fellow*
 Commeans, tis. pt. *going to and fro, travelling, wayfaring, removing*
 Commeantes, *soldiers that go out upon a convey*
 Commēātor, ōris. *a courier, a messenger*
 Commēātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to go*
 Commēātus, ūs. m. *provisions, victuals, a convey, a passport, or pass, passage, a removal, a furloze*
 Commēdītor, ātus sum. dep. *to meditate, or muse upon, to con*
 Commemīni, isse. verb. defect. *to remember, or have in remembrance*
 Commemōrābilis, e. adj. *worthy to mention, or remembering*
 Commemōrandus, a, um. pt. *worthy to be mentioned, or remembered*
 Commemōrans, tis. pt. *mentioning*
 Commemōrātio, ōnis. f. *a commemoration, a mentioning, a remembrance*
 Commemōrātus, a, um. pt. *mentioned*
 Commemōro, āre. act. *to commemorate, to call to mind, to remember, to mention, or speak of, to relate, to recount, or rehearse, to advertise*
 Commemōror, āri. pass. *to be mentioned, recounted, &c.*
 Commendābilis, e. adj. *commendable, worthy to be praised* [commended]
 Commendandus, a, um. pt. *to be*
 Commendans, tis. pt. *commending*
 Commendatio, ōnis. f. *a commendation, or recommendation, plausibleness*
 Commendāciūsus, a, um. adj. *recommendatory*
 Commendātor, ātus sum. dep. *to commend*

Commendātor,

Commendātor, ōris. m. *he that commends, or praises* [mends]

Commendātrix, icis. f. *she who commends*

Commendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *commended, recommended, committed, or intrusted*

Commendo, āre. aēt. *to commend, to praise, to recommend, to adorn, to commit, or intrust*

Commendor, āri. pass. *to be recommended, praised, &c.*

Conmensālis, is. c. g. *a boarder, a fellow-commoner*

Commensūs, ūs. m. *the measure of a thing in proportion to another*

Commentans, tis. pt. *commenting*

Commentāriolum, i. n. *a journal, a day-book* [book of comments]

Commentāriolus, i. m. *a note, a*

Commentārium, i. n. *a commentary, a note, an abstract*

Commentārius, i. m. *a commentary, an exposition, a brief register, or account, an historical memorial, a book of notes, a day-book, a commonplace-book*

Commentatio, ōnis. f. *a meditating, musing, or thinking upon, a description, a gloss*

Commentator, ōris. m. *a commentator, an inventor, a deviser, a liar*

Commentātus, a, um. pt. aēt. & pass. *studied, devised, hammered, thought upon, commented, disputed*

Commentior, īri. dep. *to agree together in a lie*

Commentitius, a, um. adj. *feigned, devised, newly invented, imaginary; as, commentitiā Platonis civitate, Cic. in Plato's imaginary commonwealth*

Commentor, ātus sum. freq. *to comment, to write, or compose, to discuss,*

or invent, to feign, or forge, to discourse, reason, or dispute, to muse, meditate, or think upon, to revolve, to romance, to imitate [&c.]

Commentor, ōris. m. *an inventor,*

Commentum, i. n. *an invention, a contrivance, a device, deceit, artifice, a tale, or story; as, atque ip̄is commentum placet, Ter. they like the fancy well*

Commentus, a, um. pt. *that imagineth, or deviseth, forged, feigned, devised, invented*

Commeo, āre. neut. *to go to and fro, to go, or come, to pass, or move, to travel, to remove*

Commercium, i. n. *commerce, traffic, merchandise, a buying and selling, a bartering, an intercourse, acquaintance, converse, a common use* [&c.]

Commercor, ātus sum. dep. *to traffic,* **Commereo**, ēre, ui, itum. aēt. *to deserve well, or ill, to commit. Commerere culpam in se, Plaut. de aliquā re, Ter. to be guilty*

Commercor, ēritus sum. dep. *to deserve ill, highly to offend* [deserved]

Commeritus, a, um. pt. *that hath*

Commeritiendus, a, um. pt. *measuring **Commetior**, īri. ensus. dep. *to take measure of, to proportion, to adjust**

Commigratio, ōnis. f. *a motion, a removal, a going elsewhere*

Commigro, āre. aēt. *to remove, to go away, to come. Commigravit Romam, Liv. Huic viciniae, Ter. In domum suam, Cic. Habita-*

tum, Plaut. **Commiles**, itis. m. *a fellow-soldier*

Commilitium, i. n. *fellowship in war. In commilitium adscisci, to be listed as fellow-soldiers, Tac. [a comrade]*

Commilito, ōnis. m. *a fellow-soldier,*

Commīnandus, a, um. pt. *threatened,*

threatening

Commīnans, tis. pt. *threatening*

Commīnatio, ōnis. f. *commination, a threat, a threatening, a cursing*

Commīnātus, a, um. pt. *threatening, threatened* [hep̄is, Hor.]

Commingo, ēre, xi, itum. aēt. *to*

Commīniscor, entus sum. dep. *to devise, invent, feign, or forge, to recollect, or call to mind*

Commīnistro, v. *Ministro*

Commīnor, ātus. dep. *to threaten greatly* [broken to pieces]

Commīnuendus, a, um. pt. *to be comminuo, ēre, ui, itum. aēt. to break in pieces, to bruise, or crumble, to break, to abate, to weaken, to diminish, to lessen, to overpower*

Commīnuor, i, ūtus. pass. *to be broken to pieces, to be mollified, &c. Re familiari comminuti sumus, Cie. are made poor*

Commīnūcim, adv. *by pieces*

Commīnūtus, a, um. pt. *broken in pieces, impaired, diminished. Commīnūtā re familiari, made poor,*

Commīscendus, a, um. pt. *to be mingled, or mixed with*

Commīscéo, ēre, ui, itum. aēt. *to mix, or mingle together, to mix, to jumble, to adulterate, to join. Concilium cum aliquo commiscere, to advise with, Plaut.*

Commīscor, ēri. pass. *to be mingled together* [pitied]

Commīserandus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Commīserans, tis. pt. *pitying*

Commīseratio, ōnis. f. *pity, compassion*

Commīserescit, imperf. *to have pity, or compassion of* [went, or pity]

Commīseror, āri. dep. *to bewail, la-*

Commīssio, ōnis. f. *a setting together*

two, for trial of mastery in any exercise, Suet. Commissio ludorum,

sum, the beginning, or representing, of plays upon the stage, Cic.
Commissum, i. n. an offence, or fault, a crime, an undertaking, or attempt, a secret, or trust, a forfeiture. **Commissum**, *sive commissum vectigal*, the seizure of contraband goods
Commissura, æ. f. a joint, a closure, a seam, a joining, or coupling of things together [commit]
Commissurus, a, um. pt. about to
Commissus, a, um. pt. committed, intrusted, communicated, or imparted, done, perpetrated, joined, cemented, soldered, engaged, begun, forfeited, confiscated [together]
Commistus, a, um. pt. mixed, mingled
Committigo, ære. act. to bruise, to make soft {be broken, to be made soft
Committigor, æri. pass. to be bruised, to
Committendus, a, um. pt. to be committed, intrusted, begun, joined, permitted, exposed, &c.
Committens, tis. pt. committing, &c.
Committo, ère, mis, missum. act. to commit, to intrust, to impart, to enjoin, to expose, to venture, to do amiss, to give cause, to bring, to engage, to give battle, to begin, to set on, or stir up, to send, or let go together, to betake, to join, or close, to pair, or match, to compare, to weigh, to repeat, or rectify, to stretch, or exert, to stretch, or exert, to confiscate. *Ne rem committerent ed, should bring things to that pass, Liv.* *In senatum se committere, to go into, Cic.*
Committor, i. i. pass. to be joined together, committed, intrusted, begun, &c. *in sausto committitur omne sermo, begun, Ov.*
Commixtio, ònis. f. a mixing together
Commixtus, a, um. pt. mixed, mingled, or blended together
Commōdandus, a, um. pt. to be lent

Commōdans, tis. pt. lending
Commōdatio, ònis. f. a lending, or obliging one [or made fit, suited
Commōdatus, a, um. pt. lent, fitted,
Commōdè, adv. ius, comp. iisimè, superl. well, handsomely, elegantly, conveniently, fitly, advantageously, luckily, indifferently. *Minus commode audire, to be ill spoken of, Cic.*
Commōditas, atis. f. commodity, profit, advantage, convenience, fitness, handsomeness, opportunity, civility, an obliging friend. *Mea commoditas! my precious! Plaut.*
Commōdo, ære. act. to lend, to give, to yield, or afford, to profit, or do good, to benefit, or help, to serve, or oblige, to suit, adapt, or make fit. *Parvis delictis veniam, magnis severitatem commodare, Tac.*
Commōdor, æri. pass. to be lent
Commōdile, adv. somewhat conveniently, or partly
Commōdūlum, adv. pretty well
Commōdum, i. n. advantage, benefit, profit, gain, interest, convenience, a reward given to discharged soldiers; *quod commodo reipublicæ facere possis, for the interest and benefit of the commonwealth, Cic.*
Commōdum, adv. in good time, seasonably, luckily, just then, scarcely
Commōdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iisimus, sup. convenient, suitable, proper, fit, apt, advantageous, profitable, beneficial, lucky, fortunate, seasonable, courteous, kind, obliging, civil, genteel, handsome, neat, just, exact, middling
Commōreo, see *Mæreo*
Commōrior, æri. tus. dep. to endeavour, to attempt, to devise
Commōlitus, a, um. pt. ground
Commōlo, ère, ui, itum. act. to grind, bruise, or break small

Commōnēficiendus, a, um. pt. to be admonished, to be reminded
Commōnēficio, ère, èci, actum. act. to admonish, to advise, to remind, to rebearse, or mention
Commōnēficio, èri, factus. neut. pass. to be put in mind, or warned; as, *sceleris, Cic.*
Commōneo, ère, ui, itum. act. to warn, advise, or put in mind of
Commōneor, èri. pass. to be reminded
Commōnitio, ònis. f. an admonishing, a warning, a summing up
Commōnitōrium, i. n. a letter mandatory, a private agreement
Commōnitus, a, um. pt. warned, advertised, put in remembrance
Commōnistro, ære. act. to show, or point out what is hidden; as, *aurum defossus, Cic.*
Commōrandus, a, um. pt. to stay
Commōratiō, ònis. f. a staying, or continuing, a dwelling, a place of abode, a delay, or lingering [stay
Commōrāturus, a, um. pt. about to
Commōrātus, a, um. pt. having staid
Commordeo, ère, di, sum. act. to bite
Commōriens, tis. pt. dying together
Commōrior, i, tuus sup. dep. to die
Commōrit, pro *Commoverit* [together
Commōror, æri. dep. to abide with, to stay, to dwell, to sojourn, to continue long, to stop, or hinder
Commorlus, a, um. pt. bitten close
Commortālis, e. adj. very frail
Commōrunt, pro *Commoverunt*
Commōssiem, pro *Commovissiem*
Commōtio, ònis. f. commotion, trouble, disquiet, disturbance [or passion
Commōtiuncula, æ. f. a small motion;
Commōtus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. moved, raised, vexed, incensed, affected, astonished, quick, expeditious; *ego te commotum reddam, I will make*

make you stir a little faster, Ter.
Commōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to move, or stir, to raise, or excite, to disturb, to disquiet, to stir up, to affect, to astonish, to remove, to bestir. **Commovere** se, to bestir himself, Liv.
Commōveor ēri; ōtus. pass. to be moved, &c. [smooth up]
Commulceo, ēre, si. act. to cajole, to commune, is. n. a commonwealth, a state, the public wealth, or treasure
Commūnibō, pro Communiam, Plaut.
Commūnicandus, a, um. pt. to be communicated, or shared
Commūnicans, tis. pt. communicating, sharing, imparting
Commūnicatio, ōnis. f. communication, the making of a thing common, partnership [to communicate]
Commūnicāturus, a, um. pt. about communicating
Commūnicātus, a, um. pt. imparted.
Communicatio inter se consilio, having laid their heads together, Liv.
Commūniceps, ipis. m. a townsman, a fellow-citizen
Commūnico, āre. act. to communicate, to impart, to share with, to confer, to consult, to discourse, to make welcome, to admit; mensā suā aliquem communicare, to make welcome to his table, Plaut.
Commūnicor, āri. pass. to be imparted; dep. to impart, &c.
Commūnio, īvi, īre. act. to fortify
Commūnio, ōnis. f. communion, mutual participation, an equal privilege, the community, or whole company
Commūnis, e. adj. ior, comp. common, general, universal, the same, all alike, equal, on a level, ordinary, familiar, gentle, free, all
Commūnitas, ātis. f. community, a having all things in common, fellowship, society, right, or justice
Commūniter, adv. in common, indif-

ferently, together, alike, jointly
Commūnitio, ōnis. f. a fortifying
Commūnitus, a, um. pt. fortified, fenced, made strong [together]
Commurmūratio, ōnis. f. grumbling
Commurmūro, āre. neut. to murmur, or whisper together, to grumble
Commurmūror, ātus. sum. dep. to mutter, or mumble, Cic.
Commūtābilis, e. adj. changeable, mutable, subject to change [tered]
Commūtandus, a, um. pt. fit to be altered
Commūtatio, ōnis, a change, or alteration, a figure in rhetoric; as, non ideo vivimus ut studeamus; sed ideo studemus ut suaviter vivamus, ad Her.
Commūtātūrās, a, um. pt. about to change, Ter. [changed]
Commūtātus, a, um. pt. altered,
Commūtātus, ūs. m. a change, or alteration, Lucr.
Commūto, āre, act. to change, to alter, to exchange, to barter, to truck; vitam cum morte commutare, to die, Cic. Tria non commutabitis verba, be will not make three words with you about it
Commūtor, āri. pass. to be changed
Cōmo, āre. a. & n. to adorn, to attire, to wear a bush of hair
Cōmē, ēre, pſi, ptum. act. to comb, or deck the hair, to trim, to attire, to make gay
Cōmor, i, comptus. pass. to be combed, dressed, &c.
Cōmēdia, e. f. a comedy, an interlude, or farce, a dramatic poem
Cōmēdicē, adv. comically, merrily
Cōmēdicus, a, um. adj. comic
Cōmēdūs, i. m. a comedian; comicus, the author of a play, Cic.
Cōmēdus, a, um. adj. personating, pretending to be what one is not
Cōmōsus, a, um. adj. iſcimus, sup.

hairy, rough, full of branches, or leaves, tufted
Compactilis, e. adj. compact, joined, or set together
Compactio, ōnis. f. a joining, or setting together; trabes compactiles, beams rabbated, or riveted one with another, Vitr.
Compactum, i. n. a compact, an agreement, a covenant, or bargain; de compacto aliquid agere, to do it by contrivance, or previous agreement, Plaut.
Compactus, a, um. pt. vel adj. joined together, well set, compact
Compāges, is. f. a close joining, or setting together, a joint, an embrace
Compāgo, inis. f. a joint, or closure
Compar, āris. adj. equal, even, like, agreeable, well matched; comput conubium, an equal match, Liv.
Compar, āris. c. g. a companion, or second, a compeer, a partner, a husband, or wife
Comparābilis, e. adj. comparable
Comparandus, a, um. pt. to be compared, to be gotten, or provided
Comparātē, adv. in comparison
Comparatio, ōnis. f. comparison, a getting, provision, preparation, proportion, regard, order, appointment
Comparātivē, adv. comparatively
Comparātivus, a, um. adj. comparative, relative
Comparātum est, imperf. it is provided, it is brought to that pass
Comparātus, a, um. pt. compared, prepared, ordained, designed, gotten, procured, admitted; neque in hoc comparati, designed for that end, Quint.
Compāto, ēre, si, sum. neut. to spare, or husband well, Ter.
Compāreo, ēre, ei, itum. neut. to appear,

appear, to be extant, to be seen
Compāro, āre. act. to compare, to prepare, or provide, to provide for, to procure, to acquire, to raise, to recruit, to order, or appoint, to confer, or agree, to attempt, to hire, or suborn, to join, to dress, or adorn; gratum quisque epigramma comparabit, shall compose, Mart. argenti genus omne comparasti, procured, Id.
Compāror, āri. pass. to be compared, procured, prepared, &c.
Compasco, ēre. act. to feed together in pasture [by cattl.
Compascor, i, tus. pass. to be eaten up
Compascuus, a, um. adj. Ager compascuus, a common pasture, Cic. Jus compascuum, the right of commonage, Scæv.
Compēdis, f. gen. & Compēde, abl. in sing. solum inveniuntur, plur. Compēdes, a fetter, or shackle for the feet, stocks, ornaments that women wore about their feet
Compēdio, īre, ivi, itum. act. to shackle, or fetter, to bind
Compēditus, a, um. pt. fettered
Compellatio, ōnis. f. an address by name, a chiding, a reproof
Compellātūrus, a, um. pt. about to call upon, or accuse by name
Compellātus, a, um. pt. called upon by name, called, addressed
Compellendus, a, um. pt. to be compelled, or forced [cing
Compellens, tis. pt. compelling, forcing
Compello, āre. act. to call by name, to speak to, to address, to accost, to salute, to chide, to call before a magistrate, to summon
Compello, ēre, ūli, ulsum. act. to compel, to force, or constrain, to drive, or bring together, to thrust;

compellere lanam in aurem, to thrust wool into one's ear, Cels.
Offa in suam sedem, to set them in joint, Id.
Compellor, āri. pass. to be addressed, to be impeached, or accused, to be summoned, or convened
Compellor, i. pass. to be compelled, driven, chased, &c. [transparent
Compellōdus, a, um, adj. bright,
Compendiāria, æ. f. a short cut
Compendiāriū, adv. compendiously
Compendiārus, a, um. adj. compendious, brief, short, abridged
Compendiāciō, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to abridge, to profit, to save
Compendiōsus, a, um. adj. compendious, brief, gainful, profitable
Compendium, i. n. an abridgement, an abstract, a short way, or method, a short cut, gain, profit. Verba conferre ad compendium; orationis compendio uti, to be brief, Plaut.
Compensandus, a, um. pt. to be recompensed, or made amends for
Compensatio, ōnis. f. a compensation, a recompence, a satisfaction
Compensātus, a, um. pt. recompensed, requited, rewarded
Compensō, āre. act. to recompense, or make amends, to requite, to reward, to equal, to abridge, or shorten
Compensor, āri. pass. to be recompensed, requited, &c.
Comperce, let me alone, Plaut.
Compēndiātiō, ōnis. f. an adjournment, or putting off a trial
Compēndiātiū, ūs. m. idem
Compēndiātiū, a, um. pt. prolonged, adjourned, deferred, Cic.
Compēndiō, āre. act. to delay, to defer from day to day, to put off, or adjourn till three days hence; com-

perindinare reum, to adjourn his trial, Cic.
Compēndiū, see **Comperendinatus**
Compēriō, īre, ri, rtum. act. to find out, to discover, to understand, to know for certain, to get good intelligence, to be informed; comperire aliquid testibus, Cic. certis indicis, Liv. per exploratores, ex captivis, Cæ. de amore, Ter. Atqui certo comperi, Id. have proof of it
Compēriō, tus sum. dep. to know assuredly, to be sure of
Compēnis, is. c. g. one knock-kneed
Compertus, a, um. pt. vcl. adj. known for certain, found out, discovered, taken in the act, convicted; as, comperta stupri fœmina, Liv.
Compēs, ēdis. v. **Compēdis**
Compescendus, a, um. pt. to be quenched
Compescō, ēre, ui. act. to restrain, to stop, or check, to curb, or bridle, to hold, or keep in, to ease, or assuage, to quench, to suppress, to cease, forbear, or leave off, to lop, or prune, to pasture together [&c.
Compescor, i. pass. to be restrained
Compētens, tis. pt. desiring, seeking
Compētens, tis. adj. competent, sufficient. Competens iudex, the proper judge, Ulp. Competentes, suitors for the same thing, rivals, Id.
Compētenter, adv. competently, duly
Compētentia, æ. f. a competency, a fitness, a proportion
Compētitiō, ōnis. f. a competition, a rivalry, a canvassing for one thing
Compētitor, ōris. m. a competitor
Compētītrix, īcis. f. a she-rival
Compēto, ēre, ivi, itum. act. & neut. to agree, to suit, to be proper, or convenient, to join, or meet, to fall out, or upon, to ask, or sue for the same

same thing, to stand for the same place, to be a rival, to be sound, or well. *Competit in eum actio*, an action lies against him, Quint.
Compilatio, ōnis, f. pillage, plunder, a robbing, a heaping up [tortioner
Compilator, ōris, m. a robber, an ex-
Compilatus, a, um. pt. robbed, pil-
 laged, plundered
Compilo, āre, act. to rob, to pillage,
 to plunder, to strip, to steal, to pile,
 or heap up
Compingo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to
 join, or fasten together, to make, or
 form, to frame, or fashion, to thrust in
Compingor, i. pass. to be formed; ro-
 boreis affibus compingitur solum,
 with oak boards, Col.
Compitalia, um. pl. n. feasts in honor
 of the rural gods
Compitalis, e. adj. compitales lares,
 belonging to the cross-ways
Compitalitia, id. quod Compitalia
Compitalitius, a, um. adj. belonging
 to the feasts called Compitalia;
 compitalitiae ambulationes, pro-
 cessions on that festival, Cic.
Compitum, i. n. a cross-way, or street,
 a place where several ways meet
Complāceo, ēre, ui, & itus sum,
 itum. neut. to please, or be well
 liked. *Hoc Deo complacitum est*,
 it so pleased God, Plaut. *complacita*
 est tibi, you liked her, Ter.
Complācitus, a, um. pt. well-pleasing
Complāco, āre, act. to gain favor, to
 make court to, to appease
Complānator, ōris, m. he that makes
 plain, level, or smooth
Complānatus, a, um. pt. made even,
 levelled with the ground, Cic.
Complāno, āre, act. to make plain,
 level, or even, to smooth, to finish
Complaudo, ēre, fi, sum. act. & n.

to clap hands, to applaud
Complectendus, a, um. pt. to embrace
Complectens, tis, pt. embracing
Complector, i, xus sum. dep. to em-
 brace, to hug, to grapple, to take
 bold of, to comprise, to contain, to com-
 prehend, to compass, to conceive, to
 describe, to set; pass. to be compre-
 hended. *Arctā familiaritate com-
 plecti aliquem, to make him his
 confident, or bosom-friend*, Plin.
Complémentum, i. n. a complement, a
 completion, a filling up, or perfect-
 ing, an accumulation [filled up
Complendus, a, um. pt. to fill, or be
 Complens, tis, pt. filling up
Compleo, ēre, ēvi, etum. act. to com-
 plete, to finish, to perfect, to fill, to
 fill up, to recruit, to supply the place
 of, to fulfil, to make good; comple-
 vit annos centum, he is completely a
 hundred years old, Cic.
Compleor, ēri. pass. to be filled, per-
 fected, &c.
Complētōrium, i. n. the compline, or
 midnight devotions, Aug.
Complētus, a, um. pt. completed, fi-
 nished, ended, filled, complete, full
Complexio, ōnis, f. a comprehension,
 or comprisal, a compass, a period, or
 full sentence, a conclusion, a dilemma,
 a grammatical figure, when two syl-
 lables are contracted into one; si
 improbus est, cur uteris? si pro-
 bus, cur accusas, Cic.
Complexus, a, um. pt. embracing,
 containing, embraced, contained, com-
 prised, complex
Complexus, ūs, m. an embrace, af-
 fection, or love, a comprehension, or
 enumeration, a compass [up
Complicandus, a, um. pt. to be folded
Complicatus, a, um. pt. folded up
Complīco, āre, ui & āvi, itum &

atum. act. to fold up, to wrap toge-
 ther [together
Complādo, ēre, fi, sum. act. to clap
Complārans, tis, pt. bewailing
Complōrātio, ōnis, f. a lamentation
Complōrātus, a, um. pt. bewailed,
 lamented, given up for lost
Complōrātus, ūs, m. a lamentation
Complōro, āre, act. to bewail
Complōsus, a, um. pt. clapt together
Complūres, c. g. & hæc complura
 & compluria, n. posit. gradus,
 non compar. ut ait Gell. many, se-
 veral, a great many
Compluriēs, adv. several times
Compluscūli, ūrum. adj. very many;
 dies complusculi, for many days
 together, Ter.
Compluviātus, a, um. adj. fashioned
 like a gutter [gutter
Compluvium, i. n. a penthouse, a
 Compluvius, a, um. adj. that into
 which rain falls [or be composed of
Compōnendus, a, um. pt. to compose
Compōnens, tis, pt. composing, putting
 together, comparing, settling
Compōno, ēre, sui, itum. act. to com-
 pose, to put, or lay together, to join,
 to set in order, to adjust, to method-
 ize, to dispose, to confront, to com-
 pare, or liken, to set, or place, to ap-
 pease, or quiet, to settle, to recon-
 cile, to finish, or make an end of, to
 close, or shut up, to make, or form, to
 build, to adorn, to counterfeit, to com-
 pound, to attack, to bury. *Compone-
 nere pretio, to redeem*. Sall. *societa-
 tatem cum aliquo, to keep compa-
 ny*. Id. *fallacias, to trepan*. Plaut.
*componit ad hastam, disposes of by
 auction*, Ov.
Compōnor, situs. pass. to be composed,
 to be put, or laid together, to be con-
 fronted, to be buried

Comportandus,

Comportandus, a, um. pt. to carry, or be carried together

Comportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying, or fetching, a carriage [getber]

Comportatus, a, um. pt. carried, together

Comporto, āre. act. to carry, or convey

Comportor, āri. pass. to be carried, &c.

Compos, ōtis. c. g. etiam, n. g. that bath obtained his desire, a partaker, one in his right senses; vix praeaudio compotes, Liv. Sui compotes, Cels. compos praeda, Liv. voti, Ov. culpa, Plaut. [handsomely]

Compositē, adv. in order, orderly,

Compositio, ōnis. f. a composition, or mingling, a composing, a disposal, an agreement, a matching, or pairing

Compositio, adv. & de vel ex composito, on purpose, on set purpose, by design, by compaet

Compositor, ōris. m. a composer, be who sets, or puts things together, a maker, a compositor

Compositura, æ. f. a joining, or putting together, a setting in order

Compositus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iisimus, sup. composed, set, or placed together, set in order, disposed, adjusted, fitted, matched, confronted, made, formed, fashioned, adorned, prepared, settled, appointed, agreed upon, feigned, devised, ransomed, or bought off, compounded, calm,

Compositus, pro Compositus [eloquent]

Compositio, ōnis. f. a drinking together, a drinking-match, a club

Compoto, āre. neut. to drink together

Compotōr, ōris. m. a pot-companion

Compotrix, icis. f. a drinking gossip

Compransor, ōris. m. be that dines with another, Cic.

Comprecatio, ōnis. f. a supplication, a solemn praying, Liv.

Comprecōr, itus. sum. dep. to beseech

Comprēhendendus, a, um. pt. to ap-

prehend, or be apprehended, to be wrapped in

Comprēhendo, ēre, di, sum. act. to comprehend, to understand, to apprehend, or seize, to take, or catch, to take or lay hold of, to find out, or discover, to contain, or comprise, to express, to join, to embrace, to conceive, to root. Comprēhendere dictis, to express in words; Ov. numero, to number, Virg.

Comprēhendor, i, fus. pass. to be laid

Comprēhensē, adv. briefly, shortly

Comprēhensibilis, e. adj. comprehensible, that may be understood. Cic.

Comprēhensio, ōnis. f. a comprehension, an understanding, an apprehension, a seizure, or arrest, a compass

Comprēhensūs, a, um. pt. comprehended, understood, discovered, found out, apprehended, seized, laid hold of, taken, caught, caught at, contained

Comprēndo, pro Comprēhendo [tained]

Compressē, adv. iūs, comp. briefly, concisely, compaetly, closely

Compressio, ōnis. f. compression, a squeezing together, a close embrace, a brief comprehension

Compressiuncula, æ. f. a gentle squeezing, a crushing gently [a ravisher]

Compressor, ōris. m. a desflourer,

Compressūrus, a, um. pt. about to crush, stop, suppress, &c.

Compressus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. pressed together, or close, kept, or shut close, clinched, closed, squeezed, crushed, suppressed, repressed, stopped, ravished, desfloured, costive, narrow. Annona compressa, corn boarded up to make it dearer, Liv. Compressis manibus sedere, to sit still and do nothing. Id.

Compressu, abl. m. a pressing close, an embracing, a desflouring

Comprēmendus, a, um. pt. to be

stopped, curbed, or repressed

Comprimens, tis. pt. stopping, binding

Comprīmo, ēre, essi, essum. act. to press together, or close, to close, to keep close, to hold in, to suppress, to repress, or keep under, to stop, to make costive, to ravish, or desflour

Comprīmor, i, essi. pass. to be stayed, appeased, &c. Cic.

Comprōbatio, ōnis. f. an approbation

Comprōbātor, ōris. m. an approver

Comprōbātus, a, um. pt. approved

Comprōbo, āre. act. to approve, to allow, to commend, to make good, to verify

Comprōbor, āri. p. to be approved, &c.

Comprōmissum, i. n. a compromise, a bond, or engagement

Comprōmitto, ēre, si, ssum. act. to put to arbitration, to consent to a reference, to stand to an award

Comptē, iūs. adv. neatly, elegantly

Comptus, vel Comtus, a, um. pt. combed, adorned, trimmed, decked, made spruce, neat, fine

Comptus, ūs. m. a decking, dress, attire, Virgineus comptus, women's dress, Lucr.

Compugnans, tis. pt. fighting, scolding

Compugno, āre. act. to fight together, to quarrel, to scold

Compulso, āre. freq. to strike against

Compulsor, āri. pass. to be dashed or beaten upon, or against

Compulsus, a, um. pt. driven, forced, compelled, constrained, obliged

Compunctio, ōnis. f. compunction, a pricking pain, a stich

Compunctus, a, um. pt. pricked, marked

Compungendus, a, um. pt. to be pricked, marked, spotted, &c.

Compungo, ēre, xi, &um. act. to prick, to sting, to vex, or torment, to offend, to dazzle, as Colores qui compungunt oculos, Lucr.

I 2

Compungor,

Compungor, i, *ctus*. pass. *to be pricked*
Compungo, *äre*. act. *to clear, to purify*,
Visum compungat nasciturum, clears
the sight. Plin. [counted, or numbered]
Compitabilis, e. adj. *that may be*
Compitans, tis. pt. *reckoning*
Compitiatio, *önis*. f. *a computation,*
an account or reckoning
Compitiator, *önis*. m. *a computer*
Computo, *äre*. act. *to compute, to count*
or reckon, to cast up, to think, or deem,
to shew, or point out, to prune, or lop;
facies tua computat annos, shews
how old you are, Plaut.
Computor, *äri*. pass. *to be counted, &c.*
Computresco, *äre*, ui. incept. *to pu-*
trify, or grow rotten [ing
Computus, i. m. *an account, a reckon-*
ing
Conamen, *önis*. n. *an attempt, an ef-*
fort, an essay [eth, a lever
Conamentum, i. n. *that which help-*
Conandus, a. um. pt. *to attempt*
Conans, tis. pt. *endeavouring*
Conatus, a, um. pt. *attempted*
Conatus, *üs*. m. *an attempt, an effort*
Conceco, *äre*. act. *to besli, to bewray*
Concedas, ium. pl. f. *the loppings of*
trees, shews, barricadoes [chase
Concleracio, *äre*. act. *to warm, to*
Conclafactio, *önis*. f. *a warming*
Concleraciöus, a, um. adj. *that*
maketh warm, heating, hot
Concleractus, a, um. pt. *warmed*
Concleracio, *äre*, factus sum. neut.
 pass. *to be heated, to grow hot*
Conclerisco, **Conclerisco**, ui. neut. *to be*
hot, to be made warm, or waxed; con-
caluit, he is warmed, nettled, Ter.
Concalleo, *äre*. neut. *to grow brown, y,*
or bard, to be well versed, or prac-
tised [arched, or vaulted
Concamerandus, a, um. pt. *to be*
Concameratio, *önis*. f. *an arch, a*
ceiling, an arbour, an arched walk
Concameratus, a, um. pt. *arched*

Concamero, *äre*. act. *to arch, to ceil*
Concameror, *äri*. pass. *to be arched*
Concandeo, *äre*. n. *to be warm, or hot*
Concastigo, *äre*. act. *to chastise*
Concatenatus, a, um. pt. *linked together*
Concavo, *äre*. act. *to make hollow, to*
bow, to bend, to wind
Concavus, a, um. adj. *concave, hollow;*
speluncarum concavas altitudines,
hollow, bowed, crooked, Cic. *Con-*
cava for fossis, dikes or ditches,
Claud. concava æra, bells, Ov.
Concedendus, a, um. pt. *to be granted*
Concedens, tis. pt. *yielding, granting,*
departing, making room
Conceditur, imperf. *is granted*. *Con-*
cessum est, it is allowed or agreed
to, Sil.
Concedo, *äre*, *ssi*, *ssum*. act. *to yield,*
to submit, to give place, or way, to
reign, to go over, or away, to de-
part, to withdraw, to come, to de,
to grant, or allow, to consent, to
parade, to descend, to abate; con-
cedere vitæ, Tac. fato, Plin. natu-
re, Sall. to die; in sententiam
alicujus, to come into his measures,
Liv. falsum, to suppose it to be un-
true, Lucr. alicui artem aliquam,
to allow him the pre-eminence, Cic.
in adulationem concesserant, de-
scended to flattery, Tac.
Concedor, i, *ssus*. pass. *to be permitted*
Concelebratus, a, um. pt. *celebrated*
Concelebro, *äre*. act. *to celebrate, to*
solemnize, to make famous, to extol,
to resort to, to people [mixed, &c.
Concelebror, *äri*. pass. *to be solemn-*
Concelo, *äre*. act. *to conceal, to bide*
Concentio, *önis*. f. *a concert, melody*
Concentricus, a, um. adj. *concentric*
Concenturio, *äre*. act. & neut. *to*
take votes in the centuries, to call
over, to assemble, to collect
Concentus, *üs*. m. *a concert of music,*

consent, agreement, concord, the
chirping, or melody of birds
Conceptaculum, i. n. *a receptacle*
Conceptio, *önis*. i. *the conception of*
a female, a breeding, the wording,
writing, or drawing up of bills, &c.
Conceptivæ feriæ, *moveable feasts*
Conceptus, a, um, pt. *conceived, be-*
gotten, bred, hatched, thought of,
caused, occasioned, duly formed, set
down in writing
Conceptus, *üs*. m. *a conception, the*
act of conceiving, a breeding, a
thing conceived, a conceit, a notion,
an idea. *Conceptum facere, to con-*
ceive with young. *Ex conceptu*
camini, by the chimney's taking fire.
Suet. Conceptus aquarum inerti-
um, ponds, or sloughs, Sen.
Concerpo, *äre*, *phi*, *ptum*. act. *to pull*
in pieces, to rend, to tear,
Concerpor, i, *ptus*. pass. *to be torn, &c.*
Concerptus, a, um. pt. *pulled in pieces*
Concertans, tis. pt. *striving*
Concertatio, *önis*. f. *a contention, dis-*
pute, jarring, difference, or opposition
Concertativus, a, um. adj. *contentious*
Concertator, *önis*. m. *a rival*
Concertatorius, a, um. adj. *belong-*
ing to pleading, controversial
Concertatus, a, um. pt. *debated*
Concerto, *äre*. neut. *to strive together,*
to contend, to quarrel, to debate, to
bravol, to strive for victory
Concessatio, *önis*. f. *a leaving off,*
a loitering, a stopping by the way
Concessio, *önis*. f. *a concession, a grant*
Concessu, abl. m. *by permission*
Concessum, i. n. *a grant*
Concessurus, a, um. pt. *to remove*
Concessus, a, um. pt. *granted, lawful*
Concha, æ. f. *shell-fish, a shell, a*
pearl, a hollow vessel, a wine-pot,
&c. a large box, a trumpet, a mea-
sure

sure of two spoonfuls, or six drachms, a ladle, seed. Concha Cytheriaca, Mart. Erycina, Prop. mother of pearl. Concha salis, a saltcellar, Hor. Concha cœrula, the azure arch of heaven [shell of a fish; hollow, wide] Conchātus, a, um. adj. made like the Conchis, is. f. a bean unshelled, or boiled in the cod
 Conchūla, æ. f. a little shell [color] Conchylīātus, a, um. adj. of violet- Conchylīum, i. n. a shellfish, a purple, or violet color, a garment of that Conchŷra, æ. m. an oyster-man [color] Concīdendus, a, um. pt. to be cut in Concīdens, tis. pt. falling [pieces] Concīdo, ěre, di, sum. act. to cut in pieces, or off, to cut, to chop, to maim, or mangle, to beat, or lash, to kill, or slay, to destroy, to ruin
 Concīdor, i. pass. to be cut, &c.
 Concīdo, ěre, di. neut. to fall down, to fall, to fall into decay, to go to ruin, to fail, to faint, to die, to be slain
 Concīens, tis. pt. stirring up
 Concīeo, ěre, īvi, itum. act. to move, or stir up, to call together
 Concīlīābūlum, i. n. a conventicle, a junto, an unlawful assembly, a riot
 Concīliandus, a, um. pt. to be procured, to be gained [curing] Concīlians, tis. pt. reconciling, pro- Concīliātio, ōnis. f. a reconciliation, an agreement, a procurement
 Concīliātor, ōris. m. a reconciler, a maker-up, a procurer [a small barbed] Concīliatrīcūla, æ. f. a little procurefs, Concīliatrix, īcis. f. she that procures, in a good sense, a reconciler, a barod, a matchmaker
 Concīliātura, abl. m. by composition
 Concīliātura, æ. f. a reconciling [cile] Concīliāturus, a, um. pt. about to recon- Concīliātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,

comp. reconciled, brought over, gained, procured, purchased, bought, joined together, favorable
 Concīlio, āre. act. to reconcile, to bring, or win over, to unite, to bring about, to engage, to gain, to obtain, to procure, to purchase, to recommend, to cause, or occasion
 Concīlior, āri. pass. to be joined, &c.
 Concīlior, ātus. dep. to full close, or work felts, Varr.
 Concīlium, i. n. a council, an assembly, a company, a place of meeting, an agreement, a mixture, counsel; also the white flower of the herb Jasion, Plin.
 Concīnnātio, ōnis. f. a fitting, &c.
 Concīnnātor, ōris. m. a dresser, a trimmer, one that trims a thing, or makes it fit for his purpose, a forger
 Concīnnātorius, a, um. adj. pertaining to dressing, &c.
 Concīnnātus, a, um. pt. trimmed, Concīnnē, adv. neatly, prettily [fitted] Concīnnitas, ātis. f. neatness, compactness, quaintness, a jingling of words
 Concīnnitēr, adv. prettily, neatly
 Concīnnītudo, īnis. f. neatness, elegance, politeness
 Concīnno, āre. act. to make neat, fine, or fit, to make ready, to prepare, to mix, to dress, or curry, to render, to make, cause, or excite; concīnnare lutum, to make mortar, Plaut. pelles, to dress, or curry leather
 Concīnnor, āri. pass. to be fitted, &c.
 Concīnnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. neat, fine, trim, well-fashioned, compact, dexterous, elegant, polite, comely, becoming, pleasant, agreeable; as, Concīnnus amicis, Hor.
 Concīno, ěre, ui, entum. act. to sing, or play in concert, to sing, to play, or sound, to mourn, to celebrate, to

agree, consent, or accord, to foretell, or prophesy
 Concīnor, i. pass. to be sung, &c.
 Concīo, ěre, itum. act. to call together, to summon, to stir up
 Concīo, ōnis. f. an assembly, or congregation, an oration, or public discourse, a speech, a sermon; as, Concīonem habere, to make a speech, Cic.
 Concīnābundus, a, um. adj. preaching
 Concīnālis, e. adj. belonging to bargaining, &c. [or sermon]
 Concīnāns, tis. pt. making a speech
 Concīnārius, a, um. adj. that is often in assemblies
 Concīnātor, ōris. m. a preacher, &c.
 Concīnātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to preaching [blic orations, to preach]
 Concīnōr, ātus sum. dep. to make pu-
 Concīpiēs, tis. pt. conceiving
 Concīpio, ěre, ēpi, tum. act. to conceive, to breed, to devise, to plot, or contrive, to form, to bring, to comprehend, to entertain, to resolve, or determine, to undertake, to reckon, or sum up, to catch. Concipere verba juramenti, to give one an oath, to prescribe a form of words to which another must swear, to draw up an oath in form, Liv. Concipere flammam, Cæs. Ignem, Lucr. to take fire, to be & lighted up fire; concipere iras, Ov. furorem, Sil. sitim, Ov. vires; Plin. to grow angry, mad, thirsy, strong; inimicitias cum aliquo de re aliqua, Cæs. to bear him a grudge; ducis et tu concipe curam, Virg. take upon you the care of
 Concīpior, i. ceptus. pass. to be conceived, contained, formed, &c. Voto concipi, to be wished for, Patern.
 Concīpio, āre. act. to seize upon, to

tear; *offatim concipilare, to tear in pieces, Plaut.*

Concise, adv. *concisely*

Concissura, *æ f. a chopping, &c.*

Concissus, *a, um. pt. cut in pieces, cut, chpt, battered, bruised, killed, broken, humbled; adj. short, brief*

Concitantum, *i. n. an incentive*

Concitant, *tis. pt. stirring up*

Concitantio, *ōnis. f. a stirring up, a motion, a passion, mutiny*

Concitantor, *ōris. m. a stirrer up*

Concitatix, *icis. f. she, or it that moves, provokes, or stirs up*

Concitatūrus, *a, um. pt. about to stir up*

Concītātus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. stirred up, stirred, moved, excited, pushed on, encouraged, provoked, incensed, eager, vehement, violent, rapid*

Concito, *āre. act. to stir up, to raise, to excite, to push on, or forward, to chase, or pursue, to disturb, to provoke, to use, or occasion. Concitare feras, to chase, or hunt them, Ov.*

Concitor, *āri. pass. to be stirred, raised, troubled, &c. Cic. [causer]*

Concitor, *ōris. m. a stirrer up, a*

Concītus, *a, um. pt. stirred up, moved, raised, pushed on, hastened, incited, provoked, inspired, affrighted*

Concītus, *a, um. pt. summoned*

Concūcūla, *æ f. a short oration, or speech, a small assembly [ut]*

Conclāmans, *is. pt. shouting, crying*

Conclāmāp, *ōnis. f. a shout, a noise*

Conclāmātum est, *imperf. it is given up for lost [buried]*

Conclāmātus, *a, um. pt. dead and*

Conclāmīto, *āre. freq. to cry aloud*

Conclāmo, *āre. act. to cry together, to cry out, to cry, or call upon, to shout, to proclaim, Vasa militaria*

modo conclamare jubet, he gives orders for marching with bag and baggage, Cæf. Conclamare auctionem, Plaut. to make proclamation of

Conclāmōr, *āri. pass. to be proclaimed, &c.*

Conclāvātus, *a, um. adj. locked up*

Conclāve, *is. n. an inner chamber, a private room, a diningroom. the conclave where the cardinals choose the*

Conclāvium, *i. n. a parlour [ope]*

Conclausus, *a, um. pt. shut up together, inclosed [taining]*

Conclūdēns, *tis. pt. concluding, con-*

Conclūdo, *ēre, si, sum. act. to conclude, to end, or finish, to shut, or lock up, to inclose, to encompass, to confine, to contain, or comprise, to gather, or infer, to stop*

Conclūdōr, *i. sus. p. to be inclosed, &c.*

Conclūde, *adv. concludingly, roundly*

Conclūsiō, *ōnis. f. a conclusion, an end, a shutting up, a siege, an inference, a reason, an argument*

Conclūsiuncūla, *æ f. a sophism, a wrested silly inference*

Conclūsūra, *æ f. an extremity [clude]*

Conclūsūrus, *a, um. pt. about to con-*

Conclūsus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. concluded, ended, finished, shut up, inclosed, contained, comprised, confined, limited*

Concoctio, *ōnis. f. concoction, digestion*

Concoctus, *a, um. pt. concocted, boiled*

Concoenatio, *ōnis. f. a banqueting, or supping together*

Concōior, *ōris. adj. of the same color*

Concōmītātus, *a, um. adj. accompanied*

Concōpūto, *āre. act. to couple, or join*

Concōquendus, *a, um. pt. to be digested*

Concōquens, *tis. pt. digesting*

Concōquo, *ēre, xi, etum. act. to boil, or seeth, to concoct, to digest, to en-*

duce, to suffer, to abide

Concōquor, *i. pass. to be boiled, &c.*

Concordantia, *æ f. agreement, a concordance [union, harmony, peace]*

Concordia, *æ. f. concord, agreement,*

Concorditer, *adv. issimē, sup. harmoniously, unanimously, with one consent*

Concordo, *āre. neut. to agree, to be in*

tune, to hold together

Concōpōro, *āre. act. to mix, to incor-*

porate. Vitiligines concorporat,

takes off the mori brew, and makes it

like the rest of the body, Plin.

Concōpōror, *āri. pass. to be mixed, &c.*

Concōrs, *dis. adj. ior. comp. issimus,*

sup. of one mind, unanimous, peace-

able, quiet, equal, like, of the same

sort, consistent, tunable, Harmonicus.

Vita sibi concōrs est ubi, con-

sistent, Sen.

Concrebroresco, *ēre, ui. neut. to resound*

Concrēditus, *a, um. pt. intrusted,*

delivered to one's charge

Concrēdo, *ēre, didi, ditum. act. to*

intrust, to commit upon trust, to trust

with, to hazard, or venture [turn]

Concrēmātūrus, *a, um. pt. about to*

Concrēmo, *āre. act. to burn, to set on fire*

Concrēmōr, *āri. pass. to be burnt*

Concrēpan, *tis. pt. rattling*

Concrēpo, *āre, ui, itum. act. & neut.*

to make a noise, to rattle, to ring, to

snag, to creak, to cry softly. Ostium

concrepuit, the door creaketh, Ter.

Concrepare digitis, *to make a snapping*

with one's fingers, Plaut. act.

with an accus. Temeseaque con-

crepat æra, he maketh them ring, or

jangle

Concrescētia, *æ. f. an increase*

Concresco, *ēre, ēvi, etum. neut. to*

grow together, to congeal, to be fra-

men, to clot, to curdle, to thicken.

Concrētiō, *ōnis. f. a concretion, a*

growing

growing together, a growing bond;
a congealing. Mens. segregata ex
concretionē mortali, Cic. our soul
is different in substance from our body
Concrētum, i. n. a concrete, a substance,
or solid thing, the quality considered
with its subject; as, nigrum, a
black thing
Concrētus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
joined together, mixed, compounded,
formed, congealed, frozen, clotted,
curdled, thick, gross, fixed, habitual
Concrētus, ūs. m. a growing together
Concrīmīnor, ātus sum. dep. to ac-
cuse, to tax, to blame, to rail at
Concrūcio, are. act. to torment
Concrūcor, āri. pass. to be tormented
all over
Concrūstātus, a, um. adj. crushed over
Concūbīna, æ. f. a concubine
Concūbīnātus, ūs. m. concubinage
Concūbīus, i. m. a catamite
Concūbītus, a, um. pt. about to lie
with [pulation, an embrace
Concūbītus, ūs. m. a lying with, co-
Concūbium, i. n. the still and dead time
of the night, when people are in their
first sleep, the lying with a woman
Concūbius, a, um. adj. in bed and asleep:
concubia nox, when people are
asleep and in their first sleep, Liv.
Conculcandus, a, um. pt. to be trodden,
or trampled down
Conculcātio, ōnis. f. a trampling, or
pawing with the foot [foot
Conculcātus, a, um. pt. trodden under
Conculco, āre. act. to tread, or trample
under foot, to lay waste [&c.
Conculcor, āri. pass. to be trampled,
Concumbo, ēre, ūbui, itum. neut. to
lie together, to lie with, or by
Concuplo, ēre, īvi, itum. act. to long,
or lust for, to covet
Concupiscendus, a, um. pt. to be de-

sired; and. Concupitus [ing after
Concupiscens, tis. pt. desiring, lust-
Concupiscencia, æ. f. a constant, con-
cupiscence, lust [desires earnestly
Concupiscibilis, e. adj. that which
Concupisco, ēre, īvi, itum. act. to co-
vet, or desire, to lust after, to aim at
Concupiscor, i. pass. to be desired, &c.
Concupitus, a, um. pt. coveted, long-
ed for, lusted after. [guardian
Concūrātor, ōris. m. a trustee, a fellow-
Concūro, āre. act. to take care of
Concurrēns, tis. pt. concurring, flow-
ing together, coming on in a body
Concurrunt, imperf. they run together,
absol. they give the shock, or charge,
Hor.
Concu-ro, ēre, īvi, sum. neut. to run
with, or together, to flow, or flock
together, to run at, or against, to sit
foul on one another, to give a shock
or charge, to grapple, to engage, to
meet, or join together, to agree, or
unite, to be equal, or alike
Concurrāndus, a, um. pt. to go together
Concurrans, tis. pt. meeting, or go-
ing together, running up and down
Concurrātio, ōnis. f. a running of
people together, an earnest contention,
a medley, or confusion, a riot
Concurrātor, ōris. m. a runner to and
fro, a skirmisher [meeting together
Concurrō, ōnis. f. a running, or
Concurso, āre. freq. to run hither and
thither, to run about
Concurrētus, a, um. pt. about to come
together, or engage
Concurrus, ūs. m. a concursus, a crowd,
a resort, an encounter, an engage-
ment, a concurrence
Concussio, ōnis. f. a shaking, a jumb-
ling, a combination against the inno-
cent. Crimen concussionis, when
an officer by threats, or pretences of

authority, extorts any thing from the
people, Ap. JCC.
Concussio, āre. act. to shake often
Concussa, abl. m. by shaking
Concussus, a, um. pt. shaken, moved,
troubled, disquieted, affected
Concūtendus, a, um. pt. to be shaken
Concūtiens, tis. pt. shaking
Concūtio, ēre, īvi, itum. act. to shake,
to move, to brandish, to tremble, to
jog, to terrify, to trouble, to alarm,
to disquiet, to disturb, to jelt, to strike
hail; a, to examine, to extort. Teip-
sum concute, examine your conscience,
Hor.
Concūtor, i. pass. to be shaken, &c.
Condālium, i. n. a thimble, kind of ring
Condēcens, tis. pt. convenient, fit
Condēcenter, adv. becomingly
Condēcentia, æ. f. becomingness, fitness
Condēcet, imperf. it is meet, or fit
Condēcōrātus, a, um. pt. adorned
Condēcōrē, adv. very gracefully, finely
Condēcōrō, āre. act. to grace, to deck,
to adorn, to embellish, to honor
Condēlīquesco, ēre. n. to melt together
Condemnātio, ōnis. f. a condemnation
Condemnātor, ōris. m. a condemner
Condemnātus, a, um. pt. about to
condemn, ready to condemn
Condemnātus, a, um. pt. condemned,
cast; in an action of trespass, sceler-
um condemnati, Cic. de ambitu,
Suet.
Condemno, āre. act. to condemn, to
doom, to devote, to accuse, to con-
vict, to cause to be cast
Condemnor, āri. pass. to be condemned
Condens, pt. hiding, covering,
Condendus, a, um. pt. to be built, to be
laid up. Condendi frumenti gra-
tia, for laying it up. A. Hirt.
Condensātio, ōnis. f. a thickening
Condensco, ēre. act. to condense
Condensa,

Condensio, Ære. act. to condense, to thicken, to flock together, to beat close
Condensior, Æri. pass. to be thickened
Condensus, a, um. adj. *condense, thick, close together*
Condepsio, Ære, ui, itum. act. to mingle, or knead together
Condico, Ære, xi, Ætum. act. to appoint, or order, to agree upon, to declare, to promise, to undertake, to engage, to claim; *condicere inducias, to agree upon a truce, Just. alicui carnem, to promise to come and sup with him, Suet.*
Conditivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a demand, or claim* [gain
Condictum, i. n. an agreement, a bargain
Condictus, a, um. pt. mutually appointed, promised. *Subita condictione cenula, a short supper, such as a man bids himself to, Suet.*
Condigne, adv. *worthily, suitably*
Condignus, a, um. adj. *worthy, becoming, suitable, like, deserved*
Condimentarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to sauce, or pickle*
Condimentarius, i. m. a *salter*
Condimentum, i. n. *sauce, seasoning*
Condio, Ære, iui, itum. act. to season meat, to corn, to pickle, to preserve, to embalm, to sweeten, to relish
Condior, Æri. pass. to be seasoned, &c.
Condiscens, tis. pt. *learning*
Condiscipula, æ. f. a *female school-fellow*
Condiscipulatus, Æs. m. *fellowship at school* [fellow-student
Condiscipulus, i. m. a *school-fellow, a*
Condisco, Ære, disci. act. to learn
Condiscor, i. pass. to be learned
Conditaneus, a, um. adj. *that may be seasoned, or kept and laid up*
Conditio, Ænis. f. a *seasoning*
Conditio, Ænis. f. a *condition, a state,*

a *disposition, a situation, a way, manner, or course, an order, rank, or degree, a term, or offer, a bargain, or agreement, a treaty, a match, an union, a choice, a liberty, a privilege, a laying up, an invitation, unlawful love*
Conditio, Ælis. e. adj. *conditional*
Conditivus, a, um. adj. *seasoned, powdered, kept, or laid up*
Conditivum, i. n. a *grave, a vault*
Conditivus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be preserved, and kept for use*
Conditior, Æris. m. a *maker, a builder, a founder, the first inventor, or beginner, a compiler, or writer*
Conditorium, i. n. a *place to lay up, or hide things in, a sepulchre, a coffin, an arsenal, an armory*
Conditrix, Æcis. f. a *foundress*
Conditura, æ. f. *sauce, pickle*
Conditura, æ. f. a *building, a framing*
Conditus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *seasoned, corned, pickled, preserved, made savory, well-relished, tempered, mixed, embalmed*
Conditus, a, um. pt. *laid up, concealed, bidden, inclosed, buried, founded, built, made, composed, stale, rank*
Conditus, Æs. m. a *seasoning, a preserving, a pickling, an erection*
Condo, Ære, didi, itum. act. to lay up, to board, to stow, to hide, or conceal, to keep close, to put up, or into, to close, to sheathe, to bury, to found, to make, to build, to rebuild, to compose, or write, to institute, or ordain, to get, to obtain; *carmen condere, Cic. historiam, Plin. tristia bella, Virg. to compose, or write the history of; qui gentis mores condiderunt, Curt. established; æternam famam condere ingenuo suo, to get, Phæd.*

Condor, i. pass. to be bidden, &c.
Condōcēfācio, Ære, Æci, Æctum. act. to teach, to acquaint, to inform [&c.
Condōcēfactus, a, um. pt. *instructed*
Condōceo, Ære, ui, Ætum. act. to teach
Condōctus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *taught, or instructed together*
Condōleo, Ære. neut. to condole, or sympathize with, to grieve, to ache; as, si pes condoluit
Condōlesco, Ære. incept. neut. to grieve, to smart [given
Condōnandus, a, um. pt. to be forgiven
Condōnatio, Ænis. f. a *giving away*
Condōnatus, a, um. pt. *given, granted, forgiven, pardoned*
Condōno, Ære. act. to give willingly and freely, to bestow, to grant, to pardon, or forgive, to emit, or pass by
Condōnor, Æri. pass. to be pardoned
Condormio, Ære, iui, itum. neut. to sleep together [asleep
Condormisco, Ære. incept. to fall
Condūcendus, a, um. pt. to be hired
Condūcens, tis. pt. *hiring, engaging*
Condūcibilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *conducible, expedient, available*
Condūcit, in tertiā personā, & infin. it conduces, it is profitable, advantageous, expedient, or available
Condūco, Ære, xi, Ætum. act. to conduct, to lead, or bring along with, to assemble, to hire, to undertake to do, to engage [&c.
Condūcor, i. pass. to be led, hired
Conductio, Ænis. f. a *hiring, a renting, or taking by lease, a taking to do at a price, a collection, an inference, a deduction, a corollary*
Conductivus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be hired, or taken to hire*
Conductor, Æris. m. *he that takes, or hires, a tenant, an undertaker*
Conductum, i. n. a *thing hired*
Conductus

Conductus, a, um. pt. *bired, taken to hire, taken up at use, brought together.* Operæ conductæ, *bired servants*, Cic. Testes conducti, *knights of the post*, Ov.

Conduplicans, tis. pt. *doubling*

Conduplicatio, ōnis. f. *a doubling, a duplicate, a repetition*

Conduplicatus, a, um. pt. *doubled*

Conduplico, āre. act. *to double, to pay double, to return double*

Conduplicor, āri. pass. *to be doubled*

Condūro, āre. act. *to barden greatly*

Condus, i. m. *a butler, a steward*

Condyloma, ātis. n. *a swelling, a scab*

Condylus, i. m. *a knuckle, a joint, a ring, or thimble*

Confabror, ātus sum. dep. *to forge, or make, to devise, or contrive*

Confabulatio, ōnis. f. *confabulation, discourse, a talking together*

Confabulor, ātus sum. dep. *to tell tales, to talk, or discourse together*

Confarreatio, ōnis. f. *the solemnizing of a marriage, with eating a bride-cake together*

Confarreaturus, a, um. pt. *about to marry with a bride-cake*

Confarreatus, a, um. pt. *married with a bride-cake eaten together, lawfully coupled together.* Parentes confarreati, *lawfully coupled in wedlock*, Tac.

Confarreo, āvi, ātum. neut. *to marry with a bride-cake eaten together*

Confatilis, e. adj. *of the same fate*

Confectio, ōnis. f. *a making up, a writing, a dispatching, a chewing*

Confector, ōris. m. *a dispatcher, an ender, or finisher, a consumer, waster, or destroyer; confector ferarum*, Suet. *one who fights with wild beasts in the amphitheatre*

Confectura, æ. f. *the making, or doing*

of a thing, Col.

Confectus, a, um. pt. *finished, ended, dispatched, performed, obtained, won, worn out, wasted, spoiled, destroyed, killed, murdered, composed, written, chewed, digested; est unus liber Græcæ confectus de consulatu Ciceronis*, Corn. Nep. *composed*

Conferbeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to grow very hot, to grow together, to unite*

Confercio, īre, si, tum. act. *to stuff, to drive thick and close, to gorge*

Conferendus, a, um. pt. *to be compared [ing together, comparing]*

Conferens, tis. pt. *bringing, or getting*

Confero, tūi, terre. collatum. act. & neut. *to bring, carry, put, or lay together, to confer, to conduce, to contribute, to add, or join, to bestow, or lay out, to employ, to apply, to compare, to compose, or digest, to discourse, or talk together, to lay, or cast, to betake, to asser, or put off, to refer.*

Conferre se, *to go to a place*, Cic. **Conferre pedem**, *to come to the point*, Id. **manum, ferrum, to fight**, Id. **capita, to consult**, Id. **signa, to engage in battle**, Liv. **rationes, to cast accounts, or reckon with one**, Cic. **castra castris, to pitch their camps over against one another**, Id.

Conferor, ri, collatus. pass. *to be carried, &c.* Verba sē ad rem conferantur, Ter. *if words come to deeds*

Conferum, adv. *in a heap, closely*

Confertus, a, um. pt. *ior. comp. isimus, sup. full, filled, crammed, thick and close together; confertum agmen, a close body of men*, Virg. In confertissimos hostes incurrit, *be rushed into the thickest of the enemy*, Sall. **Conferri cibo**, Cic.

crammed with meat, or as close as they can cram

Conservescio, ēre. act. *to make hot*

Conserveo, ēre. neut. *to be very hot, to boil up, to knit together, to join*

Conserveico, ēre. incept. *to grow scalding, or boiling hot, to seeth*

Confessio, ōnis. f. *a confession*

Confessus, a, um. pt. *confessing, owning, confessed, professed, plain, manifest, not to be denied, notorious.* Ex confesso, Quint. *in confesso*, Plin. *confessedly*

Confestim, adv. *immediately, forthwith*

Confibula, æ. f. *a class, a wooden pin*

Conficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be made, done, dispatched, procured, killed, &c.*

Conficiens, tis. pt. & adj. *isimus, sup. dispatching, effective, efficient; conficentissima literarum civitas*, Cic. *that keeps a diligent register, or book of all that is done*

Conficio, ēre, fci, ectum. act. *to finish, or make an end of, to dispatch, to perform, to effect, or accomplish; to get, or obtain, to procure, to raise, to spend, or waste, to consume, to wear out, or away, to conquer, to kill, or slay, to weary, to chew, to concoct, or digest, to pass over, to prove, or make evident, to bargain; conficere argentum*, Ter. *to spend, or consume money; alio, to get, or raise it*, Id.

Conficior, i. pass. *to be dispatched.* Aut id solam quod conficitur, inferatur, Cic. *proved, made manifest*

Conficitur, imperf. *we may gather, or conclude*, Cic.

Confictio, ōnis. f. *a forging*, Cic.

Confictus, a, um. pt. *counterfeited; Confictæ lacrymæ*, Ter.

Confidens, tis. pt. & adj. *ior. comp. isimus,*

issimus, sup. *trusting, hoping, confident, bold, daring, rash, presumptuous, foolhardy, impudent, shameless, grave, steady, firm*

Confidentèr, adv. ius. comp. *issimè*, sup. *confidently, boldly, with assurance, audaciously, impudently, shamefully*

Confidentia, æ. f. *confidence, boldness, courage, assurance, presumption, foolhardiness, bardiness*

Confidentilòquus, i. m. a *bold speaker*

Confido, ère, idi, & *ifus* sum. neut. to *confide, rely, or depend upon, to put confidence in, to be confident, or well assured, to trust, to expect, or hope*

Configo, ère, xi, xum. act. to *stick, or thrust into, to nail, or fasten together, to pierce, to shoot, to kill, to fix earnestly*

Configuratus, a, um. pt. *fashioned*

Configuro, àre. act. to *fashion, to form*

Configuror, àri. pass. to *be likened, &c.*

Confindo, ère, fidi, fissum. act. to *cleave*

Confindor, i, ssus, pass. to *be cleft*

Confingo, ère, nxi, ictum. act. to *form, or make, to shape, or fashion, to forge, or invent*

Confingor, i. pass. to *be formed, &c.*

Confinia, um. pl. n. the *confines*; lucis ac noctis, *twilight*, Ov.

Confinis, e. adj. next to, *adjoining, bordering, bounding, lying very near, joined to, like of the same sort*

Confinis, is. m. a *borderer* [nes]

Confinitas, àtis. f. *neighbourhood, near-*

Confinium, i. n. a *confine, the marches, frontier, limit, or bound, nearness of place, likeness, a neighbour*

Confio, èri. neut. pass. to *be brought to pass, made, or done* [firmed]

Confirmandus, a, um. pt. to *be confirmed*

Confirmans, tis. pt. *confirming*

Confirmatio, ònis. f. a *confirmation, assurance, encouragement, consolation*

Confirmator, òris. m. a *confirmer, an assurer, an ensurer*

Confirmaturus, a, um. pt. about to *confirm, about to encourage*

Confirmatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *confirmed, made strong, fortified, constant, resolute, firm, certain*

Confirmitas, àtis. f. *sturdiness, resolution, firmness*

Confirmo, àre. act. to *confirm, to establish, to strengthen, or fortify, to encourage, to hearten, to recover, to get strength, to make good, to ascertain, to avow, affirm, or say boldly*

Confirmor, àri. pass. to *be confirmed, strengthened, &c.* confirmatur cicatricula, the *wound is perfectly closed up*, Cels.

Confiscatio, ònis. f. a *confiscation*

Confiscatus, a, um. pt. *confiscated, forfeited to the exchequer, seized on, laid up in the treasury*

Confisco, àre. act. to *confiscate, to seize as forfeited to the treasury*

Confiscor, àri. pass. to *be confiscated, to be seized for the prince's use, to be laid up in the public treasury; duos equites Romanos confiscari iussit, Suet. their estates*

Confisio, ònis. f. an *affiance, or assurance*, Cic. [or depending upon]

Confisus, a, um. pt. *trusting, relying,*

Confitendus, a, um. pt. to *be confessed*

Confitens, tis. pt. *confessing*

Confiteor, èri, effusum, dep. to *confess, to own, or acknowledge, to profess, to declare. Ut de me confitear, to speak freely, or the truth of myself*, Cic.

Confixus, a, um. pt. *pricked, thrust, or shot through, pierced, stuck, killed, cast, condemned*

Confaccesco, is. neut. to *be allayed, or weakened, to grow calm.*

Conflagratus, a, um. pt. *burnt up*

Conflagro, àre. act. to *burn, or set on fire; conflagrare invidia, Cic. to be greatly envied, or much hated*

Conflans, tis. pt. *blowing*

Conflatilis, e. adj. *cast, or molten*

Conflatio, ònis. f. the *melting of metal*

Conflator, òris. m. a *founder*

Conflatura, æ. f. a *melting, a casting*

Conflatus, a, um. pt. *blown together, melted down, cast, forged, contrived, made up, composed, levied, raised, kindled, occasioned*

Conflexus, a, um. pt. *bent, bowed*

Confluctatus, a, um. pt. *struggling, grappling with, contending*

Confluctio, ònis. f. a *crashing, clashing, or dashing of one against another, a conflict, a combat*

Conflucto, àre. neut. to *struggle, to strive, to encounter, to trouble, to vex, to afflict*

Confluctor, àtus sum. dep. to *struggle, to encounter, to have to do with, to be fretted, or troubled; confluctari capitis doloribus, Cels. morbo, Plin. fortunâ duriore, Cic. siti, Cels. eâdem superstitione, Id. gravi annonâ, Hirt.*

Confluctus, ùs. m. the *dashing, or striking of one thing against another, a jussling together, a contest*

Confligo, ère, xi, ictum. act. to *contend, to strive, to encounter, to engage, to try by law, to debate, to dispute, to clash, to contradict*

Confligor, i. pass. Unde **Confligitur**, they *fight, or strive*, Claud.

Conflo, àre. act. to *blow, or blow together, to melt, to forge, to found, or cast, to get, or procure, to raise, to cause, or work, to make, to contrive, or devise, to make up, or compose. Es alienum confloare, to run in debt,*

deht, Sall. *Conflare* alicui invidiam, to draw envy upon him, to make him hated, Cic. *negotium*, to cause him trouble, Id.

Conflor, āri. pass. to be forged, &c.

Confluator, āri. dep. to fluctuate, to be uncertain, to wave to and fro

Confluens, tis. pt. flowing together, flocking in [rivers run together]

Confluens, tis. m. a place where two

Confluentia, æ. f. a confluence

Confluo, ěre, xi. xum. neut. to flock, or flow together, to run, to resort, to come, to apply

Confodio, ěre, odi, ossum. act. to dig, to dig up, to gore, to stab, to cut; at, jugulum confodiam, Luc. I will cut his throat

Confodior, i. pass. to be digged, to be stabbed, pierced, cut, &c.

Confodĕro, āre. act. to confederate

Confore, to be, to be brought about

Conformandus, a, um. pt. to be formed

Conformatio, ōnis. f. the framing, fashioning, ordering, or disposing of a thing, an embellishment, or beautiful proportion

Conformatus, a, um. pt. formed

Conformis, e. adj. of like form, conformable, agreeable, suitable, convenient, fashionable

Conformitas, ātis. f. conformity

Conformo, āre. act. to conform, to adapt, to form, shape, or fashion, to make like. *Conformare* se ad voluntatem alicujus, to comply with him, Cic.

Conformor, āri. pass. to be formed, &c.

Conformico, āre. act. to make like an arch, to arch, to vault

Conformicor, āri. pass. to be arched

Confossio, ōnis. f. a stabbing [or digs]

Confossor, ōris. m. he that stabbeth

Confossus, a, um. pt. ior. comp.

digged, stabbed, thrust through, pierced, wounded

Confoveo, ěre. act. to cherish

Confractus, a, um. pt. broken, bruised

Confractus, ūs. m. roughness

Confrāgōse, adv. roughly, ruggedly

Confrāgōsus, a, um. adj. rough, rugged, craggy, uneven, uneasy, and troublesome to go in, hard to understand, rude in language, unpleasant, hoarse and jarring

Confrāgus, a, um. adj. rough, rugged

Confrēmibundus, a, um. pt. making a terrible noise, frowning

Confrēmītus, ūs. m. a great roaring

Confrēmo, ěre, ui. neut. to make a great noise, to roar, to murmur, to ring, to resound; cælum confrēmuit, Ov. the air resounded, or rung

Confricātus, a, um. pt. rubbed

Confrico, āre. ui. act. to rub, to rub hard, or down, to scratch, to exasperate

Confricor, āri. pass. to be rubbed, &c.

Confrigeo, ěre. neut. to grow cold

Confringo, ěre, ēgi, actum. act. to break, or dash to pieces, to bruise, to split, to break open. *Confringere*, rem, to waste and spend it, Plaut. jura, to break, or violate the laws, Cic.

Confringor, i. pass. to be broken, &c.

Confugiens, tis. pt. fleeing

Confugio, ěre, ūgi, gītum. neut. to flee, or go to for shelter, &c. to have recourse, to betake oneself, to retire

Confugium, i. n. a place of succour and refuge, a retreat, a harbour

Confulgeo, ěre. si. neut. to shine

Confundens, tis. pt. mingling, &c.

Confundo, ěre, fudi, fūsum. act. to confound, to mix, mingle, or jumble together, to blend, to pour, to disturb, to trouble, to discompose, to disorder,

to abash, or dismay

Confundor, i. pass. vid. *Confundo*

Confusē, adv. iūs. comp. *confusedly*

Confusim, adv. *confusedly*

Confusio, ōnis. f. a mixing, or jumbling together, confusion, disorder, trouble, shame, shamefacedness, a blushing

Confusurus, a, um. pt. about to confound, or disorder

Confusus, a, um. pt. & adj. ex part. ior. comp. isūsum, sup. *confused*, jumbled together, mixed, or mingled, having, mixed, confounded, frightened, terrified, disturbed, disordered, troubled, concerned, immethodical, obscure; cruor in fossam confusus, Hor. poured into

Confutatio, ōnis. f. a confutation, a disproving, an answer [used]

Confutātus, a, um. pt. *confuted*, accused

Confuto, āre. act. to confute, to disprove, to convict, to reprove, to ailay, to repress, to cool, to damale

Confutor, āri. pass. to be reproved, &c.

Congelabilis, e. adj. *congealable*

Congelatio, ōnis. f. a *congealing*

Congelātus, a, um. pt. *congealed*

Congelidus, a, um. adj. *chill*, cool

Congulo, āre. act. to congeal, to freeze, to starve. *Congelare* otio, to grow stiff with having nothing to do, Cic.

Congelōr, āri. pass. to be frozen, &c.

Congeminans, tis. pt. *doubling*

Congeminatio, ōnis. f. a *redoubling*

Congeminatus, a, um. pt. *doubted*

Congemino, āre. act. to redouble, or multiply, to double, to make two of one

Congemo, ěre, ui. neut. to groan, or sigh round; to groan; supremum congemere, Virg. to give a crash, as a tree beum down; act. to bewail, to lament, [kindred, or sort]

Congener, ěneris, adj. of one stock, *Congeneratus*,

Concēnērātus, a, um. pt. *begotten together*

Concēnēro, āre. act. *to join in alliance, to unite, or associate*

Concēnītus, a, um. adj. *born with; as, pili congeniti, hair that is born with one*

Conger, & **Congrus**, i, m. *a fish*

Congeries, ēi. f. *a heap, a pile, a board. Sæva congeries, a slaughter*

Congerminātus, a, um. pt. *budded, or growing together*

Congēro, ēre, sūi, stum. act. *to heap, pile, or lay up, to amass, to get together, to board, to throw, or cast, to build nests; aciræ quo congessere palumbes, Virg.*

Congēror, i. pass. *to be heaped, &c.*

Congēro, ōnis. m. *a merry companion*

Congestio, ōnis. f. *a heaping together*

Congestitiū, a, um. adj. *cast up in heaps, heaped up, raised up, loose; locus congestitiū, ground laid on heaps, or loose ground, Vitruv.*

Congestūrus, a, um. pt. *about to heap up*

Congestus, a, um. pt. *heaped, piled, or laid up, amassed, heaped, or brought together, built*

Congestus, ūs. m. *a heap, a carrying, or bringing of things together*

Congialis, e. adj. *holding a gallon. Fidelia congialis, a jug, or picher, containing a gallon, Plaut.*

Congiārium, i. n. *a vessel holding a gallon, a largess, a dole, a gift in corn, or money, a prince's present to a private man*

Congiārius, a, um. adj. *holding a gallon*

Congius, i. m. *a gallon, or a little more*

Conglaciātus, a, um. pt. *frozen*

Conglacio, āre. neut. *to freeze, or turn to ice, to grow stiff*

Conglisco, ēre. neut. *to shine with others*

Conglobātim, adv. *in a round lump*

Conglobatio, ōnis. f. *a gathering round, or like a ball*

Conglobātus, a, um. pt. *gathered round together, accumulated*

Conglobō, āre. act. *to gather into a ball, or lump. Conglobare se in unum, to rally and gather themselves into companies, to embody, Liv.*

Conglobor, āri. pass. *to be gathered round on every side, &c.*

Conglōmērātus, a, um. pt. *heaped, or wound together*

Conglōmēro, āre. act. *to wind upon a bottom, to heap up, to heap*

Conglōmēror, āri. pass. *to be wound as on a bottom*

Conglūtīnans, tis. pt. *gluing together, [closing]*

Conglūtīnatio, ōnis. f. *a gluing, a joining, or closing together*

Conglūtīnātus, a, um. pt. *glued together, cemented, made up, formed, or composed*

Conglūtīno, āri. act. *to glue, or cement, to join, or close up. Meretricios amores nuptiis conglutinare, to confirm a scandalous intrigue by a lawful marriage, Ter.*

Congræo, āre. neut. & **Congræcor**, ātus sum. dep. *to feast, to make good cheer, to live merrily, to fuddle*

Congrātūlans, tis. pt. *congratulating*

Congrātūlatio, ōnis. f. *congratulation, or a wishing of joy, a rejoicing with any one for his good fortune*

Congrātūlātor, ōris. m. *he that rejoiceth at one's prosperity*

Congrātūlor, ātus sum. dep. *to congratulate, or wish one joy*

Congrādīens, tis. pt. *going together, meeting, encountering, engaging*

Congrēdiōr, essus sum. dep. *to go together, to meet, or assemble, to encounter, to engage, to join battle, to dispute, to*

converse, or talk, to accost, or address

Congrēgābilis, e. adj. *easily assembled, socia le*

Congrēgans, tis. pt. *collecting together*

Congrēgatio, ōnis. f. *a congregation, an assembly, society, or company, an assembling, or gathering together*

Congrēgātus, a, um. pt. *gathered together, assembled, condensed, thickened*

Congrēgo, āre. act. *to gather, or assemble together [or gathered together]*

Congrēgor, āri. pass. *to be assembled*

Congressio, ōis. f. *a coming together, a meeting with, an assembly, an encounter, a conflict*

Congressus, a, um. pt. *meeting, assembling, encountering, engaging*

Congressus, ūs. m. *an engagement, or battle, an encounter, a meeting, or coming together, an interview, a conference, or conversation, a conjunction, a copulation*

Congrex, ēgis. c. g. *of the same flock*

Congruens, tis. pt. & adj. *issimus, sup. agreeing, answering, suitable, meet, fit, convenient*

Congruenter, adv. *aptly, fitly, suitably*

Congruentia, æ. f. *agreeableness, suitability, fitness, likeness*

Congruo, ēre. ui. neut. *to agree, to accord, to suit, to answer, to fall out, to come together*

Congruus, a, um. adj. *agreeable, suitable, proper, fit, apt, convenient; as, sermo, alimenta congrua, tempora*

Conjectans, tis. pt. *guessing at*

Conjectatio, ōnis. f. *a conjecturing*

Conjectatoriē, adv. *by conjecture*

Conjectio, ōnis. f. *a casting, throwing, or hurling, a divination, or interpreting of dreams, a conjecture, or guess [conjecture, divine, or imagine]*

Conjecto, āre. act. *to throw, or cast, to*

Conjector,

Conjector, āri. pass. to be guessed, &c.
 Conjector, ōris. m. an interpreter of dreams, a dreamer, a guesser [dreams]
 Conjectrix, īcis. f. she who interprets
 Conjectura, æ. f. a conjecture, or guess, an imagination, or conceit, an interpretation, or divination; conjecturā consequi, to guess right, Cic. conjectura somniorum, the interpretation of dreams, Id.

Conjecturalis, e. adj. conjectured; status, when the controversy is about matter of fact, and to be made out by circumstances, Ad. Her.

Conjecturus, a, um. pt. about to cast
 Conjectus, a, um. pt. cast, buried, flung, thrown, conjectured, guessed, divided

Conjectus, ūs. m. a casting, hurling, or throwing; a discharge, a cast, or glance

Conifer, vel Cōniferus, a, um. adj. tapering, spiring. Conifera arbor, a tree that bears taper fruit like the pine-apple, Virg.

Cōniger, ēra, um. adj. idem

Conjiciendus, a, um. pt. to be cast

Conjicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to cast together, to cast, to throw, to fling, to hurl, to drive, to put, to comprise, to digest, to state, to lay open, to conjecture, to guess, to divine, to imagine, to interpret, to fix, or limit. Conjicere se in pedes, Ter. in fugam, Cic. to betake himself to his heels and run away; intro, to run in doors, Ter. orationem in aliquem, orationem in aliquem, to talk of him. Conjicere pallium in collum, to put on his cloak, Plaut. aliquem in lætitiā, to make one glad, Ter. in fugam, to put him to flight, Cæs. se in versum, to be intent upon, Cic.

Conjicior, i. p. to be cast, thrown, &c.

Cōnisco, āre. neut. to butt as a ram, to throw the dust about.

Cōnissans, tis. pt. butting

Cōnisso, āre. neut. to butt, to frisk about, to raise dust, to prepare for fight, in wantonness, as lambs and kids
 Cōnisterium, i, n. a place for sprinkling worshippers with dust, after they were anointed with oil

Conjuga, æ. f. a wife [riage]

Conjugalis, e. adj. conjugal, of marriage

Conjūgata, ōrum. pl. n. words that come of one original

Conjūgatio, ōnis. a conjugation, a yoking, or, coupling together, a derivation of words of one kind

Conjūgator, ōris. m. a joinder, a coupler, a matcher [or coupled, married]

Conjūgātus, a, um. pt. joined, yoked,

Conjūgiālis, e. adj. belonging to marriage, or wedlock

Conjūgium, i. n. marriage, wedlock, a match, carnal copulation, a pair of creatures male and female, a husband

Conjūgo, āre. act. to yoke, or couple together, to marry [matched]

Conjūgūlus, a, um. adj. paired, mated,

Conjūgus, a, um. adj. idem

Conjunctē, adv. i. s. m. e, sup. jointly, intimately [unitedly, intimately]

Conjunctim, adv. together jointly,

Conjunctio, ōnis. f. a conjunction, a joining, or mixing together, union, alliance, affinity, nearness, agreement, concord, mutual love, familiarity, fellowship, company, a match

Conjuncturus, a, um. pt. about to join

Conjunctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. i. s. m. u, sup. conjoined, joined together, joined, united, married, allied, akin, belonging to, adjoining to, near, close, intimate, acquainted

Conjūgendus, a, um. pt. to be joined together

Conjūngo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to conjoin, to join together, to join, to couple, to unite, to associate, to ally

Conjūngor, i. pass. to be joined, &c.

Conjūrans, tis. pt. conspiring

Conjūratio, ōnis. f. a conspiracy, a confederacy, a general compact

Conjūratūs, a, um. pt. conspired, combined, united, conspiring

Conjūratūs, i. m. a conspirator

Conjūro, āre, act. to conjure; to conspire together, to plot, to swear, to swear together to do all one thing, to agree and help one another

Conjux, ūgis. c. g. a husband, or wife, a married man, or woman, one who was expected to be so

Conlābētio, fiēri. neut. to go to decay

Conlabor, conlachrymor, conligo, conlino, conliquefco, &c. Vid.

Collabor, collachrymor, colligo, collino, &c. [rail at, to decry]

Conlatro, āre. act. to bark with, to

Conlaxo, āre. act. to slacken

Conlūco, āre. act. to lop boughs

Connātālis, e. adj. that hath the same birth-day with others [to rival]

Connāto, āre. act. to swim together,

Connēctens, tis. pt. connecting

Connēcto, ēre, xi, & xui, xum. act. to connect, to knit, tie, link, join, or fasten together, to join, or add, to continue

Connēctor, i. pass. to be joined, &c.

Connexio, ōnis. f. a connexion, a joining together, a conclusion

Connexivus, a, um. adj. copulative

Connexum, i. n. a conclusion

Connexus, a, um. pt. connected, joined, or fastened together, joined, united, tied, or trussed up, fitted, entangled

Connexus, ūs. m. a knitting, tying, or joining together, a joint, or knot

Connisē,

Conniſto, āre. act. *to wink often*
 Conniſus, a, um. pl. *striking together*
 Connitor, i, xus. *vel sus sum. dep.*
to endeavour, to struggle, to try to
the utmost, to travail with child, to
yearn, to bring forth, to lean
 Connivens, tis. pt. *conniving, wink-*
ing at, winking, twinkling
 Conniveo, ēre, īvi, & īxi. neut. *to*
connive, to wink at, to wink, to
 Connivo, ēre. *vid.* Conniveo [*twinle*
 Connixus, a, um. pt. *leaning, bending*
forward, yearning, bringing forth
 Connōdo, āre. act. *to knit together*
 Connūbiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to*
wedlock, or marriage, nuptial
 Connūbīlis, e. adj. *marriageable*
 Connūbilo, āre. act. *to make cloudy*
 Connūbium, i. n. *wedlock, marriage,*
an embrace [naked
 Connūdātus, a, um. pt. *made bare,*
 Connūdo, āre. act. *to make naked, or*
bare, to uncover
 Conōpēum, i. n. *furv.* Conōpēum.
Hor. a canopy, an umbrella, a pa-
vilion, a tester over a bed
 Conor, ātus sum. dep. *to endeavour,*
to attempt, to try. Manibus pe-
 dibusque conari, *to strive tooth and*
nailed, Ter. Conari aliquid fal-
laciæ, Ter. to try to put a trick upon
 Conquadrātus, a, um, pl. *squared*
 Conquassatio, onis. f. *a shaking*
 Conquassātus, a, um. pt. *shaken*
 Conquasso, āre. act. *to shake in pieces,*
to shake, to baras, to lay waste
 Conquassor, āri. pass. *to be shaken, &c.*
 Conquārens, tis. pt. *complaining*
 Conquāror, i, questus sum. dep. *to*
complain, to be wail, to lament
 Conquestio, ōnis. f. *a complaining*
 Conquestus, ūs. m. *a complaint*
 Conquiescens, tis. pt. *resting*
 Conquiesco, ēre, īvi, ītum. neut. *to*
rest, to repose, to cease, to leave off,

to abate, to acquiesce, to be contented,
or pleased, to take delight
 Conquētūrus, a, um. pt. *about to rest*
 Conquīnisco, ēre, quexi. neut. *to nod,*
to bow, or bend, to stoop
 Conquīrendus, a, um. pt. *to search*
for, or be sought, to be probed
 Conquīrens, tis. pt. *searching for*
 Conquiro, ēre, sivi, sicutum. act. *to*
seek about, to seek, to search for dili-
gently, to get together, to rake up
 Conquiror, i. pass. *to be sought*
 Conquīsītē, adv. *exquisitely, rarely*
 Conquīsītio, ōnis. f. *a diligent en-*
quiry, a pressing of soldiers
 Conquīsitor, ōris. m. *a searcher for,*
or after, a pressmaster, a commissioner
 Conquīsītus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issimus,*
sup. searched out, chosen, invented,
devised, exquisite, fine, dainty, cu-
rious, rare, choice, exact
 Conrideo, ēre, si. neut. *to laugh, to*
 Conruo, ēre. act. *to subvert* [simile
 Consālūtatio, ōnis. f. *a greeting*
 Consālūtātus, a, um. pt. *greeted*
 Consālūto, āre. act. *to salute, or greet*
 Consālūtor, āri. pass. *to be saluted*
 Consānesco, ēre, incept. *to become*
whole, to grow sound
 Consanguīnea, æ. f. *a kinswoman*
 Consanguīneus, a, um. adj. *of the*
same blood, or family, kindred, re-
lated
 Consanguīneus, i. m. *a cousin, a*
cousin-german, a relation, a kinsman
of the same blood by the father's
side, a brother by the same father.
 Consanguīneus lethi sopor, Virg.
cousin-german of death
 Consanguīnitas, ātis. f. *consanguinity,*
kindred by blood, or birth
 Consāno, āre. neut. Consānor, āri.
 pass. *to be healed* [to pack
 Consarcino, āre. act. *to patch, to piece,*
 Consarcinendus, a, um. pt. *to be patched,*

or weeded [or weed
 Consarrio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to rake,*
 Consauciātus, a, um. pt. *wounded to-*
gether, wounded, hurt
 Consaucio, āre. act. *to wound, or hurt*
 Consaucior, āri. pass. *to be wounded, &c.*
 Conscēlērātē, adv. *wickedly*
 Conscēlērātus, a, um. pt. & adj.
 issimus, sup. *defiled, profaned,*
wicked, villainous, damnable
 Conscēlō, āre. act. *to profane, or*
unhallow, to pollute, or defile
 Conscendens, tis. pt. *climbing, &c.*
 Conscendo, ēre, di, sum. act. &
 neut. *to climb, to go up, or into, to*
ascend, to mount, to embark. Con-
 scendere navim, in navem, Cic
simpliciter Conscendere, Liv. Pe-
 tron. Ov. Conscendere equum,
 Liv. In equum, Ov. Currum,
 Liv. Tribunal, Suet. *to ascend the*
bench
 Conscensio, ōnis. f. *an ascending, a*
mounting, an embarking
 Conscensus, a, um. pt. *ascended*
 Consciens, tis. pt. *knowing, guilty*
 Conscientia, æ. f. *conscience, consci-*
ousness, privacy, knowledge, remem-
brance, reflection, remorse, sorrow,
innocence
 Conscindo, ēre, scīdi, scissum. act. *to*
cut, or tear in pieces, to lash, to cen-
sure severely, to twitch, or pinch
 Conscindor, i. pass. *to be cut, &c.*
 Conscio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. *to know,*
to be privy to, to be conscious of;
nil conscire sibi, nullā palleſcere,
culpā, Hor. to be conscious to him-
self of no evil
 Consciolus, a, um. adj. *guilty, &c.*
 Consciscendus, a, um. pt. *to be pre-*
pared, or resolved upon
 Conscisco, ēre, īvi, ītum. act. *to vote*
by common consent, to make an order,

or act, to commit, to get, or procure.
 Sibi ipsi necem conficivit, be killed
 himself, Cic. fugam sibi confici-
 cere ex aliquo loco, Liv. to flee
 from
 Conficissūra, æ. f. a gash, a cut
 Conficissus, a, um. pt. rent in pieces,
 cut. Pugnis & calcibus conficissus,
 boxed and kicked sadly, Cic.
 Conficitus, a, um. pt. decreed, re-
 solved upon and acted, committed.
 Conficitā nece, Plin. killing them-
 selves
 Conficius, a, um. adj. conscious, privy
 to, knowing, obnoxious, guilty
 Conficreor, āri. dep. to bark, or spit
 Conficribendus, a, um, p. to be writ-
 ten, or copied out together
 Conficribillo, āre. act. to scrawl, or
 scribble, to write down, to register
 Conficribo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to
 write, to set down in writing, to
 make, or ordain, to list, to levy
 Conficribor, i. pass. to be written, &c.
 Conficripti, ōrum. m. five patres
 conficripti, senators
 Conficriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, an
 enrolling, or registering [levy
 Conficriptūrus, a, am. pt. about to
 Conficriptus, a, um. pt. written, scrib-
 bled, enrolled, registered, mustered
 Conficrutor, āri. dep. to search about
 Conficro, āre, ui, ūtum. act. to cut
 Conficrandus, a, um. pt. to be conse-
 crated, or hallowed [dedication
 Conficratiō, ōnis. f. a consecration, or
 Conficrātus, a, um. pt. consecrated,
 dedicated, devoted, canonized, saint-
 ed, sworn, wicked, detestable
 Conficcro, āre. act. to consecrate, to
 devote, to hallow, to canonize, or
 saint, to make a god, to immortalize
 Conficror, āri. pass. to be consecrated
 Conficrandus, a, um. pt. to pursue,

to be pursued
 Conficctans, tis. pt. following
 Conficctārium, i. n. an inference, a
 deduction, a corollary
 Conficctārius, a, um. adj. deducible
 Conficctātio, ōnis. f. a pursuit, a run-
 ning after [loweth, pursueth, &c.
 Conficctātor, ōris. m. he which fol-
 Conficctatrix, icis. f. she that pursueth
 Conficctātus, a, um. pt. pursuing
 Conficctio, ōnis. f. a cutting, a brew-
 ing, a jelling
 Conficctor, āri. dep. to follow up and
 down, to follow, to run, or hunt
 after, to chase, to pursue, to persecute.
 to haunt, to court, to banker, or lust
 after, to overtake, to set forth, or
 enumerate, to imitate
 Conficcūtio, ōnis. f. a sequel, a conse-
 quence, an attainment. Conficcutio
 verborum grammatical syntax, Cic.
 Conficctio, the rhetorical dispo-
 sition, Id.
 Conficcūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to ob-
 tain, about to effect
 Conficcūtus, a, um. pt. following,
 succeeding, having gotten, acquired
 Conficminālis, e. adj. sown [seeds
 Conficmīneus, a, um. adj. sown with
 Conficnescens, tis. pt. growing cold
 Conficnescō, ēre, sēnui. incept. to
 grow old, or out of date, to decay,
 to fade, to abate, to cool
 Conficnsio, ōnis. f. consent, agreement,
 one mind, or purpose, a plot, a con-
 spiracy, a confederacy
 Conficnsus, a, um. pt. granted, &c.
 Conficnsus, ūs. m. a consent, accord,
 or agreement, a granting, or owning
 Conficntāneus, a, um. adj. consenta-
 nous, agreeable, consonant, answer-
 able, convenient, reasonable, proba-
 ble. Conficntaneum est in eis,
 sc. astris, sensum inesse et intel-

ligentiam, Cic. it is probable they
 are intelligent beings
 Conficntia sacra, sacrifices to the gods
 called Conficntes, Fest. [ing
 Conficntiens, tis. pt. consenting, agree-
 Conficntio, ire, si, sum. neut. to con-
 sent, to agree, to be unanimous, to
 unite, to plot together. Conficntire
 alicui, de aliquā re cum aliquo, in
 aliquā re, cum ipsius oratione, ad
 communem salutem, sibi ipsi,
 secum ipse, inter se, Cic. pro pa-
 tribus, Suet. on their side
 Conficntitur, imperf. it is agreed.
 Conficntum est, all men agree upon
 it, Quint. [in, to inclose
 Conficntio, ire, pfi, ptum. act. to hedge
 Conficntum, i. n. a close, an inclosure
 Conficntus, a, um. pt. hedged, inclosed
 Conficquens, tis. n. subst. a conse-
 quence, pt. following next, meet
 Conficquenter, adv. consequently
 Conficquentia, æ. f. a consequence
 Conficquor, qui, quūtus. dep. to fol-
 low with, or close, to follow, to
 reach, or overtake, to get, or obtain.
 to purchase, or procure, to effect, to
 reckon up, or comprise, to imitate
 Conficquūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 obtain, or compass [ensuing
 Conficquūtus, a, um. pt. following,
 Conficrenat, imperf. it is fair weather
 Conficro, ēre, sēvi & sēnui, sītum &
 fertum. act. to sow, set, or plant,
 to close, or join, to put, or lay toge-
 ther, to ordain, or make. Manum,
 vel manu cum hoste conficrere,
 Cic. manus, Liv. certamen, Id.
 pugnam inter se, Id. to fight with;
 lateri conficridisse latus, Ov. to
 join side by side, to sit side by side
 Conficror, i. pass. to be sown, set, or
 planted, to be joined [rooted
 Conficrātus, a, um. adj. indented,
 Conficrtē,

Consertē, adv. *fast, close*
 Consertor, ōris. m. *a fastener*
 Consertus, a, um. pt. *joined, interwoven, tacked, or braced together, grappled, inhabited, planted, thronged.* Ex jure manu consertum petere, *to recover by law*
 Conserva, æ. f. *she that serveth the same mistress; in dat. & abl. pl. conservabus, Scæv.*
 Conservandus, a, um. pt. *to preserve, or be preserved*
 Conservans, tis. pt. *preserving*
 Conservatio, ōnis. f. *a preservation*
 Conservator, ōris. m. *a preserver, a keeper, a protector, a defender*
 Conservatrix, icis. f. *she that preserveth, &c.* [serve, or observe]
 Conservāturus, a, um. pt. *about to preserve*
 Conservātus, a, um. pt. *preserved, saved*
 Conservitium, i. n. *fellowship in service*
 Conservitus, ūtis. f. *idem* [vice]
 Conservo, āre. act. *to preserve, to save, to keep, to keep warily, or entire, to maintain, to defend, to observe, or mind*
 Conservor, āri. p. *to be preserved, &c.*
 Conservus, i. m. *a fellow-servant*
 Confessio, ōnis. f. *a sitting together*
 Confessor, ōris. m. *he that sitteth with, or by others*
 Confessus, ūs. m. *an assembly sitting together, a meeting, a session*
 Considens, tis. pt. *sitting, pitching*
 Consideo, ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. *to sit with, or near, to sit down, to pitch, or light, to settle, or be settled, to sink down, to be abated, to stop, to take up quarters, to encamp* [dered]
 Considerandus, a, um. pt. *to be considered*
 Considerans, tis. pt. *considering*
 Considerantia, æ. f. *consideration*
 Consideratē, adv. ius. comp. *issimē, sup. with consideration, warily, cau-*

tiously [gard, good heed, advice]
 Consideratio, ōnis. f. *consideration, reflection*
 Considerāturus, a, um. pt. *about to consider, or deliberate*
 Considerātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. considered, viewed, regarded, weighed, well thought of; adj. considerate, wary, circumspcct, advised, discreet, wise*
 Considero, āre. act. *to consider, to think of, to revolve, to regard, to view earnestly, to take care.* Considerare secum, Cic. *aliquid cum animo suo, Id. Secum in animo vitam alicujus, Ter. de rebus aliquibus cum aliquo, Cic.*
 Consideror, āri. p. *to be considered, &c.*
 Consideritur, imperf. *they sit down*
 Consido, ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. *to sit down, to pitch, or light, to settle, to sink down, to abate, or cease, to be allayed, or assuaged, to dwell, to take up quarters, to encamp*
 Consigillo, āre. act. *to seal together*
 Consignandus, a, um. pt. *to be noticed*
 Consignanter, adv. *remarkably*
 Consignatio, ōnis. f. *a sealing, a marking, a band writing*
 Consignātus, a, um. pt. *sealed, signed, marked, set down, put in writing, recorded, assigned, implanted*
 Consignifico, āre. act. *to signify, to show by tokens, or words*
 Consigno, āre. act. *to seal, to sign, to mark, to register, or record, to confirm, or ratify.* Legem consignare, *to add a condition to a law already written, Ulp.*
 Consignor, āri. pass. *to be signed, &c.*
 Consileo, ēre. neut. *to keep silence*
 Consilescō, ēre. neut. *to be silent, or still; aliquid aufugiam, dum hæ confilescunt turbæ, Plaut. I will get away till thin burly, burly is over*

Consiliāna, tis. pt. *giving, or asking counsel, advising* [counsel]
 Consiliārius, a, um. adj. *giving*
 Consiliārius, i. m. *a counsellor.* Consiliarii cædis, i. e. *conjurati, Patere. the accomplices, or plotters*
 Consiliator, ōris. m. *a counsellor, an adviser, one of the council*
 Consiliāturus, a, um. pt. *about to take counsel* [wert]
 Consiligo, inis. f. *bearsfoot, or setter*
 Consilio, ire, ui & iui. sultum. neut. *to leap upon, to fall upon, to assault; fugientibus consilire, to fall upon, or charge the rear, Tac.*
 Consilior, ātus sum. dep. *to give counsel, to advise*
 Consiliōsus, a, um. adj. *full of counsel*
 Consilium, i. n. *counsel, advice, deliberation, reason, wisdom, understanding, discretion, a design, a purpose, a project, a contrivance, a stratagem, a means, a resolution, will, or pleasure, cabal, the Roman senate, the privy-council, an assembly of counsellors, a session. Unum concilium, the only means, Liv.*
 Consimilis, e. adj. *very like*
 Consimilit̃er, adv. *very like*
 Consimulātus, a, um. pt. *resembled*
 Consipio, ēre. n. *to be well in his wits*
 Consistens, tis. pt. *staying, long lasting, durable, that beareth age well*
 Consisto, ēre, stiti, itum. neut. *to consist, to agree, to stand together, to stand fast, or good, to stand, to stop, or halt, to abide, or stay, to be at a stay, to be stopped, or stayed, to be abated, or at ease, to settle, or be settled, to be recovered, to contend, or contest, to appear, to ride, to be fromen; frigore constitit Ister, Ov. erat frozen; consistere in anchoris, & ad anchoram, Cæf. to ride at anchor;*

anchor; in digitos, Virg. to stand on tiptoe; audent contra consistere, Cic. dare appear against him; cum matre consistit, Lipl. stands a trial at law; quæ possent vitam consistere tutam, Lucr. conducive to make life happy

Consistorium, i. n. a consistory, a council-house, a council

Consitio, ōnis. f. a planting

Consitor, ōris. m. a planter, a setter

Consitura, m. f. a planting, a plantation

Consitus, a, um. pt. set, planted, sown. **Consitus** senectute, old, overgrown with age, Plaut. **Cæcæ mentis caligine consitus**, dark in his understanding, Catull.

Consobrina, æ. f. a cousin, a mother's sister's daughter

Consobrīnus, i. m. a cousin, a mother's sister's son, a mother's brother's son, a father's sister's son

Consocer, eri. m. those whose sons and daughters have married together

Consociandus, a, um. pt. to unite

Consociatio, ōnis. f. fellowship, society

Consociatus, a, um. pt. & adj. i. s. i. mus, sup. associated, joined in fellowship, united

Consocio, ære. act. to associate, to join together, to make partaker of

Consolabilis, e. adj. that may be appeased, which comforteth

Consolandus, a, um. pt. to be comforted

Consolans, tis. pt. comforting

Consolatio, ōnis. f. consolation, comfort

Consolator, ōris. m. a comforter

Consolatorius, a, um. adj. consolatory

Consolatus, a, um. pt. comforted

Consolidatus, a, um. pt. joined to one

Consolido, ære. act. to consolidate

Consolidor, ari. pass. to be consolidated

Consolor, ātus sum. dep. to comfort, to encourage; pass. to be comforted

Consonnio, ære. act. to dream

Consonans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. sounding together, consonant, consistent, agreeable, meet, likely

Consonans, tis. f. (litera) a consonant

Consonantia, æ. f. harmony, Vitr.

Consonantissimè, adv. most agreeably

Consonè, adv. with one voice

Consono, ære. ui. neut. to make a great noise, to ring again, to resound, to echo, to agree, or be suitable

Consonus, a, um. adj. of like sound, or tune, convenient, agreeable

Consopio, ire, iui. itum. act. to lull asleep

Consopior, iri. pass. to be laid asleep

Consoptus, a, um. pt. laid asleep

Confors, tis. c. g. a consort, a partner, a sharer, a partaker. **Confors** generis, a kinsman, Ov. thalami, a bedfellow, Id. imperii, a royal consort, Claud. concilii publici, a common-council-man, parliament-man, &c. Plin. [like, friendly]

Confors, tis. adj. partaking, sharing

Consortio, ōnis. f. partnership, fellowship, society

Consortium, i. n. fellowship, partnership, intercourse, correspondence, sympathy, mutual affection

Conspēctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. bebold, seen, looked, or gazed at, visible. **Ed conspectus**, the more remarkable, Liv.

Conspēctus, ūs. m. a sight, or view, presence; frui conspectu, Cic. to have the full sight of; in conspectu stare, Id. to be present; evolare, Id. to abscond

Conspēro, ère, si, sum. act. to besprinkle, to strew, to sprinkle, to dash

Conspēgor, i. pass. to be sprinkled

Conspērus, a, um. pt. sprinkled, strewed, mixed, set about with, adorned, embellished; stellis caput, Cic. embellished with stars; oratio floribus verborum, Id. elegancies of diction

Conspiciatur, a, um. pt. having spied, bebold, seen

Conspicax, ācis. adj. evident, clear

Conspiciendus, a, um. pt. to be seen, or taken notice of

Conspiciens, tis. pt. seeing, bebolding

Conspicillum, i. n. a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles

Conspicio, ōnis. f. a prospect, Varr.

Conspicio, ère, exi, ectum. act. to see, to behold, to take a view of, to look towards, to discover, or find out, to consider, or mind

Conspicior, i. pass. to be seen, or looked at, to be highly valued

Conspicor, ātus. sum. dep. to see, or behold, to perceive, to observe, to spy

Conspicuous, a, um. adj. conspicuous, visible, easy to be seen, clear, remarkable, eminent, excellent, commendable, distinguished, adorned. **Conspicuous** formā, beautiful, handsome, Plin. toris, strong, Val. Flacc. laude, commendable, Plin. fide, faithful, Ov. fulgentibus armis, Id. wearing glittering armour

Conspīrans, tis. pt. conspiring, uniting, agreeing [great ardor]

Conspīratē, adv. ius, comp. with

Conspīratio, ōnis. f. a conspiracy, a plot, unanimity, consent, union; amoris conspīratione, Cic. union of love

Conspīratur, imperf. they conspire.

Conspīratum est, they conspired

Conspīratus, a, um. p. having conspired, banding together. **Conspīrati**, conspirators, plotters, Suet.

Conspīratus, ūs. m. a confederacy

Conspīro, ære. neut. to conspire, to plot, to unite, to blow together

Conspiro, K 3

Conspire, Ære. act. *to wind round*
 Conspiciendus, a, um. pt. *thickened*
 Conspicuo, Ære. act. *to thicken, to curdle*
 Conspicuo, Ære. sum. neut. *to be*
lax

Conspicor, Ære. m. *a joint security*
 Conspiculus, a, um. pt. *mutually en-*
gaged, or agreed [with froth]
 Conspiculus, a, um. pt. *covered*
 Conspicuo, Ære. neut. *to foam, to froth*
 Conspicuo, Ære, ui, utum. act. *to spit*
upon, to spit in one's face

Conspicor, i. pass. *to be spit upon*
 Conspiculus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
 Conspicuo, Ære. act. *to defile, to foul*
 Conspicuo, Ære. freq. *to bespawl, to*
spit often at

Conspicor, Ære. pass. *to be spit upon*
 Conspiculus, a, um. pt. *spit upon*
 Conspiculus, Ære, iui, utum. act. *to*
settle, to make sure, to assure. Rem-
 tuam constabiles, you had gotten
 an estate; Ter. [assured]

Constabilis, a, um. pt. *established*
 Constans, tis. pt. *costing, consisting*
 Constans, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus.*
sup. constant, certain, fixed, steady,
even, moderate, bold, resolute

Constanter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè.*
sup. constantly, always, consistently,
regularly, evenly, calmly, delibe-
rately, boldly, resolutely

Constantia, æ. f. *constancy, firmness*
steadfastness, perseverance, resolution,
subsistence

Constat, imperf. *it is evident, plain,*
agreed on, or well known. Constat de
 aliqua re, Cæs. inter omnes, Cic.
 alicui cum aliquo, ad Her.

Constāturus, a, um. pt. *that will cost*
 Constellatio, Ære. f. *a constellation, a*
company of stars

Consternatio, Ære. f. *consternation,*
great fear, astonishment, a mutiny

Consternatus, a, um. pt. *affrighted,*
dismayed, alarmed, astonished

Consternens, tis. pt. *covering*
 Consterno, Ære. act. *to affright, to ter-*
rify, to dismay, to alarm, to astonish,
to disorder, to rout

Consterno, Ære, stravi, itum. act. *to*
strew, or cover all over, to pave, or
floor, to shake. Consternere terram
 corpore, to prostrate himself, Cic.
 contabulationem lapidibus, Cæs.
 to floor, or pave it with stones; iter
 floribus, Curt. to strew it; gravi
 terram casu, Lucræt. to shake

Consternor, Ære. pass. *to be put into dis-*
order, to be astonished, &c.

Consternor, i. pass. *to be strewed, or*
covered all over

Constipatus, a, um. pt. *thick guarded*
 Constipor, Ære. act. *to cram close*

Constipor, Ære. pass. *to be crammed,*
or crowded together

Constituendus, a, um. pt. *to be or-*
dered, to be managed, to be settled

Constituo, Ære, ui, utum. act. *to con-*
stitute, to appoint, to promise, to a-
gree, to set, put, or place, to fix, or
establish, to range, or dispose, to settle,
resolve, or determine, to purpose, de-
sign, or intend, to make up, to build,
or erect, to establish, to stop, or make
to halt, to manage, to govern. Con-
 stituere in digitis, to count on his fin-
 gers, Cic. aliquem ante pedes, to
 bring before a magistrate

Constituo, i. pass. *to be put, placed,*
provided, &c.

Constituta, Ære. pl. n. *statutes, de-*
crees, ordinances, &c. Cic.

Constitutio, Ære. f. *a constitutional or-*
der, or decree, an establishment, the
state of the body, a stating of a cause
 Constitutio, adv. vel adj. sub. tempore,
 to the day appointed, according to

appointment [appointer

Constitutor, Ære. m. *an ordainer, or*
 Constitutum, i. n. *a constitution, or*
decree, a judged case, an appoint-
ment, an appointed time; as, ad
constitutum, sc. tempus

Constitutum est mihi, imperf. *I purpose*
 Constitutus, a, um. pt. *constituted, ap-*
pointed, settled, determined, agreed
on, founded, formed, built. set up.
 Corpus bene constitutum, of a
 good, or strong constitution, Cic.
 Constitutus bene de rebus domes-
 ticis, a man well to pass, or in a
 good condition, Id.

Consto, Ære, stiti, stitum, & itum.
 neut. *to stand together, to stand,*
to be consistent, to consist, to be built of,
to abide, continue, or be, to cost, to
appear, to be plain, or manifest, to
be agreed on. Non constat ei co-
 lor, his color comes and goes, Liv.
 Mente constare, to be in his senses,
 Cic. Cui constant omnia, that
 has all good qualities, Juv.

Constrator, Ære. m. *a leveller*

Constratum, i. n. *the deck of a ship.*
 Constrata pontium, the planks of
 bridges, Liv.

Constratus, a, um. pt. *covered, strewn-*
ed, paved; constrata navis, i. e.
tecta, that hath a deck, Cic. navis
aperta, without a deck, Hirt.

Constripo, Ære, ui, itum. neut. *to*
make a great noise [briefly

Constrictus, & Constrictum, adv.

Constrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior.
 comp. *bound hard, strained, narrow*
 Constringendus, a, um. pt. *to be tied,*
or bound, to be restrained

Constringo, Ære, xi, itum. act. *to*
bind fast, to tie strait, or up, to strain,
to constrain, or compel, to restrain, or
bridle. Constringere quadrupedem,

dem, to bind hand and foot, Ter.
 Contringor, i, iētus. pass. to be tied
 Constructio, ōnis. f. a construction, a
 building, framing, making, or join-
 ing, a frame
 Constructor, ōris. m. a builder
 Constructus, a, um. pt. beaped, or
 piled up, built, framed, set together,
 or in a rank, furnished
 Construo, ēre, xi, ētum. act. to heap
 up, to build, to frame, to make, to
 set together
 Construo, i. pass. to be beaped, or
 piled up, to be built
 Construpātor, ōris. m. an adulterer, a
 ravisher, a deflowerer
 Construpātus, a, um. pt. deflowered,
 debauched, corrupted
 Construpo, āre. act. to commit adul-
 tery with, to debauch, to ravish
 Consuādeo, ēre, si, sum. a. to persuade
 Consuālia, ium. pl. n. feasts and games
 instituted by Romulus in honor of
 Neptune, celebrated in August
 Consuātor, ōris. m. an adviser
 Consuāviācio, ōnis. f. a kissing
 Confubstantialis, e. adj. confubstan-
 tial, of the same substance
 Consuāscō, ēre. neut. to sweat toge-
 ther
 Consuāscō, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to
 accustom, to inure
 Consueo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. see
 Consueo, ēre, ēvi & ētus sum,
 ētum. neut. & act. to be accus-
 tomed, or used, to have to do, or be in-
 timate with, to accustom, to inure
 Consuetio, ōnis. f. an use
 Consuetudo, īnis. f. custom, usage,
 use, company, conversation, intima-
 cy, acquaintance, fashion, or man-
 ner. Consuetudini Latine tra-
 dere librum Græcum, to translate
 a Greek book into Latin, Col.

Consuetus, a, um. pt. & adj. usim,us,
 sup. accustomed, customary, usual
 Consul, ālis. m. a consul, a year's
 space, because every year new con-
 suls were created. Vinum proxi-
 mis consulibus natum, wine of the
 last year, or last vintage; Cic. tibi
 consul trigēsimus instat, Mart.
 you are thirty years old, or it is now
 near thirty years ago
 Consulāris, e. adj. consular, of, or
 belonging to a consul; vir consula-
 ris, Cic. one who has been consul;
 ætas consularis, the age of forty-
 three, so allowed by law
 Consulāritēr, adv. like a consul
 Consulātus, ūs. m. the consulship, the
 office, or honor of a consul
 Consulendus, a, um. pt. to consult,
 or be consulted
 Consulens, tis. pt. consulting
 Consulētur, imperf. it is consulted
 Consulo, ēre, ūlui, sultum. act. &
 neut. to consult, to consult with, to
 ask, or give counsel, or advice, to
 advise, to provide for, to take care
 of, to favor, to consider, or regard,
 to judge of, or interpret. Confu-
 lere in commune, Ter. in publi-
 cum, Plin. in medium, Luc. in
 unum, Tac. to do, or provide for
 the common good; in longitudi-
 nem, to provide for hereafter, Ter.
 temporī, to have respect to the time,
 Cic. suæ vitæ duriūs, to lay vio-
 lent hands on himself, Cæf.
 Consulor, i. pass. to be consulted, to
 be provided for, &c.
 Consulandus, a, um. pt. to be con-
 sulted
 Consultans, tis. pt. consulting
 Consultatio, ōnis. f. a consultation
 Consultē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsīmē,
 sup. wisely, discreetly, warily

Consulto, āre. act. to consult together,
 to consult, to ask, to provide for
 Consultor, āri. pass. to be consulted
 Consultō, adv. advisedly, deliberately,
 considerately, purposely, designedly
 Consultor, ōris. m. one who asks
 counsel, a client, a counsellor, an
 adviser
 Consultrix, īcis. f. a she-adviser
 Consultum, i. n. an ordinance, or de-
 cree of council, a statute, or law,
 advice, a wise action [sult
 Consultūrus, a, um. pt. about to con-
 sult
 Consultus, a, um. pt. consulted with,
 debated, considered, weighed; adj.
 iūsīm,us, sup. skilful, skilled, well
 versed, wise, prudent. Consulto
 opus est, you ought to consider the
 matter well, Sall.
 Consultus, i. m. a counsellor [together
 Consultus, ūs. m. advice, a leaping
 Consumendus, a, um. pt. to be con-
 sumed
 Consumens, tis. pt. consuming [sumed
 Consummābilis, e. adj. that may, or
 is to be perfected
 Consummātio, ōnis. f. a perfecting,
 an accomplishment, a sum total
 Consummāturus, a, um. pt. about to
 end, about to finish
 Consummātus, a, um. pt. completed,
 ended, finished, accomplished, sum-
 med up; adj. iūsīm,us, sup. con-
 summate, complete, perfect; con-
 summatissimus juvenis, Plin. a
 most accomplished youth
 Consummo, āre. act. to complete, to
 end, to finish, to perfect, to accom-
 plish, to sum up [&c.
 Consummor, āri. pass. to be finished,
 Consumo, ēre, pī, ptum. act. to con-
 sume, to spend, to spend lavishly, to
 eat up, to devour, to destroy, to cut
 off, to lay waste, to wear out, to
 satisfy, to bestow, to discard, or
 shew

throw off
 Consumor, i. pass. to be consumed, spent, wasted, worn away, &c.
 Consumptio, ōnis. f. a consumption, a spending, a laying out, a wasting
 Consumptor, ōris. m. a consumer
 Consumpturus, a, um. pt. about to consume, about to destroy
 Consumptus, a, um. pt. consumed, spent, wasted, decayed, ruined, destroyed, burnt, perished, expired
 Consuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to sew up
 Consurgens, tis. pt. rising with, rising
 Consurgitur, imperf. they rise up all at once, they rise up
 Confurgo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. & neut. to rise up, to rise against, to rise, to grow, to grow up [rising up, a rising
 Conscriptio, ōnis. f. a respectful
 Conscripturus, a, um. pt. about to rise up [gather
 Consuſurro, āre. act. to rubber to-
 Consutura, æ. f. a sewing, a stitching
 Consutus, a, um. pt. sewed, or stitched together, invented, pieced up
 Contabescio, ēre. act. to waste
 Contabescens, tis. pt. wasting [away
 Contabesco, ēre, tābui. neut. to pine
 Contabulatio, ōnis. f. a planking, a boarding, &c. a timber-frame
 Contabulatus, a, um. pt. boarded over
 Contabulo, āre. act. to plank, to floor, to frame a building of timber, to make a bridge [&c.
 Contabulor, āri. pass. to be boarded,
 Contactus, a, um. pt. touched, dyed, stained, colored, tainted, infected, moved, inspired. Sale modico contactus, corned. Celf. Contactus religione dies, an unlucky day, Liv.
 Contactus, ūs. m. a touch, an infection, defilement, pollution
 Contages, is. f. a contagion, an infection, a rot, a murrain, any infectious

disease
 Contagio, ōnis. f. a contagion, an infection, a pollution, an effect, or affection; ne cuius facti, dictive contagione præsens violer, Liv. left being caught here, I should be thought an accomplice
 Contagium, i. n. a contagion
 Contaminatio, ōnis. f. a pollution
 Contaminator, ōris. m. a defiler
 Contaminatus, a, um. pt. & adj. contaminated, polluted, defiled, debauched, disstained, spoiled by mixture, corrupt, naughty, base
 Contamino, āre. act. to contaminate, to pollute, to defile, to corrupt, to spoil by mixing, to disgrace, to make uneasy
 Contaminor, āri. pass. to be defiled, stained, mangled, patched up, &c.
 Contatio, ōnis. f. a delaying, a delay
 Contatus, a, um. pt. dallied, armed with a pike, or lance
 Contehnatus, a, um. pt. playing tricks
 Contehnor, āri. dep. to devise, or play tricks
 Contactus, a, um. pt. covered, hidden
 Contegendus, a, um. pt. to be covered
 Contegens, tis. pt. covering, biding
 Contego, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to cover, to bide, to conceal, to cloak, to clothe, to bury
 Contegor, i. pass. to be covered
 Contemero, āre. act. to violate, to profane, to pollute, to injure
 Contemnendus, a, um. pt. to be despised, contemptible, despicable
 Contemnens, tis. pt. contemning
 Contemno, ēre, pti, ptum. act. to contemn, to despise, to undervalue, to slight, to disregard, to bid defiance to
 Contemnor, i. pass. to be slighted, &c.
 Contemplans, tis. pt. contemplating
 Contemplatio, ōnis. f. contemplation,

consideration, regard, a survey, a beholding [plative, speculative
 Contemplativus, a, um. adj. contemplator, ōris. m. one who contemplates, a beholder
 Contemplatrix, icis. f. she that contemplates, meditates, or beholds
 Contemplatu, abl. m. by contemplation
 Contemplatus, a, um. pt. having beheld
 Contemplo, āre. pro
 Contemplor, ātus sum. dep. to contemplate, to consider, to reflect, or meditate on, to behold, to look upon, or at, to view; quod oculis non potes, id animo contemplare, Cic. meditate upon
 Contemporālis, e. adj. contemporary
 Contemptibilis, e. adj. contemptible
 Contemptum, adv. ius, comp. with contempt, scornfully, lightly
 Contemptio, ōnis. f. contempt [despise
 Contemptor, ōris. m. a contemner, a
 Contemprix, icis. f. she that scorns, cares not for, or fears not
 Contempturus, a, um. pt. about to contemn, disdain, &c.
 Contemptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. isaimus, sup. contemned, despised, disdained, slighted, contemptible, abject, mean
 Contemptus, ūs. m. contempt, scorn, disdain, derision, despite. Contemptu laborare, to be despised and sit at nought, Liv. Contemptui habere, to slight, Suet. [ing
 Contendens, tis. pt. contending, affirm-
 Contendo, ēre, di, sum & tum. act. & neut. to contend, to fight, to engage, to quarrel, to dispute, or debate, to be positive, to affirm, to stretch, or strain, to rack, to exert, to strive, or endeavour, to labor, to be earnest, to urge, to request, or sue for, to march, to go, to hasten, to

hurry,

flee, to direct, to compare; contendere cursum aliquo, Plaut. Romanam contendit, Sall. Plao in Egyptum contendit, Cic.

Contendor, i. pass. to be sought for, &c. Contendebat, avit. imperf. it grooves. Contensus, a, um. adj. very swift [dark]. Contente, adv. ius, comp. closely, forcibly, earnestly, vehemently; aliquem arcte, contentèque habere, Plaut. to keep one short, and allow him no liberty.

Contentim, adv. earnestly, hastily. Contentio, ònis. f. a contention, a dispute, a debate, a quarrel, a strife, a lawsuit, a straining, or stretching. an effort, eagerness, vehemence, a comparison, a consideration, an equality, a suitability.

Contentiosus, a, um. adj. contentious, quarrelsome.

Contentus, a, um. pt. contained, held, stretched, drawn, bent, girded, screwed; adj. content, satisfied, well pleased, speedy, swift.

Contèrebro, ãre. to bore through.

Contèrendus, a, um. pt. to be bruised together.

Contermīnatio, ònis. f. a bordering on, an adjoining [on, lying near to].

Contermīnatus, a, um. pt. bordered.

Contermīnium, i. n. a border.

Contermīno, ãre. neut. to border upon.

Contermīnus, a, um. adj. bounding, bordering, adjoining, nigh.

Contermīnus, i. m. a borderer.

Conternātus, a, um. adj. parted into companies by threes.

Contèro, ãre, trīvi, trītum. act. to break, or bruise small, to pound, to crush, to waste, or consume, to spend, to waste, or consume, to spend, to wear out, to tire, or cease, to slight, to despise.

Contèror, i. pass. to be worn out, tired, wearied, &c.

Conterrāneus, a, um. adj. of the same country.

Conterreō, ãre, ui, itum. act. to put in fear, to affright, to astonish.

Conterrīto, ãre. act. to put in fear.

Conterrītus, a, um. pt. put in fear, affrighted, scared, alarmed; atrocitate pœnæ, Suet. aspectu, Virg.

Contestans, tis. pt. calling to witness.

Contestātō, adv. before witnesses.

Contestātus, a, um. pt. witnessed, proved by witnesses, we'll know.

Contestor, ātus sum. dep. to call to witness, to make protestation. Contestari litem, to put in the plaintiff's declaration, and the defendant's answer, Cic.

Contexto, ãre, ui, tum. act. to weave, to tie, join, or twist together, to join, to forge, or devise; extrema cum primis, Cic. to make all of a piece.

Contextor, i. pass. to be woven, joined, formed, &c. [jointly].

Contextē, adv. closely, compactly.

Contextim, adv. of a piece.

Contextio, ònis. f. a composition.

Contextūra, æ. f. a contexture.

Contextus, a, um. pt. woven, wrought together, interlaced, made up.

Contextus, ūs. m. a weaving, or twisting together, a composition, a text, or context.

Conticeo, ãre, ui. neut. to hold one's peace, to become speechless.

Conticesco, ãre. incept. to be hush, or still, to be silent, to desist, or cease; de re aliquā conticescere, Cic. ad casus aliquot, Quint. Met. to desist, or cease.

Conticīnium, i. n. the dead time of the night.

Contignatio, ònis. f. the rafting,

or boarding of a house, a floor, a story.

Contignātus, a, um. pt. rafted, floored, built into stories, Cæf.

Contigno, ãre. act. to floor a house.

Contiguus, a, um. adj. contiguous, adjoining, very near.

Continctus, a, um. pt. dyed, colored.

Continendus, a, um. pt. to be kept in.

Continens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. ifimus, sup. adjoining, continent, chaste, modest, virtuous, temperate,

moderate, uninterrupted, continual, continued, close. Continentia, um.

pl. n. the hinge, or principal point of a matter in controversy, Cic.

Continenti spiritu, Cic. with one breath; biduo continenti, Suet.

for two days together.

Continens, tis. f. the continent, the main land.

Continentèr, adv. continently, chaste, soberly, sparingly, closely, continually,

without intermission, together.

Continentia, æ. f. continence, chastity, moderation, abstinence, forbearance, & keeping, or holding in, a joining, or bordering, nearness.

Contineo, ãre, ui, entum. act. to contain, to keep, or hold together, to keep, or hold in, to keep close, or secret, to keep, or hold, to prevent, to refrain, to forbear, to comprehend, to preserve [&c].

Contineor, ãri. pass. to be contained,

Contingens, tis. pt. touching, adjoining, relating to, chancing, or happening, contingent, akin; at nullo gradu contingens Cæsarum domum, Suet. no kin to the Cæsars.

Contingit, imperf. it happens.

Contingo, ãre, rigi, tactum. act. to touch, to handle, to lay hold of, to happen, to fall out, to befall, to arrive.

rise at, to reach, to attain, to hit,
to affect, or influence, to be allowed,
to be akin [ancient, to season]

Contingo, ēre, xi, nētum. act. to

Contingor, i. pass. to be touched, &c.

Continuans, tis. pt. continuing

Continuatio, ōnis. f. a continuation

Continuatus, a, um. pt. continued,
joined, adjoining, contiguous

Continuē, adv. continually, daily

Continuitas, ātis. f. the continuity, or
whole length, depth, &c. Plin.

Continuū, adv. by and by, presently,
forthwith, immediately, therefore

Continuo, āre. act. to continue, to per-
severe, to join, to close together;
continuate domos mēnirus, Liv.
to build them close together

Continuor, āri. pass. to be continued, &c.

Continuus, a, um. adj. continual,
continued, constant, whole, close to-
gether, touching, adjoining, plain,
even, uniform; continui montes,
Hor. a ridge of mountains; conti-
nuus principis, Tac. his constant
companion

Contollo, ēre. act. to take, or lift up
together, to mend, or fasten

Contonat, imperf. it thunders

Contor, āri. dep. to sound, to feel the
bottom, to enquire diligently

Contorquendus, a, um. pt. to be
twisted about, to be moved round

Contorquens, tis. pt. whirling round

Contorqueo, ēre, si, sum & tum. act.
to wind, or whirl about, to twist, to
turn round, to cast, sling, or hurl

Contorqueor, ēri. p. to be turned round

Contorquor, ōnis. f. a wrestling, screwing

Contortē, adv. iūs, comp. awry, in-
tricately, obscurely, forcedly

Contortilis, e. adj. twisted, twisted

Contortio, ōnis. f. a wrestling, force

Contortor, ōris. m. a twister, &c.

Contortulus, a, um. adj. somewhat
wrested; as, contortulis & minu-
tis conclusiunculis, Cic.

Contortuplicatus, a, um. pt. writhed
in many folds, hard to pronounce

Contortuplico, āre. act. to fold, or wrap
together, to plait, or writhe awry

Contortus, a, um. pt. & adj. burred,
or flung with force, violently turned
about, twisted, writhed, circled,
crisped, curled, perplexed, intricate

Contra, præp. reg. acc. against, over
against, opposite to, contrary to

Contrā, adv. on the contrary, on the
other hand, contrariwise, otherwise,
opposite, mutually, reciprocally. Non
carus est auro contrā, he is worth
his weight in gold, Plaut. Contra
ea for contrā, is elegantly said by C.
Nepos in his preface, and by Cæsar,
Livy

Contractio, ōnis. f. a contraction, an
abridgment, a shrinking, or drawing
in, a bending, or clinching

Contractiuncula, æ. f. a pinch

Contractorium, i. n. a cord, a string

Contractura, æ. f. the making of pil-
lars small about the top, Vitruv.

Contractus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
comp. contracted, shortened, a-
bridged, drawn, or gotten together,
raised, gathered, mustered, gotten,
procured, carried on, moderated,
wrinkled, shrivelled, joined close, ri-
voted, narrow, strait, difficult

Contractus, ūs. m. a contract, co-
venant, or bargain, a lessening, or
making smaller

Contradicens, tis. pt. contradicting,
opposing

Contrādico, ēre, xi, etum. act. to
contradict, gainsay, or oppose

Contrādico, i. pass. to be contradicted

Contradictio, ōnis. f. a contradiction, or

contradicting, an objection

Contrādo, ēre, dīdi, tum. a. to deliver
Contrādo, īre. neut. to go contrary,
or against, to oppose, to contradict

Contrāhendus, a, um. pt. to be con-
tracted, to be transacted, to be bar-
gained for, &c.

Contrāho, ēre, xi, etum. act. to con-
tract, to draw, or get together, to
gather, or pick up, to get, or pro-
cure, to muster, or raise, to bargain,
or agree, to shorten, or abridge, to
shrink. Contrahere æs alienum,
to run into debt, Cic. vela, to furl
the sails, Id. collum, to shrink in
his neck, Id. lac, to turn, or curdle
milk, Plin. animum, to sadden the
mind, Cic. ventrem, to bind, or
make costive, Plin. cicatricem, to
close up, Id.

Contrāhor, i. pass. to be contracted,
drawn together, shrunk in, &c.

Contrāliceor, ēri. dep. to cheapen

Contrāpōsitus, a, um. adj. opposite

Contrāriē, adv. contrarily [position]

Contrārietas, ātis. f. contrariety, op-

Contrārio, āre. act. to thwart

Contrārius, a, um. adj. contrary to,
opposite, repugnant, hurtful, hostile;
vitia virtutum sunt contraria, Cic.
are the opposites of

Contrāscriptum, i. n. a reply

Contrāvēnio, īre, ni, tum. act. &

n. to come against, to oppose, to cross

Contrāvēnītur, imperf. opposition is

Contrēctābilitēr, adv. palpably [made

Contrēctandus, a, um. pt. to be band-

Contrēctatio, ōnis. f. a touching [led

Contrēctatus, a, um. pt. often handled

Contrēcto, āre. act. to touch often, to
handle, to treat of, to peruse, to
meddle, or be concerned with, to lie
with

Contrēctor, āri. pass. to be handled, &c.

Contrēmisco,

Contrēmisco, ēre. neut. to tremble for fear; act. to be afraid of

Contrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. to tremble at, to fear, to waver, or falter

Contribuendus, a, um. pt. to be given

Contribūlis, e. adj. of one tribe

Contribuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to contribute, to give, to distribute, to divide, to grant, or allow, to attribute, to reckon among, to join; contribuere se alicui, Liv. to join themselves to

Contribuor, i. pass. to be reckoned, &c.

Contribūtio, ōnis. f. a contribution

Contribūtus, a, um. pt. contributed, reckoned, under the same government

Contristātus, a, um. pt. grieved

Contristo, āre. act. to make sorry, heavy, or sad, to make dark, or lowering [&c.]

Contristor, āri. pass. to look sorrowily,

Contritio, ōnis. f. contrition, sorrow

Contritor, ōris. m. a wearer out

Contritus, a, um. pt. broken, or bruised small, crushed, filed, worn, much used, common

Contrōversia, æ. f. a controversy, a debate, a dispute, quarrel, variance; sine contrōversia, Cic. undoubtedly

Contrōversiosus, a, um. adj. contentious, litigious, Liv.

Contrōverior, ātus sum. dep. to controvert, to contest, or be at variance

Contrōversus a, um. pt. & adj. controverted, debated, disputed, doubtful, quarrelsome, litigious

Contrōcidātus, a, um. pt. wounded grievously, mangled, left for dead

Contrōcido, āre. act. to kill, or butcher

Contrōdo, ēre, si. sum. act. to crowd in

Contrōdor, i. pass. to be thrust, rammed, or packed together

Contrunco, are. act. to mangle, to back, to chop, or cut in pieces, to cut off by the stumps, to diminish

Contrūsus, a, um. pt. thrust together

Contūbernālis, e. adj. belonging to the same quarters, &c. contubernalis mulier, Col. a servant's wife, or mate

Contūbernālis, is. c. g. a comrade, a companion, a bedfellow, a colleague, or partner

Contūbernium, i. n. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same tent, or are billeted together, a file of soldiers under a sergeant; a hut, or tent, fellowship in one house, conversation, company, acquaintance, marriage with a servant, or of servants with one another, an unlawful familiarity

Contuendus, a, um. pt. to be looked upon

Contuens, tis. pt. beholding, viewing

Contueor, itus sum. dep. to look swiftly upon, to survey [swiftly beheld]

Contuitus, a, um. pt. having sted-

Contuitus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contuētus, ūs. m. an earnest, or sted-

Contūmēliose, adv. ius, comp. i. isimē, sup. spitefully, reproachfully, outrageously, injuriously, disdainfully

Contūmēliosus, a, um. adj. i. isimus, sup. contumelious, reproachful, abusive, insolent, outrageous, disgraceful [swell together, Marcell.]

Contūmeo, & Contūmesco, neut. to

Contūmūlātus, a, um. pt. interred

Contūmūlo, are. act. to inter, to bury; perdoes ovis stragulum molli pulvere contumulant, Plin. make their nests in the dust

Contūmūlor, āri. pass. to be buried

Contundo, ēre, tūdi, tūsum. act. to beat, knock, or thump, to batter, or bruise, to crush, to strike down, to take lower, to humble, to repress, to mitigate, or assuage, to tame

Contundor, i. pass. to be beaten, &c.

Contuor, itus sum. dep. to behold, to spy, or see; sæpe figuras contuimur miras, Lucr. see strange sights

Conturbatio, ōnis. f. a troubling, a confounding, disorder, confusion

Conturbātor, ōris. m. a troubler, a disturber, an undoer, a bankrupt

Conturbātus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior. comp. troubled, disquieted

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Conturbo, āre. act. to trouble, dis-

Convādor, ātus sum. dep. to bind one to appear, to put in surety
 Convālescens, tis. pt. recovering
 Convālesco, ēre, ui, itum. incep. to grow strong; to get strength; to recover, to grow, to prevail; magis in dies convalescebat, Cic. prevailed
 Convallātus, a, um. pt. intrenched
 Convallis, is. f. a valley, a dale
 Convāso, are. act. to pack up
 Convecto, āre. freq. to carry [ger
 Convector, ōris. m. a fellow-passenger
 Convectum, i. n. provision laid up
 Convectus, a, um. pt. carried, brought
 Convēho, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to carry, or convey
 Convēhor, i, ectus. pass. to be carried, or conveyed [concealed
 Convēlātus, a, um. pt. covered over,
 Convellendu-, a, um. pt. to be weak-
 Convellens, tis. pt. weakening [ened
 Convello, ēre, velli, & vulsi, vulsum. a. to tear, pull, or pluck up, to rend, or tear asunder, to tear in pieces, to rend, or tear, to unloose, to remove, to pervert, to unsettle, to disannul, or reverse, to weaken, to destroy, to confute, or disprove, to rob, or steal
 Convellor, i, vulsus. p. to be rent, &c.
 Convēlo, are. act. to veil, cover, or mask
 Convēna, æ. c. g. people of divers countries assembled together to dwell in one place, Cic. amantes unā inter se facere convenas, Plaut. to bring lovers together as procurers do
 Convēniendus, a, um. pt. to meet, or come together
 Convēniens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. coming, gathering, or assembling together, agreeing, becoming, convenient, suitable, proper, meet, fit, applicable,

agreeable, peaceable
 Convēnienter, adv. ius. comp. conveniently, agreeably, to the purpose, fitly, suitably, in good time and season
 Convēnientia, æ. f. a meeting, or coming together, suitability, agreement, accord, consent, proportion
 Convēnio, ire, vēni, ventum. neut. to come, or meet together, to resort together, to flock round, to assemble, collect, or meet, to come, or go to, to resolve, or agree upon, to agree, to be agreed upon, to suit, or fit, to answer, or correspond, to besit, or become, to summon, or sue, to couple
 Convēnior, īri, tus, pass. to be met, to be convened, &c.
 Convēnit, imperf. it is convenient, it is agreed upon, it is meet, or seemly; convenit inter nos, Liv. we are agreed upon it
 Convēticulum, i. n. a conventicle, a little private assembly, a riot
 Convētio, ōnis. f. a convention, a covenant, a meeting, an assembly
 Convētiū patres, whoremasters
 Convēntum, i. n. a covenant, league, or compact [come together, or agree
 Convēnturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Convēntus, a, um. pt. met and talked with, agreed upon
 Convēntus, ūs. m. an assembly, or meeting, a pack, or crew, an hundred, or county, a district, a covenant, bargain, agreement, or contract, an office, or session. Convēntus juridici, the four terms, Plin.
 Convēbērātus, a, um. pt. beaten
 Convēbō, āre. act. to beat well
 Converro, ēre, ri & si, sum. act. to sweep, or cleanse all over, to brush, to make clean, to beat
 Conversans, tis. pt. turning about
 Conversatio, ōnis. f. conversation,

behaviour, carriage, familiarity, & turning about
 Conversē. adv. neatly, cleanly
 Conversio, ōnis. f. a conversion, a change, an alteration, a revolution, or course, a turning upside down, a confusion, Conversio Cæli. a revolution of, Cic. verborum, Id. a period, an equal compass, or fullness of a period
 Converso, āre. freq. to wheel round
 Conversor, ātus sum. dep. to converse with, to be often with, to haunt
 Conversus, a, um. pt. converted, changed, turned, turned about, or towards, turning, betaking, translated; conversus in pœnitentiam, Suet. repenting; in fugam, Liv. put to flight; ad dolos, Id. betaking himself to stratagems
 Conversus, a, um. pt. about to turn
 Convertens, tis. pt. converting, turning [changeable
 Convertibilis, e. adj. convertible,
 Convertō, ēre, ti, sum. act. to convert, to turn, to turn about, or towards; to whirl, to change, to transform, to translate, to apply, to give up. Convertere se domum, to return home, Cic. In fugam convertere, to put to flight, Liv. In admirationem omnes convertere, to make them admire, Id. Convertēre vias, they went back the same way they came, Virg.
 Convertor, i. sus. pass. rar. dep. to be turned, &c. to turn, &c.
 Convestio, ire. itum. act. to clothe
 Convestior, ire. pass. to be clothed
 Convestitus, a, um. pt. clothed, clad
 Convexitās, ātis. f. convexity
 Convexus, a, um. adj. convex, crooked, bending down on every side like the heavens, vaulted, arched, roofed.
 Cæli

Caeli convexa, *beaven*, Virg.
 Convibro, āre. act. to shake
 Convibror, āri. pass. to be shaken
 Convicians, tis. pt. reviling, reproach-
 Conviciātor, ōris. m. a railer [ing
 Convicior, ātus. sum. dep. to taunt,
 or reproach, to revile, to rail at
 Conviciū, i. n. a reproach, abuse, a
 brawling, or bawling, a loud noise,
 an exclamation, importunity, a merry
 jest, a pleasant farce
 Convictio, ōnis. f. a conviction, or
 evidence, a living together
 Convictor, oris. m. a companion at
 table, a fellow-boarder, a guest
 Convictus, a, um. pt. convicted, con-
 vinced, thoroughly proved, overcome
 Convictus, ūs. m. a living together,
 fellowship, society, ordinary food,
 diet, meat and drink
 Convinco, ēre, ūci, ūtum. act. to con-
 vince, to convict, to confute, to prove
 clearly, to show, to overcome, to van-
 quish [vinced, convicted, &c.
 Convincor, i, ūtus. pass. to be con-
 vinced, ūtis. f. a conjunction
 Convīso, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to visit, to
 go to see
 Convitiātor, ōris. m. a railer
 Convitiō, vid. Conviciō
 Convīva, æ. c. g. a guest
 Convivālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to,
 a feast, or banquet; festive
 Convivātor, ōris. m. an entertainer
 Convivālis, e. adj. convivial
 Convivium, i. n. a feast, a banquet,
 an entertainment, a treat, a prince's
 table, or supper
 Convivo, ēre, xi, ūtum. neut. to live,
 or dwell together, to eat and drink
 together
 Convivor, ātus. sum. dep. to feast,
 to revel; convivari de publico,
 Cic. to feast at the public charge

Convocandus, a, um. pt. to be called
 together, or raised
 Convocatio, ōnis. f. a convocation, a
 calling together, an assembly
 Convocātus, a, um. pt. about to call
 together, to assemble
 Convocātus, a, um. pt. called together
 Convoco, āre. act. to call together, to
 assemble; ad concionem, Liv. to
 summon
 Convocor, āri. pass. to be called to-
 gether, summoned, or assembled
 Convolsans, tis. pt. flying together
 Convolo, āre. neut. to fly together, to
 fly, to come together in all haste
 Convolvens, tis. pt. rolling about
 Convolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. to wrap,
 or wind about, to roll together, or
 up, to encompass, to surround
 Convolvor, i, ūtus. sum. pass. to be
 rolled together, &c.
 Convolutus, a, um. pt. rolled up
 Convolvulus, i. m. a vine worm, or
 fletcher, the herb withwind, or bind-
 weed, a flower
 Convomo, ēre, ui. act. to vomit up
 Conus, i. m. a cone, the crest of a hel-
 met, a pine-apple, the fruit of a cy-
 press-tree, a pinepin
 Convulnerandus, a, um. pt. to be
 wounded with, to be hurt [wounded
 Convulnerātus, a, um. pt. fore
 Convulnero, āre. act. to wound one
 grievously
 Convulneror, āri. pass. to be wounded
 Convulsio, ōnis. f. a convulsion, a
 shivering, &c. mp. the cramp
 Convulsurus, a, um. pt. about to tear
 up, about to destroy
 Convulsus, a, um. pt. plucked, pulled,
 or torn up, shrank up, taken with
 the cramp, convulsed
 Coŭnĕro, āre. act. to burden, to load
 Coŭperculum, i. n. a cover, or lid

Coŭperio, īre, ui, tum. act. to cover
 all over, to cover, to overwhelm
 Coŭperior, īri, tus. pass. to be cover-
 ed, to be buried alive. Cooperiri
 lapidibus, to be stoned to death, Cic.
 Coŭpertorium, i. n. a cassock, a cover
 Coŭpertus, a, um. pt. covered, bu-
 ried, overwhelmed
 Cooptandus, a, um. pt. to choose, or be
 chosen with others
 Cooptatio, ōnis. f. a choosing, a choice
 Cooptātus, a, um. pt. chosen, adopted
 Coopto, āre. act. to choose, or elect by
 vote, to choose, to adopt, to admit.
 Cooptare in ecclesiam et ordinem,
 Cic. to admit, or bring in, to be one
 of the college, or company
 Cooptor, āri, ātus. pass. to be chosen,
 made choice of, or substituted
 Coŭrior, īri, ortus. dep. to rise
 Coortus, a, um. pt. risen up, arisen
 Cōpa, æ. f. a hostess, a vintress
 Cōphinus, i. m. a twig-basket, a pan-
 nier, a coffer, a cresset
 Cōpia, æ. f. plenty, abundance, wealth,
 riches, store, number, power, ability,
 possibility, leave, liberty, help, as-
 sistance, an assistant, a helper, a sup-
 plier, the goddess of plenty. Cōpia,
 & Cōpiæ, ārum, pl. f. provision of
 victuals, forces of soldiers
 Cōpiolæ, ārum. pl. f. dim. small
 force, or store, a little army
 Cōpiōse, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup.
 copiously, plentifully, abundantly, in
 plenty, with a great train, &c. pom-
 pously, at large, fully
 Cōpiotus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi-
 mus, sup. copious, plentiful, abund-
 ant, rich, ample, well provided, or
 stored, much frequented, populous
 Cōpis, īdis. f. a hanger
 Cōpo, ōnis. m. ant. pro Caupo, a
 buckler, a vintner, a victualler
 Cōpia,

Copria, & Coprias, æ. m. a jester, a
 Copros, i. m. dung [buffoon
 Copta, æ. f. a cake, a bard biscuit
 Cōpula, æ. f. a couple, a dog's collar,
 a fetter, chain, or shackle, a band,
 or tie, a means of union, a conjunction
 Cōpūlandus, a, um. pt. to be joined
 Cōpūlatē, adv. jointly, conjointly
 Cōpūlatio, ōnis. f. copulation, a coup-
 ling, or joining
 Cōpūlativus, a, um. adj. copulative
 Cōpūlatus, a, um. pt. coupled, joined,
 compounded [unite
 Cōpulo, ære. act. to couple, to join, to
 Cōpūlor, āri, ātus. pass. to be coupled, or
 joined, to be married; dep. to couple,
 or join [or ripened, to be dressed
 Cōquendus, a, um. pt. to be digested,
 Cōquīna, æ. f. a kitchen
 Cōquīnāris, e. adj. belonging to a cook
 Cōquīnārius, a, um. adj. of a kitchen
 Cōquīno, āre. act. to cook
 Cōquīnor, ātus sum. dep. to dress
 withals [a kitchen, or cook
 Cōquīnus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 Cūquo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to cook,
 or dress, to boil, to seeth, to bake,
 to beat, to scorch, to burn up, to
 consume, to dry, to ripen, to concoct,
 or digest, to contrive, to excite, to
 vex, or torment, to fret; vasa co-
 quīnaria, Plin. pots, spits, &c.
 Coquere consilia, Liv. to contrive;
 coquere bellum, Id. to foment;
 cura, quæ nunc te coquit, Enn.
 ap. Cic. the care, anxiety that now
 distracts you
 Cūquor, i, ctus. pass. to be boiled, &c.
 Cūquus, i. m. a cook, a baker
 Cor, dis. n. the heart, the mind, or
 soul, a man, or person, courage, wit,
 wisdom, judgment, affection
 Cōrācinus color, as black as a raven
 Cōrāllium, i. n. coral
 Cōram, præp. before, in presence of

Cōram, adv. face to face, openly
 Cōrax, ācis. m. a raven, an engine
 Corban, n. indecl. a gift to pious uses
 Corbīcula, æ. f. a very small basket
 Corbis, ñ. m. & f. a twig-basket, a
 pannier
 Corbīta, æ. f. a boy, a slow sailor
 Corbīto, āre. act. to load a ship, to
 cram the guts, to gobble
 Corbūla, æ. f. a little pannier, a basket
 Corcūlum, i. n. a little, or poor heart,
 a sweetheart, a minion, a prudent
 person, a surname of Scipio Nasica
 Corcūlus, a, um. adj. wise, prudent
 Cordātē, adv. wisely, discreetly
 Cordātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 wise, prudent, judicious, considerate
 Cordax, ācis. m. a kind of dance, used
 in comedies. Also the Trochæus
 Cordicītus, adv. to the heart
 Cordōlilum, i. n. grief of heart
 Cordus, & Chordus, a, um. adj. late
 in the year, rather late, late born.
 Fœnum cordum, the latter math,
 Cato. Agni cordi, lambs yeaned
 after Lammæ, cosset-lambs, Plin.
 Coriāceus, a, um. adj. of leather
 Coriāgo, īnis. f. the sickness called
 hide-bound
 Coriandrum, i. n. coriander, an herb
 Coriārius, i. m. a carrier, a tanner
 Cōrias, æ. f. a fish [an herb
 Cōrinthiācæ uvæ, corinths, currants,
 Cōrium, i. n. a hide, a skin, leather, a
 busk of chestnuts, &c. a covering of a
 floor [as horn
 Corcōlus, a, um. adj. almost as hard
 Cornesco, ēre. n. to grow hard as horn
 Cornētum, i. n. a grove of corneil-trees
 Corneus, a, um. adj. horny, of, or
 like horn, hard, or robite as horn,
 made of horn. Cornea rostra, a
 bird's bill, Cic. Cornea, corpora,
 that endure all weathers, Plin
 Cornea fibra, a rigid disposition,

insensibility, Perf.
 Corneus, a, um. adj. of the corneil-tree
 Cornicen, īnis. c. g. one who blows a
 horn, or cornet
 Cornicor, ātus sum. dep. to chatter,
 to prate, to mutter [a cbeough
 Cornicūla, æ. f. a jack daw, a crow,
 Cornicūlārius, i. m. a cornet, a trooper,
 a brigadier, an officer, or clerk under
 the tribunes
 Cornicūlum, i. n. a little horn, a kind
 of ornament presented to soldiers, and
 worn in their helmets
 Cornifer, a, um. adj. bearing corneils
 Corniger, a, um. adj. horned, having,
 or wearing horns. Subst. a bull, an
 epithet of Jupiter.
 Cornīpes, ēdis. adj. horn-footed
 Cornīpes, ēdis. m. a horse
 Cornix, īcis. f. a crow, or rook, a
 ring-iron, or knocker at a door, Cor-
 nicum oculos configere, to detract
 from, or defraud a better man than
 himself, or to speak against the an-
 cients, Cic. Cornibus superstes, a
 man long-lived, Mart.
 Cornu, n. indecl. pl. cornua, a horn,
 a cornet, a trumpet, power, strength,
 courage, a wing of an army, a
 squadron, a chief point, or head, a
 corner, end, or extremity, the ends,
 or bosses of the stick about which
 books were rolled, a winding, or
 divided stream, a creek, a bow, an
 elephant's tooth, a lantern, a curl.
 Coactum cornu Phæbes, the full
 moon, Luc. Cornua antennarum,
 the yard-arms of a ship, Virg.
 Benignum cornu, the horn of plenty.
 Hqr. Fœnum habet in cornu, a
 prov. denoting a mischievous person,
 Id. Cornu Ammonis, a jewel like
 a ram's horn, Plin. Cornua, Cic.
 the pinch, or chief part of an ar-
 gument

gument

Cornucopia, æ. f. the horn of plenty, abundance of all things

Cornus, i. n. a cornel, a wild cherry

Cornuo, Ære. n. to bend like a horn

Cornus, i, & ūs. f. the cornel-tree, a javelin made thereof

Cornuta, æ. f. a fish, the gurnard

Cornutus, a, um. adj. horned, cornuted [chaplet, a coronet]

Corolla, æ. f. dim. a little crown, a

Corollarium, i. n. a corollary, a coronet, an overplus, an accession, a little present

Corona, æ. f. a crown, a diadem,

a coronet, a chaplet, a garland,

a circle, a round thing like a coronet,

a company of persons standing,

or sitting in a ring, a constellation,

a coping, or cornice; the crowns, or

chaplets were of various sorts; as,

corona triumphalis, Cic. presented

to a general after a victory; ob-

dionalis, Plin. given to him who

had raised a siege; civica, Cic. of

oak-leaves, for rescuing a citizen in

fight; muralis, Liv. for first scaling

the walls of an enemy's garrison;

vallaris, or castrensis, Id. for first

entering the enemy's camp; navalis,

Virg. for first boarding an enemy's

ship; corona cingere, Liv. to be-

siege, Luc. to stand about

Coronalis, e. adj. belonging to a crown

Coronamentum, i. n. stuff, or flow-

ers to make garlands

Coronans, tis. pt. crowning

Coronaria, æ. f. a woman who makes

and sells garlands

Coronarius, a, um. adj. that belong-

eth to, or serveth to make garlands,

or crowns; opus coronarium, Plin.

made round like a garland; aurum

coronarium, Cic. of which crowns,

or garlands were made; corona-

rium æs, Plin. brass for garlands of

players on the stage

Coronatus, a, um. pt. crowned, ad-

orned

Coronatus, i. m. a crown-piece

Coroneola, æ. f. a musk-rose

Coroni, idis. f. the top, or peak of

a hill, &c. the utmost part, or end;

a cornice, a weathercock, a conclu-

sion, a mark

Corono, Ære. act. to crown, to sur-

round, or encompass, to finish [&c.]

Coronor, Æri. pass. to be crowned,

Coronopodium, i. n. dandelion [born

Coronopus, idis. m. the herb bucks-

Corporalis, e. adj. corporal, that bath

a body, belonging to the body

Corporaliter, adv. corporally. Cor-

poraliter jurare, to take his cor-

poral oath, Ulp.

Corporatio, onis. f. the size, plight,

state, and fashion of the body; a

corporation, company, or body, that

bath the privileges of a city

Corporatura, æ. f. bulk of body

Corporatus, a, um. pt. having a

body, embodied, incorporated

Corporeus, a, um. adj. corporeal, bodi-

ly, that bath, or belongs to a body

Corpore, Ære. act. to form into a

body, to kill

Corporor, Æri, Åtus. pass. to be sha-

ped, or fashioned into a body

Corpulent, adv. corpulently [nefs]

Corpulentia, æ. f. corpulence, gross-

Corpulentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

corpulent, well-fleshed, bulky, gross

Corpus, Åris. n. a body, the flesh,

substance, the whole man, a spirit,

a shade, a ghost, a system, or vo-

lume, a company, or corporation, a

whole nation, a temper, or constitu-

tion; genitalia corpora, Lucr. the

four elements

Corpusculum, i. n. a little, or small

body, an atom, a collection

Corradens, tis. pt. scraping, collecting

Corrado, Ære, Åis, Åum. act. to scrape,

or rake together, to board up; Åidem

dis Åis corradere, Lucr. to procure

Correctio, onis. f. a correction, an a-

mendment

Corrector, Åris. m. a corrector, a re-

former, an amender, a governor, or

ruler [correct, or amend

Correctus, a, um. pt. about to

Correctus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.

corrected, reformed, redressed

Corripendus, a, um. pt. to creep

Corripo, Ære, Åis, Åtum. neut. to

creep, sneak, or sink into a place

Correpte, adv. Åis, comp. shortly

Correctio, onis. f. a correction in

words, a checking, or rebuking, a

reproof, a punishment, a shortening

Corrector, Åris. m. a reprover

Corruptus, a, um. pt. laid bold on,

seized, reproved, chidden, made short

Corrideo, Ære, Åis, Åum. neut. to laugh,

or smile, to look pleasantly

Corrigendus, a, um. pt. to correct

Corrigens, tis. pt. correcting

Corrigia, æ. f. a latchet of a shoe, a

thong of leather; corrigia canina,

Plin. a thong of dog's leather

Corrigarius, i. m. a point, or thong-

maker

Corrigo, Ære, Åis, Åtum. act. to

correct, to amend, to make better, to

reform, to set to rights, to straighten,

to make amends for

Corrigo, i. pass. to be corrected, &c.

Corripendus, a, um. pt. to seize, or do

Corripens, tis. pt. rebuking [seized

Corripio, Ære, Åis, Åtum. act. to

snatch up, to seize on, to seize, to lay

bold of, to reprove, to rebuke, to

chide,

ebide, to chastise, to cut, or make short, to lessen, to hasten, to slip, or steal away

Corripior, i, eptus. pass. *to be seized on, &c. corripī morbis*, Cels. *to be taken with sickness; flammis*, Ov. *to be burnt*

Corrivāles, ium. pl. c. g. *those who drink of the same stream, or love and court the same woman, rivals*

Corrivālitās, ātis. f. *rivalship*

Corrivātio, ōnis. f. *the running in one stream* [several streams]

Corrivātus, a, um. pt. *made up of*

Corrivo, āre. neut. *to draw water out of many streams into one*

Corrivor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to run, or flow together from several streams*

Corrobōrātus, a, um. pt. *corroborated, strengthened*

Corrobōro, āre. act. *to corroborate, to strengthen, to confirm* [ened, &c.]

Corrobōror, āri. pass. *to be strengthened*

Corrōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to corrode, to gnaw, to consume, to fret*

Corrōdor, i. pass. *to be gnawed*

Corrōgātus, a, um. pt. *invited, bidden, scraped up, got together*

Corrōgo, āre. act. *to bring or get together, to seek up and down, to scrape or board up* [got together, Liv.]

Corrōgor, āri. pass. *to be brought, or*

Corrōsus, a, um. pt. *corroded, gnawed, wasted, consumed*

Corrōtundo, āre. act. *to make round*

Corrōtundor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be made round*, Sen.

Corrūgātio, ōnis. f. *a wrinkling*

Corrūgātus, a, um. pt. *wrinkled*

Corrūgo, āre. act. *to wrinkle, to make in wrinkles. Corrūgare frontem, to frown, or knit the brows, Plaut. nares, to make one loathe, Hor.*

Corrumpendus, a, um. pt. *to be cor-*

rupted, or spoiled, to be bribed

Corrumpens, tis. pt. *corrupting*

Corrumpto, ēre, ūpi, uptum. act. *to corrupt, to pollute, to taint, or infect, to debauch, to deflower, to spoil, to waste, or destroy, to deface, to mar, to injure, to debase, to bribe, or suborn, to forge, or falsify, to lose, to putrify*

Corrumpor, i, uptus. pass. *to be corrupted, spoiled, putrified, &c.*

Corrumpor situ, Plaut. *by idleness*

Corruo, ēre, ui. neut. *to fall together, to fall, or tumble down, to come to ruin, to decay, to be spent, to fail, to miscarry, to throw down, to heap up; act. as, corrue divitias, Plaut. to heap up riches*

Corruptē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. corruptly, depravedly, improperly

Corruptēla, æ. f. *corruption, a depraving, or falsifying, a debauching, a corrupter, or spoiler, bribery, bane, or mischief* [ject to corruption]

Corruptibilis, e. adj. *corruptible, sub-*

Corruptio, ōnis. f. *corruption*

Corruptor, ōris. m. *a corrupter, a debaucher, a spoiler, a ruiner*

Corruptrix, icis. f. *a corrupter*

Corrupturus, a, um. pt. *about to corrupt, about to bribe*

Corruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *corrupted, depraved, tainted, infected, debauched, deflowered, spoiled, wasted, grown lean, mixed, confounded, bribed, forged, falsified, soft, delicate, effeminate, wanton*

Cortex, icis. dub. gen. *a rind, or bark, a shell, a peel. Cortex cavata, a mask, Virg.* [rind]

Corticātus, a, um. pt. *that hath a*

Corticōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bark*

Corticūla, æ. f. dim. *a thin rind*

Cortina, æ. f. *a caldron, or kettle; a*

dying vat, a vessel set to receive oil when the olives were pressed, the trips of Apollo from whence oracles were given, the oracle itself, a curtain, or hanging. Cortina cæli, the hemisphere, Enn. Cortina theatri, the round convex compass of it at the top, Serv. [were set]

Cortināle, is. n. *a place where kettles*

Corvinus, a, um. adj. *of a raven, or crow, black as a raven, or crow*

Cōrus, i. m. *the north-west wind*

Cōruscans, tis. pt. *shining, glittering*

Cōruscātio, ōnis. f. *a glittering*

Cōrusco, āre. neut. *to shine, to glitter, to flash, or lighten; act. to brandish, to shake, to wave, to move*

Cōruscus, a, um. adj. *glittering, shining, bright, moving, waving*

Corvus, i. m. *a raven, a fish called a cabot, a term in architecture, a kind of grapple, or iron hook, a surgeon's instrument*

Cōrycæus, i. m. *a spy, a scout, a tell-tale, an informer*

Cōrydālus, i. m. *a lark*

Cōrylētum, i. n. *a grove of hazel-trees*

Cōrylus, i. f. *a hazel-tree*

Cōrymbifer, a, um. adj. *which beareth berries like ivy, an epithet of Bacchus*

Cōrymbion, vel **Cōrymbium**, i. n. *a peruke worn by women, a tête*

Cōrymbus, i. m. *a bunch, or cluster of ivy-berries, the fruit, or flower of the herb chrysocome, the head of an artichoke, a rosebud, the beak of a ship, a bush, or tress of hair*

Cōryphæus, i. m. *a ringleader*

Cōrytos, i. m. *a quiver*

Cōryza, æ. f. *a running at the nose*

Cos, cōtis. f. *a whetstone, a bone, a grindstone, an incentive*

Cosmēta, æ. m. vel f. *a valet*

Cosmiānum, i. n. *a rich perfume, made by*

by Cosmus a perfumer

Cosmianus, a, um. adj. very sweet
 Cosmicus, a, um. adj. comical, according to the course of the world
 Cossis is. m. a worm bred in wood
 Cossus i. m. idem
 Costa, æ. f. a rib, a side, a coast
 Costatus, a, um. adj. having large ribs
 Costus, i. f. & Costum, i. n. an herb called saffron, an ointment
 Cöthurnatus, a, um. adj. that wears buskins, tragical, written in a lofty style
 Cöthurnus, i. m. a buskin, a sort of shoe worn by the actors of tragedies, a high-soled shoe, a pant shoe, a lofty strain, or high style, a tragedy
 Cöticula, æ. f. dim. a little wet-stone, a touchstone
 Cötidiæ, adv. vid. Quotidiæ, daily
 Cötinus, i. f. a wild olive
 Cötoneum, i. n. a quince [quince
 Cötoneus, a, um. adj. belonging to a
 Cötibus, i. m. the smack of a whip
 Cötina, vel Cötöna, vel Cötöna, vel Cötäna, ñrum. pl. n. a kind of small Syrian fig
 Cöturnix, ñcis. f. a quail
 Cötula, æ. f. a measure less than a pint, a dish, or vessel to drink in
 Cötyledon, ñnis. f. the hollow of the buckle-bone, wail-pennywort
 Cövinarius, i. m. a charioteer
 Cövinus, i. m. a chariot armed with hooks, a coach, a calash
 Cöus, a, um. adj. Cöün, of the five-point
 Co-ütérinus, i. m. a brother by the mother's side [about a plough
 Cöyum, i. n. heaven, a hollow place
 Coxa, æ. f. the hip, or haunch, the buckle-bone, the joint of the hip
 Coxendix, ñcis. f. the hip, the buckle-bone. Coxendicis morbus the sciatica, or hip-gout

C R

Crabro, ñnis. m. a hornet, a wasp; irritare crabrones, Prov. ex Plaut. to meddle with waspish, or angry people
 Crambe, es. f. a kind of colewort
 Cranium, i. n. the skull
 Cräpula, æ. f. a surfeit, a surcharge, a dizziness, a medicinal mixture
 Cräpulosus, a, um. adj. drunken
 Cräs, adv. to-morrow, in time to come
 Cräsie, is. f. a mixture, a temperature, a contraction
 Cräsamen, ñnis. n. dregs, sediments
 Cräsamentum, i. n. thickness, bigness, sediment, or lees of wine
 Cräsè, adv. iüs. comp. thickly, homely, bunglingly, rudely
 Cräsescens, tis. pt. thickening
 Cräsescio, ère. incept. to thicken, or grow thick, to grow fat
 Cräsities, èi. f. thickness, grossness
 Cräsitudo, ñnis. f. idem
 Cräsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iüs-mus, sup. thick, fat, gross, heavy, dull, coarse, homely, simple, artless, foggy, close, clotted, rich, fruitful.
 Cräsä minervä, rudely, bluntly.
 Crästino, adv. to-morrow [Hor.
 Crästinus, a, um. adj. of to-morrow, of the time to come; in crästinum differre, sc. diem, Cic. to put off till to-morrow
 Cräter, èris. m. in acc. sing. crätëra, pl. crätëras, a great cup, or bowl, a goblet, a trough, or receiver of water, a platter, a bowl, or vent, a constellation
 Crätëra, æ. f. id. quod Crater
 Crätës, is. f. & Crätis, is. a bundle of rods wattled together, a grate, a drag, or barrow, an instrument to punish with death, a chine; as, Spinæ

crates, Plaut. the chine of the back
 Cräteuta, æ. f. a rack for a spit
 Cräticula, æ. f. a gridiron
 Crätio, ñre. act. to wattle, to barrow
 Crätior, ñri. pass. to be barrowed
 Crätitius, a, um. adj. wattled, made
 Creagra, æ. f. a flesh-hook [of sticks
 Creandus, a, um. pt. to be created, to be produced, or formed
 Creätio, ñnis. f. a creation, a creating, or making, a begetting
 Creätör, ñris. m. a creator, a maker, a father, a founder, or builder
 Creatrix, ñcis. f. a mother, &c.
 Creätura, æ. f. a creature
 Creäturus, a, um. pt. about to create
 Creätus, a, um. pt. created, made, framed, formed, born, descended
 Crëber, bra, brum. adj. ior, comp. erimus, vel iüs-mus, sup. frequent, thick, thick grown, close, several
 Crëbè, adv. frequently, closely
 Crëbrescens, tis. pt. growing thick
 Crëresco, & Crëresco, ère. incept. to grow, or come thick, to increase more and more, to multiply
 Crëbritas, ätis. f. frequency, com-
 Crëbritèr, adv. frequently, usually
 Crëbrö, adv. iüs, comp. errimè, sup. often, frequently, pelimell
 Crebro, äre. act. to do often [or trusted
 Crëndendus, a, um. pt. to be believed,
 Crëndens, tis. pt. believing, trusting, thinking, venturing, credulous
 Crëndibilis, e. adj. credible, probable
 Crëndibilitèr, adv. credibly, probably
 Crënditor, ñris. m. a creditor
 Crënditrix, ñcis. f. she that lends
 Crënditum, i. n. credit, a trust, a debt
 Crënditur, imperf. people believe, or think. Non benè ripæ creditur, it is not good trusting to it, Virg.
 Crënditurus, a, um. pt. about to believe

Crēditus, a, um. pt. *believed, intrusted, lent*

Crēdo, ēre, didi, dītum. act. *to credit, to believe, to think, to suppose, or imagine, to trust, to put confidence in, to intrust, to commit, to lend, to venture, to tell, to dislodge; ironically, I warrant you*

Crēduam, as. *pro Credam*

Crēdūlitas, ātis. f. *credulity, rashness of belief, foolishness*

Crēdūlus, a, um. adj. *credulous, easy, or light of belief, silly, simple, foolish. Inter se credula convivia habuerunt, they had entertainments, which secured their confidence in each other, just.*

Crēmābālum, i. n. *a child's rattle*

Crēmāndus, a, um. pt. *to be burnt*

Crēmans, tis. pt. *burning*

Crēmātio, ōnis. f. *a burning*

Crēmātus, a, um. pt. *burnt, consumed*

Crēmium, i. n. *a dry stick, a barin, &c. flesh fried in a pan*

Crēmo, āre. act. *to burn, to burn up, to set on fire, to bury in fire*

Crēmor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be burnt*

Crēmor, ōris. m. *the thick juice of barley, panada, frumenty, cream*

Crēna, æ. f. *a notch, a jag, a mark, a dent, a slit, a cleft, a nib, a score*

Crēnātus, a, um. adj. *notched, jagged*

Creo, āre. act. *to create, to make, to form or fashion, to beget, to breed, or bring forth, to cause, to choose, to ordain, to establish* [&c.]

Creor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be created*

Crēpans, tis. pt. *rustling*

Crēpāx, ācis. adj. *making a noise*

Crēpētus, a, um. adj. *doubtful, dark*

Crēpida, æ. f. *a low shoe with a latchet, a slipper, a sandal, a last*

Crēpidārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to slippers, or shoemakers*

Crēpidārius, i. m. *a slipper-maker, &c.*

Crēpidātus, a, um. adj. *wearing shoes, or slippers*

Crēpido, īnis. f. *a creek, a shore, or bank, the top, edge, or brow, of a steep rock, a place, or hole by the highway where beggars sit, the mouth, border, brim, or brim of a thing, the foundation, or ground of a pillar*

Crēpidūla, æ. f. dim. *a little slipper*

Crēpis, īdis. f. *a slipper, or pantosle*

Crēpitāculum, i. n. *a child's rattle, a tumbrel*

Crēpitans, tis. pt. *crackling, ringing, rattling, chattering, making a noise*

Crēpito, āre. freq. *to crackle, to creak, to clatter, or make a noise, to growl, or grumble, to chatter, to gnash*

Crēpitus, ūs. m. *a rustling noise, a creaking, a creaking, a ringing, or jingling, a clashing, or jerking, a clap, a furt. Crepitus dentium, the chattering, or gnashing of the teeth, Cic. gladiorum, the clashing of swords, Hirt. armorum, the rattling of armour, Plin. cardinum, the creaking of a door, Plaut.*

Crēpo, āre, ui, itum. neut. *to make a noise, or sound, to resound, to crack, to crackle, to creak, to crash, to clatter, to ring, or jingle, to growl, or grumble, to chatter, to brag, or boast, to complain of, to break, or burst. Lætum ter crepuit sonum, made three buzzes, Hor.*

Crēpundia, ūrum. pl. n. *children's playthings, bawbles, bells, rattles, puppets, &c. the first apparel of children* [about twilight]

Crēpusci, ūrum. pl. m. *children born*

Crēpusculum, i. n. *the twilight*

Crēscens, tis. pt. *increasing, rising*

Crēscō, ēre, crēvi, crētum. neut. *to grow, to increase, to swell, to grow up to be brought up, to get advantage,*

to be promoted, or advanced, to rejoice
Crēta, æ. f. *chalk, fuller's clay, loam, white paint, the goal, or mark at the end of a race. Creta Asiatica, the chalk wherewith they marked their slaves' feet, or sealed letters, Cic. Occultare se crētā, Plaut. said of those who pretend good, but do evil; cre a foistitia, Varr. marl; crētā nota e, Pers. a mark of approbation, as, carbone notare, Hor. was the reverse*

Crētāceus, a, um. adj. *of chalk, chalky*

Crētācōdīna, æ. f. *a chalk-pit*

Crētārium, i. n. *a chalk-pit*

Crētārius, i. m. *a worker in chalk*

Crētārius, a, um. adj. *chalky*

Crētātus, a, um. adj. *chalked, whitened.*

Cretati pedes, feet marked with chalk as of slaves Plin. Cretata ambitio, a stickling for offices, Pers. alluding to the white garb of the candidates

Crēteus, a, um. adj. *of chalk. Cretea persona, a mask of plaster of Paris*

Crētīcus, a, um. adj. *Creticus pes, Cic. Cretica terra, white marl*

Crētio, ōnis. f. *a solemnity on entering on an estate*

Crētōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chalk*

Crētūla, æ. f. *a chalk used in the sealing of letters; a kind of color*

Crētūra, æ. f. *pollard, coarse meal*

Crētus, a, um. pt. *born, descended, sprung, sowed, or parted from, resolved upon*

Crēvi, præ. *I am grown up, or larger, I have determined, or resolved, I have entered upon an estate*

Crībēllātus, a, um. pt. *sifted*

Crībello, āre, act. *to sift, or garble*

Crībillum, i. n. dim. *a little sieve*

Crībriārius, a, um. adj. *of a sieve, sifted*

Crībros, āre. act. *to sift, or belt*

Crībros,

Cribror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be sifted*
Cribrum, i. n. (farinarium), *a sieve, or searce*. Imbrem in cribrum gerere, *to lose his time and pains*, Prov.
Crimen, īnis. n. *a crime, an offence, a fault, an error, or mistake, a scandal, a reproach, a suspicion, a charge, an accusation, an indictment, or impeachment, a villain*
Crīmīnālis, e. adj. *criminal, guilty*
Crīmīnans, tis. pt. *accusing*
Crīmīnatio, ōnis. f. *the objecting of a crime, an accusation, an impeachment*
Crīmīnator, ōnis. m. *an accuser* [story]
Crīmīnātorius, a, um. adj. *criminal*
Crīmīnātus, a, um. pt. *accusing*
Crīmīno, āre. neut. Enn. pro
Crīmīnor, ātus sum. dep. *to accuse, to charge with a crime, to blame, to find fault with, to defame*
Crīmīnōsē, adv. iūs, comp. īsīmē, sup. *criminally, slanderously*
Crīmīnōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsīmus, sup. *accusatory, reproachful, scandalous, criminal, worthy of blame, punishable* [silet]
Crīnāle, is. n. *a bodkin, a hairlace, a*
Crīnālis, e. adj. *pertaining to hair*. Crīnale capiti vittam detrahit, Ov. *takes off her hairlace*
Crīniger, a, um. adj. *wearing much hair, bairy, rough*
Crīnio, unde pass. Crīnior, īri. *to be crested, or tufted*
Crīnis, is. m. *hair, a tress, or lock of hair, a band of horses' hair, a leaf, a fin*
Crīnitus, a, um. adj. *bairy, full of hair, bearing much, or long hair*;
Stellæ crinitæ, Suet. *comets, blazing stars*
Crīnōmēnon, i. n. *an issue in law*
Crīnon, i. n. *a reddish lily*
Crībōbīlum, i. n. *a sacrifice of rams*

Crīpa, æ. f. *a kind of syrup*
Crīsis, is. f. *a judgment, the decision of the conflict between nature and a dissemper*
Crīspans, tis. pt. *flaking, brandishing, trembling, wrorbed, wrinkled*
Crīspātus, a, um. pt. *curled, quivered*
Crīspicans, tis. pt. *waving, curling*
Crīspitudo, īnis. f. *curledness*
Crīspo, āre. act. *to curl, or wreath, to shake, or brandish, to cause to shine*
Crīspor, āri. pass. *to be shaken, &c.*
Crīpulus, a, um. adj. dim. *having curled tresses, or locks*
Crīpus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsīmus, sup. *crisped, curled, frizzled, crumpled, jagged, veined, grained*
Crīsans, tis. pt. *wagging the tail*
Crīssō, āre. neut. *to move wantonly, or obscenely, to shake, or wag*
Crīsta, æ. f. *a crest, a tuft, or plume of feathers, or hair, a comb, an herb*. Tollere cristas, *to grow proud*, Juv. [having a crest, or comb]
Crīstātus, a, um. adj. *crested, tufted*
Crīstula, æ. f. *a little crest, plume, or comb* [dies, the 3d, 7th, 9th, &c.]
Crītīcus, a, um. adj. *critical*. Critici
Crītīcus, i. m. *a critic, one who judges of the genuineness and goodness of other men's writings*
Crēcātus, a, um. adj. *tintured with, or colored like saffron* [yellow]
Crēcēus, a, um. adj. *like saffron*
Crēcīnus, a, um. adj. *of saffron, of the color of saffron*
Crēcīo, īre. n. *to croak like a raven*
Crēcītatio, ōnis. f. *a croaking*
Crēcīto, āre. freq. *to croak, or cry like a raven, or crow*
Crēcōdīlia, æ. f. *excrement of the land-crocodile; a wash for the face*
Crēcōdīlinus, a, um. adj. *like a crocodile, sopbistical, ambiguous*, Quint.
Crēcōdīlus, i. m. *a crocodile*

Crēcōta, æ. f. *a yellow gown, &c.*
Crēcōtūla, æ. f. *a little yellow garment*
Crēcōtūlārius, i. m. *a dyer of yellow*
Crēcum, i. n. & **Crēcus**, i. m. *saffron*
Crēcaphīzæ, ārum, pl. m. *two muscicles in the temples* [Palma Cbrissi]
Crēcōn, ōnis. f. *an Egyptian herb called*
Crēcīābilis, e. adj. *vexatious*
Crēcīābilitēr, adv. *painfully, cruelly*
Crēcīāmen, īnis. n. *a torment*
Crēcīāmentum, i. n. *torture, anguish, pain, trouble* [or tortured]
Crēcīandus, a, um. pt. *to be tormented*
Crēcīans, tis. pt. *tormenting*
Crēcīārius, a, um. adj. *worthy to be tormented, or banged* [banged]
Crēcīārius, i. m. *a tormentor, one*
Crēcīātor, ōnis. m. *a tormentor*
Crēcīātus, a, um. pt. *tormented, tortured, afflicted, grieved*
Crēcīātus, ūs. m. *torment, torture, anguish, pain, affliction, grief*
Crēcīfer, a, um. adj. *carrying a cross*
Crēcīfīgo, ēre, xi, xum. act. *to crucify, to nail to a cross, to bang*
Crēcīfixus, a, um. pt. *crucified*
Crēcīo, āre. act. *to torment, to torture, to pain, to vex, to grieve, to afflict, distress*
Crēcīor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tormented, or troubled, to be vexed, or fretted*
Crēcīāria, æ. f. *a vein of silver at the top of a mine*
Crēcīlis, e. adj. ior, comp. īsīmus, sup. *cruel, barbarous, fierce, inhuman, hardhearted, inexorable*
Crēcīlitas, ātis. f. *cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, fierceness* [cruelly]
Crēcīlītēr, adv. iūs, comp. īsīmē, sup.
Crēcīescens, tis. pt. *growing fierce*
Crēcīesco, ēre. neut. *to grow rarer, green, or fresh, to increase more and more, to grow more fierce and cruel*
Crēcītas, ātis. f. *crudity, bad digestion*

tion, a crude bumper, rowneys
Crūdus, a, um adj. ior, c. mp. *ifsimus*, sup. *crude*, raw, undressed, green, unripe, sour, unpleasant, too young, fresh, new-made, undigested, queasy, squeamish, fierce, bloody, cruel. Cruda senectus, strong and lusty, Virg. Solum crudum, land that lies unploughed, Col. Cruda puella viro, Mart. too young for wedlock

Cruentatus, a, um. pt. made bloody, died with blood, blood-hot [cruelly]
Cruentē, adv. ius, comp. bloody,
Cruento, āre. act. to fetch blood, to make bloody, to imbrue, or sprinkle with blood [bleedy, &c.]

Cruentor, āri, ātus. pass. to be made
Cruentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus*, sup. bloody, of blood, as red as blood, cruel, fierce

Crūmēna, æ. f. a purse, a pocket, a bag
Crūmēnisēca, æ. c. g. a cutpurse

Crur, ōris. m. blood from a wound, blood, gore [armed cop-a-tic]

Crūpellārīi, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers

Crūralis, e. adj. *crural* [on the cross]

Crūstrāgium, i. n. a breaking of legs

Crūtilis, e. adj. belonging to the leg.

Crurules fasciæ, garters

Crus, ūris. n. the leg from the knee to the ankle, the leg, the hinder leg of a quadruped. Crus arboris, the body of a tree, Col.

Cruculum, i. n. dim. a little leg

Crusma, ātis. n. a timbercl, a labor, a tinkling noise

Crusta, æ. f. a crust of bread, a piece of ice frozen, a piece of wood, or stone, &c. engraved; and finely laid into vessels, &c. a shell of lobsters, &c. a shell, peel, or skin of any thing, a scurf, or scab, a flard of marble

Crustarius, i. m. a plasterer, a mason, an engraver

Crustatus, a, um. pt. *crusted*, plastered, roughcast, covered with a shell, scaled, embossed, plated, inlaid; as, domus, Luc. animalia crustata, Plin. covered with a shell, or scaled; vasa crustata, plate, inlaid or embossed with gold; porta ferro crustata, Amm. plated

Crusto, āre. act. to plaster, to preserve

Crustosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *crusty*

Crustula, æ. f. a little crust, or scab

Crustularius, i. m. a pastrycook

Crustulum, i. n. a wafer, a thin cake

Crustum, i. n. a crust, a small piece, a morsel, a bun

Crustumina pyra, Catherine pears

Crux, ūcis. f. a cross, gibbet, or gallows, any thing, or person, that troubles, vexes, or torments us, affliction. Quæ te mala crux agitat? What mischief ails you? Plaut.

Crypta, æ. f. a hollow place, a vault, a sink, a common sewer, a grotto, a cell, a cloister, a low gallery

Crypticus, a, um. adj. *hid*, close, secret

Crystallinum, i. n. a crystal glass

Crystallinus, a, um. adj. *crystalline*, made of crystal, clear as crystal

Crystallum, i. n. crystal

Crystallus, i. f. crystal

CU

Cūbandus, a, um. pt. to be laid

Cūbans, tis. pt. lying, or sitting, lying sick, or ill, leaning, sloping, descending, low

Cūbatio, ōnis. f. a lying down

Cūbātus, ūs. m. a lying down, a lying-in, a brooding

Cūbiculāris, e. adj. pertaining to a chamber, or lodging-room

Cūbiculārius, a, um. adj. *Id.* *lucernacubicularia*, Mart. a watch-light

Cūbiculārius, i. m. a chamberlain

Cūbiculātus, a, um. adj. formed to lie in. Navis cubiculata, a pleasure-boat, or yacht, Sen.

Cūbiculum, i. n. a bedchamber, a parlour, a pavilion, a tent

Cūbicus, a, um. adj. *cubical*, square

Cūbile, is. n. a bed, or couch, a den, a kennel, a bird's nest, a beehive, a mine, a groundwork, or course of stone in building. Non sedit in cubili, it was not well laid, Plin. Cubile saluatorium, a little chapel, or closet, Id. [elbow, a fore-sleeve]

Cūbital, ālis. n. a cubit under the

Cūbitalis, e. adj. a cubit high

Cūbitans, tis. pt. lying along

Cūbitissim, adv. with the elbow

Cūbito, āre. freq. to be used to lie

Cūbitor, ōris. m. he that lieth down

Cūbitum, i. n. a cubit, a couch

Cūbitus, i. m. a cubit, a foot and half, the elbow

Cūbitus, ūs. m. a lying down, a bed

Cūba, āre, itum. neut. to lie, to lie down, to be in bed, to keep one's bed, to lie in childbed, to sit at table

Cūbus, i. m. a cube, a die

Cūcūbo, āre. neut. to cry like an eagle

Cūcūlio, ōnis. m. a word to travel with, a frock

Cūcullātus, a, um. adj. hooded, covered

Cūcullus, i. m. a hood, a corol, a frock, a paper, or coffer for spices

Cūcūlo, āre. neut. to cry like a cuckoo

Cūcūlus, i. m. a cuckoo, a cuckoo-maker, a name of reproach on many accounts [a little bath]

Cūcūma, æ. f. a vessel like a cucumber,

Cūcūmer, ēris. m. a cucumber

Cūcūmis, is. m. in acc. *cūcūmin*, a cucumber, a shellfish; cucumis sativus,

CUL

tivus, Plin. *a garden cucumber*; sylvestris, or asininus, Id. *a wild cucumber*
Cucurbita, æ. f. *a gourd, a cupping-instrument*
Cucurbitinus, a, um. adj. *of, or like gourds*
Cucurbitula, æ. f. *a cupping-glass*
Cucurio, vel *Cucurrio*, ire, ivi. neut. *to crow, or cluck like a cock*
Cudo, ere, di, sum. act. *to hammer, forge, stamp, or coin*
Cudor, i, sus. pass. *to be hammered, coined, &c.* In me isthæc cudetur faba, *I shall pay dearly for that*, Ter.
Cudo, ñis. m. *a leather, or fur cap*
Cujas aîis. pronom. *of what country, or sex? belonging to whom?*
Cujavis oratio, *any man's speech*
Cucummodi, *be it what it will*, Cic.
Cujus, a, um. pron. *whose, whereof*; virgo cuja est? Ter. *cujum pecuniam hic apposuisti? Id. cujum pecus? Virg. whose maid, boy, cattle? cuja interest, whom it concerns*, Cic.
Cujusdammodi, *of some sort or other*
Cujusmodi, vox indecl. ex duobus genitivis, *cujus & modi, of what sort, manner, fashion, or quality? Ponitur relativè, infinitivè, interrogativè, & admirativè. Cujusmodi sit, such as it is, whatever it be*, Cic. [or *sort soever*, Cic.
Cujusmodicunque, *of what manner*
Cujusquemodi, *of what manner soever, such as it is*, Cic.
Culcita, æ. f. *the tick of a bed, a bed, cushion, or pillow. Culcitam gladium facere, to fall on his own sword*, Plaut.
Culcitarius, i. m. *an upholsterer*
Culcitula, æ. f. dim. *a little pillow*
Culearis, e. adj. *containing the culeus*

CUL

Culearium, i. n. *a measure of forty urns*
Culeulus, i. m. *a satchel, a knapsack*
Culeus, vel *Culleus*, i. m. *a leather sack, or bag, a sack, a measure containing 20 barrels, or 40 urns, of our measure 180 gallons, a pipe*
Culex, icis. m. *a gnat, or little fly*
Culicarius, a, um. adj. *driving away gnats, an evictor of Apollo*
Culina, æ. f. *a bowl, a dish*
Culina, æ. f. *a kitchen, a fork, a common sewer. Culinae, public places for the burial of the poor*
Culinarius, a, um. adj. *culinary*
Culmen, inis. n. *the top, or height of a thing, the ridge of a house, or bill, the crown of one's head, honor, advancement, dignity. Culmen fabæ, a bean stalk, or straw*, Ov.
Culmus, i. m. *the stalk, or straw of corn*
Culpa, æ. f. *a fault, an offence, guilt, blame, mischief, a miscarriage*
Culpandus, a, um. pt. *to be blamed*
Culpans, tis. pt. *blaming*
Culpatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *blamed, disliked, blameworthy*
Culpito, are. freq. *to blame, to censure*
Culpo, are. act. *to blame, to censure*
Culpor, ari. pass. *to be blamed*
Cultellatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sharp like a knife, edged, made plain*
Cultello, are. act. *to cut even, to level*
Cultellus, i. m. dim. *a little knife, a pruning-knife*
Culter, tri. m. *a couler, a ploughshare, a knife, the part of a sickle towards the handle. Culter tonsorius, a razor*, Cic. *venatorius, a wood-knife*, Suet. *Relinquere sub cultro, to leave one in great danger*, Hor.
Cultio, ñis. f. *a tilling, a manuring, culture, tillage, tith*
Cultor, ñis. m. *a tiller, a husbandman, a dresser, or pruner of a vine,*

CUM

[117]

a dweller, or inhabitant, a worshipper, a lover, an observer
Cultrarius, i. m. *a slaughter-man, a cutler*
Cultratus, a, um. adj. *made sharp*
Cultrix, icis. f. *a female polisher, or dresser, a worshipper, an inhabitant*
Cultum, i. n. *ploughed land*
Cultura, æ. f. *culture, cultivation, husbandry, tillage, a dressing, or pruning, improvement, instruction, a waiting upon, attendance*
Cultus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *isimus*, sup. *cultivated, tilled, manured, dressed, adorned, trimmed, garnished, worshipped, adored, served, fine, neat, gay, polite*
Cultus, us. m. *culture, a tilling, a manuring, husbandry, tith, a trimming, apparel, dress, finery, ornaments, worship, service, honor, respect, observance, attendance, provision, furniture, a way, or method of living, a nursing, or bringing up*
Culullus, i. m. *a pitcher, a pot, a chalice*
Culus, i. m. *the tail*
Cum, præp. (serv. ablat.) in compos. *ferè dic. con. with, together with, in conjunction with, or assisted by, against, in, so that, provided that. Sometimes it is elegantly used to denote the quality; often it is to be expressed in English by an adverb signifying the manner, and sometimes it is elegantly redundant. Cum primis, in the first place, especially, Plaut. Cum equis, on horseback, Cic. Cum primo luci, vel primâ luce, at day-break, or as soon as it was day, Id. Cum dicto, forthwith, immediately, Apul. Postponitur hisce ablatis, me, te, se, nobis, vobis, qui, & quibus; ut, mecum, tecum, secum, &c.*
 Cum,

Cum, adv. & conj. *when, at what time, because, forasmuch as, seeing that, although, albeit, as, as well, not only, indeed, but especially, since.*
Cum, *tum*, *as, so, as well, as, not only but also.* **Cum minimū**, *at the least, Plin.* **Cum maximē**, *never more, Cic.* **Cum plurimū**, *most frequently, Plin.*
Cumtilis, e. adj. *skyclored, watered*
Cumb, ēre, *cūbu.. neut. to lie down*
Cūmēra, æ. f. *a meal tub, a corn-vessel*
Cūmērātus, a, um. adj. *beaped up*
Cūmīnum, & **Cymīnum**, i. n. *cumin*
Cumpiūrīmū, adv. *at most, Suet.*
Cumprīmīs, adv. *very much, mightily*
Cūmulans, tis. pt. *accumulating*
Cūmulātē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē*, sup. *abundantly, amply.* **Cumulatē planum**, *as plain as can be, Cic.*
Cūmūlātū, adv. *by heaps, in heaps*
Cūmulātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *beaped up, filled, pestered, cumbered.* **Cumulatus omni laude**, *highly commended*
Cūmūlo, āre. act. *to heap up, to add, to adorn.* **Cumulare invidiam sibi. *to get himself much ill-will, Liv.*
Cūmūlor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be beaped up.* **Cumulari gaudio**, *to be as full of joy as he can hold, Cic.*
Cūmūlus, i. m. *a heap, a pile, a heaping up, an overflowing, an accession, or addition, an epilogue, a conclusion*
Cūnābūla, ōrum. pl. n. *a cradle, cradle-clothes, infancy, a beginning, rise, or foundation, a bird's nest*
Cūnē, ārum. pl. f. *a cradle, a bird's nest*
Cūnētābundus, a, um. adj. *delaying, delayed, slow, dilatory*
Cūnētans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *delaying, staying, doubting, slow*
Cūnētānter, adv. iūs, comp. *slowly,***

leisurely, dilatorily, hardly, long
Cūnētātio, ōnis. f. *a delaying, a lingering, delay, doubt*
Cūnētātor, ōris. m. *a delayer*
Cūnētātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *delayed, delaying, doubting*
Cūnētōr, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to delay, to stay, to dally, to prolong time, to demur, to stagger, to be at a stand, to boggle, to dodge*
Cūnētus, a, um. adj. *all, the whole, full and whole, perfect, entire*
Cūnēālis, e. adj. *like a wedge*
Cūnēandus, a, um. pt. *to be wedged*
Cūnēātū, adv. *wedgewise, by hands*
Cūnēātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *wedged, made like a wedge*
Cūnēo, āre. act. *to wedge, to fasten with a wedge, to make wedgewise, to peg, or pin, to secure, to join*
Cūnēolus, i. m. dim. *a little wedge, a piece of tent to put into a fistula*
Cūnēor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be wedged, fashioned like a wedge, &c.*
Cūnēus, i. m. *a wedge, a battalion, or company of foot drawn up in form of a wedge, seats in the theatre narrower near the stage and broader behind, a point, a triangular figure in pavements for ornament*
Cūnīcūlārius, i. m. *a pioneer, a miner*
Cūnīcūlātū, adv. *in fashion of a pipe*
Cūnīcūlōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cones, full of holes, mines, &c.*
Cūnīcūlus, i. m. *a coney, or rabbit, a coney-burrow, a hole, or passage under ground, a mine, a long pipe cunning, treachery, underhand dealing, intrigue.* **Transversis cuniculis hostium cuniculos excipere**, *to countermine, Liv.*
Cūnīla, æ. f. *the herb savory, marjoram, and penny-royal*
Cūnio, īre. act. *to bewray, to defile*

Carnus, i. m. *puendum feminae.* **Synec. pro ipsa femina, Hor.**
Cunqu, (particula adverbialis) *howsoever, wubensjover, Hor. wubsjover, Cic.*
Cūpa, vel **Cuppa**, æ. f. *a cup, a drinking, or sepulchral vessel, a vessel, a barrel, tun, &c. a large empty vessel used to support ships whilst they were careening, &c. a b'seis, a tavern*
Cūpēdia, æ. f. *daintiness, Cic.*
Cūpēdia, ōrum. pl. n. &
Cūpēdiæ, ārum. pl. f. *dainties*
Cūpēdinārius, i. m. *a dainty cook*
Cūpēdiōsus, a, um. adj. *lickerish, nice*
Cūpēdo, ōnis. f. *desire, lust, greediness, gluttony.* **Forum cupedinis**, *a place where dainty meats were sold, Varr.*
Cūpella, æ. f. &
Cūpellum, i. n. *a cup*
Cūpīdē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē*, sup. *desirously, gladly, fondly, eagerly, passionately, affectionately*
Cūpīdīneus, a, um. adj. *wanton*
Cūpīditas, ātis. f. *strong desire, earnestness, eagerness, in a good sense; a desire, or appetite, in a middle sense; in a bad sense, covetousness, ambition, desire of revenge, unbecomful love, lust: also in a general sense, Cupiditates, desires, passions, or affections*
Cūpīdo, ōnis. f. *in a middle sense, desire, appetite; in a good sense, love, earnest desire; in a bad sense, lust, covetousness, ambition, luxury*
Cūpīdō, ōnis. m. *Cupid, the god of love, covetousness, concupiscence*
Cūpītus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *desirous, covetous, greedy, eager, fond, partial, desirable, pleasing*
Cūpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be desired, or coveted*

Cūpiens,

Cūpiens, tis. pt. *vel* adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *desiring, coveting, desirous*. Cupientissimā plebe, *with the great good-will of the people*, Sall.

Cūpienter, adv. *earnestly, fondly*

Cūpio, ēre, ĩre, Luc. unde ĩvi, ĩtum. act. *to desire, to wish, or long for, to covet, to wish well, to be ready and glad to do a thing*. Cupio ad omnes tuas epistolas, *I would answer all your letters*, Cic. honestissimē cupio, Id. *I heartily wish well to*

Cūpitor, ōris. m. *a coveter* [coveted

Cūpitus, a, um. pt. *desired, longed for*,

Cūpressetum, i. n. *a cypress-grove*

Cūpressus, a, um. adj. *made of cypress*

Cūpressifer, a, um. adj. *that bears cypress-trees* [press

Cūpressinus, a, um. adj. *made of cy-*

Cūpressus, i. *vel* ūs. f. *a cypress-tree*

Cūpreus, a, um. adj. *of copper*

Cūprinus, a, um. adj. *made of copper*

Cūprum, i. n. *copper*

Cūpula, æ. f. dim. *a little cup*

Cūr, adv. interr. *wherefore? why?*

for what cause? Sine interr. why,

for which, because

Cūra, æ. f. *care, concern, regard,*

thought, carefulness, study, diligence,

providence, foresight, skillfulness, anx-

ity, grief, trouble, sorrow, love, or

a person beloved, a charge, or over-

Cūrālium, i. n. *oral* [sight, *a keeper*

Cūrāndus, a, um. pt. *to be taken care*

of, to be cured

Cūrans, tis. pt. *taking care of, curing*

Cūrāntia, æ. f. id. qu. Curatio

Cūrātē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup.*

carefully, with care, diligently, ex-

actly, well

Cūrātio, ōnis. f. *a cure, or method of*

cure, a curing, healing, or dressing,

care, oversight, agency, management,

an office, or charge, dress, ornament

Cūrātor, ōris. m. *a surveyor, an over-*

seer, a bailiff, a commissioner, an a-

gent, a trustee, a guardian

Cūrātoria, æ. f. *guardianship, a curing*

Cūrātur, imperf. *care is taken*

Cūrātūra, æ. f. *a management*

Cūrātūrus, a, um. pt. *to take care of*

Cūrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *iss-*

mus, sup. done with care, taken

care of, regarded, procured, admi-

nistered, dispensed, smooth, sleek,

plump, accurate, earnest

Curculio, ōnis. m. *the weasand of a*

man's throat, a mite, or weevil

Curculiunculus, i. m. *a little weevil*

Cūria, æ. f. *a court, a palace, a hall,*

a senate-house, a state-house, a council-

house, the hall, or moot-house that

belonged to each of the thirty-five

wards of Rome, a ward, the se-

enate, a consecrated place. Curia mu-

nicipalis, a guildhall, Vitr. Curia

Hostilia, the senate-house, built by

Hostilius, Liv. Pompeiana, in

which Cæsar was killed, Cic. the

curia (court) for the senate Cic. cur-

ia jubet, Id.

Cūrīālis, e. adj. *of the court, of the same*

tribe, or ward. Curiales mensæ,

tables whereon they sacrificed to Juno,

who is called Curis, Fest. Curialis

vernula, a servant of the court, Ter.

Cūrīālis, is. m. *a common-council-*

man, a headborough, a tithing-man,

Curiales, pl. *those of the same*

court, or ward, Cic.

Cūrīātūm, adv. *ward by ward*

Cūrīātus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*

tribes, or wards. Lex curiata, an

act of common-council, Cic. Curia

comitia, the assemblies of the wards

in their several courts and hall-meet-

ings, Tac.

Cūrīo, ōnis, m. *an alderman, deputy,*

or chief person of a ward, the crier

of a court, any public crier, a pro-

claimer, the curate, or rector of a

parish, a lean scrag pined away

with care [ward, *a curacy*

Cūrīōnātus, ūs. m. *a deputyship of a*

Cūrīōnius, a, um. adj. *belonging to*

the officer of a court, or ward. Cu-

rionia sacra, the rites, or sacrifices

of a ward, Fest.

Cūrīōsē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup.*

curiously, strictly, warily, affectedly

Cūrīōsitas, ātis. f. *curiosity*

Cūrīōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

curious, nice, critical, studious, in-

quisitive, prying, busy, pragmatical,

full of cares. Agnus curiosus, a

lamb only skin and bone, Plaut.

Cūrīs, is. f. *a spear; hence Romulus is*

called Quirinus, Ov.

Cūro, āre. act. *to cure, or heal, to*

take care of, to look after, to tend,

to mind, regard, or value, to respect,

or attend to, to order, or provide,

to cook; or prepare, to refresh, to

indulge, or make much of, to dress,

or adorn to cause, or occasion, to

command, to rule, or govern, to ad-

minister, to expiate, or atone; cura

te diligenter, Cic. take care of your

health

Cūrōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be cured,*

healed, &c. [currax, a running knot

Curra, ācis. adj. *diligent. Laqueus*

Currens, tis. pt. *running, flowing,*

turning round swiftly, hinc Anglice,

a current

Curriculū, adv. *in post haste. Curriculū*

percurrere, run all the way, Ter.

Curriculū, i. n. *a place to run in,*

the list, a race, a course, or motion,

a term, or space, an exercise, or

employment, a chariot, a cari. Me-

dium

dium noctis abactæ curriculum, *midnight*, Virg.
 Currículus, i. m. dim. a chariot
 Curritur, imperf. they run
 Curro, ĕre, cūcurri, cursum. neut. to run, to run on, or over, to go fast, to pass away, to pass, or turn swiftly, to fly, to sail apace over, to flow, to thrill, to pierce
 Currūca, æ. f. a beigesparrow, a tom-tit, a pincock, a cuckold, or wittal
 Currus, ūs. m. a chariot, a coach, a car, the horses, a triumph, a wagon, or cart, a pinnacle, or fly-boat; Currum agere, regere, Ov. agitare, Virg. gubernare, Sen. impellere, Sil. to drive it; conscendere, Sil. incendere Plaut. to take coach; curru vehi, Cic. to ride in it
 Cursans, tis. pt. running up and down, frisking, hopping
 Cursatur, imperf. they hurry about
 Cursaturus, a, um. pt. about to run, or hasten upon
 Cursim, adv. hastily, swiftly, apace, as fast as he can run, in full speed, in a hurry, cursorily, by the bye
 Cursio, ōnis. f. a running [to run
 Cursito, āre. freq. to run to and fro
 Curso, āre. neut. to run to and fro
 Cursor, ōris. m. a runner, a racer, a courier, or stated post, a messenger
 Cursorius, a, um. adj. cursory. Navis curforia, a packet-boat, Sidon.
 Cursura, æ. f. a running
 Cursurus, a, um. pt. about to run
 Cursus, ūs. m. a course, a race, a running, speed, or haste, a flight, a journey, or way, a voyage, a passage, a progress, a career, a report, or recourse, a manner, or fashion
 Curtatus, a, um. pt. shortened
 Curto, āre. act. to shorten, to cut off

Curtor, āri. pass. to be shortened
 Curtus, a, um. adj. short, little, small, imperfect, curtailed, bobtailed, battered, broken, circumcised
 Curvāmen, ĩnis. n. a bending
 Curvans, tis. pt. bending [ing
 Curvatio, ōnis. f. a bending, or winding
 Curvatura, æ. f. a bending, a bend
 Curvatus, a, um. pt. bent, bowed, winding [or bow down
 Curvesco, ĕre. neut. to grow crooked
 Curvitas, ātis. f. crookedness
 Cūrūlis, e. adj. belonging to a chariot. Sella curulis, a chair of state; Meton. the chief magistrate, Cic.
 Curvo, āre. act. to bend, to bow, to wind, to turn, to influence; neque te munera, nec preces, nec vir-
 Curvat Hor. influence, prevail with
 Curvor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bent
 Curvor, ōris. m. crookedness
 Curvum, i. n. a plow-handle
 Curvus, a, um. adj. crooked, bent, bowed, turning, winding
 Cūsor, ōris. m. a coiner, a forger
 Cuspīdātīm, adv. with a point
 Cuspīdātus, a, um. pt. pointed
 Cuspīdo, āre. act. to point, to tag
 Cuspis, ĩdis. f. the point of a spear, &c. a spear, javelin, arrow, &c. a sting, a spit, an earthen pipe
 Custodia, æ. f. custody, care, charge, a keeping, or preserving, a preservation, watch, tuition, or education, a keeper, or guard, a prisoner, or number of prisoners, a prison, or jail, a watchtower. Custodia militaris, when the prisoner and his keeper were tied together, Sen. Custodia libera, when they had the liberty of the prison, Sall. Custodia pædagogorum, Quint. matrum, Hor. whilst committed to their tuition
 Custodiendus, a, um. pt. to be kept

Custodiens, tis. pt. keeping safe
 Custodio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. act. to keep safe, to guard, to preserve, or defend, to look to, to attend to, to observe, watch, or mark diligently, to retain
 Custodior, ĩri. ĩtus. pass. to be kept, preserved, &c.
 Custoditē, adv. iūs, comp. warily
 Custoditus, a, um. pt. kept, preserved, guarded, secured, &c.
 Custos, ōdis. c. g. a keeper, guardian, or preserver, a watchman, an overseer, a tutor, a looker on, a spy, a sentinel, a porter, a house-dog, a young branch [skin, a thin skin
 Cūticūla, æ. f. the cuticle, the outmost
 Cūticūlāris, e. adj. belonging to the skin. Cuticulares meatus, the pores
 Cūtis, is. f. a skin, the bark, rind, peel, or outmost coat of a thing, an outward show. Curare cutim, to make much of himself, Juv.

CY

Cyāmos, i. m. an Egyptian bean
 Cyāneus, a, um. adj. of a bright blue.
 Cyaneus lapis, the lazule-stone
 Cyānus, i. m. a lazule-stone, a bluet-bottle [or serve up a cup
 Cŷathisso, āre. neut. to pour drink into
 Cŷāthus, i. m. a cup, a little pot, or glass to drink out of, a small measure containing the twelfth part of a sextarius, a kind of weight of ten drachms, a kind of pincers; ad cyathos stare, Suet. to be cup-bearer
 Cŷbea, æ. f. a large ship, a carrack
 Cŷbiōfactes, is. m. a fishmonger, Vespasian so called for his covetousness
 Cŷbium, i. n. a rand of tunny, Mart.
 Cyclādātus, a, um. adj. having a woman's gown on, Suet.
 Cyclāminus,

Cyclāminus, i. f. the herb sow-bread
 Cyclas, ādis. f. a woman's gown of a round form with a long train, a widow's veil, a thin mantle
 Cyclicus, a, um. adj. circular, turning round. Cyclicum jumentum, a beast that bath the wives, Jun.
 Scriptor cyclicus, a trivial poet, that gives a continued series of history, without any of the ornaments of poetry, Hor. a writer of epic that relates, as, of the rape of Helen, the acts of Achilles, Priam, &c.
 Acron, a stroller, one who makes and sings ballads about, Turneb.
 Cyclos, i. m. a cycle, a circle, a round
 Cŷdōnites, æ. m. marmalade
 Cŷdōnius, a, um. adj. Cydonium, quiddany. Mala Cydonia, quinces, Plin. [like a swan, soft and sweet]
 Cygneus, a, um. adj. of a swan, Cygnus, vel Cygnus, i. m. a swan, a poet, a nickname for a blackmore
 Cylindræus, a, um. adj. in the manner of, or like, a cylinder
 Cylindrus, i. m. a cylinder, a roller, a rollingpin, a precious stone, oblong and round, which women used to hang at their ears, a figure in geometry
 Cŷma, æ. f. & Cŷma, ātis, n. a sprout
 Cŷmātīlis, e. adj. blue, green
 Cŷmātium, i. n. a carved work resembling waves [boat, a fishing-boat]
 Cymba, æ. f. a boat, a pinnacle, a ferry.
 Cymbālistes, vel Cymbālista, æ. m. he that plays on the cymbal [cymbal]
 Cymbālistra, æ. f. she that plays on the
 Cymbālum, i. n. a cymbal, a pipe
 Cymbium, i. n. a cup like a boat
 Cymbūla, æ. f. dim. a sculler [cummin]
 Cŷmīnātus, a, um. adj. mixt with
 Cŷminum, i. n. cummin [sprouts]
 Cŷmōsus, a, um. adj. full of young
 Cŷnēgŷtica, ōrum. pl. n. books written of, or about hunting

Cŷnīcē, adv. cynically, churlishly
 Cŷnīcus, a, um. adj. cynical, churlish, curish, dogged, like a dog. Cynica cœna, a mean supper, Petron.
 Cŷnōc-phālus, i. m. a baboon, an ape, a name of Anubis
 Cŷnōglossus, i. m. the herb dog's tongue, a kind of fish
 Cŷnōrhōdion, i. n. the wild rose, the red lily [bri.]
 Cŷnōrhātos, i. f. sweetbriar, the caper.
 Cŷnōsūra, æ. f. the lesser bear
 Cŷnōsūris, īdos. f. having a dog's tail
 Cŷnōsūrus, a, um. adj. addle
 Cŷpāristus, i. f. a cypress-tree
 Cŷpērum, i. n. galingal
 Cŷprīnus, a, um. adj. of the privet-tree.
 Cyprinum oleum, Plin. a sweet oil made of its flowers
 Cŷprīnus, i. m. a carp. Cyprinus latus, a bream
 Cŷprius, a, um. adj. of, or from Cyprus. Æs Cyprum, copper, Plin.
 Cŷprus, i. f. a bush like privet, camphire
 Cŷpsēlus, i. m. a marten
 Cŷtīnus, i. m. the first bud of a pomegranate-tree
 Cŷtīsus, i. dub. gen. badder

D A

D Ābūla, æ. f. a kind of palm
 Dačŷŷīcus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a dačŷyl
 Dačŷŷlōthēca, æ. f. a box, &c. for rings, a collection of jewels
 Dačŷŷlus, i. m. a dačŷyl, a date, the fruit of a palm-tree, a skulfish, a muscle, a precious stone like a finger
 Dædālus, a, um. & Dædāleus, adj. artificial, neatly made, handsomely, contrived, variegated, cunning, skilful, expert
 Dæmon, ōnis. m. a demon, or spirit, an angel good, or bad, the devil

M

Dæmōniācus, a, um. adj. demoniac, possessed with a devil, mad
 Dæmōnicus, a, um. adj. devilish, vile
 Dæmōnium, i. n. a devil, a good genius, or angel
 Dāma, æ. dub. gen. a fallow deer, a deer, a buck, or doe, a wild goat
 Dāmascēnus, a, um. adj. of a damask-prune, or damascene
 Damnandus, a, um. pt. to be condemned
 Damnans, tis, pt. condemning
 Dāmās, ātis. adj. per syncop. pro damnatus, Quint. sentenced
 Dāmniātio, ōnis. f. a condemnation
 Dāmniātor, ōris. m. he who condemns
 Dāmniātorius, a, um. adj. that condemns. Dāmniatoria tabella, a bill, or verdict of a jury finding one guilty, Suet.
 Dāmniāturus, a, um. pt. about to condemn, that will condemn
 Dāmniātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. condemned, cast, blamed, disliked, bound, or obliged to a thing; damnatuŷ falli, Tac. convicted of forgery; de majestāte, Cic. for treason
 Dāmniātus, ūs. m. a condemnation
 Dāmniŷicus, a, um. adj. that brings harm, damage, loss, or prejudice
 Dāmniŷrūlus, a, um. adj. Id.
 Dāmno, āre. act. to condemn, to dislike, to disapprove, to doom, to devote, or consign over, to cast in a suit, to prove guilty, to oblige, or bind to; damnaŷis vocis, Virg. you are obliged to make good, to perform what you vouched for
 Dāmīnor, āri, ātus. pass. to be condemned, cast, &c.
 Dāmnoŷē, adv. with hurt, or loss
 Dāmnoŷus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ifsimus, sup. hurtful, mischievous, destructive, prejudicial, causing, or suffering damage, wasteful, prodigal, extravagant,

extravagant, expensive

Damnū, i. n. *loss, misfortune, harm, hurt, injury, damage, prejudice, disadvantage, ruin, destruction*; est ubi damnum præstat facere quàm lucrum, *Plaut. to suffer loss*; damnum dare, *Ter. to do a damage*

Dandus, a, um, pt. *to be given*

Dans, tis, pt. *giving, showing*

Dānistā, æ. m. *an usurer, a banker*

Dāpālis, e. adj. *sumptuous, costly, presiding over feasts*; dapalis cœna, *Plin. a sumptuous feast*; Jupiter, Cato, *presiding over feasts*

Dāpes, um. pl. f. *good cheer, dainties, feasts*

Daphne, es, f. *a bay-tree*

Daphnon, ōnis, m. *a laurel-grove*

Dāpīno, āre. act. *to provide, to prepare, to dress*

Daps dāpis, f. *a banquet, or feast, food*; daps aslaria, Cato. *roast meat*

Dapīle, adj. *sumptuously*

Dapsīlis, e. adj. *noble, free, bountiful, liberal, plentiful, costly, stately*

Dardānārius, i. m. *an engrosser, regrater, or foreteller of the market*

Dardāniz artes, *witchcraft, Col.*

Dardānium, i. n. *a gold ornament for men's arms*

Dātārius, a, um, adj. *freely given*

Dātārim, adv. *from hand to hand*

Dātio, ōnis, f. *a giving, an appointing*

Dātīvus, a, um, adj. *native, that giveth, giving* [another

Dāo, āre. act. *to give from one to*

Dātor, ōris, m. *a giver, a causer*

Dātura, i. n. *a gift, a present*

Dātur, imperf. ut, *Quantum datur, as far as I can, or may, Quint.*

Dātūrus, a, um, pt. *which will give*

Dātus, a, um, pt. *given, granted, lent, joined with, apponte, assigned, dated.*

Datā opē, a, in purpose, *Cic.*

Dātus, ūs, m. *a giving, or granting*

Daucus, i. m. *a kind of wild carrot, a linkboy*

DE

De, præp. cum abl. *of, concerning, touching, or about, from, out of, by, according to, after, on, or upon, for, upon the account of, proceeding from, in, with regard to, by reason of, at.* De integro, *afresh, anew*, *Ter.* De cætero, *hereafter, henceforward*, *Sen.* De compacto, *by confederacy*, *Plaut.* De improvise, *unexpectedly, by way of surprise*, *Ter.* De industriâ, *for the purpose*, *Plaut.* De transverso, *crosswise, athwart*, *Cic.* De die, *by day*, *Curt.* De meo, *at my cost*, *Ter.* De scripto dicere, *to read a speech*, *Cic.* De omnium sententiâ, *by unanimous consent*, *Liv.* Adverbialitèr, *Sûsque deque habere, to slight*, *Plaut.* De præfacili, *very easily*, *Id.*

Dea, æ. f. *a goddess*

Deācinātus, a, um, pt. *stoned, &c.*

Deācīno, āre. act. *to stone grapes, &c.*

Dealbandus, a, um, pt. *to be whitened*

Dealbatio, ōnis, f. *a whitening over*

Dealbator, ōris, m. *a white washer*

Dealbatus, a, um, pt. *whitened*

Dealbo, āre. act. *to whiten, to white-wash, to beautify.* Duos parietes de eadem fideliâ dealbare, *to kill two birds with one stone. Prov. ap Cic.*

Dealbor, āri. pass. *to be whitened*

Deāmātus, a, um, pt. *to be greatly loved, or valued, dearly loved*

Deambulatio, ōnis, f. *a walking abroad, a walk*

Deambulatorium, i. n. *an alley, gallery, or place to walk in* [walk

Deambulo, āre. neut. *to take a walk, to*

Deāmo, āre. act. *to love dearly*, *Ter.*

Dearmātus, a, um, pt. *disarmed*

Dearmo, āre. act. *to disarm*

Deartuātus, a, um, pt. *dismembered, disjointed, entirely ruined*

Deartuo, āre. act. *to joint, quarter, dismember, or cut to pieces, quite and clean to ruin, or destroy*

Deasciātus, a, um, pt. *chipped, beaved, squared, prepared* [cut in pieces

Deascio, āre. act. *to chip, to beav, to*

Deascior, āri. pass. *to be beaved with an ax, to be cajoled*

Deaurator, ōris, m. *a gilder*

Deauratus, a, um, pt. *gilded, gilt*

Deauro, āre. act. *to gild, or lay over*

Debaccātum, adv. *ragingly* [with gold

Debatchatio, ōnis, f. *a raging*

Debaccātus, a, um, pt. *baring ragged, stormed, or played the madman*

Debachor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to roar, to storm, to rave, to rage*

Debellandus, a, um, pt. *to be subdued by war, to be conquered*

Debellatio, ōnis, f. *a vanquishing*

Debellato, part. absol. *adverbialitèr.*

Velut jam debellato, as though the war was finished, Liv.

Debellator, ōris, n. *a vanquisher*

Debellatrix, icis, f. *she that vanquishes*

Debellatur, imperf. *the war is at an end; debellatum est cum, vel apud, the war is ended with, or at, Liv.*

Paterc.

Debellaturus, a, um, pt. *about to conquer in war, about to subdue*

Debellatus, a, um, pt. *conquered*

Debello, āre. act. *to conquer, to vanquish, to subdue, to overcome; debellamus homines, expugnamus urbes, castra*

Debellor, āri. pass. *to be conquered*

Debens, tis, pt. *owing, indebted*

Debeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to owe, to be due, to be indebted, to be obliged.*

obliged. Cum infini. I ought, or should. Animam debere, to owe more than one is worth, Ter.

Debeor, eri, pass. to be due, or owing, to be obnoxious to

Debilis, e. adj. ior, comp. weak, faint, feeble, impotent, maimed

Debilitas, atis. f. weakness, feebleness. a decay of strength

Debilitatio, onis. f. a weakening, an enfeebling, a discouraging

Debilitatus, a, um. pt. weakened, enfeebled, discouraged, dismayed

Debilitèr, adv. weakly, feebly

Debilito, are. act. to weaken, or enfeeble, to hurt, to break, to discourage

Debitor, ari, atus. pass. to be weakened, or enfeebled, to be cast down, disheartened, or discouraged

Debitor, onis. f. an owing

Debitor, oris. m. a debtor

Debitum, i. n. a debt. Debitum nature, death; debita consecrari, Cic. exigere, Sen. to call in his debts

Debiturus, a, um. pt. about to owe

Debitus, a, um. pt. due, owing, deserved, designed, appointed

Deblatratu, a, um. pt. foolishly blabbed

Deblatio, are. act. to babble, to prate

Debucinator, oris. m. a trumpeter of his own praise

Debucino, are. act. to trumpet forth

Decalciminatio, onis. f. a lopping off the tops of trees

Decalciminatus, a, um. pt. lopped

Decalcimino, are. act. to lop

Decalcimino, ari, atus. pass. to be lopped, or lopped

Decalogus, i. m. the ten commandments

Decantatus, a, um. pt. sung, or solemnly pronounced, much spoken of

Decanto, are. act. to sing, or chant, to make an end of singing, to celebrate, to extol, to repeat often, to prate

Decantor, ari. pass. to be praised, &c.

Decanus, i. m. the leader of the file, a dean, the head of a college

Decapito, are. act. to behead

Decapitandus, a, um. pt. to be laded out

Decapilo, are. act. to lade, or pour out

Decas, adis. f. a decade, ten in number

Decastylus, a, um. adj. having ten pillars [stalk, to shed leaves]

Decausco, ere. incept. to grow to a

Decedens, tis. pt. departing, going off, or away, giving place, dying, altering, changing, varying

Decedo, ere, essi, essum. neut. to depart, to go off, or away, to retire, retreat, or withdraw, to give place, or way, to yield, to cease, to die, to weaken, or decay, to be diminished, or abated, to shun, or avoid; ut aut de hypothecis decedat, aut, Cic. give up the mortgage

Decedor, i. dep. to depart, to have the way given, &c.

Decem, adj. indecl. pl. ten

December, bris. m. December

Decembri, e. adj. of December. Libertate Decembri uti, to play Christ-mas-gambols

Decemjugis, e. adj. having ten yoked, or coupled together; as, decemjugis currus, Suec. a chariot drawn of ten horses

Decempeda, æ. f. a rod ten foot long

Decempdator, oris. m. a surveyor

Decemplex, icis. adj. tenfold

Decemprimi, orum. pl. m. the ten chief breadbearers, general receivers of tribute [ten benches, or oars]

Decemscalmus, a, um. adj. having

Decemviralis, e. adj. pertaining to the ten governors. Collegium decemvirale, the council of state, Cic.

Decemviratus, us. m. the office of the ten governors, Liv.

Decemviri, orum. pl. m. ten men chosen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law, A. C. 301. governors, judges

Decennalis, e. adj. decennial, of ten years, or that lasts ten years

Decennia, ium. pl. n. solemn games to be kept every tenth year, Cæli.

Decennis, e. adj. of, or lasting ten years

Decennium, i. n. the space of ten years

Decens, tis. pt. &. Adj. ior, comp. isistius, sup. decent, becoming, seemly, comely, fit, handsome, excellent

Decenter, adv. itis, comp. isisimè. sup. decently, becomingly, seemly, fitly, gracefully, excellently

Decentia, æ. f. decency, comeliness

Deceo, ere, ui. n. to become, or be seem. Docet me hæc vestis, it becomes me, or fits well on me, Plaut. Legitur tantum in tertâ personâ, idque ferè imperis.

Deceptio, onis. f. a deception, or deceit

Deceptor, oris. m. a deceiver, a beguiler

Deceptrus, a, um. pt. about to deceive

Deceptus, a, um. pt. deceived, beguiled, deluded, caught, disappointed

Decernendus, a, um. pt. to be decreed

Decernens, tis. pt. decreeing

Decerno, ere, crevi, crētum. act. to decree, to determine, to order, or appoint, to decide, to give sentence, to pronounce, to judge, conclude, or infer, to discern, or distinguish, to contend, or dispute, to fight, or engage, to design, or purpose; senatus decrevit, populus iussit, Cic. nunciat pontifices, secundum se decrevisse, Id. in his facor

Decernor, i, crētus. pass. to be decreed, appointed, purposed, determined, &c.

Decerpens, tis. pt. gathering, Prop.

Decerpo, ere, pli, ptum. act. to pull, or pluck off, to pull away, to crop,

or gather, to get, or gain, to diminish, lessen, abate, or take off; as, decerpere ex dignitate alicujus, Plin. Epist.

Dēcerpor, i. pass. to be plucked

Decerpius, a, um. pt. gathered, plucked up, taken from [ed for

Dēcertandus, a, um. pt. to be contending

Dēcertans, tis. pt. contending; cum dat. decertantem aquilonibus, Hor.

Dēcertatio, ōnis. f. a striving for mastery, the management of a debate

Dēcertātorius, a, um. adj. that strives for mastery [tention is made

Dēcertātūr, imperf. a quarrel, or contend

Dēcertātūrus, a, um. pt. about to contend, or engage

Dēcertātus, a, um. pt. contended about, strove, or fought for, performed, or obtained by contention

Dēcerto, āre. neut. to contend, or engage, to strive, or dispute, to try it out by words, or blows

Dēcessio, ōnis. f. a departure, a lessening, or abatement, an intermission

Dēcessor, ōris. m. a predecessor

Dēcessus, ūs. m. a departure, a ceasing, a decrease, death

Dēcet, imperf. it becomes, it becometh, it is convenient, apt, or meet

Dēciōium, i. n. a downfall, a decay

Dēciō, ēre, idi. neut. caret sup. to fall, to fall down, or into, to drop, to fail, to be brought low, to die

Dēciō, ēre, idi. i. um. act. to cut off, or cut, to determine, to conclude, to settle, to compound, or capitulate, to express, Met. ego istam tragulam decidero, Plaut. I will defeat this design

Dēciōr, i. pass. to be cut off, &c.

Dēciōus, a, um. adj. subject to falling, falling, fading. Cornua cervis de-

cidua, they shed their horns, Plin. dentes decidui

Dēciōus, a, um. adj. becom down, cut

Dēciēs, adv. ten times, often, never so often, indefinitely. Decies, aione, or with the genit. festeritiam, sign. so many hundred thousand sepiers

Dēcīma, æ. f. a tenth, or tube

Dēcīmæ, ārum. pl. f. tenths, tithe

Dēcīmāni, ōrum. pl. m. tithe-gatherers, soldiers of the tenth legion

Dēcīmānus, a, um. adj. the tenth, fair, of a large size [ing

Dēcīmatio, ōnis. f. decimation, a tithe

Dēcīmo, āre. act. to decimate, to tithe

Dēcīmor, āri, ātus. pass. to be decimated

Dēcīmum, adv. the tenth time

Dēcīmus, a, um. adj. the tenth

Dēcīpiendus, a, um. pt. to be deceived

Dēcīpio, ēre, ēpi, eptum. act. to deceive, to beguile, to cheat, to impose on, to take, or catch

Dēcīpior, i. ceptus. pass. to be deceived, or imposed upon; decipi laborum, Hor. to forget his labours

Dēcīpōla, æ. f. a snare, a trap

Dēcīrcīno, āre. act. to draw a circle, or bring into compass

Dēcīrēmis, is. f. a galley with ten ranks of oars, or ten oars in a seat

Dēcīsiō, ōnis. f. a decision, or determination, a cutting off, or diminishing

Dēcīsus, a, um. pt. cut off, decided, determined, ended, expressed, declared; decisa negotia, Hor. the business of the day over

Dēclāmāns, tis. pt. declaiming

Dēclāmatio, ōnis. f. a declamation, a declaiming, an oration upon a theme, the subject of a declamation

Dēclāmātor, ōris. m. a declaimer

Dēclāmātorius, a, um. adj. declamatory

Dēclāmātūrus, a, um. pt. about to declaim

Dēclāmāns, tis. pt. declaiming

Dēclāmīto, āre. freq. to declaim often

Dēclāmo, āre. neut. to declaim, to cry out aloud, to cry out against, to inveigh, to rail [or set forth

Dēclārandus, a, um. pt. to be shown

Dēclārāns, tis. pt. declaring, showing

Dēclārātio, ōnis. f. a declaration

Dēclārātor, ōris. m. he that declares

Dēclārātūrus, a, um. pt. about to declare

Dēclārātus, a, um. pt. declared, reported, remonstrated, discovered

Dēclāro, āre. act. to declare, to show, to show evidently, to make clear, to signify, to proclaim, or pronounce

Dēclārōr, āri. pass. to be declared, &c.

Dēclīnandus, a, um. pt. to decline, or be declined, to be avoided

Dēclīnans, tis. pt. declining, decreasing, drawing toward an end

Dēclīnatio, ōnis. f. a declination, a declension, a turn, or bend, a turning aside, or away, an avoiding, or eschewing, an aversion, a digression, a clime, or climate; as, declinationes mundi, Col.

Dēclīnātūrus, a, um. pt. ready to step aside, shun, &c.

Dēclīnātus, a, um. pt. turned, or turning aside, declining. Declinata ætas, declining years, Quint.

Dēclīno, āre. act. & neut. to decline, to turn aside, or away, to bend, or turn, to shun, void, or eschew, to leave, or pass by, to lessen, or abate, to digress; declinare ad hastam, vel ad scutum, Liv. to face about to the right, or left

Dēclīvis, e. adj. bending downward, descending, steep, old

Dēclīvitas, ātis. f. a declivity

Dēclīvus, a, um. adj. id. qu. Declivis

Decosta,

Decocta, æ. f. *water boiled and then cooled with snow*

Decolor, ōris. m. *a spendthrift*

Decoctum, i. n. *a decoction, broth*

Decoctura, æ. f. *Id.*

Decoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *much soddin, or boiled, melted away, luscious, well digested, pure, refined, riotously spent*

Decoctus, ūs. m. *a boiling of liquor*

Decollatio, ōnis. f. *a beheading*

Decollo, āre. act. *to put, or loose a thing off from one's neck, to behead, to fail, to disappoint, to be gone*

Decolor, āri. pass. *to be beheaded*

Decolor, ōris. adj. *discolored, that hath lost the color, tawny, depraved, corrupt, shameful, dishonorable*

Decoloratio, ōnis. f. *a discoloring*

Decoloratus, a, um. pt. *discolored*

Decoloro, āre. act. *to discolor, to tarnish, to stain*

Decoloror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be discolored, to have the color changed*

Decoquendus, a, um. pt. *to be boiled*

Decoquens, tis. pt. *boiling away*

Decoquo, ēre, xi, &um. act. *to boil, or seeth, to boil away, to be separated in melting, to consume, or waste, to spend all, to bankrupt, or break, to run. Decoquere fortunæ, non vicio suo, to become bankrupt through misfortune, Cic. [down, &c.]*

Decoquor, i, &tus. pass. *to be boiled*

Decor, ōris. m. *comeliness, grace, gracefulness, beauty, loveliness*

Decoramen, inis. n. *an ornament*

Decorandus, a, um. pt. *to be adorned, set forth, or recommended*

Decorans, tis. pt. *adorning*

Decoratus, a, um. pt. *adorned, embellish'd, recommended*

Decore, adv. *comely, gracefully, fitly*

Decoro, āre. act. *to adorn, to grace, to*

embellish, to set forth, to recommend

Decroror, āri. pass. *to be adorned, &c.*

Decorticiatio, ōnis. f. *a peeling, or barking of a tree*

Decorticiatus, a, um. pt. *peeled, barked*

Decortico, āre. act. *to bark a tree*

Decortico, āri. pass. *to be peeled*

Decorum, i. n. *decorum, comeliness, seemliness, suitableness, good grace, good fashion, or carriage*

Decorus, a, um. adj. *comely, becoming, decent, graceful, handsome, fashionable, lovely*

Decrementum, i. n. *a decrease*

Decrepitus, a, um. adj. *decrepit, crāny*

Decrescens, tis. pt. *decreasing, lessening*

Decrescentia, æ. f. *a decreasing*

Decresco, ēre, crēvi, &um. neut. *to decrease, to lessen, to wane, to wear away, to decay, to abate*

Decresset, pro **Decrevisset**

Decretorius, a, um. adj. *decretory, judicial, critical, decisive. Dies decretorius, Sen. the day when the decree may be judged of. Decretorium sidus, the dogstar, sc. which determines whether the wine and other fruit-trees are likely to do well, Plin. Stylus decretorius, Sen. Censorius, Cic. a style determining the case at once. Arma decretoria, weapons wherewith they fought in earnest, as, at sharps, Sen. hora, the fatal, or last hour, not to be avoided, Id.*

Decretum, i. n. *a decree, a statute, an act, a principle, or axiom; decreta patrum, iussa populi, Liv.*

Decreturus, a, um. pt. *about to decree, determine, or engage*

Decretus, a, um. pt. *decreed, ordained, voted, assigned, determined*

Deculco, āre. act. *to trample upon*

Decūma, æ. f. *the tenth part*

Decūma, ārum. pl. f. *tenths, tithes, an impost, a tacket*

Decūmāni, ōrum. pl. m. *sitting-men*

Decūmānus, a, um. adj. *of the tenth, great, fair, of large size, huge*

Decumbens, tis. pt. *lying down*

Decumbo, ēre, ūbui, itum. n. *to lie down, to sit at table, to keep his bed when sick, to fall down and die*

Decunx, cis. m. *ten ounces*

Decuplo, adv. *tenfold, Liv.*

Decuplus, a, um. adj. *ten times so much*

Decūria, æ. f. *a set of ten men appointed to any office, &c. a set, or roll of judges, a company of soldiers, a set of jolly fellows, Plaut. per jocum*

Decūriatio, ōnis. f. *a dividing into wards, or companies*

Decūriatus, a, um. pt. *divided into wards, hands, or troops*

Decūriatus, ūs. m. *the dividing into companies of ten men each*

Decūrio, ōnis. m. *a captain over ten men, the leader of a file, a serjeant, a corporal, a civil officer like our high constable, a tithing-man in a county, an alderman. Decurio palatii, the lord-steward, or perhaps the housekeeper, Marc. Decurio cubiculariorum, one of the bead-chamberlains, Suet.*

Decurio, āre. act. *to put into small companies, to range, or rank*

Decūriōnātus, ūs. m. *a serjeant's place*

Decūrior, āri. pass. *to be ranked*

Decurrens, tis. pt. *running*

Decurritur, imperf. *they run, or have recourse to*

Decurro, ēre, ri, & cūcurri, rsum. neut. *to run down, along, or hastily, to run, or pass over, to sail along, to set down, or describe, to refer, or have recourse to*

Decursio, ōnis. f. *a running, or course, a sailing*

a sailing along, a descent, or inroad,
a tilt, or tournament

Dēcursūrus, a, um. pt. about to run

Dēcurſus, a, um. pt. passed, or run
over, run out, finished, ended

Dēcurſus, ūs. m. a running down, a
descent, a course, a stream, or current,
a going, or passing through, the end
of a course, or race, a tilt, or tour-
nament

Dēcūrtātus, a, um. pt. shortened

Dēcurto, āre. act. to shorten

Dēcus, ōris. n. an honor, a grace, an
ornament, a commendation

Dēcuſatim, adv. crosswise

Dēcuſatio, ōnis. f. a cutting across

Dēcuſſis, is. m. a coin, or piece of
money, of the value of the Roman
denarius, ten asses, ten pounds
weight, the number of ten, the figure
of the letter X

Dēcuſſio, āre. act. to cut, or divide,
after the form of the letter X, to cut
crosswise, to cross, to bisect

Dēcuſſus, a, um. pt. shaken, beaten
down, demolished

Dēcuſſus, ūs. m. a beating down

Dēcūtiens, tis. pt. shaking down

Dēcūtio, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to shake,
or strike off, to shake, or beat down

Dēcūtiō, i, ūtus. pass. to be shaken
off, or stricken down

Dēdeceo, ēre. neut. to misbecome

Dēdeceſet, imperf. it does not become

Dēdecor, ōris. adj. unseemly, disgraceful

Dēdecorans, tis. pt. disgracing

Dēdecorātus, a, um. pt. disgraced

Dēdecoro, āre. act. to dishonor, to dis-
grace, adv. shamefully [grace

Dēdecorioſus, a, um. adj. shameful

Dēdecorus, a, um. adj. id.

Dēdecus, ōris. n. disgrace, discredit,
dishonor, infamy, shame, a shameful
thing, or action

Dēdendus, a, um. pt. to be surrendered

Dēdens, tis. pt. surrendering [up

Dēdicandus, a, um. pt. to be dedicated

Dēdicans, tis. pt. dedicating, devoting

Dēdicatio, ōnis. f. a dedication

Dēdicātūrus, a, um. pt. about to dedicate

Dēdicātus, a, um. pt. dedicated, con-
secrated, devoted

Dēdico, āre. act. to dedicate, to conse-
crate, to devote. Dedicant man-
data, they deliver their message

Dēdicor, āri. pass. to be dedicated

Dēdignandus, a, um. pt. to be disdained

Dēdignans, tis. pt. disdainning [tempt

Dēdignatio, ōnis. f. a disdainning, con-

Dēdignātus, a, um. pt. having disdained

Dēdignor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to dis-
dain, to count unworthy, to refuse

Dēdim, pro Dederim, Ter. [to deny

Dēdiscendus, a, um. pt. to be unlearn-
ed, to be practised no more

Dēdisco, ēre, dēdidici, car. sup. act.
to unlearn, to forget what one hath
learned, to leave one's former wont

Dēdiscor, ci. pass. to be forgotten, dis-
used, &c. [surrender

Dēditio, ōnis. f. a yielding up, a

Dēditūrus, a, um. adj. surrendered

Dēditūrus, a, um. pt. about to surrender

Dēditus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. given
up, surrendered, addicted, devoted,

subservient. Dedita operā, of set
purpose, Cic.

Dēdo, ēre, dēdidī, itum. act. to sub-
mit, or yield, to give up, or surren-
der, to give over, to commit, or in-
trust; dede manus, Lucr. yield

Dēdor, i, dēditus, pass. to be resigned,
given up, &c.

Dēduceo, ēre, ūi, ūtum. act. to unteach

Dēdūlandus, a, um. pt. to be brewed

Dēdūlatio, ōnis. f. a brewing

Dēdūlātus, a, um. pt. brewed

Dēdūleo, ēre, ūi. neut. to grieve tho-

roughly; but, according to some,
to grieve no more

Dēdōlo, āre. act. to cut, or brew, to
chip, or square, to fashion, to smooth,
to plane [smoothed, fashioned, &c.

Dēdōlor, āri, ātus. pass. to be brewed,

Dēdūcendus, a, um. to be brought

Dēdūcens, tis. pt. bringing, deriving

Dēdūco, ēre, xi, ūtum. act. to bring,

or fetch down, to take from, or a-
way, to subtract, or abate, to de-
rive, to make small, or slender, to

draw, or spin out, to spread, or un-
furl, to prolong, to carry on, to

launch, to lead forth, or transplant,
to remove, or withdraw, to convey,

or conduct, to wait upon, or attend,
to engage, or persuade, Met. dedu-

cere carmen, Ov. to carry it on;
deducere naves, Virg. to launch

them; subducere, Id. to bring them
into harbour; vela, Ovid. to spread

the sails; deducere carbasa, Luc.
to furl them

Dēdūcor, i, ūtus. pass. to be brought,
&c.

Dēductio, ōnis. f. a deduction, or a-
batement, a bringing, or leading

forth, a conveyance

Dēducto, āre. freq. to conduct often

Dēductor, ōris. m. a companion, an
attendant, a follower, a client

Dēductūrus, a, um. pt. about to lead

Dēductus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. de-
ducted, taken from, or away, abat-

ed, derived, brought, or handed
down, brought, fetched, conducted,

conveyed, brought over, or with-
drawn, divided, separated, wrinkled,

contracted, drawn, formed, slender,
low, mean, humble

Deerrans, tis. pt. straggling, straying

Deerrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to wander

Deerro, āre. neut. to wander out of

DEF

the way, to straggle, or go astray,
to digress, to miss the mark
Defæcatio, ōnis. f. a fining
Defæcatus, a, um. pt. fined, clean
from dregs, quiet, easy
Defæco, ære. act. to clear from dregs,
to fine, to strain, to decant
Defæcor, ari. pass. to be drawn from
the lees, to be plain, or certain
Defalcatio, ōnis. f. a pruning
Defalcatus, a, um. pt. pruned, cut
Defalco, ære. act. to prune, to cut away
Defamatus, a, um. pt. defamed
Defamo, ære. act. to defame, to slander
Defatigatio, ōnis. f. weariness
Defatigatus, a, um. pt. wearied, tired,
spent, worn out of heart
Defatigo, ære. act. to weary, to tire
Defatigor, ari. pass. to be wearied
Defatiscens, tis. pt. languishing, weak
Defectio, ōnis. f. a defection, or re-
volt, a defect, or want, a failing,
or deviating, a feeblemess, or weak-
ness, a swoon, or qualm, an eclipse
Defectivus, a, um. adj. defective
Defector, ōris. m. a revolter
Defecturus, a, um. pt. about to re-
volt, or desert
Defectus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
issimus, sup. washed, spent, worn
out, decayed, having lost, destitute,
forlorn, in a swoon, quite finished;
defectus animi, vel animæ, a swoon,
or qualm, Plin.
Defectus, ūs. m. a defect, a want, a
failing, an eclipse
Defendendus, a, um. pt. to be defended
Defendens, tis. pt. defending
Defendo, ère, di, sum. act. to defend,
to guard, to preserve, or keep, to
keep, or ward off, to keep out, or
away, to act, or support, to affirm,
or maintain
Defensor, i, sus. pass. to be defended,

DEF

kept off, avouched, &c.
Defensans, tis. pt. defending
Defensio, ōnis. f. a defence, a defend-
ing; defensionem alicujus susci-
pere, Cic. à defensione desistere,
Cæf.
Defensito, ære. freq. to defend very
often; at, causas defenditare, Cic.
studiosè defensionem alicujus, Id.
Defenso, ære. act. to defend often
Defensor, ari. pass. to be defended
Defensor, ōris. m. a defender, a keep-
er, a preserver, a saviour, a guardian,
a champion, an advocate
Defensurus, a, um. pt. that will de-
fend, or maintain [maintained
Defentus, a, um. pt. defended, kept,
Deferbo, ère, ui. neut. to grow cool
Deferendus, a, um. pt. to be carried
Deferens, tis. pt. bringing, carrying
Defero, fers, tūli, lātum. act. to bring,
or carry off, to bring, or carry
word, to bring, carry, or convey, to
tell, or inform, to offer, or present,
to confer, or bestow. Deferre no-
men alicujus, to implead one, or
complain of him. Deferre primas
alicui, to give him the preference,
Cic.
Deferor, ri, lātus. pass. to be carried,
conveyed, committed, &c. videamus
quanti deferatur, Sen. what price
is set upon it; majestatis delatus est,
Tac. accused of treason
Defervacio, ère, èci, actum. act.
to make to boil, to make quite hot
Defervfactus, a, um. pt. boiled well
Defervesco, ère, ferve & ferui. in-
cept. to grow cool, to abate, or be
abated, to relent
Defervo, ère, i. neut. to grow cool
Defessus, a, um. pt. weary, languid,
listless, heartless [or faint
Defuscior, i, fuscus. dep. to be weary,

DEF [127

Deficiens, tis. pt. failing, fainting,
being in an eclipse, &c. deficiente
oratione, Liv. wanting matter of
discourse
Deficio, ère, èci, èctum. act. to fail,
to leave, to forsake, to revolt, to
faint, or be discouraged, to sink un-
der, to be in an eclipse, to be defec-
tive, or wanting, to decay, to break,
to end
Deficior, i, fectus. pass. to be defi-
tute, or not supplied, to want, &c.
Defigendus, a, um. pt. to be fixed
Defigens, tis. pt. fixing
Defigo, ère, xi, xum. act. to fix, to
fasten, to put down, to thrust into, to
plant, to set, or place, to pitch, to
astonish. Diris deprecationibus de-
figere, to bewitch one, Plin. defi-
gere cultum in corde, Liv. to
stab; in terram colaphis, Plaut. to
knock him down
Defigor, i, xus. pass. to be fixed, &c.
Definiendus, a, um. pt. to be deter-
mined, or limited
Definio, ire, iui, itum. act. to de-
fine, to determine, to settle, to end,
or conclude, to bound, or limit, to
choose, or set apart
Definior, iui. pass. to be bounded, &c.
Definitè, adv. precisely, ex; resly
Definitio, ōnis. f. a definition, a limit-
ing, or bounding
Definitivus, a, um. adj. definitive, to
be explained; constitutio defini-
tiva, Cic. when the terms of the con-
troversy are first to be explained
Definitum est, imperf. it is resolved
Definitus, a, um. pt. defined, deter-
mined, limited, fixed [wanting
Deiō, èri. n. pass. to lack, or to be
Defidulus, i. m. be that lacks an eye
Defixurus, a, um. pt. about to fix,
fasten, set, &c.

Defixus,

Dēfixus, a, um. pt. *fixed, fastened, set, intent, at a stand*
Deflagrans, tis. pt. *consuming* [gration
Deflagratio, ōnis. f. *a burning, a conflagration*
Deflagrātus, a, um. pt. *consumed*
Deflagro, āre. neut. *to be burnt down, or consumed, to be set on fire, to grow cool, to be allayed*
Deflectens, tis. pt. *bending*
Deflecto, ēre, xi, xum. act. *to bend, or bow down, to turn aside, to swerve, to digress, to wrest, to be changed, or altered*
Deflector, i. pass. *to be turned, &c.*
Deflentus, a, um. pt. *to be bewailed*
Deflens, tis. pt. *bewailing, lamenting*
Defleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to bewail, to lament, to deplore, to weep for; carmine alicujus suprema deflere*, Tac. *to make an elegy upon one*
Deflētus, a, um. pt. *bewailed, lamented*
Deflexus, a, um. pt. *bent, or laid as a vine, turned out of the way*
Deflexus, ūs. m. *a bending, a crooking*
Deflo, āre. act. *to blow away, to blow off, to blow upon, to slight*
Deflorātus, a, um. pt. *worn out*
Deflorati senes, *rusty old fellows, or bald and without hair*, Plaut.
Defloro, āre. act. *to fetch the nap off*
Deflorātus, a, um. pt. *having lost its blossoms, or lost its fruit, depoured, forestalled, anticipated*
Deflorescens, tis. pt. *casting the blossoms*
Defloresco, ēre, ōrui. incept. *to shed its blossoms, to shed, or cast its flowers, to decay, decline, or fade*
Defloro, āre. act. *to disflour, to spoil*
Defluens, tis. pt. *running down*
Defluo, ēre, xi, xum. neut. *to flow, or run down, to flow, or run out, to go, or swim down, to fall down, or off, to slip out, or off, to flow, or*

abound, to cease to flow, to cease, or be over, to fade, or decay, to arise, or descend
Dēflūvium, i. n. *a falling off*
Defluus, a, um. adj. *flowing down, falling off, hanging down, long*
Defluxio, ōnis. f. *a defluxion*
Dēfodiendus, a, um. pt. *to be buried*
Dēfodio, ēre, fōdi, fossum. act. *to dig, or bide in the earth, to bury*
Dēfodiōr, i, ossus. pass. *to be digged, &c.*
Dēfēnērandus, a, um. pt. *to be ruined by paying interest* [debited
Dēfēnēratu, a, um. pt. *deeply indebted*
Dēfēnēror, āri. dep. *to borrow on usury*
Dēfōre, i. e. *Dēfūtūrum esse, to lack, to be wanting hereafter*, Cic.
Dēfōrmatiō, ōnis. f. *a deforming, or disgracing, a delineation*
Dēfōrmātus, a, um. pt. *deformed, disfigured, disgraced, fashioned, formed, shaped, drawn*
Dēfōrmis, e. adj. *ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. deformed, ugly, mishapen, ill-favored, unsightly, rough, uncultivated, sordid, dishonorable*
Dēfōrmitas, ātis. f. *deformity, ugliness, indecency, dishonor, disgrace*
Dēfōrmitēr, adv. *disgracefully, badly*
Dēfōrmo, āre. act. *to deform, to disfigure, to disgrace, to dishonor, to describe, to draw a model* [gured, &c.
Dēfōrmo, āri, ātus. pass. *to be disfigured*
Dēfōssus, a, um. pt. *dug, dug out, bidden, buried, cut deep into, furrowed*
Dēfōssus, ūs. m. *a digging down*
Dēfractus, a, um. pt. *broken down*
Dēfrēnātus, a, um. pt. *unbridled, unbridled*
Dēfraudans, tis. pt. *beguiling* [ruly
Dēfraudātor, ōris. m. *a deceiver*
Dēfraudātus, a, um. pt. *defrauded*
Dēfraudo, āre, act. *to defraud, to cheat, to beguile, to cozen, to deceive; defraudare aliquem drach-*

mā, Plaut. *se victoriæ fructu*, Liv. *Defraudare genium, to pinch his belly*, Ter. [&c.
Defraudor, āri. pass. *to be defrauded*
Defrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be appeased*
Defrīcandus, a, um. pt. *to be rubbed*
Defrīcātus, a, um. & **Defrīctus**, a, um. pt. *rubbed hard, scoured*
Defrīco, āre, ui, & **āvi**, iētum, & **ātum**. act. *to rub hard*. *Defricare aliquem sale multo, to be very sharp upon one, or to censure*, Hor.
Defrīcor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be rubbed all over*
Defrīgesco, ēre, incept. *to grow cold*
Defrīngo, ēre, frēgi, fractum. act. *to break down, or off*
Defringor, i. pass. *to be broken down*
Defraudō, āre. act. *to defraud* [wine
Defrūtārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to jod*
Defrūto, āre. act. *to boil new wine*
Defrūtum, i. n. *a mixture made of new wine, wine boiled down*
Dēfuat, pro **Desit**, Plaut.
Dēfūgiendus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
Dēfūgio, ēre, i, iētum. act. *to shun, or avoid, to refuse to accept of, administrationem reipublice*, Cæf.
Nunquam defugiam auctoritatem, I'll never deny to obey order, Ter.
Dēfulgūro, āre. act. *to brandish*
Dēfunctōriē, adv. *slightly, carelessly*
Dēfunctōrius, a, um. adj. *slight*
Dēfunctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to finish*
Dēfunctus, a, um. pt. *that hath discharged, or performed, ended, finished, dead, rid of, free from*
Dēfunctus, i. m. *a dead corpse*
Dēfundendus, a, um. pt. *to be poured out* [pour out
Dēfundo, ēre, fādi, fūsum. act. *to*
Dēfundendus, a, um. pt. *to be done, or discharged*
Dēfungor, i, ctus sum. dep. *to discharge*

eburge, or perform, to go through with, to finish, or make an end of, to escape, or be free from, to be contented, or satisfied with [poured forth]
 Dēfūsus, a, um. pt. poured down,
 Dēfūturus, a, um. pt. about to be wanting [or lived]
 Dēgendus, a, um. pt. to be spent, led,
 Dēgener, ēris. adj. degenerating, unlike, unworthy, ignoble, base, cowardly, fainthearted
 Dēgēnērans, tis. pt. degenerating
 Dēgēnēro, āre. neut. to degenerate, to grow worse, to emasculate, to weaken,
 Dēgens, tis. pt. living [to fall short of]
 Dēgēro, ēre, effi, estum. act. to carry away, to ease off [pluck off hairs]
 Deglabro, āre. act. to make bald, to
 Deglūbo, ēre, bi, bitum, & deglup-
 tum. act. to peel, to pull off the skin, or rind, to flea, or slay; boni pastoris est tondere oves, non deglubere, Adag. ap. Suet.
 Deglūbor, i. pass. to be peeled, husked, shelled, &c. [cumified, &c.]
 Degluptus, a, um. pt. slayed, cir-
 Deglūtino, are. act. to unglue
 Dēgo, ēre, gi. act. to lead, to pass, to spend, to live, to dwell; as, degere vitam, ætatem, Cic. ævum, Lucr. senectam turpem, Hor. diem, Plaut. Degere bellum, to wage war, Lucr.
 Dēgor, i. pass. to be led, &c.
 Degradinat, imperf. it bails down
 Degrasātus, a, um. pt. robbing, or killing upon the highway [attack]
 Degrassor, āri. dep. to rob, or kill, to
 Degrāvātus, a, um. pt. weighed down
 Degrāvans, tis. pt. weighing down
 Degrāvo, āre. act. to weigh down, to sink down [weighed down, &c.]
 Degrāvōr, āri, ātus. pass. to be
 Degredior, i, effus. dep. to go down, to descend, to alight; as, degredi ad

pedes, Liv. to alight off his horse
 Degressus, a, um. pt. going down, descending, alighting from horseback. Cum equitibus ad pedes degressis, with his dragoons, Liv.
 Dēgustandus, a, um. pt. to be lightly touched, tasted, or spoken of
 Dēgustatio, ōnis. f. a tasting
 Dēgustātus, a, um. pt. tasted
 Dēgusto, āre. act. to taste, to taste of, to touch slightly on, to try, prove, or essay, to sound, to catch, to conceive
 Dēhaurio, īre, si, stum. act. to draw from, out, or off
 Dēhinc, adv. from henceforth, henceforward, after this time, after that, and then, furthermore
 Dēhiscens, tis. pt. gaping, opening, cleaving asunder
 Dēhisco, ēre. neut. to gape, to open wide, to open, to cleave, to chap, to spread. Dehiscere in aliquem, to inveigh, or rail at one, Cic.
 Dēhonestāmentum, i. n. a disgrace, or disparagement, a blemish, or disfigurement, a reproach, or despite
 Dēhonestātus, a, um. pt. disfigured
 Dēhonesto, āre. act. to disgrace, disparage, discredit, or discountenance
 Dēhonestor, āri. pass. to be disgraced
 Dēhonestus, a, um. adj. unhandsome
 Dēhortans, tis. pt. dissuading
 Dēhortor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to dehort, or dissuade, to check, to rebuke
 Dējectio, ōnis. f. dejection, a throwing down, a stool, a going to stool, or making water
 Dējecto, āre, freq. to cast down often
 Dējector, ōris. m. he that casts down
 Dējectus, a, um. pt. dejected, cast, or thrown down, falling down, shed, slain, killed, removed, dispossessed, debased, setting, declining, low. Spe dejectus, disappointed, Cæf.
 Dējectus, ūs. m. a throwing, or cast-

ing down, a selling, or cutting down, a removal, a declivity, or descent, an embasement
 Dējēro, āre. act. & neut. to swear downright, or pointblank, to take a solemn oath, as, persanctē dejerare, Ter.
 Dējiciens, tis. pt. throwing down
 Dējicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to throw, or cast down, or out of the way, to dispossess, to remove, to put away, to banish, to degrade, to go to stool
 Dējicior, i, ectus. pass. to be cast down, removed, forced, &c. Met. to be forced from his resolution; dejecti de gradu, to be degraded, or turned out of his place, Cic. Dejecti de spe, to be put out of all hope, Cæf.
 Dein, adv. afterwards, hereafter, moreover, furthermore
 Deintēps, adv. successively, in order, one after another, besides, moreover, furthermore, henceforth, henceforward, hereafter, again
 Deindē, adv. from thence, from that place, and then, next after that, in the next place, afterward, thereupon, hereafter, henceforward
 Deinsūpēr, adv. from above
 Deintēgrō, adv. anew, afresh, again
 Dējūgis, e. adj. unyoked
 Dējunctus, a, um. pt. disjoined
 Dējungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to disjoin, to sever, to part, or put asunder
 Dējungor, i. pass. to be disjoined
 Dējūrium, i. n. a solemn oath
 Dējūro, āre. act. to swear solemnly
 Dējūro, āre. a. not to help, to leave to himself
 Dēlāpens, tis. pt. gliding
 Dēlābitur, imperf. they fall
 Dēlābor, i, pfus. dep. to slip, slide, or fall down, to fall to decay, to fall, or

or run into, to descend

Dēlācēro, āre. act. to tear, or rend
Dēlācrynātio, ōnis. f. a weeping
Dēlācrynō, āre. neut. to weep, to bleed
Dēlactatio, ōnis. f. a weaning
Dēlactatrix, icis. f. she that weans
Dēlactātus, a, um. pt. weaned
Dēlactō, āre. act. to wean
Dēlāvo, āre. act. to wash, or smooth
Dēlambō, ēre. act. to lick gently all over
Dēlāmentor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to lament, to bewail
Dēlāpido, āre. act. to pick out stones, to pounce with stones
Dēlapsus, a, um. pt. fallen, slipped, fallen, descended, descending
Dēlatsābilis, e. adj. weariable
Dēlatsātus, a, um. pt. tired, wearied
Dēlassō, āre. act. to tire out, to weary
Dēlassor, āri, ātus, pass. to be wearied
Dēlātiō, ōnis. f. an information, or accusation, an impeachment
Dēlātor, ōris. m. an informer, a secret accuser, a telltale
Dēlātōrius, a, um. adj. accusatory
Dēlātūra, e. f. an accusation [accuse
Dēlāturus, a, um. pt. about to tell of, or
Dēlātus, a, um. pt. carried, brought, arrived, told, accused, complained of, offered, conferred, bestowed
Dēlāvo, āre. act. to wash away [out
Dēlēbilis, e. f. that may be blotted
Dēlectābilis, e. adj. ior. com. delectable, pleasant, delightful, savory
Dēlectābiliter, adv. delightfully
Dēlectāmentum, i. n. a delight, a sport
Dēlectandus, a, um. pt. to be delighted, or pleased, Cic.
Dēlectātiō, ōnis. f. delectation, pleasure, delight
Dēlectātus, a, um. pt. delighted, pleased [to allure, or draw
Dēlectō, āre. act. to delight, to please
Dēlector, āri, ātus, pass. to be delig-

ed, pleased, &c.

Dēlectus, a, um. pt. chosen, select
Dēlectus, ūs. m. an election, a choice, a picking out, a detachment, or levy, a difference; delectum agere, Suet. habere, conficere, instituire, Cæf. tenere, Cic. delectibus exercitum supplere, Tac.
Dēlegandus, a, um. pt. to be delegated
Dēlegans, tis. pt. delegating, charging
Dēlegātiō, ōnis. f. a sending away, a giving in charge, or putting in commission, a deputation, an assignment
Dēlegātus, a, um. pt. sent away, banished, appointed, assigned, ordered, consecrated [honored, a referee
Dēlegātus, i. m. a delegate, a commissary
Dēlego, āre. act. to delegate, to send on an embassy, or away, to depute, to commit, or entrust, to assign, or allot, to refer, to attribute, or impute, to draw a bill upon
Dēlegor, āri, ātus, pass. to be sent an ambassador, to be imputed, &c.
Dēlendus, a, um. pt. to be blotted out
Dēlēnificus, a, um. adj. smooth, gentle
Dēlēmīnē, ōnis. n. a lenitive
Dēlēnio, vel **Dēlīnio**, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to mitigate, to ease, to smooth. one up, to cajole, to entice, to put one out of his wits, to mope one
Dēlēmior, vel **Dēlīnior**, īri. pass. to be mitigated, or pacified, to be prevailed upon, to be ensnared, &c.
Dēlēmīturus, a, um. pt. about to mitigate [lighted, enticed, moved
Dēlēmītus, a, um. pt. charmed, delighted
Dēlens, tis. pt. blotting out, destroying
Dēleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to blot out, to deface, to abolish, to wipe, to destroy, to extinguish, to kill, to cut off, to rout, to vanquish
Dēleor, ēri, ētus, pass. to be blotted out, wiped, destroyed, conquered, &c.

Dēletōrius, a, um. adj. deadly
Dēletō, ōnis. f. a rasing cut [ted out
Dēletū, a, um. adj. that may be blotted
Dēletor, ōris. m. a destroyer
Dēletrix, icis. f. a female destroyer
Dēletus, a, um. pt. blotted out, defaced, destroyed, cut off
Dēlībāmentum, i. n. a sacrifice
Dēlībans, tis. pt. tasting lightly of
Dēlībātiō, ōnis. f. an essay, or taste, a charging an estate with a legacy
Dēlībātus, a, um. pt. gently touched, picked, chosen, taken out, defiled
Dēlībērābundus, a, um. deliberating
Dēlībērāndus, a, um. pt. to be deliberated [ing advice
Dēlībērāns, tis. pt. deliberating, asking
Dēlībērātē, adv. deliberately
Dēlībērātiō, ōnis. f. a deliberation, a debate, or consideration, the deliberative kind in rhetoric
Dēlībērātīvus, a, um. adj. deliberative; deliberativum genus orationis, Cic. causa deliberativa, Id. pertaining to deliberation
Dēlībērātor, ōris. m. an adviser
Dēlībērātur, imperf. **Dēlībērātum** est, they consult, or advise, Cic.
Dēlībērātūrus, a, um. pt. about to deliberate, or consider
Dēlībērātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. deliberated, debated, considered, resolved on, determined, deliberate
Dēlībēro, āre. act. to deliberate, to debate, to consider, to consult, to resolve, to resolve, to determine
Dēlībō, āre. act. to taste, touch lightly, or take a snack of, to have the first essay of, to enjoy, to pick out, or cull, to diminish, to bruise, or hurt, to defile, to assail [of, &c.
Dēlībōr, āri, ātus, pass. to be tasted
Dēlībōrandus, a, um. pt. to be pulled off
Dēlībōrātiō, ōnis. f. a pulling off bark
Dēlībōrātus,

Delibrātus, a, um. pt. *having the bark taken off, peeled*
Delibro, āre. act. *to pull off the bark, to peel, to rough out*
Delibror, āri. pass. *to be peeled, &c.*
Delibuo, ēre. act. *to anoint, to stain*
Delibūtus, a, um. pt. *anointed, daubed over, besmeared, stained, defiled*
Delicatē, adv. iūs, comp. *delicately, deliciously, wantonly*
Delicātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *delicate, fine, dainty, nice, wanton, effeminate, skittish, coy*
Delicia, æ. f. *a darling, a miss*
Deliciæ, ārum. pl. f. *a delight, what delights, delights, pleasures, pastimes, toys, jokes, jests, dalliance, wantonness, niceness, squeamishness, forwardness, peevishness, a darling, a favorite, a minion, a little rogue, a sweetheart* [light]
Deliciolæ, ārum. pl. f. *my little delicacies*
Deliciōsum, i. n. *a little darling*
Deliciūm, i. n. *see Deliciæ*
Delictum, i. n. *a fault, an offence, a crime, a sin, guilt, a failure in duty, misconduct*
Delēus, a, um. adj. *weaned*
Delīgandus, a, um. pt. *to be tied*
Delīgatio, ōnis. f. *a binding up*
Delīgātus, a, um. pt. *tied up*
Delīgendus, a, um. pt. *to be chosen*
Delīgens, tis. pt. *choosing*
Delīgo, āre. act. *to tie, or bind; deligare ad palum*, Cic. *apud mensam*, Plaut. *naves ad terram*, Cæf. *vulnus*, Quint.
Delīgo, ēre, egi, ectum. act. *to choose, pick out, or cull, to separate, to gather*
Delīgōr, āri. pass. *to be bound*
Delīgōr, i, ectus. pass. *to be chosen, &c.*
Delīmatio, ōnis. f. *a filing*
Delīmātus, a, um. pt. *filed, polished*
Delīmo, āre. act. *to file, or polish*

Delīneatio, ōnis. f. *a delineation*
Delīneātor, ōris. m. *he who delineates*
Delīnendus, a, um. pt. *to be rubbed, or daubed over*
Delīneo, āre. act. *to delineate, to draw the outlines, to sketch, to make a rude draught, to chalk out*
Delīngo, ēre, xi. act. *to lick off, or up*
Delīngor, i. pass. *to be licked off, &c.*
Delīnimentum, i. n. *a mitigating, or assuaging, a love potion, or powder, a charm*
Delīnio, ēre, īvi, ītum. act. *to touch, or rub softly, to assuage, to appease, to allure, to charm*
Delīnīdo, ōnis. f. *a mitigating*
Delīnītor, ōris. m. *an appeaser, a soother, a cajoler, a flatterer*
Delīnītus, a, um. pt. *touched gently, appeased, allured, won over, bewitched, moped*
Delīno, ēre, īni, ēvi, & īvi, ītum. act. *to besmear, or anoint, to blot, or blur, to deface* [muttered]
Delīnquitur, imperf. *a fault is committed*
Delīnquo, ēre, īqui, īctum. neut. *to omit, to fail in duty, to offend, to do wrong, particularly females; in ancilla si quis delinquere possit*, Ov. *act amiss in regard to; delinquere aliquid in aliquā re*, Cic. *erga aliquem*, Plaut.
Delīnquor, i. ictus. pass. *to be omitted, or left undone*
Delīquāmen, īnis. n. *dripping, gravy*
Delīquātio, ōnis. f. *a melting*
Delīquātus, a, um. pt. *melting, melted*
Delīqueo, ēre, cui. neut. *to melt*
Delīquesco, ēre, cui. neut. *to melt down, to be dissolved, to wax soft, or*
Delīquīz, ārum. pl. f. *gutters* [moist]
Delīquium, i. n. *lack, defect, want, loss*. *Deliquium animi*, *a fainting, or swooning*. *Deliquium solis*, *an*

eclipse of the sun, Plin.
Delīquo, āre. act. *to drain, to decant, to strain, clear, or clarify*
Delīquor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be fined down, to be strained*
Delīquus, a, um. adj. *wanting*
Delīrābundus, a, um. adj. *doltish*
Delīrāmentum, i. n. *a doting, a foolish idle story, a baulk in ploughing*
Delīrans, tis. pt. *doting*
Delīrātio, ōnis. f. *dotage, folly, madness, the making of a baulk*
Delīrium, i. n. *a delirium, dotage*
Delīro, āre. neut. *to denote, to talk, or act idly, to act amiss, to rave, to make a baulk in ploughing* [foolish]
Delīrus, a, um. adj. *doting, silly*
Delītens, tis. pt. *lurking* [hid]
Delīteo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be hid, to lie*
Delītescens, tis. pt. *lurking*
Delītesco, ēre. neut. *to lie hid, to skulk, to lurk, to shelter, to conceal*
Delūgo, āre. neut. *to brace, to chide*
Delūtus, a, um. pt. *besmeared, anointed, blotted, defaced, flabbered*
Delphin, īnis. & **Delphīnus**, i. m. *a dolphin, a constellation, a vessel*
Deltōton, i. n. *a constellation like the Greek letter Δ, delta*
Delubrum, i. n. *a temple, a shrine, a church, or chapel, an altar, a place before the chapel where they washed before they performed sacrifice*. *Delubra musarum colere*, *to devote himself to his studies*, Cic. [wrestle]
Delūth, āre. neut. *to struggle, to*
Deluctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wrestle*
Delūdīfīco, āre. act. *to mock*
Delūdīfīcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. & p. *to mock, to impose upon, to be mocked*
Delūdium, i. n. *a giving over play*
Delūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to delude, to deceive, to beguile, to cheat, to mock, to disappoint, to give over play*
Delūdōr,

Dēlūdō, i, sus. pass. *to be deluded, &c.*

Dēlumbātus, a, um. pt. *bipped, bit-shot, wanting sinews, weak, feeble*

Dēlumbis, e. adj. *weak, feeble, broken-backed, soft, wanton*

Dēlumbo, āre. act. *to break the back, to bit-shot, to weaken, to mutilate*

Dēluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to wash clean, to wash off, to blot out*

Dēluor, i. pass. *to be washed, &c.*

Dēlūsiō, ōnis. f. *a delusion [pointed*

Dēlūsus, a, um. pt. *deluded, disap-*

Dēlūtamentum, i. n. *a daubing*

Dēlūto, āre. act. *to lute, to daub*

Dēmādeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be wet*

Dēmādīdus, a, um. adj. *wet through*

Dēmāgōgus, i. m. *demagogue*

Dēmāndātus, a, um. pt. *intrusted*

Dēmāndo, āre. act. *to commit, to intrust*

Dēmāndor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be committed to, or given in charge*

Dēmāno, āre. neut. *to stream, or flow*

Dēmarchus, i. m. *a ruler, or protector of the people*

Dēmēmīni, defect. *I forgot*

Dēmendus, a, um. pt. *to take, or be taken away*

Dēmēns, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *mad, outrageous, ranting, roaring, foolish, simple, silly, hairbrained*

Dēmēnsūm, i. n. *an allowance to servants, of meat, drink, or corn*

Dēmēnsus, a, um. pt. *measured out, parcelled, detailed, proportioned*

Dēmētātiō, ōnis. f. *a making, or being mad*

Dēmētēr, adv. *madly, foolishly, simply*

Dēmēntia, æ. f. *madness, stupidity, folly*

Dēmēntiō, īre, īvi. neut. *to be mad, or stupid, to dote*

Dēmēnto, āre. neut. *to grow mad*

Dēmērendus, a, um. pt. *to be obliged*

Dēmēreo, ēre, ui. act. *to earn, to acquire, to deserve, to oblige, or endear*

Dēmēreo, ēri, ītus. dep. *to deserve well at one's hands, to endear*

Dēmērgens, tis. pt. *drowning*

Dēmērgo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to dive, to plunge over head and ears, to sink, to drown, to swallow down, to bring down, to oppress, to sow, to plant*

Dēmērgor, i, sus. pass. *to be drowned, Dēmēritus*, a, um. pt. *deserved [&c.*

Dēmērsiō, ōnis. f. *a drowning, a sinking*

Dēmērsus, a, um. pt. *drowned, overwhelmed, sunk down, or swallowed up, put, or planted deep. Āre*

aliēno demerfus, over head and ears in debt, Liv.

Dēmērsus, ūs. m. *a drowning [cropped*

Dēmēsius, a, um. pt. *reaped, plucked,*

Dēmētātus, a, um. pt. *distinguished, set out on bounds [or cut down*

Dēmētendus, a, um. pt. *to be reaped,*

Dēmētior, īri, mēsus sum. dep. *to measure exactly [down*

Dēmētītus, a, um. pt. *measured, set*

Dēmētō, ēre, effui, effum. act. *to reap, or mow, to crop, or gather, to chop, or cut off [out bounds, or limits*

Dēmētōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to set*

Dēmētōr, i. pass. *to be cut off, &c.*

Dēmigrans, tis. pt. *departing*

Dēmigrātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to remove [change, an expedition*

Dēmigrātiō, ōnis. f. *a removal, a*

Dēmigro, āre. neut. *to remove, to change one's abode, to depart. De-*

migrare loco, Plaut. ex agris in urbem, Liv. de oppidis, Cæs. ab

improbis, Cic. *to quit their conversation. Demigrare ex vitā, to die, Id.*

Dēmīnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to diminish, to lessen. Deminuere caput, to break one's head, Tēr.*

Dēmīnūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to lessen*

Dēmīnūtus, a, um. pt. *diminished, lessened. Deminutus capite, one who*

has lost his freedom, or is degraded into a meaner order, or family, or one who is adjudged to serve his

creditor, or is taken by the enemy

Dēmīror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to admire, to wonder at greatly, to wonder*

Dēmīssē, adv. ius, comp. *issimē*, sup. *low, meanly, pitifully, abjectly, humbly*

Dēmīssio, ōnis. f. *a letting fall, dejection, discouragement*

Dēmīssītus, a, um. adj. *hanging down, long, low*

Dēmīssus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *sent from, or away, dismissed, let, or hanging down, put, or cast down, put, or cast, derived, descended, dejected, dispirited, melancholy, low, humble, mean, abject, cheap, long*

Dēmītigo, āre. act. *to appease, to calm*

Dēmītigor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be more gentle and calm, to be appeased*

Dēmītendus, a, um. pt. *to be let down*

Dēmītō, ēre, īsi, īssum. act. *to send, let, or hang down, to bew, or cut down, to dismiss, or let-go, to cast, or thrust, to throw, or plunge, to*

lumble, or submit, to dig, or sink. Demittere sese, Cæs. to come down, to descend. Demittere vocem, to

speak low, Virg. per aures, Hor. in aures, Virg. to bear; animum, to

fail, Cic.

Dēmītor, i, īssus. pass. *to be taken, or let down, &c.*

Dēmīurgus, i. m. *a public statesman*

Dēmō, ēre, pī, pīum. act. *to take away, or off, to tear off, to banish, to abate, or lessen, to pare.*

Demere sollicitudinem alicui, Cic. to rid him of his anxiety. Demere caput, to cut off the head, Cic.

supercilio nubem, to clear up, to be free, Hor.

Dēmor, i, ptus. pass. *to be taken off*, &c. [*republic*]

Dēmocrātia, æ. f. *a democracy, a*

Dēmocrāticus, a, um. adj. *democratical*

Dēmocrāticus, i. m. *a republican*

Dēmoliens, tis. pt. *demolishing*

Dēmoliōr, īri, itus. dep. *to demolish, to destroy, to throw, pull, or take down, to abolish, to remove, or put away*

Dēmoliōtio, ōnis. f. *a throwing down*

Dēmoliōtor, ōris. m. *a demolisher*

Dēmoliūtus, a, um. pt. *demolished*

Dēmōstrābitur, imperf. *it shall be declared*, Cic.

Dēmōstrandus, a, um. pt. *to be demonstrated, to be declared*

Dēmōstrans, tis. pt. *demonstrating*

Dēmōstrātio, ōnis. f. *a demonstration, a clear proof, the demonstrative genus in rhetoric*

Dēmōstrātivē, adv. *demonstratively*

Dēmōstrātivus, a, um. adj. *demonstrative* [*declarer, or relater*]

Dēmōstrātor, ōris. m. *a shower*

Dēmōstrātus, a, um. pt. *demonstrated, evidently shown, declared*

Dēmōstro, āre. act. *to demonstrate, to prove evidently, to show, to declare, to relate, to point at, to act*

Dēmōstror, āri. pass. *to be shown, &c.*

Dēmōrātus, a, um. pt. *having tarried, or stayed, stopped, stayed, hindered*

Dēmordeo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to bite off*

Dēmordeor, ēri. pass. *to be bitten off*

Dēmōrior, i, tuus sum. dep. *to die, to die for love*

Dēmōror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to detain, to keep back, to stop, or hinder, to wait, or look for, to carry, or abide*

Dēmorsus, a, um. pt. *bitten off*

Dēmortuus, a, um. pt. *dead*

Dēmōtus, a, um. pt. *removed, banished, thrust back, or aside*

Dēmōvendus, a, um. pt. *to be removed*

Dēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to remove, to send away, to banish, to put out, to displace*

Dēmōveor, ēri, ōtus. pass. *to be removed, banished, &c.* [*away*]

Dēmpūtus, a, um. pt. *about to take*

Dēmpus, a, um. pt. *taken off, or away, plucked, or pulled off, crops gathered, abated, dead; as, dempto auctore, Liv. being dead*

Dēmūgītus, a, um. pt. *ringing with the howling of beasts, resounding*

Dēmulseo, ēre, ū, sum, & ūtum. act. *to stroke softly, to coax*

Dēmulseus, a, um. pt. *stroked gently, appeased, allured*

Dēmum, adv. *at length, at last, too late, never till now, or then, only, certainly, indeed. Quantum demum? borw much, I pray? Cic.*

Dēmurmūro, āre. act. *to mutter over*

Dēmusaātus, a, um. pt. *muttered*

Dēmūtābilis, e. adj. *changeable*

Dēmūtandus, a, um. pt. *to be changed*

Dēmūtatio, ōnis. f. *a changing*

Dēmūtūlo, āre. act. & **Dēmūtūlo**, *to break, or lop off, to abridge*

Dēmūto, āre. act. *to change, or alter, to revoke, or unsay; neut. to change, or swerve, to differ* [*or altered*]

Dēmūtōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be changed*

Dēnārium, i. n. *a penny*

Dēnārius, a, um. adj. *containing the number of ten, a tenth; denariæ fistulæ, Plin. conduit pipes ten feet long*

Dēnārius, i. m. *a Roman denier, of the value of eight pence three farthings*

Dēnarratio, ōnis. f. *a relating*

Dēnarrow, āre. act. *to tell, to relate*

Dēnascor, i, nātus. dep. *to die, to cease to be* [*off one's nose*]

Dēnāso, āre. act. *to cut, bite, or pull*

N

Dēnāto, āre. neut. *to swim down*

Dēnēgandus, a, um. pt. *to be denied*

Dēnēgans, tis. pt. *denying* [*deny*]

Dēnēgātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Dēnēgātus, a, um. pt. *denied*

Dēnēgo, āre. act. *to deny, to refuse, not to permit, to disavow*

Dēnēgor, āri. pass. *to be denied*

Dēni, æ, adj. pl. *ten*

Dēnīcāles teriæ, *a solemn purification on the tenth day after any one died out of a house, Col.*

Dēnigro, āre. act. *to blacken, to smut*

Dēniq̄ue, adv. *in fine, in short, at last, finally, at length, in process of time, only, or indeed* [*or unstring*]

Dēnōdo, āre. act. *to loose, to unbend*

Dēnōminatio, ōnis. f. *a denomination*

Dēnōminātor, ōris. m. *he that names*

Dēnōminatix, icis. f. *she that names*

Dēnōminātus, a, um. pt. *named*

Dēnōmīno, āre. act. *to denominate, to name, to give a name*

Dēnormātus, a, um. pt. *set out of order*

Dēnormo, āre. act. *to set out of rule, or square, to make unequal*

Dēnōtandus, a, um. pt. *to denote, or*

Dēnōtans, tis. pt. *marking* [*be denoted*]

Dēnōtatio, ōnis. f. *a noting*

Dēnōtātus, a, um. pt. *observed, marked, drawn, or chalked out*

Dēnōto, āre. act. *to denote, to imply,*

to point out, to set down, to mark,

to brand; denotare aliquem probro,

Suet. to brand one with infamy

Dēnōtor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be marked*

Dēns, tis. m. *a tooth, a tusk, or fang,*

any thing like a tooth, the tie of a

prong, or fork, the fluke of an anchor,

a key. Dentium cavernæ, the sockets

of the teeth; infirmitas, the looseness,

Plin. dentes primores. Plin. ad-

versi, Cic. tomici, Cels. the fore-

teeth; capini, Plin. the eye-teeth;

molaræ,

molares, Juv. *the grinders, or cheek-teeth*; gemini qui & intimi, Cic. *the two farthest teeth which come last*; dens exortus, Plin. *a gag tooth*; crepitus, Cic. *stridor, Celi. the gnashing of the teeth*; dente aliquem rodere, Mart. *improbo adpetere, Phædr. maledico carpere, Cic. to snarl at, or rail against*; albis dentibus deridere, Plaut. *to laugh one to scorn*; obliquo dente timendus aper, Ov. *from his tusks*; dens Lybicus, Propert. *ivory*; dens Erythreus, Mart. *an elephant's tooth*; vomeris dens, Virg. *a plough-share*; rutilicæ dentes, Luc. *the teeth of a barrow*; dentes crinales, Claud. *the teeth of a comb*; eburnus dens, Id. *an ivory comb*; perpetui dentes, Ov. *the teeth of a saw*; dente tenaci anchora fundabat naves, Virg. *kept them steady by their grappling flukes*; referat fixo dente puella fores, Tibull. *unbolts, or unlocks the door*.

Densans, tis. pt. *growing thick*
Densatio, ōnis. f. *a thickening*
Densator, ōris. m. *he that makes thick*
Densatus, a, um. pt. *made thick, standing, or held close together, close*
Densè, adv. iūs, comp. iūssimè, sup. *thick, close together, frequently*
Densco, ēre. neut. *to thicken, or grow thick, to clatter*; act. *to make thick*
Denscor, ēri. pass. *to be thickened, &c.*
Den-itas, ātis. f. *thickness*
Denso, āre. act. *to thicken, or make thick, to set, or hold close together*
Densor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be condensed, to be thickened, or closed*
Densus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iūssimus, sup. *thick, close, full of*. Agmenden-sum, *an army set in close array*, Virg.
Dentale, is. n. *the wood wherein*

the share, or coulter of a plough is put, a coulter, or share, a plough-tail, a rake, or barrow
Dentatus, a, um. adj. *toothed, having teeth, single, or gag toothed, horn with teeth, smoothed, or polished with a tooth, formed, or set like a comb*
Dentex, īcis. m. *a fish with sharp teeth*
Denticulatus, a, um. adj. *that hath teeth like those of a saw, jagged, notched* [of a wheel
Denticulus, i. m. *a little tooth, a cog*
Dentiens, tis. pt. *breeding teeth*
Dentifrangibulum, i. n. *an instrument to break teeth with*
Dentifricium, i. n. *a dentrifice, a powder to rub the teeth with*
Dentilæquus, a, um. adj. *that lispeth, or speaks through the teeth*
Dentio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. *to breed teeth, to chatter*
Dentiscāpium, i. n. *a toothpick*
Dentitio, ōnis. f. *dentition, a growing, or breeding of teeth* [married
Dēnūbo, ēre, pli, ptum. neut. *to be*
Dēnūdandus, a, um. pt. *to be made bare, or naked*
Dēnūdātio, ōnis. f. *a laying bare*
Dēnūdātus, a, um. pt. *stript, made bare*
Dēnūdo, āre. act. *to make bare, or naked, to strip, to despoil, to depose, to expose to view* [bare, or naked
Dēnūdōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be laid*
Dēnūmēro, āre. act. *to tell out, or count money, to pay in ready money*
Dēnunciāns, tis. pt. *denouncing*
Dēnunciātio, ōnis. f. *a denunciation, a declaration, a threat, or menace, a token, a prognosis, a summons. Manifestā denunciatione quietis ter-ritus, frightened by his dream, Paterc.*
Dēnunciātum, i. n. *a threat*
Dēnunciātus, a, um. pt. *denounced,*

declared, foretold
Dēnuncio, āre. act. *to denounce, to declare, to signify, to give notice, or warning, to foretel, or foreshow, to threaten, or menace, to charge, to summon* [&c.
Dēnunciōr, āri. pass. *to be denounced*
Dēnuō, adv. *again, anew, afresh*
Dēnuptus, a, um. pt. *married*
Deoccātio, ōnis. f. *a barrowing*
Deocco, āre. act. *to barrow*
Deocco, āri. pass. *to be barrowed*
Deōnēro, āre. act. *to disburden, or un-*
Deōpērio, īre. act. *to uncover* [last
Deopto, āre. act. *to wish for*
Deorsum, adv. *down, downward, up and down*
Deoscūlātio, ōnis. f. *a kissing*
Deoscūlātus, a, um. pt. *kissed*
Deoscūlor, āri. dep. *to kiss and hug*
Dēpāciscor, i, pāctus sum. dep. n. *make a contract, to bargain, to agree upon, to covenant, or promise*
Dēpāctus, a, um. pt. *fastened, planted, or set in the earth, prefixed, fore-appointed, bargained*
Dēpango, ēre, xi, & pēgi, actum. act. *to plant, fasten, set, or stick in the ground, to prefix*
Dēparco, ēre. act. *to spare*
Dēparcus, a, um. adj. *niggardly, mean*
Dēpascendus, a, um. pt. *to be fed*
Dēpascens, tis. pt. *eating up, or off, feeding upon*
Dēpascō, ēre, pāvi, pastum. act. & neut. *to feed, to graze, to browse, to feed upon, to eat up, or off, to waste, to consume* [graze, & c.
Dēpascor, i, stus. pass. *to be eaten*
Dēpascor, i, stus. dep. *to eat up, to feed upon*
Dēpastio, ōnis. f. *a feeding of cattle*
Dēpastus, a, um. pt. *eaten up, browsed on, gnawed, barked, having fed on,*

or browſed

Dēpaupēro, āre. act. to impoveriſh
Dēpēciſcor, i. dep. to bargain, or co-
venant. Depēcifici morte cupio,
I would compound with death, I
would give my life, Ter.

Dēpēcto, ēre, xui, xum. act. to comb,
to trim, or dreſs, to curry

Dēpēctor, i, xus. paſſ. to be combed, &c.

Dēpēcūlātor, ōris. m. a robber of the
ſtate, an extortioner, an open thief

Dēpēcūlātus, a, um. pt. that hath
robbed [plunder, ſpoil, pillage, or rob

Dēpēcūlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to

Dēpellendus, a, um. pt. to be driven

Dēpellens, tiſ. pt. driving away [away

Dēpelliculō, are. act. to excoriate, to ſlay

Dēpello, ēre, pūli, pulſum, act. to
drive away, or out, to drive along,
to expel, to baniſh, to keep off, to
avert, to remove, to wean

Dēpellor, i, pulſus. paſſ. to be driven
away, or out, to be removed [down

Dēpendendus, a, um. pt. to be paid

Dēpendens, tiſ. pt. hanging down

Dēpendeo, ēre, di, ſum. neut. to de-
pend, to hang from, down, or upon,
to hang

Dēpendo, ēre, di, ſum. act. to weigh,
or poſſe, to give by weight, to pay,
to beſtow, to examine. Dependere
penas, to be puniſhed, Cic. caput,
to loſe his head, or life, Luc.

Dēpendor, i. paſſ. to be paid

Dēpenſus, a, um. pt. paid, examined,
Dēperdens, tiſ. pt. loſing [weighed

Dēperditus, a, um. pt. utterly undone

Dēperdo, ēre, dīdi, dītum. act. to loſe,
to have killed, or taken in battle

Dēpereo, īre, īvi, & ii, ītum. neut.
to periſh, to be loſt, or gone, to die,
to be deſperately in love

Dēperitūrus, a, um. pt. ready to periſh

Dēpeſta, ōrum. pl. n. wine veſſels

uſed in ſacrifices

Dēpētigo, īnis. f. a ringworm, ſcurf,

Dēpētīgōſus, a, um. adj. & Dēpētī-
gōſus, that hath the meaſles, or leproſy

Dēpexus, a, um. pt. combed, trimmed,
dreſt, curried. Depexum dabo, I
will curry his hide, Ter.

Dēpictus, a, um. pt. painted [hair

Dēpilatio, ōnis, f. a pulling off the

Dēpilātus, a, um. pt. made bald, made

Dēpilis, e. adj. void of hair, bald [thin

Dēpilo, āre, act. to pull off the hair

Dēpingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to paint,
or draw, to deſcribe, to ſet forth

Dēpingor, i, ictus. paſſ. to be painted

Dēplango, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to beat,
to bewail, or lament greatly

Dēplangor, i. paſſ. to be bewailed, &c.

Dēplantātus, a, um. pt. planted, or ſet

Dēplanto, āre. act. to root, or take up,
to break off, to plant, to ſet

Dēplantor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be un-
planted, or torn up

Dēpleo, ēre, ēvi, ctum. act. to empty,
to ſhift out of one veſſel into another,
to decant, to rack, to drink off, or up;

deplere ſanguinem, to let blood,
Plin. [&c.

Dēpleor, ēri, ctus. paſſ. to be emptied,

Dēplexus, a, um. pt. winding, or
claſping about [lamenting

Dēplōrābundus, a, um. adj. like one

Dēplōrandus, a, um. pt. to be bewailed

Dēplōrans, tiſ. pt. bewailing

Dēplōrātōr, ōris. m. a lamenter

Dēplōrātus, a, um. pt. bewailed, la-
mented, deſperate, paſt all hope,
given over; as, deploratus à me-
dicis, Plin. [to lament, to complain

Dēplōro, āre. act. to deplore, to bewail,

Dēplōror, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be la-
mented, &c.

Dēplūmis, e. adj. void of feathers,
callow, unſledged; as, deplumes

hirundines, Plin.

Dēplāmo, āre. act. to pluck off feathers

Dēpluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. neut. to rain,
to fall down; as, multus in terras
d-pluit lapis, Tib. frequent ſhowers
of rain

Dēpūlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to poliſh,
to finiſh, to ſtain; as, virgis dor-
ſum depolire, Plaut. to paint it
with red, to make it all over bloody

Dēpūlio, ōnis, f. a poliſhing

Dēpūlitus, a, um. pt. poliſhed, finiſhed,
perfected [aſide, or forgotten

Dēponendus, a, um. pt. to be laid

Dēponens, tiſ. pt. laying down

Dēponens, tiſ. n. a deponent

Dēpono, ēre, ſui, & ſivi, ſitum. act.
to put off, or down, to lay down, or
aſide, to reſign, or give up, to leave
off, to take off, or from, to leave, or
intruſt, to put, place, or fix, to ſet,
plant, or ſow, to ſlake, or wager, to
lay out, to impoſe upon, to quench.
Deponere animam, to die, Propert.
Sitim, Ov. to quench his thirſt

Dēpōnor, i, ſitus. paſſ. to be laid down,
to be laid aſide, &c.

Dēpōntāni, pl. m. ſuperannuated officers,
which were called, de ponte eji-
ci, Feſt.

Dēpōpūlandus, a, um. pt. to depopu-
late, or be depopulated

Dēpōpūlans, tiſ. pt. depopulating

Dēpōpūlātio, ōnis. f. a laying waſte,
a ſpoiling, robbing, or ſilla ging

Dēpōpūlātor, ōris. m. a ſpoiler, a waſter

Dēpōpūlātūrus, a, um. pt. about to de-
populate, or lay waſte

Dēpōpūlātus, a, um. pt. depopulated,
laid waſte, having laid waſte

Dēpōpūlo, āre. act. ſee

Dēpōpūlor, āri. ātus. ſum. p. & dep. to
lay waſte, to rob, ravage, or plunder

Dēportandus, a, um. pt. to be carried
away,

away, to carry

Dēportatio, ōnis .f. a carrying, a carrying away, a conveyance, a transportation [carry away]

Dēportātūrus, a, um. pt. about to

Dēportātus, a, um. pt. carried, conveyed, banished, exiled

Dēporto, āre. act. to carry away, or off, to bear away, to convey, to bring home, to transport, to banish

Dēportor, āri, ātus. pass. to be carried, or conveyed, to be banished

Dēposcendus, a, um. pt. to be demanded

Dēposcens, tis. pt. demanding, asking

Dēposco, ēre, pōposcū. act. to demand, to require, to call, ask, or as to for; as, deposite aliquem ad supplicium, Cæf. in penam, Liv. morti, Tac. ad mortem, Cic.

Dēpositor, i. pass. to be demanded, &c.

Dēpositio, ōnis .f. a deposition, a deposition, death [flake, a wager]

Dēpositum, i. n. a trust, a pledge, a

Dēpositūrus, a, um. pt. about to lay down

Dēpositus, a, um. pt. deposited, intrusted, deposed, degraded, laid down, or aside, rejected, or refused, ruined, desperate, dangerously ill, dying

Dēpostulātor, ōris. m. he that demands

Dēpostulō, āre. act. to demand [etb]

Dēprædatio, ōnis .f. a robbing

Dēprædātor, ōris. m. a robber

Dēprædor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to rob, or spoil, to plunder, or pillage

Dēprælians, tis. p. scuffling, fighting

Dēprælior, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to fight, to scuffle, to bustle, to buff

Dēprāvātē, adv. corruptly, badly

Dēprāvatio, ōnis .f. a depravation, a corruption, a croaking, or twisting, a misinterpretation, a false gloss

Dēprāvātor, ōris. m. a corrupter

Dēprāvātus, a, um. p. depraved,

corrupted, marred, spoiled

Dēprævo, āre. act. to deprave, to corrupt, to wrest, to rack, or distort

Dēprævor, āri, ātus. pass. to be depraved, wrested, misconstrued, &c.

Dēpræcābilis, e. adj. easy to be entreated, ready to forgive

Dēpræcābundus, a, um. pt. praying

Dēpræcandus, a, um. pt. to be deprecated, or removed by entreaty

Dēpræcāneus, a, um. adj. scaring but

Dēpræcans, tis. pt. entreating [harmless]

Dēpræcātio, ōnis .f. a prayer, an entreaty, petitioning, a begging of pardon, an excusing, importunity

Dēpræcātor, ōris. m. he that entreats, an intercessor, a solicitor, an excuser, a preserver [precate]

Dēpræcātūrus, a, um. pt. about to deprecate

Dēpræcor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to deprecate, to pray, or wish against, to beg pardon, to pray earnestly, to beg, or petition, to beseech, or entreat, to request, or desire, to avert, or remove; imperf. deprecabitur à vobis, Cic.

Dēpræhendo, & **Dēprændo**, ēre, di, sum. act. to catch, or find, to take unawares, or in the fact, to discover, or find out, to perceive, or discern, to reach, or overtake, to seize

Dēpræhendor, & **Dēprændor**, i, sus. pass. to be caught, seized, discovered, &c. as, in domo meretriciæ, Ter.

Dēpræhensio, ōnis .f. a discovery

Dēpræhensus, & **Dēprænsus**, a, um. pt. caught, caught unawares, taken in the fact, detected, discovered, tripping in evidence, seized

Dēpressio, ōnis .f. a pressing down

Dēpressūrus, a, um. pt. about to sink, about to make ravigable

Dēpressus, a, um. pt. & adj. for, comp. depressed, pressed, or weighed

down, kept down, thrust; or crushed down, trodden under foot, sunk, or drowned, low, shallow, just

Dēprætio, āre. act. to under-alue

Dēprimendus, a, um. pt. to be depressed

Dēprimo, ēre, cū, effum. act. to depress, to bear, thrust, press, weigh, keep, or hold down, to bear hard upon, to make to stoop, to sink, to lessen, to sit, or plant; as, virgam à matre, a shoot from the tree, Col.

Dēprimor, i, pressus. pass. to be weighed, or borne down, &c.

De prœcū, adv. as far off [est]

Dēprōmendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn

Dēprōmo, ēre, pti, ptum. act. to take, draw, or fetch out, to bring forth; as, vinum cellis, Hor.

Dēprōmor, i, ptus. pass. to be taken out

Dēprōptūrus, a, um. pt. about to draw, or take out

Dēpromptus, a, um. pt. drawn, or taken out [fastened]

Dēprōperandus, a, um. pt. to be

Dēprōperatio, ōnis .f. a hastening

Dēprōpero, āre. act. to make haste, or speed, to hasten

Dēpsitūcus, vel **Dēpsitius**, a, um. adj. kneaded, moulded

Dēpsō, ēre, ui, itum. act. to knead, or mould, to tan, taw, or curry leather, to lie with, to scab, or boil

Dēpsus, a, um. pt. kneaded together, worked, or trodden with the feet, tawed, tanned, curried

Dēpūbis, e, is. adj. & **Dēpūber**, ērit. adj. unripe of age, young [ashamed]

Dēpūdesco, ēre. neut. cum. gen. to be

Dēpūdet, uit, ēre. imperf. it is past shame

Dēpugnātor, ōris. m. a champion

Dēpugnātur, imperf. they fight

Dēpugnātūrus, a, um. pt. about to fight, or fight it out

Dēpugnātus,

Dēpugnātus, a, um. pt. *fought out*
Dēpugno, āre. n. *to fight it out, to fight, to contend, to disagree, to overcome*
Dēpulsio, ōnis. f. *a thrussing, or beating away, a removal, a pleading not*
Dēpulsio, āre. freq. *to push away [guilty]*
Dēpulsor, ōris. m. *be that repeis [away]*
Dēpulsurus, a, um. pt. *about to drive away, thrust out by force, weaned*
Dēpulsus, a, um. pt. *put, or driven away, thrust out by force, weaned*
Dēpūratiō, ōnis. f. *a cleansing of filthy matter in a wound [or cleared]*
Dēpurgandus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed,*
Dēpurgo, āre. act. *to purge, to cleanse, to clear, to gut; at, depurgare locum ab herbā, Cat. to weed it; pisces, Plaut. to gut them; crimina, Liv. to clear himself of them*
Dēpūtātus, a, um. pt. *cut off, loiped, pruned, deputed, assigned*
Dēputo, āre. act. *to judge, or esteem, to think, to account, or reckon, to prune, or cut off; deputare parvi pretii, Ter. in lucro, Id. in rem, Plaut.*
Dēpūtor, āri. pass. *to be pruned, &c.*
Dēpūgis, e. adj. *pinch-breech'd*
Dēquē, adv. *susquē deque, up, or down; de Octavio susque deque, Cic. I care not which way it is with him [plained of]*
Dēquestus, a, um. pt. *having com-*
Dērādendus, a, um. pt. *to be shaven, or scraped off [bark, or scrape off]*
Dērādo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to shave,*
Dērādor, i. pass. *to be scraped off, &c.*
Dērāsus, a, um. pt. *scraped off*
Dērēliētiō, ōnis. f. *dereliction, a leaving, or forsaking*
Dērēliētus, a, um. pt. *forsoaken, abandoned, left, desitute, solitary. Pro derelicto habere, to give up a thing for lost, Cic.*
Dērēlinquendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

abandoned
Dērēlinquo, ēre, liqui, lictum. act. *to leave, to abandon, to forsake*
Dērēpentē, adv. *suddenly, quick*
Dērēpo, ēre, pū, act. *to creep down*
Dērēptus, a, um. pt. *snatched away*
Dērēdendus, a, um. pt. *to be derided*
Dērēdens, tis. pt. *deriding, laughing at*
Dērēdeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to deride, to laugh at, to mock, to despise*
Dērēdeor, ēri. pass. *to be derided, &c.*
Dērēdicūlum, i. n. *a scorn, a laughing stock, a jest, foolery*
Dērēdicūlus, a, um. adj. *fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous*
Dērēpio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. *to take, full, or pluck down, to steal, or filch*
Dērēsiō, ōnis. f. *derision, contempt*
Dērēsor, ōris. m. *a laugher at, a scuffer, a jester, a buffoon [or laugh at]*
Dērēsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to deride,*
Dērēsus, a, um. pt. *derided, mocked*
Dērēsus, ūs. m. *derision, ridicule, a jest*
Dērēvandus, a, um. pt. *to be turned another way*
Dērēvātiō, ōnis. f. *a derivation, a draining of water, or a turning of its course*
Dērēvātivus, a, um. adj. *derivative*
Dērēvātor, ōris. m. *be that turns away*
Dērēvātus, a, um. pt. *derived, deduced, drawn from, or down, turned, converted*
Dērēvo, āre. act. *to derive, to deduce, to draw from, or down, to convey, to turn aside, to intercept*
Dērēvor, āri. pass. *to be derived, &c.*
Dērēgandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*
Dērēgatiō, ōnis. f. *a derogation [away]*
Dērēgātor, ōris. m. *be that derogates*
Dērēgātorius, a, um. adj. *derogatory*
Dērēgātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to derogate, or take away [pr ay]*
Dērēgito, āre. act. *to ask instantly, to*

Dērēgo, āre. act. *to derogate, to abate, or lessen, to take away, to repeal*
Dērēgor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be lessened*
Dērēsus, a, um. pt. *gnawed, nibbled*
Dērumpo, ēre, ūpi. act. *to break off*
Dēruncinātiō, ōnis. f. *a pruning*
Dēruncinātus, a, um. pt. *smoothed-*
Dēruncino, āre. act. *to plane, to smooth. to cut, to cheat*
Dērūo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to pull down, or take away; neut. to fall*
Dērūptum, i. n. *a craggy place [down]*
Dērūptus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. broken, craggy, steep, downward*
Dēsacro, āre. act. *to consecrate, hallow*
Dēsāvio, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. *to be quiet, or calm, to rage extremely, to show cruelty [of a dance]*
Dēsātiō, ōnis. f. *a leading, or ending*
Dēsūtātus, a, um. pt. *danced*
Dēsalto, āre. n. *to leap, or dance, to end a dance*
Dēsarcino, āre. act. *to unlead*
Descendens, tis. pt. *descending*
Descenditur, imperf. *it is gone down, Cic. descensum, est, Liv.*
Descendo, ēre, di, sum. neut. *to descend, to go, or come down, to fall, or run down, to alight, to take root, to condescend, or agree, to be content, or satisfied, to degenerate, to digest, Met. descendere in sese, Fest. to examine himself; descendit cibus, Cels. digests; alvus, Id. when one goes to stool; in causam, Cic. ad conditionem alicujus, Id. ad animos, Liv. in aures, Hor.*
Descensio, ōnis. f. *a descent, a going down, a landing [scend]*
Descensurus, a, um. pt. *about to descend*
Descensus, ūs. m. *a descent*
Desciscens, tis. pt. *revolting*
Descisco, ēre, īvi. neut. *to revolt, to depart, to alter, to change, to vary; desciscere*

desicere à se ipso, Cic. to alter from himself; à vita, to die, Id. à naturâ, Id. to be unnatural; ager desicuit in pratum, changes to, Plin. desicuitum est, imperf. pass. Liv. they revolted

Desicissus, a, um. pt. torn asunder, rent
Desiciscus, a, um. pt. about to revolt

• Describo, ère, pli, ptum. act. to describe, to draw copy, or write out, to divide, to distribute, to order, or appoint, to define, to tax, or assess. Describere jura, to try causes, to sit in judgment, Cic. [&c.]

Describor, i, ptus. pass. to be described,

Description, ònis. f. a description, a copying, or writing out, a copy, or transcript, a plan, or model, a registering, or enrolling, a distribution, an appointment [tion]

Descriptioncûla, æ. f. a short description

Descriptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. described, written out, copied, set down, or in order, assigned, appointed, divided, distributed, taxed

Desecans, tis. pt. cutting off

Deseco, ère, ui, etum. act. to cut off, or down, to mow down, to reap, to clip off, to poll; defecare prata, Col. to mow them down

Desecratus, a, um. pt. profaned

Desecro, ère. act. to profane, to pollute

Desectio, ònis. f. a cutting off, or down, a mowing [mower, a reaper]

Desector, òris. m. a cutter down, a desecus, a, um. pt. cut off, or down, or up, mowed, reaped, cut, beewn

Deserendus, a, um. pt. to be deserted

Deserens, tis. pt. forsaking, leaving

Desero, ère, serui, sertum. act. to desert, to forsake, to quit, to leave off, to leave off, to give up, to fail, to lose; deserere pignus, Plaut. ex lose is; vadimonium, Cic. not

to appear; signa, Id. to desert

Deseror, i. tus. pass. to be deserted, forsaken, &c. Deseri à mente, to be distracted, Cic.

Deserpo, ère, neut. to creep along

Desertatus, a, um. pt. forsaken, left

Desertio, ònis. f. a desertion, a forsaking

Deserto, ère. act. to desert, to forsake

Desertor, òris. m. a deserter, a forsaker, a turncoat, an exile

Desertum, i. n. a desert, a wilderness

Deserturus, a, um. pt. that will desert, or forsake

Desertus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. isimus. sup. deserted, forsaken, left, set, planted, fixed, desert, lonely, uninhabited, untilled

Deservio, ère, iui, itum. neut. to do service, to wait upon, to attend

Deses, idis. adj. idle, slothful, inactive, slow, careless

Desiccatio, ònis. f. a drying up

Desicco, ère. act. to dry up

Desiccor, ari. pass. to be dried up

Desidens, tis. pt. sinking under, sinking, falling to decay

Desideo, ère, eâi. neut. to sit still, to sit, to be idle, to loiter, to go to stool

Desiderabilis, e, adj. ior, comp. desirable, to be desired, wanted

Desiderandus, a, um. pt. to be desired

Desiderans, tis. pt. desiring

Desideratio, ònis. f. a desiring, or wishing for

Desiderantia verba sunt, quæ terminantur in urio, ut scripturio, micturio, &c. quæ à prisic. meditativa voc. verbs of desiring

Desideraturus, a, um. pt. about to desire

Desideratus, a, um. pt. desired, longed, or wished for, wanted, rare

Desiderium, i. n. desire, love, affection, a longing, or craving, want, or lack, absence, a request, petition,

or suppl. cat. Meum desiderium, my sweetheart, my love, Cic. Scabendi desiderium, the itch, Plin. Desiderium ventris, list to do his needs, Mart.

Desidero, ère. act. to desire, to wish, or long for, to need, to want, to ask, to require, to demand

Desideror, ari, âtus. pass. to be required, or expected, to be missing, or lost, to be absent

Desidia, æ. f. idleness, slothfulness

Desidiabulum, i. n. an idle place

Desidies, ei. f. id. qu. Desidia

Desidiôsè, adv. slothfully, idly

Desidiôsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup. lazy, slothful, disengaged

Desido, ère, sêdi. neut. to sink, or fall down, to settle, to light, or sit down, to go to stool, to assuage, to chink, or gape

Designatio, ònis. f. a designation, an appointment, a delineation

Designator, òris. m. a marshal that appointeth a procession, &c. a master of ceremonies, a herald

Designatus, a, um. pt. designed, appointed, chosen, elected, named; designatus consul, Cic. a consul elect

Designo, ère. act. to design, to intend, to mean, to appoint, to choose, to mark, or point out, to doom, to show, or signify, to denote; modò quid designavit, Ter. played some new prank

Designor, ari, âtus. pass. to be shown, pointed at, branded, &c.

Desiliens, tis. pt. running down

Desilio, ère, iui, & ii, ultum. neut. to leap down, to alight, to vault; desilire lecto, Hor. equis, Liv. de rhedâ, Cic. ex effedis, Cæf. ad pedes, Id. ex navi, Id. de navi

In scapham, Plaut. in terram ē scaphā, id.

Desinens, tis. pt. ceasing, ending

Desinitur, imperf. an end is made

Desino, ēre, ivi, & ii, itum, neut.

& act. to cease, to leave off, to give over, to desist, to discontinue, to renounce, to bauld one's peace, to end, or conclude, to die. Desinere in tenuitatem, to be taper, Plin. in piscem, to have a fish's tail, Hor. locis communibus, Cic. with common places, caduca definunt, Plin. die

Desipiens, tis. pt. doting, foolish, silly

Desipientia, æ. f. silliness, madness

Despio, ēre, ui. neut. to date, to trifle, to play the fool, to be foolish, to rave, per Hellen. desipiebam mentis, Plaut. I was a fool

Desistens, tis. pt. ceasing, ending

Desistitur, imperf. it is desisted. Desitum est, it hath ceased, Cic.

Desisto, stiti, sistere. neut. to desist, to cease, to give over, to leave off, to discontinue, to stop, to stand off, or apart, to go away, or depart

Desiturus, a, um. pt. about to leave off

Desitus, a, um. pt. planted, set, ceased

Desolatio, ōnis. f. desolation

Desolatorius, a, um. adj. comfortless
Desolatus, a, um. pt. desolate, forsaken, deserted, left alone, laid waste, depopulated

Desolo, āre. act. to lay waste

Despectans, tis. pt. looking down upon

Despectatio, ōnis. f. a looking down, a prospect, a view

Despectio, ōnis. f. a looking down, contempt [to despise]

Despecto, āre. act. to look down upon,

Despector, āri. pass. to be beheld

Despector, ōris. m. a looker down

Despecturus, a, um. pt. that will see

Despectus, a, um. pt. & adj. insulted,

sup. despised, slighted, looked down upon. Pro despectissimo habere, to account very despicable, Suet. despecta lucis origo, Sil. of mean parentage

Despectus, ūs. m. a despising, contempt, despite, a looking down

Desperandus, a, um. pt. to be despaired of, desperate [last hope, desperate]

Desperans, tis. pt. despairing, being

Desperanter, adv. despairingly

Desperatio, ōnis. f. a despairing, despair, a want of spirit

Desperatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. despaired of, desperate, past cure, resolute

Desperno, ēre, sprēvi, ētum. act. to despise, to contemn, to slight

Despero, āre. act. to despair, to be heartless, or out of hope [paired of]

Desperor, āri, ātus. pass. to be des-

Despicatio, ōnis. f. contempt

Despicatus, a, um. pt. & adj. issimus, sup. despised, slighted, disesteemed, despising, contemning

Despicatus, ūs. m. despite, a despising

Despiciendus, a, um. pt. to be contemned, slighted, or disregarded

Despiciens, tis. pt. despising, slighting

Despicientia, æ. f. a contempt, a disregard, a looking down

Despicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to des-
pise, to slight, to disregard, to look down

Despicio, i, ectus tum. pass. to be despised, slighted, overlooked, viewed, seen, &c.

Despoliandus, a, um. pt. to be robbed

Despoliatio, ōris. m. a plunderer [dered]

Despoliatus, a, um. pt. pillaged, plun-

Despolio, āre. act. to rob, to plunder, to pillage, to strip, to impoverish

Despolior, āri. pass. to be robbed, &c.

Despondens, tis. pt. betrothing

Despondeo, ēre, di & spōndi. act.

& neut. to promise, to promise in marriage, to betrothe, to despair of. Despondere animum, to fall into despair, Plaut.

Despondeo, ēri. pass. to be promised, to be given in marriage

Desponsator, ōris. m. a betrother

Desponsatus, a, um. pt. betrothed

Desponsus, a, um. pt. promised, betrothed, affianced

Despræus, a, um. pt. greatly despised

Despuendus, a, um. pt. to be contemned, or despised

Despumatus, a, um. pt. clarified

Despumo, āre. act. to scum, to take off, to clarify, to digest, to lessen

Despuo, ēre, ūtum. act. to spit down, upon, or out, to pour out, to detest

Despuor, i. pass. to be spit down on, to be spit out, &c.

Desquamatio, ōnis. f. a scaling of fish

Desquamatus, a, um. pt. peeled off

Desquamo, āre. act. to scale, to bark

Desquamor, āri, ātus. pass. to be scaled, to be scoured, or cleaned

Destans, tis. pt. standing off, or behind one another [off snoring]

Desterto, ēre, ui. neut. to snore, to leave

Destillo, āre. n. to distil, drop, or run

Destimulo, āre. act. to prick, to waste

Destina, æ. f. a supporter, a pillar

Destinandus, a, um. pt. bound

Destinans, tis. pt. designing

Destinatio, ōnis. f. a destination, a purpose, resolution, or determination

Destinatio, adv. with full purpose

Destinatus, a, um. pt. destined, appointed, determined, fixed, resolved on, pitched, betrothed, bound fast

certamen destinatum, Liv. a pitched battle

Destino, āre. act. to determine, to design, intend, or purpose, to aim at,

to mark out, to order, or appoint, to suspect,

suspect, or conjecture, to value, or set a price on, to buy, to fix, or bind together, to betroth. *Destinare spe, to hope it will be, Liv. sermonibus, to give out it is so, Id.*
Destinor, ari, atus. pass. to be tied fast, aimed at, betrothed, marked out, &c.
Destituendus, a, um. pt. to be left destitute, to be forsaken
Destituens, tis. pt. forsaking
Destituo, ere, ui, utum. act. to leave destitute, to leave, to forsake, to desert, to give up, or over, to deceive, or disappoint, to fail, to set, or place, to fix, or fasten
Destitor, i, utus. pass. to be left destitute [appointment
Destitutio, onis, f. a forsaking, a disappointing
Destitutus, a, um. pt. destitute, forsaken, left, bereft, disappointed, forsaken, placed, set
Desto aere. neut. to stand behind, or off
Destriatus, a, um. pt. tied hard, drawn
Destrigmentum, i. n. that which is scraped, or rubbed off [or cut off
Destringendus, a, um. pt. to be pruned, to cut
Destringo, ere, xi, ictum. act. to cut, to scrape off, to diminish, to attack, to find fault with, to scrub, or curry, to gather, or pull
Destringor, i. pass. to be curried, &c.
Destruatio, onis, f. a demolishing, a subversion, a ruin, a refutation
Destructor, oris, m. a destroyer
Destructus, a, um. pt. destroyed, ruined
Destruens, tis. pt. destroying, spoiling
Destruo, ere, xi, ctum. act. to destroy, to pull down, or break up, to overbrow, to spoil, to abate, to discredit, to disparage, to invalidate
Destruor, i. pass. to be destroyed, &c.
Desub, prap. under
Desubitò, adv. all on a sudden
Desudans, tis. pt. sweating much

Desudascitur, imp. people sweat much
Desudatorium, i. n. a hot bath
Desudo, are. neut. to sweat much, to labor earnestly
Desuēfactus, a, um. pt. disused, weaned
Desuētō, eri, neut. to be weaned from
Desuescendus, a, um. pt. that must be disused, or left off
Desuesco, ere, evi, etum. neut. to disuse oneself, to change the fashion, or custom, to make one leave a custom
Desuētudo, inis, f. disuse
Desuētus, a, um. pt. disused, worn out
Desultor, oris, m. a vaulter, that leaps from one horse to another. Desultor amoris, he who courts many mistresses, Qu. equus desultor. Liv. a led horse, that was led, or stood by, to get upon if the other failed
Desultorius, a, um. adj. desultory, fickle, inconstant, leaping, frisking. Equus desultorius, a led horse, Suet.
Desultura, æ, f. a vaulting
Desum, esse, fui. neut. to be wanting, to fail, to absent himself, or to be absent, desum officio, Cic. not to do his duty, occasione, vel tempore, Liv. to lose an opportunity; non desunt qui, Plin. there are some who
Desumo, ere, psi, ptum. act. to pick out, or choose
Desuo, ere, ui. act. to sew behind, to fasten below [bead, upon, on the top
Desuper, adv. from above, aloft, over
Desurgo, ere, rexi. neut. to arise from, to go to stool
Detectōr, oris, m. a discoverer
Detectus, a, um. pt. detected, discovered, laid open, uncovered, bare; detectus caput puer, Virg. without a helmet
Detectendus, a, um. pt. to be detected
Detectens, tis. pt. detecting, discovering
Detectō, ere, exi, ctum. act. to detect;

to discover, to disclose, to lay open, or naked, to uncover, to draw; ensem detegere vaginā, Sil. to draw it; conditas insidias, Liv. an assassination plot
Detectōr, i. pass. to be detected, &c.
Detendo, ere, di, sum. act. to unstretch, to take down
Dētensus, a, um. pt. unstretched, taken down [back
Dētensus, a, um. pt. detained, kept
Deter, undē comp. deterior, & sup. deterrimus, bad, naughty, ill, weak, feeble
Deterens, tis. pt. rubbing against
Detergendus, a, um. pt. to be cleansed
Detergens, tis. pt. cleaning, wiping off
Detergeo, ere. & Detergo, ere, ii, sum. act. to wipe, brush, scour, or cleanse, to wipe, rub, break, or cut off, to take off, or lessen, to clear up, or uncover; detergere remos, Cæsar. to break them by running foul of them
Detergeo, eri. pass. to be cleansed, &c.
Deterior, oris, adj. worse, weaker
Deterius, adv. comp. worse [bounded
Determinandus, a, um. pt. to be
Determinatio, onis, f. a determination, a conclusion, a boundary
Determināturus, a, um. pt. about to determine, or limit [limited
Determinatus, a, um. pt. determined
Determino, are. act. to determine, to appoint, or describe bounds and limits, to measure, to fix a period, to put an end to
Detiro, ere, trivi, itum. act. to bruise, or beat out, to rub one against another, to make worse, to diminish, to impair, to wear out; detertere laudes alicujus, Hor. to wear the commending of him
Deterōr, i. pass. vid. Detero
Deterrendus, a, um. pt. to be deterred
Deterrens,

Deterrens, tis. pt. *deterrene*
 Deterreo, ere, ui, itum. act. *to deter,*
to frighten, or discourage, to scare,
or dissuade from
 Deterreo, eri. pass. *to be frightened, &c.*
 Deterrimus, a, um. adj. superl.
very, very lewd, &c.
 Deterritus, a, um. pt. *discouraged,*
frighted, scared, awed, dissuaded
 Deterius, a, um. pt. *secured, wiped off*
 Deteribilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *de-*
testable, abominable, unlucky, un-
happy [abominable
 Deterandus, a, um. pt. *to be detested,*
 Deterans, tis. pt. *detesting, abhorring,*
bating, cursing
 Deteratio, onis. f. *detestation, ab-*
horrence, an imprecation, a curse
 Deteratus, a, um. pt. *detested, ab-*
horred, having entreated
 Deterabiliter, adv. *detestably*
 Deterator, ari, atus sum. dep. *to de-*
test, to loathe, to abominate, to avert,
to shun, to curse, to cull earnestly, to
witness [weaving
 Deterendus, a, um. pt. *to finish in*
 Deterens, tis. pt. *weaving*
 Detero, ere, ui, tum. act. *to weave,*
or plait, to work it off
 Deteratus, a, um. pt. *woven*
 Deterens, tis. pt. *detaining, keeping*
 Detero, ere, ui, entum. act. *to de-*
tain, stop, or hinder, to keep in, to
engage, to employ, to amuse, en-
ertain, or delight, to sustain, or sup-
port. Deuient terras nives, the
snow lies long on the ground, Plin.
 Detero, eri. pass. *to be detained, &c.*
 Detineri ventis, Plin. *to be wind*
bound
 Detondeo, ere, di, sum. act. *to shear,*
to clip, to cut, or lop off
 Detondeo, eri, pass. *to be shorn, &c.*
 Detono, are, ui. neut. *to thunder*

mightily, to give over thundering
 Detonsus, a, um. pt. *shorn, cut, shorn*
 Detorno, are, ui. act. *to make by turning*
 Detorqueo, ere, si, sum, & tum.
 act. *to turn, warp, or draw aside,*
to turn, to bend, or direct, to mis-
construe, to wrest; nunquam lu-
men detorsit ab illa, Ov. ever kept
his eye upon her
 Detorius, a, um. pt. *turned away*
 Detortus, a, um. pt. *crossed, turned*
 Detractio, onis. f. *detraction, scan-*
dals, a drawing, or taking away, a
diminution. Detractio sanguinis,
bloodletting. Detractio consueti &
consumpti cibi, the going to stool, Cic.
 DetraCTOR, oris. m. *a detractor, a di-*
minisher. a slanderer
 DetraCTOR, a, um. pt. *about to take*
from, or pull off
 DetraCTus, a, um. pt. *withdrawn*
 Detrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken off*
 Detrahens, tis. pt. *taking off, or from*
 Detraho, ere, xi, sum. act. *to draw,*
or take off, or away, to pluck, tear,
or pull off, or away, to remove, to
draw, or force, to take from, lessen,
or abate, to detract, to disparage, or
stake ill of; detrahere de teste,
Cic. to weaken his evidence; de-
trahere de fama alicuius, Id.
to extenuate his merit [off, &c.
 Detrahor, i, sum. pass. *to be taken*
 Detrectandus, a, um. pt. *to refuse, or*
be refused
 Detrectans, tis. pt. *refusing*
 Detrectatio, onis. f. *a refusal, or de-*
niel, a drawing back, a revolt, a
dispraising, a diminution
 Detrectator, oris. m. *a refuser, a di-*
minisher [fuse
 Detrectator, a, um. pt. *about to re-*
 Detrecto, are, ui. act. *to refuse, to de-*
cline, to disown, to shun off, to dis-

courage, to dispirit, to cast down, to
detract from, or speak ill of; adver-
sae res etiam bonos detrectant,
Sall. sink even the spirits of the brave
 Detrectus, a, um. pt. *refused, &c.*
 Detrimentosus, a, um. adj. *causing,*
damage, hurtful, injurious
 Detrimentum, i. n. *detriment, loss,*
damage, hurt, injury [or away
 Detritus, a, um. pt. *worn, worn out,*
 Detrudens, tis. pt. *thrusting away*
 Detrudo, ere, si, sum. act. *to thrust*
from, out, or down, to push, or
shove, to drive away, or expel, to
put off, or defer, to compel, force,
or reduce [delayed, &c.
 Detrudo, i, sum. pass. *to be thrust out,*
 Detruncatio, onis. f. *a cutting off*
 Detruncatus, a, um. pt. *lopped off*
 Detrunco, are, ui. act. *to cut, or lop off,*
to maim, or mangle
 Detrunco, ari, atus. pass. *to be*
maimed, cut, chopped, or lopped off
 Detrusus, a, um. pt. *thrust out, or*
down, cashiered
 Detumeo, ere, ui. neut. *to leave off,*
swelling, to abate
 Detumesco, ere, idem
 Deturbandus, a, um. pt. *to be thrown*
down, &c.
 Deturbatus, a, um. pt. *thrown, tum-*
bled, or beaten down, much troubled,
or disturbed, disappointed
 Deturbo, are, ui. act. *to throw, cast,*
tumble, or beat down, to destroy, to
turn out, or remove, to disorder, or
disturb, to dash, or confound
 Deturbo, ari, atus. pass. *to be thrust,*
 Deturgeo, ere. neut. *to assuage* [&c.
 Deturpans, tis. pt. *defiling, spoiling*
 Deturpo, are, ui. act. *to defile, to deface*
 Devagor, ari, atus sum. dep. *to wander*
 Devastandus, a, um. pt. *to be wasted*
 Devastatio, onis. f. *devastation, havoc*
 Devastator,

Dēvastātor, ōris, m. a *waster, a spoiler, a robber* [killed]
Dēvastātus, a, um. pt. *wasted, spoiled*,
Dēvastō, āre, act. *to destroy, to plunder*
Dēvectus, a, um. pt. *carried down, carried, brought to* [away]
Dēvēhendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried away, to carry, to convey* [away]
Dēvēhor, i, ectum. pass. *to be carried*
Dēvēlātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered*
Dēvello, ēre, li, & vulg. sum. act. *to pull away, to pluck off*
Dēvēlo, āre, act. *to unveil, to discover*
Dēvēnrandus, a, um. pt. *to be worshipped, to be atoned for, or atoned*
Dēvēnror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to worship, adore, or pray unto, to implore, to be prayed against, to be atoned*
Dēvēniendus, a, um. pt. *to come*
Dēvēnio, īre, ēni, entum. n. *to come, to go down to, to chance, or happen*
Dēvēntūrus, a, um. pt. *about to come*
Dēvēnusto, āre, act. *to deface, to spoil*
Dēvērbō, āre, act. *to beat much*
Dēvergo, ēre, ri, sum. act. *to sweep*
Dēverto, ēre, ti, sum. act. *to turn aside*
Dēvertor, i, pass. *to be turned aside*
Dēvescor, i, dep. *to feed upon*
Dēvestio, īre, īvi, act. *to divest, to undress*
Dēvēto, āre, act. *to forbid* [clothe]
Dēvēxātus, a, um. pt. *disquieted*
Dēvēxītās, ātis, f. *a benāding down*
Dēvēxo, āre, act. *to vex, to disturb*
Dēvēxus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *bending, hanging, or declining down, shelving, sloping, inclining, bent*.
 Inter dēvēxa, Tac. *things running from bad to worse*
Dēvictus, a, um. pt. *vanquished, routed, overcome* [or be conquered]
Dēvincendus, a, um. pt. *to conquer*
Dēvinciendus, a, um. pt. *to be bound*

Dēvincio, īre, xi, ctum. act. *to bind fast, to bind, to tie up, to hamper, or entangle, to secure, to join, or unite, to engage, or endear; nō senfit quo se scelere devinxerit, Cic. if he but knew what a bad step he had taken*
Dēvincior, īri, pass. *to be bound, &c.*
Dēvinco, ēre, īci, īctum, act. *to overcome, to rout, to vanquish, to conquer*
Dēvinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *bound, tied, bound round, united, engaged, endeared, constrained; nō est devinctior alter, Hor. no one is more your humble servant*
Dēvirgīno, āre, act. *to deflower a maiden*
Dēvītābilis, e, adj. *early to be shunned*
Dēvītans, tis, pt. *avoiding, shunning*
Dēvītatio, ōnis, f. *an avoiding*
Dēvītātor, ōris, m. *a shunner*
Dēvītātus, a, um. pt. *avoided, shunned*
Dēvīto, āre, act. *to avoid, to shun*
Dēvius, a, um. adj. *out of the way, lying out of the way, lonely, retired, remote, deviating, swerving, or wandering from, straggling, erroneous; devia avis, the owl, Ov.*
Deunx, cis, m. *a pound troy lacking an ounce, eleven ounces, eleven parts of any thing divided into twelve, a measure of land containing 26,400 feet*
Dēvīcātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to call*
Dēvōco, āre, act. *to call down, or away, to fetch, or lure down, to invite, to recal* [&c.]
Dēvōcor, āri, pass. *to be called down*
Dēvōlātūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to fly*
Dēvōlo, āre, neut. *to fly down, or away, to hasten away, to leave*.
Devolare in finum, *to drop into one's mouth*
Dēvolvō, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, or tumble down, to pour out, to*

scatter, to wind off, to reduce, to cut off. Verba devolvit, Hor. de Pind. pour out in raptures, extasy
Dēvolvō, i, ūtus, pass. *to be rolled off, to be reduced*
Dēvōlātus, a, um. pt. *devolved, rolled, or tumbled down, brought, or come to. Eō devoluta res est, Liv. the matter is come to that pass*
Dēvōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be devoured, or consumed*
Dēvōrans, tis, pt. *devouring, greedy*
Dēvōrātio, ōnis, f. *a devouring*
Dēvōrātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to devour*
Dēvōrātus, a, um. pt. *devoured, swallowed, consumed, spent*
Dēvōro, āre, act. *to devour, to eat up, to swallow down, to take in, or greedily, to spend, or waste, to look earnestly, to anticipate, to suppress, or keep under, to bear. Spe prædam devorare, Cic. to think he has it already*
Dēvōror, āri, ātus, pass. *to be eaten up*
Dēvōtio, ōnis, f. *a devoting, giving up, or vowing, avowed service, a curse, an imprecation, a charm, or magic spell*
Dēvōtissimē, adv. *very devoutly*
Dēvōto, āre, act. *to devote, or give up by vow, to conjure, or lay a spell upon, to profane*
Dēvōtōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a vow, or curse. Carmina devotoria, solemn forms of invocation*
Dēvōtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to devote, or curse*
Dēvōtus, a, um. pt. *devoted, dedicated, destined, doomed, vowed, unhappy, execrable, cursed, detestable*
Dēvōtus, i, m. *a vowed servant*
Dēvōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to devote, to consecrate, to engage, to vow, to curse, or damn, to charm,*

or bewitch

Deūro, ēre, ſſi, ſtrum. aē. to burn, to
 ſet on fire, to envenom, to ſting, to blaſt
 Deus, i. m. & f. a god, a goddeſs, an
 angel, or ſaint, a genius, a patron,
 or benefactor, an oracle. Per deos,
 for God's ſake, Cic. Si diis placet,
 forſooth, I warrant you, Id. Dii
 voſtram fidem, O wonderful! Ter.
 Dii meliora, Liv. Dii averruncet,
 Cic. avertant, Id. God forbid. Dii
 faciant, God grant, Id. Per Deos,
 Cic. I beſeech you for God's ſake
 Deuſtus, a, um. pt. burnt down, blaſted
 Deutēria, ōrum. pl. n. a ſmall beve-
 rage made of grapes
 Deutērōnōmīum, i. n. Deuteronomy
 Deūtor, i, ſus. dep. to make ill uſe of
 Dēvullus, a, um. pt. pulled, or torn off
 Dextans, tis. m. ten ounces, or ten
 parts of twelve, a meaſure of land
 containing 24,000 ſees
 Dextella, æ. f. a little right hand
 Dexter, tēra, tērum. vel. trā, trum. adj.
 ior, comp. dextrimus, ſup. right-
 handed, fit, ſuitable, meet, lucky,
 fortunate, favorable, propitious. Dex-
 tro Jove, Perſ. God willing
 Dextēra, æ. f. vid. Dextra
 Dextērē, adv. iūs, comp. rīmē, ſup.
 dexteruſly, aptly, properly, ſitly
 Dextērītas, ātis. f. dexterity, quickneſs
 Dextra, æ. f. a right band, a band,
 aid, help, alliance, or agreement.
 Da dextram miſero, Virg. help me
 I beſeech you. Commiſſa dextra
 dextræ, Ov. plighted faith
 Dextrorſum, adv. on the right hand
 Dextrorſus, adv. towards the right
 Dextrorſuſum, adv. Id. [band]

D I

Dī pro Dii, pl. m. the Gods, à ſing.
 Deū; in dat. & abl. Dīs

Diūbathrārius, i. m. a maker of Grecian
 ſhoes
 Diābētes, æ. vel. is. m. a funnel, a
 waterpipe, a diſorder when a perſon
 cannot hold his water
 Diābōlus, i. m. the devil
 Diācōdion, i. n. ſyrup of poppy
 Diācōnātus, ūs. m. a deaconſhip
 Diācōnus, i. m. a deacon
 Diādēma, ātis. n. a diadem, a crown,
 a white ſillet woberewith kings and
 queens encircled their foreheads [crown]
 Diādēmātus, a, um. adj. wearing a
 Diacrēſis, is. f. a diſtribution, a figure
 where one ſyllable is divided into
 two; as, Clōē
 Dieta, æ. f. diet, food, a regular way
 of life, a parlour, a ſummerhouſe
 Dietētica, æ. f. the fiſt part of phy-
 ſic, that concerns regimen in diet
 Dietēticus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 Diāgōnios, i. n. a diagonal [diet]
 Diagramma, ātis. n. a diagram, a
 figure in geometry to demonſtrate any
 propoſition, and in muſic it is called
 a proportion of meaſure diſtinguiſhed
 by notes; a draught, a deſcription
 Diagrāphice, es. f. the art of painting
 Diālēctica, æ. f. & Diālēctice, es.
 the art of logic, teaching to reaſon
 Diālēctica, ōrum. pl. n. dialectics
 Diālēctice, adv. by logic
 Diālēcticus, a, um. adj. logical
 Diālēcticus, i. m. a logician
 Diālēctos, i. f. a dialect, a manner of
 ſpeech [of one day]
 Diālis, e. adj. pertaining to Jupiter,
 Diallēge, es. f. a figure, when many
 arguments are brought to the ſame
 Diālōgus, i. m. a dialogue [purpoſe]
 Diāmēter, tri. f. a diameter. Ex di-
 ametro oppoſitā, directly oppoſite
 Diāpāſma, ātis. n. a perfume, or
 ſweet powder [the eight notes]
 Diāpāſon, i. n. a concord of muſic. of q.

Diāpente, es. f. a concord of five notes
 Diāphōrēticus, a, um. adj. diaphoretic
 Diaphragma, ātis. n. the midriff
 Diāpontius, a, um. adj. coming from
 beyond ſea, foreign
 Diārium, i. n. a diary, or book of re-
 membrance, a journal, or day-book,
 a day's proviſion, allowance, or
 wages, ordinary, coarſe fare. Poſt
 aſellum diaria non ſumo, I'll not
 put a churl on a gentleman, Petron.
 Diarrhœa, æ. f. a looſeneſs, a flux
 Diatēſe, es. f. the dilatation of the heart
 Diatrētum, i. n. a cup chaſed and
 curiouſly engraved
 Diatrētus, a, um. adj. chaſed, engraved
 Diatriba, æ. f. five Diatribe, es. f. a
 diſcourſe, or diſpute, a ſchool
 Diūaphus, a, um. adj. double-died,
 died in grain, ſcarlet
 Dic, id. qu. Dies
 Dica, æ. f. an action at law, a cauſe,
 a ſuit, a proceſs, an indictment. Di-
 cam ſcribere alicui, Ter. ſubſcri-
 bere, Plaut. to bring, or enter an
 action againſt any one; impingere,
 to arreſt him, Ter.
 Dicācitas, ātis. f. talkativeſs, drollery
 Dicāculus, a, am. adj. full of words,
 talkative, prating, tattling
 Dīcandus, a, um. pt. to be dedicated
 Dīcans, tis. pt. dedicating, devoting
 Dīcātio, ōnis. f. a dedication, a taking
 up a freedom in a city
 Dīcātūra, æ. f. a dedication
 Dīcātus, a, um. pt. dedicated, deſigned,
 promiſed, ſuited to, employed in
 Dīcax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. talkative,
 prating, jeſting, bantering, abuſive
 Dīcendus, a, um. pt. to be ſpoken
 Dīcens, tis. pt. ſaying, ſpeaking
 Dīcis, in gen. qu. à rect. dix, dicis.
 Dīcis gratiā, vel. cauſā, for form, or
 faſhion's ſake, Cic.

Dīcītura

Dicitur, imperf. *they say*, Cic.

Dico, Ære. act. *to dedicate, to consecrate, to devote, to set apart, or give up, to employ, to appoint, or design, to vow, or promise.* Dicare se civitati, *vel in civitatem, to make himself free of a city, or country*, Cic.

Dico, Ære, xi, Ætum. act. *to say, to speak, to tell, to relate, to write, or describe, to rehearse, or repeat, to baranque, to plead, to give an opinion, to declare, to pronounce, to show, or prove, to mean, or intend, to object, to call, or name, to bid, or order, to appoint, to propose, to promise, to translate, to play.* Testimonium dicere, *to give evidence*, Cic. Dicere in aurem, *to whisper*, Horat. Dicendi genus, *a style*, Quint.

Dico, i. pass. *to be said, &c.*

Dicor, Æri. pass. *to be dedicated*

Dicortum, i. n. *a gally with two cars*

Dicamnus, i. m. *distany, ginger*

Dictans, tis. pt. *dictating*

Dictata, Ærum. pl. n. *dictates, precepts, or instructions, lessons, or notes, schoolboys' exercises*

Dictator, Æris. m. *a dictator, or chief magistrate amongst the Romans, an ordinary officer in most Latin towns*

Dictatorius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a dictator* [governors]

Dictatrix, icis. f. *a governante, or*

Dictatura, æ. f. *the dictatorship*

Dictatus, a, um. pt. *dictated, suggested*

Dictum, i. n. *vel potius Dictoria*

Dictum, Ærum. *jest, witicisms, quirks, scoffs*

Dictio, Ænis. f. *a diction, a style, a manner of speech, a speaking, oratory, eloquence, an oracle, a word*

Dictionarium, i. n. & **Dictionarius**,

i. m. *a dictionary*

Dictosus, a, um. adj. *drolling, jesting*

Dictitans, tis. pt. *saying, repeating*

Dictito, Ære. freq. *to say frequently, to say, tell, or speak often, to say, to give out, to pretend*

Dicto, Ære. freq. *to dictate, to suggest, to order, or appoint, to counsel, or advise, to say often, to promise.*

Dictare actionem, *to bring an action*

Dictor, Æri. pass. *to be advised, &c.*

Dictum, i. n. *a word, a saying, an expression, a proverb, a reproach, or ill word, a lampoon, a jest, or merry saying, eloquence, a testimony, or evidence, a proof, or argument, an order, or command, a deed, or action*

Dicturus, a, um. pt. *about to say*

Dictus, a, um. pt. *said, spoken, uttered, told, declared, thrown out, promised, threatened, pleaded, celebrated, reputed, called, named, appointed, designed, valued, set at.* Honore dicto, *saving your reverence*, Plin. Dicto citius, *immediately*, Virg. [abroad, divided]

Diditus, a, um. pt. *given out, spread*

Dido, Ære, dididi, diditum. a. *to give out, to spread abroad, to distribute.*

Munia didit, Hor. *appoints every one their task*

Didor, i. pass. *to be spread abroad*

Didrachmum, i. n. *vel Didrachma, ætis. n. two drachmas, or fifteen pence* [aside, or parted]

Diducendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn*

Diduco, Ære, uxi, uctum. act. *to lead, or draw aside, to sever, or part, to divide, to set open, to stretch wide,*

to digest, to concoct, to drain

Diducor, i, uctus. pass. *vid. Diduco*

Diductus, a, um. pt. *drawn aside, separated, divided, opened, cleft,*

gaping, dispersed, divorced

Diecula, æ. i. dim. *a little while*

Diectæ, adv. *with a mischief. I die*

rectæ, go and be banged, Plaut.

Diectus, a, um. adj. *banged*

Dies, Æi. m. *vel f. in sing. in plur.*

m. a day, the transactions of a day, the light, life, length of time, a joyful time, some time hence, death, the day of burial, for Diespiter.

In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, Cic. *Diem dicere alicui, to appoint one a day to answer a charge*, Id. *De die, in the day-time*, Suet.

Diespiter, tris. m. *Jupiter* [ing]

Diffamans, tis. pt. *disfaming, slander-*

Diffamatio, Ænis. f. *defamation*

Diffamatus, a, um. pt. *defamed, aspersed, published, made known*

Diffamo, Ære. act. *to defame, to traduce, to spread an ill report of*

Diffamor, Æri, ætus. pass. *to be slandered, or traduced*

Diffatratio, Ænis. f. *a ceremony at a divorce, a divorcement*

Diffendus, a, um. pt. *to be put off*

Diffrens, tis. pt. *putting off, differing*

Diffrentia, æ. f. *a difference*

Différo, ferre, distili, dilatum. act. *to defer, to put off, to delay, to carry up and down, to spread, or disperse,*

to scatter abroad, to tear in pieces, to tease, or provoke, to bear, or endure, to plant; neut. to differ, to disagree, to vary

Différor, ferri. pass. *to be put off, to be carried up and down, to be troubled, distracted, overcharged, &c.*

Differtus, a, um. pt. *filled, or stuffed*

Diffibulo, Ære. act. *to unbutton, to open*

Difficile, adv. ius, comp. *limè, open, difficultly, with difficulty, hardly*

Difficilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *limus, sup. difficul, hard, crabbed, rough,*

boisterous, capacious, hard to please, hard hearted, obdurate, rugged, crag-

DIF

gy; difficilis mane, Hor. never mind him
 Difficiliter, adv. difficulty, hardly
 Difficultas, âtis. f. difficulty, trouble, danger, distress, scarcity, dearth, a disease. Difficultas intestinorum, a dysentery, Cels. urinæ, the stoppage of urine, Plin. spirandi, shortness of breath, Cels.
 Difficulter, adv. with difficulty
 Diffidens, tis. pt. distrusting, despairing
 Diffidenter, diffidently [ing
 Diffidentia, æ. f. diffidence, distrust
 Diffido, Ære, sus sum. act. & neut. to distrust, to despair
 Diffidor, i. pass. to be distrusted, &c.
 Diffindo, Ære, fidi, fissum. act. to cleave, to part asunder, to slit, to cut; diffindere diem, Liv. to put off a matter in examination till the next court-day.
 Diffingo, Ære, xi, Ætum. act. to form, anew, to mar, to spoil, to undo, to deny, to pretend, to dissemble
 Diffinio, Ære, Ævi, Ætum. act. to define, to set bounds, or limits
 Diffinitè, adv. definitely [claration
 Diffinitio, Ænis. f. a definition, a definition, a cleft, split [ing
 Diffusus, a, um. pt. distrusting, decubitus
 Diffiteor, Æri, fessus sum. dep. to deny
 Disto, Ære. act. to blow, or puff away
 Diffuens, tis. pt. flowing every way, running down, loose and ready to fall asunder
 Distuo, Ære, uxi, uxum. n. to flow, or run abroad, to run, or fall down, to fall asunder, to melt, or dissolve; diffuere sudore, Plin. to be all in sweat; otio, voluptatibus, luxuria, Cic. to be dissolved in idleness and pleasure
 Diffringo, Ære, frægi, Ætum. a. to break
 Diffringor, i, fractus. pass. to be broken

DIG

Diffugiens, tis. pt. fleeing away
 Diffugio, Ære, fugi, Ætum. neut. to flee, or run away, to refuse, to decline
 Diffugium, i. n. a refuge, an escape
 Diffulmino, Ære, act. to break down
 Diffundens, tis. pt. spreading
 Diffundubulum, i. n. a sieve, a tunnel
 Diffunditor, Æri, Ætus. pass. to be squandered abroad, to be lavished
 Diffundo, Ære, fudi, fustum. act. to diffuse, to pour out, to spread abroad, to disperse, to publish, to deliver, down, to extend, to clear, to end; flendo diffundimus iram, Ov. put an end to
 Diffundor, i. sus. pass. to be diffused, to be poured out, to be cleared, to
 Diffuse, adv. diffusedly [rejoice, &c.
 Diffusilis, e. adj. that may be diffused
 Diffusio, Ænis. f. a spreading. Diffusio animi, cheerfulness, Sen.
 Diffusus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. diffused, extended, spread abroad, poured, filled, or racked out, scattered, disbelled, loose, large, wide, gay, cheerful; as, vultus diffusus, Stat.
 Digamus, a, um. adj. twice married
 Digamma, âtis. n. the letter F in sound, in use V. Quint.
 Digendus, a, um. pt. to be digested
 Digero, Ære, essi, Ætum. act. to digest, to dispose, to place, or set in order, to distribute, to divide, to explain, or resolve, to dissolve, discuss, or dissipate, to loosen, to enfeeble, or waste; sic d'gerit omnia Chalcas, Virg. so he explains the whole of the matter
 Digëror, i. pass. to be digested [ter
 Digesta, Ærum. pl. n. digests, or books of civil law
 Digestio, Ænis. f. digestion, a separation of meats in the stomach, an arrangement, a distribution

DIG [145

Digestorius, a, um. adj. digestive
 Digestus, a, um. pt. digested, methodized, put in order, divided
 Digestus, Æs. m. a distribution
 Digitale, Æs. n. a finger-stall, a thimble, a finger of a glove
 Digitalis, e. adj. of a finger
 Digitatus, a, um. pt. having fingers, toes, or claws
 Digitulus, i. m. dim. a little finger
 Digitus, i. m. a finger, a finger's breadth, a toe, a claw; digitus auricularis, Plin. the little finger; annularis, five medicus, Id. the ring finger; infamis, Pers. impudicus, Mart. the middle finger; index et salutaris a salutando, Suet. the fore finger; pollex, the thumb; Id. digitum transversum, Plaut. a finger's breadth; primores digiti, extremi, Id. the tips, or tops of the fingers; digitum intendere ad, Cic. to point at; tollere. Id. to give the price that is asked for a thing, which they signified by holding up their fingers; also, to show favour, or consent, Hor. medium digitum porrigere, Mart. by way of contempt; minimo provocare, Hor. by way of challenge; digito cælum contingere, Cic. to think himself happy; nusquam a sententiâ, digito discedere, Id. not a jot
 Digladiator, Æris. m. a fencer
 Digladior, Æri. dep. to fence, to dispute
 Dignandus, a, um. pt. to be thought worthy
 Dignans, tis. pt. vouchsafing, accepting
 Dignatio, Ænis. f. reputation, credit, respect, esteem, worth, majesty, dignity, authority, a post; in principum dignationem pervenit, Liv. was one of the leading men
 Dignatus, a, um. pt. vouchsafing, vouchsafed,

reuerberated, thought worthy; as, conjugio, Virg.

Dignè, adv. ius, comp. *worthily, deservedly, decently, meetly, fitly*

Dignitas, ātis. f. *dignity, majesty, eminence, grandeur, magnificence, authority, gravity, credit, honor, comeliness, grace, worth, value*

Dignor, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to vouchsafe, to think worthy, to honor; pass. to be thought, or esteemed worthy*

Dignosco, ēre, nōvi, nōtum. act. *to discern, to distinguish*

Dignoscor, i. pass. *to be discerned, &c.*

Dignus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. worthy, deserving, decent, becoming, meet, fit, suitable* [parting

Digrēdiens, tis. pt. *turning aside, de-*

Digrēdiōr, i. ēssus sum. dep. *to go, or turn aside, to depart, to digress, or go from the purpose*

Digressio, ōnis. f. *a digression, a parting, an excursion*

Digressus, a, um. pt. *departing, having departed, or turned aside, cloped; as, mulier à marito, Suet.*

Digressus, ūs. m. *a digression, a departure, or going aside*

Digrunniō, īre. n. *to grunt like a hog*

Dii, pl. m. *gods* [away

Dijicio, ēre, ēci. act. *to cast down, or*

Dijudicandus, a, um. pt. *to be settled, or determined*

Dijudicatio, ōnis. f. *a judging between two, a discerning*

Dijudicatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to judge, or determine* [tied, determined

Dijudicātus, a, um. pt. *judged, settled*

Dijudico, āre. act. *to judge between, to judge, to discern, to settle, to decide*

Dijudicor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be judged, or decided* [paration

Dijunctio, ōnis. f. *a disjoining, a se-*

Dijungo, ēre, xi, ētum. act. *to un-*

yoke, or unbarne, to part, or disjoin

Dijungor, i. pass. *to be parted, Plaut.*

Dilābens, tis. pt. *falling, sliding, slipping away* [wears away quickly

Dilābidus, a, um. adj. *that falls, or*

Dilābilis, e, adj. *easily slipping*

Dilābor, i, plus sum. dep. *to slip aside, or out, to steal away, to waste, or come to nothing, to spoil, or rot*

Dilācērandus, a, um. pt. *to be torn in pieces, to be destroyed, to destroy*

Dilācērātus, a, um. pt. *torn in pieces, destroyed, ruined*

Dilācēro, āre. act. *to tear, or rend in pieces, to destroy, to consume, to spend, waste, or make havoc of, to trouble and vex* [stroyed, &c.

Dilācēror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be de-*

Dilācērūmo, āre. n. *to weep, to drop*

Dilāmīno, āre. act. *to split in two*

Dilāniāndus, a, um. pt. *to be torn* [ing

Dilāniātus, a, um. pt. *torn, rent, tear-*

Dilānio, āre. act. *to tear, to mangle, to devour* [rent, or dissipated

Dilānior, āri. pass. *to be torn in pieces,*

Dilāpidans, tis. pt. *stoning*

Dilāpidatio, ōnis. f. *a dilapidation, a wasteful spending*

Dilāpido, āre. act. *to clear of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume, or squander away, to embezzle* [away

Dilapsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to slip*

Dilapsus, a, um. pt. *gliding along, slipping aside, fallen down, decayed*

Dilargior, īri, ītus sum. dep. *to bestow liberally, to give, to divide*

Dilargītus, a, um. pt. *having bestowed, bestowed*

Dilātans, tis. pt. *enlarging, extending*

Dilātatio, ōnis. f. *an enlarging*

Dilātātus, a, um. pt. *dilated, extended, stretched out*

Dilatio, ōnis. f. *a delaying, delay*

Dilato, āre. act. *to dilate, to extend,*

to enlarge, to make, or open wide

Dilator, āri, ātus. pass. *to be enlarged, to be written at large, &c.*

Dilātor, ōris. m. *a delayer*

Dilātorius, a, um. adj. *dilatory*

Dilātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to defer*

Dilātus, a, um. pt. *delayed, deferred, put off, spread abroad* [dation

Dilaudatio, ōnis. f. *praise, commen-*

Dilaudo, āre. act. *to praise highly, to*

Dilectio, ōnis. f. *love* [extol

Dilectus, a, um. pt. *vel. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. dearly be-*

loved, chosen, choice

Dilemma, ātis. n. *an argument that convinces both ways*

Diligens, tis. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. diligent, industrious, active,*

careful, mindful, studious, fond of, thrifty, wary; part. loving, choos-

ing; imperii diligens, Nep. an active commander; naturæ diligen-

tissimus, Plin. a most curious natu-

ralist

Diligenter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè, sup. diligently, carefully, with dis-*

tinction

Diligentia, æ. f. *diligence, care, at-*

tention, labor, frugality, discretion

Diligo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to love,*

to favor, or respect, to divide, or cut up

Diligo, ēris. pass. *to be loved, &c.*

Dilōrico, āre. act. *to ungird, to tear off, to rip open*

Dilūco, ēre, uxi. n. *to shine, to be clear, evident, or manifest*

Dilūcescit, imperf. *it grows light, it dawns, the day breaks*

Dilucidatio, ōnis. f. *a dilucidation*

Dilucidè, adv. *evidently, clearly*

Dilucidō, āre. act. *to make plain, or clear*

Dilucidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *clear, plain, manifest, bright*

Dilucidū,

DIM

Diluculo, adv. *betimes in the morning*
Diluculum, i. n. *daybreak, the dawn.*

Primo diluculo, *early in the morning*, Cic.

Diludium, i. n. *a respite from exercise*

Diluendus, a, um. pt. *to be cleared*

Diluens, tis. pt. *washing, clearing*

Diluo, ere, ui, utum. act. *to wash, or rinse, to wash off, or away, to purge, or clear, to explain, to mix, to dissolve, to consume, to refute*

Diluor, i, tus. pass. *to be washed off, to be refuted, &c.* [poorly]

Dilute, adv. ius. comp. *weakly*

Dilutium, i. n. *an infusion.* *Dilutium vinaceorum*, Plin. *wine of the second pressing*

Dilutus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *ifusus*, sup. *diluted, washed, watered, tempered, mingle, washy, thin.*

Dilutus color, *a faint color*, Gell.

Dilutissima potio, *a very thin draught of water, or wine*, Cels.

Diluvies, ei. f. *a deluge, a flood*

Diluvio, are. act. *to overflow*

Diluvium, i. n. *a deluge, or inundation, a calamity, destruction*

Dimachæ, arum. pl. m. *dragons*

Dimædeo, ere, ui. neut. *to grow wet, to melt* [to spread abroad, Cic.]

Dimæno, are. n. *to flow, to abound*

Dimensi, onis. f. *a dimension, a measure*

Dimensur, oris. m. *a measurer* [uring]

Dimensus, a, um. pt. *having measured, or meted out, measured*

Dimergo, ere, si. act. *to drown*

Dimetrius, a, um. pt. *measured*

Dimetricatio, onis. f. *a measuring*

Dimetriendus, a, um. pt. *to be measured*

Dimetriens, tis. pt. *measuring*

Dimetrius, tis. f. *a diameter*

Dimetior, iri, ensus sum. dep. *to measure, or mete, to account, reckon up, or tell over*

DIM

Dimetor, ari. p. *to be measured out, &c.*

Dimicans, tis. pt. *fighting, contending*

Dimicatio, onis. f. *a skirmish, or battle, a struggle, or contest.* *Dimicatio universæ rei*, Liv. *a pitched battle*

Dimicātor, oris. m. *a fighter*

Dimicātur, imperf. *it is contended*

Dimicātorus, a, um, pt. *about to fight*

Dimico, are, ui & avi. act. *to fight, to engage, to skirmish, to contend, to struggle, to try*

Dimidiatim, adv. *by halves*

Dimidiatus, a, um. p. *divided into two parts, halved, half*

Dimidium, i. n. *the half*

Dimidius, a, um. adj. *see Dimidiatus*

Diminuo, ere, ui, utum. act. *to diminish, to lessen, to abate, to break in pieces, to alienate.* *Diminuere caput* *to break one's head*, Ter.

Diminuor, i, tus. pass. v. *Diminuo*

Diminutio, onis. f. *a diminution, a lessening.* *Diminutio capitis*, *the losing of one's head, or freedom*, Cæf. *Diminutio mentis*, *a raving, or loss of one's senses*, Suet. [word]

Diminutivum, i. n. *a diminutive*

Diminutus, a, um. pt. *diminished*

Dimissio, onis. f. *a dismissal, a discharge, a sending forth, or away*

Dimissorius, a, um. adj. *dimissory*

Dimissurus, a, um. pt. *about to dismiss*

Dimissus, a, um. pt. *dismissed, sent away, sent, dropped, or thrown down, lowered, submitted, disbanded, paid, remitted, left, dowered, drouged, dispersed, left.* *Dimissis manibus fugere*, *to run in all haste*, Plaut.

Dimittendus, a, um. pt. *to be dismissed*

Dimittens, tis. pt. *dismissing*

Dimitto, ere, iſi, ſum. act. *to dismiss, disband, or send away, to send, to*

DIP

[147]

discharge, or acquit, to let go, to let slip, to let fall, to drop, to quit, to leave, to abate, to submit, to thrust in, to plunge. *Eò rem dimittit*, *be touches it*, Cic.

Dimittor, i, iſſus. pass. *to be dismissed*

Dimotus, a, um. pt. *removed, banished, thrust away, parted, yielding*

Dimoveo, ere, ovi, otum. act. *to remove, to put away, or aside, to thrust aside, to move, to banish, to withdraw, to plough, or turn up, to distinguish, to engage*

Dimoveor, eri. pass. *to be removed, &c.*

Dintrio, ire. neut. *to squeak like a mouse*

Dinumērandus, a, um. pt. *to be numbered*

Dinumērans, tis. pt. *reckoning* [bered]

Dinumērātio, onis. f. *a numbering*

Dinumēro, are. act. *to number, to reckon, to count, to pay money*

Dinumēror, ari. p. *to be numbered, &c.*

Diochlaris, e. adj. *cheap, vile.* *Diocholare scortum*, *a common slut, a backneyed whore*, Plaut.

Diecēsānus, i. m. *a diocesan*

Diecēſis, is. vel eos. f. *a diocese, a jurisdiction, a government, a province, a bailiwick*

Diecētes, æ. m. *a steward, an overseer* [cars]

Dioſta, æ. f. *a drinking pot with two*

Diphthongus, i. f. *a diphthong*

Diplinthius, a, um. adj. *of two bricks*

Diplois, idis. f. *a doublet* [thick si]

Diplōma, atis. n. *a diploma, a charter, a prince's letters patent, an edict, a mandamus, a passport*

Dipondarius, a, um. adj. *of two pounds weight*

Dippodium, i. n. & *Dipondius*, i. m. vel *Dūpondium*, i. n. & *Dūpondius*, i. m. *a weight of two pounds, a penny halfpenny*

Dipſas, adis. f. *a serpent*

Diptoton,

Dip̄ōton, i. n. a diptote, a noun with only two cases

Dīrādīatio, ōnis. f. a spreading, &c. of vines in the form of sunbeams

Dīrādio, āre. act. to spread, or set like the rays of the sun

Dīrā, ūrum, pl. f. curses, or imprecations, the furies. Diras imprecari, Tac. to curse one grievously

Dīrēctio, ōnis. f. a direction, a direct leading to a thing, an aim

Dīrēctō, & Dīrēctē, adv. iūs, comp. directly, straight, simply, without condition, downright

Dīrēctor, ōris. m. a director, a guide

Dīrēctum, i. n. right, justice, equity

Dīrēctūra, æ. f. a laying out by a line

Dīrēctus, a, um. part. & adj. ior, comp. directed, ordered, set in array, made, or ruled straight, cut, divided, direct, straight, plain, downright. Sermo directus, Quint. a plain style

Dīrēptio, ōnis. f. a separation, or breaking off [or take away]

Dīrēptūrus, a, um. pt. about to part,

Dīrēptus, a, um. pt. divided, separated, parted, taken away

Dīrēptus, ūs. m. a parting [softly]

Dīrēpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to creep

Dīrēptio, ōnis. f. a robbing, pillaging, plundering, or rifting, extortion

Dīrēptor, ōris. m. a robber, a spoiler

Dīrēptūrus, a, um. pt. about to tear in pieces, about to plunder

Dīrēptus, a, um. pt. plucked, or torn in pieces, torn from, robbed, spoiled, plundered, beaten, or pulled down

Dīrēptus, ūs. m. a taking away

Dīrībēo, ēre, ui. act. to count over, to distribute, to pay

Dīrībēor, ēri. pass. to be distributed, &c.

Dīrībitor, ōris. m. an officer that makes a scrutiny, a judge, a deter-

miner, a carver, a sower

Dīrībitorium, i. n. a place where Roman soldiers were mustered and paid

Dīrīgendus, a, um. pt. to be directed

Dīrīgēns, tis. pt. directing

Dīrīgeo, ēre, ui. n. to grow stiff, to stand on end, to grow cold with fear

Dīrīgo, ēre, exi, eētum. act. to direct, to rule, or guide, to lead, or conduct, to range, to set in order, or array, to steer, to aim, or level, to raise, or lift up, to measure, or mark out, to divide [&c.]

Dīrīgōr, i, rectus. pass. to be directed,

Dīrīmendus, a, um. pt. to be decided

Dīrīmēns, tis. part. breaking off, &c.

Dīrīmo, ēre, ēmi, emptum, act. to break off, to interrupt, to divide, to part, to determine, to make an end of

Dīrīmōr, i, emptus. pass. to be parted

Dīrīpiendus, a, um. pt. to be plundered

Dīrīpiēns, tis. pt. plundering

Dīrīpio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. to tear asunder, or in pieces, to cast down, or destroy, to tear, or pull down, to take away, or from, to rob, spoil, or plunder, to detract [pieces, &c.]

Dīrīpior, i, eptus. pass. to be torn in

Dīrītās, ātis. f. fierceness, ruggedness, cruelty, inhumanity, ominousness

Dīruendus, a, um. pt. to be pulled down, or destroyed

Dīruēns, tis. pt. destroying

Dīrumpo, ēre, ūpi, uptum, act. to break, to break in pieces, or off, to burst [to be burst, &c.]

Dīrumpōr, i, uptus. pass. to be broken,

Dīruncino, āre. act. to saw, or plane

Dīruo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to pull down, to overthrow, to destroy

Dīruor, i, tus. pass. to be pulled down.

Ære dirui, to lose his pay for some crime, Fest.

Dīruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting

Dīruptor, ōris. m. a burster, a washer

Dīruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. burst, or broken, quite wasted, steep, craggy, rigorous, harsh

Dīrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. dreadful, horrible, terrible,

ugly, cruel, dismal, mournful, fatal, ominous. Dira necessitas, death, Hor.

Dīrūtus, a, um. pt. broken, or cut down, destroyed, overthrown, ruined,

Ære dirutus miles, a soldier that had forfeited his pay, Cic. a bankrupt, Verr.

Dis, dītis. c. g. & dīte. n. ior, comp. issimus, sup. rich, wealthy, great,

fertile, ample. Ditissimus ævi, Sil. largest lived

Discalecātus, a, um. pt. unshod

Discaleco, āre. act. to unshoe

Discaueo, vi, cautum. n. to be very circumspect, to beware of

Discedēns, tis. pt. departing [depart

Disceditur, discessum est. imperf. they

Discedo, ēre, essi, essum. n. to depart, to go off, or away, to elope, to come off, to separate, to be parted, or divided, to leave off, to cease, to vanish, to die, to give place, or yield, to be changed, to open, or gape, to except. Discedere ē medio, Sall. to abscond. Superior discedit, he gets the better, Cic. Discedere non malē, to come well off, Plaut.

Discedus, a, um. pt. to be learned

Discens, tis. pt. learning [tute

Disceptatio, ōnis. f. a disputing, a dis-

Disceptator, ōris. m. an arbitrator

Disceptatrix, icis. f. she that judges between two, a determiner

Disceptatur, imperf. the point is argued

Disceptaturus, a, um. pt. about to dispute, or determine

Disceptatus, a, um. pt. disputed

Discepto,

Discepto, āre. act. *to dispute, to debate, or reason, to award, to determine, to settle, to judge; as, disceptare controversias, Cic. de controversiis, Cæs. cum aliquo, Cic. inter se, Sall.*

Disceptor, āri. pass. *to be debated, &c.*

Discernens, tis. pt. *discerning*

Discernicūlum, i. n. *a pin, or bodkin, a difference, or diversity*

Discerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. act. *to discern, to distinguish, to judge, or determine, to decree, to appease, or quell [cerned, distinguished, &c.]*

Discernor, i, crētus. pass. *to be distinguished*

Discerpendus, a, um. pt. *to be torn in pieces*

Discerpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to pull, or tear in pieces, to divide, to disperse*

Discerpor, i, tus. pass. *to be torn, &c.*

Discerptus, a, um. pt. *torn in pieces*

Discessio, ōnis. f. *a departure, a parting, or divorce, an absence, or want, a voting, or separation [or quit]*

Discessurus, a, um. pt. *about to leave*

Discessus, ūs. m. *a departure, a going away, an opening, or going asunder.*

Discessus ē vitā, death, Cic.

Disceus, eos. m. *a comet*

Discedium, i. n. *a separation, a divorce, departure, death, discord*

Discedere, adv. *disolutely, loosely*

Discedens, a, um. pt. *ungirt, disarmed, dissolute, negligent, slothful*

Discedendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut in two, to be torn asunder*

Discedo, ēre, scēdi, issum. act. *to cut, or be cut asunder, to tear, or rend in pieces, to divide [or rent asunder]*

Discedor, i, issum. pass. *to be broken*

Discingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to ungirt, or undo, to strip, to put out of office, to confute, to baffle*

Discingor, i. pass. *to be ungirt*

Disciplīna, æ. f. *discipline, instruction, literature, skill, science, a profession, or trade, a fashion, a way, or custom, an ensample, a sect*

Disciplinābilis, e. adj. *may be taught*

Disciplinātus, a, um. adj. *disciplined*

Discipula, æ. f. *a schooler, or auditor*

Discipulus, i. m. *a disciple, a scholar, a learner, an apprentice [ed down]*

Discissus, a, um. pt. *rent, torn, pulled*

Discitur, imperf. *it is learned*

Discludo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to shut up, to separate, to set apart*

Discludor, i. sus. pass. *to be separated*

Disclusus, a, um. pt. *shut up*

Disco, ēre, didici. act. *to learn, to understand; to be informed. Discere aliquid ab alio, Virg. de alio, Plin. per alium, Ov. à parvis didiscimus, Cic. when we were children; discabant fidibus antiqui, Id. to play on the violin*

Discobolus, i. m. in acc. *discobolon, a quoit-caster, a piece of Myron's workmanship*

Discor, i. pass. *to be learned*

Discoctus, a, um. pt. *well boiled*

Discolor, ōris. adj. *discolored, of a different color, particoloured, unlike*

Discolorius, a, um. adj. *of different colors, particolored*

Disconducit, imperf. *it is not conducive*

Disconvēnio, īre. neut. *to be unlike, to disagree [we do not agree, Hor.]*

Disconvēnit inter me & te, imperf.

Discoquo, ēre, oxi. act. *to seeth well*

Discoquor, i. pass. *to be boiled*

Discordābilis, e. adj. *disagreeable*

Discordans, tis. pt. *discordant, jarring, disagreeing, differing, altering*

Discordia, æ. f. *discord, variance, disagreement, debate, strife*

Discordiālis, e. adj. *causing discord*

Discordiōsus, a, um. adj. *contentious*

Discordo, āre. n. *to be at variance, to differ, to disagree, to be contrary to*

Discors, dis. adj. *discordant, jarring, harsh, different, differing, contrary*

Discerpans, tis. pt. *differing*

Discerpantia, æ. f. *a difference*

Discrēpat, imperf. *they differ; as, inter scriptores*

Discrēpācio, ōnis. f. *a dispute, a controversy*

Discrēpātans, tis. pt. *differing*

Discrēpito, āre. freq. *to disagree, to jar*

Discrēpo, āre, ui & āvi, itum. n. *to differ, to disagree, to dissent, to jar, to vary, to sound differently; as, re concinere, verbis discrepare, inter se, ab aliquo, vel de re aliquā; facta cum dictis, Cic.*

Discretē, adv. *separately, distinctly*

Discretūrus, a, um. pt. *about to serve*

Discretus, a, um. pt. & adj. *parted, separated, severed, different*

Discrimen, inis. n. *difference, diversity, distinction, discretion, debate, doubt, danger, peril, battle, a space, or distance, the ploughing, or barrowing of land, the parting of hair.*

Discrimina gentium, Liv. *distinction of families; non est discrimen in vulgo, Cic. no discretion*

Discriminātum, adv. *distinctly*

Discriminatio, ōnis. f. *a severing*

Discriminātus, um. pt. *distinct*

Discrimīno, āre. act. *to divide*

Discrimīnor, āri. pass. *to be distinguished*

Diserūciātus, a, um. pt. *tortured, tormented, troubled, afflicted*

Diserūcio, āre. act. *to torment, to vex*

Diserūciōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be much vexed, or troubled, to be tormented*

Diserūbitus, ūs. m. *a sitting down at meat [down to sleep]*

Diserūbo, āre, ui, itum. neut. *to sit*

Diserūbens, tis. pt. *sitting down*

Diserūbitur,

Discumbitur, imperf. *they sit at table*
 Discumbo, ēre, cūbui. neut. *to lie down to sleep, or sit at table*
 Discuneātus, a, um. pt. *clowen with a wedge*
 Discūpio, ēre, īvi, itum. neut. *to desire much* [down, running, dividing
 Discurrens, tis. pt. *running up and*
 Discurritur, imperf. *men run*
 Discurro, ēre, ri, rsum. neut. *to run hither and thither; act. to run over*
 Discursans, tis. pt. *running up and down*
 Discursatio, ōnis. f. *a running to and fro*
 Discursim, adv. *running severally*
 Discurso, āre. freq. *to run over*
 Discurfus, ūs. m. *a running about, a flight, a discourse, a treatise*
 Discus, i. m. *a quoit, a dish, or platter*
 Discussio, ōnis, f. *a shaking, a shake*
 Discussor, ōris. m. *a diligent searcher, inquirer, or examiner, an assessor*
 Discussorius, a, um. adj. *able to discuss*
 Discussurus, a, um. pt. *about to discuss*
 Discussus, a, um. pt. *shaken off, dispersed, driven back* [off
 Discutiendus, a, um. pt. *to be shaken*
 Discutiens, tis. pt. *shaking, &c.*
 Discutio, ēre, ssi, ssum. act. *to discuss, to shake, cast, beat, or batter down, to beat, or dash in pieces, to drive away, to banish, to disperse, to shake off, to distress.* Discutit ebrietatem porrus, Plin. *leeks or scallions are a remedy for, or to discuss drunkenness*
 Discutior, i. pass. *to be quashed, &c.*
 Disertē, adv. iūs. comp. *eloquently; elegantly, expressly, by name*
 Disertim, adv. *expressly, particularly*
 Disertus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup. *eloquent, fluent, cogious, subtle, witty, plain, express*
 Disialisco, ēre. incept. *to begin to chap*
 Disiecto, āre. freq. *to toss up and down*
 Disiectus, a, um. pt. *dispersed, scat-*

tered, routed, destroyed, thrown down [person
 Disiectus, ūs. m. *a dissipation, a dissipation*
 Disjicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. *to disperse, to scatter, to put to flight, to overthrow, to throw down, to destroy, to prevent*
 Disjicior, i. pass. *to be scattered, &c.*
 Disjunctē, adv. *severally*
 Disjunctio, ōnis. f. *a separation, a difference*
 Disjunctivē, adv. *disjunctively*
 Disjunctivus, a, um. adj. *disjunctive*
 Disjunctum, i. n. *a disjunctive proposition, whereof one part must be true, or the proposition is false*
 Disjunctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup. *disjoined, separated, unyoked, divided, alienated, separate, remote, unlike*
 Disjungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to disjoin, to separate, to part, to unyoke, to withdraw.* Disjungere à mammā, *to wean*, Varr. [&c.
 Disjungor, i, ctus. pass. *to be parted*
 Dispālātus, a, um. pt. *straggling, wandering about, dispersed*
 Dispālesco, ēre. n. *to be made known*
 Dispālo, āre. act. & neut. *to scatter, to disperse, to wander about, to straggle, to be spread abroad*
 Dispando, ēre, di, passum. act. *to stretch out, to spread abroad*
 Dispansus, a, um. pt. *stretched out, extended, spread abroad*
 Dispar, āris. adj. *unlike, different, unequal.* Dispar sui, Cic. *disparēs inter se*, Id.
 Dispārandus, a, um. pt. *to be parted*
 Dispārillīs, e. adj. *different, unequal*
 Dispārillitas, ātis. f. *unlikeness, diversity, inequality*
 Dispārilliter, adv. *diversely, unequally*
 Dispāro, āre. act. *to sever, to separate, to be unequal, or unlike*

Dispartio, īre, īvi. act. *to divide*
 Dispartior, īri. pass. & neut. *to be divided, to divide*
 Dispartitus, a, um. pt. *divided* [ed out
 Dispassus, a, um. pt. *extended, stretch*
 Dispecturus, a, um. pt. *about to consider, regard, or view*
 Dispectus, ūs. m. *regard, consideration*
 Dispellens, tis. pt. *driving away*
 Dispello, ēre, pūli, pulsum. act. *to dispel, or drive away, to banish, to remove, to separate, or divide* [&c.
 Dispellor, i. pass. *to be driven away*
 Dispendiosus, a, um. adj. *hurtful*
 Dispendium, i. n. *expence, cost, charge, loss, damage, a circuit; as, petens dispendia sylvæ desertæ*, Luc.
 Dispendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to spend, to consume, to employ*
 Dispenno, āre, neut. *to stretch the wing*
 Dispensandus, a, um. pt. *to be managed*
 Dispensatio, ōnis. f. *dispensation, distribution, management, a stewardship*
 Dispensator, ōris. m. *a dispenser, a steward, a manager*
 Dispensatur, imperf. *it is dispensed*
 Dispensatus, a, um. pt. *dispensed, distributed, divided, managed*
 Dispenso, āre. act. *to dispense, to distribute, to lay out, to manage, to administer, to dispose, or set in order*
 Dispensor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be disposed, managed, or spread*
 Dispercutio, ēre, ssi. act. *to dash out*
 Disperditio, ōnis. f. *a destroying*
 Disperditus, a, um. pt. *lost, undone*
 Disperdo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. *to lose, to spend, to waste, to squander.*
 Disperdere carmen, Verg. *to throw away*
 Disperdor, i, ditus. pass. *to be lost*
 Disperdo, īre, ii. n. *to be undone, ruined, or destroyed.* Dispercam,

let me die, Hor. Disperii, I am utterly undone, Ter. {perfed
 Dispergendus, a, um. pt. to be dif-
 Dispergo, ere, si, fum. act. to difperfe,
 to fcatrer. Dispergere vitam in
 auras, to die, Virg. Dispergit
 faxa aries, makes the ftones fly about,
 Luc.
 Dispergor, i, fus. paff. to be fspread,
 &c. An tibi mavis cerebrum difpergi?
 Ter. would you rather have your brains dafhed out.
 Disperſe, adv. here and there, loofely
 Disperſim, adv. feverally
 Disperſus, a, um. pt. difperſed, fcat-
 tered, fspread abroad, feparated
 Disperſus, ūs. m. a difperſing
 Disperſiendus, a, um. pt. to be divid-
 ed, fprinkled
 Disperſio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to di-
 vide, to diftribute
 Disperſior, iri, paff. to be divided, &c.
 Disperſitus, a, um. pt. divided
 Disperſicō, tis. pt. feparating [divide
 Disperſco, ere, ui. act. to feparate, to
 Disperſcor, eris, i. paff. to be driven
 from food, to be divided [or afunder
 Disperſus, a, um. pt. fretched wide,
 Disperſio, ere, exi, ectum. act. to look
 about, to difcern, to eſpy, to confider
 Disperſior, paff. imperf. Lucret.
 longē cunctas in partes deſpiciat,
 has a very extenſive profpect
 Disperſicātus, a, um. pt. fattered, dif-
 Disperſicō, tis. pt. difpleafing [perſed
 Disperſicentia, æ. f. a difpleafing
 Disperſicō, ere, ui, itum. n. to difpleate
 Disperſicātus, a, um. pt. about to dif-
 pleafe [with noiſe, to let off a gun
 Disperſio, ere, si, fum. act. to go off, &c.
 Disperſior, i, fus. paff. to be buſt, &c.
 Disperſus, a, um. pt. let off with a
 crack, &c. difbarged, buſt
 Disperſiātus, a, um. adj. made ſheiv-

ing to carry off the rain
 Disperſiābūlum, i. n. a place where
 robbery, &c. is committed
 Disperſio, ære. act. to deſpoil, to rob
 Disperſior, ari. paff. to be robbed, &c.
 Disperſionendus, a, um. pt. to be difperſed
 Disperſens, tis. pt. difperſing [of
 Disperſo, ere, pōſui, itum. act. to
 difpoſe, to place, or ſet in order, to
 put, or ſet, to fettle, to drive, or
 diftribute, to appoint, to adminiſter.
 Diſponere diem, Tac. to cut out;
 or fettle the buſineſs of the day
 Disperſor, i, pōſitus. paff. to be dif-
 perſed, &c.
 Disperſitē, adv. methodically, orderly
 Diſpoſitio, ūnis. f. a diſpoſition, a diſ-
 poſal, a ſetting in order
 Di. pōſitor, ūis. m. a diſpoſer; as,
 diſpoſitor ille mundi Deus, Sen.
 who ſettled the order of it
 Disperſitūra, æ. f. a diſpoſition
 Disperſitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
 difperſed, ſet in order, or arrayed,
 Disperſitus, ūs. m. a diſpoſal [tuned
 Disperdet, ere, uit, & itum. eſt. imperf.
 to be aſhamed of, Ter.
 Disperſus, a, um. pt. difperſed, feparated
 Disperſo, ere, xi, etum. act. to di-
 vide, to prick, to mark, to note down,
 to balance, to expunge
 Disperſibilis, e. adj. diſputable
 Disperſans, tis. pt. diſputing
 Disperſatio, ūnis. f. a diſputation
 Disperſatiuncula, æ. f. a ſmall diſpute
 Disperſator, ūis. m. a diſputant
 Disperſatrix, icis. f. ſhe that diſputes
 Disperſatū, imperf. thy diſpute
 Disperſatū, a, um. pt. diſputed
 Disperſo, ære. act. to diſpute or argue,
 to debate, to reaſon, to diſcourſe. to
 make plain, or clear, to adjuſt. Diſ-
 putare ad aliquid, Cic. upon ſuch a
 ſubject; circa aliquid, Quint.

Disperſor, ari. paff. to be reaſoned, &c.
 Disperſo, ere, ūis, etum. act. to in-
 quire diligently, to ſearch out
 Disperſio, ūnis. f. a diſquiſition, a
 diligent inquiry, or examination
 Disperſo, ere, rūpi, ruptum. act. to
 break off, to buſt, to ſeparate
 Disperſor, i, uſtus. paff. to be broken
 off. Disperſor, I am ready to
 buſt, I can hold no longer, Ter.
 Diſſecatio, ūnis. f. a cutting in pieces
 Diſſeco, ære, ui, etum. act. to diſſect,
 to cut in pieces, or open, to clear
 Diſſecor, ari, ātus. paff. to be diſſected
 Diſſectio, ūnis. f. a diſſection, a cut-
 ting aſunder, or down, a reaping
 Diſſectus, a, um. pt. cut in pieces
 Diſſeminatio, ūnis. f. a ſowing about
 Diſſeminator, ūis. m. he that ſoweth
 Diſſeminatus, a, um. pt. publiſhed
 Diſſeminō, ære. act. to ſpread abroad,
 to publiſh, to ſow [abroad
 Diſſeminor, ari. paff. to be ſpread
 Diſſenſio, ūnis. f. diſſenſion, diſſent,
 diſagreement, difference, diſcord, ſtriſe
 Diſſenſurus, a, um. pt. about to diſſent
 Diſſenſus, ūs. m. diſſenſion, variance
 Diſſentāneus, a, um. adj. diſagreeing
 Diſſentiens, tis. pt. diſagreeing
 Diſſentio, ire, si, fum. n. to diſſent,
 to diſagree, to differ with, or from.
 Diſſentire ab aliquo, in re aliquā,
 de re aliquā, inter ſe, Cic.
 Diſſepimentum, i. n. a partition
 Diſſepio, ire, pli, ptum. act. to break
 down a hedge, or incloſure, to diſ-
 park, to part, to ſeparate
 Diſſeptum, ſive Diſſepium, i. n. an
 incloſure of a wall, the midriff. Sep-
 tum tranſverſum
 Diſſeptus, a, um. pt. ſeparated
 Diſſerēnat, imperf. it grocus fair
 Diſſerendus, a, um. pt. to be diſ-
 courſed, or treated of, to be tranſplanted
 Diſſerū,

Dissereno, are. act. to clear up
 Dissērens, tis. pt. *discourfing, disputing*
 Dissēricur, imperf. it is disputed [*plant*]
 Dissēro, ēre, vi. act. to sow, to trans-
 Dissēror, i. pass. to be transplanted
 Dissēro, ēre, ui. ertum. act. to dis-
 course, to speak, or treat of, to rea-
 son, debate, or dispute, to declare
 Dissēror, i. pass. to be won, to be
 controverted, disputed, &c.
 Dissēro, ēre. n. to spring, or arise
 Dissertans, tis. pt. debating
 Dissertatio, ōnis. f. a dissertation
 Dissertāturus, a, um. pt. at out to debate
 Disserto, are. freq. to discourse, to argue
 Dissidens, tis. pt. disagreeing, jarring
 Dissidentia, æ. f. discord, difference
 Dissideo, ēre, edi, esum. n. to be at
 variance, to disagree, to differ, to be
 unlike, to be separated, or divorced
 Dissidetur, imperf. they disagree
 Dissidium, i. n. a separation, a disa-
 greement, a breach of friendship; al-
 so, to be divorced, Suet. Dissidere
 ab aliquo, cum aliquo, inter se, Cic.
 alicui, Hor. by a Greek construction
 Dissignator, ōnis. m. a master of cere-
 monies
 Dissiliens, tis. pt. breaking, &c.
 Dissilio, ire, ui, & iui, ultum, neut.
 to leap about, to break, to fly in pieces,
 to burst asunder, to chop, or chink,
 to be dissolved; as, gratia fratrum
 dissiluit, Hor.
 Dissimilis, e. adj. ior, comp. illimus,
 sup. unlike, different
 Dissimiliter, adv. diversely, differently
 Dissimilitudo, inis, f. unlikeness
 Dissimulandus, a, um. pt. to be dis-
 sembled, denied, or concealed
 Dissimulans, tis. pt. dissembling, con-
 cealing [*secretly*]
 Dissimulantē, adv. dissemblingly, se-
 Dissimulantia, æ. f. a dissembling

Dissimulātim. adv. secretly, closely
 Dissimulatio, ōnis. f. dissimulation, in-
 sincerity, disguise, contempt, irony
 Dissimulātor, ōnis, m. a dissembler
 Dissimulāturus, a, um. part. about
 to dissimulate, or conceal [*concealed*]
 Dissimulatus, a, um. pt. dissembled,
 Dissimulo, are. act. to dissemble, to
 pretend, to bide, to conceal, to pass by
 Dissimulor, ari. pass. to be dissembled
 Dissipabilis, e. adj. that may be dis-
 persed, or scattered [*wafting*]
 Dissipatio, ōnis. f. a dissipation, a
 Dissipatus, a, um. pt. dissipated, dis-
 persed, scattered, spread abroad,
 shattered in pieces, routed
 Dissipo, are. act. to dissipate, to dis-
 perse, to scatter, to drive away, to
 confound, or disorder, to dissolve, to
 waste, or squander, to spread abroad,
 to publish [*tered*]
 Dissipor, ari, ātus. pass. to be scat-
 tered
 Dissitus, a, um. pt. scattered, dis-
 persed, distant, remote
 Dissociābilis, e. adj. discordant, op-
 posite, to be parted
 Dissociatio, ōnis. f. a disunion, a se-
 paration, an antipathy, an aversion
 Dissociātus, a, um. pt. divided, part-
 ed, separated, disjoined
 Dissocio, are. act. to divide, to part,
 to separate, to break, or dissolve
 Dissocior, āgi. pass. to be parted, &c.
 Dissolvendus, a, um. pt. to dissolve,
 or be dissolved
 Dissolubilis, e. adj. easy to be dissolved
 Dissolvens, tis. pt. dissolving
 Dissolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. to dis-
 solve, to melt, to break, or dash
 in pieces, to break down, to de-
 stroy, to cause to die, to loosen, to un-
 bind, to disengage, to disannul, or
 abrogate, to pay, to perform, to an-
 swer, to resolve, to free from justenfe,

to refute; dissolvere æs alienum,
 Cic. to pay debts; interrogationes,
 id. to answer, or resolve a question;
 dissolvere criminationem, Cic. re-
 fute an accusation; dissolve me,
 Plaut. rid me of suspense
 Dissolvor, i, ūtus. pass. to be pulled
 asunder, &c.
 Dissolutē, adv. dissolutely, negligently
 Dissolutio, ōnis. f. a dissolution, a dis-
 solving, an abolishing, a purgation,
 or answering, weakness, easiness,
 dissoluteness
 Dissolutus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. issimus, sup. dissolved, loosen-
 ed, dishevelled, broken, abolished,
 shaken off, avoided, dissolute, aban-
 doned, debauched, loose, weak, mild;
 as, in eum dissolutus, Cic. mild
 towards him
 Dissonans, tis. pt. disagreeing, harsh
 Dissono, are, ui, itum. neut. to be
 discordant, to jar, to disagree
 Dissonus, a, um. adj. dissonant, dis-
 ferent, discordant, jarring, confused;
 as, clamores dissoni, Liv.
 Dissors, tis. adj. disagreeable to
 Dissuādendus, a, um. pt. to be dis-
 suaded
 Dissuādens, tis. pt. dissuading [*suaded*]
 Dissuadeo, ēre, si, sum. act. to dis-
 suade, to advise to the contrary
 Dissuadeor, eri. pass. to be dissuaded
 Dissuasio, ōnis. f. a dissuasion
 Dissuasor, ōnis. m. a dissuader
 Dissuavior, ari. dep. to kiss sweetly
 Dissilians, tis. pt. breaking asunder
 Dissulto, are. act. to fly about, to roar
 Dissuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to unstick,
 to unrip, to undo; amicitias magis
 decet sensim dissuere, quàm re-
 pentē præcidere, Cic.
 Dissutus, a, um. pt. unsewed, ripped
 Distabesco, ēre. incept. to consume, to
 mult

Distrahea,

Distaduit, & æsum est, *it loatheth*
 Distans, tis. pt. *distant, differing*
 Distantia, æ. f. *distance, difference*
 Distendens, tis. pt. *stretching out*
 Distendo, ère, di, tum & sum. act. *to stretch out, to extend, to swell, to fill; distendere copias, Liv. to stretch them out; necare cellas, Virg. fill them full of honey*
 Distendor, i, tus. pass. *to be extended, puffed up, &c.*
 Distensus, a, um. pt. *stretched out, extended*
 Distentio, ònis. f. *a distention, a stretching out. Distentio nervorum, a convulsion, or cramp, Cels.*
 Distento, àre. fr. q. *to stretch out, to make large, to stuff, to cram*
 Distentus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. stretched out, extended, swelled, busied, taken up, let, hindered*
 Distentus, ùs. m. *a stretching out*
 Determinans, tis. pt. *bounding*
 Determinatus, a, um. pt. *separated*
 Determino, àre. act. *to bound, to divide, to part, to separate*
 Determinor, àri. pass. *to be separated*
 Determinus, a, um. adj. *separated*
 Distichon, i. n. *a distich, an epigram*
 Distillans, tis. pt. *distilling, dropping*
 Distillatio, ònis. f. *a distillation, a*
 Distillator, òris. m. *a distiller [rheum]*
 Distillo, àre. a. & n. *to distil, to drop*
 Distillor, àri, àtus. pass. *to be distilled*
 Distinctè, adv. iùs, comp. *distinctly, plainly, clearly, orderly*
 Distinctio, ònis. f. *a distinction, a diversity, a point, or note, a grace*
 Distinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *distinct, explicit, distinguished, marked, pointed, noted, divided, set, inlaid, adorned, striped, diversified*
 Distinctus, ùs. m. *a distinction, or separation, variety*

Distinendus, a, um. pt. *to be employed, hindered, &c.*
 Distineo, ère, ui, entum. act. *to hinder, to keep, or hold employed, keep off, to stop, to divide, to part to puzzle, or perplex; as, dux sententiarum Galbam distinebant, Tac. [&c.]*
 Distineor, èri. pass. *to be hindered*
 Distinguens, tis. pt. *distinguishing*
 Distinguo, ère, nxi, nctum. act. *to distinguish, to diversify, to mark, to adorn, to set, inlay, or enamel, to separate, or divide, to utter distinctly*
 Distinguo, i, nctus. pass. *to be distinguished, diversified, &c.*
 Distito, àre. freq. *to be distant*
 Distio, àre, stiti. n. ut. *to be distant, to differ, to be unlike*
 Distorquens, tis. pt. *turning away*
 Distorqueo, ère, fi, tum. act. *to set awry, to turn aside, to torment*
 Distortio, ònis. f. *distortion, crookedness, a turning, a wrestling*
 Distortus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. distorted, deformed, crooked, bowed, irregular*
 Distractio, ònis. f. *a separation, a divorce, a desertion, a selling*
 Distractus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. distracted, drawn, or pulled asunder, drawn, parted, divided, separated, diffused*
 Distrāendus, a, um. pt. *to be parted, drawn asunder, broken off, ended, parcelled out, sold, &c.*
 Distrāho, ère, axi, actum. act. *to pull, or draw asunder, to part, to separate, to divide, to break off, to dissolve, to end, to conclude, to delay, to defer, to divert, to sell; cuncta collegia præter antiquitatis constituta distraxit, Suet. be dissolved all such as were not of long standing; hostem distrahere, Tac. to make a diversion*

Distrāhor, i, actus. pass. *to be parted, divided, &c.* [buted
 Distrābuendus, a, um. pt. *to be distributed*
 Distribuo, ère, ui, utum. act. *to distribute, or divide, to deal, to bestow, to appoint*
 Distribuo, i. p. *to be distributed, &c.*
 Distributè, adv. iùs, comp. *distinctly*
 Distributio, ònis. f. *a distribution*
 Distributor, òris. m. *a divider [tribute]*
 Distributurus, a, um. pt. *about to distribute*
 Distributus, a, um. pt. *distributed, divided, bestowed, spread abroad*
 Districtè, adv. iùs, comp. *briefly, sharply*
 Districtim, adv. *shortly, straightly*
 Districtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *bound, perplexed, troubled, busied, engaged, drawn, wounded, severe, hard, rigorous*
 Distringens, tis. pt. *binding, binding; se distingentem, Plin. currying himself*
 Distringo, ère, xi, ictum. act. *to bind fast, to strain hard, to busy, or engage, to strike, prick, or touch softly, to graze, or wound slightly, to gall, to rub, or cleanse, to chip, or pare, to break in small pieces, to crumble, to draw, to distract, or put into confusion, to beat off, or pull; distingere incendiis urbem, Flor. to throw the city into confusion*
 Distingor, i. ictus. pass. *to be bound, &c.* [off a limb, or piece
 Distrunco, àre. act. *to quarter, to cut*
 Disturbatio, ònis. f. *a casting down*
 Disturbo, àre. act. *to overbrow, to cast down, to disorder, or confound, to let and binder* [down, &c.
 Disturbo, àri, àtus. pass. *to be cast*
 Ditandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched*
 Ditans, tis. pt. *enriching*

Ditatus,

Dītātus, a, um. pt. *enriched, stored*
Dītesco, ēre, incept. *to grow rich, or be enriched, to be well stored, or full*
Dithyrambicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a dithyrambic*
Dithyrambus, i. m. *a name of Bacchus, a song in honor of Bacchus*
Ditio, ōnis. f. *rule, power, authority, empire; lordship, a shire, a place of jurisdiction* [rich, fruitful]
Dītis, e. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *issimè*, adv. *most richly*
Dīto, āre. act. *to enrich, to make rich*
Dītor, āri. pass. *to be enriched*
Diu, adv. *tiūs*, comp. *tissimè*, sup. *a long time, or to a long, of long continuance, in the day-time*
Dīva, re. f. *a goddess, a the-saint*
Dīvāricātus, a, um. pt. *several*
Dīvārico āre. act. *to stride, to stride, to set under, to spread*
Dīvāricor, āri. pass. *to be separated*
Dīveliens, tis. pt. *pulling asunder*
Divello, ēre, li, & vullis, vullsum. act. *to tear asunder, or in pieces, to tear away, to take away by force, to loosen, or undo, to kinder, or prevent*
Divellor, i, vullsum. pass. *to be torn*
Dīvenditio, ōnis. f. *a selling* [away]
Dīvendītus, a, um. pt. *fold in parcels*
Dīvendo, ēre, dīdi, itum. act. *to sell in divers parcels, to set to sale* [&c.]
Dīverberātus, a, um. pt. *cleft asunder*
Dīverbero, āre. act. *to strike, to beat, to bang, to cleave, or cut* [comedy]
Dīverbium, i. n. *the first part of a*
Dīversè, adv. *iūs*, comp. *issimè*, sup. *differently, different ways, &c.*
Dīveritas, ātis. f. *diversity, difference*
Dīversitor, ōris. m. *an innkeeper, a host*
Dīversor, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to lodge, or inn, to sojourn, to resort; diversari apud aliquem, Cic. to lodge at one's house; ad eam domum, in*

domo aliquā, Id.
Dīversor, ōris. m. *a guest, a lodger*
Dīversoriolum, i. n. dim. *a little inn*
Dīversorium, i. n. an inn, a lodging, a harbour, a country-house
Dīversorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to an inn, or lodging. Taberna dīversoria, an inn, Suet.*
Dīversas, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *different, contrary, opposite, unlike, distant, separate, apart, distant, divers, sundry, several*
Dīvertens, tis. pt. *turning aside*
Dīverticūlum, i. n. *a turning, a by-path, a lane, a shift, a hole to get out at, a digression, an inn*
Dīverto, ēre, ti, sum. n. *to turn out of the way, to turn, or lead aside, to go, to digress or swerve, to differ*
Dīvertor, i, tus sum. dep. *to lodge, to take up a lodging, to inn*
Dīves, ātis. adj. *dīvitiar*, comp. *ditissimus*, sup. *rich, wealthy, opulent, abundant, abounding, enriched*
Dīvexandus, a, um. pt. *to vex*
Dīvexo, āre. act. *to vex, to harass, to spoil, to waste, or consume*
Dīvexor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be rifled*
Dīvi, ōrum. pl. m. *gods, saints*
Dīvidendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Dīvidendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Dīvidia, re. f. *strife, discontent, grief, trouble, a heart-breaking*
Dīvido, ēre, īdi, īsum. act. *to divide, to distribute, to cut off, to break down, to distinguish*
Dīvidor, i, īfus. pass. *to be divided*
Dīviduè, adv. *by halves*
Dīviduus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be parted and divided, cut into several parts, divided, half*
Dīvina, re. f. *a prophetess; divinam ego putabam, Petron. I thought her a witch*

Dīvinans, tis. pt. *presaging, guessing*
Dīvinatio, ōnis. f. *divination, a divine foresight, a telling of things to come, divineness*
Dīvinātus, a, um. pt. *divined*
Dīvinè, adv. *divinely, heavenly*
Dīvinitas, ātis. f. *divinity, the God*
Dīvinītis, adv. *from God* [lead]
Dīvīno, āre. act. *to divine, to guess, to judge, to foretell, to foresee; si præter cæteros divinaret, Cic. better than others*
Dīvinus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *divine, heavenly, more than human, blessed, holy, consecrated, wonderful, presaging, foretelling. Rem divinam facere, to sacrifice, to be at prayers, Ter.*
Dīvīnus, i. m. *a diviner, a conjurer*
Dīvisè, **Dīvisim**, adv. *severally*
Dīvisio, ōnis. f. *a division, a partition, a distribution, a severing* [biter]
Dīvisor, ōris. m. *a divider, or distributor*
Dīvisūra, re. f. *a division, a cleft*
Dīvisūrus, a, um. pt. *about to divide*
Dīvisus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *divided, distributed, parted, cut off*
Dīvisus, us. m. *a dividing, a division*
Dīvitie, ārum. pl. f. *riches*
Dium, i. n. *the daylight, the firmament, the open air*
Divortium, i. n. *a divorce, a parting, or separation, a division, a turning*
Diurnum, i. n. *a day-book, a journal, a day's hire, or allowance*
Diurnus, a, um. adj. i. e. *diuturnus, of the day, belonging to the day, daily*
Dius, a, um. adj. *divine, heavenly, excellent, noble*
Diutīnè, adv. *a long time*
Diutīnus, a, um. adj. *continual, long, lasting, durable* [time]
Diutiūs, adv. *a good while, a long*
Diuturnè, adv. *a long time*
Diuturnitas,

Disturnitas, ātis. f. long continuance, lastingly, length of time

Disturnus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. lasting, long, of long continuance, of long life [lived abroad]

Divulgandus, a, um. pt. to be pub-

Divulgatio, ōnis. f. a publishing

Divulgator, ōris. m. a publisher

Divulgatus, a, um. pt. issimus, sup. published, spread abroad, made known, extolled, given up, common

Divulgo, āre. act. to divulge, to pub-

Divulgor, āri. ātus. pass. to be published

Divulsus, a, um. pt. torn asunder, or

Dium, id. quod **Dium** in pieces, parted, separated, broken

Divus, a, um. adj. divine, sacred, holy

Divus, i. m. a God, a saint

D O

DO, dāre, dēdi, dātum. act. to give, to bestow, to grant, to allow, to yield, to surrender, to give up, to apply, to deliver, to commit, or intrust, to appoint, to assign, to attribute, to make, or ordain, to do, bring, or occasion, to throw, or cast, to send, to tell, or show, to offer, to afford, to lend, or sell. **Animam dare**, to die. **Virg. animos**, to encourage. **Id. tempus**, to appoint it, **Cic. labem**, to fail down, **Lucr. literas**, to send letters, **Cic. manus**, to yield, **Id. operam**, to do his endeavours, **Ter. aliquid**, aurbus, to soothe, or flatter, **Cic. terga**, to fly, or run away, **Liv. vela**, lintea ventis, to hoist sail, **Ov.** It is often englished by the verb of the following substantive; as, **dare amplexus**, cantus, gemitus, lacrymas, motus, ruinam, **Virg. saltus**, oscula, **Ovid. murum**, **Ter. indicia**, **Cic. insidias**, **Ter. to epibae**, sing, groan, weep, dance,

fall, leap, kiss, lend, betoken, lie in wait. **Dare viam**, to make way.

Liv. Dare se in viam, to be upon a journey, **Cic. se in conspectum**, to show himself, **Cic. Ut res dant seles**, as things go, **Ter. Dare in**

custodiam, to imprison, **Cic. Dare**

aliquem exitio, **Tac. morti**, **Ov.**

letho, neci, **Virg. to kill. Dare**

penas, to be punished, **Virg. verba**,

to cheat, **Hor. civitatem alicui**, to

make one free, **Id. Dare Jovem**

testem, **Plaut. to call God to wit-**

ness [to be given, &c.]

Dor (non legitur) **daris**, datur, pass.

Dicendus, a, um. pt. to be taught

Dicens, tis. pt. teaching, telling

Diceo, ēre, ui, etum. act. to teach,

to inform, to tell, to show, to prove

Diceor, ēri. etus. pass. to be taught

Docilis, e. adj. ior. comp. docile,

tractable, soon taught, apt to learn

Docilitas, ātis. f. docility, gentleness

Doctē, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup.

learnedly, skillfully, subtilly

Doctor, ōris. n. a doctor, a teacher,

an instructor, a master, a tutor

Doctrina, æ. f. doctrine, instruction,

teaching, learning, erudition, wis-

dom, philosophy, an art, or science

Doctus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior. comp.

issimus, sup. taught, instructed,

edified, improved, learned, skilled,

skillful, subtle, artful, cunning. **Ser-**

monis utriusque lingue, **Hor.**

well versed in Greek and Latin:

virgæ sonipes, **Sil. guided by a**

whip without a bridle

Documen, inis. n. a lesson, a warn-

ing

Documentum, i. n. a lesson, an exam-

ple, a proof, a warning, an omen,

or presage, reputation, honor; as,

documenta domus, **Sil. the honor**

of the house

Dodrans, tis. m. nine ounces, or inches,

nine parts of twelve, three-fourths

of an acre; ex **dodrante hæres**,

Nepos, heir to three parts of four

Dodrantalis, e. adj. of nine ounces, or

inches

Dogma, ātis. n. a decree, an opinion

Dogmaticus, a, um. adj. dogmatical

Dolabella, æ. f. a batchet, a little ax

Dolabra, æ. f. an ax, a chip-ax

Dolabratus, a, um. pt. chipped with

an ax

Dolatus, a, um. pt. rough-beaten

Dolendus, a, um. pt. to be lamented

Dolens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.

grieving, or refining at, affected,

vexed, grievous, painful

Dolenter, adv. ius. comp. sorrowful-

ly, mournfully, grievously

Dolentia, æ. f. grief, sorrow

Doleo, ēre, ui, etum. n. to grieve, to

sret, to repine, to be sorry, or dis-

pleased, to pain, to ache, to envy; de

vel ex re aliqua dolere, **Cic. to be**

sorry for it

Doliaris, e. adj. as big as a tun, tun-

Doliarius, i. m. a cooper [belied]

Doliolum, i. n. dim. a little barrel

Doliturus, a, um. pt. about to grieve,

that would grieve

Dolium, i. n. a cask, a tub, a tun,

pipe, or hoghead. **In pertusum**

ingerere dicta dolium, to lose one's

breath, to talk in vain, **Prov.**

Dolo, āre. act. to cut, or saw smooth,

rough-beat, to chip, to square, to

bang, to beat, to contrive

Dolon, & **Dolo**, ōnis. m. a staff with

a tack in it, a tack, a little sword,

the sting of a fly, a small sail

Dolor, āri, ātus. pass. to be beaten, &c.

Dolor, ōris. m. pain, smart, ache, sore-

ness, a thro, or pang, anguish,

grief, sorrow, discontent, rage, re-

sentment

sentment. Coxarum dolor, Cels.
the sciatica; laterum, Id. *the plu-*
risy; articolorum, Cic. *the gout*
 Dölösē, adv. *craftily, deceitfully*
 Dölösitas, ätis. f. *deceitfulness*
 Dölösus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, treach-*
erous, false, crafty, cunning
 Dölus, i. m. *deceit, guile, treachery,*
falsehood, collusion, subtilty, policy, a
trick, a wile, a stratagem, a crafty
purpose, a device, or contrivance.
 Hunc nos dolam dolamus, Plaut.
contrive this stratagem
 Dömübilis, e. adj. *easy to be tamed*
 Dömandus, a, um. pt. *to be tamed,*
or subdued
 Dömans, tis. pt. *taming, subduing*
 Dömätio, önis. f. *a subduing*
 Dömätör, öris. m. *a tamer, a subduer*
 Dömēfactus, a, um. pt. *cultivated,*
tamed
 Dömēsticätim, adv. *house by house*
 Dömēsticus, a, um. adj. *of the same*
house, domestic, staying at home, pri-
vate, civil, tame, familiar
 Dömēsticus, i. m. *a domestic, an at-*
terdant [iacle, a seat
 Dömēciliüm, i. n. *an abode, a recep-*
 Dömēcenium, i. n. *a supper at home*
 Dömina, æ. f. *a mistress, a wife, a*
lady, a governess, Cic.
 Döminans, tis. pt. ior. comp. *bear-*
ing rule, or sway, growing. Do-
 minantia verba, *plain, homely, un-*
vulgar, calling every thing by its
proper name
 Döminatio, önis. f. *rule, power, au-*
thority, sovereignty, lordship, tyrany,
despotic government, a governor
 Döminätör, öris. m. *a ruler, a gover-*
nor
 Döminatrix, icis. f. *a governess*
 Döminätus, a, um. pt. *having ruled,*
or governed, ruled, governed

Döminätus, üs. m. *mastership, rule,*
government, lordship, sovereignty,
authority, power. Dominatum im-
 perio tenere, *to have both the name*
and power of a king, Nep.
 Döminica, æ. f. *the Lord's day*
 Döminicälis, e. adj. *dominical*
 Döminicus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
a lord, or master. Dominicus
 sumptus, *the expenses of the mas-*
ter workman, Vit.
 Döminium, i. n. *dominion, lordship,*
rule, empire, a domain. Ab impa-
 tientibus domini, Suet. *factionous*
malecontents
 Döminör, äri. ätus sum. dep. *to be*
lord and master, to rule, to domineer;
 pass. *to be governed*
 Döminus, i. m. *a master, a son, or*
young master, a husband, a ruler,
or governor, a jailor, a possessor, or
owner, a founder of a feast, sir, a
god, a lord, the Lord
 Döminus, a, um. adj. *ruling, chief*
 Dömiporta, æ. f. *a snail* [to weary
 Dömito, äre. äct. *to tame, to break,*
 Dömitör, öris. m. *a tamer, a subduer,*
a vanquisher, or conqueror.
 Dömitrix, icis. f. *she that tames*
 Dömitura, æ. f. *a taming, a breaking*
 Dömiturus, a, um. pt. *that will tame*
 Dömitus, a, um. pt. *tamed, subdued,*
vanquished, entirely reduced
 Dömitus, üs. m. *a taming, a break-*
ing
 Dömo, äre, ui, itum. äct. *to tame, to*
break, to subdue, to conquer, to van-
quish, to keep under, to boil
 Dömor, äri, itus. pass. *to be tamed,*
&c.
 Dömultio, önis. f. *a going home*
 Dömuncula, æ. f. dim. *a little house,*
a cottage
 Dömus, üs. vel i. f. est secund. &

quart. decl. sed me in voc. sing. mi
 in nom. pl. & mis in dat. & abl.
 plur. vix leg. quibus addunt gram-
 maticorum filii, nu in abl. sing.
 dicitur tamen in abl. sing. domu,
 Traj. *a house, a lodging, a dwell-*
ling, an abode, or habitation, a nest,
a stable, a temple, a church, a town,
or city, a nation, or country, a
source, or fountain, a family, or
household, a lineage, a sect, or its
followers, peace. Domi et foris,
 militiae et domi, *at home and a-*
broad, Ter.

Dönäbilis, e. adj. *to be presented,*
worthy, or deserving of; as, infor-
 tunio donabilis, Plaut. *worthy to*
receive a mischief
 Dönandus, a, um. pt. *to be presented*
 Dönans, tis. pt. *giving, rewarding*
 Dönarium, i. n. *a temple where gifts*
were offered, a gift [a reward
 Dönatio, önis. f. *a donation, a present,*
 Dönätivum, i. n. *a donative, a dole,*
a benevolence, a gift [flower
 Dönätör, öris. m. *be that gives, a be-*
 Dönätus, a, um. pt. *bestowed, given,*
presented, rewarded, granted, for-
given, remitted
 Dönax, äcis. m. *an angling-rod*
 Dönec, adv. *until, as long as, while*
 Dönecüm, adv. *until, &c.* [that
 Döno, äre. äct. *to give, to bestow, to*
present, to distribute, to reward, to
forgive, to indulge, to give
 Dönör, äri. ätus. pass. *to be presented*
 Dönüm, i. n. *a gift, a present, an of-*
fering, a reward, a bribe, a promise
 Dorcas, ädis. f. *a doe, a lean woman*
 Dorceus, i. m. *a dog, Spy-all*
 Dormiendus, a, um. pt. *to be slept*
 Dormiens, tis. pt. *sleeping*
 Dormio, ire, ivi, itum. neut. *to sleep,*
to be asleep, to be unemployed. Dor-
 mire,

mire in utramque aurem, Ter.
in utrumvis oculum, Plaut. to
sleep securely

Dormior, īri. pass. to be slept

Dormisco, ēre. incap. to nod

Dormitandus, a, um. pt. to be slept

Dormitans, tis. pt. nodding, twinkling

Dormitator, ōris. m. a sleeper, a drone

Dormito, āre. n. to be sleepy, or careless, to sleep, to nap, to nod, to slumber, to wink

Dormitor, ōria. m. a long sleeper

Dormitōrium, i. n. a dormitory

Dormitōrius, a, um. adj. that pertains to, or serves for sleep

Dormitūrus, a, um. pt. about to sleep

Dōron, i. n. a gift, or present, an handbreadth

Dorsum, i. n. the back, a promontory, a shelf, or heap of sand, a ridge, or side of a hill, the shell of a tortoise

Dōryphōrus, i. m. a life-guard man

Dos, ōtis. f. a portion, or dowry, a gift, a property, an use, a nature, an advantage, or privilege, an excellence, a value, a subject, an argument

Dossuarius, a, um. adj. bearing on the back; dossuaria jumenta, Varr. pack-horses, or mules

Dotālis, e. adj. dotal, of, or pertaining to a dowry

Dotatus, a, um. part. īsīmus, sup. endowed, enriched, dowered, married, joined. Mulier dotatissima formā, whose beauty is portion enough, Ov.

Doto, āre. act. to endow [or mixed

Dōtor, āri, ātus. pass. to be endowed

DR

Drachma, æ. f. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce, a Greek coin, 7½d.

in value

Drāco ōnis. m. a dragon, a serpent, an old hardened vine-branch, a fish, the herb tarragon

Drācōnīgēna, æ. c. g. bred of a dragon

Drācunculus, i. m. a little dragon, dragons-wort, a shell fish. Dracunculus hortenſis, tarragon, Plin.

Drāma, ātis. n. the action of a play

Drāmāticus, a, um. adj. dramatic

Drāpēta, æ. m. a fugitive [Swift

Dromas, ādis. m. a dromedary, a dog,

Dromedārius, i. m. a dromedary [hair

Droḡpax, ācis. m. ointment to take away

Druīdæ, pl. m. Plin. & Druīdes, Cæs. the Druids

DU

Duālis, e. adj. dual

Duālītēr, adv. in the dual number

Dūbiē, adv. doubtfully, obscurely

Dūbiōsus, a, um. adj. doubtful

Dūbitābilis, e. adj. that may be doubted

Dūbitandus, a, um. pt. to be doubted

Dūbitans, tis. pt. doubting, delaying, hovering betwixt life and death

Dūbitāntēr, adv. doubtfully

Dūbitatio, ōnis. f. a doubt, a scruple

Dūbitātur, imperf. it is doubted

Dūbitātus, a, um. pt. doubted

Dūbito, āre. n. to doubt, or be in doubt, to hesitate, to waver, to scruple, to mistrust, to fear, to procrastinate time, or delay, to consider, to

Dūbium, i. n. a doubt, danger [muse

Dūbius, a, um. adj. dubious, doubtful, uncertain, variable, reserved, sharp on each side, dangerous. Cæna dubia, where there are so many dishes that a man knows not which to eat of, Ter. dubius animi, Virg. irresolute; dubia lux, Plaut. twilight

Ducālis, e. adj. ducal

P

Dūcātus, ūs. m. a dukedom, a duchy, a generalship, conduct, a play

Dūcēnārius, a, um. adj. of two hundred. Ducenarii judices, who judged in trials of small sums, commissioners of the court of conscience

Dūcendū, a, um. pt. to be led, to be carried

Dūcēni, æ, a. adj. pl. two hundred

Dūcens, tis. pt. leading, conducting, bringing, drawing, deriving, sucking

Ducenāsimus, a, um. adj. the two hundredth

Dūcenti, æ, a. adj. pl. two hundred

Dūcenties, adv. two hundred times

Dūco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to lead, to draw, or drag, to bring, carry, or conduct, to carry off, or away, to take, or go along with, to induce,

move, or persuade, to wheedle, or cajole, to marry, to receive, to take, or derive, to form, or fashion, to beat out, or forge, to protract, prolong, or delay, to think, or esteem,

to reckon, to compute, to display, to begin, to spend, or pass away, to sink. Ducere suspiria, to sigh,

Ov. animam, spiritum, to live,

Cic. alvum, to purge, Cels. narium,

to stuff up, Hor. aquam, to convey it, Cic. colorem, to take in,

Virg. fossam, vallum, to throw it up, Liv. pocula, to quaff, or drink up, Prop. choreas, to dance, Ov.

lanam, id. pensa, Juv. to spin; ensē,

Sil. mucronem, Virg. to draw it; aliquem in jus, to arrest him, Ter. aliquem in carcerem, to drag him to prison, Cic. versus, to compose them, Ov. ætalem, Hor.

vitam, Cic. to live, or lead his life, diem somno, to sleep all day, Sen.

tempus, to part off, Nep.

Dūcor, i, ctus. pass. Besides the

other

other significations from *Duco*, it often signifies by an ellipsis, to be led to execution, to be sued in law.

Ductans, tis. pt. drawing

Ductarius, a, um. adj. drawing, gilding, running

Ductilis, e. adj. ductile, easy to be drawn, conveyed into. **Ductile flumen**, an aqueduct, Mart.

Ductim, adv. leisurely

Ductio, ōnis. f. a drawing, a conveying.

Aquarum ductiones, Vitr. aqueducts; **alvi ductio**, Cels. a purge

Ductitius, a, um. adj. malleable

Ductito, āre. act. to lead quickly away, to lead up and down, to cheat, to deny, to take for a twist, or mis

Ducto, āre. freq. to lead, to wheedle, to keep a mis, to effuse, to account.

Cornua ductare nervo, to draw a bow, Val. Flacc. **Ductare aliquem labiis**, to make mouths at, Plaut.

Ductor, āri, ātus. pass. vid. **Ducto**

Ductor, ōris, m. a leader, a conveyer, a guide, a captain. **Gregis ductor**, a bull, Sen.

Ducturus, a, um. pt. about to lead

Ductus, a, um. pt. led, led on, drawn, moved, induced, prevailed on, drawn out, deduced, derived, begun; counted, straight, direct

Ductus, ūs, m. a leading, guidance, conduit, a draught, shape, form, or figure, a conduit pipe. **Laborum ductus**, a making of wry mouths, Gell.

Dūdum, adv. but late, lately, not long since, a while ago, heretofore, a great while since, long ago

Duellarius, a, um. adj. martial

Duellator, ōris, m. a warrior [lik.

Duellicus, a, um. adj. martial, war-

Duellum, i. n. a duel, a battle between two people, war

Duellus, a, um. adj. pretty handsome

Dulcè, adv. isime, sup. sweetly, pleasantly, comically

Dulcèdo, ōnis. f. sweetness, pleasantness, delightfulness, fondness, desire, harmony, melody, luxury

Dulcescens, tis. pt. growing pleasant

Dulcesco, ēre. incept. to grow sweet

Dulciarius, a, um. adj. relating to what is sweet. **Dulciarius pistor**, a confectioner, Mart.

Dulciculus, a, um. adj. sweetish

Dulciferus, a, um. adj. bearing sweet

Dulcissimus, a, um. adj. sweetly sounding, harmonious, musical

Dulcio, īre. neut. to become sweet

Dulcis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. sweet, pleasant, agreeable, delicate, delightful, charming, lovely, beautiful, dear, loving, kind, sweet

Dulciter, adv. sweetly, gently [celsus]

Dulcītudo, ōnis. f. sweetness, pleasant-

Dulcor, ōris, m. sweetness, Plin. [ness]

Dūm, adv. until, upon condition that, provided that, so that, while, whilst, as long as, as yet

Dūmētum, i. n. a thicket, a place full of bushes, intricacy, perplexity

Dūmōdō, adv. so that, provided that

Dūmōsus, a, um. adj. full of bushes,

Dūmus, i. m. a bush, a grove [bushy]

Duntaxāt, adv. only, at last, to wit

Duo, ē, o. adj. pl. two, twain, both

Dūdēciēs, adv. twelve times

Dūdēcim, adj. indecl. twelve

Dūdēcimus, a, um. adj. the twelfth

Dūdēnārius, a, um. adj. of twelve

Dūdēni, ē, a. adj. pl. twelve

Dūdēnōnāginta, adj. pl. eighty-eight

Dūdēoctōginta, seventy-eight [eighty]

Dūdēquadrāgēni, ē, a. adj. pl. thirty-

Dūdēquadrāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the eighty and thirtieth, Liv.

Dūdēquīnquāginta, pl. forty-eight

Dūdēsexāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the fifty-eight

Dūdetrīcēsīmus, a, um. adj. the eighth and twentieth [times, Cic.

Dūdetrīciēs, adv. eight and twenty

Dūdetrīginta, adj. pl. indecl. eight and twenty

Dūdēvicēni, ē. adj. pl. eighteen

Dūdēvicēsīmus, & **Dūdēvīgēsīmus**, a, um. adj. the eighteenth

Duoetvīcēsīmānus, a, um. adj. of the two and twentieth legion, Tac

Duplex, icis. adj. double, twofold, twice as much, big, or many, broad, crafty, subtle. **Duplici spe uti**, to have two strings to his bow, Ter.

Duplicandus, a, um. pt. to be doubled

Duplicans, tis. pt. doubling

Duplicārius, a, um. adj. belonging to what is double, having double pay, as a soldier for his good service, Liv.

Duplicatio, ōnis. f. a doubling

Duplicatō, adv. two ways, &c.

Duplicāturus, a, um. pt. about to double

Duplicātus, a, um. pt. doubled, made twice as many, &c. bowed, bent

Duplicitas, ātis. f. duplicity

Dupliciter, adv. doubly

Duplico, āre. act. to double, to make twice as much, big, or long, to increase

Duplicarī, āri. pass. to be doubled

Duplio, ōnis. m. the double

Duplo, adv. twice as much

Duplum, i. n. the double

Duplus, a, um. adj. double, twice so much; **dupla agnina**, Plaut. a lamb so big that it may be called mutton

Dupondīarius, a, um. adj. weighing, or holding two pounds

Durābilis, e. adj. durable, lasting

Durābilitas, ātis. f. long continuance

Durācinus, a. um. adj. hard, rough, tough

DUR

rough, sticking. Duracinæ uvæ, Suct. grapes with rough skins; duracina persica, Plin. peaches that will not easily part from their stones
 Dūrāmen, īnis. n. & Dūrāmentum, i. n. a bardening, a congealing, a strengtbening, constancy, stableness, the arm of a wine
 Dūrans, tis. pt. bardening, abiding, lasting, astringent
 Dūrāteus, ā, um. adj. wooden; equus, as the Trojan, Lucr. the Trojan horse
 Dūrātio, ōnis. f. duration
 Dūratrix, icis. f. she who bardens
 Dūrātūrus, a, um. pt. that will last
 Dūrātus, a, um. pt. bardened, dried, frozen, confirmed, patient
 Dūrē, adv. hardly, harshly
 Dūreo, ēre. neut. to be bard
 Dūrescens, tis. pt. growing bard
 Dūresco, ēre. n. to grow bard, to be bardened, or frozen, to continue long
 Dūrēta, æ. f. a vessel, or wooden chair in a bath, Suct.
 Dūrītas, ātis. f. churlishness, rigor, cruelty
 Dūrītēr, adv. iūs, comp. bardly; painfully, harshly, roughly, rudely, ungentlely, grievously, heinously
 Dūrītia, æ. f. bardness, firmness, brawniness, cruelty, harshness, ruggedness, a bard way of life, coarseness, stupidity. Duritiæ, pl. tumors, swellings. Duritia oris, impudence, Cic. duricia lacertorum, Plin. brawniness, firmness
 Dūrīties, ēi. f. idem
 Dūriuscūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat rough, harsh, unpolished
 Dūro, āre, act. & neut. to barden, to become bard, to make bardy, or strong, to inure to hardships, to a-

DYS

bide, last, or continue, to bear, to forbear, to make coſtive, to full, mill, or thicken cloth. Ultra Socratem usque duravit, Quint. out-lived him; non durat in noctem, Plin. till night
 Dūrōr, āri, ātus. pass. vid. Duro
 Dūrus, a, um. adj. ſor, comp. iſſīmus, sup. hard, stiff, rough, unpleasant, stale, obstinate, inexorable, untractable, blunt, clownish, rustic, unpolished, sharp, pinching, bardy, rugged, patient in labor, harsh, severe, cruel, coſtive, bound, scarce, dear, grīving, tenacious, impudent, shameless, dull, void of spirit, difficult. Duræ Sorores, Ov. the Fates
 Dūſius, i. m. the devil
 Duumvir, īri. m. & Duumviri, ōrum. two officers of Rome
 Duumvīrālis, e. adj. duumviral
 Duumvīrātus, ūs. m. a duumvirate, the office of two in equal authority
 Dux, ducis. c. g. a leader, a leading person, a head, a conductor, a ring-leader, a king, a commander, a captain, a general, a lieutenant-general, an admiral. Dux gregis, the ram, Ov. armenti, the bull, Id.

DY

Dyas, ādis. f. a duce, a couple
 Dŷnasta, vel Dŷnaſtes, æ. m. a prince, a potentate, a ruler, a lord
 Dŷnastia, æ. f. a government, or lordship
 Dŷientēria, æ. f. a dysentery, the bloody flux
 Dŷientēricus, a, um. adj. troubled with a flux [water, a strangury
 Dŷŷuria, æ. f. a difficulty of making
 Dŷŷuricus, a, um. adj. ill of a strangury

EBE [159

E A

E æp. cum. abl. per apoc. ab E. ex; out of, of, from, for, after, in, according to
 E, cum suo casu, quasi adverbialiter sæpe usurpatur; ut, è contrariō, Plin. è diverso, Id. è contrariā parte, Cic. contrariwise, on the other side, or part; è facili, easily, Plin. è longinquo, afar off, Id. è regione, over against, just opposite, Cic. è republicā, for the profit of it, vestigio, out of hand, Cæſ. è me nihil metuas, as to me you need fear nothing, Ter. è re natā, according to the present occasion, Id. è re alicujus, for one's good, Plaut.
 In compositione signif. modò eminentiam, & perfectionem; ut, eludo, exoro; aliquandò privationem; ut, enodis, exanguis; aliquandò intentionem; ut, edurus; aliquandò privat & intendit in eadē voce; ut, elavo. Quandoquē sign. extra; ut, educo, excludo, i. e. extrā duco, extrā claudio. It. in compos. est jurandi particula; ut, Ecceſtor, i. e. Castore affirmo, tanquā eo citatò
 Ea, ejus, ei. f. pron. ſhe, or that [teste
 Eā, adv. that way
 Eādem, ejusdem. f. pron. the same
 Eæ, pl. f. pron. they, those
 Eāle, is. f. an Indian beast of the bigness of a horse, with moveable horns, Plin.
 Eamſe, pro eam ipsam, her very self
 Eapſe, pro ea ipſe
 Eātēnus, adv. ſo far, ſo long, thus far

E B

Ēbēnum. i. n. vel Ēbēnus, i. f. the ebony-tree, ebony
 Ēbiba,

Eōibo, ēre, bi, bibitum. *act.* to drink up, to drink, to suck dry, by drinking, to forget, to spend, to waste. **Hæc libertus ut eibat hæres**, Hor. *spend, waste*

Eōibor, i. *pass.* to be drunk up, &c.

Eblandior, iri, itus sum. *dep.* to get, or obtain by flattery, or fair words, to coax, to charm; *pass.* to be soothed, to be flattered

Eblanditus, a, um. *pt.* having obtained by fair words, obtained by wooedness, &c. flattering

Ebūrarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to ivory

Ebūratus, a, um. *pt.* inlaid with ivory

Ebūreus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory

Ebriatus, a, um. *pt.* made drunk

Ebrietas, ātis. *f.* drunkenness, sottish-

Ebrio, āre, *act.* to make drunk [*nefs*]

Ebriola, æ. *f.* a drunken woman-

Ebriulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat drunk

Ebriusitas, ātis. *f.* *vid.* Ebrietas

Ebrius, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. drunken, sottish, given to drink, full of strong liquor

Ebrius, a, um. *adj.* drunken, intoxicated, soaked, dipt, mad, plentiful

Ebullio, ire, iui, itum. *neut.* to boil, or bubble up, to fret, or work, to utter, to break out into talk, to avow, to want, to breathe out. **Ebullire animam**, Petron. to die

Ebullo, āre. *n.* to bubble, or burst out

Ebūlum, i. *n.* & **Ebūlus**, i. *f.* wall-wort, dwarf-elder

Ebur, & **Ebor**, ōris. *n.* ivory, any thing made of ivory. **Ebur atramento confacere**, to spoil nature by art; **Prov.** **Ebur curule**, the chair of state, Hor.

Ebūratus, a, um. *adj.* inlaid with ivory

Eburneolus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory

Eburneus, a, um. *adj.* of ivory, like

ivory, fair, white. **Eburnea custos telorum**, Ov. a quiver

Eburnus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory

EC

Ecāstōr, *adv.* by *Castor*, an oath

Ecce, i. *e.* ecce ea, mind her there

Eccam, i. *e.* ecce eam, look where she

Eccē, *adv.* demonstr. lo! see, behold [is]

Eccentricus, a, um. *adj.* eccentrical

Eccillam, pro ecce illam, see her

Eccillum, pro ecce illum, see him

Eccistam, pro ecce istam, see that

Ecclesiā, æ. *f.* a church, a congrega-

tion, or assembly, a meeting of people

Ecclesiāsterium, i. *n.* a place for public assemblies

Ecclesiāstes, æ. *m.* a preacher

Ecclesiāsticus, i. *m.* a book of scripture

Eccos, i. *e.* ecce eos [that scripture]

Eccum, i. *e.* ecce eum, look there he is

Ecdicus, i. *m.* a preceptor, a solicitor

Ecfari, infin. to speak out

Echēneis, idis. *f.* a sea-lamprey

Echidna, æ. *f.* a viper, the Hydra

Echīnātus, a, um. *adj.* covered with

prickles, sharp, rough

Echīnus, i. *m.* a hedgehog, a sea-

urchin, the prickly shell of a chestnut,

Echo, ūs. *f.* an echo, Ov. [a vessel]

Eclecta, ōrum. *pl. n.* choice pieces

Eclipsis, is. *f.* an eclipse, a figure in

grammar when a word is wanting

Eclipticus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to

an eclipse; linea, the ecliptic line

Eclōga, æ. *f.* an eclogue, a pastoral

Eclōgarius, i. *m.* a collector of things

read, a scholar bearing lectures

Econtrā, *adv.* on the contrary

Ecphōra, æ. *f.* a jutting, or bearing out

Ecquandō, *adv.* at what time? whether

at any time? but when? Cic.

Ecquid, *adv.* whether or no, whether

any, whether, what

Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod, vel ecquid,

pron. what, who, whether any

man, woman, or thing, whether at all

Ecquisnam, ænam, odnam, vel id-

nam, pron. whether any man,

woman, or thing, Cic.

Ecquo, *adv.* whether, Cic.

Ecstāsis, is. *f.* an ecstasy, a trance, a

sudden surprise

Ecūpum, i. *n.* a copy

Ecūpus, a, um. *adj.* copied, imitated

Eculeus, i. *m.* a little horse, a colt, a

wooden horse for punishment, a rack

ED

Edācitas, ātis. *f.* edacity

Edax, ācis. *adj.* insatiable, sup. eating

much, gluttonous, gormandizing,

wasting, consuming [devoured]

Edendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten, to be

Edens, tis. *pt.* eating, publishing, set-

ting forth, uttering, casting out

Edentatus, a, um. *pt.* having the

teeth pulled, or knocked out

Edento, āre. *act.* to dash out one's teeth

Edentulus, a, um. *adj.* toothless. Vi-

num edentulum, rary, old wine

Edēpōl, *adv.* by Pollux, an oath

Edico, ēre, xi, ctum. *act.* to tell plain-

ly, to declare, to advertise, to give

warning, or notice, to publish by edict,

or proclamation, to order, to speak

Edicōr, ēris. *pass.* Cic. *vide* Edico

Edictatio, ōnis. *f.* a declaring [tion]

Edictio, ōnis. *f.* a charge, or injunc-

Edicto, āre. *freq.* to declare, or pro-

nounce, to tell, to inform, to make

known

Edictum, i. *n.* an edict, a command,

or ordinance, a proclamation, a

mandamus

Edicturus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare

Edictus,

EDO

Edictus, a, um. pt. *proclaimed, published, declared, pronounced*
Ediscendus, a, um. pt. *worthy to be learned by heart*
Edisco, ēre, didī. i. aēt. *to get, or learn by heart, to learn perfectly, to learn, to discern, to distinguish*. Ediscere vultus, Val. Flac. *discern or distinguish*
Ediscor, i. pass. *to be learnt by heart*
Ediscendus, a, um. pt. *to be distinguished*
Ediscens, tis. pt. *declaring* [*condemned of*]
Ediscero, ēre, ui. tum. aēt. *to declare, or rebearse, to dispute, or discourse*
Edissertatio, ōnis. f. *a dissertation*
Edissertator, ōris. m. *a declarer*
Ediserto, āre. freq. *to tell particularly*
Ediserturus, a, um. pt. *about to discourse of*
Editio, ōnis. f. *an edition, a publication, an exhibition of plays, a naming, or creating*
Edicticus, a, um. adj. *named, allowed*
Edictus iudex, Cic. *a judge, or umpire, chosen by one party*
Editor, ōris. m. *an editor, a setter forth, a publisher, an utterer*
Editurus, a, um. pt. *about to publish, produce, or exhibit*
Editus, a, um. pt. & adj. *uttered, declared, published, made known, spread abroad, set forth, exhibited, appointed, born, brought forth, sprung, descended, batched, or contrived, exalted, lofty, big*. Viribus editor, Hor. *superior*
Edo, ēre, didī. tum. aēt. *to speak, to utter, to declare, to tell, to proclaim, to publish, to make known, to show, or produce, to put, shoot, or bring forth, to lay*. Edere extremum spiritum, to die, Cic. *urinum, to piss*, Plin. *ovum, Plin. to lay an egg*. With nouns it is Englished

EDU

by verbs of those nouns; as, **Edere** sonos, Ov. *cantus, risus, Cic. gemitus, Lucr. planctus, Juv. questus, Ov. pugnam, hinnitum, Liv. latratum, Plin. to sound, sing, laugh, groan, wail, complain, fight, neigh, bark*
Edo, ēre, vel esse, es, est, ēdi, ēsum, vel estum. aēt. *to eat, to graze, to devour, to consume, to waste, to corrode*. Edere sermonem, to bear with great pleasure, Plaut. *Est mollis flamma medullas, Virg. consumes. Si quid est animum, Hor. to corrode, afflicti; Nimum libenter edi sermonem tuum, Plaut. heard with great pleasure*
Edo, ōnis. m. *a great eater* [*sumed, &c.*]
Edor, i. pass. *to be eaten, to be consumed*
Edor, i. pass. *to be uttered, issued forth, committed, &c.*
Edocens, tis. pt. *instructing*, Liv.
Edocenter, adv. *in a teaching way*
Edoceo, ēre, ui. doctum. aēt. *to teach, to instruct, to certify, to inform*
Edoctus, a, um. pt. *taught, instructed, advertised, informed*
Edolatus, a, um. pt. *polished*
Edolo, āre. aēt. *to polish, to finish*
Edomatio, ōnis. f. *a taming*
Edomit, a, um. pt. *tamed, broken in, brought into subjection*
Edomo, ui, āre. itum. aēt. *to tame, to make gentle, to conquer, to subdue*
Edomor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tamed, &c.*
Edormio, īre, īvi, itum. aēt. *to sleep soundly*. Ilionam edormit, Hor. *counterfeits her sleeping*
Edormior, īri. p. *to be slept out*
Edormisco, ēre. incept. *to sleep out*
Educandus, a, um. pt. *to be educated*
Educatio, ōnis. f. *education, or learning, a breeding up, or nourishing*
Educator, ōris. m. *one that brings up*

EFF

[161]

Educatrix, īris. f. *a teacher, a nurse*
Educatus, a, um. pt. *educated, brought up*
Educendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out*
Educo, āre. aēt. *to educate, to teach, or instruct, to bring up, to cherish, to maintain, to feed, to fatten*
Educor, āri. pass. *to be brought up*
Educo, ēre, xi, ctum. aēt. *to lead, or draw out, to lead forth, to take, or bring away, to bring into the world, to bring, or raise up, to nourish, to build, to drink up*. Citius me eduxi foras, Ter. *I withdrew*. Cereni certum est educere natam, Ov. *to bring away her daughter*
Educor, i, ctus. pass. *to be led forth*
Educturus, a, um. pt. *about to lead out*
Eductus, a, um. pt. *drawn out, or forth, drawn, unsheathed, brought up, bred, raised, run out, drained*
Edulco, āre. aēt. *to sweeten*
Edulis, e. adj. *eatable*
Edulium, i. n. *meat, food*
Educatio, ōnis. f. *a hardening* [*kindly*]
Edure, adv. *very hardly, very un-*
Eduro, āre. n. & a. *to endure, to harden*
Edurus, a, um. adj. *very hard, tough, unkind, hardhearted*

EF

Effabilis, e. adj. *that may be spoken of, uttered, or expressed*
Effandus, a, um. pt. *to be declared*
Effarcio, īre, tum. aēt. *to stuff, to fill*
Effarcior, īri, ctum. pass. *to be filled*
Effarctus, a, um. pt. *crammed, stuffed*
Effascianans, tis. pt. *bewitching*
Effascinatio, ōnis. f. *a bewitching, a*
Effascino, āre. aēt. *to bewitch* [*charm*]
Effatum, i. n. *a maxim; Effata, pl. solemn prayers, or spectacles of diviners, oracles, prophecies*
Effatus, a, um. pt. *speaking, having spoken,*

spoken, dedicated, consecrated
Effectio, ōnis. f. an effecting, or
Effectivē, adv. effectively [making
Effector, ōris. m. a maker, a finisher
Effectrix, icis. f. she that makes, or
Effectum, i. n. an effect [procures
Effecturus, a, um. pt. about to effect
Effectus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. ef-
 fectus, brought to pass, or about,
 made, done, dispatched, finished.
Effectum dare aliquid, Ter. to do
 a thing effectually
Effectus, ūs. m. an effect, a bringing
 to pass, a thing made, success
Effeminatē, vid. Effeminate
Effēratē, adv. madly, wildly
Effēratus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. iſſi-
 mus, sup. made wild, or fierce, en-
 raged, savage, cruel, unruly [angry
Efferebo, ēre. ui. neut. to be bot, or
Effercio, ire. act. to cram full, to stuff
Effērendus, a, um. pt. to be carried out
Effērens, tis. pt. lifting up, advan-
 cing, extolling, boasting [enrage
Effēro, āre. act. to make wild, to
Effēror, āri. pass. to be made wild
Effēro, fers, extūli, elātum. act. &
 neut. to carry off, out, or away, to
 carry, to bring forth, or produce, to
 raise, advance, or exalt, to praise
 commend, or extol, to utter, or pro-
 nounce, to divulge, or make known,
 to elate, or transport, to surmount,
 to disengage, to extricate, to bury.
Efferre aliquem verbis, highly to
 commend him, Cic. pedem efferre
 domo, Plaut. to stir out of doors
Effēror, erri, elātus. pass. to be car-
 ried out, buried, transported, &c.
 ante lucem jussit efferrī, Cic. to
 be buried
Effertus, a, um. pt. & adj. iſſimus,
 sup. suffed, full, plentiful
Effervco, ēre, vi. neut. to be very hot

Effervescens, tis. pt. fuming, very hot
Effervescētia, æ. f. a sudden boiling,
 anger, fury, rage
Effervelco, ēre. neut. to be very hot, to
 boil over, to ferment, to be chafed,
 troubled, or moved, to be allayed,
 to grow cool
Effervo, ēre, vi. neut. to boil over
Effērus, a, um. adj. wild, savage,
 cruel, outrageous, distracted, fierce,
Efficācia, æ. f. efficacy, force [eager
Efficācitas, ātis. f. efficacy, power
Efficāciter, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē,
 sup. effectually, with effect, or power
Efficax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus,
 sup. efficacious, effectual, effecting,
 toiling, effectually, laborious, active,
 forcible, strong, powerful, having
 power, able, available, prevalent;
 amara curarum eluere efficax, Hor.
 powerful to banish bitter cares; pa-
 rum efficax homo, Cic. an indolent
 man
Efficiendus, a, um. pt. to be effected
Efficiens, tis. pt. & adj. efficient,
 effecting, bringing to pass, causing,
 making; res efficientes, Cic. the
 efficient cause
Efficienter, adv. causally, with effect
Efficientia, æ. f. efficiency, the vir-
 tue, or power to effect
Efficio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to ef-
 fect, to bring about, or to pass, to
 accomplish, to fulfill, to do, or per-
 form, to procure, or get, to make, or
 render, to take care, to prevent, to
 prove, or conclude, to supply, or
 serve instead of; argentum efficere
 alicui, Plaut. to procure money for
 him. Efficere epistolam, to write
 a letter, Cic.
Efficior, i. pass. to be made, &c.
Efficitur, imperf. it is brought to pass
Effictio, ōnis. f. an expressing

Effictus, a, um. pt. expressed, formed
Effigia, æ. f. an image
Effigiatus, a, um. pt. fashioned
Effigies, ei. f. an image, or statue, a
 shape, pattern, or representation, a
 resemblance, or likeness, a form, or
 manner, a shadow
Effigio, āre. act. to portray
Effindo, ēre. act. to divide, to cut
Effingens, tis. pt. fashioning, forming
Effingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to form
 or fashion, to work, or make, to en-
 grave, to portray, to represent, or
 express, to imitate, to rub, or wipe
Effingor, i. pass. to be fashioned, &c.
Effio, iēri, factus, n. to be made, or done
Efflagitatio, ōnis. f. an earnest request
Efflagitatus, a, um. pt. earnestly re-
 quired, importuned
Efflagitatus, ūs. m. importunity [ing
Efflagitans, tis. pt. importuning, desir-
Efflagito, āre, act. to desire, or crave, to
Efflagitor, āri. pass. to be desired [extort
Efflans, tis. pt. breathing forth
Effleo, ēre, ēvi, etum. act. to weep
 out; as, oculos, Quint.
Efflictim, adv. beyond measure, utterly
Efflictor, āri. pass. to be vexed, or tor-
Efflictus, a, um. pt. wretched [mented
Effligo, ēre, xi, etum. act. to straiten,
 to vex sore, to torment
Efflo, āro. act. to breathe out. Efflare
 extremum halitum, to die, Cic.
 colorem, to lose color, Lucr.
Efflor, āri, ātus. pass. to be breathed out
Effloreo, ēre, ui. n. to bloom, to blow
Effloresco, ēre. neut. to blow, to
 spring forth, to flourish greatly, to
 be copious
Effluenter, adv. abundantly [or issue
Effluentia, æ. f. a flowing out, a flux,
Effluo, ēre, xi, xum. n. to flow, or
 run out, to leak, to run over, or
 abound, to slip, or pass away, to

be published abroad, to decay, to be quite lost, to be forgotten

Efflūvium, i. n. a flowing over

Effluus, a, um. adj. running out

Efflucandus, a, um. pt. to be choked

Efflūco, āre. act. to choke, or strangle

Efflūcor, āri, ātus. pass. to be choked

Efflūdiens, tis. pt. digging up, scratching up

Efflūdio, ēre. ōdi, ossum. act. to dig out, to dig up, to pull out, to grieve

fore, to wound. Mācellorum meum pectus memoria effudit, Cic.

grieves for my heart [or up

Efflūdiō, i, ossus. pass. to be dug out,

Effeminandus, a, um. pt. to effeminate, to be softened

Effeminatē, adv. effeminately, womanly, tenderly, lasciviously

Effeminātus, vel Effēmīātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. effeminate, womanlike, tender,

delicate, nice [make nice, or delicate

Effēmīno, āre. act. to effeminate, to

Effēmīnor, āri, ātus. pass. to grow effeminate, dainty, or nice

Effētē, adv. barrenly, weakly, feebly

Effētus, vel Effētus, a, um. adj.

past bearing young, or bearing fruit,

barren, worn out, decayed, broken,

feeble, that hath lately brought forth,

brought forth, hatched

Effōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. to speak, to

speak out, to utter, to pronounce

Effūrātus, a, um. pt. bored through

Effūrōr, āri. pass. to be bored through

Effossus, a, um. pt. dug, or turned

up, dug, or pulled out [breaker

Effractorius, i. m. a burglar, or house-

Effractor, ōris. m. id.

Effractus, a, um. pt. broken, broken

down, or open, dashed out. Effrac-

tus fame, hunger-starved, Plaut.

Effrenatē, adv. ius, comp. rashly,

fiercely, unruly, loosely

Effrenatio, ōnis. f. unbridled rashness

Effrenātus, vel Effrēnātus, a, um.

pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup. un-

bridled, loose, headstrong, unruly,

Effrēnis, e. adj. unbridled [rash

Effrēno, āre. act. to unbridle

Effrēnus, a, um. adj. unbridled, rash,

headstrong, unruly [off

Effricandus, a, um. pt. to be rubbed

Effricatio, ōnis. f. a rubbing out

Effrico, āre. act. to rub off, or cut

Effringo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to break

up, or open, to break down, or in

pieces, to enfeeble, to weaken

Effringor, i. pass. to be broken open

Effrons, tis. c. g. shameless, bold

Effugiendus, a, um. pt. to be avoided

Effugiens, tis. pt. escaping, avoiding

Effugio, ēre, ūgi, itum. act. & n. to

escape, to fly, to shun, to avoid

Effugior, i. pass. to be escaped, &c.

Effugium, i. n. a flight, an escape,

an escaping, or skimming, a place to

escape, a passage, or way to escape

Effulcio, īre. act. to prop, or hold up

Effulgens, tis. pt. shining

Effulgeo, ēre, si, sum. n. to shine

forth, or out, to appear, to glitter

Effulgidus, a, um. adj. shining, clear

Effulgo, ēre, si. neut. to shine bright

Effultus, a, um. pt. stayed up [out

Effundendus, a, um. pt. to be poured

Effundens, tis. pt. pouring out

Effundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour,

or issue out, to shed, or spill, to drop,

to empty, or disembogue, to discharge,

to put, or bring forth, to spread

abroad, to tell, or relate, to lavish,

spend, or waste, to consume, to dis-

comfit, or rout, to strike off. Effundere

animam, to expire, or die, Virg.

Effundor, i, ūsus. pass. to be poured

out, to be thrown off; effundi equo;

Liv. to fall from his horse

Effusē, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup.

out of measure, prodigally, with all

speed, vehemently, passionately

Effusio, ōnis. f. an effusion, a pouring

out, prodigality, extravagance, waste,

a rout, company, or multitude, an

excessive dilatation [out

Effusus, a, um. pt. about to pour

Effusus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,

comp. issimus, sup. poured, or

dashed out, spilt, shed, overflowing,

running over, thrown off, routed,

discomfited, turned, scattered, squan-

dered away, wasted, extravagant,

immoderate, liberal, bountiful, prone,

inclined, fond of, having recourse,

wide, open, swift, quick

Effutio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to prate,

or speak foolishly, to blab out, to utter

Effutitius, a, um. adj. foolishly blab-

bed, tattled

Effutitor, ōris. m. a blabber

Effutitus, a, um. pt. rashly spoken

Effutus, ui, ēre. act. to spend on

mistresses

EG

Ēgēlīdus, a, um. adj. lukewarm, that

hath the cold taken off, very cold

Ēgens, tis. pt. needy, poor, in want

Ēgentior, us. adj. comp. very poor

Ēgēnus, a, um. adj. wanting, destitute,

distressed, necessitous, poor

Ēgeo, ēre, ui. n. to need, to stand in

need of, to want, to be in want

Ēgērendus, a, um. pt. to be carried out

Ēgērens, tis. pt. carrying out

Ēgerminātus, a, um. pt. budded forth

Ēgermīno, āre. act. to bud forth

Ēgēro, ēre, essi, estum. act. to bear, or

carry out, to cast, or s. out out, to

pass over, or spend. Egerere uri-

nam,

nam, to make water, Plin. [*&c.*]
 Ēgeror, i, estus. pass. to be carried off,
 Ēgestas, ātis. f. extreme poverty, indigence, beggary, lack, or want
 Ēgestio, ōnis. f. a casting forth, a voiding, a discharge, a laying out
 Ēgestus, a, um. adj. & Ēgestuosus, very poor, or needy
 Ēgestum, i. n. ordure, dung [voided]
 Ēgestus, a, um. pt. cast, or carried out,
 Ēgestus, ūs. m. a casting forth, or out
 Ēgetur, imperf. I am in want;
 egetur acriter, Plaut. I am in great want
 Ēgo, mei, mīhī, me. pron. I, myself;
 idem ego, Cic. I the same person;
 ego is sum, Id. I am the man, I am such a man
 Ēgomet, pron. I myself, Ter.
 Ēgōne, pron. who I?
 Egređiens, tis. pt. going out, departing
 Egređior, i, estus sum. dep. to step forth, or out, to go out, to depart, to leave, to debark, or land, to go beyond, to transgress
 Egrēgie, adv. ius, comp. excellently, extraordinarily, rarely, accurately, in a singular manner, beyond others;
 as, egregie ad miseras natus, Ter. wretched beyond others
 Egrēgius, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. egregius, excellent, noble, eminent, extraordinary, singular, choice, chosen; egregium publicum, Tac. the public honour
 Egreſſio, ōnis. f. a going forth, a digression
 Egreſſus, a, um. pt. gone forth, going out, or beyond, departing, landing, or debarking, exceeding
 Egreſſus, ūs. m. an egress, a going forth, a debarking [written wool]
 Ēgūla, x. f. a kind of brimstone to
 Ēgurgito, āre. act. to empty, to disgorge

E H

Ēhe, interj. alas! ba!
 Ēhem, interj. O strange! bab! abab!
 Ēheu, interj. ah, alas! well-a-day!
 Ēho, interj. what! pray say! good now! for God's sake! ho, firrab, jobo! O strange! wonderful! how?
 Ēhōdum, adv. come hither

E J.

Ēja, interj. good fir! away! O sy!
 Ter. [casting-forth in a sling]
 Ējāculatio, ōnis. f. an ejaculation, a
 Ējāculatus, a, um. pt. darted out,
 Ējāculo, āre. act. to shoot out [shot
 Ējāculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to shoot, to dart, to cast afar off, to spout, or
 Eicio, pro Ejicio, to cast out [squir out
 Ejectamentum, i. n. what the water casteth up to land, Tac.
 Ejectans, tis. pt. casting out [ing out
 Ejectatio, ōnis. f. a casting, or throw-
 Ejectatus, a, um. pt. cast forth, or out
 Ejectio, ōnis. f. a casting out, a spit-
 ting; as, sanguinis ejectio, Vitruv. the spitting of blood
 Ejectitius, a, um. adj. cast out
 Ejecto, āre. act. to cast, or throw out
 often, to throw up, to vomit
 Ejectus, a, um. pt. ejected, cast out, or up, banished, cast on shore, shipwrecked, driven, stretched out, extended, sunk
 Ējēro, āre. neut. to refuse, or except against a judge, or court
 Ējiciendus, a, um. pt. to be ejected
 Ējicio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to eject, to cast, drive, or thrust out, to banish, or remove, to throw up, or vomit, to cast, or miscarry, to bury away, to show, or discover

Ējicior, i. pass. to be cast out, &c.
 Ējūlans, tis. pt. howling, yelling [out
 Ējūlatio, ōnis. f. a wailing, a crying
 Ējūlatus, ūs. m. a wailing, a lamenting
 Ējūlo, āre. n. to cry, to wail, to yell
 Ējuncidus, a, um. adj. dwindled away,
 Ējūnō, adv. by June, an cath [dry
 Ējūratio, ōnis. f. a renouncing [against
 Ējūratus, a, um. pt. having sworn
 Ējūro, āre. act. to swear against, to quit, resign, or surrender on oath, to refuse a judge, or court
 Ējusēmōdi, adj. indecl. of the same sort [sort, Cic.
 Ējusdemmodi, adj. indecl. of the same
 Ējūsmōdi, adj. indecl. such like, of the same sort

E L

Ēlābor, i, pfus sum. dep. to slide, or slip away, to escape, to fall out
 Ēlābōrans, tis. pt. taking pains
 Ēlābōrātē, adv. accurately, with pains
 Ēlābōrātus, a, um. pt. elaborate, laboured, done with pains, or care, finished, exquisite, employed
 Ēlābōro, āre. neut. & act. to labor, to take pains, to endeavour, to aim at, to work, to cause, or procure
 Ēlābōror, āri. pass. to be wrought, &c.
 Ēlācāte, es. f. a tunny
 Ēlācto, āre. act. to give suck, Lucr.
 Ēlāmentābilis, e. adj. very lamentable
 Ēlanguēo, ēre, ui. neut. to languish, droop, or pine away, to flake, or cool
 Ēlanguescens, tis. pt. fainting
 Ēlanguesco, ēre. incept. to languish, to grow faint, cold, or remiss
 Ēlanguidē, adv. faintly, weakly
 Ēlanguidus, a, um. adj. faint, feeble
 Ēlāpidātus, a, um. pt. cleared of stone
 Ēlāpido, āre. act. to rid a place of stones
 Ēlāpūrus, a, um. pt. about to escape
 Ēlāpus,

ELE

Elapsus, a, um. pt. *slipped away*, or *aside*, *escaped*, *gone*, *past*
 Elaqueo, are. act. to *ensnare*, to *unfold*
 Elargior, iri, itus sum. dep. to *give largely and bountifully*, to *bestow*
 Elasseco, ere. insep. to *grow weary*, to *decay*, or *wear out*
 Elate, adv. ius, comp. *sublimely*, *loftily*, *proudly*, *haughtily*, *arrogantly*
 Elatio, onis. f. a *lifting*, or *taking up*, *height*, *loftiness*, *sublimity*, *greatness of soul*, *magnanimity*
 Elatriatio, onis. f. a *barking*
 Elatro, are. act. to *bart*, to *speak*
 Elaturus, a, um. pt. *about to carry out*
 Elatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *elated*, *lifted*, or *puffed up*, *transported*, *carried out*, or to *burial*, *buried*, *published*, *divulged*, *blabbed*, *lofty*, *sublime*, *haughty*, *arrogant*
 Elaudo, are. act. to *name with praise*
 Elavo, are, vi, lotum. act. to *wash clean*, to *rinse*, or *scour*, Col. *Elavare se bonis*, Plaut. to *be a clear gentleman when he hath spent all*
 Elautus, a, um. pt. *well washed*
 Elecebra, æ. f. an *allurement*, a *lure*, a *wheddler*, a *coaxer*. Elecebræ argentariæ, *courteous who pick their gallants' pockets*, Plaut.
 Electè, adv. ius, comp. *choicely*, *discreetly*
 Electilis, e. adj. *choice*, *nice* [*finely*]
 Electio, onis. f. an *election*, or *choice*
 Electro, are. freq. to *allure*, to *wheddle*
 Elector, oris. m. an *elector*, a *chooser*
 Electrifer, a, um. adj. *bearing amber*
 Elestrum, i. n. *amber*
 Elestrarium, i. n. an *elestrary*
 Elestrus, a, um. pt. *about to elect*
 Electus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *electus*, *chosen*, *choice*, *singular*, *select*
 Electus, us. m. an *election*, a *choice*
 Eleemōsyna, æ. f. *alms*, *piety*

ELE

Eleemōsynor, ari. dep. to *receive alms*
 Elegans, tis. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *elegant*, *fine*, *handsome*, *neat*, *delicate*, *polite*, *eloquent*, *critical*, *expert*, *curious*, *eligible*, *fit*, *preferable*
 Eleganter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup. *elegantly*, *finely*, *choicely*, *sumptuously*, *luxuriously*, *genteelly*, *courtteously*, *artfully*, *neatly*, *purely*
 Elegantia, æ. f. *elegance*, *neatness*, *finery*, *luxury*, *genteelness*, *politeness*, *elegia*, æ. f. an *elegy* [*civility*]
 Elegia, æ. f. an *elegy*, a *mournful song*, a *love sonnet*, a *low reed*
 Elegia, orum. pl. n. *elegies*
 Elegiacus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to elegy*, or *alternate verse*
 Elegidium, i. n. dim. a *little elegy*
 Elegus, i. m. an *elegiac verse*, an *elegy*
 Elementarius, a, um. adj. *elementary*, *simple*, *prime*; *elegans in dicendo*, Cic. in *verborum splendore*, Id. *polita*, *urbana*, et *elegans oratio*, Id.
 Elementum, i. n. an *element*, a *letter*, as *A, B, C*, the *first rudiments*, or *grounds of a thing*, the *sea*; *ridicula res est elementarius senex*, Sen. *who hath not yet learned his A, B, C*
 Elenchus, i. m. an *argument*, or *confutation*, a *bob*, or *drop at women's ears*, a *table in a book to show places*
 Elencticus, a, um. adj. *elentic*, *reprehensiv*, *sharp*, *keen* [*prosy*]
 Elephantia, æ. f. the *scurvy*, the *leprosy*
 Elephantiacus, a, um. adj. *leprous*
 Elephantiasis, is. f. a *leprosy*
 Elephantinus, a, um. adj. *of an elephant*, *of*, or *like ivory*. *Elephantini libri*, *books wherein the decrees of the senate were written*, Vopisc.
 Elephantinum emplastrum, a *plaster so called from its whiteness*, Cels.
 Elephantiosus, a, um. adj. *full of scurf*, or *leprosy*, *rough*

ELI [165]

Elephantus, i. m. an *elephant*, a *monster*, a *kind of lobster*, *ivory*. *Manus elephantis*, Liv. *his trunk*. *Elephantis corio circumtectus*, a *dull heavy fellow*, Plaut. [*leprosy*]
 Elephas, autis. m. an *elephant*, the
 Elevandus, a, um. pt. *to be lessened*
 Elevatio, onis. f. a *debasing*, a *lessening*
 Elevatus, a, um. pt. *debased*, *lessened*
 Elevo, are. act. to *lift*, or *heave up*, to *extenuate*, *diminish*, or *lessen*, to *slight*, *disparage*, or *undervalue*
 Elevor, ari, atus. pass. *to be made low*, *lessened*, *slighted*, *disparaged*, &c.
 Elibo, are. act. to *tafte*, or *pour out*
 Elices, i, um. pl. m. *gutters*, *water-drains* [*drawn out*]
 Eliciendus, a, um. pt. *to be fetched*, or
 Eliciens, tis. pt. *enticing*, *alluring*
 Elicio, ere, ui, itum. act. to *entice*, to *draw out*, or *from*, to *screw out*, to *strike out*, to *call*, or *fetch out*. *Elicere alvum*, Plin. to *purge*; *sanguinem*, Cic. to *let blood*
 Elisor, i, pass. *to be enticed*, *drawn out*,
 Elitutus, a, um. pt. *drawn out* [*&c.*]
 Elidendus, a, um. pt. *to be broken off*
 Elidens, tis. pt. *dashing*, *squeezing*
 Elido, ere, si, sum. act. to *strike*, *dash*, or *force out*, to *strike*, or *dash against*, to *squeeze*, to *strangle*, or *strangle*, to *crush*, or *kill*, to *crush*, or *stamp to death*, to *stamp*, or *pound small*. *Elidere partum*, to *cause an abortion*, Cels. *elidere ignem*, Plin. to *strike fire as out of a flint*
 Elisor, i, sus. pass. *to be dashed*, &c.
 Eligendus, a, um. pt. *to be chosen*, or
 Eligens, tis. part. *choosing* [*picked out*]
 Eligo, ere, egi, ectum. act. to *elect*, *choose*, or *pick out*, to *pitch upon*
 Eligium, ire. act. to *consume*
 Elimatus, a, um. pt. *filed off*, *filed*, *made smooth*, or *even*
 Elimino,

Ēlimīno, āre. act. to turn out of doors, to publish, to babble

Ēlīmo, āre. act. to file off, to file, to polish, to correct, to make perfect

Ēlinguandus, a, um. pt. whose tongue is to be cut out

Ēlinguis, e. adj. dumb, speechless

Ēlinguo, āre. act. to pluck, or cut the tongue out

Ēlīno, ēre, lēvi. act. to blot out, to raise

Ēlīquāmen, īnis. n. dripping of meat

Ēlīquātus, a, um. pt. cleaved, melted

Ēlīquesco, ēre. incept. to melt

Ēlīquo, āre. act. to melt, to make liquid, to clarify, to strain, to consume, or spend, to sing softly, or effeminately

Ēlīno, ōnis. f. an elision, a squeezing, the cutting off a vowel in verse at the end of a word [or put to death]

Ēlīsūrus, a, um. pt. about to strangle,

Ēlīsus, a, um. pt. burst, squeezed, forced through, emitted, strangled

Ēlix, īcis. m. a gutter

Ēlīxatim, adv. by way of boiling

Ēlīxātūra, æ. f. a boiling

Ēlixo, āre. act. to seeth, or boil

Ēlixus, a, um. pt. boiled, fadden, moistened, wet

Ēllam, pro en illam, see where she is

Ēllīpis, is. f. a defect, a section of a cone, a figure [gen.]

Ēllōps, ōpis. m. a choice fish, a sturgeon

Ēllum, pro en illum, see where he is

Ēlōcūtus, a, um. pt. removed, carried away, let to farm, let to hire

Ēlōco, āre. act. to remove, or put out of place, to let to hire, to let to farm, to dispose of in marriage, to bargain.

Elocare funus, Plin. to bargain for the charges of it

Ēlōcūtio, ōnis. f. elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and sentences

Ēlōcūtōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to elocution

Ēlōcutrix, īcis. f. she that speaks readily, or eloquently

Ēlōcūtus, a, um. pt. having spoken

Ēlōgium, i. n. pro Ellōgium, a brief saying, or sentence, a certificate, a testimonial, a title, or inscription, an epitaph, a last will

Ēlōhim, Heb. GOD

Ēlōquens, tis. pt. & adj. speaking, declaring, eloquent

Ēlōquenter, adv. ius, comp. īsīmē, sup. eloquently, gracefully

Ēlōquentes, um. pl. m. orators

Ēlōquentia, æ. f. eloquence. Eloquentia corporis, action in speaking

Ēlōquium, i. n. discourse, speech, eloquence, graceful delivery, an oracle

Ēlōquor, i, quātus sum. dep. to speak out, plainly, or eloquently, to speak, to utter, to declare, to deliver, to be at a word

Ēlōtus, a, um. pt. washed, cleansed

Ēlūcens, tis. pt. shining, bright

Ēlūceo, āre, xi. n. to shine out, or forth, to be bright, clear, or manifest, to appear, to show itself, to be famous

Ēlūctābilis, e. adj. that may be surmounted, or passed over. [through]

Ēlūctandus, a, um. pt. to be struggled

Ēlūctaus, tis. pt. struggling to get out verba, Tac.

Ēlūctātus, a, um. pt. having struggled and escaped through

Ēlūctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to struggle, or strive to get out, to break through, to escape

Ēlūcubrātus, a, um. pt. studied, &c. by candlelight. Elaborate, as if studied by candlelight, Cic.

Ēlūcubro, āre. act. to write by candle-light

Ēlūcubror, āri, ātus sum. dep. idē

Ēlūdendus, a, um. pt. to elude, or be

Ēlūdēns, tis. pt. deceiving [eluded]

Ēlūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to elude, to escape, to avoid, to shift off, or parry, to baffle, to disappoint, to chouse, or make a fool of, to beat, to cease to play

Ēlūdōr, i, sus. pass. to be deceived, &c.

Ēlūendus, a, um. pt. to be destroyed

Ēlūgeo, ēre, xi, ctum. n. to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time

Ēlumbis, e. adj. having weak loins

Ēlūo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to rinse, to make clean, to wash out, or away, to wipe off, to clear oneself of a thing

Ēlūor, i, tus. pass. to be washed, &c.

Ēlūsūrus, a, um. pt. eluded, avoided, deluded, deceived, mocked

Ēlutriātus, a, um. pt. decanted [off]

Ēlutrio, āre. act. to decant, to draw

Ēlūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. washed,

rinced, watered, watery, splashy

Ēlūvies, ēi. f. a bog, a quagmire, a common sewer, or sink, officouring, or filth, a dirty thing, or person

Ēlūvio, ōnis. f. a deluge, or inundation

Ēlūxātus, a, um. pt. put out of joint

Ēlūxūrior, āri, ātus sum. dep. to grow rank, to be too full of fruit, &c.

Ēlūsum, i. n. paradise, a place of rest and joy beyond the grave

Ēlūsius, a, um. adj. elysian

E M

Ēmācērātus, a, um. pt. made lean

Ēmācesco, ui. n. to be lean, thin, or

Ēmāciātus, a, um. pt. made lean [lank]

Ēmācio, āre. act. to emaciate [lean]

Ēmācior, āri, ātus. pass. to be made

Ēmācītās, ātis. f. a desire to be always buying

Ēmascresco,

Emacresco, ēre. n. to grow lean
 Emacūlo, āre. act. to take out spots
 Emādeo, ēre, ui. act. to wet
 Emānans, tis pt. flowing out
 Emānat, ābat. imperf. it is known
 Emānātūrus, a, um. pt. to be known
 abroad, or come to light
 Emancipatio, ōnis. f. emancipation,
 a setting free, or at liberty, the
 alienation and surrendry of an estate
 Emancipātus, a, um. pt. emancipated,
 alienated, made over, enslaved
 Emancipo, āre. act. to emancipate,
 to set at liberty, to alienate, to sell,
 or make over, to enslave
 Emāneo, ēre, si, sum. n. to exceed the
 time allowed
 Emāno, āre. neut. to flow, or run
 out, to be spread abroad; as, emanare
 in vulgus, Cic.
 Emacresco, ēre. incept. to fade away
 Emargino, āre. act. to clear the edge
 Emascūlātor, ōris. m. a gelder
 Emascūlo, āre. act. to geld, to bugger
 Emātūresco, ēre. incept. to grow too
 ripe, to be at the highest, to abate
 Emax, ācis. adj. fond of buying, ready
 to buy
 Embamma, ātis. n. any sauce
 Emblēma, ātis. n. an emblem, pic-
 ture-work of wood, stone, or metal,
 finely inlaid in divers colors, small
 images, flowers, or like ornaments
 Embōlismus, i. m. the adding of a
 day in leap-year
 Embōlium, i. n. an interlude, the ar-
 gument of a play, a linchpin
 Embolus, i. m. a bar of a door, a
 spoke, a pin, a wedge, a beak
 Embryon, i. n. the child before it hath
 its perfect shape in its mother's womb
 Emēctus, ūs. m. the mouth of a river
 Emēdullātus, a, um. pt. see
 Emēdullo, āre. act. to take out the

marrow, or pith, to rack; or take
 away the strength, to declare, or
 lay open
 Emendābilis, e. adj. amendable
 Emendandus, a, um. pt. to be amended
 Emendans, tis pt. amending, correcting
 Emendatē, adv. iūs, comp. correctly
 purely, accurately, without fault
 Emendatio, ōnis. f. an emendation
 Emendātor, ōris. m. a corrector, an
 amender, a reformer
 Emendatrix, icis. f. she that corrects,
 or amends
 Emendātūrus, a, um. pt. that will
 correct, or amend
 Emendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. iſsimus, sup. amended.
 made better, improved, corrected,
 reformed, made amends for. Mulier
 omnibus simulacris emendatio,
 Petron. more neat and better shaped
 than
 Emendicābilis, e. adj. to be gotten by
 begging
 Emendicātus, a, um. pt. begged
 Emendico, āre. act. to beg, to ask
 Emendo, āre. act. to amend, to correct,
 to reform, to make better, to heal,
 cure, or take away, to make amends
 for [ed, cured, &c.
 Emendor, āri, ātus. pass. to be amend-
 edus, a, um. pt. to be bought, or
 Emens, tis. pt. buying [bribed
 Emensus, a, um. pt. that hath mea-
 sured, or passed, measured, passed
 over [or be falsified
 Emendiendus, a, um. pt. to falsify,
 Ementiens, tis. pt. lying
 Emenior, iri, itus sum. dep. to lie
 downright, to feign, to counterfeit,
 forge, or pretend, to belie
 Emēntitē, adv. falsely, forgedly
 Emēntitus, a, um. pt. that counter-
 feits, feigns, or belies, counterfeited,

feigned
 Emercor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to buy
 Emēreo, ēre, ui. itum. act. to merit,
 or deserve, to do harm, to commit
 Emēreor, ēri. itus sum. dep. to de-
 serve, to win, or get, to be ended,
 to serve one's whole time [ing up
 Emergens, tis. pt. & adj. arising, start-
 Emergi, imperf. to come well off
 Emergo, ēre, si, sum. n. to arise, to
 rise, pop, or come out, to rise up, to
 appear, or show itself, to be manifest,
 to escape, or recover, to extricate, or
 disentangle, to come, or arrive
 Emēritum, i. n. a pension deserved
 Emēritus, a, um. pt. deserved, earned,
 completed, finished, ended, discharg-
 ed, acquired [escape, or come on,
 Emērsus, a, um. pt. which will
 Emerfus, a, um. pt. riser, or appear-
 ing out, come out [a rising up
 Emerfus, ūs. m. a coming forth, or out,
 Emētiens, tis. pt. measuring, passing
 Emētor, iri, enfus sum. dep. to mea-
 sure out, to bestow, to travel, to go,
 or pass over, to finish, to end
 Emēto, ēre, effui, effum. act. to move
 down, to reap
 Emīcans, tis. pt. shining, flying out
 Emīco, āre, ui. n. to shine, gush, or
 issue forth, to jump, leap, or sally
 out, to appear, to show himself, to
 excel, to be eminent, to rise, or mount,
 to grow, or spring, to assail
 Emigrans, tis. pt. removing
 Emigro, āre. n. to go from one place to
 another, to remove; ē vitā, to die,
 Emīnatio, ōnis. f. a threatening [Cic.
 Emīnātus, a, um. pt. having threatened
 Emīnens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 iſsimus, sup. appearing aloft, rising
 up, standing out, eminent, high, con-
 spicuous, remarkable, proud
 Emīnentia, æ. f. eminence, excellency,

a protuberance, a standing out, a relief in a picture, or statue
Ēmineo, ēre, ui. n. & act. to stand or show itself above others, to be higher, to appear above, to appear, to overtop, to excel, to be eminent, famous, notorious, or remarkable
Ēminor, āri. dep. to threaten openly
Ēminulus, a, um. adj. rising, or sticking out a little
Ēminuo, ēre. act. to diminish, to abate
Ēminūs, adv. far off, at a distance
Ēmiror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to marvel greatly at [out, to fill out
Ēmisceo, ēre, ui, stum. act. to pour
Ēmisārium, i. n. a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gate, a sink
Ēmisārius, a, um. adj. sent out, put forth, put apart for breeding. **Ēmisārius** palme, a branch, or young bough, Plin. **Caper emisārius**, the scape-goat
Ēmisārius, i. m. an emissary, a missionary, an informer, an officer to procure bribes, or to bring tales, a setter for thieves, a procurer, a pimp
Ēmisso, ōnis. f. an emission, a discharge, a sending forth, a shooting
Emisissus, a, um. adj. cast out.
Emisissus oculi, staring, prying eyes
Ēmisūrus, a, um. pt. about to utter
Ēmissus, a, um. pt. sent forth, hurled, or flung, discharged, let out, emptied, uttered, or spoken, freed, delivered.
Manu emissus, made free, Ter.
Ēmittens, tis. pt. sending forth, or out
Ēmitto, ēre, īh, īssum. act. to send, to send forth, out, or away, to discharge, to let go, or escape, to drop, to throw away, to hurl, or fling, to utter, to publish, to empty, to breed, or lay, to make free. **Emittere lacrymas**, to shed tears, Ov. **sanguinem**, to let blood, Id. **se**, to burst

out, Cic. **oculos**, to stare about, Plaut. **aculeos** in aliquem, to thrust them into him, Cic.
Ēmittor, i, sus. pass. to be let out, &c.
Emmanuel, Heb. God with us
Ēmo, ēre, ēmi, emptum. act. to buy, to purchase, to take, get, or obtain, to bribe, to hire. **Emere spem pretio**, to buy a pig in a poke, Ter. **benē vel malē emere**, Cic. to buy cheap, or dear
Ēmor, i, ptus. pass. to be bought, &c.
Ēmōderandus, a, um. pt. to be moderated, or lessened [or tuned
Ēmōdūlandus, a, um. pt. to be sung
Ēmōdūlor, āri, dep. to sing, or warble, Ov.
Ēmōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. to accomplish, to effect, to stir, or raise up, to get up, to cast out by force
Ēmollesco, ēre. neut. to grow soft
Ēmōlūdus, a, um. adj. soft, tender
Ēmōlliendus, a, um. pt. to be softened
Ēmōlliens, tis. pt. mollifying
Ēmōllimentum, i. n. a softening
Ēmōllo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to soften, to loosen, to effeminate, civilize
Ēmōlior, īri, ītus. pass. to be softened
Ēmōllitus, a, um. pt. softened, effeminated [to spend, to consume
Ēmōlo, ēre. act. to grind thoroughly
Ēmōllumentum, i. n. profit, benefit, advantage, interest
Ēmōneo, ēre, ui, ītum. act. to warn, to put in mind of, to charge
Ēmōribundus, a, um. pt. about to die, at the point of death
Ēmōriens, tis. pt. dying
Ēmōrior, i, tuus. dep. to die, to decay utterly. **Risu emoriri**, to kill himself with laughing, Ter.
Ēmorfus, ūs. m. remorse
Ēmortuālis dies, the day of one's death
Ēmortuus, a, um. pt. dead, senseless,

dull. **Emortuo verba facere**, Plaut. to speak to a post
Ēmōtio, ōnis. f. an emotion
Ēmōtus, a, um. pt. removed, cast, or thrown off, sent away, caused to depart, moved, stirred, disturbed, cast up
Ēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to remove, to put out, to drive away, to transplant. **Emovere flammam spiritu**, to blow the fire, Val. Max.
Emphāsīs, is. f. an emphasis, or accent, earnestness
Emphātice, adv. emphatically, forcibly
Emphāticus, a, um. adj. emphatical
Empīrice, e. f. skill in physic gotten by mere practice, quackery, Plin.
Empīricus, i. m. an empiric, a mountebank, a quack, a physician by practice only
Emplastratio, ōnis. f. a grafting, or inoculating
Emplastrātus, a, um. pt. about to
Emplastro, āre. act. to ingraft (ingraft
Emplastror, āri. pass. to be ingrafted
Emplastrum, i. n. a plaster, or salve
Empōreticus, a, um. adj. mercantile.
Charta emporetica, pack-paper, cap-paper, or brown paper, Plin.
Empōrium, i. n. a market-town, a place where a market, &c. is kept,
Emptio, ōnis. f. a buying [a mart
Emptionālis, e. adj. using to buy prohibited goods, buying [bought
Emptātus, a, um. pt. bought often
Emptitius, a, um. adj. that is, or may be bought, or hired
Emptito, āre. freq. to use to buy, to buy
Emptor, ōris. m. a buyer, purchaser, or chapman
Empturiens, tis. pt. going to buy
Emptūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. to long, desire, or intend to buy
Empturus, a, um. pt. about to buy
Emptus,

Emptus, a, um. pt. bought, purchased, procured, bribed

Empusa, æ. f. a beggar-blin, that hops upon one leg and coangeth itself into many shapes

Empyræus, a, um. adj. the highest

Emulcus, a, um. adj. very muddy

Emugio, ire, ivi, itum. neut. to bel-loze out, to cry, or speak aloud

Emulceo, ère. act. to stroke gently

Emulstrale, is. n. a milking-pail

Emulgatio, ònis. f. a publishing

Emulgendus, a, um. pt. to be milked

Emulgeo, ère, si & xi, sum vel ætum. act. to milk out, to stroke

Emulsus, a, um. pt. dried, dry

Emunctio, ònis. f. a cleansing the nose

Emunctio, ònis. m. a snuffer, a couser

Emunctorium, i. n. snuffers

Emunctura, æ. f. the snuff of a candle

Emunctus, a, um. pt. wiped, snuffed, cheated, choused. Emunctæ natio homo, a man of a delicate taste and judgment, Hor.

Emundatè, adv. very cleanly

Emundatio, ònis. f. a cleansing

Emundo, ère. act. to cleanse, to clean

Emundor, àri. pass. to be cleaned

Emungens, tis. pt. wiping the nose

Emungo, ère, xi, ætum. act. to wipe the nose, to snuff a candle, to cheat

Emundendus, a, um. pt. to be fortified, fenced, or secured

Emunimentum, i. n. a fortification

Emunio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to fortify, to fence, to inclose, to secure

Emunior, iri, itus. pass. to be fenced

Emunitus, a, um. pt. fortified, fenced

Emusco, ère. act. to rub off mofs

Emuscor, àri. pass. to be cleared of mofs

Emutatus, a, um. pt. changed

Emutio, ire, ivi, itum. neut. to mutter, to mumble, to hum [better

Emuto, ère. act. to change for the

EN

En, adv. lo! see! behold!

Enallage, es. f. a change

Enargia, æ. f. evidence, clearness

Enarrabilis, e. adj. that may be declared, described, or shown

Enarrandus, a, um. pt. to be related

Enarratio, ònis. f. a plain declaration, or interpretation [describer

Enarrator, ònis. m. an interpreter, or

Enarro, ère. act. to tell, to declare, to relate, to recite, to recount

Enarror, àri. pass. to be told, &c.

Enascens, tis. pt. growing

Enascor, i, natus. dep. to be born of, to grow, or spring out of, to arise

Enatans, tis. pt. swimming out

Enatto, ère. n. to swim out, or to land,

to escape, to disentangle

Enatus, a, um. pt. grown out, sprung up [ployed, bestowed

Enavatus, a, um. pt. carefully em-

Enavigandus, a, um. pt. to be sailed over, or through, to be passed

Enavigatus, a, um. pt. sailed over

Enavigo, ère. n. to sail out, or through, to escape, to get out of, to land

Enavo, ère. act. to employ, to bestow

Encænia, òrum. pl. n. anniversary feasts to commemorate the building of cities, or the dedication of temples, &c.

Encausticus, a, um. adj. enamelled

Encaustum, i. n. enamel, varnish

Encaustus, a, um. adj. enamelled

Enchiridium, i. n. a manual, a pocket-book, a dagger, a bundle

Encliticus, a, um. adj. enclitic; thus, que, ne, ve, are called enclitics, i. e. added unto a word [praiser

Encomiastes, æ. m. an encomiast, a

Encomiasticus, a, um. adj. e. comiastic

Encodium, i. n. an encomium, praise

Encyclopædia, æ. f. learning that comprehends all the liberal sciences

Endromis, idis. f. a thick flag-mantle

Enecandus, a, um. pt. to be killed

Enecans, tis. pt. killing

Enecatio, ònis. f. a slaying [choked

Enecatus, a, um. pt. killed, slain,

Enico, vel Enico, ère, vi, & avi, ætum, & ætum. act. to kill, or slay,

to tease, plague, or trouble

Enecor, àri, ætus, & ætus. pass. to be almost killed, &c.

Enectus, a, um. pt. almost slain, or killed, almost dead; as, fame, frigore, illuvie, equalore enecti,

confusi, debilitate, Liv. inopia enectus, Cic.

Energia, æ. f. energy, efficacy, force

Enervatio, ònis. f. a weakening

Enervatus, a, um. pt. feeble, faint, heartless, soft, effeminate

Enervis, e. adj. feeble, weak, faint, void of sinews, flunk, slim

Enervo, ère. act. to enervate, to weaken, to effeminate, to make tender, or nice;

enervare animos, Ov. vires, Hor.

Enervor, àri. pass. to be enervated, &c.

Enigro, ère. act. to make black

Enim, conj. fir, truly, verily, indeed, yea, forsooth, but, therefore

Enimvero, conj. verily, truly, indeed, really, on my word, I warrant you,

forsooth, immediately, on the other part [warring, endeavoured

Enisus, a, um. pt. clambering, endea-

Enitendus, a, um. pt. to endeavour

Enitens, tis. pt. endeavouring, striving, yearning, bringing forth

Enitens, tis. pt. shining, glittering

Eniteo, ère, ui. n. to shine, to appear

fuir, bright, or charming, to be famous, or renowned [glorious

Eniteco, ère. n. to shine, to become

Enitor, i, itus, & itus sum. dep.

to climb up with pain, to clamber, to tug, or pull, to endeavour, to strain hard, to travail with child, to bring forth, to farrow, year, lay, &c. as, eniti ova, Col. to lay eggs, as a hen

Enixē, adv. iūs, comp. ifsīmē, sup. earnestly, tooth and nail

Enixūrus, a, um. pt. about to strive

Enixus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. ifsīmus, sup. having endeavoured, having brought forth, farrowed, yearned, &c. strenuous, laborious, industrious [foaling, yearning, &c.]

Enixus, ūs. m. a delivering of young

Eno, āre. n. to swim out, to escape, to pass through; as, enare ē Conchā, Cic. in auras, Lucr. ad arctos, Virg.

Enōdātē, adv. iūs, comp. clearly, plainly, evidently [explanation]

Enōdātio, ōnis. f. an explication, or

Enōdātus, a, um. pt. e carca of knots, explained, made manifest, or evident

Enōdis, e. adj. void of knots, smooth, plain, void of difficulty

Enōdo, āre. act. to unknot, to cut away knots, to clear, to declare, explain, or expound

Enōdus, āri. pass. to be cleared, &c.

Enormis, e. adj. void of rule, enormous, vast, huge, irregular

Enormitas, ātis. f. enormity, hugeness

Enormiter, adv. irregularly

Enōtesco, ēre, ui. neut. to come to knowledge, to become known

Enō, āre. act. to mark out, to observe

Enōvātus, a, um. pt. become or made

Ens, tis. part. of sum, being [new]

Ens, tis. n. being, existence

Ensiculus, i. m. dim. a little sword

Ensifer, ēra, crum. adj. that beareth

Ensiger, id. Ov. [a sword]

Ensile, is. m. a sword, a tuck, an office,

or command, government

Entheatus, a, um. pt. inspired with God

Entheus, a, um. adj. sacred, inspired

Enthūsiastus, i. m. enthūsiast

Enthūsiasta, æ. m. an enthūsiast [ical]

Enthūsiasticus, a, um. adj. enthūsiast

Enthymēma, ātis. n. an enthymeme,

an argument drawn from contraries, a syllogism wanting the major, or minor proposition

Enūbo, ēre, pli, ptum. neut. to be married out of one's degree, &c.

Enūcleandus, a, um. pt. to be explained, or cleared

Enūcleatē, adv. clearly, plainly, exactly, positively

Enūcleatus, a, um. pt. having the kernel, or stones picked out, cleared, declared, made manifest, thoroughly, scrutinized, sifted, or weighed

Enūcleo, āre. act. to take out the kernel, to explain [plained, &c.]

Enūcleor, āri. ātus. pass. to be explained

Enūclatē, adv. very plainly [found]

Enūdo, āre. act. to make bare, to ex-

Enūmerābilis, e. adj. that may be counted

Enūmerans, tis. pt. enumerating

Enūmeratio, ōnis. f. an enumeration

Enūmeratus, a, um. pt. enumerated

Enūmero, āre. act. to enumerate, count,

or reckon up, to recite, to pay

Enūmeror, āri, ātus. pass. to be reckoned up, to be paid

Enunciandus, a, um. pt. to be uttered

Enunciatio, ōnis. f. an axiom, or

maxim, a proposition

Enunciativus, a, um. adj. expressive

Enunciatrix, icis. f. she that declares

Enunciatum, i. n. a proposition

Enunciaturus, a, um. pt. about to utter

Enunciatus, a, um. pt. spoken

Enuncio, āre. act. to speak, to utter,

to express, to tell, to declare, to pro-

nounce, to show, or discover, to publish, disclose, or reveal, to signify

Enunciator, āri. pass. to be uttered, &c.

Enuptio, ōnis. f. a woman's marrying

out of, or below her tribe, quality, &c.

Enurio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to nourish,

feed, cherish, maintain, or bring up

Enutrior, īri, itus. pass. to be fed, &c.

E O

Eo, īre, īvi, itum. n. to go, to go on, to

wait, to travel, to march, to pass,

to proceed, or advance, to come, to

come in, or enter, to sail, to swim, to

flow, to run down, or along, to sail,

to fly, to fly away, or along. Being

joined with the first supine, it denotes

the same as the infinitive mood of

that supine. Ire inficias, to deny,

Plaut. obviam alicui, to go to meet

him, Id. ad arma, to take up arms,

Cic. ad saga, to go to be a soldier,

Id. in auras, Ov. to vanish; in me-

lius, to grow better, Id. exemplis

to imitate, Id. in hostem, to sit up-

on him, Stat. in ius, to enter an ac-

tion against, Plin. jun. in lacrymas,

to dissolve into tears, Stat. in opus

alienum, to meddle with it, Plaut.

in ora alicujus, to spy in his face,

Val. Flacc. in possessionem, to take

possession, Cic. in secula, to be ever

remembered, Plin. jun. in senten-

tiam alicujus, to subscribe to his opi-

nion, Liv.

Eo, adv. thither, to that place, to that,

or such a pass, or condition, to that

end, or intent, so far as, therefore, or

thereupon. Eo loci, in that state, or

condition, Cic. Nec eò fecius, and

nevertheless, Suet. Ner.

Eodem, adv. to the same place, to the

same purpose, to the same state, or

condition;

EPI

condition; with a genitive case, eodem loci, Plin. in the same place
 Eos, ōis, f. the morning
 Eous, a, um. adj. eastern
 Eous, i. m. the daystar, one of the horses of the sun [that bright
 Eousque, adv. so far forth, so long, to

E P

Epactæ, arum, pl. f. the epact
 Epaphræsis, is. f. a rounding, or second clipping of the hair
 Epæus, a, um. pt. eaten
 Epæicus, a, um. adj. of the liver [age
 Ephebæus, a, um. adj. fifteen years of
 Ephebia, æ. f. the age of striplings
 Ephebicus, a, um. adj. youthful
 Ephebius, i. n. a place where young men exercised themselves
 Ephebus, i. m. a stripling, a youth, a lad, a man. Excedere ex ephebis, to write himself man, Ter.
 EpheMERis, idis, f. an epheMERis, a day-book, a journal, a cash-book, an almanac
 EpheMERus, a, um. adj. daily. EpheMera febris, a quotidian fever
 EpheTæ, arum, pl. m. judges at Athens, fifty in number
 EpheTætes, æ. m. the nightmare
 Ephepiarius, i. m. a saddler
 Ephepiatus, a, um. adj. saddled
 Ephepius, i. n. a saddle, a busking, or horse-dock, barnes
 Epheus, i. m. a chief magistrate among the Lacedæmonians
 Epibata, vel Epibates, æ. m. a soldier serving on shipboard, a marine
 Epibathra, æ. f. a ladder
 Epicedium, i. n. a funeral song
 Epichiræma, ætis, n. a proof of a proposition by argument
 Epiceus, a, um. adj. epicene, common, of both sexes, or kinds

EPI

Epicroeus, a, um. adj. yellow
 Epicureus, a, um. adj. of the sect of Epicurus, epicurean, voluptuous, given to nothing but pleasure
 Epicurus, i. m. an epicure, one that is devoted wholly to pleasure
 Epicus, a, um. adj. epic, heroic; epicum poema, Cic. which is chiefly made in heroic, or hexameter verse
 Epidemicus, a, m. adj. epidemical
 Epidermis, idis, f. the outward thin skin of the body
 Epidicticus, a, um. adj. demonstrative
 Epidipnis, idis, f. a collation, a dessert
 Epidromus, i. m. the mixen-suit
 Epigramma, ætis, n. an epigram, an inscription upon a statue, &c. a brand, a fugitive's mark [matist
 Epigrammaticus, æ. m. an epigram
 Epigraphæ es, f. an inscription
 Epigrus, i. m. a shoe. a pin to fasten
 Epilepsia, æ. f. the epilepsy [wood
 Epilepticus, a, um. adj. epileptic
 Epilogos, ære. act. to conclude [of a speech
 Epilogus, i. m. an epilogue, the closing
 Epimænia, orum, pl. n. small presents sent every month from Africa to Rome, a soldier's monthly pay
 Epinicion, i. n. a song of triumph
 Epiphania, æ. f. vel. Epiphania, orum, pl. n. epiphany, or revel-fest-day
 Epiphonema, ætis, n. a moral reflection
 Epiphora, æ. f. a running of the eyes, a fall of water
 Epirhedium, i. n. a waggon, a cart
 Epitoticum malum, an apricot, Plin.
 Epirrhedium, i. n. a cart, or waggon, the barque of a cart-horse
 Episcopalis, e. adj. episcopal
 Episcopatus, ūs, m. episcopacy
 Episcopus phaselus, a brigantine, Cic.
 Episcopo, ære. act. to oversee [shop
 Episcopor, æri. pass. to be made a bishop
 Episcopus, i. m. a bishop, an overseer,

EPU [171

a superintendent, a lord-lieutenant, the clerk of a market
 Epistates, æ. m. a steward, or bailiff
 Epistola, æ. f. an epistle, a letter. Ab epistolis, a secretary, Suet.
 Epistolarius, e. adj. epistolary. Epistolaris charta, writing-paper, Mart.
 Epistolum, i. n. dim. a little epistle
 Epistomium, i. n. a cock, a spout, a tap, a spigot, a bung, a stop in an or
 Epistylum, i. n. a chapter [gan
 Epitaphium, i. n. an epitaph, a sweet song [of a married pair
 Epithalamium, i. n. a song in praise
 Epitheca, æ. f. an addition
 Epitheton, i. n. an epithet
 Epitogium, i. n. a tabard, a garment worn upon a gown, a hood
 Epitome, es. & Epitoma, æ. f. an epitome, an abridgment
 Epitonium, i. n. a pin, or peg
 Epityrum, i. n. a kind of salad
 Epitima, æ. f. a solemn date of time
 Epodes, is. m. a kind of fish
 Epode, i. f. an epode, a kind of verse
 Epoi, adv. by Pollux, an oath
 Epos, n. indecl. epic, or heroic poetry, a lofty strain, iambics
 Epoto, ære. act. to drink up, to suck in
 Epotus, a, um. pt. drank up, swallowed up, sucked up
 Epulæ, arum, pl. f. banquets, feasts, a feasting, good cheer, victuals, dishes of meat, food for any creature
 Epulandus, a, um. pt. to be eaten, devoured, or fed upon
 Epulans, tis. pt. feasting [feasting
 Epularis, e. adj. belonging to feasts
 Epularium, i. n. a banqueting-house
 Epulatio, ōnis, f. a feasting, a banquet, or feast
 Epulaturus, a, um. pt. about to feast
 Epulatus, a, um. pt. having feasted
 Epulo, ōnis. m. an officer, a guest
 Epulor

Ep̄ilor, āri, ātus sum. dep. & tran-
sit. to feast, or banquet, to eat

Ep̄ulum, i. n. a feast, a banquet, an
entertainment, a treat, a regale, a
meal.

Epularis dies, Suet. a feasting day
Epulum tenebre, Cic. a funeral feast

EQ

Equa, æ. f. a mare

Equaria, æ. f. a stud of mares

Equarius, i. m. a horsebreaker, Sol.

Equarius medicus, a farrier, a leech

Eques, itis. c. g. a horseman, a man
of arms amongst the Romans, a knight,
or chevalier, one of the three orders
in Rome betwixt the senators and
commonalty, a horse, cavalry, the
place in the theatre where the gentry
sat

Æquester, vel. Æquestris, e. adj. of, or
belonging to a horse, or to cavalry,
knightly, belonging to the order of
knighthood

Æquestria, um. pl. n. fourteen seats in
the theatre for the gentry

Equisem, conj. verily, indeed

Equiferus, i. m. a wild horse

Equile, is. n. a stable for horses

Equimentum, i. n. the hire of a stal-
lion for covering a mare

Equinus, a, um. adj. belonging to a
horse. Nervus equinus, a bow-
string made of horsehair, Ov. cornu
equinum, V. Flac. a horse-hoof

Equo, ire, ivi. n. to desire the horse

Equicia, ōrum. pl. n. horse ridings,
or races, tournaments, ploys

Equis, ōnis, m. a horse's rider, or
master, an equerry, or groom, a
jockey. Equiones nautici, mari-
ners, or seamen, Varr. [easy to ride

Equitabilis, e. adj. that may be ridden,

Equitans, tis. pt. riding

Equitatio, ōnis, f. a riding

Equitatus, a, um. pt. ridden

Equitatus, ūs. m. the act of riding,
a company of horsemen, horse, cavalry

Equito, are. act. & neut. to ride, to
run, scour, or gallop along, to pass
swiftly, to bestride

Equitor, āri, ātus. pass. to be ridden,
Equila, æ. f. a mare-colt, a filly [&c.

Equileus, i. m. a horse-colt, an instru-
ment of torture made like a horse

Equilus, i. m. dim. a colt, a nag

Equus, i. m. a horse, a nag, an engine
of war, now called aries, a seafish,
a star; equus curulis, Fest. a coach
horse; venator, Claud. a hunting
nag; equo vehi, Cic. in equum
ascendere, Id. insilire, Liv. equ-
um incitare, Cæs. equo gestari,
Mart.

ER

Erādendus, a, um. pt. to be erased

Erādīcātus, a, um. pt. eradicated

Erādīcītus, adv. from the very root;
as, non radicītus, verum etiam
eradicītus, Plaut.

Erādīco, are. act. to eradicate, to root,
or grub up, to destroy utterly; era-
dicare aures alicujus, Plaut. to
deafen one

Erādīcor, āri. pass. to be rooted out

Erādo, ere, si, sum. act. to scrape off,
or out, to blot out, to efface

Erānus, i. m. a taxgatherer, a tax

Erāsus, a, um. pt. rased, scraped, or
taken out, effaced, blotted, put out of
pension, or pay

Erciscendus, a, um. pt. to be divided

Ercisco, ere. neut. id. quod

Erciscor, i. dep. to divide lands

Erciscundus, pro Erciscendus, a, um.

pt. to be divided

Er̄bēus, a, um. adj. bellish, of bell

Er̄bus, i. m. bell

Er̄ectē, adv. iūs, comp. rightly

Er̄ectio, ōnis. f. an erection, a raising

Er̄ectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ioc, comp.

made erect, or upright, standing up.

right, raised high, or up, roused, en-

couraged, courageous, undaunted, in-

tent, earnest, sublime, aspiring,

proud, haughty, gay, sprightly, very

joyful; erectus his sermonibus,

Petron. encouraged; erecta in O-

thonem studia, Tac. ready to obey

Er̄egionē, adv. over against, directly

Er̄ēmīgātus, a, um. pt. sailed over

Er̄ēmīg, are. act. to sail over

Er̄ēmīta, æ. m. a hermit [a hermit

Er̄ēmītīcus, a, um. adj. pertaining to

Er̄ēmus, i. f. a wilderness, a desert

Er̄ēpo, ere, psi, ptum. n. to creep out,

to get out, or pass over with diffi-

culty, to ascend gradually

Er̄eptio, ōnis. f. a violent taking away

Er̄epto, are, freq. to creep along often

Er̄eptor, ōris, m. a robber [away

Er̄ep̄ūrus, a, um. pt. about to take

Er̄eptus, a, um. pt. taken from, or out,

rescued, delivered, saved, stolen, dead

Er̄es, is. m. a hedgehog, an urchin

Er̄etria, æ. f. a kind of ceruse [against

Erga, præp. towards, against, over

Ergastulārius, i. m. a keeper of a

workhouse, a keeper of a prison, or

house of correction, a jailer

Ergastulum, i. n. a workhouse, a house

of correction, a prison, a prisoner, a

Ergastulus, i. m. a rogue, a slave [slave

Ergāta, æ. f. a capstan, a crane

Ergo, conj. therefore, then, for, be-

cause, for the sake, a particle of ex-

planation for inquam; illius ergo

venimus, Virg. we come for his

sake

Er̄ica,

ERO

Ērica, æ. f. *beath, sweet broom*
 Ēricæum mel, *wild honey, Plin.*
 Ēricetum, i. n. *a beath, a broom-clofe*
 Ēriceus, & Ēricius, i. m. *a beage-log, a chevaux-de-frise*
 Ērigendus, a, um. pt. *to be raised*
 Ērigens, tis. pt. *erecting, raising*
 Ērigidus, a, um. adj. *very cold*
 Ērigo, ěre, exi, actum. act. *to erect, or make upright, to build up, to raise, to jet, lift, or hold up, to prick up, to draw up, to rouse, or excite, to advance, to promote, to make famous, to succour, relieve, or comfort; erigere aures, Cic. to prick them up; jubani, Sen. to set up his bristles; gradum, Sil. to climb up; ergere ad spem, Liv. in spem, Cic.*
 Ērigor, i. pass. *to be raised, &c. in digitos erigi, Quint. to stand on tip-toe*
 Ērigōneus, a, um, adj. *of the dogstar*
 Ērinæceus, i. m. *a hedgehog*
 Ērinny, yos, & yis, f. *a fury*
 Ēripiendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*
 Ēripiens, tis. pt. *taking away [away]*
 Ēripio, ěre, ui, eptum. act. *to take away by force, to take away, to pluck, pull, or snatch out, to draw out, to save, free, deliver, or rescue; as, eripe me his malis, Virg. eripere aliquem morte, Idem. a morte, Cic. ex insidiis, Id.*
 Ēripior, i. pass. *to be taken away, &c.*
 Ērithæus, i. m. *a robin-redbreast*
 Ēritius, i. m. *a warlike engine*
 Ērivatio, ōnis, f. *a drain of water*
 Ērivo, āre. act. *to drain by a sluice*
 Ērivor, āri. pass. *to be drained*
 Ērix, icis. f. *broom [earthen pot]*
 Ērneum, i. n. *a cake baked in an*
 Ērōdens, tis. pt. *gnawing [to eat into]*
 Ērōdo, ěre, si, sum. act. *to gnaw off,*
 Ērōgandus, a, um. pt. *to be bestow-*

ERR

ea, &c.
 Ērōgans, tis. pt. *bestowing, &c.*
 Ērōgatio, ōnis, f. *a laying out, a profuse spending, a distribution*
 Ērōgator, ōris. m. *an almoner [out]*
 Ērōgātūrū, a, um. pt. *about to lay*
 Ērōgātus, a, um. pt. *distributed, delivered, or laid out, bestowed, spent, entreated, prevailed upon*
 Ērōgito, āre, freq. *to ask, or desire heartily, to get out, to extort*
 Ērōgo, āre. act. *to lay out, to expend, to bestow, to beg, or entreat, to get, or obtain by begging*
 Ērōgor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be laid out,*
 Ērōho, ōnis, f. *a consuming [&c.]*
 Ērōsus, a, um. pt. *eaten into, or up*
 Ērrābundus, a, um. adj. *wandering*
 Ērrandus, a, um. pt. *to be straying*
 Ērrans, tis. pt. *wandering, straying, creeping here and there, creeping about, mistake, unfixt, mutable; errantia sidera, Plin. the planets*
 Ērrāticus, a, um. adj. *unfixt, wandering, straying abroad, wild*
 Ērratio, ōnis, f. *a wandering, a mistake, mutability, inconstancy [twice]*
 Ērrator, ōris, m. *a wanderer, a fugi-*
 Ērratrix, icis, f. *a for-wanderer*
 Ērratum, i. n. *an error, a mistake, a fault, a miscarriage*
 Ērratur, imperf. *they are mistaken*
 Ērrātūrū, a, um. pt. *about to err, or wander [strayed over]*
 Ērrātus, a, um. pt. *wandered about,*
 Ērro, āre. n. *to rove up and down, to roam, to wander, to wander about, to stray, to struggle, to saunter, to walk abroad, to run, to feed, graze, or pasture, to mistake, or be mistaken, to misunderstand, not to know, to be at a loss, to offend, to lost*
 Ērro, ōnis, m. *a wanderer, a loiterer, a vagabond, Hor.*

ERU

[173]

Ērrōnes, um. pl. n. *wandering stars*
 Ērrōneus, a, um. adj. *erroneous, roving*
 Ērror, ōris, m. *an error, or mistake, a false, or wrong opinion, a deceit, or surprise, a maze, or wandering, a winding, or turning, a weakness, or infirmity*
 Ērūbescendus, a, um. pt. *to be ashamed of, base, mean, sorry, poor*
 Ērūbescens, tis. pt. *blushing*
 Ērūbesco, ěre, bui. incept. *to be red, to color, to blush, to be ashamed*
 Ērūca, æ. f. *a canker-worm, the herb rocket [vomiting out]*
 Ērucans, tis. pt. *belching, casting, or*
 Ērucatio, ōnis, f. *a belching*
 Ērucio, āre. n. *to belch, to throw up*
 Ērūdērātus, a, um. pt. *cleansed, or freed from rubbish [bush]*
 Ērūdēro, āre. neut. *to carry out rubbish*
 Ērūdendus, a, um. pt. *to be taught*
 Ērūdiens, tis. pt. *teaching, &c.*
 Ērūdīo, ěre, iui. itum. act. *to teach, to instruct, to bring up, or exercise*
 Ērūdior, īri, itus. pass. *to be taught, &c. [learnedly, skilfully]*
 Ērūdītē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsimē, sup.
 Ērūdītio, ōnis, f. *crudition, learning, scholarship*
 Ērūdītrix, icis, f. *a mistress, a teacher*
 Ērūdītūlus, i. m. *a smatterer [learned]*
 Ērūdītūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Ērūdītus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iūsimus. sup. *taught, instructed, educated, bred up, practised in, versed, inured, accustomed*
 Ēruendus, a, um. pt. *to be searched out*
 Ērūgatio, ōnis, f. *a taking away of wrinkles*
 Ērūgātus, a, um. pt. *made smooth*
 Ērūgo, ěre. neut. *to belch*
 Ērūgo, āre. act. *to make smooth*
 Ērugor, āri. pass. *to be made smooth*
 Ērum,

Erumpens, tis. pt. *breaking out*
Erumpo, ēre, uui, uptum. neut. & act. *to break, burst, or gush out, to issue, or sally forth, or cut, to send forth, vent, or discharge, to arise, or become known, to show, or discover*
Erumpor, i. uptus, sum. pass. *to be broken forth, &c.* [or up]
Erunico, āre. act. *to weed, to pull out, root, or dig up, to subvert, overthrow, or destroy, to scratch, or pull out, to find out, to discover, or bring forth* [&c.]
Erutor, i. tus. pass. *to be plucked out,*
Erupio, ōnis. f. *an eruption, a sally, a bursting forth* [out]
Erupitūrus, a, um. pt. *that will break out*
Erūtūrus, a, um. pt. *to pluck out*
Erūsus, a, um. pt. *plucked, or weeded out, pulled, or torn up, subverted, overthrown, destroyed, dug up, cast, or thrown up, found out, discovered*
Ervum, i. n. *a pulse like tares* [fire]
Ērysipēlas, ātis. n. *Saint Anthony's*
Ērythræus, a, um. adj. *red; lapillus, a pearl got out of the Red Sea, Stat.*
Ērythros, i. m. *jumack, a shrub used by carriers*

ES

Es, indicat. [ā sum] *thou art*
Es, imperat. [ā sum] *be thou*
Es, imper. [av edo] *eat thou*
Eica, æ. f. *meat, or food, a bait; ignis eica*, Liv. *fuel*
Escarus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to meat.* *Escaria vincula*, tied by the teeth. Plaut.
Escendo, ēre n. *to ascend, or go up; navem escendere*, Nep. *to go on board*
Esculentus, ōrum. pl. n. *meat, food*

Esculentus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to eating.* *Esculento ore homo*, one with meat in his mouth, Plin.
Esculēum, i. n. *a grove of beeches*
Esculeus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a beech*
Esculinus, a, um. adj. *made of beech*
Esculus, i. f. *a beech-tree*
Esitatus, a, um. pt. *eaten*
Esito, āre. freq. *to eat often, to eat*
Esotēricus, a, um. adj. *inward*
Esse, infin. *from sum to be.* *Esse pulchrē, lepidē, bonē, to live well, to feast, an expression of Plautus from Edo*, es, *to eat* [swaggon]
Estda, æ. f. *a chariot, chaise, or*
Estdum, i. n. *a wain, chariot, waggon* [essence]
Essentia, æ. f. *the being of a thing,*
Essentialis, e. adj. *essential*
Essentialiter, adv. *essentially*
Est, [ā sum] *be, she, or it is*
Eat, [ab edo, he, &c.] *eateth*
Eato, imper. [ā sum] *be it so*
Eator, ōris. m. *he that eateth, a glutton*
Eatrix, icis. f. *she that eateth*
Estrix, icis. adj. *ravenous, greedy*
Estur, imperf. [ā verb. edor] *they eat*
Esuriālis, e. adj. *belonging to fasting*
Esuribundus, a, um. adj. *very hungry*
Esuriens, tis. pt. *being hungry, covetous*
Esurienter, adv. *hungrily* [cur, greedy]
Esuries, ei. f. *hunger, nigardiness*
Esurio, īre, īvi. itum. n. *to desire to eat, to be hungry, to be poor*
Esurior, īri. pass. *to be longed for, &c.*
Esurio, ōnis. m. *a hungry fellow*
Esū itio, ōnis. f. *hunger*
Esū itor, ōris. m. *one often hungry*
Esū iturus, a, um. pt. *that shall be*
Esūrus, a, um. pt. *about to eat* [hungry]
Efus, ūs. m. *an eating*

ET

Et, conj. *and, also, yet, even, both, and*

afterwards, although [also, but]
Ētenim, conj. *for, because, that and*
Ētenimvero, adv. *for truly*
Ētēsius, a, um. adj. *yearly, easterly*
Ētēsticūlatio, ōnis. f. *a gelding*
Ethica, ōrum. pl. n. *ethics* [philosophy]
Ethice, es. f. *vel Ethica*, æ. f. *moral*
Ethicus, a, um. adj. *ethic, moral*
Ethnicus, a, um. adj. *ethnic, heathen*
Ethōlōgia, æ. f. *the art, &c. of counterfeiting men's manners*
Ethōlōgus, i. m. *a mimic, a jester*
Ethōpæia, æ. f. *a representation of manners, carriage, or behaviour*
Ētiam, conj. *also, too, yea, farther.*
Etiam atque etiam, *again and again*, Ter. **Etiam dum**, *yet, till that time*, Id. **Etiamne**, *what still?* Id. **Etiam nunc**, *still, immediately*, Plaut. **Post etiam**, *in the next place*, Cic. **Etiam tum**, *even then*, Id. **Etiam tu**, *why don't you*, Plaut. **Nullius auctoritas imminuta**, *aucta etiam, yea rather*, Plin. **Etiam**, *scelus! male loquere? what! you rogue, do you rail?* Plaut. **Aut etiam**, *aut non, either yea, or no*, Cic.
Ētiamnum, adv. *as yet, still*
Ētiamsi, conj. *although* [allāt]
Eti, conj. *cum ind. & subj. although*
Ētymōlōgia, æ. f. *etymology* [gital]
Ētymōlōgicus, a, um. adj. *etymological*
Ētymōlōgus, i. m. *an etymologist*
Ētymon, i. n. *the etymon, or original of a word*

EU

Ēu, interj. *O brave!*
Evacuandus, a, um. pt. *to be emptied*
Evacuatio, ōnis. f. *an emptying*
Evacuatus, a, um. pt. *evacuated, made void, emptied*
Evacuēfactus, a, um. pt. *emptied*
Ēvācuo, āre. act. *to evacuate, to empty*
Ēvādens, tis. pt. *getting away, or off*
Ēvādo,

Ēvādo, ēre, si, sum. neut. & aēt. to get off, or away, to escape, to avoid. to come, go, get, or reach to, to climb, mount, or ascend, to pass over, to grow, or become, to come to pass; evadere falis, Tac. to scale the wall

Ēvāgandus, a, um. pt. to wander

Ēvāgans, tis. pt. wandering

Ēvāgatio, ōnis. f. a roving abroad

Ēvāgātor, ōris. m. he that strays

Ēvāgātus, a, um. pt. wandering about, going out, spread

Ēvāgātus, a, um. pt. unsheathed

Ēvāgino, āre. aēt. to unsheath, to draw

Ēvāgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to wander, stray, or run abroad, to rove about, to ramble, to grow luxurious, to overflow, to spread, to digress

Ēvāleo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to be of power, to be able, to be worth

Ēvālesco, ēre, ui. incept. to wax very strong, to grow strong, to add

Ēvālo, ēre, itum. aēt. to winnow

Ēvāllor, i, pass. to be winnowed

Ēvānescens, tis. pt. vanishing away

Ēvānesco, ēre, ui. incept. to vanish away, to vanish, or disappear to perish, to be lost, to be consumed, to decay, to fade, or wear away, to grow out of itself

Ēvāngēlicē, adv. gospel-like

Ēvāngēlicus, a, um. adj. evangelic, of the gospel

Ēvāngēlista, æ. m. an evangelist, a

Ēvāngēlium, i. n. the gospel, good news, a reward, a procession [gospel]

Ēvāngēlizo, āre. aēt. to preach the

Ēvāngēlistā, i. m. a bringer of good news

Ēvānidus, a, um. adj. fading, apt to decay, frail, vain, unfruitful

Ēvanno, āre. aēt. to fan, to winnow

Ēvans, tis. pt. shouting in praise of Bacchus, howling

Ēvāpōrātio, ōnis. f. an evaporation

Ēvāpōro, āre. aēt. to evaporate

Ēvāpōror, āri. pass. to be evaporated

Ēvātio, ōnis. f. an evasion, an escape

Ēvāstāndus, a, um. pt. to be destroyed

Ēvāstātio, ōnis. f. a laying waste

Ēvāstātor, ōris. m. a waster

Ēvāstātus, a, um. pt. wasted [stroy]

Ēvāsto, āre. aēt. to waste, spoil, or de-

Ēvāstor, āri, ātus. pass. to be spoiled

Ēvāsūrus, a, um. pt. about to come off,

Ēvax. interj. kuzza! [or end]

Euchāristia, æ. f. the eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's supper, a thank giving

Euchāristicus, a, um. adj. eucharistic

Ēvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying forth, or out. Evectiones, licences to use

fluge-barges, post-warrants, cockets

Ēvectus, a, um. pt. carried, or brought out, carried through, or beyond, carried, mounted, raised, advanced, exalted, extolled

Ēvectus, æ. m. carriage, conveyance,

Ēvōho, ēre, exi, ectum. aēt. to carry out, or away to convey, to raise, to lay up, to advance, to exalt, to extol, to praise

Ēvōhor, i, ctus. pass. to be carried, to be exalted, &c. [up]

Ēvellendus, a, um. pt. to be plucked

Ēvellens, tis. pt. pulling off, or out

Ēvello, ēre, elli, & ulsi, ultum. aēt. to pluck, or tear up, to pluck, or tear out, to pull off, or out, to root out, to abolish, to disengage, to deliver, to twitch

[up, &c.]

Ēvellor, i, ulsus. pass. to be plucked

Ēvēnio, īre, vni, entum. n. to come out, or proceed, to come, to come to pass, to happen, to fall out, to fall to one's lot

Ēvēnit, imperf. it happens, Male istis eveniat, mischief take them, Plaut.

Eventilator, ōris. m. a sifter

Eventilātus, a. um. pt. winnowed

Eventilo, āre. aēt. to winnow, to fan

Eventum, i. n. an event [to pass]

Eventūrus, a, um. pt. that will come

Eventus, ūs. m. an event, end, or issue, an accident, or chance, success, a god

Everberātus, a, um. pt. beaten [ply]

Everbero, āre. aēt. to beat, to slap, to

Evergo, ēre. aēt. to cast, or send forth

Everrendus, a, um. pt. to be swept

Everricūlum, i. n. a drag-net, a sweep, or draw-net, one who by extortion robs his country

Everro, ēre, ri, sum. aēt. to sweep clean, or away, to brush, to scrub, to examine curiously, to sift

Everfio, ōnis. f. an overbrowsing, or overturning, an overbrow, a ruin, a destruction [destroyer]

Everfor, ōris. m. an overbrower, or

Everfurus, a, um. pt. about to overturn

Everfus, a, um. p. overbrowed, over-

turned, cast down, ruined, destroyed, broken, shattered, ploughed, or turned up, disturbed, tossed

Everfus, a, um. pt. [ab everror] brushed, scrubbed, robbed, pillaged

Everrendus, a, um. pt. to be over-

thrown

Everto, ēre, ti, sum. aēt. to turn out of, to turn upside down, to over-

throw, to overjet, to ruin, to destroy, to beat, or dig down, to subvert, to confute, or confound

Evertor, i, sus. pass. to be turned out, overthrown, &c.

Ēvestigatio, ōnis. f. a searching out

Ēvestigātor, ōris. m. a searcher out

Ēvestigātus, a, um. pt. found, or

Ēvestigō, adv. f. r. t. b. w. i. b. [traced out]

Ēvestigo, āre. aēt. to seek, to hunt after

Euge, interj. O brave! well done!

Eugenæ uxæ, Col. an excellent sort of

of grapes

Eugenæ, Plaut. [an interjection of joy], *O brave boy, rarely said, or done.* It is also said ironically

Euhoë, interj. *ho! oho!*

Evibratio, ōnis. f. *a brandishing*

Evibro, āre. act. *to brandish, to stir up*

Evictus, a, um. pt. *overcome, vanquished, convicted, cast, proved guilty, prevailed upon, cut down*

Evidens, tis. adj. ior. comp. *isimus*, sup. *evident, clear, plain, easy*

Evidenter, adv. *isimè*. sup. *evident-ly, clearly, plainly, apparently*

Evidentia, æ. f. *evidence, perspicuity, clearness* [without sleep]

Evigilandus, a, um. pt. *to be passed*

Evigilatio, ōnis. f. *a waking*

Evigilatus, a, um. pt. *done by watchfulness, care, or good advice*

Evigilo, āre. n. *to watch, to awake, to be careful, or laborious; act. to study by night* [cline]

Evileico, ēre. n. *to grow cheap, to de-*

Evincendus, a, um. pt. *to be subdued*

Evincio, īre, vinxi. act. *to bind, or tie*

Evincio, ēre, īci, istum, act. *to evince, to prove, or show, to vanquish, to overcome, to subdue, to master, to bear down, to overpower, to prevail, to exclude, to convict, to recover;*

platanusque cælebs evincet ulmos, Hor. *shall exclude, or be preferred to*

Evincor, i. pass. *to be vanquished, &c.*

Evinctus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied up, fettered, manacled*

Eviratio, ōnis. f. *a gelding, a weakening, a discouraging*

Eviratus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *un-*

manned, gelded, effeminate

Eviro, āre. act. *to emasculate, to geld*

Evisceratus, a, um. pt. *embowelled*

Eviscero, āre. act. *to embowel, to gut*

Evitabilis, e. adj. *avoidable*

Evitandus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*

Evitatio, ōnis. f. *an avoiding*

Evitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to avoid*

Evitatus, a, um. pt. *avoided, escaped*

Evito, āre. act. *to avoid, to shun, to fly, to escape, to kill*

Evitor, āri. pass. *to be avoided, &c.*

Eulogia, æ. f. *praise, benediction, a good, or probable reason*

Euntis, pt. [ab iens] *going*

Eunūcho, āre. act. *to castrate, to geld*

Eunūchus, i. m. *an eunuch, a gelded, or continent man, a chamberlain, or great officer in a king's court*

Evocadus, a, um. pt. *to be called forth* [invocation, or calling upon]

Evocatio, ōnis. f. *a calling forth, an*

Evocator, ōris. m. *he that calleth forth*

Evocatus, a, um. pt. *called out, summoned, invited, implored, let out*

Evocatus, i. m. *a veteran called again to service after a dismissal, and made a captain, a body-guard, a pensioner*

Evoco, āre. act. *to call out, forth, or away, to call, or bid to come, to command to appear, to send for, to summon, to call upon, or implore, to invite, allure, or entice, to provoke, to challenge, or dare, to conjure, or raise up, to draw out, to cause to spring, to recal*

Evocor, āri. pass. *to be called forth, &c.*

Evæ, dissyl. interj. *a word often repeated by the priests of Bacchus*

Evæhe, vel **Euoe**, interj. *idem*

Evulans, tis. pt. *flying out of* [abroad]

Evulaticus, a, um. adj. *that gads*

Evulaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly*

Evulito, āre. freq. *to fly out often*

Evulo, āre neut. *to fly out, or away, to hasten away, to pass away quickly, to rush out; act. to escape, or get away from, to plunder, or take away by stealth* [&c.]

Evolvendus, a, um. pt. *to be rolled,*

Evolvens, tis. pt. *rolling down*

Evolvere, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, or tumble down, over, or away, to pull out, to unfold, to extricate, or disengage, to sever, or separate, to expound, to declare, or utter, to discover, or find out, to muse, or think upon, to turn, or read over, to per-*

use, to get, or procure, to finish

Evolvere, i, ūtus, pass. *to be rolled in, poured into, &c.*

Evolutio, ōnis. f. *a rolling, or tumbling over, a reading over*

Evolutus, a, um. pt. *unfolded, stripped off, turned out*

Evomens, tis. pt. *vomiting up, or out*

Evomo, ēre, ui, ūtum, act. *to vomit up, or out, to spue, or cast out, to disembrace, or discharge, to utter, or speak despitely, or maliciously*

Euphonia, æ. f. *a good sound*

Eurinus, a, um. adj. *eastern*

Euripus, i. m. *an arm of the sea, an inlet, or creek, a firth, a canal, a pool, a ditch, trench, or moat*

Euroquillo, ōnis. m. *the north-east wind*

Euroauster, tri. m. *a south-east wind*

Eurocydon, ōnis. m. *a Euroaquillo*

Eurōstus, i. m. *a south-east wind*

Eurus, i. m. *the east-wind, the eastern parts*

Euschemè, adv. *handsomely*

Eusches, eos. adj. *pious, religious*

Evulgatio, ōnis. f. *a publishing abroad*

Evulgator, ōris. m. *a publisher*

Evulgo, āre. act. *to publish, to spread abroad* [or drawing out]

Evulso, ōnis. f. *a plucking, pulling,*

Evulsus, a, um. pt. *pulled, torn, or rooted up, drawn out, drained*

E X

Ex, præp. *out of, if, for, from, by, in, with, above, before, since, after,*

among

among, or one of, according to, in aspect to, hyphen of, for the sake of.
 Ex equo pugnare, to fight on horse-back, Plin. Diem ex die expectare, to look for from day to day, Cic. Ex industria, on purpose, Plin. Ex intervallo, at some distance, Cic. Ex transverso, across, Plaut. Ex usu, useful, Ter. Ex me nati, my children, &c. ex fratre, and my brothers, Plaut. Ex te, of his own, Id. Many times with its case it ought to be read adverbially; as Ex animâ, heartily from the heart; Cic. Ex vero, truly, Plaut. Ex facili, easily, Val. Max. Ex tuto, safely, Id. Ex aperto, openly, Liv. Ex commodo, leisurely, Col. Ex continenti, immediately, Just. Ex fide, faithfully, Plin. jun. Ex improvise, suddenly, at unawares, Cic. Ex necessitate, necessarily, Id. Ex occulto, secretly, Ex insidiis, traitorily, Plin. Ex insperato, unexpectedly, Val. Max. Ex integro, afresh, anew, Plin. jun. Ex obliquo, overthwart, Plin. Ex ordine, orderly, in order, Virg. Ex parte, partly, Liv. Ex professo, professedly, Val. Max. Ex super-vacuo, superfluously, Liv. Ex vano, foolishly, or without cause, also falsely, Id.
 Exaceratus, a, um. pt. winnowed
 Exacerbatûs, a, um. pt. provoked
 Exacerbescô, Ære. incept. to grow
 Exacerbo, Ære. act. to provoke [angry
 Exacerbor, Æri. pass. to be provoked
 Exacetro, Ære. act. to winnow, to fan
 Exacervo, Ære. act. to heap together
 Exacesco, Ære, ui, n. to grow sour, or
 Exacte, adv. exactly, perfectly [start
 Exactio, Ænis. f. exactiôn, a gathering,
 &c. of public money, a demanding,

requiring, or dunning, a driving out
 Exactor, Ænis. m. a gatherer, or re-ciever of money, a collector of taxes, or tolls, a driver out, a critic
 Exactum, i. n. an exact thing
 Exacturus, a, um. pt. about to exact, pass over, &c.
 Exactus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. exacted, demanded, taken, driven out, or away, banished, expelled, driven, thrust, agitated, plagued, past, spent, nearly spent, done, finished, determined, fixed, exact, perfect, firm, steady
 Exactus, Æs. m. a sale of wares
 Exacuendus, a, um. pt. to be sharpened, provoked, &c.
 Exacuens, tis. pt. sharpening, exciting
 Exacuo, Ære, ui, utum. act. to whet, or sharpen, to point, to quicken, to excite, to exasperate [incensed
 Exacuo, i. pass. to be sharpened, to be
 Exacutio, Ænis. f. the pointing, or making of a thing sharp
 Exacutus, a, um. part. & adj. ior, comp. made sharp, pointed
 Exadversum & Exadversus, adv. over against
 Exedificatio, Ænis. f. a building up, the making a thing perfect
 Exedificatus, a, um. pt. built up
 Exedifico, Ære. act. to build up, to build, to finish, to complete, to make an end of, to cast, or drive out
 Exedifitor, Æri. pass. to be built
 Exequabilis, e. adj. that may be equalled, or made smooth
 Exequandus, a, um. pt. to be equalled
 Exequatio, Ænis. f. a levelling
 Exequatus, a, um. pt. made equal plain, level, or smooth, adjusted
 Exequo, Ære. act. to make equal, even, plain, or smooth, to equal, or equalize, to adjust

Exæquor, Æri. Ætus. pass. to be equalled; dep. to equal, to count equal
 Exæstuo, tis. pt. boiling up
 Exæstuatîo, Ænis. f. a boiling
 Exæstuo, Ære. n. to boil, to boil up, or over, to cast up furies, to rage, to be inflamed [gentle, or mild
 Exævio, i, i, & ii, itum. n. to grow
 Exaggerandus, a, um. p. to be brightened, or increased, to brighten
 Exaggerans, tis. pt. exaggerating
 Exaggeratio, Ænis. f. an exaggeration, a heaping together, or up
 Exaggeratus, a, um, pt. heaped up, increased, enlarged, amplified
 Exaggero, Ære. act. to heap up, to increase, to enlarge, to aggravate, to brighten, to set off [&c.
 Exaggeror, Æri. pass. to be brightened,
 Exagitantus, a, um. pt. to be driven, hunted, &c. [ing
 Exagitant, tis. pt. harassing, persecut-
 Exagitatio, Ænis. f. a stirring up
 Exagitator, Æris. m. a persecutor
 Exagitatus, a, um. pt. agitated, harassed, persecuted, driven out, can-
 vassed, beaten
 Exagito, Ære. act. to harass, to perse-
 cute, to drive, to chase away, to disturb, to alarm, or terrify, to move, to rouse, or stir up, to raise, or excite, to tease, to debate, or discuss; di
 exagitem me si quidquam, Hor. may I be harassed if I do.
 Exagitor, Æri. pass. to be roused, &c.
 Exagoga, Æ. m. an exporter
 Exagógicus, a, um. adj. belonging to
 exportation [swan
 Exalbescô, Ære. n. to grow pale, or
 Exalbidus, a, um. adj. pale, or white
 Exageo, Ære. neut. to be very cold
 Exaltatio, Ænis. f. exaltation, pride
 Exaltator, Æris. m. a boaster
 Exaltatus, a, um. pt. exalted, raised
 Exalto,

Exalto, āre. act. *to exalt, to raise, to lift up, highly to praise*

Exālūnātus, a, um. pt. *clear, made fair and bright, orient*

Exāmen, īnis. n. *a swarm, a flock, a shoal, a company, the tongue, beam or needle of a balance, an examination, test, or trial* [mixed]

Exāminandus, a, um. pt. *to be examined*

Exāminātē, adv. *advisedly, warily*

Exāminātiō, ōnis. f. *an examination*

Exāminātus, a, um. pt. *examined*

Exāmino, āre. act. *to examine, to weigh, to try, to swarm*

Exāminor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tried*

Exāmitum, i. n. *an amice, a popish dress*

Exāmo, āre. act. *to love greatly*

Exāmurco, āre. act. *to cleanse*

Exāmussim, adv. *exactly, by rule; ex amussim rem laudare, Plaut. he is right in his commendation*

Exanguis, e. adj. *pale, lifeless, dead*

Exānimālis, e. adj. *killing, corroding, void of soul, or life, dead*

Exānimans, tis. pt. *killing*

Exānimātiō, ōnis. f. *a disheartening*

Exānimātus, a, um. pt. *disheartened, dispirited, dejected, disturbed, troubled, amazed, astonished, stunned, struck dead, taken off, faint, out of breath*

Exānimis, e. adj. *astonished, heartless, lifeless, dead* [stun, to kill]

Exānimo, āre. act. *to astonish, to*

Exānimo, āri. pass. *to be killed, to die*

Exānimus, a, um. id. qu. *Exanimis*

Exante, prap. *before; as, exante diem non. Jun. Cic. before the nones of June*

Exantlātus, a, um. pt. *pumped out, exhausted, spent, endured, performed*

Exanilo, āre. act. *to draw out, to empty, to suffer, sustain, endure, or overcome with great pain*

Exapto, āre. act. *to fit, to make ready*

Exaptus, a, um. adj. *very fit*

Exārātiō, ōnis. f. *a ploughing, a writing, an engraving* [or engraver]

Exārātor, ōris. m. *a plougher, writer,*

Exārātus, a, um. pt. *ploughed, raised*

Exarchus, i. m. *an exarch, a viceroy*

Exardeo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, fierce, or vehement, to become terrible, to shine, or break out*

Exardescens, tis. pt. *glowing, hot*

Exardesco, ēre. n. *to grow hot, to be very desirous* [dried up]

Exārescō, ēri, factus. n. pass. *to be*

Exārēno, āre. act. *to surge from sand*

Exāreo, ēre, ui. neut. & **Exāresco**,

ēre, to be, or grow dry, to wither, to pine, or waste away, to decay, to wear out of mind, or esteem

Exarmātus, a, um. pt. *disarmed*

Exarmo, āre. act. *to disarm* [armed]

Exarmor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be dis-*

Exāro, āre. act. *to receive, or get by ploughing, to plough, or dig up, to furrow, to write, or indite*

Exarsurus, a, um. pt. *about to burn out*

Exartuo, āre. act. *to joint meat, to carve*

Exalsciātus, a, um. pt. *rough-hewn*

Exalscio, āre. act. *to rough-hew, to chip*

Exalspērātus, a, um. pt. *about to exasperate, or vex* [ragged, fuelled]

Exalspērātus, a, um. pt. *sharpened, en-*

Exalspēro, āre. act. *to exasperate, to enrage, to provoke, to vex, to make sharp, or rough, to whet*

Exalspēror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be vexed*

Exaustūrātus, a, um. pt. *disbanded, discharged, dismissed, discarded, cashiered, put out of office, pay, &c.*

Exaustūro, āre. act. *to disband, to discharge, to dismiss, to discard*

Exaudiens, tis. pt. *bearing perfectly*

Exaudio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to bear*

perfectly, to bear, to regard

Exaudior, īri. pass. *to be heard perfectly*

Exaudītus, a, um. pt. *heard, granted, regarded* [crease much]

Exaugēo, ēre, xi, etum. act. *to in-*

Exaugūrātiō, ōnis. f. *an unballoving*

Exaugūrātor, ōris. m. *he that unballoves, or profanes* [profaned]

Exaugūrātus, a, um. pt. *made common,*

Exaugūro, āre. act. *to profane*

Exaugūcātiō, ōnis. f. *an unlucky beginning* [unfortunately]

Exauspicio, āre. act. *to do a thing*

Exhālito, āre. act. & neut. *to sing stones, to shoot, to cozen*

Exhībo, ēre. act. *to drink*

Excacūtiō, ōnis. f. *a making blind*

Excacūtus, a, um. pt. *blinded, stop-*

Excaco, āre. act. *to make, or render*

blind, to blind, to deprive of reason, to deceive, to bide, to choke, to stop

Excacōr, āri. pass. *to be blinded*

Excalceandus, a, um. pt. *to have the shoes pulled off*

Excalceātus, a, um. pt. *barefooted*

Excalceo, āre. act. *to pull off the shoes*

Excalceor, āri. pass. *to be unshod*

Excālscācio, vel **Excālfācio**, ēre, fēci, factum. act. *to make very hot*

Excālscātiō, ōnis. f. *a beating*

Excālscātorius, a, um. adj. *that heat-*

eth, or is apt to beat [made hot]

Excālscō, ēri, factus. n. pass. *to be*

Excalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to scratch, to engrave, to cut in*

Excambium, i. n. *an exchange*

Excādfācio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. *to make very hot, or angry. Excādfācere annonam, to raise the price of corn. Varr.*

Excādfācentia, æ. f. *excandescence*

Excādfāresco, ēre, ui. incept. *to grow*

very hot, to be in a fume, to be very
angry, to be enraged
Excantāus, a, um. pt. charmed;
as, sidera excantata, Hor. out of
their place
Excanto, āre. act. to enchant, to be-
witch, to charm, to charm out
Excantificatus, a, um. pt. quartered,
cut in places
Excantifico, āre. act. to quarter, or
cut in pieces, to torment, or vex
Excantificor, īi. p. to be cut in pieces
Excavatio, ōnis. f. a making hollow
Excavatus, a, um. pt. m. a hollow
Excavo, āre. act. to hollow out
Excāvor, āri. pass. to be hollowed
Excēdens, tis. pt. exceeding, depart-
ing, dying, &c.
Excēditur, imperf. it is departed
Excēdo, ēre, eīsi, eīsum. n. to depart,
to go forth, or out, to quit, to go,
come, or arrive at last, to be sworn
out, to die; excedere acie, ex acie,
Liv. è memoriā, Id. in locum,
Cic. domo, Id. foribus, Ov. act.
to excel, to surpass
Excellent, tis. part. & adj. ior, comp.
īsimus, sup. excellens, surmounting,
rising, high, excellent, extraordinary
Excellentē, adv. excellently
Excellentia, æ. f. excellence, dignity
Excello, ēre, ui, sum. n. to excel, to
surmount, to be high, to ascend, to
lift up, to raise aloft
Excelsē, adv. iūs, comp. īsime, sup.
highly, on high, loftily, haughtily
Excelsitas, ātis. f. height, loftiness,
haughtiness, nobleness
Excelsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsi-
mus, sup. high, tall, lofty, stately,
Exceptans, tis. pt. taking up [notie
Exceptio, ōnis. f. an exception, or re-
straining clause, a demur, a reserve
Exceptus, a, um. adj. excepted

Exceptiuncula, æ. f. a small exception
Excepto, āre. freq. to take, or draw
in, to gather, or receive often
Excepto, adv. except, saving, unless
Excepturus, a, um. pt. about to except,
or receive
Exceptus, a, um. pt. excepted, re-
ceived, welcomed, entertained, taken
priso or, taken, understood
Excerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. act. to
sift, or sear, to purge, or cleanse, to
avid by stool, to bark, or spit up
Excernor, i. pass. to be sifted, &c.
Excerptus, a, um. pt. to be picked
Excerptus, tis. pt. picking out
Excerpo, ēre, pīi, ptum. act. to pick,
to take out, or choose, to exempt [&c.
Excerptor, i, ptus. pass. to be picked,
Excerpta, ōrum. pl. n. things culled
Exceptio, ōnis. f. a culling out [out
Exceptor, ōris. m. a culler
Excerptus, a, um. pt. picked out, chosen
Excēsis, pro Excesseris, Ter. [or depart
Excelsurus, a, um. pt. about to exceed,
Excelsus, ūs. m. excess, a going out,
a departure, death, decease, a stand-
ing out, a digression, a deviation, an
aberration; quid audentius illo
longissimo Demosthenis excessu?
Plin. quāt could be bolder than the
digression of [curse
Excetra, æ. f. a viper, or serpent, a
Excidendus, a, um. pt. to be destroyed
Excidens, tis. pt. falling away, fail-
ing, cutting off, destroying
Excidio, ōnis. f. destruction
Excidium, i. n. & Excidium, the
sacking of a city, ruin, destruction
Excido, ēre, di. n. to fall out, or
away, to slip, or escape, to drop, to
fail, to be dis-p.ointed, to forget, or
be forgotten, to disappear, to perish,
to dissent. Excidere formā, to be
cast in a suit, Suet. Excidere pec-

tore, Ov. to forget; uxore, Ter.
disappointed
Excido, ēre, di, sum. act. to cut out,
down, or up, to bew, to root out, to
raise, to destroy
Excidor, i. pass. to be cut up, &c.
Excies, tis. pt. raising
Excio, ēre, vi. act. to raise
Excindo, ēre, īdi, īsum. act. to cut
off, cut, or down, to overthrow, root
out, or abolish. Rectius Excindo
Excindor, i, īus. pass. to be cut off, &c.
Excingo, ēre, xi. a. to unbind, to dress oil
Excio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to call out,
to send for, to raise up, to awaken,
to rouse, to summon, to challenge.
Excire lacrymas alicui, to make one
weep, Plaut. [&c.
Excior, īri, ītus. pass. to be called,
Excipiendus, a, um. pt. to be retrieved,
caught, excepted, &c.
Excipiens, tis. pt. receiving, excepting,
taking in short-hand
Excipio, ēre, ēpi, eptum. act. to re-
ceive, to take, to take up, to pick up,
to catch, to undertake, to sustain, to
entertain, to delight, to ensnare, to
surprise, to except, or exclude, to pull
out, to bear, or learn, to succeed, or
follow, to answer. Notis excipere,
to write in short-hand what another
speaks, Suet. Excipere oculos,
to delight the eyes, Plin.
Excipior, i, eptus. pass. to be excepted
Excipulus, i. m. a receiver
Excisatū, a, um. pt. cut off, wounded
Excisio, ōnis. f. an excision, a destruc-
tion, a breaking down
Exciso, āre. act. to crop, cut, or wound
Excisorius, a, um. adj. belonging to
cutting, or carving; excisarius
scalper, Cels. a surgeon's instru-
ment, to cut out a joint or perished
bone

Excūsus, a, um. pt. *cut off, out, or down, raised, destroyed, defaced*
Excitandus, a, um. pt. *to be raised up*
Excitātē, adv. *briskly, vehemently*
Excitātor, ōris. m. *an exciter* [u]
Excitātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to stir*
Excitātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. stirred up, roused, awakened, raised, exalted, advanced, loud, shrill, brisk, vehement*
Excito, āre. act. *to excite, to stir, raise, rouse, or put up, to awaken, to incite, to instigate, to animate, to encourage, to quicken, to enliven, to invigorate, to erect, to root up, to call out; excitare aliquem somno, de, ē & ex, Cic. Excludere ova, Plin. to hatch them; oculum alicui, to put it out, Plaut.*
Excitor, āri. pass. *to be roused*
Excito, āre. freq. *to excite, to provoke*
Excitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to stir up*
Excitus, a, um. pt. *called, or raised up*
Exclāmatio, ōnis. f. *an exclamation, an outcry, a shout, a noise*
Exclāmātor, ōris. m. *one that shouts*
Exclāmo, āre. n. & act. *to exclaim, to cry out, to call out, or aloud, to bark*
Exclāror, āri. pass. *to be enlightened*
Excludens, tis. pt. *excluding, hatching*
Excludo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to exclude, to shut out, or put out, to reject, or refuse, to debar, to prevent, or hinder, to hatch; excludere ova, Plin. to hatch them; oculum alicui, to put it out, Plaut.* [&c.]
Excludor, i. fus. pass. *to be rejected*
Exclusio, ōnis. f. *an exclusion, or shut-out*
Exclusivē, adv. *exclusively* [ting out]
Exclūsūrus, a, um. pt. *that will shut out*
Exclūsus, a, um. pt. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. shut, cast, or thrust out, debarred, hindered, hatched; exclusissimus, Plaut. the veriest out-*

cast in the world
Exclusus, ūs. m. *a shutting out*
Excoctus, a, um. pt. *well boiled, boiled, baked, perfectly tried* [ut, or devised]
Excogitandus, a, um. pt. *to be found*
Excogitans, tis. pt. *devising*
Excogitatio, ōnis. f. *an invention, a device, a meditation* [deviser]
Excogitātor, ōris. m. *an inventor, a*
Excogitātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issimus, sup. devised, invented, found out, thought upon, exquisite*
Excogito, āre. act. *to find out, or contrive, to devise, to protect, to think, or consider thoroughly* [&c.]
Excogitor, āri, ūtus. p. *to be contrived*
Excolendus, a, um. pt. *to be taught, instructed, or trained up; in excolendā gloriā, Q. Curt. procuring fame*
Excolo, ēre, ui, ultum. act. *to till, or cultivate, to improve, to adorn, deck, or polish, to trim up, to instruct, to perform, practise, or exercise* [&c.]
Excolor, i, cultus. pass. *to be decked*
Excommunicatio, ōnis. f. *an excommunication* [municated]
Excommunicātus, a, um. pt. *excommunicated*
Excommunico, āre. act. *to excommunicate*
Excompacto, adv. *on purpose* [nicate]
Exconitū, ūlis. m. *one formerly consul*
Excontinenti, adv. *immediately, out of hand*
Ex quo, ēre, oxi, octum. act. *to boil thoroughly, or away, to dry up, to refine, to devise, invent, or procure*
Excoquor, i, octus. pass. *to be boiled*
Excoquo, āre. act. *to flay, to whip* [&c.]
Excors, dis. adj. *heartless, spiritless, witless, foolish, simple, silly*
Excreābilis, e. adj. *that may be spit out*
Excreans, tis. pt. *spitting out*
Excreatio, ōnis. f. *a spitting out*
Excrementum, i. n. *an excrement,*

ordure. Excrementum oris, spiritus, Tac. manūs, the nails, Luc.
Excreo, āre. act. *to bark, v. Excreo*
Excrefcens, tis. pt. *growing eat*
Excreſco, ēre, crēvi, crētum. n. *to grow out, or up, to increase, to rise*
Excreō, ōnis. f. *the voiding of excrements*
Excrētum, i. n. *refuse, or offal; excreta tritici, Col. the gurgeons, bran*
Excrētūrus, a, um. pt. *about to void by stool* [purged, voided, sifted]
Excrētus, a, um. pt. *well-grown*
Excrinatio, ōnis. f. *an accusation*
Excruciābilis, e. adj. *punishable*
Excruciandus, a, um. pt. *to be tormented* [tured]
Excruciātus, a, um. pt. *tormented, tor-*
Excrucio, āre. act. *to torment, to afflict*
Excrucior, āri. pass. *to be tormented*
Excubans, tis. pt. *keeping watch*
Excubatio, ōnis. f. *a watching*
Excubatur, imperf. *men watch*
Excubātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to watch*
Excubare, ārum. pl. f. *watch, ward, the sentry, the guard, a laying; excubias agere, Suet. disponere, Tac. fortiri, tenere, Val Flav.*
Excubitōr, ōris. m. *a sentinel, the watch*
Excubitus, ūs. m. *a watch*
Excubo, āre. n. *to watch, to keep watch, to stand sentry, to stand upon one's guard, to lie down, or out, to grow. Excubare pro portis, Liv. ad portum, Cæs. ante domum, Ov. in muris, Liv.*
Excudo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to beat, or strike out, to stamp, or coin, to forge, to make, to hatch, to find out with study, to compose, to wrest from, or obtain by entreaty*
Excudor, i. pass. *to be forged, &c.*
Exculcātus

Excultatus, a, um, pt. *kicked out, out of date* [upon, to kick out
Exculto, Ære. act. to tread, or trample
Excultor. Æri. pass. to be spurned, &c.
Exculto, Ære, pli, ptum. act. to engrave, or carve, to pull out, to erase, to get hardly, or wrest from one.

Rectius Exculto

Excultus, a, um, pt. cultivated, dressed, adorned, garnished, polished

Excultus, a, um, pt. & adj. handsomely received, dressed, or banished diligently, choice, curious, dainty

Excurrens, tis. pt. sallying forth, superfluous, redundant. Summa excurrens, a sum with an overplus

Excorro, Ære, curri, & curre, sum. n. to run out, or hastily, to issue, or sally out, or forth, to rush out, to make an inroad, to go, to reach, or extend, to display itself, to exceed, to be over and above; cum Tusculum excurreisset, Suet. went thither. Decem aurei, & quod excurret, ten crowns and odd money, Paul. JC.

Excursatio, Ænis. f. an excursion
Excursator, Æris. m. a light horseman
Excursio, Ænis. f. an excursion, a sally, an incursion, inroad, or invasion, a digression, a diversion

Excursio, Ære. act. to run up and down
Excursor, Æris. m. a courier, a straggler, a skirmisher, a corsair [abroad
Excursurus, a, um, pt. about to go
Excursus, a, um, pt. passed over
Excursus, Æis. m. an excursion, a stage, a course beyond due bounds, a digression, a sally, a charge; as, ut primus excursus visque militum inringere-retur, Cæf.

Excusabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. excusable, that may be excused

Excusandus, a, um, pt. to be excused

Excusans, tis. pt. excusing [tolerably
Excusatio, Ædis. comp. with excusare, Ænis. f. an excuse, or defence
Excusaturus, a, um, pt. about to excuse
Excusatus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior, comp. iisimus, sup. excused, taken for an excuse

Excuso, Ære. act. to excuse, to allege for, or in excuse, to cloak, to answer

Excusor, Æri, Ætus. pass. to be excused

Excusor, Æris. m. a printer, a founder, a cinner, a maker of pots, or images
Excuse, adv. exactly, strictly

Excusorius, a, um, adj. that shakes out. Cribrum excusorium, a bolting sieve, Plin.

Excussus, a, um, pt. iisimus, sup. shaken off, or out, chased, or driven out, flung, or cast, brandished, moved, examined, searched, jawed, rescued [coined

Excusus, a, um, pt. forged, printed

Excutiendus, a, um, pt. to be shaken off, to be overcome

Excutiens, tis. pt. shaking off, or out

Excutio, Ære, ussi, ussum. act. to shake off, or out, to strike, dash, or scold out, to make to drop, or fall, to shake, to brandish, to throw, or fling, to discharge, to rouse, to dislodge, to banish, to drive, to search, to examine, to canvass, to pick, or select, to pillage. Lacrymas excutere, to make one cry, Ter. intelligentiam, to rouse it, Cic. excutere somnos, Ov. otia oculis, Id. iugum, Plin. cubilibus feras, Id. to rouse them.

Excutio, i. pass. to be shaken off, &c.

Exdorso, Ære. see

Exdorsuo, Ære. act. to lay, split out, or part along the ridge-bone

Execo, Ære, ui, Ætum. act. to cut off, or out, to cut, to make a hole in, to castrate, to take off, or away, to re-

R

move, to get, or plunder; armarii fundum execut, Cic. gutted, plundered; quinas hic capiti mercedes execat, Hor. interest from the principal; execare pestem civitatis, Cic. nervos reipublicæ, Id. Rectius Execo

Execrabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. execrable, abominable, detestable, odious, horrible, dreadful, cruel

Execrabilitas, Ætis. f. cursedness

Execrabiliter, adv. execrably

Execrandus, a, um, pt. execrable,

Execrans, tis. pt. cursing [cursed

Execratio, Ænis. f. an execration, or cursing, a curse, hatred

Execratus, a, um, pt. iisimus, sup. cursed, abhorred, detested, devoted

Execror, Æri, Ætus sum, dep. to curse, to abhor, to detest, to devote

Executio, Ænis. f. a cutting off, or out

Executus, a, um, pt. cut off, or out, cut, castrated, deprived, debarrad

Executio, Ænis. f. an execution, a performance, a government

Executor, Ænis. m. an executor, a punisher, an avenger [acute

Excutorius, a, um, pt. about to ex-

Excutus, a, um, pt. that hath followed

Exedendus, a, um, pt. to be eaten up

Exedens, tis. pt. eating, corrosive

Exedentulus, a, um, adj. toothless

Exedo, Ære, edi, Æsum. act. to eat, to eat up, or out, to consume, to destroy

Exedor, i, Ætus. pass. to be eaten, &c.

Exedra, Æ. f. a by-place, a jutting, building with seats, a parlour, a drawing-room. Rectius Exhedra

Exemplar, Æris. n. & Exemplare, is. n. a pattern, a plan, or model, a copy, a resemblance, a similitude

Exemplatus, a, um, pt. exemplified

Exemplo, Ære. act. to exemplify, to copy, to transcribe

Exem-

Exemplum, i. n. *an example, an instance, a precedent, a copy, a draught, or plan, a model, a sample, a resemblance, a way, or manner, a warning.* *Exempla, tortures, torments.* *Ter. res pessimi exempli, Suet. a thing of dangerous consequence*

Exemptilis, e. adj. *easily taken away*

Exemptio, ōnis. f. *an exemption*

Exemptor, ōris. m. *a taker away*

Exemptus, ūs. m. *a taking away*

Exemptus, a, um. pt. *exempted, spared, privileged, taken out, or away, chosen out, excluded*

Exentēra, ōrum. pl. n. *the bowels*

Exentērātio, ōnis. f. *a gutting*

Exentērātus, a, um. pt. *gutted, paunched* [to draw, to empty]

Exentēro, āre. act. *to gut, to paunch*

Exentēror, āti, ātus. pass. *to be inwardly vexed, &c.*

Exeo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to go out, or away, to set, get, or come out, to set sail, to depart, to retire, or withdraw, to escape, to avoid, to be continued, or extended, to proceed, or arise, to sprout, or spring forth, to grow up, to be discovered, to be spread abroad, or divulged, to put forth, or publish, to be past, to vanish, to end, to fall, or run, to exceed; exire ære alieno, to get out of debt, Cic. exire limen, Ter. out of doors; a patriā, Cic. de sinibus suis, Cæf. to be banished*

Exequendus, a, um. pt. *to execute, or be executed*

Exequens, tis. pt. *executing, performing*

Exequiæ, ārum. pl. f. *funeral solemnities, or rites, a burial, relics*

Exequialis, e. adj. *of a funeral*

Exequor, i, cūtus sum. dep. *to execute, to do, or perform, to effect, or accomplish, to follow, to pursue, to*

prosecute, to go on, to persist, to imitate, to furnish, to revenge, to recount, or relate, to wish, or desire greatly. *Exequi suum jus, to pursue it, Cæf. sententias, to report them, Tac. mortem, to die, Plaut. Rectius Exsequor* [loved]

Exequūtus, a, um. pt. *that bath fol-*

Exercendus, a, um. pt. *to be exercised*

Exercens, tis. pt. *exercising, driving*

Exerceo, ěre, ui, ětum. act. *to exercise, to practise, to exert, to use, to make use of, to employ, to find employment, or work, to get, or earn, to till, or cultivate, to train up, or instruct, to pass, or lead, to vex, or trouble; dura exerce imperia, Virg. use severity; ego te exercebo hodie ut dignus est, Ter. I warrant I shall keep you from idleness* [employed, &c.]

Exerceor, ěri, ětus. pass. *to be em-*

Exercitandus, a, um. pt. *to be exercised* [custom, recreation]

Exercitatio, ōnis. f. *exercise, use,*

Exercitator, ōris. m. *an exerciser*

Exercitatrix, ěcis. f. *the art, skill, or practice of exercise, Quint.*

Exercitatus, a, um. pt. *ior, comp. ěsimus, sup. exercitatus, practised, experienced, accustomed, hardened, vexed, disquieted, turmoiled*

Exercitio, ōnis. f. *exercise, a share*

Exercitium, i. n. *use, practice*

Exercito, āre. freq. *to exercise often*

Exercitor, ōris. m. *a tutor, or master*

Exercitōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to exercise. Navis exercitoria, a ketch*

for carrying of goods

Exercitus, a, um. pt. *exercised, employed, inured to, hardened in, tormented, teased, vexed, wearied, tried, approved*

Exercitus, ūs. m. *an army, a host, or*

band of armed soldiers, a great flock, or shoal, trouble, grief, exercise; exercitum cogere, Sall. colligere, conficere, conflare, conscribere, comparare, facere, Cic. demittere, Id. recensere, Suet. reficere, sup- plere, Liv.

Exero, ěrere, ui, tum. act. *to exert, to thrust, or draw out, to put forth, or out, to bring forth, to expose to view, to show, or discover, to display, to raise, to lift up, to advance, to lay bare. Rectius Exero*

Exerro, āre. neut. *to deviate, to decline*

Exertans, tis. pt. *thrusting out, showing*

Exertē, adv. *plainly, openly, nicely*

Exerto, āre. freq. *to bold, put, or thrust out, to show*

Exertus, a, um. pt. *shown, drawn out, put forth*

Exesor, ōris. m. *an eater up, a waster*

Exēsurus, a, um. pt. *that will eat up*

Exesus, a, um. pt. *eaten up, consumed,*

gnawn, worn, old, rotten, hollow

Exfollio, āre. neut. *to take out leaves*

Exfūtus, a, um. pt. *exhausted*

Exgurgito, āre. act. *to throw out*

Exhæredans, tis. pt. *disinheriting*

Exhæredatio, ōnis. f. *a disinheriting*

Exhæredatus, a, um. pt. *disinherited*

Exhæredo, āre. act. *to disinherit*

Exhæres, ědis. c. g. *one disinherited;*

exhære tem vitæ suæ aliquem facere, Plaut. to kill him

Exhālans, tis. pt. *breathing out*

Exhālātio, ōnis. f. *an exhalation*

Exhālatus, a, um. pt. *breathed out*

Exhālo, āre. act. *to exhale, to breathe*

out, to send forth, to emit, to steam;

exhalat odores hara, Lucr. sendi

forth a nasty fume; exhalare vitam,

Virg. animam, Ov. to breathe his

last, to die; crapulam, Cic. to sleep

off his drunken fit

Exhilo,

Exhālor, āri. pass. *to be exhaled*
 Exhaustiendus, a, um. pt. *to be emptied, &c.*

Exhaurio, īre, si, stum. act. *to exhaust, to empty, to draw out, to spend, consume, or waste, to pillage, or rob, to dig up, to dispatch, or accomplish, to detract, to suffer, or undergo* [hausted, &c.]

Exhaurior, īri, stus. pass. *to be exhausted, i. n. the taking of pains*

Exhaustus, a, um. pt. *exhausted, emptied, drained, drawn out, or dry, beggared, wearied, tired, spent, ended, finished, undergons*

Exhedra, æ. f. *see Exedra, a parlour*

Exhedrium, i. n. *idem*

Exherbandus, a, um. pt. *to be weeded*

Exherbo, āre. act. *to weed*

Exherbor, āri. pass. *to be weeded*

Exhibendus, a, um. pt. *to exhibit, or be exhibited, to show*

Exhibens, tis. pt. *showing*

Exhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. *to exhibit, to show, to discover, to make appear, to make good, to produce, to offer, to present, or give, to afford, to represent, to resemble; exhibere alicui negotium, Plaut. to work one trouble, to find him business; exhibere vocis fidem, Phæd. make your words true* [&c.]

Exhibeor, ēri, itus. pass. *to be shown*

Exhibitio, ōnis. f. *an exhibition, a producing for public view*

Exhibitor, a, um. pt. *about to exhibit, or show*

Exhibitus, a, um. pt. *exhibited, shown, discovered, given, granted, allowed*

Exhilaratio, ōnis. f. *a comforting*

Exhilaratus, a, um. pt. *made merry, comforted, refreshed*

Exhilaro, āre. act. *to exhilarate, to*

make merry, to rejoice, to delight

Exhilaror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be exhilarated*

Exhinc, adv. *next* [latered]

Exbio, āre. neut. *to gape wide*

Exhorreo, ēre. ui. neut. *to dread*

Exhorresco, ēre. neut. *to tremble, to shudder, to dread, to be sore afraid of*

Exhortandus, a, um. pt. *to be exhorted*

Exhortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*

Exhortatio, ōnis. f. *an exhortation, an encouraging*

Exhortatus, a, um. pt. *that hath exhorted, or encouraged, encouraged*

Exhortor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to exhort, encourage, or cherish; pass. to be exhorted, to be desired*

Exhibilo, āre. act. *to kiss off*

Exhibilor, āri. pass. *to be kissed off*

Exiccatus, a, um. pt. *dried up*

Exiccesco, ēre. incept. *to grow dry*

Exicco, āre. act. *to dry thoroughly, to*

Exiccor, āri. pass. *to be dried* [quaff]

Exiens, euntis. pt. *going out*

Exigendus, a, um. pt. *to demand, or be demanded*

Exigens, tis. pt. *driving out, demanding*

Exigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to exact, to demand, to insist upon, to require, to drive out, or away, to expel, or banish, to divorce, to kiss off, or explode, to take out, or away, to end, or finish, to thrust, push, or drive, to roll along, to spend, or pass, to try, or prove, to weigh, or examine, to dispute, or reason, to divide; exigere ad perpendicularum columnas, Cic. to see that they are exactly perpendicular*

Exigor, i. pass. *to be driven out, &c.*

Uxor exigitur matrimonio, *the wife is divorced, Plaut.*

Exiguus, adv. *very little, niggardly, sparingly, scarcely, hardly, slightly*

Exiguitas, ātis. f. *littleness, slenderness,*

scantiness, shortness

Exiguum, i. n. *a little*

Exiguus, a, um. adj. *ifsimus, sup. little, small, puny, pitiful, sneaking*

Exilio, īre, ui, & ii, ultum. n. *to go out hastily, or quickly, to leap, issue, or gush out, to leap, start, or fly up, to leap, or skip, to sparkle forth*

Exilis, e. adj. *ior, comp. slender, frail, thin, lean, hungry, or barren, trifling, small, little, low, creeping, shrill, treble, si. from, void of; digiti exiles, artus, Ov. fine and slender*

Exilitas, ātis. f. *slenderness, smallness, barrenness, poorness, flatness; exilitas soi, Col. the barrenness of the soil*

Exiliter, adv. *faintly, poorly, badly*

Exilium, i. n. *exile, banishment; aliquem in exilium agere, Liv. depellere, Plin. ejicere, pellere, pro-jicere, Cic.*

Eximendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken out*

Eximie, adv. *choice, excellently, sumptuously, particularly, dearly*

Eximius, a, um. adj. *choice, select, particular, unparalleled, exempted*

Eximo, ēre, ēmi. emptum. act. *to exempt, to free, deliver, or discharge, to take out, or away, to dig, or beat out, to waste, to spend; non-vis ex-emit Achillem, Prop. slew him*

Eximor, i. emptus. pass. *to be exempted*

Exin', adv. *afterwards* [coated]

Exināniendus, a, um. pt. *to be evacuated*

Exināniens, tis. pt. *evacuating*

Exināni, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to evacuate, or discharge, to empty, to unload, to waste away, to strip, or plunder*

Exinānior, īri. pass. *to be emptied*

Exinānitio, ōnis. f. *an emptying*

Exinānitus, a, um. pt. *emptied, plun-dered,*

dered, brought to naught
 Exindē, adv. *from that time, from a place, from a thing, thereon*
 Exinsperatō, adv. *unexpectedly*
 Exintēgrō, adv. *afresh, anew*
 Exintērātus, a, um. pt. *embowelled, pained*
 Exjūcor, āri. dep. *to jest, to joke*
 Existēns, tis. p. *existing, being*
 Existētia, æ. f. *existence*
 Existimandus, a, um. pt. *to be thought, esteemed, valued, &c.*
 Existimans, tis. pt. *thinking, esteeming*
 Existimatio, ōnis. f. *an opinion, a name, reputation, respect, esteem, credit*
 Existimātor, ōris. m. *one that gives his opinion, a guesser*
 Existimātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to judge, esteem, &c.*
 Existimātus, a, um. pt. *thought, deemed, judged, reckoned, esteemed*
 Existimo, āre. act. *to think, to suppose, or imagine, to judge, to esteem; de se bene existimare, Cic. to have a good opinion of himself*
 Existimor, āri. pass. *to be thought*
 Existo, ēre, extiti, n. *to exist, to be, to become, to come, rise, or spring, to be seen, to appear*
 Exitiābilis, e. adj. *hurtful, destructive, fatal, pestilent, venomous, cruel*
 Exitiālis, e. adj. *mischievous, destructive, pernicious, mortal, fatal*
 Exitio, ōnis. f. *a going forth, or out*
 Exitiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *deadly, fatal, mischievous, dangerous*
 Exitium, i. n. *destruction, ruin, death, mischief, a distemper, a plague, a departure, a destroyer*
 Exitur, imperf. *somebody comes forth*
 Exitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to go out*
 Exitus, ūs. m. *an outlet, an end, or issue, death, an event, a result, an effect, a resource, success*

Exjūro, āre. act. *to vow with an oath*
 Exlēcēbra, æ. f. *a device, or gin*
 Exlex, ēgis. c. g. *a lawless person*
 Exlibrātus, a, um. pt. *weighed out*
 Exmōveo, ēre. act. *to remove*
 Exobscro, āre. act. *to entreat earnestly*
 Exoculātus, a, um. pt. *blinded*
 Exoculo, āre. act. *to put out the eyes*
 Exodiārius, i. m. *an interlude-rhymer*
 Exodium, i. n. *the end, a farce*
 Exoleo, ēre. neut. *to fade, or wither*
 Exolescens, tis. pt. *falling to decay*
 Exoleſco, ēre, ui, & ēvi, etum. n. *to grow stale, or out of use, to be out of mind, to be forgotten*
 Exolētus, ā, um. pt. *grown stale, worn out, out of use, or date, defaced, forgotten*
 Exolētus, i. m. *an old catamite*
 Exolvero, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. *to unbind, to loose, to free, to disentangle, or disengage, to raise, to pay, to return, to perform, or fulfil, to suffer, to melt; exolvere penas, Tac. to suffer punishment; aliquem penā, Id. to free him from it; obsidium, Id. to raise a siege; grates, Val. Flacc. to return thanks. Reſtius Exsolvo*
 Exolvor, i. pass. *to be loosed*
 Exolūtus, a, um. pt. *loosed, unbound, freed, not cative, explained*
 Exolūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*
 Exōnērandus, a, um. pt. *to unburden, or be unburdened, to unload*
 Exōnērans, tis. pt. *unloading, easing*
 Exōnērātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to unload, empty, &c.*
 Exōnērātus, a, um. pt. *unloaded, freed*
 Exōnēro, āre. act. *to unload, to unburden, to lighten, to ease, to free from, to discharge, to empty, to banish. Exonerare aliquid in aurem alterius, to whisper something to a person, Sen.*

Exōnēror, āri. pass. *to be unloaded*
 Exōpinatō, adv. *unawares*
 Exoptābilis, e. adj. *to be wished, or desired*
 Exoptandus, a, um. pt. *to be earnestly wished for, or desired [or desiring]*
 Exoptans, tis. p. *earnestly wishing*
 Exoptatio, ōnis. f. *an earnest wishing*
 Exoptatō, adv. *even as one would wish*
 Exoptātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. earnestly wished, or longed for, greatly desired*
 Exopto, āre. act. *to wish, or desire greatly, to wish, or long for, to wish*
 Exorābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *exorable*
 Exorābūlum, i. n. *a persuasive*
 Exorandus, a, um. pt. *to be entreated*
 Exorans, tis. pt. *begging, requesting, prevailing upon; tempus exorans breve dum, Phædr. begging a short time, until [by entreaty]*
 Exorātor, ōris. m. *he that prevails*
 Exorātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to entreat*
 Exorātus, a, um. pt. *obtained by entreaty, persuaded, prevailed upon*
 Exorbeo, ēre, ui, ptum. act. *to sup, or drink up, to swallow, to shed plentifully, to sustain. Exorbere animam, to kill, Plaut. Reſtius Exorbeo [gular]*
 Exorbitans, tis. pt. *exorbitant, irre-*
 Exorbo, āre. act. *to bereave, to kill*
 Exorcismus, i. m. *an exorcism*
 Exorcista, æ. m. *an exorcist, a conjurer [or lay spirits, to adjure]*
 Exorcizo, āre. act. *to exorcize, to raise*
 Exordinē, adv. *orderly, in order*
 Exordior, īri, sus. sum. dep. *to begin, to undertake, to use a preamble, &c. to lay the warp [face, a preamble]*
 Exordium, i. n. *a beginning, a pre-*
 Exoriens, tis. pt. *rising*
 Exorior, rēris, īri, ortus sum. dep. *to rise, to spring up, to appear, to be born,*

EXO

born, to proceed, to be comforted, to be made
 Exornandus, a, um. pt. to be adorned
 Exornatio, ōnis. f. a decking, a gar-
 nishing, ornament, elegance
 Exornātor, ōris. m. a setter off
 Exornatrix, īcis. f. she that decketh
 Exornātūrus, a, um. pt. about to adorn
 Exornātus, a, um. pt. ifsimus, sup.
 adorned, set off, well-dressed
 Exorno, āre. act. to adorn, to embel-
 lish, to set off, or forth, to deck, to
 dress, to commend, to honor. Exor-
 nare se lepidis moribus, to put him-
 self into a pleasant humor, Plaut.
 Exornor, āri. pass. to be adorned
 Exoro, āre. act. to entreat, to beg ear-
 nestly, to get by entreaty, to force, to
 extort, to invite; exorare aliquem
 aliquid; aliquid ab aliquo, Plaut.
 Exoror, āri. pass. to be entreated
 Exors, tis. adj. deprived, given by
 choice, extraordinary. Exors equus,
 Virg. a horse not mounted before, or
 perhaps an extraordinary one. Rectius
 Exors
 Exorsum, i. n. a beginning, an enter-
 prise, a story, a long preamble
 Exorsus, a, um. pt. that bath begun,
 begun, put into the loom
 Exortus, ūs. m. a beginning
 Exortivus, a, um. adj. eastern, rising
 Exortus, a, um. pt. risen, begun
 Exortus, ūs. m. a rising, a source
 Exos, flis. adj. boneless, void of bones
 Exoscūlans, tis. pt. kissing, billing
 Exoscūlātio, ōnis. f. a kissing, a billing
 Exoscūlātus, a, um. pt. having kissed
 Exoscūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to kiss,
 to bill, to praise greatly
 Exosor, ōris. m. one who bateth
 Exosatio, ōnis. f. a baring
 Exosāus, a, um. pt. that bath the
 bones taken out, bared

EXP

Exosso, āre. act. to bone, to strengiben
 with bones
 Exossor, āri, ātus. pass. to be boned
 Exossus, a, um. adj. void of bones
 Exōsus, a, um. pt. bating, bated
 Exōticus, a, um. adj. exotic, foreign
 Expalleo, ēre, ui. neut. to be, or turn
 pale, to fear, to dread, to shudder at
 Expalliātus, a, um. pt. stripped of a
 cloak [footbe, to flatter
 Expalpo, āre. act. to grope, to feel, to
 Expampino, āre. act. to prune vines
 Expanditor, ōris. m. a river that
 flows over the banks
 Expando, ēre, di, passum. act. to
 expand, to display, to spread out, or
 abroad, to open, or lay open, to expound
 Expandor, i, assus. pass. to be expanded
 Expango, ēre, xi, ātum. a. to marshal
 Expansio, ōnis. f. an expansion [to set
 Expansum, i. n. the firmament
 Expansus, a, um. pt. expanded, spread
 abroad, displayed
 Expillātus, a, um. adj. extended.
 Expillato brachio, with the arm
 made bare to the paps, Plaut.
 Expāpillo, āre. a. to make naked to the
 Expāsius, a, um. pt. opened [paps
 Expātians, tis. pt. expatiating, run-
 ning over, wandering, large [derer
 Expātiātor, ōris. m. a gadder, a wan-
 derer
 Expātiātus, a, um. pt. that floweth over
 Expātiōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. to ex-
 pātiate, to enlarge, to wander, or
 rove about, to pass; in hāc parte
 expatiantur, Quint. enlarge on this
 subject
 Expātritiūs, i. m. a past senator
 Expāvēfācio, ēre. act. to terrify, to
 frighten, to make afraid
 Expāvēscens, tis. pt. greatly fearing
 Expāvēsco, ēre, vi. incept. to be greatly
 afraid, to be frightened at, to dread
 Expāvidus, a, um. adj. frightened

EXP [185

Expectābilis, e. adj. to be expected
 Expectandus, a, um. pt. id.
 Expectans, tis. pt. expecting
 Expectatio, ōnis. f. expectation, a
 hoping, longing, or looking for, hope,
 fear, attendance, attention, dependance
 Expectātur, imperf. they wait
 Expectātūrus, a, um. pt. about to expect
 Expectātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
 ifsimus, sup. expected, hoped, or
 looked for, earnestly desired, welcome
 Expecto, āre. act. to expect, to hope,
 wish, or look for, to hope, to stay,
 to tarry, to wait, to wait for, to
 await, to watch, to fear, to respect,
 to desire to know
 Expecto, ēre. act. to comb out, Quint.
 Expector, āri. pass. to be expected
 Expectōro, āre. act. to expectorate,
 to discharge, to free one's mind
 Expectūlātus, a, um. adj. having lost
 his flock [ready
 Expēdiendus, a, um. pt. to be got
 Expēdio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. & neut.
 to free, to deliver, to extricate, to
 disengage, to unloose, to undo, to
 dispatch, to finish, or put an end to,
 to bring to pass, to get, or procure,
 to get in readiness, to set out, to
 hasten, to go, or send in haste, to
 declare, tell, or utter, to show, or
 explain, to be expedient. Expēdire
 nomina, to pay debts, Cic.
 Expēdior, īri. pass. to be freed
 Expēdit, imperf. it is expedient
 Expēditē, adv. iūs, comp. ifsimē,
 sup. speedily, quickly, readily, easily
 Expēditio, ōnis. f. an expedition, a
 voyage, a military preparation, a
 quick dispatch, speed
 Expēditōnālis, e. adj. speedy
 Expēditūrus, a, um. pt. about to dis-
 engage, about to set to rights
 Expēditus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp.

comp. *issimus*, sup. *dilengaged*, freed, rid of, nimbly thrown, or hurled, provided, prepared, equipt, prone, ready, nimble, light, speedy, easy, fluent [expelled]

Expellendus, a, um. pt. to expel, or be expelled

Expellens, tis. pt. expelling

Expello, ēre, pūli, pulsūm. act. to expel, to banish, to drive, chase, or thrust out, forth, or away, to emit, to drive on shore, to reject

Expellor, i. pass. to be expelled

Expellens, tis. pt. weighing

Expendo, ēre, di, sum. act. to weigh, to consider, to examine, to rate, or value, to spend, to lay, or put out.

Expendere pœnas alicui, to suffer punishment, Cic. capite, to be put to death, Tac.

Expendor, i. pass. to be weighed, &c.

Expensa, æ. f. expence, charge, cost

Expensio, Æ. freq. to lay out, or forth, to use, to weigh, to recompense

Expensum, i. n. expence

Expensus, a, um. pt. expended, weighed, considered. **Expensio** gradu, with a slow pace, step by step, Propert. **Expensum** alicui ferre, to own oneself indebted, Cic.

Expergescio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to awaken, to stir up, to hearten

Expergescit, a, um. pt. roused

Expergescio, ēri. n. p. to be awakened

Expergiscens, tis. pt. awakening

Expergisco, i, rectus sum. dep. to awake, to bestir oneself, to take heart

Expergitus, a, um. pt. awakened

Expergo, ēre, si, sum. act. to sprinkle all over [awaken]

Expergo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to try, trying, experienced, acquainted

Experiens, tis. pt. & adj. *issimus*, sup. trying, experienced, acquainted with, inured to

Experientia, æ. f. experience, practice, trial, skill, knowledge

Experimentum, i. n. an experiment, proof, or trial, an essay, practice

Experior, iri, ertus sum. dep. to experience, to try, to assay, or prove, to find, to attempt

Experrectus, a, um. pt. & adj. awakened, awakened, risen, brisk, pert

Expers, tis. adj. void, destitute, free, free from, that hath no experience, ignorant, absent from [all over]

Expersus, a, um. pt. sprinkled, wet

Expertor, ōri. m. a trier, a causer

Expertum, est, imperf. it is experienced

Expertus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issimus*, sup. experienced, tried, proved, having tried, expert, skilful

Expes, adj. omnium, gen. without, void of, or past hope, hopeless

Expetendus, a, um. pt. to be desired

Expetens, tis. pt. ior, comp. desiring, requesting, fond of

Expetensio, ēre. act. greatly to desire

Expetibilis, e. adj. desirable

Expetissio, ēre. act. greatly to long for

Expetit, imperf. it is meet [or demand]

Expetiturus, a, um. pt. about to seek,

Expetitus, a, um. pt. desired, demanded

Expeto, ēre, iui, itum. act. to desire, to covet, to endeavour to get, to aim at, to ask, to demand, to pray; neut. to happen, to light upon, to lose, to be remembered

Expetor, i, itus. pass. to be desired

Expiabilis, e. adj. expiable

Expiamentum, i. n. an atonement

Expiandus, a, um. pt. to be expiated

Expicio, ōnis. f. an atonement

Expiaturus, a, um. pt. about to expiate, atone, &c. [purged]

Expiatus, a, um. pt. expiated, atoned,

Expiatus, a, um. pt. painted, drawn

Expilatio, ōnis. f. pillage, extortion

Expilator, ōris. m. a pillager, a plunderer, a robber, an extortioner

Expilatus, a, um. pt. robbed, &c.

Expilo, Æ. act. to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to spoil, to extort

Expingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to paint, to draw, to limn, to describe

Expinso, ēre. act. to grind out

Expinso, i. pass. to be ground out

Expio, Æ. act. to expiate, or atone, to purge by sacrifice, to cleanse, to bathe, to consecrate, to punish

Expior, āri. pass. to be expiated

Expirans, tis. pt. breathing out

Expiratio, ōnis. f. a breathing out

Expiratur, imperf. a man dieth

Expiraturus, a, um. pt. about to die

Expiro, Æ. act. to expire, to give up the ghost, to die, to breathe out, or forth, to cast, or send out, to exhale

Expiscor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to fish, or get out, to search diligently

Expisatus, a, um. pt. thickened

Expisio, Æ. act. to thicken [plained]

Expianabilis, e. adj. that may be explained, or made distinct

Expianandus, a, um. pt. to be explained, or made distinct

Expianate, adv. ius, comp. plainly, clearly, intelligibly

Expianatio, ōnis. f. an explanation, an exposition, a declaration, utterance

Expianator, ōris. m. an explainer

Expianaturus, a, um. pt. about to explain, or declare

Expianatus, a, um. pt. explained, made plain, distinctly pronounced

Expiano, Æ. act. to explain, to expound, to make plain, to smooth

Expianor, āri, ātus. pass. to be cleared, explained, &c.

Expianto, Æ. act. to pull up [to turn up]

Expianto, āri. pass. to be torn up

Explaudo, ti, ēre. act. to clap off

Explēbilis, e. adj. that may be filled, or satisfied

Explic-

EXP

Explémentum, i. n. a *filling*, or *satisfying* [or *out*
 Explendeo, ēre. neut. to *shine forth*,
 Explendescens, tis. pt. *shining*, *bright*
 Explendescio, ēre, splendui. neut. to
 grow *bright*, to *shine*, or *glitter*, to
 be *eminent*, to be *conspicuous* [filled
 Explendus, a, um. pt. to *fill*, or *be*
 Expleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to *fill up*,
 to *fulfil*, to *complete*, to *perfect*, or
finish, to *make up*, to *fill*, to *glut*,
 to *satiare*, to *satisfy*, or *content*, to
comfort, to *quench*, to *close up*, to
diminish, to *perform*; *explere mortalitatem, to die*, Tac. *supremum diem, id. Vultus explevit tenebras, the wound made him stark blind*, Stat.
 Explor, ēri. pass. to be *filled*
 Explētio, ōnis. f. an *accomplishing*
 Explētivus, a, um. adj. *explorative*
 Explēturus, a, um. pt. about to *fill*, or
satisfy
 Explētus, a, um. pt. *filled up*, *finished*,
accomplished, *replenished*, *satisfied*,
contented [plained
 Explicābilis, e. adj. *that may be ex-*
 Explicāndus, a, um. pt. to be *explained*
 Explicāte, adv. *plainly*, *clearly*
 Explicātio, ōnis. f. an *unfolding*, or
unravelling, an *exposition*, a *determi-*
nation [an *interpreter*
 Explicātor, ōris. m. an *explainer*,
 Explicātrix, icis. f. *she that explaineth*
 Explicāturus, a, um. pt. about to
explain, or *unfold*
 Explicātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. *unfolded*, *explained*, *made*
plain, or *easy*, *displayed*, *exposed*, to
view, *finished*, *perfected*, *dispatched*,
reined, *freed*, *recovered*, *plain*, *easy*,
smooth [an *exposition*, an *unfolding*
 Explicātus, ūs. m. an *explication*,
 Explicat, i. e. *Definit, it is finished*

EXP

Explicāturus, a, um. pt. about to *un-*
fold, *draw up*, *dispatch*, &c.
 Explicātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
unfolded, *declared*, *drawn up*, *dis-*
patched, *finished*, *ended*; as, *explic-*
atus liber & quasi perfectus,
 Mart.
 Explicō, āre, ui & āvi, itum &
 ātum. act. to *unfold*, to *unfurl*, to
open, to *expand*, to *display*, to *set*,
 or *expose to view*, to *set out*, to *set*
in array, to *draw up*, or *out*, to
unravel, to *disengage*, to *free*, to
deliver, to *rescue*, to *make way for*,
 to *clear*, to *explain*, to *give an ac-*
count, to *relate*, to *treat more fully*,
 to *enlarge*, to *extend*, to *accomplish*,
 to *finish*, to *dispatch*, to *smooth*, to
calm. Pæan *pythona sagittis ex-*
plicuit, Luc. *stretcht him out at*
length, Met. *Medea per artus fra-*
tris explicuit fugam, Phædr. *made*
way for; *explicare frontem*, Hor.
 to *look cheerfully*, *frondes*, V. rg. to
open and expand; *edificium*, Cic.
 to *make larger*; *vitam alicujus*, Id.
 to *discover*, or *display*; *agmen*, Liv.
turmas, Luc. *legiones*, Cæf. *naves*,
 Nep. to *set in array*, to *draw up*;
turbidum explicui mare, Sen. *I*
smoothed, or *calmed the sea* [&c.
 Explicor, āri. pass. to be *explained*,
 Explōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to *ex-*
plode, to *bis*, or *clap off*, to *reject*,
 to *dislike*, or *disapprove*
 Explōdor, i, sus. pass. to be *exploded*
 Explōrandus, a, um. pt. to be *ex-*
plored, *examined*, &c. [ing
 Explōrans, tis. pt. *searching*, *examin-*
 Explōrāre, adv. ius, comp. *for a*
certainty, *certainly*, *surely*
 Explōrātio, ōnis. f. a *searching out*
 Explōrāto, abl. part. absol. *positum*,
 after *search was made*, Tac.

EXP

[187

Explōrātō, adv. *assuredly* [scout, a spy
 Explōrātor, ōris. m. a *searcher*, a
 Explōrātorius, a, um. adj. *pertaining*
 to *searching*, or *spying*
 Explōrātrix, icis. f. *she that watcheth*
 Explōrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
 iisimus, sup. *explored*, *examined*,
searched, *tried*, *well*, or *certainly*
known, *unsounded*, *certain*, *sure*;
 Explōrātum habeo, Cic. *I am sure*
of it; si *exploratum tibi sit posse*
 se, Id. *if you be sure that you are*
able to effect it
 Explōro, āre. act. to *explore*, to *exa-*
mine, to *search*, or *view diligently*,
 to *search*, to *grope*, or *feel*, to *try*,
 or *prove*, to *inquire*, to *sound*, to
endeavour to find out, to *spy out*, to
scout, to *cry*, to *lament*
 Explōror, āri. pass. to be *explored*
 Explōsio, ōnis. f. a *casting off*, or *re-*
jecting, a *rejection*
 Explōsus, a, um. pt. *exploded*, *re-*
jected, *bisled*, *clapped*, or *cast off*
 Explōtendus, a, um. pt. to be *polished*
 Expōlio, āre. v. d. Expōlio
 Expōlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to *polish*,
 to *smooth*, to *adorn*, or *set off*, to
improve, to *finish*, or *complete*
 Expōlior, īri. pass. to be *polished*
 Expōlitē, adv. *very finely*, or *neatly*
 Expōlitio, ōnis. f. a *polishing* [mer
 Expōlitor, ōris. m. a *polisher*, a *trim-*
 Expōlitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. *polished*, *made smooth*, *win-*
nowed, *neat*, *trim*, *fine*
 Exponēro, āre. act. to *weigh*, to
think deliberately
 Exponendus, a, um. pt. to be *ex-*
posed, to be *expounded*, *explained*,
described, or *related*
 Expono, ēre, sui, situm. act. to *ex-*
pose, to *set forth*, *out*, or *to view*,
 to *set to sale*, to *lay abroad*, to *lay*,
 10

to leave, to subject, to land, or set on shore, to expound, to teach, to explain, to show, to declare, or give an account of, to relate, to write
 Expōnor, i, sītus. p. to be explained, &c.
 Expōpūlatio, ōnis. f. a ravaging
 Exportectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. stretched out, extended, smooth, without wrinkles, brisk, active
 Exportigens, tis. pt. extending
 Exportigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to extend, or stretch out, to prolong. Exportigere frontem, to look cheerful.
 Exportigor, i. p. to be extended [Ter.]
 Exportandus, a, um. pt. to be carried out
 Exportatio, ōnis. f. an exportation, a conveying, or carrying out, banishment
 Exportator, ōris. m. an exporter [ment]
 Exportatus, a, um. pt. exported [out]
 Exporto, āre. act. to export, to carry
 Exportor, āri, ātus. pass. to be exported, or carried out
 Exposcendus, a, um. pt. to be demanded
 Exposcens, tis. pt. demanding
 Exposco, ēre, pōposci. act. to demand. to ask, or require earnestly
 Exposcor, i. pass. to be demanded. &c.
 Expōsitē, adv. manifestly, plainly
 Expōsitiō, ōnis. f. an exposition, or declaration, an exposing, a scheme
 Expōsitūus, a, um. adj. exposed, left
 Expōsitor, ōris. m. an expositor
 Expōsitūrus, a, um. pt. about to explain
 Expōsitus, a, um. pt. exposed, subjected, open to, situated, set to, related, profounded, interpreted, open, obvious, ready, common, trifling, put on shore, landed
 Expōstulandus, a, um. pt. to expostulate, or be expostulated
 Expōstularis, tis. pt. demanding
 Expōstulatio, ōnis. f. an expostulation
 Expōstulatus, a, um. pt. demanded,

required
 Expōstulo, āre. act. to expostulate, to argue, to demand, to require earnestly. to require
 Expresē, adv. iūs, comp. expressly, aptly, to the purpose, to the life
 Expressio, ōnis. f. an expression, a straining out, an extract in physic
 Expressus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. expressed, squeezed, or beaten out, forced, constrained, wrested, extorted, made, formed, framed, done to the life, declared, sounded, or pronounced too full, written out, translated; as, fabellas ad verbum de Græcis expressas, Cic. literally translated; (and) exprimere verbum ē verbo, Id. to translate, set forth, express
 Experimentendus, a, um. pt. to be expressed, to be squeezed, &c.
 Exprimens, tis. pt. expressing
 Exprimo, ēre, effi, effum. act. to express, to squeeze, wring, press, force, beat, or strain out, to extort, to constrain, to represent, to portray, to form, or make, to describe, to imitate, to draw, or copy out, to translate, to pronounce, to declare, to make apparent
 Exprimor, i, effus. p. to be expressed
 Exprobrābilis, e. adj. blameable
 Exprobrans, tis. pt. upbraiding
 Exprobratio, ōnis. f. a reproach
 Exprobrator, ōris. m. an upbraider
 Exprobratrix, icis, f. a she-upbraider; exprobratrix memoria, Sen.
 Exprobrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to upbraid, or reproach
 Exprobrātus, a, um. pt. upbraided
 Exprobro, āre. act. to upbraid, reproach, or cast in the teeth, to charge with, to reprove, to disallow
 Exprobror, āri. pass. to be upbraided

Expromens, tis. pt. drawing out
 Expromissor, ōris. m. a surety
 Expromo, ēre, pfi, ptum. act. to draw, or bring out, to produce, to show forth, to tell plainly, to lay out, to spend, to employ
 Expromor, i, ptus. pass. to be shown, produced, &c.
 Expromptus, a, um. pt. drawn, or taken out, extracted, shown, ready; as, exprompta memoria, a ready wit, Ter.
 Expuens, tis. pt. spitting out
 Expugnābilis, e. adj. that may be overcome, or taken by storm [quered]
 Expugnandus, a, um. pt. to be conquered
 Expugnans, tis. pt. ior. comp. vanquishing. taking by force, or storm
 Expugnāssere, pro Expugnaturum esse
 Expugnatio, ōnis. f. a conquering by force, the storming of a town, &c.
 Expugnator, ōris. m. a conqueror, a subduer, a ravisher; as, pudicitiae, Cic.
 Expugnatus, a, um. pt. vanquished, won by assault, taken by storm
 Expugnax, ācis. adj. āciōr, comp. powerful in subduing, strong
 Expugnātūrus, e, um. pt. about to take by assault, or storm
 Expugno, āre. act. to take by storm, or assault, to take, to sack, to conquer, to subdue, to overcome, to gain, or win over, to break open by violence, to destroy
 Expugnor, āri. pass. to be overcome
 Expulpo, āre. act. to consume, to waste
 Expul-sus, a, um. pt. raised, destroyed
 Expulsim, adv. by striking [ed]
 Expulsio, ōnis. f. banishment [beat]
 Expulso, āre. act. to bang out, to
 Expulsor, ōris. m. an expeller, a banisher, a remover
 Expulsus, a, um. pt. expelled, banished,

ed, driven, thrust, or put out, driven, or forced away, torn up
 Expultrix, icis. f. an expeller; as, philosophia expultrix viciorum, Cic. [smote]
 Expūmīco, āre. act. to punish, to expunctus, a, um. pt. expunged, crossed out, put out of p-y
 Expungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to expunge, to blot, cross, or pull out, to efface, to clear
 Expungor, i, ctus. pass. to be expunged
 Expuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to spit out, to pour out, to cast out, to drive out
 Expuo, i. pass. to be thrown out
 Expurgandus, a, um. pt. to be purged
 Expurgatio, ōnis. f. a purging, a clearing, or justifying
 Expurgator, ōris. m. he that purgeth
 Expurgatorius, a, um. adj. expurgatory, cleansing [clear, or justify]
 Expurgā-ūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 Expurgo, āre. act. to purge, to cleanse, to scour, to clear, to justify
 Expūctio, ōnis. f. a lopping
 Expūctus, a, um. pt. lopped off, cut
 Expūro. āre. act. to lop, or prune, to understand perfectly, to imagine, to examine, or weigh
 Exputresco, ēre, ui. n. to putrify, to rot
 Exquirendus, a, um. pt. to be examined
 Exquīrens, tis. pt. examining [minea]
 Exquīro, ēre, sivi, situm. act. to search out, into, after, or for, to search, to examine, to seek, to inquire, to ask, to pray for; exquirere consilium, verum, veritatem, Cic. pacem per aras, Virg. exquirere aliquid à, vel ex, Plaut. de aliquo, Cic.
 Exquītor, i, situs. pass. to be examined
 Exquīrē, i, s. comp. issimè, sup. & Exquīsitum, adv. exquisitely, curiously, nicely, exactly, accurately
 Exquisititius, a, um. adj. gotten by

art, not natural

Exquīsitum, est, imperf. it is found out
 Exquī-ītūrus, a, um. pt. about to search into
 Exquīsitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. searched for, or into, exquisite, choice, curious, rare, dainty, nice, fine, accurate, exact
 Exsacrīfīco, āre. act. to sacrifice [act]
 Exsacrīfīco, īre, itum. n. to cease to rage
 Exsanguinātus, a, um. pt. bloodless
 Exsanguis, e. adj. bloodless, lifeless; exsanguie cuminum, Hor. i. e. making those who drink it look pale
 Exsānio, āre. act. to squeeze out corruption
 Exsarcio, īre, fi, tum. act. to patch up
 Exsatiātus, a, um. pt. exsatiated, cloyed, glutted [or glut]
 Exsatiō, āre. act. to exsate, gorge, Exsatiō, āri. pass. to be satiated
 Exsatiārandus, a, um. pt. to be glutted
 Exsatiātus, a, um. pt. glutted, sated
 Exsatiō, āre. act. to glut, to gorge, to fill, to content, or satisfy
 Exscalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to scratch out, to erase, to drill out, to carve
 Exscalptus, a, um. pt. erased, carved
 Exscendo, ēre. act. to debark, to land
 Exscensio, ōnis. f. a descent
 Exscensus, ūs. m. a landing, a descent
 Exscindio, ōnis. f. the rasing of a town
 Exscindo, ēre. act. to cut off, or down
 Exsecratio, ōnis. f. a baroking up
 Exscreo, āre. act. to barok up, to spit up, to cough
 Exscribendus, a, um. pt. to be written, or copied out
 Exscribo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to write out, to transcribe, to copy, to resemble; as, filia patrem exscripserat, Plin. Ep. like her father
 Exscriptum, i. n. an extra? [copied out]
 Exscriptus, a, um. pt. written, or

Exsculpo, ēre, psi, act. to engrave, to
 Exsecrābilis, e. adj. execrable [erase]
 Exsecrans, tis. pt. cursing
 Exsecror, āri. dep. to curse
 Exsectus, a, um. pt. cut out
 Exsequor, vid. Exequor
 Exsēro, vid. Exero
 Exsibilo, vid. Exhibilo
 Exsiccātus, a, um. pt. dried up [bard]
 Exsiccesco, ēre. neut. to grow dry, or
 Exsiccō, vid. Exiccō
 Exsiccus, a, um. adj. dry, dried up
 Exsignātus, a, um. pt. sealed, marked
 Exsigno, āre. act. to seal, to mark,
 Exsilio, vid. Exilio [to shew by signs]
 Exsilium, vid. Exilium
 Existō, vid. Existō [paid]
 Exsolvendus, a, um. pt. to pay, or be
 Exsolvo, vid. Exolvo
 Exsomnia, e. adj. sleepless, waking
 Exsōno, āre, ui, itum. n. to resound
 Exsorbeo, ēre, ui, prum. act. to suck, or drink up, to swallow, to shed plentifully, to sustain, to overcome
 Exsorbesco, ui, ēre. n. to become filthy
 Exsors, tis. adj. without share
 Exspātians, vi. Expatians
 Exspatiō, vid. Expatior
 Exspecto, vid. Expecto
 Exstpergo, vid. Expergo
 Exstperfus, a, um. pt. dispersed
 Exstpes, ei. adj. hopeless, without hope
 Exstpiro, vid. Exstpro
 Exstplendesco, vid. Exstplendesco
 Exstplēndus, a, um. pt. to strip, or be stripped, to be robbed
 Exstplētiātus, a, um. pt. spoiled, plundered, stripped
 Exstplio, āre. act. to rob, or plunder, to strip, to deprive
 Exstplior, āri. pass. to be robbed
 Exstpuō, ōnis. f. a spitting out
 Exstpūmo, āre. neut. to foam, to froth
 Exstpuo, vid. Exstpuo

Ex-

Exstimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 Exstimulātus, a, um. pt. *spurred on*
 Exstimulo, āre. act. *to spur on, to excite, to incite, to encourage, to provoke; dictis extimulare, Ov. cor-da furore bellandi, Sil.*
 Exstimulor, āri. pass. *to be spurred on*
 Exstinguo, vid. Extinguo
 Exstirpo, vid. Extirpo
 Exsto, vid. Extro
 Extruo, vid. Extruo [barren
 Exsuccus, a, um. adj. *juiceless, dry,*
 Exsūdo, vid. Exudo
 Exsul, vid. Exul
 Exsupero, vid. Exupero
 Exsurdo, vid. Exurdo
 Exsurgo, vid. Exurgo
 Exuscito, vid. Exuscito
 Extā, ōrum. pl. n. *entrails, bowels*
 Extābesco, ēre, ui. neut. *to pine, or waste away, to consume, to grow old*
 Extans, tis. pt. & adj. *standing out, arising, overtopping*
 Extantia, æ. f. *an appearing above*
 Extāris, e. adj. *belonging to the entrails*
 Extāsis, is. f. *an extasy [pear, or arise*
 Extātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will ap-*
 Extemplo, adv. *immediately, forthwith*
 Extemporalis, e. adj. *done, or spoken extempore, immediate, ready*
 Extemporalitas, ātis. f. *a promptness*
 Extemporāneus, a, um. adj. *id. quod*
 Extemporalis
 Extempore, adv. *immediately out of hand, without study*
 Extendens, tis. pt. *extending, raising*
 Extendo, ēre, di, sum & tum. act. *to extend, to stretch out, to lengthen, to enlarge, to continue, to raise, to bold up, or out, to exert, or employ, to defer, to put off*
 Extendor, i, fus. pass. *to be extended*
 Extensio, ōnis. f. *extension, the cramp*
 Extensivus, a, um. adj. *extensive*

Extensus, a, um. pt. *issimus, sup. extended, stretched out, swelled, long*
 Extento, āre. freq. *to stretch out*
 Extentus, a, um. pt. & adj. *extended, stretched out, continued, of great extent, long, remote, loud, shrill, big; modulatus extentus, a shrill sound, Plin.*
 Extenuandus, a, um. pt. *to be lessened, dispersed, or dissolved* [ening
 Extenuans, tis. pt. *diminishing, less-*
 Extenuatio, ōnis. f. *an extenuation, a diminishing, or lessening*
 Extenuātus, a, um. pt. *issimus, sup. extenuated diminished, thinned*
 Extenuissimē, adv. *very slenderly*
 Extenuo, āre. act. *to extenuate, to diminish, or lessen, to debase, or undervalue, to make small, to make, or set thin, to grind, to chew; extenuare alicujus laudem, Val. Max. to detract from his merit; extenuare aciem, Liv. to set in thin array*
 Extenuor, āri. pass. *to be lessened, &c.*
 Exter, ēra, ērum. adj. *foreign*
 Exterō, āre. adj. *to void dung*
 Exterēbrātus, a, um. pt. *bored through*
 Exterēbro, āre. act. *to bore out, or through, to pierce, to screw out, to extort* [clean
 Extergeo, ēre, si. sum. act. *to wipe*
 Extergeor, ēri, fus. p. *to be wiped off*
 Exterior, us. adj. comp. *more outward, or foreign, in a lower degree*
 Exterminandus, a, um. pt. *to be banished, or turned out*
 Exterminatio, ōnis. f. *an expulsion*
 Exterminātor, ōris. m. *a destroyer*
 Exterminātus, a, um. pt. *exterminated, banished, ruined, destroyed*
 Exterminium, i. n. *a banishment*
 Extermino, āre. act. *to exterminate, to root out, to ruin, or destroy, to drive, or cast out, to banish, to send,*

away, to cure
 Exterminor, āri. pass. *to be rooted out*
 Externātus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*
 Externo, āre. act. *to astonish, to scare, to frighten, to alarm*
 Externus, a, um. adj. *external, outward, strange, foreign, alien, of another country*
 Extero, ēre, trivi, tritum. act. *to wear, scrub, rub, rase, tread, or beat out, to thrash, to rub hard, to rubet, or grind, to digest; extere literam, Varr. to rub it out*
 Exteror, i. pass. *to be beaten out, &c.*
 Exterrāneus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
 Exterreo, ēre, ui. itum. act. *to put in fear, to frighten, to scare*
 Exterreo, ēri. pass. *to be frightened*
 Exterritus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*
 Extertio, ōnis. f. *a wiping out*
 Exterfus, ā, um. pt. *wiped clean, or out, cleansed, scoured, plundered*
 Exterus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. strange, foreign, of another country, outward, on the right hand; as, comes exterior, Hor. on the right hand, and interior, on the left*
 Extexo, ēre, ui. tum. act. *to unravel, Met. to turn one from his purpose, Plaut.*
 Extillo, āre. act. *to drop out, to run, or trickle down, to distil* [to dread
 Extimeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be sore afraid,*
 Extimescendus, a, um. pt. *greatly to be feared* [afraid, to dread
 Extimesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to be greatly*
 Extimo, antiq. pro Existimo
 Estimulatio, ōnis. f. *a pricking*
 Estimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 Estimulātus, vid. Estimulatus
 Estimulo, vid. Estimulo
 Estimus, a, um. adj. *superl. the uttermost, outmost, last, remote nations, extimæ gentes, Plin.*

EXT

Extinctio, ōnis. f. *an extinction, a putting out, an abolishing*
Extinctōr, ōris. m. *a quencher, a suppressor, a destroyer*
Extinctōrium, i. n. *an extinguisher*
Extinctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to extinguish, put out, or destroy*
Extinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *extinguished, put out, quenched, destroyed, killed, put an end to, abolished, extinct, dead, gone, lost; as, pudor, Virg. gone, lost*
Extinctus, ūs. m. *the putting out of a candle* [tinguished]
Extinguendus, a, um. pt. *to be extinguished, to put out, to quench*
Extinguo, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. *to destroy, to kill, to cut, or wipe off, to put an end to, to abolish, to appease, to distinguish*
Extinguor, i. pass. *to be quenched; non cum corpore extinguntur animæ, Tac. the death of the body does not imply that of the soul*
Extirpandus, a, um. pt. *to be rooted*
Extirpātio, ōnis. f. *a rooting out* [out]
Extirpātor, ōris. m. *he that plucketh up by the roots, a destroyer* [out]
Extirpātus, a, um. pt. *rooted up, or*
Extirpo, āre. act. *to extirpate, to root up, or out, to grub up, to destroy*
Extirpor, āri. pass. *to be rooted out*
Extispex, icis. c. g. *a soothsayer, a diviner, who foretells things from the entrails of beasts; extispic. disputanti relinquito; Varr. consider it as a matter of doubt*
Extispīcium, i. n. *soothsaying, the looking into the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and thence foretelling things*
Exto, āre, īti, itum & ātum. neut. *to stand out, to stand, or stick up, to appear, to be, to remain, or be left, to spring out, to arise, to exceed, to excel*

EXT

Extollens, tis. pt. *extolling, raising*
Extollo, ēre, tūli, ēlātum. act. *to extol, to praise, to take, lift, raise, or bold up, to exalt, to elate, to bring up, to put off, or defer*
Extorquendus, a, um. pt. *to be extorted*
Extorqueo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to extort, to take, or get by force, to force, to compel, to wrest, to wrench, to dislocate*
Extorqueor, ēri. pass. *to be forced*
Extorrescō, ēre. a. *to boil, or parch*
Extorreo, ēre. act. *to roast, to burn up*
Extorridus, a, um. adj. *burnt up*
Extorris, is. c. g. *an exile, a banished*
Extortor, ōris. m. *an extortioner* [man]
Extortus, a, um. pt. *extorted, wrested, or forced from, tortured*
Extra, prap. *without, out of, not in, beyond, except, saving, besides, over and above*
Extrā, adv. *without, on the outside*
Extractio, ōnis. f. *an extraction*
Extractōrius, a, um. adj. *that draweth out, drawing* [draw out]
Extractūrus, a, um. pt. *about to extract, to draw out*
Extractus, a, um. pt. *drawn out, prolonged, continued, spun out*
Extraēo, īre. n. *to grow out* [out, &c.]
Extrāhendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out*
Extrāho, ēre, axi, actum. act. *to extract, to draw out, to pull, pluck, or drag out, to root out, to extricate, to disengage, to withdraw, to draw, to get, or bring off, to extort, to induce, or persuade, to prolong, continue, or defer* [out]
Extrāhor, i, ctus. pass. *to be dragged*
Extrāneus, a, um. adj. *foreign, strange, outward, borrowed*
Extrāordinārius, a, um. adj. *extraordinary, not common, great*
Extrāquā, adv. *except that*
Extrārius, a, um. adj. *outward, strange, of another kind*

EXT [igr

Extrēmisco, ēre. incept. *to tremble, to shake*
Extrēmītas, ātis. f. *an extremity, an end, an edge, brink, or brim, a border, a frontier*
Extrēmō, adv. *lastly, in the end*
Extrēmum, adv. *idem*
Extrēmum, i. n. *the extreme, last, or remotest part, beginning, or end, a hem, hazard, danger, death*
Extrēmus, a, um. adj. sup. *the extreme, outermost, or utmost, the last, the lowest, the most afflicted, the basest, or worst, remote, far off; extremā lineā amare, Ter. to love at a distance; extremum bonorum omnium, Cic. the chief; in codicis extremā cerā, the end, or bottom, Id.*
Extrīcābilis, e. adj. *that may be got out of, or disengaged* [&c.]
Extrīcātus, a, um. pt. *disentangled*
Extrīco, āre. act. *to extricate, to disentangle, to disengage, to deliver, to get rid of, to get an account of, or understand, to get, to obtain, to procure, to cleanse*
Extrīcor, āri. pass. *to be cleared, &c.*
Extrīscūs, a, um. adj. *extrinsic*
Extrīscūs, adv. *extrinsically, outwardly, from without, besides*
Extrītus, a, um. pt. *rubbed out, struck out, worn out; validis extrītus viribus ignis, Lucr. struck out, as out of a flint*
Extrorsum, adv. *towards the outside*
Extrūctio, ōnis. f. *a building up*
Extrūctor, ōris. m. *a builder*
Extrūctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to build, or erect*
Extrūctus, a, um. pt. *issimus, sup. built, erected, furnished, heaped up*
Extrūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to thrust, or drive out, to hasten, or send away with*

with speed, to utter, or sell
Extrūdōr, i, ius. pass. *to be thrust out*
Extruendus, a, um. pt. *to be erected, built, or furnished*
Extruo, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. *to erect, to set, or pile up, to build, to furnish. Extruere verba in numerum, to couch his words finely, to make them chime, Ad. Her.*
Extruor, i, uctus. pass. *to be built*
Extūberans, tis. pt. *swelling out*
Extūberatio, ōnis. f. *a swelling*
Extūbero, āre. neut. *to swell much, or out; act. to make to swell*
Extūlo, antiq. unde **Extuli**
Extūmeo ēre. ui. n. *to swell, to rise*
Extūmescens, tis. pt. *swelling out*
Extūmesco, ēre. n. *to begin to swell*
Extūmidus, a, um. adj. *that swelleth*
Extunc, adv. *from that time*
Extundo, ēre, tūdi, tūsum. act. *to beat, knock, or hammer out, to invent, to extort, to drive away, to crush*
Exturbandus, a, um. pt. *to be thrust*
Exturbans, tis. pt. *thrusting out* [out
Exturbatus, a, um. pt. *thrust out, driven out, pulled up by the roots*
Exturbo, āre. act. *to thrust, drive, or turn out, dislodge, to banish, to trouble, discompose, or confound. Exturbare alicui oculos, to pull out his eyes, Plaut. aliquem fortunis omnibus, Cic. to turn him out of all; civitate, Id. to disfranchise him; calculus, Plin. to procure his condemnation*
Ecturbor, āri. pass. *to be driven out*
Extussiens, tis. pt. *coughing up*
Extussio, iē, iui, itum. act. *to cough up, or out, to ward with coughing*
Extussior, āri. pass. *to be coughed up*
Extūberans, tis. pt. *issimus, sup. abounding, overflowing*
Extūberantia, æ. f. *an abundance*

Exūbērātio, ōnis. f. *an abundance, a swell, an overflow, a redundancy*
Exūbero, āre. neut. *to abound, to make, to abound, to overflow*
Exuctus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *sucked out, void of moisture, dry*
Exūdātus, a, um. pt. *sweated out*
Exūdo, āre. neut. *to sweat; act. to sweat out. Exudare laborem, to sweat out, Liv. caulas, to take much pains in them, Hor.*
Exvclātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered, stripped*
Exveilo, ēre. act. *to pluck out*
Exuendus, a, um. pt. *to be put off*
Exuens, tis. pt. *stripping, putting off*
Exverro, ēre. act. *to sweep out*
Exugo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to suck out, to drink up, to drain*
Exūgor, i, ctus. pass. *to be sucked up*
Exul, ūlis. c. g. *a banished man, or woman, an exile* [exile
Exulans, tis. pt. *banished, living in*
Exulatio, ōnis. f. *banishment*
Exulātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to live in banishment*
Exulcērandus, a, um. pt. *to be fretted*
Exulcērans, tis. pt. *exulcerating*
Exulceratio, ōnis. f. *a soreness, a making of a botch, an aggravation*
Exulcēratorius, a, um. adj. *that causes blisters to rise, apt to fret. Exulceratorium medicamentum, Plin. a blistering plaister*
Exulcērātus, a, um. p. *made sore, fretted, galled, aggravated*
Exulcēro, āre. act. *to exulcerate, to make sore, to gall, fret, or eat the skin, to vex, or fret*
Exulcēror, āri. pass. *to be vexed, &c.*
Exūlo, āre. neut. *to be banished, to be sent packing, to live in exile*
Exūlor, āri, atus. pass. id. [rejoicing
Exultābundus, a, um. adj. *like one*
Exultans, tis. pt. *rejoicing, insulting,*

leaping up, spurting out
Exultāntia, æ. f. *an exulting, a leaping for joy, a beating*
Exultantiūs adv. comp. *more jocosely*
Exultatio, ōnis. f. *exultation, a rejoicing, a leaping for joy, a boasting*
Exultim, adv. *with leaps* [a vaunting
Exuito, āre. neut. *to exult, to rejoice, to leap about, to bounce, to bubble, to boil, to swell, to boast, or brag, to insult, or domineer. Exultare in aliquem, Civ. to insult and domineer over him*
Exululatio, ōnis. f. *a crying out*
Exululātus, a, um. pt. *howling*
Exulūlo, āre. neut. *to howl, to cry out*
Exundans, tis. p. *overflowing, abounding, raging, boiling*
Exundatio, ōnis. f. *an overflowing*
Exundo, āre. neut. *to overflow, to break out, to rage, to spread far, to diffuse*
Exungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to anoint*
Exuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to put, take, or shake off, to strip, to divest, to deprive, to free. Exuere quem regno, to deprive, Plin. Exuere mentem, to change his mind, Virg. fidem, to break his word, Tac. hostem castris, to beat him out of the field, Liv. Exuere se iugo, sibi jugum, Liv. to rid himself of his yoke; sacramentum, Tac. habitum, Id. to leave, to relinquish*
Exuor, i, ūtus. pass. *to be put off*
Exupērābilis, e. adj. *that may be surpassed, or got over*
Exupērans, tis. pt. *exceeding, excelling, surpassing, pre-eminent*
Exupērāntia, æ. f. *excellence*
Exupērātio, ōnis. f. *an excelling* [come
Exupērātus, a, um. pt. *exceeded, over-*
Exupēro, āre. act. *to exceed, to surpass, to overcome, to get over, or beyond,*

FAB

to be predominant; as flammæ, Virg. the conflagration

Exurcilio, are. act. to prune trees

Exurdeo, ere. neut. to grow deaf

Exurdo, are. act. to make deaf, to make dull, to spoil

Exurdor, ari. pass. to be made deaf

Exurens, tis. pt. burning, consuming

Exurgeo, ere, si, sum. act. to squeeze

Exurgens, tis. pt. rising up [or crush out

Exurgo, ere, rexi, ectum. neut. to rise up, or out, to arise, to increase

Exuro, ere, si, sum. act. to burn out, or up, to be purged

Exuro, i, itus. pass. to be burnt out, or up, to burn, to parch, to consume

Exuscitatio, onis. f. a stirring up, a awakening

Exuscito, are. act. to awake, to awaken, to rouse, to stir up, to raise, to encourage

Exuscitor, ari. pass. to be roused

Exustio, onis. f. a setting on fire

Exustor, onis. m. be that burneth

Exustilo, onis. f. a searching

Exustilo, are. act. to scorch, to burn

Exusturus, a, um. pt. about to burn

Exustus, a, um. pt. burnt, parched, scorched, dried, withered

Exutus, a, um. pt. stripped, plundered, deprived, dressed, freed, delivered

as, bonis exutus, Tac. copiis, navibus, Patere.

Exuviae, arum. pl. f. spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, pillage, clothes, hair, &c. put, or left off

the skin, felt, or hide of a beast taken from the flesh, the cast skin of a snake, or adder, a slough

Exuvium, i. n. idem, Salv.

F A.

FABA, æ. f. a bean. Isthæc in me cudetur faba, I shall bear

that blame, Ter.

FAB

Fabaceus, a, um. adj. of a bean

Fabacia, æ. f. a bean-cake

Fabaginus, a, um. adj. of beans

Fabago, onis. f. bean-cabaff

Fabule, is. n. a bean-straw, or stalk

Fabulis, e. adj. of a bean

Fabarius, a, um. adj. full of beans

Fabella, æ. f. a short, or little fable, or story, an epilogue [of stories

Fabellator, onis. m. a maker, or teller

Faber, ru, um. adj. rimus, sup. workmanlike, ingenious, artificial

Faber, ri. m. a workman, a smith, a forger, a hammerer, a maker, a filis,

a trout. Faber ferrarius, Plaut.

a blacksmith; lignarius, Cic. a carpenter; ærarius, Sall. a copper-

smith; suæ quique fortunæ faber, Sall. the architect of his own

fortune

Fabulum, i. n. a bean-plot

Fabrè, adv. erimè, sup. workmanly, cunningly, artificially, nicely

Fabrefacio, ere, eci, factum. act. to work, or make artificially

Fabrefactus, a, um. pt. cunningly wrought, or devised

Fabrica, æ. f. a shop, or workhouse, the art of framing, or making, a fabric, frame, make, fabric, or design,

a ruse, deceit, or crafty device

Fabricandus, a, um. pt. to be made, or

Fabricans, tis. pt. making [formed

Fabricatio, onis. f. a framing

Fabricator, onis. m. a framer, a maker, a contriver, an inventor, a

deviser, a causer

Fabricatus, a, um. pt. framed, made

Fabrico, are. act. & Fabricor, atus

sum. dep. to frame, to build, to invent; fabricemus, si opus est,

verba, Cic. if necessary let us coin words

Fabricor, ari. pass. to be framed

S

FAC

[193

Fabricus, a, um. adj. &

Fabrilis, e. adj. belonging to smiths,

masons', or carpenters' work; sepi-

mentum fabrile, Varr. a stone, or

brick wall

Fabrilièr, adv. workmanly

Fabula, æ. f. a fable, a tale, a story, a

feigned device, a fib, a lie, a flame, a

victim, an argument of a play, a

play, a comedy, an actor in a play,

a town-talk; jam nos fabula su-

bula sumus, Ter. a town talk; fa-

bula, Id. victims, idle stories

Fabula, æ. f. dim. a little bean

Fabulans, tis. pt. talking, discoursing

Fabularis, e. adj. fabulous

Fabulator, onis. m. a maker, or teller

of fables, or tales, a mythologist

Fabulis, e. adj. belonging to beans

Fabulor, ari, itus sum. dep. to make,

or tell stories, to talk, to converse

Fabulose, adv. ius, comp. iusimè,

sup. fabulose, falsity, idly

Fabulositas, æ. f. a lying, falsehood

Fabulosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

iusinus, sup. fabulosus, romantic,

full of stories, much talked of; as,

fabulosus Hydaspes, Hor. fabulo-

sissimus Atlas, Quint.

Fabulum, i. n. bean-cabaff, bent one

Fabulus, i. m. dim. a little bean

Fac, imper. pro face, grant it be so,

suppose, or put the case

Facessur, imperf. it is doing

Facessit, a, um. pt. done. Cum

audissent ei facessitum negotium,

when they found he was perplexed

Cic.

Facessio, ere, si & iui, sum & situm.

act. to do, to execute, to accomplish,

to cause, or create, to send away, to

dispatch; neut. to get away, to de-

part; as, ex urbe, Liv.

Facessor, i. pass. to be done

FACÈ

Făcētē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *facetiously, jocosely, wittily*

Făcētia, æ. f. ſed ſarpius, **Făcētia**, ærum. pl. f. merry, or pretty conceits, witty, or pleaſant ſayings, repartees, drollery, raillery

Făcētioſus, a, um. adj. jocoſe, merry

Făcētus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. facetious, jocoſe, merry, pleaſant, witty, free, choice, dainty, ſoft, graceful; at, molle atque facetum epos, Hor.

Făciendus, a, um. pt. to be done, or made

Făciens, tis. pt. doing, making

Făcies, ti. f. a face, a countenance, an appearance, a ſtore, or reſemblance, a portrait, a picture, a make, form, or faſhion, ſtature, beauty

Făcile, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *easily, without much ado, certainly.*

Făcillimē agere, to live in plenty and eaſe, Ter.

Făcilis, e. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. eaſy, ſeaſible, gentle, mild, pliant tractable, goodnatured, eaſy to be pleaſed, courteous, kind, favourable.

Faciles oculi, rolling eyes, Virg.

Ex facili, eaſily, Tac. Res faciliores, happening according to our deſire, Cic.

Făcilitas, atis. f. eaſineſs, goodnature

Făcilitē, adv. eaſily

Făcinoſus, adv. villainouſly, wickedly

Făcinoſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. villainous, wicked

Făcinus, ōris. n. in a good ſenſe, a great action, an exploit, an adventure; in a bad ſenſe, a ſinful act, a villainous deed, a crime

Făcio, ĩre, fĕci, factum. act. to do, to perform, to execute, to commit, to make, to form, or faſhion, to paint, ſketch, or draw, to compoſe, to cele-

brate, to introduce, or bring in, to bring forth, to produce, to cauſe, or occaſion, to follow, praſtiſe, or exerciſe, to get, or acquire, to make good, to give, or grant, to ſacrifice, to force, or compel, to hinder, or prevent, to forbear, to value, or eſteem, to be ſuitable, fit, or proper, to conduce, to make up, to conſtitute, to abide, ſtay, continue, or ſpend, to ſuppoſe, or pretend. **Facere ab**, vel cum aliquo, to be on his ſide, to make for him, Cic. **Facere abſolute**, to do his duty, to perform his part, Id. æqui bonique aliquid facere, to take in good part, Ter. æs alienum, to run into debt, Liv. animos, to puff up, to make proud, Cic. animum, to encourage, Liv. baſia, to kiſs, Catull. caſtra, to encamp, Liv. contumeliam, to affront, to reproach, Ter. convicium, to rail, Plaut. damnum, detrimentum, to loſe, to receive damage, Cic. deditionem, to ſurrender, Liv. delicias aliquem, to play the fool with, to jeer at, Ter. duricias, to be aſtringent, Plin. exercitum, to raiſe an army, Sall. ex ſuâ dignitate, to do as becomes him, Cic. gratiam legis, to diſpenſe with the law, Liv. impetum, to charge, Id. inſidias alicui, to lie in wait for one, Cic. iuſta alicui, to perform one's fune:al rites, Plaut. manum, to raiſe forces, Cic. miſſam, to let alone, to let go, Ter. negotium, to trouble one, Quint. nomina, to borrow, or take up money, Cic. ova, to lay eggs, Varr. palam, to divulge, Cic. paria, to requite, Id. prælum, to join battle, Cæſ. **Fac qui ego ſum**, eſſe te, put yourſelf in my caſe, Ter. **Facere rem**, to thrive, or get an eſtate,

Id. rem divinam, to ſupplicate, or perform any religious ſervice, Cic. ſtipendium, to be a ſoldier, or to ſerve in war, Liv. ſumptum, to ſpend, or diſburſe, Cic. tædium, a weary him, Liv. **Facite ut domi ſitis**, ſee you be at home, Ter. **Facere vitium**, to crack, or ſlow, as a houſe does before it falls, Cic. copiam conſilii ſui, Liv. to impart it; ditionis ſuæ, Id. to reduce, or ſubject a place to themſelves; vadium, Cic. to oblige himſelf, to promiſe faithfully

Factio, ōnis. f. a faction, a party, a ſide, or ſect, a band, a company, a conſent, agreement, or friendſhip, a power of doing, or making, a doing, or making, a deed, riches, credit, authority, ability, power

Factioſe, adv. factiouſly, ſeditiouſly

Factioſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. factious, ſeditious, mutinous, promiſing to do great things, boaiſing, noble, wealthy

Factitatus, a, um. pt. done often, done

Factitius, a, um. adj. artificial

Factito, are, freq. to do often, to praſtiſe, to make, or compoſe; medicinam, Quint. to praſtiſe phyſic

Factor, ōris. m. a factor, an agent, a doer, or maker, a multiplier, a preſer, a tennis-player, a criminal

Factum, i. n. a fact, an action, a deed, a feat, a tranſaction, a making

Factura, æ. f. the making of a thing; as, anima factura Dei eſt, Prud. the work of God.

Facturio, ĩre. neut. to deſire to do **Facturus**, a, um. pt. about to do, or make, about to offer, or exhibit

Factus, a, um. pt. done, made, formed, built, erected, written, taſted, enjoyed, ſketch, overſpread, cauſed,

FAL

confined, instructed, become. Homo ad unguem factus, a complete man, Hor.

Factus, ūs. m. a making, or building a thing, Sec. made, a pressing

Fācūla, æ. f. dim. a little torch

Fācultas, ātis. f. liberty, leave, permission, opportunity, convenience, advantage, cause, occasion, easiness, quickness, readiness, art, science, efficiency, virtue. Facultates, plur. estate, fortune, means, possession

Fācundē, adv. iſſimē, sup. eloquently

Fācundia, æ. f. eloquence [eloquence

Fācundiōsus, a, um. adj. full of

Fācunditas, ātis. f. eloquence

Fācundo, āre. act. to make eloquent

Fācundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

iſſimus, sup. eloquent, well-spoken

Fācūrius, a, um. adj. of dregs

Fācātus, a, um. adj. not fined, unsettled

Fācinus, & Fācinus, a, um. adj. dreggy, foul, turbid. Fācinæ avæ, grapes that have more lees than other grapes, Col.

Fācūsus, a, um. adj. dreggy, thick

Fācūla, æ. f. lees, or grounds of wine, tartar, a sauce made of it; as, fācula Coa, Hor.

Fācūlentē, adv. with dregs

Fācūlentia, æ. f. dregginess

Fācūlentus, a, um. adj. feculent, dreggy, foul, belonging to lees

Fācūs, a, um. adj. filthy, nasty

Fāx, æcis. f. dregs, or lees of wine, dregs, sediment, grounds, dross, the mob, the scum, or refuse of the people, a sauce, a color

Fāgeus, a, um. adj. of beech

Fāgiueus, a, um. adj. of beech, beechen

Fāginus, a, um. adj. made of beech

Fāgus, i. f. a beech-tree, a beech

Fāgūtālis, e. adj. belonging to beech

Fāia, æ. f. a gallery, scaffold, or tow-

FAL

er to throw darts from, or to see military exercises, a fallacy, a trick, a Fālārica, æ. f. a fiery dart [cheat

Fālcārius, i, m. a mover, a maker of scythes, one armed with a bill

Fālcātor, ōris. m. a bill-man

Fālcātus, a, um. pt. booked, crooked, bowed, or bent like a book, armed with a book, or scythe, lopped, pruned, cut. Falcatus ensis, a falcion, or scimitar, Sil.

Fālcūla, æ. f. dim. a small fickle

Fālcifer, a, um, adj. that beareth a

Fālciger, a, um. idem [book, or scythe

Fālco, ōnis. m. a falcon, a hawk

Fālco, āre. act. to prune, to cut, to mow

Fālor, āri, ātus. pass. to be pruned

Fācūla, æ. f. a little book, or bill, a

crooked knife, a clasp, a marten

Fālcuncūlus, i. m. a little falcon

Fālēre, is. n. a buttress, a pile

Fālernum, sc. vinum, & Fālernus, f. liquor, muscadine-wine, a sort of Fāliscā, æ. f. a crib, a crack [amber

Fāliscus, i. m. a baggess, a pudding in a pig's belly [ding

Fāiscus, a, um. adj. stuffed like a pud-

Fāllācia, æ. f. a fallacy, deceit, treachery

Fāllāciōsus, a, um. adj. fallacious

Fāllācītēr, adv. iſſimē, sup. deceitfully, falsely, treacherously

Fāllax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. deceitful, false, treacherous, lying, vain, uncertain, adulterate

Fāllendus, a, um. pt. to be deceived

Fāllens, tis. pt. deceiving, lying, beguiling, slipping, sliding, deceitful

Fāllo, ēre, fēfelli, fālsūm. act. to deceive, to cheat, to disappoint, to beguile, to elude, to escape, to escape notice, to abscond, to conceal oneself, to slip, or slide, to break, to counterfeit. Neque te fallit, you are not ignorant, Cic. Fallere mandata,

not to do them, Ov. visum, not to be seen, Plin. curam somno, to sleep it away, Hor. jura tori, to commit adultery, Ov. tempora, to pass away, Id. te mea robora fallunt, Ov. thou knowest not my strength; fallere sermone laborem, Ov. to ease labour by talking; non me animi fallit, Lucr. I am not mistaken

Fāllor, i. pass. to be deceived

Fālsārius, i. m. a falsifier, a forger

Fālsē, adv. falsely, without cause

Fālsidicus, a, um. adj. lying, false

Fālsificātiō, ōnis. f. a falsifying

Fālsificātor, ōris. m. a falsifier

Fālsificātus, a, um. pt. falsified

Fālsifico, āre. act. to falsify

Fālsificus, a, um. adj. working deceit

Fālsijūrius, a, um. adj. swearing falsely

Fālsiloquentia, æ. f. a false speaking

Fālsiloquus, a, um. adj. lying, false

Fālsimōnium, i. n. a falsehood, deceit

Fālsipārens, tis. c. g. wronging a wrong

Fālsitas, ātis. f. falsehood [father

Fālsō, adv. falsely, wrongfully

Fālsūm, i. n. a falsehood

Fālsus, a, um, pt. deceived, mistaken adj. false, deceitful, treacherous, lying, pretended, feigned, spurious

Fālx, cis. f. a book, bill, scythe, o fickle, a pruning-book, an engine of war crooked like a book

Fāma, æ. f. fame, report, rumor, common talk, tidings, news, a tradition, or hearsay, renown, praise, a good name, reputation, infamy

Fāmēlicē, adv. very hungrily [starved

Fāmēlicus, a, um. adj. hungry, hunger-

Fāmes, is. f. hunger, fasting, famine,

dearth, a greedy desire, a desire

Fāmem depellere, Virg. compescere, Sen. implere, Id. propulsare,

Curt.

Fāmiger, ēra, ērum. adj. carrying tales

Fāmi-

Fāmigeratio, ōnis. f. a *spreading*, a *re-*
Fāmīgērātus, a, um. pt. *famed* [port
Fāmīgēro, āre. aē. to *report*, to *blaze*
Fāmīlia, æ. f. & ōs. f. a *family*, an-
 ciently and properly the *servants*,
 afterwards the *wife and children*
likewise; the *branches descending*
from one common ancestor, a *society*,
company, or *fraternity of men of the*
same sect, or *profession*, a *man's es-*
tate, or *substance*, a *dwelling house*
Fāmīliāricus, a, um. adj. of a *family*.
 Sella familiārica, a *clothescoat*, Varr.
Fāmīliāris, e. adj. or, comp. iſſimū, sup.
 of the *same family*, or *household*,
familiar, *usual*, *friendly*
Fāmīliāris, is. m. a *servant of the*
family, an *intimate*, a *friend*
Fāmīliāritas, ātis. f. *familiarity*, *intimacy*, *friendship*, a *friend*
Fāmīliārīter, adv. iū, comp. iſſimē, sup.
familiarly, *intimately*, *homely*,
plainly, *privately*, *thoroughly*, *tenderly*,
with great concern; nō, ferre ali-
 cuius mortem tam familiārīter,
 Ter. *with great concern*
Fāmīliās, ant. gen. pro Familiāe
Fāmīōsa, æ. f. a *courtesan*, a *miss*
Fāmīōsus, a, um. adj. iſſimū, sup.
 that *bath an ill name*, *infamous*, *no-*
rious, *noted*, *renowned*, *much spoken*
 of. Famosi libelli, *libels*, Suet.
 Famosum carmen, a *lampoon*, Hor.
Fāmīla, æ. f. a *maid*, a *maid-servant*
Fāmīlans, tis. pt. *serving*, *attending*
Fāmīlāris, e. adj. of a *servant*
Fāmīlātiō, ōnis. f. *service*, *attendance*,
 a *retinue of servants*
Fāmīlātōr, ōris. m. an *attendant*
Fāmīlātrix, īcis. f. a *female waiter*
Fāmīlātus, ūs m. *service*, *attendance*
Fāmīlitiūm, i. n. *service*, *drudgery*,
attendance, a *company of servants*
Fāmīlōr, āri, ātus. sum. dep. to *serve*,
attend, or *wait upon*

Fāmīlōsus, a, um. adj. *fond of servants*
Fāmīlus, a, um. adj. of, or *belonging*
 to a *servant*
Fāmīlus, i. m. a *servant*, an *house-*
bold-servant, a *waiting-man*. Fa-
 mulus sacrorum, a *parish-clerk*
Fānātīcē, adv. madly, *frantically*
Fānātīcus, a, um, adj. *fanatical*, *in-*
spired, *possessed*, *frantic*, *mad*
Fandī, gerund, of *speaking*
Fando, gerund, in *relating*, by *report*
Fandus, a, um. pt. to be *spoken*, to be
divulged, *laughed*, *right*
Fans, tis. pt. *speaking*, *saying*
Fānum, i. n. a *temple*, a *church*
Far, faris. n. all manner of *corn*, *flour*,
Farcīmen, īnis. n. a *sausage* [meal
Farcīmentum, i. n. a *stuffing*
Farcīnīōsus, a, um. adj. full of the
farce
Farcio, īre, si, tum & ctum. aē. to
stuff, to *cram*, to *fat*. Farcire cen-
 tones, to *cram with lies*, Plaut.
Farcior, īri. pass. to be *stuffed*
Farcītus, a, um. pt. *stuffed*, *crammed*
Farcītūra, æ. f. a *cramming*, a *filling*
Farcīgīum, i. n. a *robust poplar*
Fārīna, æ. f. *meal*, *flour*, *powder*, *dust*.
 Farīnæ ejusdem, never a *barrel the*
better berring, Prov.
Fārīnārius, a, um. adj. of *meal*
Fārīnārius, i. m. a *mealman*
Fārīnūlentus, a, um. adj. *mealy*, like
Fārīo, ōnis. m. a *trout* [meal
Farnus, i. m. a *kind of oak*
Farrāceus, a, um. adj. of *corn* [ture
Farrāgo, īnis. f. a *hedge-hedge*, a *mix-*
Farrānus, a, um. adj. *fruitful in corn*
Farrārius, a, um. adj. *bearing corn*
Farrātum, i. n. a *hasty-pudding*
Farrātus, a, um. adj. *done with corn*
Farreātus, a, um. pt. *joined in mar-*
riage with a cake
Farreo, āre. aē. to *join in marriage*
with a cake

Farreum, i. n. *wheat-cake used in*
marriage, a *harm*, a *vessel*
Farreus, a, um. adj. of *corn*
Fartīlia, um. pl. n. *pellets to cram*
poultry
Fartīlis, e. adj. *crammed*
Fartim, adv. by *stuffing*, or *cramming*
Fartor, ōris. m. a *stuffer*, a *feeder of*
fowls, a *poulter*, a *sausage-maker*
Fartum, i. n. a *pudding*, a *sausage*
Fartūra, æ. f. a *cramming of fowls*
Fartus, a, um. pt. & Farcītus, *stuffed*,
crammed, *laden*
Fartus, ūs. m. a *cramming*, a *filling*
Fas, n. indecl. *right*, *justice*, *equity*,
 a *thing lawful*, or *possible*, *piety*
Fascia, æ. f. a *swathe*, *band*, or *roller*,
 a *bandage*, a *fillet*, a *ribbon*, a *head-*
band, a *wreath*, a *diadem*, a *scarf*,
 a *stomacher*, a *bib*, a *cloud*; fascie
 crurales, Quint. *garters*
Fasciātum, adv. in *bundles*
Fasciātus, a, um. pt. *swathed*, *bound*
Fasciōlāris, e. adj. *belonging to a*
bundle
Fasciōlāria, pl. n. *sagittæ*. &c. [bundle
Fasciōlus, i. m. a *packet*, or *little*
bundle, a *parcel*, a *bandful*, a *pack*
of cards, a *nosegay*
Fascināns, tis. pt. *bewitching*
Fascinātio, ōnis. f. a *bewitching*
Fascinātor, ōris. m. *he that bewitcheth*
Fascinātrix, īcis. f. *she that bewitcheth*
Fascīno, āre. aē. to *bewitch*, n
charm, to *praise*, or *commend highly*,
Fascīnum, i. n. a *charm*, an *amulet*
Fascio, āre. aē. to *swathe*, to *bind*
Fasciōla, æ. f. a *little band*, a *garter*
Fascior, āri, ātus. pass. to be *swathed*
Fascis, is. m. a *bundle of wood*, *twig*,
straw, *reeds*, &c. a *fagot*, or *barricade*,
 a *bundle*, *fardel*, *packet*, or *burden*.
 Fasces plur. *bundles of birchen rods*,
 carried before the Roman magis-
 trates, with an *ax bound up in the*
middle

middle of them, so as to appear at top; the office, or dignity itself
 Falsūrus, a, um. pt. about to confess
 Falsus, a, um. pt. confessed, confessing
 Fasti, ōrum, pl. m. & Fastus, ūm, pl. m. calendars, wherein were set down festivals, the names of officers, the pleading-days, and all the public business throughout the year, a book
 Fastidicndus, a, um. pt. to be disdained, &c.
 Fastidiens, tis. pt. disdaining, loathing
 Fastidienter, adv. in disdain
 Fastidio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to loathe, to abhor, to dislike, to be nice, to be ready to vomit
 Fastidior, īri. pass. to be disdained
 Fastidiosē, adv. ius, comp. disdainfully, scornfully, with difficulty
 Fastidiosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. disdainful, scornful, squeamish, queer, curious, nice, coy
 Fastiditus, a, um. pt. despised, slighted
 Fastidium, i. n. disdain, scorn, pride, haughtiness, a loathing, a dislike, an aversion, a qualm
 Fastigans, tis. pt. rising with a point
 Fastigiatus, a, um. pt. pointed, sharpened like a pyramid
 Fastigio, vel Fastigo, āre. act. to point, to raise, or sharpen to a point
 Fastigium, i. n. a top, a ridge, a point, or peak, a small pyramidal temple, a height, or depth, an accomplishment, end, or close, rank, or quality, sort, or kind, dignity, grandeur
 Fastosē, adv. proudly, haughtily
 Fastosus, a, um. adj. proud, haughty
 Fastuosē, adv. proudly, haughtily
 Fastuositas, ātis. f. disdain, pride
 Fastuosus, a, um. adj. disdainful
 Fastus, ūs, m. haughtiness, pride
 Fastus, a, um. adj. lucky, laudful.

Fasti dies, pleading-days
 Fātālis, e. adj. fatal, appointed by, fate, deadly, killing, natural
 Fātālītēr, adv. fatally. Fātālītēr mori, to die a natural death, Eutrop.
 Fātātus, a, um. adj. fated, doomed
 Fātendus, a, um. pt. to be confessed
 Fātens, tis. pt. confessing, owning
 Fāteor, ēri, fātus, ūm. dep. to confess, to own, to grant, to discover; pass. to be owned, or granted
 Fāticanus, a, um. vel Fātīcinus, adj. foretelling, prophetic
 Fātīdīcus, a, um. adj. soothsaying
 Fātīdīcus, i. m. a soothsayer
 Fātīfer, a, um. adj. destructive, mortal
 Fātīgandus, a, um. pt. to be tired
 Fātīgans, tis. pt. tiring, wearying
 Fātīgātiō, ōnis. f. fatigue, raillery
 Fātīgātor, ōris. m. he that wearieth
 Fātīgātrix, īcis. f. she that wearieth
 Fātīgātūrus, a, um. pt. about to weary
 Fātīgātus, a, um. pt. tired, wearied
 Fātīgo, āre. act. to fatigue, to tire, to weary, to importune, to trouble, or disturb, to distress, or torment, to harass, to persecute, to oppress, to spur, to beat, to hassle, or confuse, to wear out, or spend. Dentem in dente fatigare, to grind the teeth,
 Fātīgōr, āri. pass. to be tired [Ov.
 Fātīlōgus, i. m. a soothsayer
 Fātīlōquus, a, um. adj. foretelling
 Fātīm, adv. abundantly
 Fātiscens, tis. pt. being weary
 Fātisco, ēre. n. to chink, chap, open, or gape, to leak, to be weary, or tired, to grow faint, weak, or feeble, to be wrought out of heart, to abate, or cease; as, donec fatisceret seditio, Tac. 'till the rioting
 Fātūē, adv. foolishly, foppishly [ceased
 Fātūitas, ātis. f. foolishness
 Fātūor, āri. dep. to loze; pass. to be

inspired, to prophesy
 Fātum, i. n. fate, God's providence, or decree, the order and series of causes, the course of nature, destiny, fortune, calamity, mischief, misfortune, destruction, death, an oracle
 Fātus, a, um. pt. having spoken
 Fātus, a, um. adj. foolish, simple, giddy, infatid, having no taste
 Fātus, i. m. a fool, a simpleton
 Fauces, pl. see Faux
 Fāvens, tis. pt. favoring, victorious
 Fāveo, ēre, vi, fautum. act. & neut. to favour, befriend, or countenance, to be on one's side, to wish one well, to desire, to boast, to attend with silence. Favere ore, to attend in silence, or rather, to abstain from words of an ill omen, Virg.
 Fāvētur, imperf. men favor
 Fāvilla, æ. f. hot embers, or ashes
 Fāvilis, ārum. pl. f. cellars where they laid up old statues and presents, cisterns of water round the temp's
 Fāvōniāna pyra, Catherine-pears
 Fāvōnius, i. m. the west-wind
 Fāvor, ōris. m. favor, regard, respect, partiality
 Fāvōrābilis. e. adj. ior, comp. favourable, favored, beloved
 Fāvōrābilitēr, adv. favorably
 Fāustē, adv. luckily, prosperously
 Fāustitas, ātis. f. good luck, a goddess
 Fāustus, a, um. adj. luckily, fortunate, happy, propitious, prosperous
 Fautor, ōris. m. a favorer, a furtherer, a maintainer, a partisan
 Fautrix, īcis. f. she that favoereth
 Fautrix, īcis. adj. favorable, kind
 Fautūrus, a, um. pt. that will favor
 Fāvus, i. m. a honey-comb, an ulcer
 Faux, cis. f. pl. Fauces, the jaws, the chops, the throat, the wind-pipe, the straits, or narrow passages between bills,

bills, the mouth of a river. Fauces, pl. *a starting-place.* Fauces tene-
ri, *to be hoarse,* Plaut. Ex belli
faucibus ereptus, Cic. *from immi-
nent war*

Fax, fācis, f. *a torch, a flambeau, a
link, a taper, a firebrand, the sun, a
star, an incendiary, marriage.* Fa-
cem praelucere, *to show the way,*
Cic. addere, *to excite,* Tac. Le-
gitimæ faces, Sen. *marriage*

Faxem, pro Fecissem

Faxim, is, it. ant. pro Fecerim. Dii
faxint, *may the gods grant*

Faxo, is, it. ant. pro Fecero, I will
see to it. Ving.

F E

Febricitans, tis. pt. *sick of a fever*

Febricitatio, ōnis. f. *feverishness*

Febricitō, āre. n. *to be sick of a fever*

Febricitōr, āri. dep. idem.

Febricola, æ. f. *a slight fever*

Febriculārius, a, um. adj. & Febrī-

cūlaris, e. *feverish, aguish*

Febriculōs, adv. *feverishly*

Febriculōsus, a, um. adj. *feverish,
agueish, hot, lascivious* [ague]

Febrilis, tis. pt. *sick of a fever, or*

Febrīluga, æ. f. *feverfew*

Febrilis, e. adj. *of a fever, or ague*

Febrio, ire. neut. *to have a fever*

Febris, is. f. *a fever, an ague; conti-
nua febris, Cels. tertiana & quar-
tana, Cic. accessus febris, Plin.
the coming of the fit; decessus,
Cels. its departure; febris acuta,
ardens, lenta, finita, vehemens,
Id. surrepens, Sen. febrim arcere,
Plin. abigere, discutere, tollere,
Cels.*

Februārius, i. m. *February*

Februātus, a, um. pt. *purged, cleansed*

Februo, āre. act. *to purify, to cleanse*

Februor, āri. pass. *to be cleansed*

Feciālis, is. & Feciāles, ium. pl. m.
a herald

Feciālis, e. adj. *of heralds*

Fecunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness*

Fēcūtinus, a, um. adj. *dreary, foul*

Fel, fellis, n. *gall, bitterness, grief of
spirit, poison*

Fēles, & Fēlis, is. f. *a cat, a hawk*

Fēlicitas, ātis. f. *felicity, happiness,
fortune, good fortune, opulence,
well-being, fruitfulness, secundity*

Fēlicitāsus, a, um. pt. *made happy*

Fēlici ēr, adv. iūs, comp. iissime,
sup. *happily, prosperously, success-
fully, luckily, well, fruitfully, plen-
tifully*

Fēlicito, āre. act. *to felicitate, to
make happy*

Fēlīneus, & Fēlīnus, a, um. adj. *of*

Fēlis, is. f. *a cat* [a cat]

Fēlix, icis. adj. ior, comp. iissimus,
sup. *happy, prosperous, fortunate,
favorable, kind, profitable, fruitful*

Fellātor, ōris, m. *a sucker, Mart.*

Felleus, a, um. adj. *of gall, bitter*

Fellico, āre. act. *to suck*

Fellicus, a, um. adj. *bitter as gall*

Fellissua passio, the overflowing of
the gall

Fellitus, a, um. adj. *bitter as gall*

Fello, āre. act. *to suck*

Fellor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be sucked*

Femella, æ. f. *a female*

Fēmen, inis, n. *the inside of the thigh*

Fēmīna, æ. f. *a female, a woman*

Fēmīnālia, um. pl. n. *drawers, slips*

Fēmīnāsus, a, um. adj. *feminine*

Fēmōrāle, is. n. *armor for the thigh*

Fēmōrālia, um. pl. n. *breeches, &c.*

Fēmūr, ōris. n. *the thigh, or its out-*

Fēmūrād, adv. *with one* [side]

Fēnōr, & Fēnōrō

Fēnestella, æ. f. dim. *a little window*

Fēnestra, æ. f. *a window, an entry,
or way into, an inlet, a hole, a gap,
an occasion; quantam fenestram
ad nequitiam patefaciens? Ter.
what an open to vice*

Fēnestrālis, e. adj. *belonging to a win-
dow.* Porta fenestralis, *a gate in
Rome so called, Ov.*

Fēnestrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *having
windows, open, clear, manifest*

Fēnestro, āre. act. *to open, or make a*

Fēnum, i. n. *use of money* [window]

Fēra, æ. f. *a wild beast, or fowl*

Fērācissimē, adv. *most fruitfully*

Fērācitas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness*

Fērāciūs, adv. *more plentifully*

Fērālia, um. pl. n. *sacrifices for the
dead, the time of the solemnity*

Fērālis, e. adj. *mournful, dismal*

Fērax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. iissimus,
sup. *fertile, fruitful, abounding, full*

Fercūlum, i. n. *a dish, or mors of meat
borne to the table.* Ferculum pom-
pæ, *a pageant, Cic.*

Fērē, adv. *almost, nearly, nigh, within
a little, about, hardly, for the most
part, generally, commonly, ordinarij,
greatly, very much*

Fērendus, a, um. pt. *to be borne, car-
ried, or suffered, to be borne with, to
be brought forth, to be cast*

Fērens, tis. pt. *bearing, carrying, en-
during, &c.*

Fērentārius miles, *a light-armed
soldier, a slinger, Tac.*

Fērentārius amicus, *a friend ready to
help at a pinch, Plaut.*

Fēretrum, i. n. *a box, a coffin. a
thing whereon spoils were carried in
triumph*

Fēria, æ. f. *a holiday, any day. Feria
prima, Sunday, secunda, Monday, &c.*

Fēriæ, arum. pl. f. *holidays, days ex-
empted*

FER

empted from labor, or pleading. Feriæ euriæles, fasting-days, Plaut.
 Ferialis, e. adj. of bolydays, boly
 Ferialio, ñis. f. a keeping bolyday
 Ferialtus, a, um. pt. unemployed, idle, boly, Malè feriatu, idling, or mispending his time, Hor. Feriati dies, bolydays, Plin.
 Feriendus, a, um. pt. to be stricken
 Feriens, tis. pt. striking, beating, Ferina, æ. f. venison [wounding
 Ferinè, adv. beastly, wildly
 Ferinus, a, um. adj. of wild beasts
 Ferio, ire, percussu. act. to strike, to beat, to smite, bit, or knock, to butt, or push, to wound, to offer, or sacrifice, to stamp, or coin, to make, or compose, to ratify. Geta ferietur alio munere, shall bleed afresh, i. e. be obliged to make a new present, Ter. Frigore ferire aliquem, to receive one coolly, Hor. venam, to let bleed, Sen.
 Férior, iri. pass. to be smitten, &c.
 Férior, ári, átus sum. dep. to keep bolyday, to be idle [cruelty
 Féritas, átis, f. wildness, fierceness,
 Ferme, adv. almost, for the most part, nearly, thereabouts, more or less
 Fermentatio, ñis. f. a fermentation
 Fermentator, ñis. m. he that leaveneth
 Fermentatus, a, um. pt. leavened, puffed up, swollen, beaved
 Fermentescens, tis. pt. puffing up
 Fermentesco, ère, incept. to puff up, to swell, to be light, or puffy
 Fermento, áre. act. to ferment, to leaven, to loosen, to make light
 Fermentor, ári. pass. to be leavened
 Fermentum, i. n. leaven, a lump leavened, a light, or puffy thing, fermented liquor, a fretting, anger, discontent
 Féro, fers, tñli, & tñli, ferre, fñ-

FER

tum, act. to bear, carry, or bring, to lead, or conduct, to carry off, or away, to take off, or away, to waste, or destroy, to hear with, to condescend, or vouchsafe, to endure, to suffer, to sustain, to prescribe, to profess, to be inclined, to permit, to require, to extol, to shew, or manifest, to produce, or bring forth, to give, or offer, to get, receive, or procure, to have, or possess, to declare, or report, to call, or reckon, to make, pass, or enact. Ferre rogationem, to bring in a bill, in order to make it a law, Cic. Legem, Id. to make a law; ferre optionem, Liv. to profer, or give it; gradum, Plaut. to go to; expensum acceptum, Cic. to set it down as laid out, received; repulsam, Id. to be rejected, or refused; dimidium, Ter. to get it; manum, Virg. to encounter; præ se, Cic. to pretend; secutum esse præ me fero, Id. I profess; in oculis, Id. to love dearly; susque deque, Plaut. not to care; aliquid obscure, Cic. not to take notice of it; sententiam, Id. to pass, or give it; osculum alicui, Plaut. to kiss
 Férocía, æ. f. fierceness, resolution, cruelty
 Férociens, tis. pt. blustering
 Férocio, íre. n. to be fierce, to be tor
 Férocitas, átis. f. fierceness, headiness, rashness, fierceness, moroseness
 Férociter, adv. ius, como. ísimè, sup. fiercely, boldly, hastily, cruelly
 Férocúls, a, um. adj. fierce, surly
 Férior, ri, látus. pass. to be carried, &c. vid. Fero
 Férox, ócis. adj. ior, comp. ísímus, sup. fierce, bold, courageous, daring, warlike, fiery, nettlesome, stout, lusty, strong, hardy, rough, savage, cruel,

FER [199

curst, proud, haughty, insolent. Fe-
 iox animi, Tac. mentis, Ov. in
 certamen, Liv. ad rebellandum,
 Id.
 Ferramentum, i. n. an instrument of
 iron, an edged, or pointed weapon
 Ferraria, æ. f. an iron mine
 Ferrarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 iron. Ferrarius faber, a blacksmith
 Ferratilis, e. adj. belonging to iron.
 Genus ferratile, a slave in chains,
 Plaut.
 Ferratus, a, um. adj. iron, hard as
 iron, done, covered, or armed with
 iron, laid in irons, fettered, shackled,
 Aquæ ferratæ, chalybeate waters,
 Scrib. ferrati orbes, Virg. cart, or
 chariot wheels
 Ferreum, i. n. an anvil
 Ferreus, a, um. adj. of iron, hard,
 stout, unkind, hardhearted, cruel, in-
 human, insensible, indolent, crabbed,
 difficult to be understood, Ferreum
 os! an impudent fellow, Cic.
 Ferritodina, æ. f. an iron mine
 Ferritèrus, i. m. a slave in chains
 Ferritèrium, i. n. a prison
 Ferritribax, ácis. m. a jailbird
 Ferrugineus, a, um. adj. like rusty
 iron, or set, rusty, dark, mingled
 Ferruginosus, a, um. adj. rusty
 Ferrugo, ñis. f. rust of iron, rust, the
 color of polished iron
 Ferrum, i. n. iron, any weapon, or
 tool made of iron, a sword, a tough-
 shaw, fetters of iron. Ferrum vi-
 vum, iron trucked with a loadstone
 Ferrumen, ñis. n. & Ferrumentum,
 i. n. iron, or steel hardened, solder,
 cement, glue, pitch, &c.
 Ferruminandus, a, um. pt. to be ce-
 mented, glued, claf.d. &c.
 Ferruminans, tis. pt. cementing
 Ferruminatio, ñis. f. a soldering

Ferrumīnātus, a, um. pt. cemented
Ferrumīno, āre. act. to solder, to cement, to glue, to join, or close
Fertīlis, e. adj. ior. comp. **issimus**, sup. *fertile, fruitful, abounding*
Fertilitas, āris. f. *fertility, fruitful-*
Fertilitēr, adv. *fruitfully* [nejs
Fertum, i. n. a cake of spices
Fertus, a, um. adj. *fruitful, rich*
Fervēficio, ēre, ēci, factum. act. to make hot, to heat, to boil
Fervēfactus, a, um. pt. *made hot*
Fervens, tis, pt. ior. comp. **issimus**, sup. *boiling, burning, fervid, hot*
Fervētēr, adv. ius. comp. **issimē**, sup. *hotly, hastily*
Ferveo, ēre, i, & bui. neut. to be hot, to boil, or seeth, to ferment, to fret, to rage, to glow, to be transported, to be occupied, or employed
Ferveico, ēre, incept. to grow hot, to begin to rage
Fervidē, adv. *hotly, earnestly*
Fervidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. **issimus**, sup. *hot, scorching, burning, fermenting, working, raging, hotly, fierce, vehement, earnest*
Ferula, æ. f. a *ferula*, a wooden staff, a rod, a stick, a reed, a cane, a walkingstick, fennel-giant. **Ferulæ**, f. lints used about broken bones
Fervo, ēre. pro **Ferveo**
Fervor, ōris. m. *heat, a boiling, or raging, a scorching, earnestness, vigor, passion*
Ferus, a, um. adj. *wild, savage, cruel, bloody, fierce, stubborn, uncultivated, unlearned*
Fērus, i. m. a *wild beast, a boar, a stag, a horse, an ass*
Fescenninus, a, um. adj. *smutty*
Festitudo, īnis. f. *weariness*
Festus, a, um. pt. *wearied, tired, worn out*; as, de vita, Cic. of one's

life; curis, Sen. *anxiety of mind*; **fessi rerum**, Virg. *from a multiplicity of adventures*; **fessus vivendo**, Val. M. *tired of life*; **valetudinibus**, Tac. *with an ill state of health*
Festīnābundus, a, um. adj. *hasty*
Festīnans, tis. pt. **issimus**, sup. *hastening, making haste, being troubled*
Festīnāntēr, adv. ius. comp. *hastily, in haste, quickly, speedily*
Festīnatio, ōnis. f. *haste, speed*
Festīnātō, adv. ius. comp. *quickly, speedily, in haste* [make haste
Festīnātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Festīnātus, a, um. pt. *hastened, done with speed, or before due time*; as, **festinatum prælum**, Tac. *rapidly engaged in*
Festīnē, adv. *speedily, in haste*
Festīno, āre. neut. & act. to make haste, to hasten, to do speedily, to be concerned, or troubled
Festīnor, āri. pass. to be hastened
Festīnus, a, um. adj. *quick, hasty*
Festīvē, adv. **issimē**, sup. *joyously, pleasantly, jocosely, handsomely, with a good grace*
Festīvitas, ātis. f. *festivity, mirth, merriment, pleasantry, drollery, a good grace, a festive time, &c.* **Mea festivitas**, my joy! my delight! Plaut.
Festīvītēr, adv. *merrily, pleasantly*
Festīvo, āre. act. to keep a holiday
Festīvus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. **issimus**, sup. *festival, festive, merry, pleasant, jocose, good-humoured, good-natured, handsome, fine, clever*
Festūca, æ. f. *the floor, or stalk of a tree, or herb*; a rod, or wand, laid upon a servant's head to make him
Festūcago, īnis. f. *wild oats* [free
Festūcārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a seauca, of the prætor's rod*

Festum, i. n. a *festival, a holiday*
Festus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *festival, festive, joyful, merry, pleasant, sacred, solemn*; usque ab unguicula ad capillum summum est **festivissimus**, Plaut. *from tip to toe the prettiest girl you should see*
Fetus, ūs, m. *vid. Fetus*

F I

Fi, be thou, & **fite**, be ye, imper. ex **fi**
Fiber, ri. m. a *beaver, a badger*
Fibra, æ. f. a *fibre, a filament, a border, or brim, inwards, or entrails*
Fibrātus, a, um. adj. *having fibres*
Fibrinus, a, um. adj. *of a beaver*
Fibula, æ. f. a *clasp, a buckle, a button, a brace, a book, a little book, a halp, a ring, a chiron's instrument, the lesser bone and calf of the leg, the nut of a crossbow*
Fibulāris, is. m. a *lacemaker*
Fibulatio, ōnis. f. a *bracing together*
Fibulātor, ōris. m. *be that buttoneth*
Fibulātorius, a, um. adj. *made with clasps, or buttons* [together
Fibulo, āre. act. to button, or fasten
Ficāria, æ. f. a *fig-tree*
Ficārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to figs*
Ficārum, i. n. a *meat made with figs*
Ficedula, æ. f. a *figpecker* [lover
Ficēum, i. n. a *place where fig-trees, or the piles grow*
Ficōsus, a, um. adj. **issimus**, sup. *full of sores, scabs, or the piles*
Fictō, adv. *feignedly, falsely*
Fictile, is. n. a *thing made of earth*
Fictilis, e. adj. *earthen, made of earth*
Fictio, ōnis. f. a *fiction, a lie, a device*
Fictitious, a, um. adj. *feigned*
Fictor, ōris. m. a *feigner, a counterfeiter, a deviser, a forger, a maker, a pester, a confessor*

Fictrix

FID

Fidrix, icis. f. a *deviser*
Fidura, æ. f. a *feigning, a pretence*
Fictus, a, um. pt. & adj. *feigned, pretended, counterfeited, devised, forged, formed, fashioned, wrought, drawn, false, fabulous, counterfeit*
Ficulnētum, i. n. a *place of fig-trees*
Ficulneus, & **Ficulnus**, a, um. adj. *of a fig-tree, useless, worthless*
Ficulus, i. f. dim. a *little fig*
Ficus, i. & ūs. f. a *fig, a fig-tree, a disease called the piles, one troubled with it*
Fidē, adv. iſſimē, sup. *faithfully*
Fidefrāgus, i. m. a *trucebreaker*
Fideicommissarius, i. m. a *scoffee in trust* [of trust]
Fideicommissio, ōnis. f. a *scoffment*
Fideicommissum, i. n. a *scoffment of trust* [upon trust, intrusted]
Fideicommissus, a, um. adj. *given*
Fideicommitto, ēre. act. *to inſeoff, to intruſt, or put into one's truſt*
Fidejuſſio, ōnis. f. *suretyſhip*
Fidejuſſor, ōris. m. a *surety*
Fidēle, adv. *pro Fideliter*
Fidēlia, æ. f. an *earthen veſſel, a jug, a crack, a pot, a carpenter's line chalked*
duos parietes de eādem fidelīa dealbare, Cic. to kill two birds with one ſtone
Fidelis, e. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *faithful, truſty, conſtant, loyal, ſure, faſt, laſting, reaſonable, juſt*
Fidelitas, ātis. f. *ſidelity, faithfulneſs*
Fideliter, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *faithfully, truſtily, loyally*
Fidendus, a, um. pt. *to truſt*
Fidēs, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *truſting, confident, bold, hardy*
Fidenter, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *boldly, courageouſly, confidently*
Fidentia, æ. f. *boldneſs, confidence, aſſurance, truſt*

FID

Fides, ei. f. *faith, truth, ſincerity, honeſty, uprightneſs, integrity, juſtice, conſcience, faithfulneſs, fidelity, loyalty, truſt, credit, word, promiſe, aſſurance, warrant, authority, ſuſeguard, defence, protection, cuſtody, friendſhip, a ſolemn league, or contraſt, public credit, a goddeſs, religion, the creed. Fides aſſecta, Tac. concuſſa, Lucr. a crack credit. Fidem liberare, to make good his word, Cic. fallere, to break it, Id. Fidem habere, to give credit, Ter. adhibere, to be faithful, Plaut. Bonā fide, without fraud, Flor.*
Fides, & **Fidis**, is. f. a *ſtring of an inſtrument, a fiddle, lute, harp, or any ſtringed inſtrument, a conſtellation*
Fidicen, inis. m. a *barper, a miniſter*
Fidēcia, æ. f. a *woman that playeth on the harp, &c.*
Fidēcinus ludus, a *muſic-ſchool*
Fidēcula, æ. f. a *little lute, or harp, a guitar, a fiddle*
Fidēculæ, ārum. pl. f. *little cords, to ſtitch people on the rack*
Fido, ēre, di, & tiſus ſum. neut. *to truſt to, or in, to truſt, to conſide, to put confidence in, to be confident*
Fiducia, æ. f. *confidence, aſſurance, boldneſs, courage, truſt, dependance*
Fiduciāliter, adv. *confidently* [hope]
Fiduciarius, a, um. adj. *that taketh, or is taken upon truſt*
Fiduciarius, i. m. a *ſcoffee in truſt*
Fiduciātus, a, um. pt. *put in truſt*
Fiducio, āre. act. *to put in truſt, to make a condition of truſt* [in truſt]
Fiducior, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be put*
Fidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *faithful, truſty, true, conſtant, ſafe, ſecure, laſting*
Fiduſtus, a, um. adj. *very faithful*

FIL [201

Figens, tis. pt. *fixing, wounding*
Figlina, æ. f. a *potter's craft, or*
Figlinarius, i. m. a *potter* [workhouſe]
Fig inum, i. n. an *earthen veſſel*
Figlinus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a potter, earthen*
Figmentum, i. n. *work, workmanſhip, a forgery, a lie, a device, a crocheet*
Figo, ēre, xi, xum. act. *to fix, to faſſen, to ſtick, to thruſt, to ſhoot, to pierce, to wound, to ſet up publicly, to form, to mould, to mark out*
Figor, i. paſſ. *to be fixed, &c.*
Figulāris, e. adj. *of a potter; verſutior es quam rota figuraris, Prov. Plaut. you are as crafty as a fox*
Figulina, id. gu. *Figlina*
Figulo, āre. act. *to make, to faſhion*
Figulus, i. m. a *potter*
Figūra, æ. f. a *figure, ſhape, form, or ſuſhion, an image, a representation, a draught, or likeneſs, a figurative expreſſion. a means, a ſcoſſ, or taunt* [faſhioned, or framed]
Figurandus, a, um. pt. *to be formed*
Figurātē, adv. *figuratively*
Figuratio, ōnis. f. a *faſhioning, ſhaping, or reſembling, an imagining*
Figurativus, a, um. adj. *figurative*
Figurātus, a, um. pt. *formed, faſhioned, coined, figurative, ſevere; figurata verba, Quint. figurative expreſſions; figurata controverſia, a reflecting upon one, Id.*
Figuro, āre. act. *to make, form. faſhion, or frame, to imagine, or conceive, to ſet off with figures; figurare os pueri, Hor. to model his pronunciation*
Figuror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be formed*
Filamenta, ōrum. pl. n. *little threads*
Filātim, adv. *thread by thread*
Filia, æ. f. a *daughter; filia conditionem*

ditionem querere, Liv. to look out for a husband for her; despondere alicui filiam, Cic. collocare nuptui, Col. nuptum, Cæs.

Filiālis, e. adj. filial, child-like

Filicatus, a, um. adj. indented, scalloped

Filicetum, i. n. ferny ground [ed

Filiceus, a, um. adj. of fern

Filicetum, i. n. a fern-field

Filicula, æ. f. wall-fern, polypody

Filiola, æ. f. dim. a little daughter; osculari scientiam tanquam filiolum, Cic. to love it dearly

Filiulus, i. m. a little, or young son

Filius, i. m. a son, a child, the male young of any creature. Terræ filius, an obscure mean fellow, Cic. Fortunæ filius, a favourite of fortune, Hor. Justus filius, a son begotten in wedlock, Jurisc.

Filix, icis. f. fern, brake, a small fibre, thick hair, so expressed by a Catachresis

Filum, i. n. a thread, yarn, a line, or streak, the string of an instrument, a lineament, or feature, a proportion, or draught, a style, or manner of speech; as, tenui deducta poemata Hor. nicely spun out

Fimarium, i. n. a dungbill

Fimbria, æ. f. a border, hem, or welt, list, a fringe, an extremity, or end

Fimbriale, is. n. a fringe [dented

Fimbriatus, a, um. pt. fringed, indented

Fimētum, i. n. a dungbill, a laystall

Fimōsus, a, um. adj. full of dung

Fimum, i. n. dung

Fimus, i. m. dung, ordure, compost

Finālis, e. adj. final

Findendus, a, um. pt. to be cleft

Findens, tis. pt. cleaving, dividing

Findo, Ære, fidi, fissum. act. to cleave, to split, to divide, to cut, to plough; mare findore carinā, Proper. freta

classē, Id. to sail; aëra findere, Ov. to fly

Findor, i, fissus. pass. to be cleft

Findendus, a, um. pt. to form, or fashion, to be formed, or fashioned

Findens, tis. pt. forming, pretending

Fingo, Ære, xi, ictum. act. to make, form, or fashion, to frame, or build.

to devise, invent, or contrive, to

fancy, or suppose, to feign, to counter-

feit, to suit, adapt, or accommodate

Fingor, i, pass. to be formed, &c.

Finiendus, a, um. pt. to be finished,

Finiens, tis. m. the horizon [or ended

Finiens, tis. pt. ending, bounding

Finio, Ære, ixi, itum. act. to finish.

to end, to put an end to, to conclude,

to bound, or limit, to fix, appoint,

prescribe, or assign, to define, to

quench, to die

Finiōr, ixi. pass. to be ended, &c.

Finis, is. m. vel f. an end, a con-

clusion, a bound, border, or limit,

a definition, a country, or territory,

an intent, or purpose, death

Finītē, adv. determinately, limitedly

Finītīmus, a, um. adj. bordering upon,

adjoining, neighbouring, near, nearly

related, or allied, like

Finītio, ōnis. f. a definition, a bounding

Finītīvus, a, um. adj. which limiteth

Finītor, ōnis. m. an ender, a limiter,

a bounder, a surveyor, the horizon

Finītūrus, a, um. pt. about to finish

Finītus, a, um. pt. finished, ended,

bounded, confined, determined, fixed

Finītus, ūs. m. the close, the end

Fio, fis, factus sum, fieri. n. pass.

to be made, or done, to happen, or

come to pass, to grow, or become, to

be counted, or esteemed, to consist, to

be bred. Obviā fieri alicui, to

meet him, Cic. Quid mihi, me,

vel de me fiet? what will become

of me? Plaut. Fiat, be it so, con-

tent, Id. [the grand point

Firmāmen, inis. n. an establishment,

Firmāmentum, i. n. the firmament,

the chief point [ened

Firmandus, a, um. pt. to be strengtb-

Firmans, tis. pt. strengthening

Firmatio, ōnis. f. a strengthening

Firmator, ōnis. m. a confirmer

Firmatōrus, a, um. pt. about to

strengthen

Firmatus, a, um. pt. confirmed,

established, strengthened; firmata

ætas, ripe years, Virg. firmatus

usu miles, Tac. made good by ex-

ercise

Firmē, adv. ifirmē, sup. firmly, assur-

edly, steadfastly, constantly

Firmitas, atis. f. firmness, soundness,

strength, steadiness, constancy

Firmiter, adv. firmly

Firmitudo, inis. f. firmness, strength,

constancy, resolution

Firmo, Ære. act. to confirm, to establish,

to strengthen, to make steady, to bar-

den, to bind, or make captive

Firmor, ari. pass. to be confirmed

Firmus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ifir-

mus, sup. firm, steady, constant,

sure, certain, to be depended on,

bold, resolute, lusty, strong, hard,

solid, nourishing, strengthening. Fir-

mi satis nihil video, I see no cogent

reason, Ter. [exchequer

Fiscālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the

Fiscella, æ. f. a twig or wicker

basket, a cheese-vat, a muzzel

Fiscellum, i. n. a little basket

Fiscina, æ. f. a basket, a pannier, a

bamper, a bag, a font

Fiscus, i. m. a basket, a large money-

bag, a bag, money, a king's reve-

nue, a treasury, or exchequer. Li-

neus fiscus, a sieve. Res fisci est,

it is the emperor's, or belongs to the
exchequer, Juv.

Fissicūlo, āre. act. to open, to lay open

Fissilis, e. adj. that is, or may be cleft,
split, or divided

Fissio, ōnis. f. a cleaving, or chapping

Fissum, i. n. a cleft, a chap, a disease
about the fundament, the skin which
divideth the liver

Fissūra, æ. f. a fissure, a cleft, a chap,
a gap, a slit, the division between the
fingers and toes

Fissus, a, um. pt. cleft, cleften, split,
chapped, divided, opened

Fissus, ūs. m. a cleft, chap, or cut

Fistūca, æ. f. an instrument, called a
commander, a rammer

Fistucatio, ōnis. f. a driving of piles,
a ramming down of stones

Fistucatus, a, um. pt. driven, rammed

Fistico, āre. act. to drive, to ram

Fistula, æ. f. a water-pipe, a pipe,
a flute, a flag-coller, a tubifile, the
weasand, a hollow owing ulcer, a

Fistulāri, e. adj. of a pipe [bodkin]

Fistulātim, adv. like a pipe, or squirt

Fistulātor, ōris. m. a piper

Fistulatus, a, um. pt. made like a pipe

Fistulo, āre. n. to be hollow, or spongy

Fistulosus, a, um. adj. hollow, spongy

Fisus, a, um. pt. confiding, trusting,
relying, depending

Fit, imperf. it cometh to pass. Cum
pro populo fieret, when they were
at sacrifice, Cic. [or wound]

Fixūrus, a, um. pt. about to pierce

Fixus, a, um. pt. & adj. fixed,
stuck, or bung up, pierced, wounded,
impressed, imprinted, firm, fast, im-
moveable, steady, constant, lasting,
permanent

FL

Flābellifer, a, um. adj. bearing a fan

Flābellum, i. n. dim. a fan, a stirrer

up, a raiser; as, flābellum seditionis, Cic. [airy, spiritual]

Flābilis, e. adj. that may be blown,

Flābrum, i. n. a blast of wind, a fan

Flaccēo, ēre, ūi. n. to wither, to flag

Flaccēscō, ēre. incept. to flag, to grow
lank [ging, hanging, lank]

Flaccidus, a, um. adj. withered, flag-

Flaccus, a, um. adj. flagging, hanging

Flāgeila, æ. f. a little whip [down]

Flāgellārius, i. m. a beadle

Flāgellātor, ōris. m. a beater. Fla-

gellator annonæ, an engrosser of corn

Flāgellātus, a, um. pt. scourged

Flāgello, āre. act. to whip, to scourge,

to thrash, to raise, to keep locked up;

flāgellare annonam, Plin. to raise

the price of provisions, as for stallers

of markets do

Flāgellor, āri. pass. to be scourged

Flāgellum, i. n. a whip, a scourge,
a flail, a twig, a shoot, a law of a
shepherd

Flāgitandus, a, um. pt. to be earnestly
craved [demanding]

Flāgitans, tis. pt. earnestly desiring,

Flāgitatio, ōnis. f. a demand, an
earnest entreaty, or desire

Flāgitātor, ōris. m. a demander, one
who earnestly requesteth, &c. a dun

Flāgitatrix, icis. f. idem

Flāgitātus, a, um. pt. demanded

Flāgitiosē, adv. isimē, sup. wickedly,
lewdly, vilely, scandalously, infamously,

villanously, mischievously

Flāgitiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
isimus, sup. wicked, lewd, vile,

base, scandalous, infamous, villanous,
mischievous

Flāgitium, i. n. a crime, a base, or
scandalous action, wickedness, a

scandal, disgrace, or reproach, infamy,
an impertunity

Flāgito, āre. act. to demand, to ask, or

call loudly for, to importune, to claim,
to exact, to dun, to accuse, to im-
peach, to ravish

Flāgitor, āri. pass. to be demanded,
accused, &c.

Flāgrans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
isimus, sup. burning, flaming,

glowing, shining, glittering, blus-
ing, flagrant, eager, hot, violent

Flāgranter, adv. ius. comp. isimē,
sup. flamingly, eagerly, passionately

Flāgrantiā, æ. f. a burning, flaming,
or flushing, an eager desire, earnest-

ness, violence, rage, lewdness, lust

Flāgrifer, a, um. adj. carrying a whip

Flāgrio, ōnis. m. a slave

Flāgritribus, æ. m. a whipping-post

Flāgro, āre. neut. to burn, to be hot,
or inflamed, to shine out, or appear,

Flāgrare infamiā, to be evil-spoken
of, Cic. rumore malo, Hor. invidia,

Cic. amore immortalitatis, Id.

Flāgrum, i. n. a whip, a scourge

Flāmen, inis. n. a blast, a puff, a
gale, a sound of an instrument [priest]

Flāmen, inis. m. a priest, a high-

Flāminia, æ. f. the house of a priest,
or high-priest

Flāminica, æ. f. a priest's wife

Flāminium, i. n. the priesthood

Flāminius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
to the high-priest

Flamma, æ. f. a flame, a blaze, a
flash, brightness, vehemence, ardor,

love, danger, hazard. E flammā
cibum petere, to run any risk, or

to submit to any thing though ever so
base, Ter.

Flammandus, a, um. pt. to be burnt

Flammans, tis. pt. flaming, burning

Flammātus, a, um. pt. inflamed,
armed with flames, excited

Flammēarius, i. m. a flame-color dier

Flammēolum, i. n. dim. a scarf of a
flame-

flame-color, a flag, or banner
Flammēdus, a, um. adj. of flame-color
Flammeum, i. n. a kind of yellow scarf, a veil, or garment of a flame-color, a banner
Flammeus, a, um. adj. flaming, burning, fiery, of a flame-color, yellow
Flammidus, a, um. adj. of a flame-color, living in fire
Flammifer, a, um. adj. that brings forth flames, or stalks, burning
Flammiger, ēra, ērum. adj. that carries fire, or flames [flames
Flammigero, āre. act. to cast out
Flammivomus, a, um. adj. vomiting fire
Flammo, āre. neut. to flame, or flash, to make bright; act. to inflame, or incense, to set on fire, to excite
Flammor, āri. pass. to be set on fire
Flammula, æ. f. a blaze, a light
Flandus, a, um. pt. to be blown
Flans, tis. pt. blowing [coined, &c.
Flāvilis, e. adj. that is blown
Flātor, ōris. m. one that blows, a piper, a flounder, or meiser [windy
Flātulentus, a, um. adj. flatulent
Flātūsē, adv. flatulently
Flātūsus, a, um. adj. flatuous, full of wind
Flāura, æ. f. a melting of metal
Flāus, ūs. m. a puff, or blast, a gale, a gentle breeze. *Emittere flatum ventris*, to break wind backward
Flāvēdo, inis. f. yellowness [Suet.
Flāvens, tis. pt. of a yellow color
Flāveo, ēre. n. to be yellow [yellow
Flāvescens, tis. pt. growing yellow
Flāvesco, ēre. incept. to grow yellow
Flāvīales, ium. pl. m. soldiers raised by *Flāvius V. African* [hair
Flāvīcōmans, tis. adj. having yellow
Flāvīcōmus, a, um. adj. id.
Flāvīdus, a, um. adj. yellowish
Flāvus, a, um. adj. yellow, bright

Flexibilis, e. adj. ior. comp. to be lamented, mournful, doleful, dismal; *flexibile carmen*, Ov. an elegy
Flexibiliter, adv. lamentably, sadly, distantly; *gemens flexibiliter*, Hor. lamentably bewailing
Flexens, tis. pt. bending
Flexio, ōnis. f. vel **Flexio**, a bending, a bowing, a turning, a winding, a declining; *quos tum Mæandros, quæ diverticula, flexionisque quæstisti*, Cic. then what meanders, what turnings, what windings, dost thou then seek after?
Flexio, ēre, xi, xum. act. to bend, to bow, to turn, to crook, to incline, to apply, to decline, to avoid, to persuade, to prevail with, to move, to conquer
Flexor, i. pass. to be bent
Flexus, a, um. pt. to be lamented
Flexus, tis. pt. weeping, lamenting
Fleo, ēre, ēvi, ērum. act. to weep, to cry, to bewail, to lament, to drop
Fleor, eri. pass. to be lamented, &c.
Flexifer, a, um. adj. yielding tears, or
Flexur, imperf. they weep [drops
Flexurus, a, um. pt. about to weep
Flexus, a, um. pt. bewailed, lamented
Flexus, ūs. m. weeping; tears, a cry
Flexūsus, a, um. adj. that turns; or inclineth the mind
Flexibilis, e. adj. that may be bent, flexible, pliant, tractable, tender, inconstant, wavering
Flexilis, e. adj. easy to be bent, bending. *Flexile cornu*, a bow, Ov.
Flexiliquus, a, um. adj. speaking doubtfully
Flexio, ōnis. f. vid. **Flexio** [ing
Flexipes, ēdis. adj. crook-footed, winding
Flexuosē, adv. crookedly
Flexuosus, a, um. adj. isimus, sup. bending, turning, winding

Flexura, æ. f. a bending, a bowing, a declining, crookedness
Flexus, a, um. pt. bowed, bent, turned, crooked, crisped, curled, inclining to, reflected, or beaten back
Flexus, ūs. m. a bending, turning, winding, or changing, a turn, or change, a curl
Flexus, ūs. m. a dashing against
Fligo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to dash against the ground; to vex, to afflict
Fligor, i. pass. to be dashed, &c.
Flo, āre. act. to blow, to sound, or cast metal, to make, or coin money; *flare simul ac sorbere haud factu facile est*, Prov. apud Plaut. to do two things at once
Flor, āri, ātus. pass. to be blown
Floccidus, a, um. adj. flocky
Floccifacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to set nought by, to esteem as light
Floccipendo, ēre. act. id.
Flocco, āre. neut. to snow in flakes
Flocculus, i. m. a little lock of wool
Floccus, i. m. a lock of wool, a flock of the shearing of woollen cloth, the nap of cloth, a flake of snow, a business worth no notice
Flocces, pl. f. lees of wine, Gell.
Floralis, e. adj. floral [plays
Floralitius, a, um. adj. used in Flora's
Flōrens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. isimus, sup. flourishing, in the prime, prosperous, successful, distinguished, glittering, bright; *flōrentes ære catervæ*, Virg. in bright armour
Flōreo, ēre, ui. neut. to flourish, to bear flowers, to blossom, to be in the prime, or in repute, to be distinguished, to make a figure, to be highly valued, to be bright, to sparkle, to glitter
Flōrescens, tis. pt. flourishing
Flōresco,

Flōresco, ēre. incept. to blossom, to bloom, to flourish, to thrive, to prosper

Flōrētum, i. n. a flower-garden

Flōreus, a, um. adj. flowery, made of flowers [hair adorned with flowers]

Flōricōmus, a, um. adj. that bath the

Flōridūlus, a, um. adj. blooming, gay

Flōridus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. flowery, adorned, or drest with flowers; florid, fresh, gay, lively, brisk

Flōrifer, a, um. adj. bearing flowers

Flōrifer, ēra, ērum. adj. id.

Flōrifēgus, a, um. adj. that garbereth flowers, or honey out of flowers

Flos, ōris. m. a flower, a bloom, or blossom, a garland, down, the prime of age, &c. the best state of any thing, the choice of any thing, bonor, or esteem, virginity. Flores, flowers, or figures in rhetoric, joy, delight, pleasure [blossom, an ornament of style]

Flōcūlus, i. m. a little flower, a

Flōclifer, ēra, um. adj. bringing waves

Flōclifēgus, a, um. adj. breaking the waves [the sea]

Flōclīgna, æ. c. g. bred in, or on

Flōclīgus, a, um. adj. id. [waves]

Flōcliger, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing the

Flōclisonus, a, um. adj. roaring with waves [tossed by the waves]

Flōclivāgus, a, um. adj. passing on, or

Flōcltuans, tis. pt. fluctuating, float-

ing, wavering, doubtful

Flōcltuātim, adv. waveringly

Flōcltuatio, ōnis. f. a floating, a

swimming, a wavering, a shaking,

uncertainty, doubt [waves, floating]

Flōcltuātus, a, um. pt. tossed by

Flōcltuō, āre. neut. to fluctuate, to

waver, to be in doubt, or suspense,

to float, to swim, to rise, to swell

Flōcltuor, āri. dep. id.

Flōcltuōsus, a, um. adj. full of waves,

like waves, boisterous, rough

Flōctus, ūs. m. a wave, a surge, a billow, a crowd, a multitude, uncertainty, disquiet, distraction

Fluēns, tis. pt. flowing, running, gushing out, dropping, falling, succeeding, or going well, spreading, extending, loose, dissolute

Fluētēr, adv. flowingly

Fluentia, æ. f. a fluency of speech

Fluentisōnus, a, um. adj. sounding with waves [current]

Fluentum, i. n. a river, a stream, a

Flūidus, a, um. adj. fluid, falling, or dropping off, watery, soft, languid,

weak [swimming, wavering, loose]

Flūitans, tis. pt. flowing, floating,

Flūito āre. n. to flow, to float, to waver

Flūmen, inis. n. a river, a stream,

a current, a flood, a flood of tears,

an overflowing, an exuberance

Flūmineus, a, um. adj. of a river

Fluo, ēre, xi, xum, & ūm. neut.

to flow, to run, to run, or trickle

down, to drop, or fall, to gush out,

to melt, to spread, to come, proceed,

or arise, to slip, or pass away, to

hang loose, to succeed, to be prosper-

ous, to jag, or drop

Fluor, ōris. m. a stream

Fluōres, women's monthly courses

Flūta, æ. f. a kind of lamprey

Flūto, āre. pro Fluito

Flūviālis, e. adj. of a river

Flūviāticus, a, um. adj. id.

Flūviātīlis, e. adj. of a river

Flūviātus, a, um. adj. steeped, or

soaked in a river [a river, a flood]

Flūvius, i. m. the water in a river,

Fluxē, adv. abundantly, loosely

Fluxio, ōnis. f. a flowing, a running,

a flow, the flux

Fluxūra, æ. f. weakness, lust

Fluxūrus, a, um. pt. about to flow

Fluxus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. flow-

ing readily, flowing, leaking, loose,

hanging down, ungirt, perishable,

mutable, uncertain, dissolute, effemi-

nate; fluxa fides, Tac. mutable,

uncertain

Fluxus, ūs. m. a flux, a flowing, a

looseness

FO

Fōcāle, is. n. a muffler for the throat and neck, a garment worn by the

fire-side

Fōcāria, æ. f. a kitchen-maid, a con-

cubine [the fire, &c.]

Fōcārius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Fōcārius, i. m. a stoker, a cook

Fōcillātus, a, um. pt. cherished, re-

covered, kept up

Fōcillo, āre. act. to warm, or cherish

Fōcillor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to cherish

Fōcīlo, āre. act. to cherish, Ov.

Fōcūla, ōrum. pl. n. hot meats

Fōcūlus, i. m. a little fire-bearing, or

fire, a chafing-dish

Fōcus, i. m. a hearth, an altar, a

boule, the fire. Pro aris & focus,

for God and one's country, Cic.

Fōdicatio, ōnis. f. a boring, a piercing

Fōdicō, āre. act. to bore, to pierce, to

push, to scratch, to sting, to vex, to

grieve, to torture

Fōdiendus, a, um. pt. to dig, or be dug

Fōdiens, tis. pt. digging

Fōdīna, æ. f. a mine, a quarry

Fōdio, ēre, & īre, ossum. act. to dig,

to dig up, to mine, to prick, to spur,

to stick, or stab, to push, or jog

Fōdior, i, ossus. pass. to be dug

Fēcundē, adv. fruitfully, rankly

Fēcunditas, ātis. f. fruitfulness, abun-

dance, exuberance, fluency, eloquence,

a goddess

Fēcundito, āre. act. to make fruitful

Fēcundo,

Fæcundo, ære. act. to make fertile, or fruitful, to fertilize
Fæcundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. fruitful, abundant, copious, apt to bear young, pregnant
Fædāns, tis. pt. defiling, staining
Fædātor, ōris. m. a defiler, a polluter
Fædātūrus, a, um. pt. about to defile
Fædātus, a, um. pt. defiled, polluted
Fædē, adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup. foully, dirtily, dishonorably, basely, shamefully, abominably, ill
Fædērātio, ōnis. f. a confederacy
Fædērātor, ōris. m. a covenantor, a conspirator [allies]
Fædērātus, a, um. pt. confederate
Fædērīfrāgus, see Fædisfragus
Fædēro, ære. act. to make a league, to covenant
Fædērōr, āri. dep. to be confederate
Fædisfrāgus, a, um. adj. breaking a league, or covenant
Fæditas, ātis. f. foulness, filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness, rankness, baseness, vulgarity, ugliness, deformity, horror; notabilis fæditas erat vultū; Plin. a very ugly fellow
Fædo, ære. act. to daub, to stain, to defile, to pollute, to disfigure, to tear, to rend, to lay in the dust, to bear down, to barrow, to disgrace
Fædor, āri. pass. to be defiled, &c.
Fædus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. foul, filthy, nasty, stinking, unpleasant, unsightly, deformed, mean, sorry, rude, boisterous, dreadful, cruel, base, shameless, destructive
Fædus, ēris. n. a league, a covenant, a treaty, a stipulation, an agreement, a conspiracy, an alliance, a mutual relation, marriage, hospitality, an order, or decree, a right, a promise; fædum relatu, Ov. rather nasty to be mentioned; corpora fæda poda-

grā, Tib. unsightly; fædissima tempestas, Liv. very boisterous weather; carmen fædum, Hor. wretched poetry; fæda strages, Sil. a vast slaughter; in fugā fæda mors est, Cic. a runaway's death from battle is an accumulation of disgrace to his memory; fædus facere, inire, ferire, icere, percutere, jungere, firmare, sancire, pargere, et fædus, vel fædera negligere, violare, rumpere infirmare, facere contra, apud optimos quosque auctores
Fælicior, ūs. adj. comp. more happy
Fælicissimē, adv. most happily
Fælicitas, ātis. f. happiness [joy]
Fælicitēr, adv. happily, God give you
Fælix, icis. adj. happy, lucky, kind
Fæmina, æ. f. a female, a woman
Fæminātus, a, um. adj. belonging to a woman
Fæmīneus, a, um. adj. of a woman
Fæmininus, a, um. adj. female [soft]
Fænārius, a, um. adj. of bay
Fænēbris, e. adj. pertaining to usury
Fænērālia, ium. pl. n. days for paying
Fænērātio, ōnis. f. usury [interest]
Fænērātō, adv. with interest or profit
Fænērātor, ōris. m. an usurer [usury]
Fænērātōrius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
Fænērātrix, icis. f. a she-pawnbroker
Fænērātus, a, um. pt. put out to interest, returned with advantage
Fænēro, ære. act. to lend on usury, to bring in usury, to make advantage of, to lend, to afford, to bestow
Fænērōr, āri. ātus sum. dep. to lend, or borrow on usury. Fænerari beneficium, to do a kindness with a view of receiving a greater, Cic.
Fæneus, a, um. adj. made of bay
Fænīcūlārius, a, um. adj. belonging
Fænīcūlum, i. n. fennel [to bay]

Fænīle, is. n. a bayleaf, a rack
Fænīscā, æ. c. g. a mower of grass
Fænīscium, i. n. baymaking-time
Fænīsector, ōris. m. a mower
Fænīfex, icis. m. a mower
Fænīscia, æ. f. bay-barrel
Fænūm, i. n. bay. Fænūm habere in cornu, to be mischievous, Hor. Meta fæni, Col. a cock of bay; fænūm cordum, Id. latter math; fænūm græcum, Id. fenugreek; fænūm versare, Varr. to turn it; in manipulos colligere, Col. to make it into trusses
Fænus, ōris. n. interest upon money, u-
Fænuscūlum, i. n. a little interest [ury]
Fætā, æ. f. a female big with young, an ewe that hath newly had young
Fæteo, ēre. neut. to sink, to have a bad smell, to be nauseous, to offend
Fætīdus, a, um. adj. stinking, rank; os fætīdum, Cic. anima fætīda, Plaut. a stinking breath; fætīdiores dejectiones, Cels. stools more nauseous
Fætīfer, a, um. adj. fruitful [young]
Fætīfīco, ære. n. to be fruitful, to breed
Fætīfīcus, a, um. adj. fruitful
Fæto, ære. neut. to bring forth young, to make a sink
Fætor, ōris. m. a sink, a smell
Fætūlentus, a, um. adj. stinking
Fætūra, æ. f. the breeding of cattle, the time from conception to the birth, the growth, or springing of grass, an edition of a book; operis proxima fætūra, Plin. a new edition of a book
Fætus, a, um. adj. big, or great with young, that hath young, abounding, full [ture, the fruit of trees, a birth]
Fætus, ūs. m. the young of any creature
Fōliāceus, a, um. adj. of, or like leaves
Fōliātio, ōnis. f. foliage
Fōliātum, i. n. ornament of spikenard
Fōliātura,

Fōliātūra, æ. f. *foliage* [*leaf*]
Fōliātus, a, um. pt. *leaved*, thin as a
Fōlior, āri. pass. *to be leaved*
Fōlloſus, a, um. adj. *full of leaves*
Fōlium, i. n. *a leaf*
Fōllīcūlus, i. m. *a little bag of leather*,
a small leathern ball blown with
wind, a buſk, cod, bull, or peel, a
body, or caſe of fleſh, the womb
Follis, is. m. *a bag, purſe, or ſcrip of*
leather, a pair of bellows, a ball of
leather filled with wind; taurinis
follibus auras accipere vel reddere,
Virg. to blow with a bellows
Follitim, adv. *by the large bag. Non*
peratim ſed follitim ductare, not
to play at ſmall game, not to cheat for
pence, but pounds, Prov.
Fōmenta, āre. act. *to foment, to warm*
Fōmentum, i. n. *a fomentation, an*
application to alluſe pain, an allay-
ing, a cheriſhing, conſolation, ſoft-
neſs, luxury; fomenta nutricia,
Sen. a nurſing; fomenta Campaniæ
enervaverunt Annibalem, Id. the
luxurious life he led there ſoftened his
ſpirits
Fōmes, itis. m. *fuel, any thing that*
kindleth, or keepeth fire in, an incen-
tive, an inducement
Fons, tis. m. *a fountain, a ſpring,*
a well, a ſream, water, a ſpring-
head, or principal cauſe, a ſource
Fontālis, e. adj. *of a fountain, or well*
Fontānālia, ōrum. pl. n. *ſolemn feaſts*
relating to wells
Fontānus, a, um. adj. *of a ſpring*
Fontīcūlus, i. m. *a little ſpring, an iſſue*
Fontīgēna, æ. c. g. *born of a fountain*
For, fāci, fātus ſum. dep. *to ſpeak,*
to ſpeak plainly, to deſcribe
Fōrābilis, e. adj. *that may be pierced*
Fōrāgo, inis. f. *a ſlip of yarn, a thread*
Fōrāmen, inis. f. *a bole, an iſſue*

Fōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be bored, or*
pierced
Fōrās, adv. *out of doors, forth, out*
Fōrātor, ōris. m. *a borer, a piercer*
Fōrātus, a, um. pt. *bored, pierced*
Forceps, ipis. dub. gen. *a pair of*
tongs, nippers, pincers, taveezers, &c.
a crab's, or lobſter's claw, an iron
book
Forda, æ. f. *a cow with calf*
Fōre, infin. *à ſum, to be hereafter*
Fōrem, es, & pl. *fōrent, I might be*
Fōrenſis, e. adj. *belonging to the fo-*
rum, or courts of pleading
Fōres, ium. pl. f. *a door, or gate*
Forſex, icis. f. *a pair of ſciſſors, or*
ſhears, an iron book, a body of men
in the form V to receive the cuneus
Fōri, ōrum. pl. m. *decks of a ſhip,*
ſcaffolds, or galleries, alleys, or
lower places in gardens
Fōrica, æ. f. *a houſe of office*
Fōrīcārius, i. m. *a cleaner of jakes*
Fōrīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a twicket*
Fōrīnſcūs, adv. *from without*
Fōris, is. f. *a door. Sed uſitātius legitur*
in plur. as, foribus peſſulum ob-
dere, Ter. to bar the door
Fōris, adv. *from abroad, without, on*
the outſide, extrinſically, in other
people's affairs
Forma, æ. f. *a form, a ſhape, a make,*
or faſhion, a figure, an appearance,
a likenes, or reſemblance, a ſpectre, a
viſion, a ghos, a perſon, beauty, a
plot, or model, a mould, a ſtamp, a
coin, money, a laſt, a cheeſe-wat, an
idea, a reſcript, or mandate
Formālis, e. adj. *formal, proper, due*
Formālīter, adv. *formally*
Formāmentum, i. n. *a form, a mould*
Formans, tis. pt. *forming*
Formandus, a, um. pt. *to be formed*
Formātio, ōnis. f. *a forming*

Formātor, ōris. m. *a former, a maker,*
a creator, an inſtruſter
Formātūra, æ. f. *a ſhape, a forming*
Formātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to form*
Formātus, a, um. pt. *formed, framed*
Formīca, æ. f. *an ant, an emmet*
Formīcans, tis. pt. *creeping* [*riſing*]
Formīcātio, ōnis. f. *a tingling, a*
Formīcētum, i. n. *an ant-bill*
Formīcīnus, a, um. adj. *like an ant;*
formīcinus gradus, Plaut. a thick
but ſhort pace, like that of ants
Formīco, āre. neut. *to riſe in pimples*
Formīcōſus, a, um. adj. *full of ants*
Formīdābilis, e. adj. *formidable*
Formīdandus, a, um. pt. *to be dreaded*
Formīdans, tis. pt. *fearing, dreading*
Formīdātio, ōnis. f. *a fearing*
Formīdātus, a, um. pt. *dreaded*
Formīdo, āre. act. *to fear, to dread*
Formīdor, āri. paſſ. *to be feared*
Formīdo, inis. f. *fear, dread, terror,*
aſtoniſhment, a ſcarecrow
Formīdōſe, adv. iūs, comp. *fear-*
fully, timorouſly
Formīdōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *if-*
ſimus, ſup. fearful, timorous, to
be feared, dreadful, horrible
Formo, āre. act. *to form, frame, fa-*
ſhion, or mould, to build, to compoſe,
to inſtruct, to ſeign, or imagine
Formor, āri. paſſ. *to be moulded, &c.*
Formōſe, adv. *beautifully, neatly.*
Formōſitas, ātis. f. *handſomeſs*
Formōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *if-*
ſimus, ſup. fair, beautiful, hand-
ſome, charming, bright; formōſiſ-
ſimus annus, Virg. the moſt pleaſant
time of the year
Formūla, æ. f. *a form, a rule, a*
maxim, a writ, a ſuit, proceſs, or
indictment, an order, a laſt, beauty
Formūlārius, i. m. *he that maketh cut*
writs, a praſtizer

Formācālia,

Fornacalia, ōrum. pl. n. sacrifices offered before the grinding of corn

Fornaceus, a, um. adj. like a furnace

Fornacula, æ. f. a furnace, an oven

Fornax, æcis. f. a furnace, an oven

Fornicaria, æ. f. a prostitute, Tert.

Fornicarius, i. m. one belonging to Fornicatio

Fornicatio, ōnis. f. fornication, an arching over

Fornicator, ōris. m. a fornicator

Fornicatrix, icis. f. a whore

Fornicatus, a, um. pt. arched over

Fornico, ære. act. to arch over

Fornicor, ari. pass. to be arched; dep. to commit fornication

Fornix, icis. f. an arch, a brotchel

Furo, ære. act. to bore, to pierce

Furor, ari. pass. to be bored

Fors, tis. f. fortune, luck, chance, hazard

Foran, adv. perhaps

Forsitan, adv. perhaps, it may be

Forsit, adv. id.

Fortasse, adv. perhaps, peradventure

Fortasse, adv. perhaps, perchance

Fortax, æcis. f. the compass of a kiln

Fortè, adv. by chance. Fortè fortuna, as good luck would have it, Ter.

Forticulus, a, um. adj. somewhat strong, or patient

Fortificatio, ōnis. f. a fortification, a fortifying

Fortificator, ōris. m. he that maketh

Fortifico, ære. act. to fortify

Fortis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. courageous, valiant, bold, brave, gallant, magnanimous, resolute, constant, stout, strong, powerful, hardy, patient, rich, honorable, honest, swift, fair

Fortiter, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. courageously, valiantly, boldly, bravely, resolutely, undauntedly, stoutly, strongly, hardily, patiently, briskly, quickly, soon

Fortitudo, inis. f. fortitude, courage, valor, resolution, intrepidity, a brave action, greatness, patience, strength

Fortiusculus, a, um. adj. stoutish

Fortitudo, adv. by chance, by accident

Fortuitu, qu. abl. monopt. idem

Fortuitus, a, um. adj. that happeneth by chance, casual, accidental, sudden, extemporary; as, subita et fortuita oratio, Cic.

Fortuna, æ. f. fortune, hap, hazard, adventure, chance, luck, event, state, condition, an estate, a goddess

Fortunæ, pl. f. one's fortune, or estate, riches, wealth, substance

Fortunatè, adv. ius, comp. fortunately, luckily, prosperously, happily

Fortunatus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. fortunate, favorable, kind, blest, happy, wealthy, rich

Fortunium, i. n. good luck

Fortuno, ære. act. to make happy

Fortunor, ari. pass. to be made happy

Föruli, pl. m. batches, shelves for books

Förum, i. n. the forum, a market-place, a market, a court of justice, a vessel; forum boarium, piscatorium, olitorium, cupedinis, &c.

Var. market-places, where all these particulars are sold Cedere foro, to become bankrupt, Juv. Uti foro, to suit himself to the time, Ter.

Decedere foro, to live privately, Nep. In alieno foro litigare, to follow a business he doth not understand, Mart. Agere forum, to hold a court to try causes

Förus, i. m. the deck, or hatch of a ship, a small furrow

Fossä, æ. f. a ditch, a moat, a trench

Fossarius, i. m. a ditcher

Fossatum, i. n. a fosse, a camp

Fossilis, e. adj. fossile, that is, or may be dug out of the earth

Fossio, ōnis. f. a digging, a dressing

Fossilius, a, um. adj. dug, delved.

Fossitia nigra, sea-coal, Jun.

Fossor, ōris. m. a digger, a pioneer

Fossula, æ. f. a little ditch, a puddle

Fossura, æ. f. a digging, a ditching

Fossus, a, um. pt. dug, wounded, pierced

Fötus, a, um. pt. cherished

Fötus, ūs. m. a nourishing, a fomentation

Fövea, æ. f. a pitful, a den, a cove, a fox's hole, &c.

Fövendus, a, um. pt. to be cherished

Fövens, tis. pt. cherishing, favoring

Föveo, ère, sövi, fötum. act. to warm, to cherish, or nourish, to feed, or maintain, to make much of, to fondle, to embrace, to espouse, or favour, to foment, or bathe; ingenia seculi sui omnibus modis fovit, Suet. he was very obliging to all the wits of his time

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Föveor, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

FR

Fræco, ère, ui. n. to putrify, to rot

Fræces, ium. pl. f. lees of oil

Fræcesco, ère. incep. to grow mouldy

Fræcidus, a, um. adj. rotten-ripe

Fractio, ōnis. f. a fraction [boary

Fractior, us, adj. comp. more broken

Fractura, æ. f. a fracture

Fracturus, a, um. pt. about to break

Fractus, a, um. pt. broken, humbled, discouraged, out of heart, spent, lost, vanquished, routed, nice, effeminate

Frænatio, ōnis. f. a bridling

Frænator, ōris. m. a restrainer

Frænatus, a, um. pt. bridled, restrained, curbed, kept in

Frænigerus, a, um. adj. that holdeth the bridle. Frænigera ala, a troop of horse, Stat.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, eri. pass. to be cherished, &c.

Fræno, ære. act. to bridle, to curb, to restrain, to keep in, to check, to stop, or stay

Frænor, æri. pass. to be restrained

Frænum, i. n. pl. fræni, m. vel fræna, n. a bridle, the bit of a bridle, a curb, a check, a restraint. Dare fræna, to subdue, Ov. accipere, to submit, Id.

Frægescō, ære. act. to break, or crumble

Frægilis, e. adj. ior. comp. fraii, brittle, mortal, weak, perishable, that may be easily broken, dry, void of moisture

Frægilitas, ætis. f. frailty, brittleness, weakness

Frægmen, inis. n. a fragment, a scrap

Frægmentum, i. n. idem crack

Frægōr, ōris. m. a noise, a crash, a

Frægōse, adv. with a great noise

Frægōsus, a, um. adj. issimus, sup.

craggy, rough, uneven, uneasy, hoarse, or jarring, brittle [sweet]

Fragrans, tis. pt. & adj. fragrant,

Fragantē, adv. fragrantly

Fragrantia, æ. f. a fragrance

Fragro, ære. n. to smell sweetly, strong,

Frægum, i. n. a strawberry [or sour

Fræmea, æ. f. a javelin, or sword, a hunter's staff

Frængendus, a, um. pt. to be broken

Frængens, tis. pt. breaking, beating against

Frango, ære, frēgi, fractum, act. to break, to bruise, to break in pieces, to wreck, to weaken, to lessen, or diminish, to abate, or allay, to soften, to daunt, to discourage, to dispirit, to bumble, to vanquish, to violate, to move, to dissuade, to disappoint, to spend; frangere comam in gradus, Quint. to curl it; navem fregit, Ter. was wrecked; vini vim frangere aquam miscendo, Cels. to al-

lay; frangere fidem, fœdus, Cic. illum supplicii gemitu mater, Stat. fregit hos meum consilium, Cic. disappointed their designs

Frangor, i, fractus, pass. to be broken, discouraged, &c.

Frāter, tris. m. a brother, a nephew, kinsman, or cousin-german, a confederate, or ally, books, &c. of the same author, Ov. Trist.

Frāterculō, ære. neut. to grow up together as brothers

Frāterculus, i. m. dim. a little brother

Frāternē, adv. brotherly, kindly

Frāternitas, ætis. f. a fraternity

Frāternus, a, um. adj. fraternal, brotherly. Fraterna cædes, murder

committed by a brother, Virg.

Frātilli, ōrum. pl. m. nap, fringe

Frātrīcīda, æ. c. g. a killer of his brother [of one's brother

Frātrīcidium, i. n. a killing, or murder

Frātrīmōnium, i. n. an estate left by a brother

Fraudandus, a, um. pt. to be defrauded

Fraudatio, ōnis. f. a deceiving

Fraudātor, ōris. m. a deceiver, a deceitful person

Fraudātus, a, um. pt. cheated, deceived, deprived of

Fraudo, ære. act. to defraud, to cheat, to deprive, to keep back. Fraudare

genium, to pinch his belly, Plaut. Stipendium militum, Cæs. to keep

back their pay

Fraudor, æri. pass. to be defrauded

Fraudulenter, adv. iūs, comp. fraudulently, knavishly, by a trick

Fraudulentia, æ. f. knavery, deceit

Fraudulentus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. fraudulent, knavish

Fraus, dis. f. fraud, deceit, guile, artifice, trick, knavery, treachery, a bad intention, or design, a fault, or crime,

an inconvenience, prejudice, detriment, loss, damage, a punishment, a cheat, a pickpocket

Frausus, a, um. pt. cheated

Frax, æcis. f. the mast, or lees of olives

Fraxinētum, i. n. a grove of ashes

Fraxineus, a, um. adj. & Fraxinus, a, um. ash, of ash, made of ash

Fraxinus, i. f. an ash, a spear

Frēmēbundus, a, um. adj. that makes a horribl. noise, rattling

Frēmendus, a, um. pt. roaring

Frēmens, tis. pt. roaring, raging, neighing, braying

Frēmīdus, a, um. adj. raging, furious

Frēmītus, ūs. m. a roaring, a roar, a neighing, or braying, a great noise,

a shouting, a shout, or acclamation, a sound, or blast, a blustering, a clashing,

a murmuring, or grumbling; as, fremitus egentium, Cic.

Frēmo, ære, ui, itum. neut. to roar, to neigh, or bray, to make a great

noise, to bluster, to shout, to sound, to resound, to burst, to mutter, murmur,

or grumble, to fret, or chafe, to bewail, or lament

Frēmōr, ōris. m. a roaring

Frēndens, tis. pt. gnashing the teeth

Frēndeō, ære, ui. neut. & Frēndo, ære, to gnash, or grind the teeth, to

groun, to grunt, to break, or bruise

Frēquens, tis. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. frequent, ordinary, that

often cometh, or is often done, resorting much, or much resorted to,

abounding with, numerous, attended; frequens sententia, Plin. Epist.

approved by many

Frēquentandus, a, um. pt. to be frequently visited

Frēquentans, tis. pt. frequenting

Frēquentatio, ōnis. f. a frequenting

Frēquentatō, adv. frequently, often

Frequentator, ōris. m. *a frequenter*
Frequentatus, a, um. pt. *frequented*
Frequentē, adv. iūs. comp. iſſimē,
 sup. *frequently, oftentimes, often*
Frequentia, æ. f. *a frequency, a great*
company, an assembly
Frequento, āre. act. *to frequent, to*
haunt, to resort much to, to people,
to bring together, to amass, or heap,
to celebrate, to use often, to repeat
Frequentor, āri. pass. *to be frequented;*
frequentatur homo, Plin. Epist. is
much visited
Fressus, vel **Frēsus**, a, um. pt. *bro-*
ken, bruised, cranked, shaled
Frētālis, e. adj. *of a narrow sea*
Frētum, i. n. *a narrow sea, a frith,*
the straits, the sea
Frētus, a, um. adj. *relying upon, de-*
pending on, trusting to
Frētus, us. m. *an arm of the sea*
Friabilis, e. adj. *that may be crumbled*
Friātus, a, um. pt. *crumbled*
Fricandus, a, um. pt. *to be rubbed*
Fricatio, ōnis. f. *a rubbing, a plaster-*
ing, a pargetting, friction
Fricator, ōris. m. *a rubber*
Fricātura, æ. f. *a pargetting*
Fricātus, a, um. pt. *rubbed*
Fricātus, ūs. m. *a rubbing*
Frico, āre, ui, & āvi, ctum & ātum.
 act. *to rub, chafe, or fret*
Fricor, āri, ātus, & frictus. pass. *to*
be rubbed
Frictio, ōnis. f. *a rubbing*
Frictus, a, um. pt. *fried, parced*
Frictus, ūs. m. *a rubbing*
Frigēdo, ōnis. f. *chilneſs, cold*
Frīgēfacto, āre. neut. *to make cold*
Frīgēfactus, a, um. pt. *made cold*
Frīgēns, tis. pt. *cold, fearful, faint-*
hearted, dead
Frigeo, ēre, xi. neut. *to be, grow, or*
catch cold, to be faint, to be out of

favor, to have nothing to do, or say
Frīgērans, tis. pt. *cooling*
Frīgescens, tis. pt. *growing cold*
Frīgescit, imperf. *it is cold*
Frīgescō, ēre. incept. *to grow cold*
Frīgida, æ. f. *cold water; frigidam*
suffundere, Plaut. to cool one's cou-
rage
Frīgidiarium, i. n. *a cold bath*
Frīgidiarius, a, um. adj. *cold*
Frīgide, adv. iſſimē, sup. *coldly*
Frīgīditas, ātis. f. *frigidity, coldneſs*
Frīgīdiuſculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
Frīgīdūle, adv. *somewhat coldly* [cold
Frīgīdulus, a, um. adj. *chill, cold*
Frīgīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſi-
 ſimus, sup. *frigid, cold, chill, slight;*
faint, dull, bald, flat, silly, deadly,
dead
Frīgilla, æ. f. *a chaffinch, a spink*
Frīgo, ēre, xi, xum, vel ctum. act. *to*
 fry, to parch
Frīgōrificus, a, um. adj. *causing cold,*
cold
Frīgus, ōris. n. *cold, chilneſs, cold wea-*
ther, winter, a cold, cool shade, re-
freshment from heat, coolneſs of af-
fection, fear, death
Frio, āre. act. *to crumble, to break*
Fritilla, æ. f. vel **Friēlla**, ōrum. pl. n.
a kind of pulse, or gruel
Fritillus, i. m. *a dice-box*
Fritinnio, īre. neut. *to chatter like a*
foal or colt
Frivōla, ōrum. pl. n. *trumpery*
Frivōlus, a, um. adj. *frivolous, tri-*
ving, slight, of no account, or value,
mean, pitiful, silly, doting, false,
Frīxa, æ. f. *fried flesh* [groundleſs
Frīxorium, i. n. *a frying-pan*
Frīxūra, æ. f. *a frying*
Frīxus, a, um. pt. *fried* [pruning
Fronārius, a, um. adj. *of leaves, or*
Fronātio, ōnis. f. *a lopping, a brow-*

ing [a woodcutter
Fronātor, ōris. m. *a lopper, a pruner,*
Frondeus, tis. pt. *budding, green*
Frondeo, ēre, ui. n. *to bear leaves, to*
bud
Frondeſco, ēre. n. *to grow green, to*
bud, spring [full of leaves
Frondeus, a, um. adj. *made of leaves,*
Frondeſer, a, um. adj. *bearing leaves*
Frondeſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
full of leaves, leafy, shady
Frons, tis. f. (& m. Cael.) *a front,*
a forepart, an entrance, or begin-
ning, a van, the forehead, the
brow, the face, or countenance, a
show, or appearance, assurance, con-
fidence, gravity, shame, a fourth
part, breadth; frontem expor-
tere, Ter. to look cheerfully; ca-
perare, to frown, Plaut. obducere,
Juv. to look sad [a bough
Frons, dis. f. *a leaf, a branch,*
Frontāle, is. n. *a frontlet*
Frontātus, a, um. adj. *fronted, stand-*
ing out like a forehead; frontati la-
pides, Vetr. perpendere, or perpend
stones
Frontiſpicium, i. n. *a frontispiece*
Fronto, ōnis. m. *one beetlebrowed*
Fructifer, a, um. adj. *bearing fruit*
Fructifico, āre. act. *to fructify*
Fructuārium, i. n. *a vine-branch*
Fructuārius, a, um. adj. *bearing*
fruit, breeding
Fructuōſe, adv. iūs. comp. *fruitfully*
Fructuōſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 iſſimus, sup. *fruitful, profitable,*
gainful, beneficial, useful
Fructus, a, um. pt. *enjoying, using*
Fructus, ūs. m. & antiq. *fructi,*
fruit, profit, advantage, benefit,
service, use, interest, satisfaction,
pleasure, delight, a rent, an income;
Fructum oculis ex alicujus casu,
capere,

FRU

capere, Nep. *delight, satisfaction*
 Fruendus, a, um. pt. *to be enjoyed*
 Frugālis, e. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, *sup. frugal, thrifty, careful, sparing, moderate in expences, of, or belonging to corn*
 Frugālitās, ātis. f. *frugality, thrift*
 Frugālitēr, adv. iūs, comp. *frugally*
 Frūges, um. pl. f. *all kinds of fruit, corn, grain, mast, pulse, &c. a cake.*
 Recipere se ad frugem, Cic. *Re-dire ad frugem bonam, to grow better, to become a new man, Ter.*
 Frūgi, indecl. *sæpe adj. thrifty, careful, temperate, sober, modest, trusty, honest, useful, necessary; said substantively, as amator est benignus potius, quàm frugi homo, Plaut. a good husband*
 Frūgifer, a, um. adj. *bearing fruit, or corn, fertile, plentiful, profitable*
 Frūgiferens, tis. pt. *bearing fruit*
 Frūgiferō, ere. neut. *to bear fruit*
 Frūgīfīgus, a, um. adj. *gathering corn*
 Frūgīperda, æ. c. g. *a knave, a tree*
 Frūitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to enjoy, that shall enjoy*
 Frūmen, inis. n. *frumenty, a pulse*
 Frūmentāceus, a, um. adj. *of corn.*
 Puls frumentacea, *frumenty, Hier.*
 Frūmentārius, a, um. adj. *id.*
 Frūmentārius, i. m. *a corn-merchant, a badger, one that conveyeth provision*
 Frūmentatio, ōnis. f. *barveſt, a foraging, or providing of corn*
 Frūmentātor, ōris. m. *a forager*
 Frumentor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to provide corn, to forage, to purvey*
 Frūmentum, i. n. *corn for bread, corn, wheate, a grain, or stone in figs*
 Frūmīor, ōris. m. *a tanner, a currier*
 Frūmīſcor, i. dep. *to enjoy, Plaut.*
 Frūnīctus, a, um. adj. *wise, trusty*
 Fruor, i, ctus, vel itus. sum. dep. *to*

FRU

enjoy, to take the profit of
 Fruſtātim, adv. *in pieces*
 Fruſtillātim, adv. *in little pieces*
 Fruſto, āre. a. & Fruſtito, *to break into pieces*
 Fruſtrā, adv. *in vain, to no purpose.*
 Fruſtrā eſſe, *to be disappointed; frustra habere aliquem, Plaut. to abuse, or disappoint him*
 Fruſtrans, tis. pt. *frustrating*
 Fruſtratio, ōnis. f. *a frustration, a disappointment, a failure*
 Fruſtrātor, ōris. m. *a deceiver*
 Fruſtrātus, a, um. pt. *frustrated, disappointed, deceived, cheated*
 Fruſtrātus, ūs. m. *a deceiving. Ha-bere aliquem fruſtratui, to make a fool of one, Plaut. [paint*
 Fruſtro, āre. aōt. *to frustrate, to disaj-*
 Fruſtror, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to fruſtrate, or disappoint, to deceive; paſſ. to be frustrated, or disappointed*
 Fruſtūlātim, adv. *by piecemeals*
 Fruſtulentus, a, um. adj. *full of small pieces [a little piece*
 Fruſtūlum, i. n. *a morsel, or crumb,*
 Fruſtum, i. n. *a broken piece, a piece*
 Frūctōſus, a, um. adj. & Frūctōſus, *full of shrubs, or bushes, rough*
 Frūctum, i. n. *a nursery of young trees, a shrubbery*
 Frūtex, icis. m. *a shrub, or bush, an herb with a great stalk, a blackhead*
 Frūticans, tis. pt. *springing, shooting*
 Frūticatio, ōnis. f. *the sprouting of sprigs, a shoot*
 Frūtiſco, ēre. in cep. *to grow shrubby*
 Frūticetum, i. n. *a shrubbery*
 Frūtico, āre. neut. *to bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs, to shoot out*
 Frūticor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *idem*
 Frūticōſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, *sup. shrubby, full of shoots*
 Frux, ūgis. f. *fruit, corn. Bonæ*

FUG [211

frugis homo, *a good husband, Cic.*

F U

Fuam, fuas, fuat, *pro Sim, tis, fit*
 Fūcæ, ārum. pl. f. *spots on the face*
 Fūcans, tis. pt. *staining, painting*
 Fūcatio, ōnis. f. *a disguising, paint*
 Fūcātus, a, um. pt. *died, stained, colored, painted, counterfeited*
 Fūco, āre. aōt. *to paint, to counterfeit*
 Fūcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be aied*
 Fūcōſus, a, um. adj. *colored, painted, counterfeited, cheating, deceitful*
 Fūcus, i. m. *a drone, a false die, or paint, the liquor of the purple fiſh, a disguise, guile, craft*
 Fuēret, *pro Eſſet*
 Fūga, æ. f. *flight, exile, banishment, speed, swiftness, a shunning*
 Fūgacitēr, adv. iūs, comp. *in a flying manner*
 Fūgandus, a, um. pt. *to be put to flight, driven away, or banished*
 Fūgans, tis. pt. *putting to flight*
 Fūgatio, ōnis. f. *a putting to flight*
 Fūgātūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to put to flight, about to drive away*
 Fūgātus, a, um. pt. *put to flight, driven away, routed*
 Fūgax, ācis. adj. cior. comp. ciſſimus, *sup. swift in flight, running away for fear, flying, fading, decaying, fleeting, short*
 Fūgiendus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
 Fūgiens, tis. pt. *flying, running away, shunning, avoiding, decaying*
 Fūgio, ēre, ūgi, itum. neut. & aōt. *to flee, to fly, or run away, to scamper, to scud, to sail away, to vanish, to escape, to shun, or avoid. to be shy of, to be ignorant of, not to admit of, to forbear, to decline, to refuse*
 Fūgiāns, tis. pt. *shunning, &c.*

Fūgi-

Fugitivarius, a, um. adj. *one that gets after servants run away, to bring them back again*, Flor.

Fugitivus, a, um. adj. *fugitive, running away, flying, making haste*; *fugitivum argentum*, Ter. *money*

Fugitivus, i. m. *a fugitive* [Joan spent

Fugito, āre. freq. *to fly often, to run away, to flee from, to eschew, to avoid, to decline, to put to flight often, to drive away*

Fugitor, ōris. m. *a runner away*

Fugitur, imperf. *they fly*

Fugiturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly*

Fugo, āre. act. *to drive away, to put to flight, to force to fly, to rout, to overbrow* [to be routed

Fugor, āri. pass. *to be driven away*

Fui, I have been

Fulcibilis, e. adj. *that may be propped*

Fulciendus, a, um. pt. *to be propped*

Fulcimen, inis. n. *a prop, a shore*

Fulcimentum, i. n. *a prop, a buttress*

Fulcio, ĩre, si, tum. act. *to prop, to support, to sustain, or uphold, to bear up, to keep in the same mind, to set*

Fulcior, ĩri. pass. *to be propped* [close

Fulcrum, i. n. *a prop, a post, a couch, or bed, the bridge of a saddle*

Fulgens, tis. pt. ior. comp. ĩssimus, sup. *shining, glittering, lightning, bright, very conspicuous*

Fulgeo, ĩre, si. n. *to shine, to glitter, to lighten, to be bright, or adorned, to shine out, to appear*

Fulgetra, æ. f. *idem quod*

Fulgetrum, i. n. *a flash of lightning*

Fulgidus, a, um. adj. *shining, bright*

Fulgo, ĩre, pro Fulgeo

Fulgor, ōris. m. *a shining, or glittering, brightness, a flash of lightning, glory, renown, gallantry*

Fulgur, ūris. n. *lightning, a flash, a thunderbolt, any reflected brightness*

Fulguralis, e. adj. *of lightning*

Fulgurans, tis. pt. *lightning, flashing*

Fulgurat, imperf. *it lightens*

Fulguratio, ōnis. f. *lightning*

Fulgurator, ōris. m. *he that inter- preteth by lightning, a sander of it*

Fulguratio, ōre. neut. *to be blasted with lightning* [lightning

Fulguritus, a, um. pt. *blasted with*

Fulguro, āre. neut. *to lighten, to flash, to shine all over, to thunder*

Fulica, æ. f. *a coot, a senduck*

Fuliginatus, a, um. adj. *sooted*

Fuliginosus, a, um. adj. *sooty, dark, black*

Fuliginosus, adv. *like a smoke*

Fuliginosus, a, um. adj. *sooty, Prud.*

Fuligo, ĩnis. f. *soot, smut, blackness, darkness, a mist*

Fulix, ĩcis. f. *a seafoal, a coot*

Fullo, ōnis. m. *a fuller of cloth*

Fullo, āre. act. *to full cloth*

Fullonia, æ. f. *a fulling-mill*

Fullonica, æ. f. *a fuller's workhouse, a fuller's craft* [a fuller

Fullonicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*

Fullonius, a, um. adj. *idem*

Fulmen, ĩnis. n. *a thunderbolt, lightning, a boar's tusk, terror, impetuosity, a shock, or violent stroke, a prop;*

fulmina verborum, Cic. *the impetuous shock of eloquence*; *fortunæ*, id. *violent stroke of fortune*

Fulmenta, æ. f. *the sole of a shoe*

Fulmentum, i. n. *a prop*

Fulminandus, a, um. pt. *to be thundered*

Fulminans, tis. pt. *thundering*

Fulminatio, ōnis. f. *a clap of thunder*

Fulminator, ōris. m. *a thunderer*

Fulminatus, a, um. pt. *thunderstruck*

Fulmineus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to thunder, or lightning, glittering, fierce, terrible*

Fulmino, āre. n. & act. *to thunder, to strike with a thunderbolt, to blast, to strike terror, to beat down*; ful-

minat illa oculis, Propert. *strikes dismay with her eyes*

Fulcra, æ. f. *a propping, a support*

Fultus, a, um. pt. *propped, propped up, supported, sustained, upheld*

Fulvus, a, um. adj. *yellow, tawny*

Fumans, tis. pt. *smoking*

Fumaria herba, *jumitory, earth-smoke*

Fumarium, i. n. *a chimney, a place where wines were smoked*

Fumatio, ōnis. f. *a smoking*

Fumatus, a, um. pt. *smoked*

Fumeus, a, um. adj. *smoky*

Fumidus, a, um. adj. *smoky, smoking*

Fumifer, a, um. adj. *bringing smoke*

Fumificatus, a, um. pt. *incensed*

Fumifico, āre. act. *to offer incense*

Fumificus, a, um. adj. *making smoke*

Fumigans, tis. pt. *smoking, incensing*

Fumigatio, ōnis. f. *a perfuming*

Fumigator, ōris. m. *a perfumer*

Fumigo, āre. act. *to fumigate, to smoke, to perfume, to smother*

Fumigor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be smoked*

Fumo, āre. neut. *to smoke, or reek, to fumigate, to steam, or froth*

Fumosus, a, um. adj. *smoky, or reeky, that is smoked, or doth smoke, black*

Fumus, i. m. *smoke, great offers and promises without any performance*

Funale, is. n. *a balter, a cord, a torch, or link, a socket, or scone*

Funalis, e. adj. *belonging to cords, or torches, made of cords*

Funambulus, i. m. *a ropedancer*

Funarius, i. m. *a resmaker*

Functio, ōnis. f. *a function, an office, the exercise of an office*

Functus, a, u. n. pt. *having discharged, or performed, ended, past, dead*; as, *functus fato, functus longissimâ statione mortali, dead, Patere.*

Funda, æ. f. *a sling, a castingnet, a fatchel, or purse like a net, the bra-*

ail of a ring

Fundāmen, inis. n. the foundation, or groundwork, the first beginning

Fundamentum, i. n. a foundation, or groundwork, a basis, ground, or chief stay

Fundatio, ōnis. f. a groundwork

Fundator, ōris. m. a founder

Fundāturus, a, um. pt. about to found

Fundātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. founded, grounded, established, stayed [out

Fundendus, a, um. pt. to be poured

Fundens, tis. pt. pouring out

Fundibulum, i. n. a sling-staff

Fundibulus, i. m. a slinger

Fundito, āre. freq. to pour out, to be wasteful

Funditor, ōris. m. a slinger

Funditus, adv. utterly, entirely

Fundo, āre. act. to found, to lay the groundwork, to establish, to stay

Fundo, ēre, fudi, fūsum. act. to pour out, to pour, to shed, or spill, to diffuse, to spread, or extend, to lay along, to throw down, to rout, or vanquish, to speak, utter, or pronounce, to yield, or produce, to throw into a business, to found, or cast

Fundor, d., fusus. pass. to be poured out; molli juvenes funduntur in algā, lie long upon, Val. Flacc.

Fundulus, i. m. a sucker of a pump, the end of a gut, a gudgeon, a groundling

Fundus, i. m. land, or ground, a farm, a close, or field, a foundation, a bottom, a chief author

Funēbris, e, adj. belonging to funerals, funeral, mournful, deadly, desiructive, fatal, bloody, cruel

Funēriarius, a, um. adj. see Funebriis

Funēratio, ōnis. f. a burial

Funēratus, a, um. pt. buried, killed

Funēreus, a, um. adj. funeral, dismal, unlucky, ominous

Funēro, āre. act. to bury, to embalm

Funēror, āri, ātus. pass. to be buried, &c.

Funestē, adv. iūs, comp. defiledly

Funesto, āre. act. to pollute, or defile with a dead body

Funestor, āri, ātus. pass. to be defiled

Funestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. of, or belonging to dead bodies, mournful, doleful, lamentable, destructive, fatal, bloody, cruel, impious, abominable, unlucky, ominous

Funētum, i. n. a winding of twigs, or branches of a vine [crooked

Funētus, a, um. adj. bowed, bent,

Fungendus, a, um. pt. to discharge

Funginus, a, um. adj. like a mushroom

Fungor, i, ētus sum. dep. to discharge, to perform, to execute, to do, to perpetrate, to suffer, to conform to, to furnish with, to die; fungi munere, Cæf. legatione, Tac. munus, Plaut. to do his duty; fatali morte funēti fuit, Patere. died a natural death

Fungositas, ātis. f. spunginess

Fungosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. spungy

Fungulus, i. m. a little mushroom

Fungus, i. m. a mushroom, or toad-stool, a thief in the candle, the measles in olive-trees, a dolt, a fool, a blockhead, a dunce; tanti est, quanti est fungus putidus, Plaut. be bath not a grain of sense

Funiculus, i. m. a little rope, cord, or line

Funis, is. m. & aliq. f. a rope, a cord, a cable

Funus, ōris. n. a funeral, a funeral feast, funeral rites, a funeral pile,

a dead corpse, death

Fuo, i. neut. to be

Fur, ūris. c. g. a thief, or robber, a soldier, a slave, a servant, a varlet; manipulus furum, Ter. the band of soldiers

Furacitas, ātis. f. thievery

Furaciter, adv. thievishly

Furans, tis. pt. stealing, pilfering

Furatio, ōnis. f. a stealing, a pilfering

Furator, ōris. m. a stealer, a thief

Furatus, a, um. pt. having stolen

Furax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. thievish, given to stealing

Furca, æ. f. a fork, any thing to under-set, or prop, a gallows, a gibbet

Furcifer, i. m. a slave, a rogue, a villain

Furcilla, æ. f. a pitchfork, a claw

Furcillatus, a, um. adj. forked

Furcillis, is. f. a dungfork

Furcula, æ. f. dim. a little fork

Furens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. raging, raging, blustering, mad, outrageous, stormy, boisterous

Furenter, adv. like a madman

Furor, ūris. m. bran, scurf, dandriff

Furfuraceus, & Furfureus, a, um. adj. made of bran, fit for dandriff

Furiosus, a, um. adj. full of bran, or scurf [man

Furia, æ. f. a fury, a fiend, a furious

Furiæ, ārum. pl. f. the furies

Furiālis, e. adj. furious, raging, insatiable

Furiāliter, adv. furiously [quoted

Furiāus, a, um. pt. enraged, raging

Furibundus, a, um. adj. furious, mad, raging, in a great rage

Furinus, a, um. adj. of thieves

Furio, āre. act. to enrage, to make mad

Furiōse, adv. iūs, comp. furiously

Furiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. furious, frantic, mad,

Furnaceus, a, um. adj. baked [raging Fur-

Furnāria, æ. f. *the trade of a baker, a bakehouse, a baker's wife*
Furnārius, a, um. adj. *of a baker, or*
Furnārius, i. m. *a baker* [furnace
Furnus, i. m. *an oven, a furnace*
Fūro, ēre. n. *to rave, to rage, to be mad, or transported, to bluster, to be mixed, or jumbled together*
Fūrōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to steal, to filch, or pilfer, to take away*
Fūrōr, ōris. m. *fury, madness, rage, an inordinate passion, a quarrel, fondness, love, rapture, inspiration*
Furtīficus, a, um. adj. *thieving*
Furtim, adv. *by stealth, privately, slyly*
Furtivē, adv. *privily, by stealth*
Furtivus, a, um. adj. *made by surprise, stolen, private, secret, close; furtiva virgo, Plaut. i. e. furto abducta, kidnapped* [bly
Furtō, adv. *by stealth, secretly, insensibly*
Furtum, i. n. *theft, robbery, stealth, an ambuscade, or stratagem, a crafty wile, or device, a stolen delight, a secret wickedness, unlawful pleasure, a rape, adultery*
Furuncūlus, i. m. *a little thief, a bile, a knob in a wine, a weasel*
Furvus, a, um. adj. *dark, dusky, black*
Fuscans, tis. pt. *darkening, clouding*
Fuscātio, ōnis. f. *a darkening* [clouding
Fuscātor, ōris. m. *a darkener, or*
Fuscātus, a, um. pt. *darkened*
Fuscina, æ. f. *an eel-spear, trident or spear-book*
Fuscinūla, æ. f. *a little flesh-book*
Fuscitas, ātis. f. *cloudiness, dimness*
Fusco, āre. act. *to blacken, to darken, or obscure, to tan, or sunburn*
Fuscor, āri. pass. *to be darkened*
Fuscus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. brown, rowny, dusky, d'm, dark, boarse; fusca vox, Quint. a dull, or boarse voice; candida Plin. liquida, Lu-*

cret. & Hor. clear, melodious
Fūsē, adv. iūs. comp. *largely, amply, plentifully, copiously, fully* [cast
Fūsilis, e. adj. *that may be melted, or*
Fūsiō, ōnis. f. *a diffusing, or pouring forth, a spreading, or shooting out*
Fūsōrium, i. n. *a sink, or drain*
Fusterna, æ. f. *the top of a fir*
Fustibulātor, ōris. m. *a slinger*
Fusticūlus, i. m. dim. *a baton*
Fustigātio, ōnis. f. *a cudgelling*
Fustigātus, a, um. pt. *cudgelled*
Fustigo, āre. act. *to cudgel*
Fustim, adv. *with clubs, or cudgels*
Fustis, is. m. *a club, staff, or cudgel, a baton, a blow*
Fustitūdinæ insulæ, islands where slaves were beaten
Fustuārium, i. n. *a beating with a stick, a cudgelling*
Fūsura, æ. f. *a melting, founding, or casting*
Fūsurus, a, um. pt. *about to pour out*
Fusus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. poured out, poured, shed, spilt, dissolved, expanded, extended, stretched, laid along, routed, slain, destroyed, lost, thrown away, spent, cast, melted, copious, large, wide, laxative*
Fūsus, i. m. *a spindle*
Fūtātim, adv. *profusely* [to Vesta
Fūtīle, is. n. *a vessel used in sacrifices*
Fūtīlis, e. adj. *futile, trifling, simple, silly, foolish, inconsiderate, babbling, blabbing, leaky*
Fūtīlitas, ātis. f. *silliness, weakness*
Fūtīlīter, adv. *foolishly, idly*
Fūtior, īri. pass. *to be poured out*
Fūtōr, āri. pass. *to be confused*
Fūtūtio, ōnis. f. *the act of generation*
Fūtum, i. n. *a watering-pot*
Fūturus, a, um. pt. *future, about to be, that shall, or will be. In futurum, beragister, Ov.*

Fūvi, præter. *antig. à fuo, Lucr.*

G A

Gābālium, i. n. *an Arabian spice*
Gābālus, i. m. *a gallows, or gibbet*
Gābūræ, ārum. pl. f. *mummies, Aug.*
Gābūta, æ. f. *a platter, a porringer*
Gabbācha, Vox Syr. *a pavement*
Gæsum, i. n. *a javelin, a dart*
Gæsus, a, um. adj. *stout, valiant*
Gāgātes, is. m. *an agate*
Gāliaxiōs, æ. m. *the galaxy, a bright circle in the sky, caused by the reflection of many little stars, called the milky way; a robirish stone*
Galba, æ. f. *a maggot, a mite*
Galbānātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a galbanum* [banum
Galbāneus, a, um. adj. *of gum gal-*
Galbānum, i. n. *vel Galbānus, i. m. a strong-smelling gum, a bright white effeminate garment*
Galbānus, a, um. adj. *bright, white, gay, spruce, wanton, effeminate*
Galbææ, ārum. pl. f. *bracelets given to soldiers as a reward of courage*
Galbeum, i. n. *a woman's dress, a kind of medicine wrapped up in wool*
Galbīneus, & **Galbīnus**, a, um. adj. *greenish, bluish*
Galbūla, æ. f. *the bird twittal*
Galbūlus, i. m. *a nut of the cypress*
Gālea, æ. f. *an helmet, or headpiece, the top of a mast, a galley*
Gāleārii, ōrum. pl. m. *the servants in an army* [helmet
Gāleātus, a, um. pt. *wearing an*
Gālēna, æ. f. *the ore of silver and lead after the silver is extracted* [helmet
Gāleo, āre. act. *to cover with a*
Gāleōla, æ. f. *a vessel like an helmet*
Gāleōtæ, vel **Galleōtæ**, ārum. pl. m. ex.

expounders of prodigies [fish]
 Gāleōtes, æ. m. a *liard*, the *favord*-
 Gālērātus, a, um. adj. *baving a bat on*
 Gālērīa, æ. f. a *bat*
 Gālērīcūlum, i. n. a *bonnet*, or *cap*,
fulse hair, a *peruke*
 Gālērīta, æ. f. a *lark*
 Gālērītus, i. m. idem [or *peruke*
 Gālērītus, a, um. adj. *wearing a cap*,
 Gālērūs, i. m. & Gālērūm, i. n. a
furred cap, a *cap*, a *beaver*, or *bat*,
 a *peruke*, a *tuft of feathers*
 Galla, æ. f. a *gall*, or *out-apple*, a
wine, an *awl*, a *shoe worn by the*
 Gallans, tis. pt. *playing franks* [Gauls]
 Galliambus, i. m. a *sort of verse*
 Gallica, æ. f. a *kind of maple*
 Gallicæ, arum. pl. f. *wooden pattens*
 Gallīcīnium, i. n. *cockereving*
 Gallīcus, a, um. adj. *French*, *belong-*
ing to the French. Gallicus canis,
 a *greyhound*, Ov. Gallica palla, a
man's cassock, Mart. Gallicus ven-
 tus, the *north-north-east wind*, Vitr.
 Gallīna, æ. f. a *hen*. Gallina rustica,
feu silvestris, a *partridge*, or *rail*,
 Col. Africana, a *guinea*, or *turkey*
hen, Varr.
 Gallīnāceus, a, um. adj. of a *hen*.
 Gallīnāceus, i. m. a *young cock*
 Gallīnāgo, īnis. f. a *woodcock*. Gal-
 linago minor, a *snipe*. Gallinago
 minima, a *jack-snipe*
 Gallīnārium, i. n. a *benroost*
 Gallīnārius, i. m. a *poulterer* [poultry]
 Gallīnārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
 Gallīnūla, æ. f. a *pullet*, a *little hen*
 Gallo, are. neut. to be *mad*
 Gallus, i. m. a *cock*, a *Frenchman*.
 Gallus spado, a *capon*, Petron. gal-
 linaceus, a *young cock*, Cic.
 Gānca, æ. f. a *brotel*, a *barody-*
house, a *tippling-house*, *debauchery*,
riot, a *close seat*, or *private place*

Gāneo, ōnis. m. a *debauchee*, a *russian*
 Gāneum, i. n. id. quod Ganea
 Gangāba, æ. m. a *porter*
 Ganglion, i. n. a *swelling*, a *sprain*
 Gangræna, æ. f. a *gangrene*
 Gannio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to *bark*,
yelp, or *cry like a fox*, to *wbine*, to
wbimper, to *moan*, to *wbister*
 Gannītus, ūs. m. a *wbining*, *yelping*,
complaining, or *wbimpering*
 Ganzæ, æ. f. a *gander*, a *goose*
 Gargārismus, i. m. a *gargle* [gled]
 Gargārizandus, a, um. pt. to be *gar-*
 Gargārizātio, ōnis. f. a *gargling*
 Gargārizātus, a, um. pt. *gargled*
 Gargārizo, are. act. to *gargle*
 Garrio, īre, īi, & īvi, itum. neut. to
prate, to *chatter*, to *talk ially*, to
gabble, to *chirp*, to *croak*
 Garrītus, ūs. m. a *prating*, a *chattering*
 Garrūtās, ātis. f. a *chattering*, a
prating, *talkativeness*
 Garrūlo, are. n. to *prate*, to *chatter*
 Garrūlosus, a, um. adj. *full of talk*
 Garrūlus, a, um. adj. *prating*, *chat-*
tering, *babbling*, *talkative*, *noisy*,
gabbling, *chirping*, *warbling*, *pur-*
ling, *murmuring* [picketle]
 Gārūm, i. n. *sauce made of fish salted*,
 Gārūs, i. m. a *kind of lobster*
 Gaudens, tis. pt. *rejoicing*, *delighting*
 Gaudeo, ēre, gāvīsus. neut. to *rejoice*,
 to be *glad*, to *take delight in*, to be
pleased with, to *delight*
 Gaudiālis, e. adj. *jovial*, *joyund*
 Gaudiūbundus, a, um. adj. *full of joy*
 Gaudiūlum, i. n. dim. a *little joy*
 Gaudium, i. n. *joy*, *gladness*, *mirth*,
pleasure, *delight*, *glad tidings*; gau-
 dio affici, *compleri*, *perfundi*,
exultare, Cic.
 Gāvīsūrus, a, um. pt. *that will re-*
joice, *about to rejoice*
 Gāvīsus, a, um. pt. *rejoicing*, *glad*

Gaulus, i. m. a *kind of ship almost*
round, a *drinking-cup like a boat*
 Gaunāca, æ. f. & Gaunāce, es. f. &
 Gaunācum, i. n. a *thick shag*
 Gausāpātus, a, um. adj. *wearing shag*
 Gausāpe, is. n. a *frieze*, or *rough gar-*
ment which soldiers used, a *furred*
coat, a *hair-mantle*, a *table-carpet*,
 a *long rough beard*
 Gausāpina, & Gausāpila, æ. f. a
rough frieze mantle, or *garment*
 Gausāpum, i. n. pl. Gausāpa, id.
 quod Gausape
 Gaza, æ. f. a *treasure*, *riches*, *wealth*,
 one's *estate*, or *stock*
 Gazōphylācium, i. n. a *treasury*
 Gazōphylax, ūcis. m. a *treasurer*

G E

Gēhenna, æ. f. properly the *valley of*
Hinnom, *hell* [or *congealed*
 Gēlābilis, e. adj. *that may be frozen*,
 Gēlascit, imperf. ii. *freezeth*
 Gēlascō, ēre. incep. to *freeze*, to *congeal*
 Gēlāsīnus, i. m. a *dimple in the*
cheek, a *buffoon*, or *droll*
 Gēlātio, ōnis. f. a *freezing*
 Gēlātus, a, um. pt. *frozen*
 Gēlīcīdium, i. n. a *frost*, *water frozen*,
 Gēlīda, æ. f. *cold water* [ice]
 Gēlīdē, adv. *coldly*, *chilly*, *fearfully*,
faintly [mus. sup. cold as ice, cold]
 Gēlīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ius.
 Gēlo, are. act. to *freeze*, to *congeal*
 Gēlor, āri, ātus. pass. to be *frozen*
 Gēlu, n. indecl. *frost*, *cold*, *ice*
 Gēlum, i. n. idem
 Gēlus, i. m. idem
 Gēmēbundus, a, um. adj. *full of sigh-*
ing, or *groaning*, *groaning*
 Gēmellar, āris. n. an *oil-vessel*
 Gēmellīpāra, æ. f. one *bearing twins*
 Gēmellus, a, um. adj. *double*, of *twins*
 Gēmendus,

Gēmendus, a, um. pt. to be lamented
Gēmens, tis. pt. groaning, bewailing, lamenting, roaring, creaking
Gēn inans, tis. pt. doubling, coupling
Gēmīnātum, adv. doubly
Gēmīnatio, ōnis. f. a doubling
Gēmīnatus, a, um. pt. doubled, made twice as much, repeated
Gēmīni, ōrum. pl. m. twins, two born at one birth, a constellation called Castor and Pollux
Gēnino, āre. act. to double, to redouble, to increase, to couple
Gēmīnor, āri. pass. to be doubled
Gēmīnus, a, um. adj. double, two,
Gēmisco, ēre. n. to groan [equal, alike
Gēmītus, imperf. they groan
Gēmītus, ūs. (& ti. Plaut.) m. a groan, or sigh, a howling; gemitus dare, edere, Ov. ducere, Virg.
Gemina, æ. f. a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, a young bud, or shoot
Gemmaus, tis. pt. budding, glittering, or shining like a precious stone, richly adorned with pearls, or jewels
Gemmarius, i. m. a jeweller, a lapidary [to begin to bud, to grow hard
Gemmisco, ēre. & Gemmisco, incepe.
Gemmatio, ōnis. f. a budding out
Gemmator, ōris. m. a jeweller
Gemmatus, a, um. pt. set, or adorned with jewels, shining, budded
Gemmeus, a, um. adj. of, like, or set with precious stones, fine
Gemmifer, a, um. adj. that bringeth, or beareth jewels, or precious stones
Gemmo, āre. neut. to bud, to spring, to show out, to bloom, to sparkle
Gemmōsus, a, um. adj. full of jewels, adorned with jewels, rich
Gēmō, ēre, ui, ūrum. act. & neut. cum acc. to groan, to bewail, to lament, or mourn, to complain, to bellow, to caw, to crack

Gēmōr, i. pass. to be lamented, &c.
Gēmōniz scalæ, a place in Rome, where condemned persons were cast from a pair of stairs into the Tiber
Gēmulus, a, um. adj. mournful, sad
Gēmura, æ. f. a corn on the toe
Gēna, æ. f. the cheek, the eyelid
Gēnēalogia, æ. f. genealogy
Gēnēalogicus, a, um. adj. genealogical
Gēnēalogus, i. m. a genealogist, a
Gēner, ēri. m. a son-in-law [herald
Gēnerābilis, e. adj. that may be engendered, or begotten
Gēnerālis, e. adj. general, universal
Gēnerālīter, adv. generally [be begotten
Gēnerandus, a, um. pt. to beget, or to
Gēnerans, tis. pt. begetting, composing
Gēnerasco, ēre. incepe. to breed
Gēnerātim, adv. in general, by kinds
Gēneratio, ōnis. f. a generation, an engendering, or begetting
Gēnerator, ōris. m. he that begetteth, a begetter, a breeder, an ancestor
Gēneratus, a, um. pt. generated, engendered, begotten, bred, descended
Gēnero, āre. act. to generate, to engender, to beget, to breed, to conceive, to bring forth, to produce, to spring, to make, or create, to invent, or design
Gēneror, āri. pass. to be produced [wise
Gēnerōse, adv. ius, comp. generously, nobly, gallantly; as, generōsus perire, Hor.
Gēnerōsitas, ātis. f. generosity, kindness, excellence, nobility, majesty
Gēnerōsus, i. m. a gentleman [dignity
Gēnerōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. generous, kind, good, great, noble, born of a noble race, courageous, brave, fruitful, plentiful; fortissimus quisque est generosissimus, Sall. the strongest, or the most potent, are the bravest
Gēnēsis, is. vel eos. f. generation, na-

tivity, the first book of Moses
Gēnethlia, ōrum. pl. n. a nativity, a birthday, a birthday-feast
Gēnethliaci, ōrum. pl. m. casters of nativities, astrologers
Gēnialis, e. adj. genial, festive, merry, cheerful, pleasant, of, or pertaining to marriage
Gēniālīter, adv. genially, pleasantly; festum genialiter egit, Ov. he spent the holiday with great cheer and mirth
Gēniculātum, adv. from joint to joint
Gēniculatio, ōnis. f. a kneeling
Gēniculatus, a, um. pt. jointed, knotty
Gēniculo, āre. act. to joint, or knot
Gēniculum, i. n. a small knee, a joint
Gēniculus, i. m. a corner, an angle
Gēnista, æ. f. broom; humilis, Virg. wood waxen, base-broom; spinosa, sylvestris, robin, or great furze
Gēnita, æ. f. a daughter
Gēnitābilis, e. adj. id. qu. Genitalis; tempus genitale, Ov. one's birthday
Gēnitāle, is. n. a privy member
Gēnitālis, e. adj. privy, serving to engender, or for breed, of, or belonging to one's birth. Genitalia corpora, the four elements, Lucr.
Gēnitālīter, adv. by generation
Gēnitivus, a, um. adj. genitive, generating, natural, born with us, belonging to the same family
Gēnitor, ōris. m. a father, a begetter, a Creator, or maker, a beginner
Gēnitrix, icis. f. a mother, a dam
Gēnitūra, æ. f. generation, a begetting, the seed of generation, conception, the time, or planet of one's nativity
Gēniturus, a, um. pt. that will engender, beget, or produce
Gēnitus, a, um. pt. begotten, born, sprung, descended
Gēnitus, ūs. m. pro Genitura
Gēnius

GEN

Gēnius, i. m. a genius, a good, or evil demon, the tutelary deity of a place, pleasantness, good grace, skill, art, a natural inclination. **Genio** indulgere, to make much of himself, **Perf.** **Defraudare** genium, to pinch his belly, **Ter.**
Gēno, ēre, uī, itum. act. to beget
Gēnor, i, itus. pass. to be begotten
Gens, tis. f. a nation, a people, a tribe, kindred, or flock, a family, a breed, a swarm, a school, or fry, one of a nation. **Minimē** gentium, by no means in the world, **Ter.**
gens humana, **Hor.** mankind; **ubicunque** gentium, **Cic.** in what part of the world soever
Gentiāna, æ. f. gentian, fescwort
Geniticus, a, um. adj. of a nation
Gentilis, e. adj. gentile, beaten, of the same nation, house, family, ancestry, stock, or name; as, **dominorum** gentiles servi, **Plin.** odious gentilibus, **Ov.** family Latred
Gentilis, is. m. a gentile, a beaten
Gentilitas, ātis. f. gentility, the multitude of a people, or family, the relation and alliance of the same stock and kindred, agreeableness of nature
Gentilitius, a, um. adj. that is common to a people, or family, or that is peculiar to them; that cometh by descent from our ancestors
Gēnu, indecl. n. a knee, the leg; **genibus** alicujus advolvi, **Curt.** accidere alicui ad genua, **Ter.** **genibus** alicujus, **Liv.** provolvi **genibus**, advolvi genua, **Tac.**
Gēnuālia, um. pl. n. garters, hose
Gēnuſſectio, ōnis. f. a kneeling
Gēnuſſecto, ēre. neut. to kneel
Gēnuinē, adv. genuinely
Gēnuinus, a, um. adj. genuine, original, natural, peculiar, proper;

GER

genuini dentes, **Cic.** the cheek, or jaw-teeth
Gēnus, ōris. n. a kind, a sort, a kindred, lineage, stock, or family, a descent, extraction, or birth, a race, or breed, an offspring, or issue, a nation, or people, a way, or manner of writing, a gender, a genus, or genus
Gēnus, i. m. pro Genu [real term]
Geographia, æ. f. geography
Geographus, i. m. a geographer
Geōmētra, æ. m. a geometrician
Geōmetres, æ. m. idem, **Juv.**
Geōmetria, æ. f. geometry [geometry]
Geōmetrica, ōrum, pl. n. the rules of
Geōmetricē, adv. like a geometrician
Geōmetricus, a, um. adj. geometrical
Georgica, ōrum, pl. n. georgics
Georgicus, a, um. adj. belonging to georgics, or husbandry
Gērānites, æ. m. a precious stone in color like a crane's neck
Gērānium, i. n. the herb stork bill
Gērāria, æ. f. a child's maid
Gērendus, a, um. pt. to be borne, done, achieved, or carried on
Gērēns, tis. pt. bearing, wearing, doing, managing, carrying on, &c. **sui negotii bene gerens**, **Cic.** playing the good husband
Germāna, æ. f. a sister
Germānē, adv. brotherly, kindly
Germānitas, ātis. f. brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred
Germānitē, adv. brotherly
Germānus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, sup. come of the same stock, near akin, or allied, very like, natural, right, proper, true, real, genuine [german]
Germānus, i. m. a brother, a cousin
Germen, īnis. n. a bud, a sprout
Germīnans, tis. pt. budding
Germīnatio, ōnis. f. a budding
Germīnātus, ūs. m. a budding

U

GES [217

Germīno, āre. act. to bud, to sprout
Gēro, ēre, eſſi, eſtum. act. to bear, or carry, to wear, to have, or show, to manage, conduct, or carry on, to do, perform, execute, or achieve. **Cum** **reciproc.** seq. to letave; **gerere** personam alicujus, to represent him, **Cic.** morem alicui, to obey, or humer him, **Id.** partus, to conceive, or be with young, **Plin.** odium, to hate, **Id.** simulates, **Quint.** vulnera gerens, wounded, **Virg.**
Gērōr, i. pass. to be carried on, &c.
Gēro, ōnis. m. a porter, a carrier
Gerræ, ārum, pl. f. burdies, gabions, trifles, or things of no value, triflers, silly people; as, **gerræ** germanæ, **Plaut.**
Gerres, is. f. a sprat, **Mart.**
Gerro, ōnis. m. a trifter, a droll
Gērūla, æ. f. a nursery-maid
Gērūliffūlus, i. m. one who maketh and carrieth about lies
Gērūlus, i. m. a porter, a chairman
Gērundium, i. n. a gerund
Gērūſia, æ. f. the senate-house, a senate, a convention [achievements]
Geſta, ōrum, pl. n. acts, exploits
Geſtāmen, īnis. n. a carriage, a scep- tre, or mace, a buckler, a shield, any thing carried, or worn
Geſtandus, a, um. pt. to be borne
Geſtans, tis. pt. bearing, carrying
Geſtatio, ōnis. f. a bearing, or carrying, riding, a litter
Geſtātor, ōris. m. a bearer
Geſtātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to carriage
Geſtatrix, īcis. f. she that beareth
Geſtātus, a, um. pt. borne, carried
Geſtātus, ūs. m. a bearing, or carrying
Geſticulāria, æ. f. a dancing wench
Geſticulatio, ōnis. f. a gesticulation, a quick motion, a gambol

Geſticū-

Gesticulātor, ōris. m. a mimic, a buffoon, a tumbler, a puppet-player
 Gesticulor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to mimic, to make strange gestures, to dance
 Gestiens, tis. pt. leaping, skipping, desiring
 Gestio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. n. to leap for joy, to leap, to skip, to long, to desire greatly, to delight in
 Gestio, ōnis. f. a management
 Gestito, āre. freq. to bear, to carry often
 Gestio, āre. act. to bear, to carry, to
 Gestor, āri. p. to be borne [wear, sustain
 Gestor, ōris. m. a carrier, a talebearer
 Gestum, i. n. an action, an exploit
 Gestuolus, a, um. adj. full of gesture, or action, apish [about to do
 Gesturus, a, um. pt. about to carry on,
 Gestus, a, um. pt. borne, carried, carried on, managed, achieved, performed, done. Gestus est mihi mos, I, was obeyed, Cic.
 Gestus, ūs. m. a gesture, or motion of the body, a motion, or sign, demeanour, carriage, behaviour; gestu signare aliquid, Ov. to make signs for pointing out something
 Gestum, i. n. a dart used by the Gauls
 Gsum, i. n. the herb avens

G I

Gibba, æ. f. a bunch on the back
 Gibber, ěra, ěrum. adj. humpbacked
 Gibbrosus, id. qu. Gibbosus
 Gibbosus, a, um. adj. bunched, bossed, crookbacked, crumpshouldered
 Gibbus, a, um. adj. bunched out, crooked, convex
 Gibbus, i. m. & Gibber, is. m. ut & Gibber, i. m. a bunch, or jewelling on the back, or any other part of the body [genu
 Gigantæus, a, um. adj. of giants, gi-

Gigantomāchia, æ. f. the battle of
 Gigas, antis. m. a giant [the giant:
 Gġġeria, ōrum. pl. n. giblots [begotten
 Gignendus, a, um. pt. to beget, or be
 Gġno, ěre, ġġnui, ġġtum. act. to beget, to breed, to bring forth, to create, to make, or fashion, to invent, to occasion [dered, born, produced, &c.
 Gignor, i, ġġnġtus. pass. to be engendered
 Gilvus, a, um. adj. fleshcolored
 Gġġber, ěris. n. ginger [teeth are set
 Gġġiva, æ. f. the gum tubercin the
 Gġġriātor, ōris. m. a piper
 Gġġrio, ěre. n. to gaggle like a goose
 Gġġritus, ūs. m. a gagging
 Gġnnus, i. m. a mule
 Git, vel Gith, n. ind. a cockle, a small seed

G L

Glġbellus, a, um. adj. smooth, bare
 Glġber, bra, brum. adj. ior, comp. smooth, bald, bare, without hair
 Glabrāria æ. f. the woto plucketh off
 Glabro, ěre. neut. to be bare [hair
 Glabresco, ěre. incep. to begin to be
 Glabrġtum, i. n. a bare place [smooth
 Glabriōnes, um. pl. m. bald people
 Glabrġtas, ātis. f. smoothness, baldness
 Glabro, āre. act. to take off hair [cold
 Glāciālis, e. adj. frozen, freezing, icy,
 Glāciāns, tis. pt. freezing [to a curd
 Glāciātus, a, um. pt. frozen, turned
 Glācies, ěi. f. ice. Glacies æris, the solidity of brass, Lucr.
 Glācio, āre. act. to freeze, to congeal
 Glācior, āri, ātus. pass. to be frozen
 Glādiātor, ōris. m. a gladiator, a swordplayer, a fencer, a fencing-master, a bravo, a bešter, a bully
 Glādiātorġe, adv. cutthroat-like
 Glādiātorġum, i. n. a fencing-school
 Glādiātorġus, a, um. adj. of, or be-

longing to gladiators, or fencers, resolute, bloody
 Glādiātura, æ. f. a fencing
 Glādiolus, i. m. a dagger, sedge
 Glādius, i. m. a sword, a knife, a swordfish, a carded roll of wood:—
 gladium stringere, Virg. distringere, Cic. nudare, Nep. educere à vaginā, Cic. recondere in vaginam, Id.
 Glandārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to mast, or acorns [acorns
 Glandifer, ěra, ěrum. adj. bearing
 Glandium, i. n. a kernel in the flesh
 Glandula, æ. f. a little acorn, or kernel, a spongy part, a suppository
 Glandulæ, ārum. pl. f. the glands
 Glandulosus, a, um. adj. full of kernels
 Glans, dis. f. an acorn, a chestnut, a pellet, or plummet of lead, or other metal, the nut of a man's yard
 Glārea, æ. f. gravel, grit, sand
 Glāreula, æ. f. dim. small gravel
 Glāreosus, a, um. adj. gravelly
 Glastum, i. n. wood for dying blue
 Glaucinus, a, um. adj. of a seagreen
 Glaucis, ides. f. one greyeyed [color
 Glaucōma, ātis. n. & Glaucōma, æ. f. a disease in the eye, a wall-eye, a pin, or web
 Glaucōpis, ġdis. f. one owleyed
 Glaucus, a, um. adj. grey, blue, azure, skycolored, seagreen, red
 Glġba, æ. f. a clod, clot, or lump of earth, a turf, a piece of stone, &c.
 Glġbālis, e. adj. made of clods, or turf
 Glġbārius, a, um. adj. ploughing
 Glġbosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. full of clods, cloddy [piece of land
 Glġbula, æ. f. a little clod, a little
 Glešsum, i. n. a kind of amber
 Gleucinum, i. n. fresh oil
 Glġnon, i. n. a kind of maple
 Glis, ġris. m. a dormouse
 Glis, ġdis, f. mouldiness in bread
 Glisšus,

Glicens, tis. pt. *growing, increasing, extending, raging, prevailing*

Glicē, ēre, neut. *to grow, to increase, to spread, to extend, to rage, to grow fat, to fume, to desire earnestly*

Globātim, adv. *in a round, or body*

Globātio, ōnis. f. *a gathering round*

Globātus, a, um. pt. *made round*

Globo, āre. act. *to make, or form round, to gather together, to collect*

Globor, āri. pass. *to be made round*

Globositas, ātis. f. *a roundness*

Globosus, a, um. adj. *round*

Globulus, i. m. *a globule, a little globe, ball, &c. a cracknel*

Globus, i. m. *a globe, a sphere, a ball, a bosol, a troop, squadron, or party, a knot, or body; as, globus conjunctionis, Pāterc. consensionis, Nep.*

Glociens, tis. pt. *clucking*

Glocio, īre. neut. *to cluck, to cackle*

Glocitatio. ōnis. f. *a clucking*

Glocito, āre. id. qu. *Glocio*

Glomerālis, e. adj. *that turneth about*
 Glomerāmen, īnis. n. *a small ball, a pellet, a pill, a heap*

Glomerans, tis. pt. *winding round*

Glomerātim, adv. *in heaps* [*packing*]

Glomeratio, ōnis. f. *a winding, a*

Glomerātor, ōris. m. *a winder up*

Glomerātus, a, um. pt. *brought into*

a round heap, wound up, collected, confused, out of order

Glomero, āre. act. *to wind round, or up, to make, or form round, to gather in a round heap, to collect, to assemble, or flock round together.*

Glomerare gressus, *to amble, Virg.*

Glomeror, āri. pass. *to be formed round*

Glomerōsus, a, um. adj. *round like a*

bottom of bread, swarmed together

Glomus, i. m. *a bottom of yarn, a clew*

Glomus, ēris. n. *idem*

Gloria, æ. f. *glory, renown, honor, praise, respect, reputation, a good name, a vaunting, pride, valor; gloriam aquirere, Cic. adipisci, Plaut. comparare, Cic. consequi, id.*

Gloriābundus, a, um. adj. *boasting*

Gloriāndus, a, um. pt. *to be boasted*

Glorians, tis. pt. *boasting, bragging*

Gloriatio, ōnis. f. *a boasting, pride*

Gloriātor, ōris. m. *a boaster*

Gloriāturus, a, um. pt. *about to boast*

Glorifico, āre. act. *to glorify*

Glorificor, āri. pass. *to be glorified*

Gloriōla, æ. f. dim. *small glory*

Glorior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to glory, to boast, to extol with boasting; gloriari inter suos; ad amicos, de se, de re aliquā, contra aliquem, per aliquos, in seipso, apud te, factis equitum; alicui insolenter, Cic.*

Gloriosē, adv. iūs, comp. issime, sup. *gloriously, with great honor, nobly, vainly, proudly, boastingly; gloriosus de se prædicare, Cic. to talk of himself in a high strain*

Gloriosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. *glorious, full of glory, honorable, noble, renowned, vain-glorious, boasting, proud; miles gloriosus, a blusterer, braggadocio, Ter.*

Glos, ōris. f. *a husband's sister*

Glossa, æ. f. *a tongue, or dialect, an interpretation, a hard term, a gloss*

Glossarium, i. n. *a glossary, a dictionary, or table, to show the signification of words in divers tongues.*

Mortuaria glossaria, *almanacs out of date, Gell.*

Glossēma, ātis. n. *a gloss, or exposition, an obsolete word*

Glūtero, āre. neut. *to cry like a hawk*

U 2

Glūbo, ēre, bi, itum. act. *to pull off the bark, or skin, to peel, to strip*

Glūma, æ. f. *the husk of corn, chaff*

Glūten, īnis. n. *glue, paste, folder*

Glūtināmentum, i. n. *glue matter*

Glūtināndus, a, um. pt. *to be glued*

Glūtinatio, ōnis. f. *a gluing*

Glūtinātor, ōris. m. *one that glues*

Glūtino, āre. act. *to glue, paste, or folder, to close up*

Glūtinor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be glued*

Glūtinōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. *glutinous, clammy*

Glūtinum, i. n. *glue*

Glūtio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to swallow. Glutire vocem, to rattle in the throat, Plin.*

Glūto, ōnis. m. *a glutton*

Gluttus, i. m. *the gullet*

Glūtus, a, um. adj. *thrust bard together*

Glūcyrrhiza, æ. f. *liquorice*

GN

Gnāphālium, i. n. *chaffweed*

Gnārē, adv. *skilfully*

Gnārītas, ātis. f. *experience, know-*

Gnārītēr, adv. *skilfully* [*ledge*]

Gnārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. *expert, learned, well-known*

Gnāta, æ. f. *a daughter*

Gnātho, ōnis. m. *a parasite, a flatterer*

Gnāthōnīcus, i. m. *a spunger*

Gnātus, a, um. pt. *born*

Gnātus, i. m. *a son*

Gnāvītēr, adv. *stoutly, in earnest*

Gnāvus, a, um. adj. *lusty, stout,*

quick, active, diligent, industrious

Gnōma, æ. f. *a sentence*

Gnōmon, ōnis. m. *the fin of a dial,*

a carpenter's square, a tooth

Gnōmōnice, es. f. *the art of dialling*

Gnōmōnīcus, a, um. adj. *of a dial*

Gūbio,

G O

Gōbio, ōnis. m. a gudgeon
 Gōbius, i. m. *idem* [iron hook
 Gomphus, i. m. a pile, a stake, an
 Gōnorrhœa, æ. f. the running of the
 Gorgōnia, æ. f. coral [reins
 Gōrtus, i. m. a quiver [buff
 Gōsīpīnū, a, um. adj. of cotton, cotton-
 Gōsīpīon, i. n. the cotton-tree, cotton

G R

Grābātulus, i. m. dim. a little couch
 Grābātus, i. m. a couch, a small port-
 able bed, a bed, a hammoc
 Grācilentus, a, um. adj. slender, lean
 Grācilefco, ēre. incept. to grow slim
 Grācīlipes, ōdis. adj. slender-shanked
 Grācīlis, e. adj. ior. comp. illīmus,
 sup. slender, slim, thin, lean, lank,
 meager, poor, small, young, tender,
 soft, weak, barren, unfruitful
 Grācīlitas, ātis. f. slenderness, slim-
 ness, leanness, lankness, weakness
 Grācīlio, āre. neut. to cackle
 Grācūlus, i. m. a jackdaw, a jay
 Grācus, i. m. a crow
 Grādārius, a, um. adj. that goeth soft-
 ly; equus gradarius, Lucil. an
 ambling nag
 Grādātīm, adv. gradually, by degrees
 Grādātio, ōnis. f. a gradation, a re-
 gular progress, a figure in rhetoric
 Grādātus, a, um. adj. made with steps
 Grādīens, tis. pt. going, proceeding
 Grādior, i. gressus sum. dep. to go, to
 walk, to march, to proceed, or ad-
 vance
 Grādīvīcula, æ. c. g. a worshipper of
 Grādīvus, i. m. Mars, war [of Mars
 Grādus, ūs. m. a step, a puce, an ad-
 vance, a course, a way, or means, a

flair, a round of a ladder, a degree,
 a rank, or quality, a station, or
 place, a curling; pleno gradu in-
 gredi, Cic. to pursue with the great-
 est application; gradum accelerare,
 addere, Liv. revocare, Virg. fa-
 cere, Cic. ferre, Ov. inferre, Liv.
 proferre, Stat. gradibus venire ad,
 Cic. gradum dignitatis assequi, Id.
 ascendere gradum altiore, Id. ad
 gradum altiore, Id.

Grācūnicus, a, um. adj. of Greece
 Grācē, adv. in Greek
 Grācīsmus, i. m. a Grecism
 Grācor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to play
 the Greek, to speak Greek, to drink
 and revel
 Grācūlus, a, um. adj. Grecian, vain,
 silly, trifling, baranguing
 Grācūlus, i. m. dim. a poor Grecian
 Grācus, a, um. adj. Greek, Grecian
 Grācā fide mercari, to buy with
 ready money, Plaut.
 Grajūgēna, æ. c. g. a Greek born, a
 Grajus, a, um. adj. Grecian [Grecian
 Grallæ, ārum. pl. f. crutches, stilts
 Grallātor, ōnis. m. he that goeth on
 crutches, or stilts, a stalker
 Grallātorius gradus, a long stride
 Grāmen, īnis. n. grass, all kinds of
 Grāmīneus, a, um. adj. grassy [herbs
 Grāmīnōsus, a, um. adj. overgrown
 with grass, grassy
 Grammāteus, i. m. a notary
 Grammātica, æ. f. vel Grammātica,
 es. f. grammar, the art of grammar
 Grammātica, ōrum. pl. n. grammar
 rules, or institutions
 Grammāticālīter, adv. grammatically
 Grammāticafter, tri. m. a pedant
 Grammāticē, adv. like a grammarian
 Grammāticus, a, um. adj. of grammar
 Grammāticus, i. m. a grammarian
 Grammāuista, æ. m. a pedant

Grānārium, i. n. a granary, or gar-
 ner
 Grānātum, i. n. a pomegranate-tree
 Grānātus, a, um. adj. that hath grains
 Grandævī as, ātis. f. great age
 Grandævus, a, um. adj. very old, aged
 Grandefco, ēre. incept. to grow big
 Grandicūlus, a, um. adj. dim. some-
 what big; or great
 Grandīlōquus, a, um. adj. that speak-
 eth in a lofty style
 Grandīno, āre. neut. to bail
 Grandīnōsus, a, um. adj. full of bail
 Grandio, īre, īvi, itum. act. to make
 greater, or larger, to hasten; as,
 grandire alicui gradum, Plaut. to
 make one mend his pace
 Grandior, īri, itus. pass. to be grown
 Grandiūs, adv. more sublimely, more
 loftily, bigger
 Grandis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus,
 sup. great, large, big, huge, con-
 siderable, noble, capital, sumptuous,
 lofty, sublime, plentiful, aged
 Granditas, ātis. f. largeness, loftiness,
 sublimity, a great age
 Grandiūscūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 big, of a good stature, or age
 Grando, īnis. f. hail, a hard swelling
 Grānifer, a, um. adj. that beareth corn
 Grānōsus, a, um. adj. full of kernels
 Grānum, i. n. a grain, a kernel, a
 barley-corn [born
 Grāphīrium, i. n. a pen-case, an ink-
 Grāphīria theca, a pen, or pencil case
 Grāphice, es. f. the art of painting,
 limning, or drawing
 Grāphicē, adv. artificially, exactly;
 graphicē facetus, Plaut. witty,
 and to the purpose
 Grāphicus, a, um. adj. perfect, done
 to the life, well-delineated
 Grāphis, īdis. f. the art of drawing,
 or designing, a pencil

Grāphium, i. n. *an iron pen, a pencil*
 Grassandum est, imp. *we must proceed*
 Grassans, tis. pt. *passing, attacking*
 Grassatio, ōnis. f. *a proceeding, a rubbing on the highway*
 Grassator, ōris. m. *a highwayman*
 Grassatūra, æ. f. *id. qu. Grassatio*
 Grassatus, a, um. pt. *attacking*
 Grassor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to go, to march, to proceed, or advance, to spread, to rage, to attack, to set, or fall upon, to rob, to plunder, to enter; grassari adversus omnes, Suet. to play freaks with them; in possessionem agri, Liv. to enter upon it by force; obsequio grassare, Hor. creep on, or proceed by complaisance*
 Grātūbundus, a, um. adj. *with joy, or thanks*
 Grātans, tis. pt. *congratulating*
 Grātānter, adv. *kindly, willingly*
 Grāte, adv. *gratefully, thankfully*
 Grātes, pl. f. in nom. & accus. tantum, *thankful, requital; grates alicui agere, Cic. habere, Curt. perolvere, Virg. exolvere, Val. Flacc. reddere, Id.*
 Grātia, æ. f. *grace, favor, goodwill, kindness, a good turn, a courtesy, an obligation, an acknowledgment, a retaliation, honor, reputation, interest, gratefulness, loveliness, eloquence, a fake, cause, or occasion, excuse, pardon; in gratiam redire, to be reconciled after falling out; sine gratiā esse, Plaut. to be ungrateful; est gratia, Id. no I thank you; gratiam alicui facere alicujus rei, Suet. to dispute with, or excuse him for it.*
 Grātiæ, ārum. pl. f. *thanks; dixit se maximas gratias agere atque habere, Nep. that he thanked, and still would thank; gratiam referre, Cic. (in malam partem) to be even with*

one
 Grātificans, tis. pt. *gratifying*
 Grātificatio, ōnis. f. *a gratifying*
 Grātificor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to gratify, to do a good, turn, to yield*
 Grātis, id. quod. *Gratis*
 Grātiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. *gracious, in great esteem, procured by favor, thankful* [pose
 Grātis, adv. *gratis, freely, to no purpose*
 Grātissimē, adv. *very willingly*
 Grātito, āre. neut. *to goggle, to cackle*
 Grātītudo, īnis. f. *gratitude, thanks*
 Grātō, adv. *thankfully* [fulness
 Grātor, āri. dep. *to congratulate, to wish joy, to bid welcome, to thank*
 Grātūto, adv. *freely, without reward*
 Grātūtus, a, um. adj. *gratuitous, free*
 Grātūlābundus, a, um. adj. *congratulating, rejoicing with, wishing joy*
 Grātūlans, tis. pt. *congratulating*
 Grātulatio, ōnis. f. *a congratulation, a rejoicing, joy, thanksgiving*
 Grātulātor, ōris. m. *he that rejoices at the good of another*
 Grātūlor, āri. dep. *to congratulate, to wish joy, to be glad, to thank; gratulari alicui adventum; de adventu, pro aliquā re, Ter. alicui aliquā re, in aliquā re, Cic. apud aliquem, Suet.*
 Grātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. *grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, pleasing, agreeable; gratum alicui facere, Cic. to oblige him, to do him a kindness*
 Grāvāmen, īnis. n. *a grievance*
 Grāvandus, a, um. pt. *to be weighed down*
 Grāvans, tis. pt. *weighing down*
 Grāvātē, adv. *grievously, painfully, grudgingly, with regret*
 Grāvātim, adv. *idem*
 Grāvātus, a, um. pt. *weighed down,*

burdened, loaded, drooping, heavy, hanging down, grudging, unwilling
 Grāvēdinōsus, a, um. adj. *heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head*
 Grāvēdo, īnis. f. *beaviness*
 Grāvēolens, tis. adj. *stinking, noisome*
 Grāvēolentia, æ. f. *a strong smell*
 Grāvescens, tis. pt. *growing worse*
 Grāvesco, ēre. incept. *to be burdened, to grow heavy, or big, to increase, to grow stronger, or worse*
 Grāvīdātus, a, um. pt. *impregnated*
 Grāvīditas, ātis. f. *a being great with young, pregnancy*
 Grāvīdo, āre. act. *to impregnate, to load, to oppress* [child
 Grāvīdor, āri. pass. *to be big with*
 Grāvīdus, a, um. adj. *impregnated, big with young, or child, teeming, loaded, full, heavy, weighty, plentiful; mellis apes gravidæ, Sil. laden with*
 Grāvis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. *heavy, weighty, great, big with child, loaded, full, fat, plump, grave, serious, solemn, awful, terrible, grievous, troublesome, burdensome, hard, difficult, unkind, unwholesome, stinking, rank, dangerous, bad, oppressive, considerable, important, approved, dear, bass, deep, sharp, keen, severe, old, faint, languid; gravis in rempublicam, Tac. burdensome*
 Grāvīstellus, i. m. *a fat man*
 Grāvitas, ātis. f. *beaviness, weightiness, gravity, heaviness, authority, majesty, greatness, stiffness, unwholesomeness, rankness, difficulty; gravitas odoris, Plin. a filthy stench; auditus, Cic. thickness of hearing; annonæ, Tac. scarcity*
 Grāviter, adv. ius. comp. issime, sup. *heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously, sorely, severely, hardly, deep; graviter*

graviter sonare, Cic. to sound bass;
spirare, Virg. to have a strong
breath

Grāvō, āre. act. to load, to burden, to
weigh down, to oppress, to trouble,
to disturb, to pain

Grāvōr, āri, ātus. pass. to be borne, or
weighed down, to dislike, to grudge,
to be unwilling, to refuse

Grēgālis, e. adj. of the same flock, or
company, common, vulgar, mean

Grēgārius, a, um. adj. of the common
set, common, ordinary; gregarius
miles; Cic. a common soldier

Grēgātūm, adv. by flocks, or companies

Grēgārius, a um. pt. keeping in flocks

Grēmium, i. n. a lap, the bosom, the
middle, or heart of a country, the
channel of a river

Gressus, a, um. pt. that goeth, going

Gressus, ūs. m. a step, pace, or going

GreX, ēgis. m. a flock, a herd, a
drove, a covey, a company, band, or
society, a cōbōrus, a bundle; ai, vir-
garum, Plaut. a bundle of rods

Grōmātica, es. m. the art of surveying

Grosŭla, æ. f. a gooseberry (land)

Grosŭlāria, æ. f. a gooseberry-bush

Grosŭlus, i. m. a green fig

Grossus, i. m. vel f. idem

Gruīnus, a, um. adj. of a crane

Gruis, is. m. & f. a crane

Grūmulus, i. m. a little billock, a bed

Grūmus, i. m. a billock, clotted blood

Grundio, īre, īvi, ītum. pro

Grunnio, īre. neut. to grunt

Grunnitus, ūs. m. a grunting

Gruo, ēre, ūi. neut. to crumple

Grus, uis. m. & f. a crane, an instru-

ment to draw, or pull up stones

Gryllus, i. m. a cricket, a tick

Gryphus, i. m. &

Gryps, ūphis. m. a griffon

Gubernācŭlum, i. n. the helm, or
rudder of a ship, steerage, govern-
ment [or be governed]

Gubernandus, a, um. pt. to govern

Gubernans, tis. pt. governing

Gubernatio, ōnis. f. government, ma-
nagement, guidance, a steering

Gubernator, ōris. m. a governor, a
ruler, a manager, a guide, a master,
a pilot, or steersman

Gubernatrix, icis. f. a governess

Gubernō, āre. act. to govern, to con-
duct, to direct, to guide, to steer

Gubernor, āri. pass. to be governed

Gŭla, æ. f. the gullet, the windpipe, the
neck, the throat, the palate, glut-
tony, the nozzle; gulæ temperare,
Plin. not to bemoor

Gŭlōnes, pl. m. guttlers, gluttons.

Gŭlōsus, a, um. adj. gluttonous, gree-
dy. Gulosus lector, a great reader

Gŭmia, æ. f. glutton, gluttony [my

Gummatus, a, um. adj. gummed, gum-

Gummi. n. ind. & Gummis, is. f.
gum

Gummōsus, a, um. adj. gummy

Gurdus, i. m. a fool, a jot

Gurges, itis. m. a whirlpool, a gulf,
the deep, a riotous spender, a glutton

Gurgŭlio, ōnis. m. the windpipe

Gurgustium, i. n. a cottage, a cabin

Gustandus, a, um. pt. to be tasted

Gustatio, ōnis. f. a tasting; gusta-
tione mirificati initiati, Petron. a
rebet to the appetite

Gustatorium, i. n. an eating-room, a
dram-cup, a taste

Gustatus, a, um. pt. tasted

Gustatus, ūs. m. a tasting, the taste

Gusto, āre. act. to taste, to sip, to try,

to listen to, to overhear

Gustor, āri. pass. to be tasted

Gustŭlum, i. n. a taste, a morsel

Gustus, ūs. m. a gust, a taste, a
smack, a relish, the sense of tasting;
gustu protenus has edes in iplo,
Mart. in the first mess, or course

Gutta, æ. f. a drop, a very little, a
spot, or speck

Guttans, tis. pt. dropping

Guttatim, adv. by drops, drop by drop

Guttatus, a, um. pt. spotted, speckled

Guttŭla, æ. f. dim. a little drop

Guttur, ūris. n. & m. the throat.

Guttur inferior, the aise-gut, Plaut.

Guttus, i. n. a cruise, a cruet

Gymnas, ādis. f. a wrestler, a female
wrestler

Gymnāsiarcha, æ. m. a chief school-
master, a principal, or head of a
college, a master of an academy

Gymnāsiarchus, i. m. idem

Gymnāsium, i. n. a place where
wrestlers, &c. performed feats of
activity, a school, a college, a hall

Gymnasticus, a, um. adj. gymnastic,
belonging to exercise [exercise]

Gymnicus, a, um. adj. belonging to

Gynæcŭm, i. m. a nursery, a scragin

Gypsatio, ōnis. f. a plastering

Gypsator, ōris. m. a plasterer

Gypsatus, a um. pt. plastered, rubbed

Gypsum, i. n. plaster, mortar

Gyrātŭlis, e. adj. turning about

Gyratio, ōnis. f. a turning about

Gyratus, a, um. pt. turned about

Gyrgillus, i. m. a wheel, a reel

Gyro, āre. act. to turn round

Gyrus, i. m. a circle, a circuit, a com-
pass, a revolution, a career

HA

HA, interj. *ah, away*

Häbēna, æ. f. *the reins of a bridle, a whip, a lash, a thong, or strap, power, rule, management.*
Classi immittere habenas, *to set sail, Virg.*

Häbendus, a, um pt. *to be bad, possessed, made, accounted, &c.*

Häbens, tis. pt. *having*

Häbēnula, æ. f. *a little bridle, a thong*

Häbro, ēre, ui, itum. aēt. i. *have, to possess, to enjoy, to embrace, to hold, to contain, to keep, to get, or acquire, to handle, or use, to act, to manage, to esteem, account, or reckon, to think, to treat, to find, to know, or understand, to be able, to dwell, or continue, to give, to occasion, to have taken, seized, or surprised; habere fidem, Cic. to believe; iter habere ad, Id. to go to; in matrimonio. Id. to marry; habere aliquem despiciatui, Id. in despiciatui, Ter. odio, Plaut. in odium, Cic. to slight, to bate; aliquid religioni, Id. to make a scruple, or matter of conscience of; diem luculentē, Plaut. to spend it merrily; habere aliquem anxium, occupatum, Cic. to disquiet him, to employ him; habere pro certo, Id. to be sure of it; aliquem in deliciis, Id. to be fond of him; habere ante oculos, Plin. suppose; susque deque habere, Plaut. not to value, or care; habere ingenium in numero, Quint. to be sharp, or quick; habere secum, Cic. to keep secret; res suas sibi habere, Plaut. to be divorced*

Häbeor, ēri. pass. *to be bad, &c.*

Häbessit, pro Häbeat, Cic.

Häbilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. fit, suitable, proper, apt, handsome, able, sound*

Häbilitas, ātis, f. *fitness, ability*

Häbilitēr, adv. *issimē, sup. fitly*

Häbitābilis, e. adj. *habitable*

Häbitāculum, i. n. *a dwelling, a den*

Häbitandus, a, um. pt. *to be inhabited*

Häbitans, tis. pt. *inhabiting*

Häbitatio, ōnis. f. *a habitation, a house, an abode, house-rent*

Häbitator, ōris. m. *an inhabitant*

Häbitatus, a, um. pt. *inhabited*

Häbito, āre. aēt. *to inhabit, to dwell, to live, to abide, to have often; as, in eorum vultu habitant oculi mei, Cic. commoror, ilic habito, ibi hæres, Id.*

Häbitor, āri. pass. *to be inhabited*

Häbitudo, īnis. f. *a habit, or constitution of the body, plumpness, fairness*

Häbiturus, a, um. pt. *that shall have, or ought to have*

Häbitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. bad, given, accounted, esteemed, affected, inclined, treated, bandied, used, enjoyed, fat, well-liking, in good plight*

Häbitus, ūs. m. *a habit, a manner, state, or fashion, an appearance, feature, carriage, or demeanour, a constitution, dress, apparel, attire*

Häc, adv. *by this way, or place*

Häc tēnūs, adv. *hitherto, thus far, to this time, or place, thus much, and no*

Hädiculus, i. m. *a little kid* [more]

Hädile, is. n. *a fold for kids*

Hädillus, i. m. dim. *a little goat; vocab. in blanditiis, Plaut. as, dic me tuum agnellum, hädillum; call me your lambskin, your pretty little kid*

Hädinus, a, um. adj. *of a kid*

Hädulus, i. m. dim. *a little goat*

Häduis, i. m. *a kid*

Hæmorrhagia, æ. f. *a flux of blood*

Hæmorrhōis, idis. f. *the piles*

Hæcūdillum, i. n. dim. *a small inheritance, or patrimony*

Hæcūdpēta, æ. c. g. *one who seeks an inheritance by flattery, &c.*

Hæcūditarius, a, um. adj. *hereditary*

Hæcūditas, ātis. f. *an heritage, an inheritance* [state]

Hæcūdium, i. n. *a small estate, an estate*

Hærens, tis. pt. *sticking fast*

Hæreo, ēre, ſi, ſum. neut. *to stick, to be fixed, or fastened, to continue, to remain, to sit, to lay, to linger, or loiter, to stop, to doubt, to waver; hære alicujus vestigiis, Cic. to follow his example, to imitate; aqua mihi hæret, Id. I am at a stand*

Hæres, ēdis. c. g. *an heir, an heiress*

Hæresco, ēre. insep. *to continue*

Hæresis, is. f. *a heresy, a sect*

Hæreticē, adv. *heretically*

Hæreticus, a, um. adj. *heretical*

Hæreticus, i. m. *a heretic*

Hæsitābundus, a, um. adj. *doubtful*

Hæsitans, tis. pt. *doubting, stammering*

Hæsitantia, æ. f. *a stammering*

Hæsitatio, ōnis. f. *hesitation, doubt, a stammering, or stuttering*

Hæsitator, ōris. m. *a delayer*

Hæsitatus, a, um. pt. *doubted of*

Hæsito, āre. neut. *to hesitate, to doubt, to fault, to flammer, to stutter*

Hæsurus, a, um. pt. *that will stick to, hang upon, or remain*

Hälans, tis. pt. *breathing, smelling*

Halcyon, ōnis. f. *a kingfisher; halcyonei dies, Col. Halcyon days, or of tranquillity*

Hälēc, ēcis. f. & n. *a herring, brine*

Hälēcūla, æ. f. *a sprat* [vapor]

Hälitus, ūs. m. *breath, a gasp, a*

Hallēlujah, *praise ye the Lord* [dwarf]

Halex, icis. f. *a great toe; viri, a*

Hal-

Hallūcinans, tis. pt. *blundering*
Hallūcinatio, ōnis. f. *a blunder*
Hallūcinātor, ōris. m. *a blunderer*
Hallūcinor, āri. dep. *to blunder*
Hālo, āre. act. *to breathe, to exhale*
Hālo, ōnis. m. *a circle about the sun, moon, or stars*
Hālōs, eos. f. in acc. sing. in & im, *the taking and sacking of a town*
Haker, ēris. m. *a plummet*
Hāma, æ. *a leatheren bucket, a book*
Hāmātilis, e. adj. *of a book*
Hāmātus, a, um. adj. *booked, crooked, entangled, bearded; hamata tegula, Vitruv. a pantile; sagitta, Ov. a bearded dart*
Hāmāxa, æ. f. *Charles's wain*
Hāmāxāgōga, æ. m. *a carter*
Hāmāxor, āri. dep. *to draw a cart*
Hāmīōta, æ. m. *an angler* [&c.
Hāmūla, æ. f. dim. *a small bucket*
Hāmūlus, i. m. dim. *a small book [basin*
Hāmus, i. m. *a book, a ring, a bitcbe*
Hāphe, es. f. *a dust to sprinkle wrestlers with*
Hāpus, i. m. *a bandful, a roller*
Hāra, æ. f. *a bogfey, a pen, a coop; hara suis, (a reproach to the nasty), you stinking beast! Plaut.*
Hārīōla, æ. f. *a prophetess*
Hārīōlātio, ōnis. f. *a divining*
Hārīōlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to foretel*
Hārīōlus, i. m. *a footbayer, a diviner, a frantic fellow*
Harmāmāxa, æ. f. *a Persian litter*
Harmōnia, æ. f. *harmony, melody, a due proportion, analogy*
Harmōnicus, a, um. adj. *harmonious*
Harpāgo, āre. act. *to book, to grapple*
Harpāgo, ōnis. m. *a book, a robber*
Harpālus, i. m. *the dog-catch*
Harpastum, i. n. *a ball, a cricket-ball*
Harpax, āgis. m. *amber, a whirl*
Harpe, es. f. *a scimitar, a bayonet*

Harpyiæ, ārum. pl. f. *barpies*
Hārūspex, icis. m. *a soothsayer*
Hārūspica, æ. f. *she that divineth from the entrails of beasts*
Hārūspicīna, æ. f. *the art of divination*
Hārūspicīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to divination* [nation
Hārūspicium, i. n. *soothsaying, divination*
Haſta, æ. f. *a spear, lance, or pike, an auction, a public sale; haſta pura, a spear-staff without an iron head; haſta decemviralis, vel centumvralis, fixed before their courts of justice; Meton. an auction, a public sale of goods; Met. haſtam abjicere, Cic. to give up the cause; haſtas amentatas accipere ac torquere, Id. to dispute eagerly, to receive and repel*
Haſtātus, a, um. adj. *carrying, or fighting with spears* [spear
Haſticus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a*
Haſtile, is. n. *a spear, a bulberd, a point*
Haſtūla, æ. f. *a small spear; haſtula regia, Plin. a sort of herb resembling a spear*
Hau, interj. *alas! O strange!*
Haud, adv. *not, in no wise*
Haudquāquā, adv. *by no means*
Hauriens, tis. pt. *drawing*
Haurio, īre, ſi, & īvi, ſtum, & itum. act. *to draw, to draw, or fetch up, to receive, or take in, to sup, drink, eat, or swallow up, to drain, to exhaust, to waste, spend, or consume, to pierce, or wound, to suffer, undergo, or experience; vocemque his auribus haui, Virg. beard it; haurire a, de, & ex loco, Cic. haurire cibos, Col. poculum vini, Liv. sumptum ex ærario, Cic.*
Haurior, īri. pass. *to be drank, &c.*
Hauſtor, ōris. m. *a drawer*

Hauſtrum, i. n. *a bucket, a pump*
Hauſtus, a, um. pt. *drawn, taken up, swallowed up, drunk in, sunk, theatrum igne hauſtum, Tac. consumed by fire*
Hauſtus, ūs. m. *a draught, a sup*
Hausūrus, a, nm. pt. *about to suffer*

HE

He, interj. *alas! welladay!*
Heautontimōrūmēnos, i. m. *the self-tormenter, one of Terence's Comedies*
Hebdomāda, æ. f. *a week*
Hēbēnus, i. f. *an ebony-tree, ebony*
Hēbeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be blunt, dull, or heavy, to chill, to curdle; corpus hebet somno, Val. Flacc. is dull and heavy*
Hēbes, ētis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, *sup. blunt, dull, slow, stupid, heavy, inactive, void of spirit, languid, weak, feeble*
Hēbefco, ēre. incept. *to grow blunt, dull, dim, languid, or feeble*
Hēbētans, tis. pt. *making dull* [dull
Hēbētatio, ōnis. f. *a making blunt, or*
Hēbētatrix, icis. f. *she that maketh blunt, or dull* [dull, or stupid
Hēbētātus, a, um. pt. *made blunt,*
Hēbēteſco, ēre. idem ac.
Hēbēto, āre. act. *to make blunt, or dull, to blunt* [dulled
Hēbētor, āri. pass. *to be blunted, or*
Hēbētudo, īnis. f. *bluntness, dulness*
Hēcatombe, es. f. *a sacrifice of an hundred oxen, &c.*
Hēcŷra, æ. f. *a mother-in-law*
Hēdēra, æ. f. *ivy, the ivy-tree*
Hēdērāceus, a, um. adj. *of ivy*
Hēdēriger, a, um. adj. *bearing ivy*
Hēdērātus, a, um. pt. *crowned, or adorned with ivy*
Hēdērōſus, a, um. adj. *full of ivy*
Hēdry.

HEM

Hedrychum, i. n. *a sweet ointment*
Hedyfmāta, um. pl. n. *sweetmeats, sauces, perfumed ointments*
Hei! interj. *wo! alas!*
Heja! interj. *O brave!*
Helciarius, i. m. *he that baileth a barge, a bargeman* [sun
Heliacus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the Helice, es. f. the great bear*
Heliotropium, i. n. *the herb turnsole*
Helix, icis. m. *a creeping ivy* [lebere
Hellebōrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bel-*
Hellebōrum, i. n. & Hellebōrus, i. m. *the herb belladonna, longwort*
Hellenismus, i. m. *a grecism*
Helluatio, vel Hēluatio, ōnis. f. *gluttony, greediness*
Helluo, vel Hēluo, ōnis. m. *a glutton.*
Helluo librorum, *a great reader, Cic.*
Helluor, & Hēluor, āri, ūtus sum. dep. *to gormandise, to guttle, to devour, or consume, to eat greedily*
Helvīnus, a, um. adj. *of a flesh-color*
Helvulus, & Helveolus, a, um. adj. *of a pale red* [pale
Hem! an interjection expressing various motions and affections of the mind. *Admirantis, how! say you so? Laudantis, well, rarely. Recordantis, ho! yes. Interpellantis, hold! stay! Corrigentis, how! how is that! what is that! Offerentis, here, see here! Verberantis, there is for you, take that for your pains. Admonentis, look ye, mind. Ostendentis, see! is! behold! Hortantis, mind, observe. Exultantis, O brave! O rare! Respondentis, anon, sir?*
Hēmērodrōmus, i. m. *a day-courier*
Hēmicyclus, i. m. *a semicircle*
Hēmīna, æ. f. *half a sextary, three quarters of a pint*

HER

Hēmīnārius, a, um. adj. *holding an hemina*
Hēmīsphærium, i. n. *a hemisphære*
Hēmīstichium, i. n. *a half verse*
Hēmītōnium, i. n. *a half tone*
Hēmītritæus, i. m. *a semiterian ague*
Hendēcāsyllābus, i. m. *a verse containing eleven syllables*
Hēpar, ūtis. n. *the liver, a rare fish*
Hēpātārius, a, um. adj. *of the liver*
Hēpāticus, a, um. adj. *of the liver*
Heptēres, is. f. *a seven-banked galley*
Hēra, æ. f. *a dame, a mistress, a lady, the herb clary*
Hēractōn, i. n. *the herb milfoil, or yarroto, Plin.*
Hēractēus, a, um. adj. *fit for a Hercules.*
heraclea pocula, Cic. *large bowls, such as Hercules used for toying;*
heracleus lapis, Plin. *the loadstone*
Herba, æ. f. *an herb, a weed, grass, the blade of corn, &c. Herbam porrigere alicui, to own one superior. Messis in herbā, Prov. where there is but a distant prospect of a thing*
Herbāceus, a, um. adj. *grassy, made of herbs, or grass*
Herbārius, a, um. adj. *of herbs*
Herbārius, i. m. *a botanist*
Herbasco, vel Herbesco, ēre. incept. *to produce grass, to grow green*
Herbescent, tis. pr. *growing green*
Herbeus, a, um. adj. *green as grass*
Herbidus, a, um. adj. *full of grass*
Herbifer, a, um. adj. *bringing forth herbs, or grass, green, verdant*
Herbigrādus, adj. *going on the grass*
Herbilis, e. adj. *fed with grass*
Herbōsus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup. full of herbs, or grass, grassy*
Herbūla, æ. f. dim. *a little herb*
Hercæus, a, um. adj. *a name of Jupiter. the defender of inclines*
Hercisco, ēre. act. *to divide, to part*

HEX [225]

Hercius, i. m. *a portcullis*
Herculē, adv. *by Hercules*
Hercūlānea pars, *the thigh, Plaut.*
Hercūlānus, a, um. adj. *great, huge*
Hercūle, adv. *by Hercules*
Hercūlee, adv. *stoutly, strongly*
Hercūleus, a, um. adj. *of Hercules, great, huge, stout, powerful*
Hērē, adv. *yesterday, yesternight*
Hērī, adv. *yesterday* [oway
Hērīruga, æ. c. g. *a runagate, a runaway*
Hērīlis, e. adj. *belonging to a master, or mistress*
Herma, æ. m. *a statue of Mercury*
Hermaphrōdīus, i. m. *an hermaphrodite*
Hernia, æ. f. *a rupture* [prodit
Hērōicus, a, um. adj. *heroic, epic*
Hērōīna, æ. f. *a heroine*
Hērōis, idis. f. *a lady of quality*
Hērōs, ōis. m. *a hero, a man of singular virtue, a ghost*
Hērōum, i. n. *a monument, or tomb*
Hērōus, a, um. adj. *heroic, epic*
Herpes, ūtis. m. *St. Anthony's fire*
Hērūs, i. m. *a master of a family, a master, an eldest son; cælestes heri, Catull. the Gods*
Hesp̄rius, a, um. adj. *western*
Hesp̄rugo, ōnis. f. *the evening-star*
Hesp̄rus, i. m. *the evening-star, the evening* [or yesternight
Hesternus, a, um. adj. *of yesterday*
Hēteria, æ. f. *a society, a college*
Hētēroclītus, a, um. adj. *beteroclitical, irregular in declining*
Heu! interj. *wo! alas! O! woe!*
Heurētēs, æ. m. *an inventor, an author*
Heūs! adv. *ho, sobo, ho there, consider, mind.*
Hexāgonus, a, um. adj. *hexagonal*
Hexāmēter, a, um. adj. *of six feet*
Hexapla, pl. n. *a work in six columns*
Hexēres, is. f. *a galley with six banks of oars*

Hiandus,

H I

Hiandus, a, um. pt. *to be yawning*
Hians, tis. pt. *gaping, yawning, disjointed, craving, insatiable; as, oculis videre hiantibus*, Plaut.
Hiasco, ěre. neut. *to clink, to open*
Hiatus, ūs. m. *a gaping, or yawning, a gasping, a chapping, cleaving, or opening, a disjoining, a parting, a gap, a bawling, bragging, or boasting*
Hiberna, ōrum. pl. n. *winter-quarters, winter-bouses*
Hibernacŭla, ōrum. pl. n. *winter-quarters* [winter
Hibernātŭrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Hiberno, āre. neut. *to winter, to be in winter-quarters, to be tempestuous*
Hibernus, a, um. adj. *of winter; ulcera ex hiberno frigore*, Cels.
chilblains
Hibiscum, i. n. *vel Hibiscus*, i. m. *a marjoramallow, a bulrush*, Virg.
Hibris, idis. c. g. *a pig of a tame sow and wild bear*, Plin.
Hic, hæc, hoc. pron. *demonst. this, this so great, such*
Hic, *vel Heic*, adv. *here, in this place, in this affair, or matter, upon this, hereupon, then*
Hiēce, hæcce, hocce, *this, this very*
Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine? *this man? this woman? this thing?*
Hiccine non gestandus in sinu est, Ter. *is not he, or such a one as he, that should be so fondled*
Hiccine, adv. *here?*
Hiemalis, e. adj. *winterly, of winter; hyemales motus*, Liv. *winter storms*
Hiemat, imperf. *it is winter, it is very cold* [support in winter
Hiematio, ōnis. f. *a wintering, a*
Hiemātŭrus, a, um. pt. *about to be cold, or stormy*

Hiemātus, a, um. pt. *wintered, frozen*
Hiemo, āre. neut. *to winter, to take up winter-quarters, to be cold, tempestuous, &c. act. to freeze; as, hiemare aquas*, Plin. *to turn into ice*
Hiems, ěmis. f. *winter, a storm, or tempest, a year*
Hiēra, æ. f. *a sacred garland*
Hiērarcha, æ. m. *a prelate, a bishop*
Hiēraticus, a, um. adj. *priestly. Hiēratia charta, the finest sort of paper, on which books of religion were written*, Plin.
Hiēroglŭphicus, a, um. adj. *hieroglyphical; Hieroglyphicæ literæ, vel hieroglyphyca, sc. signa, mystical characters, or symbols, in use with the ancient Egyptian priests*, Plin.
Hiērōnices, æ. m. *a conqueror in the sacred games* [at Athens
Hiērōphas, antis. m. *the chief priest*
Hiēto, āre. n. *to gape, to stare about*
Hiērāns, tis. pt. *cheering* [bilarated
Hiērātus, a, um. pt. *made merry, ex-*
Hiērē, adv. iūs, comp. iŭsime, sup. *merrily, cheerfully, gaily, joyfully*
Hiērēscō, ěre. neut. *to grow merry*
Hiērīs, e. adj. ior, comp. iŭsimus, sup. *merry, cheerful, jovial, jolly, pleasant, gay*
Hiērītās, ātis. f. *mirth, merriment, cheerfulness, pleasantry, gaiety*
Hiērītēr, adv. *merrily, pleasantly*
Hiērītūdō, ōnis. f. *mirth, cheerfulness, gaiety, joy* [cheer, to delight
Hiērō, āre. act. *to make merry, to*
Hiērōr, āri. pass. *to be cheered, made pleasant, &c.* [what pleasant
Hiērŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *some-*
Hiērŭs, a, um. adj. *merry, cheerful*
Hilla, *vel Hila*, æ. f. *the small gut, a bitterling, a sausage*
Hilum, i. n. *a mere nothing, a trifle*
Hinc, adv. *hence, upon this, from this*

place, cause, matter, or performing, henceforth, out of this, part of this.
Hinc & **hinc**, *from all parts, or sides*
Hinna, æ. f. *a bind, a mule* [mule
Hinnŭculus, i. m. *a young, or little*
Hinnio, ěre. neut. *to neigh*, Quint.
Hinnŭtus, ūs. m. *a neighing*
Hinnŭleus, & **Hinnŭlus**, i. m. *a young bind, a fawn, a kid, a little*
Hinxus, i. m. *a mule, a nag* [mule
Hio, āre. neut. *to gape, to yawn, to open wide, to open, to chap, to be loose, or disjointed, to gape after, to covet greatly, to barol out*
Hippāgus, i. m. *a horse-boat*
Hippōcampus, i. m. *a sea-horse*
Hippōdāmus, i. m. *a breaker of horses*
Hippōdŏmus, i. m. *a courser, a tilt-yard*
Hippōmānes, n. indecl. *a poison, a raging humor in mares, a piece of flesh on the forehead of a colt newly foaled, thorn-apple*
Hippōnŏmus, i. m. *a horsekeeper*
Hippōpēra, æ. f. *a cloakbag*
Hippōpŏtāmus, i. m. *a monstrous creature in the Nile & Ganges, the river-horse*
Hippōtoxŏta, æ. m. *an archer on horseback*
Hira, æ. f. *the small gut*
Hircinus, & **Hirquinus**, a, um. adj. *of a goat, goatish, rammy* [goat
Hircŏsus, a, um. adj. *smelling like a*
Hircus, & **Hirquus**, i. m. *a he-goat, a lecherous old fellow, the rank smell of the armoles, a cuckold*
Hirio, ěre, ěvi. neut. *to grin, or snarl*
Hirsŭtia, æ. f. *roughness of hair*
Hirsŭtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *rough, hairy, shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant*
Hirtus, a, um. adj. *rough, hairy, shaggy, rugged, unpelished*
Hirudo,

Hirudo, īnis. f. a blood-sucker, an exhauster

Hirundininus, a, um. adj. pertaining to a swallow

Hirundo, īnis. f. a swallow, a scabab, the spring

Hiscens, tis. pt. gaping, opening

Hisco, ēre. insep. to gape, to chap, to open, to open the mouth, to mutter

Hispidus, a, um. adj. full of hair

Hispidus, a, um. adj. rough, bristly, shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant

Historia, æ. f. a history, or narrative

Historialis, e. adj. historical

Historice, es. f. the narrative

Historicus, a, um. adj. historical

Historicus, i. m. an historian

Historiographus, i. m. an historiographer, a writer of history

Histricus, a, um. adj. belonging to the stage, &c.

Histrionis, m. a stage-player, an actor, a buffoon, a quack

Histrionalis, e. adj. theatrical

Histrionia, æ. f. the art of acting

Histrionicus, a, um. adj. theatrical

Hiulcè, adv. gapingly, by gaps [cleave

Hiulco, āre. act. to make to gape, to

Hiulus, a, um. adj. gaping, chapping, not close, greedy, ravenous

HO

Hoc, abl. ab hic, cum compar. by so much, thereupon; as, consilio tuo utar, et hoc libentius, quod, Cic.

Hocce, n. this same

Hocceine? this?

Hodie, adv. to-day, this day, at this time, in this age; hodieque, Liv.

to this very time, to this very day

Hodiernus, a, um. adj. of this day

Hædiculus, &c. vid. Hædiculus, &c.

Hoi! interj. the voice of crying, Ter.

Holocaustum, i. n. a holocaust, a whole burnt-offering

Holographicus, a, um. adj. vel. Holographus, wholly written by a man's own hand

Holofæricus, a, um. adj. made all of

Homicida, æ. c. g. a manslayer, a murderer

Homicidium, i. n. homicide

Humilia, æ. f. a humility, a sermon

Homo, īnis. c. g. a man, or woman, a mortal, a person, a stout, brave,

fine, clever, or wise man, a weak man, a sorry fellow, a servant, a

slave, a subject, mankind, the body, humanity, courtesy, civility; interior

homo, Plaut. the fool

Homœomēria, as. f. a likeness of parts

Homogeneous, a, um. adj. homogeneous, similar, like, of the same kind [tended

Homœonus, a, um. adj. equally ex-

Homulus, i. m. dim. a dwarf

Homulus, i. m. a weak man

Homuncio, ōnis. m. a scurvy, a rascal

Homunculus, i. m. dim. a little sorry fellow

[an embellishment

Honestamentum, i. n. an ornament

Honestandus, a, um. pt. to be honored

Honestans, tis. pt. adorning [ed, &c.

Honestas, ātis. f. honesty, probity, honor, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation

[credited

Honestatu, a, um. pt. adorned

Honestu, adv. ius, comp. iusimè, sup.

honestly, honorably, becomingly

Honesto, āre. act. to grace, to adorn,

to embellish, to set off

Honestor, āri. pass. to be adorned

Honestum, i. n. honesty, virtue

Honestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. honest, honorable, discreet, chaste, decent, becoming, kind,

civil, genteel, handsome, beautiful, fair, well-favored

Honor, & **Honores**, ōris. m. honor, ri-

speet, regard, worship, an office, post, or dignity, gracefulness, beauty, a present, a reward, a fee, a recompence, a sacrifice, an oblation; honorem præfari, Cic. to ask leave, or pardon, for so saying; honos auribus sit, Curt. having your reverence

Honorabilis, e. adj. honorable

Honorabiliter, adv. honorably

Honorandus, a, um. pt. to be honored

Honorarium, i. n. an honorary, or free gift, a present, a physician's or lawyer's fee

Honorarius, a, um. adj. honorary, pertaining to honor; honorarius arbiter, Cic. a friendly arbiter;

honorariacpera, Id. a composition by friends; honorarius tumulus,

Suet. a bed, or tomb of state

Honoratè, adv. ius, comp. iusimè, sup. honorably, worshipfully

Honoratus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iusimus, sup. honored, re-

warded, honorable, worshipful

Honorificè, adv. centius, comp. centissimè, sup. honorably, with honor

Honorificus, a, um. adj. centior, comp. centissimus, sup. honorable,

creditable, done, or spoken to a man's credit [rence, to respect, to reward

Honoro, āre. act. to honor, to reward

Honoror, āri. pass. to be honored

Honorus, a, um. adj. honorable

Honos, vid. Honor

Hoplomachus, i. m. a sword-fencer

Hora, æ. f. an hour, a day, a month, &c. time, a time, or season, the time of one's birth, or death. In horas,

every hour, Hor. Omnium horarum homo, a man fit for all purposes, Quint.

Horarium, i. n. an instrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour-glass

bourgeois, clock, watch, dial, &c.
 Hōrārius, a, um. adj. *hourly*
 Hordeūceus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
 Hordeārius, a, um. adj. *relating to barley, living upon barley; horde-aria pruna, Plin. plums, ripe at barley harvest, or of that color*
 Hordeum, i. n. *barley*
 Hordeus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
 Hōria, æ. f. *a fishing-smack*
 Hornōtinus, a, um. adj. *of this year; as, hornotinum frumentum, Cic.*
 Hornus, a, um. adj. *of this year; as, hornum vinum, Hor. horna melfis, Plaut.* [dial]
 Hōrōlōgium, i. n. *a clock, a watch, a*
 Hōrōscōpium, i. n. *a dial*
 Hōrōscōpum, i. n. *a horoscope*
 Horrēndum, adv. *dreadfully*
 Horrendus, a, um. pt. & adj. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, dismal, strange, marvellous, awful, reverend*
 Horrens, tis. pt. & adj. *rough, ragged, rugged, standing up on end, prickly, dark, dismal, horrible, shivering, quaking*
 Horreo, ēre. ui. neut. *to be rough, to look terrible, to shake, quake, shiver, or tremble, to shudder at, to dread*
 Horrōlūm, i. n. dim. *a little garner*
 Horrescens, tis. pt. *dreading*
 Horresco, ēre. incep. *to grow rough, or rugged, to begin to shake, to warve, to shudder at, to dread*
 Horreum, i. n. *a barn, a granary, a storehouse, a repository, a warehouse, a cellar*
 Horribilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, rough, awful, reverend*
 Horribilit̄er, adv. *horribly, horribly*
 Horridē, adv. *roughly, rudely*
 Horrīdūlū, a, um. adj. *somewhat rough, rugged, or rude, large; pa-*

pillæ horridulæ, Plaut. somewhat bard and protuberant
 Horridus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *horrid, horrible, dreadful, hideous, frightful, rough, rugged, clovenish, grave, austere, unpleasant, cold*
 Hōrifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *bringing cold weather, blustering, dreadful*
 Horrīfēc, adv. *horribly, terribly, frightfully, awfully, religiously*
 Horrīfēc, āre. act. *to frighten*
 Horrīfēcus, a, um. adj. *frightful*
 Horrīsōnus, a, um. adj. *making a dreadful noise*
 Horror, ōris. m. *a horror, a dread, a great fear, a fright, a shivering, or shaking, a cold fit, dreadfulnēss, awe, veneration, a frozen*
 Hōrsūm, adv. *backward, higher*
 Hortāmen, īnis. n. *an encouragement*
 Hortāmentum, i. n. *idem*
 Hortandus, a, um. pt. *to exhort, or to be exhorted*
 Hortans, tis. pt. *exhorting, advising*
 Hortātio, ōnis. f. *an exhortation, an encouragement*
 Hortātīvus, a, um. adj. *exhortative*
 Hortātor, ōris. m. *an encourager, or*
 Hortatrix, īcis. f. *id.* [adverser]
 Hortātus, a, um. pt. *exhorted, encouraged, having encouraged, or cheered*
 Hortātus, ūs. m. *id. qu. Hortatio*
 Hortensis, e. adj. *growing in, or pertaining to a garden*
 Hortensius, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Hortor, āri. dep. *to exhort, counsel, or advise, to encourage, inbelden, or cheer, to be advised; hortari aliquem aliquid, Cic. ad pacem, Id. de pace, Cæf. ut agat aliquid, Cic.*
 Hortūlanus, i. m. *a gardener*
 Hortūlus, i. m. dim. *a little garden*
 Hortus, i. m. *a garden, or orchard.*
 Horti imaginarii, *flower pots, Plin.*

Hofanna, indecl. Voc. Hebr.
 Hōspes, ītis. c. g. *a guest, a host, a landlord, a friend, a stranger*
 Hospita, æ. f. *a hostess, a stranger*
 Hospitālis, e. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. hospitable, using hospitality, friendly, kind, of, or for guests; nihil hospitālius mari, Flor. so charming as that which washes Campania*
 Hospitālit̄as, ātis. f. *hospitality*
 Hospitālit̄er, adv. *hospitably, friendly*
 Hospitans, tis. pt. *dwelling*
 Hospitōlūm, i. n. dim. *a little inn*
 Hospitium, i. n. *an inn, a place to entertain strangers, or guests, a lodging, a shelter, a retreat, hospitality, entertainment, friendship, intimacy, friends, allies, clients; hospitio aliquem accipere, Cic. excipere, Ov. invitare, Cic. hospitio alicujus uti, C. Nep.*
 Hospitor, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to lodge, or quarter, to abide, or stay, to grow in a strange place*
 Hospitus, a, um. adj. *hospitable, friendly, strange, neighbouring, adjoining*
 Hostia, æ. f. *a sacrifice, the host*
 Hosticum, i. n. *a foreign-country inn, an enemy's country*
 Hosticus, a, um. adj. *hostile, pertaining to an enemy*
 Hostifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *occasioning enmity*
 Hostilis, e. adj. *hostile, bitter*
 Hostilit̄as, ātis. f. *hostility, enmity*
 Hostilit̄er, adv. *in a hostile manner*
 Hostio, īre, 4. c. act. *to return like for like, to requite, to stop*
 Hostis, is. c. g. *an enemy, a foe, a foreigner, a stranger*
 Hostus, i. m. *oil yielded at one pressing of olives*

H U

Hüber, ōris. n. *an udder*
 Hūc, adv. *bitter, to this place, to this issue, to this point; Hūc & illūc, Cic. hūc & hūc, Hor. hūc & illūc, now this way, now that way*
 Huccinē, adv. *what bitter?*
 Hūcūquē, adv. *bitberto*
 Hui, interject. *ho! who?*
 Hujusce, gen. [*ab hicce*] *q. v.*
 Hujuscūdi, adj. *of this sort, such*
 Hujusmōdi, idem [*or interren*]
 Hūmandus, a, um. pt. *to be buried*
 Hūmānē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsīmē, sup. *humanely, friendly, kindly, civilly, obligingly, mildly, patiently, in the manner of men*
 Hūmānitās, ātis. f. *humanity, human nature, friendliness, kindness, civility, good nature, gentleness, courtesy, good manners, politeness, breeding, human learning, liberal knowledge*
 Hūmānitēr, adv. iūs, comp. iūsīmē, sup. *courteously, kindly, patiently, bravely, manfully*
 Hūmānitūs, adv. *as men are wont. Si quid mihi humanitūs accidisset, if I had chanced to die, Cic.*
 Hūmānus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iūsīmūs, sup. *human, belonging to mankind, or a rational creature, humanely, friendly, kind, civil, obliging, gentle, courteous, polite, skilled in arts, &c. frail, variable, uncertain*
 Hūmātio, ōnis. f. *a burying*
 Hūmātor, ōris. m. *one that buries*
 Hūmātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bury*
 Hūmātus, a, um. pt. *buried, interred*
 Hūmectans, tis. pt. *moistening* [*ted*]
 Hūmectātus, a, um. pt. *moistened, wet*
 Hūmectē, adv. *moistly*
 Hūmectō, āre. act. *to moisten, or wet*

Hūmectus, a, um. adj. *moist, dampish*
 Hūmēfactus, a, um. pt. *moistened*
 Hūmens, tis. pt. *moist*
 Hūmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet, to be moistened*
 Hūmērāle, is. n. *a graduate's hood*
 Hūmērōsus, a, um. adj. *having great shoulders, full of risings*
 Hūmērus, i. m. *a shoulder, a stalk*
 Hūmescens, tis. pt. *growing moist*
 Hūmesco, ēre. incept. *to grow moist, or wet. Medicis poculis humescere, to refresh himself with a glass or two, Hor.*
 Hūmī, adv. *on the ground*
 Hūmīdē, adv. *moistly* [*ture*]
 Hūmīditās, ātis. f. *humidity, moist*
 Hūmīdo, āre. act. *to roister, to wet*
 Hūmīdūsus, a, um. adj. *dampish*
 Hūmīdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iūsīmūs, sup. *moist, wet, damp*
 Hūmīfer, ēra, ērum. adj. *bringing*
 Hūmīfeco, āre. act. *to moisten* [*moisture*]
 Hūmīficus, a, um. adj. *that moistens*
 Hūmīliatio, ōnis. f. *humiliation*
 Hūmīliator, a, um. pt. *humiliated*
 Hūmīlio, āre. act. *to humble, to abase*
 Hūmīlior, āri. pass. *to be humbled*
 Hūmīlis, e. adj. ior, comp. illīmūs, sup. *humile, lowly, submissive, suppliant, low, mean, poor, trifling, small, little, feeble, weak, base, ignoble*
 Hūmīlitas, ātis. f. *humility, lowliness, lowness, meanness, poverty, weakness, inability, baseness, a depreciating*
 Hūmīlitor, adv. iūs, comp. illīmē, sup. *humili, submissively, lowly, meanly, abjectly, basely, obscurely*
 Hūmīpēta, ē. m. *a sparrow-hawk*
 Hūmo, āre. act. *to set, or lay in the ground, to bury, to inter*
 Hūmor, āri. pass. *to be buried*

X

Hūmor, ōris. m. *an humor, moisture, water, any liquid, juice, sap, &c. humor Bacchi, Virg. wine; humor præfandus, Plin. urine, piss, mentioned by saying, saving your presence*
 Hūmus, i. f. *ground, earth, land*

H Y

Hyācīnthinus, a, um. adj. *of a violet, or purple color*
 Hyācīnthus, i. m. *a hyacinth; a jacinth*
 Hyæna, æ. f. *a beast like a wolf, a scorpion, a serpent*
 Hyālus, i. m. *glass, a green color*
 Hýberna, vid. Hiberna
 Hýberna, vid. Hiberna
 Hýbernus, vid. Hibernus
 Hydra, æ. f. *a water-serpent*
 Hydrargýrum, i. n. *quicksilver*
 Hydraula, æ. f. *a ployer on an instrument that goes by water*
 Hydraulicus, a, um. adj. *hydraulic; hydraulica organa, Suet. musical instruments that play by water-work*
 Hydria, æ. f. *a water-pot, a bucket*
 Hydriocēle, es. f. *the ad-rapture*
 Hydromantia, æ. f. *divination by water*
 Hydromēli, n. indecl. *meth glin*
 Hydriphobia, æ. f. *the fear of water*
 Hydriphobus, i. m. *one afraid of water*
 Hydriphýlax, ācis. m. *a water-Laird*
 Hydriphicus, a, um. adj. *hydropical*
 Hydrops, ōpis. m. *the dropsy*
 Hydrus, i. m. *a water-serpent, any serpent*
 Hýemālia, um. pl. n. *winter-quarters*
 Hýemālis, &c. vid. Hiemalis, &c.
 Hýlafor, ōris. m. *the dog Barker*
 Hýlax, ācis. m. id.
 Hýmen, ōnis. m. *the god of marriage, marriage, a th n fia*

Hýmē-

Hymēnæus, æi. m. *marriage, a marriage-long*

Hymnifer, æra, ærumi. adj. *that bring-eth hymns, or songs*

Hymnus, i. m. *a hymn, a song*

Hypnæte, es. f. *the sleep-spring*

Hypërböle, es. f. *an hyperbole, an exaggeration*

Hypërbölicë, adv. *hyperbolically*

Hypërbölicus, a, um. adj. *hyperbolic*

Hypërböreus, a, um. adj. *far north*

Hypnöticus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*

Hypocautum, i. n. *a stove, a hearth*

Hypochondria, ðrum. pl. n. *that part of the body under the short ribs*

Hypochondriacus, a, um. adj. *hypochondriacal*

Hypocrisis, is. f. *hypocrisy* [prompter]

Hypocrita, æ. m. *an hypocrite, a*

Hypodidascalus, i. m. *an under-teacher, an usher in a school*

Hypogastrium, i. n. *what reacheth from the navel to the privities*

Hypogæum, i. n. *a cellar, a vault*

Hypostasis, eos. f. *a substance, or person of the blessed Trinity, a fundament*

Hypothēsis, æ. f. *an hypothesis, the line under the arch of a circle*

Hypotheca, æ. f. *a pledge*

Hypothēsis, is. vel eos. f. *a supposition, a pretext, or pretence, a case in law, the argument, or contents of a book, or discourse*

Hypothēticus, a, um. adj. *conditional*

Hysōurus, i. m. & **Hysopum**, i. n. *the herb hyssop*

Hysteria, æum. pl. f. *hysteria*

Hystrix, icis. f. *a porcupine*

J A

I i.o, imper. ab eo, is. go

Jacens, j. pt. *lying, lying down, along, o. dead, situated, being afflicted, ac-*

jected, poor, sluggish, heavy; jacens
consilium, Quint. *a short, or shal-*
low reach

Jaceo, ère, ui. neut. *to lie, to lie down,*
along, or at length, to lie sick, or

dead, to be slain, or destroyed, to pe-
rish, to be fallen, or sunk, to be dis-

regarded, or neglected, to live ob-
scurely, to be still, or calm, to be

heavy, or sluggish, to be situated, to
stand; cur tam diu jacet hoc no-

men in adversariis, Cic. why stands
this debt so long in the waste book

Jaciendus, a, um. pt. *to be cast, &c.*

Jaciens, tis. pt. *casting, throwing,*
flinging, laying

Jacio, ère, jeci, jactum. act. *to cast,*
to throw, to fling, to hurl, or shoot,

to cast, or throw away, to lay, place,
or put, to speak, or utter, to publish;

jacere talos, Plaut. to play at dice;
gradum atque aditum, Cic. to

make way; jacere anchoram, Liv.
aliquem in præceps, Tac. in pro-

fundum, Cic. contumelias in ali-
quem, Id.

Jacior, i, jactus. pass. *to be cast*

Jaciturus, a, um. pt. *about to lie, &c.*

Jactabundus, a, um. adj. *taunting, boast-*

ing, boasting, a, um. pt. to be tossed [ng

jactans, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, comp.*
taunting, speaking, casting, boasting

Jactanter, adv. *ius, comp. boastfully*

Jactantia, æ. f. *a boasting, vain glory*

Jactatio, ònis. f. *a tossing, a speaking,*
a motion, or action, a casting, or

throwing, a boasting, or vaunting,
applause, or favor

Jactator, òris. m. *a boaster*

Jactatrix, icis. f. *she that boasteth*

Jactatus, a, um. pt. *tossed, or driven*
about, troubled, warped, convulsed,

disputed, boasted

Jactatus, ùs. m. *a tossing, a fluttering*

Jactitans, tis. pt. *boasting*

Jactitatio, ònis. f. *a vain boasting*

Jactitator, òris. m. *a boaster*

Jactito, ñre. freq. *to cast, or toss*

Jacto, ñre. freq. *to toss, to shake, to*
move, or throw about, to cast,

throw, or fling, to emit, or send
forth, to utter, to publish, or spread

abroad, to brag, or boast, to canvass,
or debate, to revolve, to doubt, or he-

sitate, to be officious, to exercise much
labor

Jactor, ñri. pass. *to be tossed, &c.*

Jactuösus, a, um. adj. *boasting*

Jactura, æ. f. *a loss by ship wreck, or*
the throwing of goods overboard in a

storm; any loss, or damage, a charge,
expence, or present

Jactus, a, um. pt. *thrown, cast, buri-*
ed, cast in, scattered, sown, laid

Jactus, ùs. m. *a throw, cast, or hurl,*
a throwing overboard, a draught

Jaculabilis, e. adj. *that may be cast*

Jaculans, tis. pt. *darting, throwing*

Jaculatio, ònis. f. *a darting, or casting*

Jaculator, òris. m. *a darter, a shooter*

Jaculatrix, icis. f. *she that shooteth, a*
buntress [shoot]

Jaculatus, a, um. pt. *darted, thrown,*

Jaculatus, ùs. m. *a casting, a flinging*

Jaculor, ñri. dep. *to dart, to throw,*
to cast, to shoot, to throw out, to hunt

after, to pursue, to strike

Jaculum, i. n. *a dart, a javelin; rete*

jaculum, Plaut. *a casting-net*

Jaculus, i. m. *a kind of serpent*

Jam, adv. *now, at this time, at present,*
just, or even now, immediately, pre-

sently, ere long, besides, furthermore,
henceforth, even

Iambæus, a, um. adj. *of Iambic*

Iambicus, a, um. adj. *Iambic*

Iambus, i. m. *a foot in verse, having*
the first syllable short and the other

long; as, Dŏcēs

Jamduum

Jamdūdum, adv. long ago, already
 Jampridem, adv. some while since
 Janitor, ōris. m. a porter, a guardian;
 catenatus janitor, Col. a muffled
 tied at the gate
 Janitrix, icis. f. a female porter;
 laurus janitrix Caesarum, Plin.
 growing at the Emperor's gate
 Ianthina, ōrum. pl. n. garments of a
 violet, or purple color
 Ianthinus, a, um. adj. purple
 Ianthum, i. n. a violet
 Janua, æ. f. a gate, an entrance
 Januarius, i. m. the month January
 Japix, ſg. s. m. the west-wind
 Iaspideus, a, um. adj. of jasper-color
 Iaspis, idis. f. a stone of a green color;
 a jasper; jaspis acizula, a tur-
 quoise, Plin.

I B

Ibēriæ nēniæ, simple stories, Canter-
 bury-tales, Hier.
 Ibēica, æ. f. a kind of herb
 Ibez, icis. m. a wild goat
 Ibi, adv. there, then, therein, in that
 thing, in that state, in those things;
 ibi esse, Ter. to be about it, ibi
 loci, Plin. in that place
 Ibidem, adv. there, in the same place,
 thing, or case
 Ibis, idis. & is. f. a stork, a snipe

I C

Ichneumon, ōnis. m. a large rat
 Ichnōbutes, æ. m. the dog Tracer
 Ichnographia, æ. f. a plan, a model
 Ico, ere, ci, etum. act. to strike, to
 smite, to beat away. Icere fœdus,
 to make a league, Cic. [ed, &c.
 Icor, i, etus. pass. to be stricken, blast-
 Icon, ōnis. f. an image, picture, or

statue, a figure in rhetoric
 Iconicus, a, um. adj. exact, made,
 &c. to the life
 Icrium, i. n. a cross set upon a tomb,
 or in the highway [jaundice
 Ictericus, a, um. adj. sick of the
 Icterus, i. m. the jaundice, a bird
 Icturus, a, um. pt. about to strike
 Ictus, a, um. pt. stricken, wounded,
 killed, blessed, incited, moved. Fœ-
 dus ictum, a league made, Virg.
 Ictus, ūs. (C. & A. ant.) m. a stroke,
 a blow, a rap, a sting, a blast, a
 pulsation, a ray of the sun, Hor.
 Icuncula, æ. f. a little image, a puppet,
 a doll

I D

Id, pron. that [cause, on that account
 Idcirco, conj. therefore, for that
 Idēa, æ. f. an idea, a model, or pattern
 Idem, eadē, idem. pron. the same,
 the selfsame, self, alike, all one;
 alter idem, Cic. a second self;
 eadē opera, & eadē, alid.
 Plaut. at the same time, all under one
 Identidem, adv. now and then, sun-
 dry times, often, ever and anon
 Ideo, conj. therefore, for that cause
 Idiōma, ōtis. n. an idiom
 Idiōta, æ. m. an idiot, an illiterate, or
 private man [speech
 Idiōtismus, i. m. a propriety of
 Idōlatra, æ. c. g. an idolater
 Idōliatria, æ. f. idolatry
 Idolum, i. n. an idol, an image, a spectre,
 or apparition
 Idōnea, ōrum. pl. n. fit places
 Idōneē, adv. fitly, aptly, conveniently;
 Idōneus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. fit,
 meet, proper, suitable, convenient,
 sufficient, able, substantial, credible,
 pious, honest, worthy

X 2

Idus, uum, ūbus, pl. f. the ides of a
 month, the eighth day after the nones
 Idyllium, i. n. a pastoral

J E

Jecur, ōris. vel inōris. n. the liver
 Jecusūlam, i. n. dim. a little liver
 Jējunatio, ōnis. f. a fasting
 Jējunātor, ōris. m. a faster
 Jējunē, adv. ius, comp. coldly, sten-
 derly, weakly, barely, poorly, dry
 Jējunitas, ōtis. f. emptiness, poverty,
 barrenness [fasting-day
 Jējunium, i. n. fasting, hunger, a
 Jējūno, ōre. neut. to fast
 Jējunum, i. n. the empty gut
 Jējunus, a, um. adj. fasting, empty,
 greedy, craving, hungry, dry, bare,
 barren, poor, meager
 Iens, euntis. p. going
 Jentaculum, i. n. a breakfast
 Jento, ōre. neut. to break one's fast

I G

Īgitur, conj. therefore, then, there-
 upon, for, from henceforth
 Ignarus, a, um. adj. ignorant, un-
 known, unacquainted with, unwary,
 unknown, strange
 Ignāvē, adv. ius, comp. idly, lazily,
 fitfully, cowardly, meanly
 Ignāvia, æ. f. idleness, laziness, slug-
 gishness, indolence, inactivity, coward-
 liness, flatness. an idle, or lazy fellow;
 at, mea ignavia! tu nunc me irri-
 des? Plaut.
 Ignāvitas, ōtis. f. id qu. Ignavia
 Ignāviter, adv. idly, lazily
 Ignāvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisī-
 mus, sup. idie, lary. slothful, slug-
 gish, indolent, inactive, cowardly,
 base, mean, ineffectual, weak
 Ignescens

Ignescens, tis. pt. *growing hot like fire*
 Ignesco, ēre. incept. *to be on fire, to*
takē fire, to inflame, to grow angry

Ignēus, a, um. adj. *fiery, hot, bright,*
shining, heavy

Igniārium, i. n. *a tinder-box, tinder*

Igniārius fomes, *a match, tinder*

Igniscomus, a, um. adj. *having flam-*
ing tresses, redaired; ignicomus
sol, Auson. with flaming tresses

Igniculus, i. m. *a little fire, an insect*

Ignifer, a, um. adj. *bearing fire, fiery;*
as, ignifer axis, Ov. the chariot of
the sun

Ignifluus, a, um. adj. *flowing with fire*

Ignigēna, æ. c. g. *one born in fire*

Ignigēnus, a, um. adj. *producing fire*

Ignipēs, ēdis. adj. *having fiery feet*

Ignipotēs, tis. adj. *mighty by fire*

Ignis, is. m. *fire, a flame, lightning,*
a thunderbolt, wrath, love. Ignis
sacer, St. Anthony's fire. Plin.

Ignispicium, i. n. *divination by fire*

Ignitābulum, i. n. *a chafing-dish, a*
warming-pan [ning, fiery, hot, strong]

Ignitus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *burn-*

Ignivomus, a, um. adj. *spitting fire*

Ignobilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *ignis-*
sup. ignobis, base, scandalous, dis-
graceful, mean, meanly born, or de-
scended, vulgar, ordinary; common,
unknown

Ignobilitas, ātis. f. *ignobleness*

Ignobilitēr, adv. *ignobly, meanly*

Ignominia, æ. f. *ignominy, disgrace,*
reproach, discredit, dishonour

Ignominiatūs, a, um. pt. *disgraced*

Ignominiosē, adv. *disgracefully*

Ignominiosus, a, um. adj. *ignominious,*
infamous, disgraceful, shameful

Ignorabilis, e. adj. *that is, or may easily*
be unknown [notice of]

Ignorandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken no*

Ignorans, tis. pt. *not knowing, ignorant*

Ignorantēr, adv. *ignorantly*

Ignorantia, æ. f. *ignorance*

Ignoratio, ōnis. f. *idem* [ignorant of]

Ignorātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to be*

Ignorātus, a, um. pt. *unknown*

Ignōro, āre. act. *not to know*

Ignōror, āri. pass. *to be unknown*

Ignoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be par-*

Ignoscens, tis. pt. *pardoning* [doned]

Ignoscentia, æ. f. *pardon, forgiveness*

Ignoscitur, imperf. *it is forgiven*

Ignesco, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to par-*
don, to forgive, to excuse, to know;
ignoscito sepe aliis, nunquam tibi,
Publ. Syr. excuse another, but never
youself

Ignosco, i. pass. *to be pardoned, &c.*

Ignoscitum est, imperf. *all is pardoned*

Ignosciturus, a, um. pt. *that will pardon*

Ignōtus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *if-*
mus, sup. unknown, ignorant

I L

lie, is. n. *the flank*

Ileos, five Iicus, ei. m. *the small gut*

Ilex, icis. f. *the scarlet oak*

Iliā, um. pl. n. *the flank, the small*
guts; ducere ilia, Hor. to be broken
winded, out of breath, to puff and
bleat

Iliāca passio, *the twisting of the guts*

Ilias, ēdis. f. *the Iliad, a poem of Ho-*
mer's on the destruction of Troy. Ilias
malorum, a world of disasters, Cic.

Ilicet, adv. *you may go when you list,*
the business is over, immediately,
forthwith, presently; Ilicet paraf-
itica arti maximam in malam cru-
cem, Plaut. it may go and be banged

Ilicetum, i. n. *a grove of oaks*

Iliceus, a, um. adj. *of oak, or holm*

Iligneus, a, um. adj. & Ilignus, *of holm*

Iliosus, a, um. adj. *brokenwinded*

Illabefactus, a, um. pt. *never wes-*
kened, or made feeble

Illabens, tis. pt. *sliding in, entering*

Illabor, i, plus sum. dep. *to slide,*
flow, or glide in, to enter, to fall
down, or upon

Illaborātus, a, um. pt. *unlabored*

Illabōro, āre. act. *to take pains*

Illac, adv. *on that side, that way,*
with, or for that party

Illacerabilis, e. adj. *that cannot be torn*

Illacessitus, a, um. pt. *unprovoked*

Illachrymabilis, e. adj. *not to be moved*
with tears, unlamented [be lamented]

Illachrymandus, a, um. pt. *worthy to*

Illachrymans, tis. pt. *lamenting*

Illachrymo, āre. n. & Illachrymor,
 āri, ātus sum. dep. *to weep over,*
to lament, or bewail, to shed tears,
to run, to sweat

Illæstibilis, e. adj. *not to be hurt*

Illæsus, a, um. adj. *unhurt, unin-*
jured, sound, uncorrupted

Illætabilis, e. adj. *sorrowful* [upon]

Illapsus, a, um. pt. *slidden in, falling*

Illapsus, ūs. m. *a sliding in*

Illaqueatio, ōnis. f. *an ensnaring*

Illaqueātus, a, um. pt. *entangled*

Illaqueo, āre. act. *to entangle, to bias*

Illaqueor, āri. pass. *to be ensnared*

Illatēbro, āre. act. *to bide in corners*

Illatēbrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cor-*
ners, or lurking-places, Capell.

Illatēnus, adv. *so far forth* [ment]

Illatio, ōnis. f. *an inference, an inter-*

Illatro, āre. neut. *to bark against*

Illātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring in*

Illātus, a, um. pt. *brought in, inferred*

Illaudabilis, e. adj. *unworthy of praise*

Illaudātus, a, um. pt. *not worthy to be*
praised, or named

Ille, illa, illud. pron. rel. *be, for,*
that, one, some one, the one, the
selfsame, the aforesaid, such and
such

sub an one; ille—ipse, Suet. the one—the other

Illēcēbra, æ. f. *an enticement, or allurements, a charm, an enticer, a charmer*

Illēcēbratio, ōnis. f. *an alluring*

Illēcēbrator, ōris. m. *an enticer*

Illēcēbrōsē, adv. iūs, comp. *enticingly, alluringly, attractively*

Illēcēbrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of enticements, allurements, or charms*

Illēcto, āre. act. *to entice, to allure*

Illēctus, a, um. pt. *enticed, allured*

Illēctus, ūs. m. *an allurements*

Illēgitimē, adv. *unlawfully*

Illēgitimus, a, um. adj. *illegitimate, unlawful, base-born*

Illēmēt, pron. *be himself, Cic. [badly]*

Illēpidē, adv. *unbecomingly, grossly*

Illēpidus, a, um. adj. *unbecomingly, ungraceful, disagreeable, gross*

Illex, ēgis. c. g. *an outcast*

Illex, icis. adj. *enticing, alluring*

Illex, vel **Illix**, icis. f. *an enticement, an allurements, a decoy, a birdcall*

Illic, adv. *pro Illic, there, Ter.*

Illicibālis, e. adj. *undefiled, pure*

Illicibātē, adv. *purely [defiled, pure]*

Illicibātus, a, um. adj. *untouched, un-*

Illicibālis, e. adj. *illiberal, ungenteel, unbecoming, low, mean, homely,*

gross, niggardly, sordid [gardline]

Illicibāritas, adis. f. *illiberality, nig-*

Illicibāritēr, adv. *illiberally, meanly*

Illic, illæc, illuc, *pro Ille, illa, illud*

Illic, adv. *there, in that place*

Illiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be allured*

Illicio, ēre, exi, ectūp. act. *to entice, to allure, to inveigle, to trepan*

Illicior, i, ectus. pass. *to be allured*

Illicitē, adv. *unlawfully*

Illicitus, a, um. adj. *unlawful*

Illicium, i. n. *an enticement*

Illicō, adv. *in that very place, there,*

immediately, forthwith, from thence, from the premisses

Illidens, tis. pt. *dashings against*

Illido, Inlido, ēre, si, sum. act. *to dash, or beat against, to thrust into*

Illisor, i, sus. pass. *to be dashed*

Illigans, tis. pt. *tying, fastening*

Illigatio, ōnis. f. *an entangling*

Illigāturus, a, um. pt. *about to tie*

Illigātus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied, fastened, entangled, engaged, obliged*

Illigo, āre. act. *to bind, to tie, to entangle, to intermix, to wrap*

Illigor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bound*

Illimis, e. adj. *without mud, clear*

Illinc, adv. *from thence, from that place, thng. person, or party. Hinc, illinc, on every side, Ter.*

Illinendus, a, um. pt. *to be anointed*

Illinio, ēre, īvi, itum. act. *to anoint*

Illino, ēre, īni, īvi, & īvi, itum. act. *to anoint, or besmear, to daub, to lay over, to color [&c.]*

Illinor, i, litus. pass. *to be anointed, to be besmear, &c.*

Illiquēfācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. *to melt*

Illiquēfactus, a, um. pt. *melted [melt]*

Illisce ædibus, *in that house [a rain]*

Illisus, a, um. pt. *dashed, or beaten*

Illisus, ūs. m. *a dashing against*

Illitrātus, a, um. adj. *illitimus, sup. illiterate, unlearned*

Illitus, a, um. pt. *besmeared, stained, dyed, tintured, tainted*

Illitus, ūs. m. *an anointing*

Illusmōdi, adj. indecl. *of that sort*

Ilud, adv. *thither, to that place*

Illicābilis, e. adj. *that cannot be hired, let out, or bestowed in marriage; as, virgo, Plaut.*

Ilorsum, adv. *thitherward*

Ilotus, a, um. pt. *unwashed, slovenly,*

Iluc, *pro Illud, that thing [nasy]*

Illic, adv. *thither*

Illuceo, ēre, xi. neut. *to shine upon, or*

X 3

out, to the day, to be conspicuous; with an accus. Plaut. to appear, or show himself

Illucesco, ēre. incept. *idem*

Illucet, illuxit. imperf. *it is day*

Illuctans, tis. pt. *struggling*

Illustor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to wrestle, to struggle, to strive*

Illud horæ, *pro Eā horā, Suet.*

Illudens, Inludens, tis. pt. *mocking, deriding*

Iludio, ēre, si, sum. act. *to mock, to deride, to laugh to scorn; virorum dignitati illudere, Cic. in aliquem, Ter. in aliquem, Id.*

Iluder, i, sus. sum. pass. *to be mocked*

Illūmen, inis. adj. *void of light*

Illūminandus, a, um. pt. *to clear up*

Illūmināre, adv. *clearly, plainly*

Illūminācio, ōnis. f. *an enlightening*

Illūminātor, ōris. m. *an enlightener*

Illūminātu, a, um. pt. *enlightened*

Illūmino, āre. act. *to illuminate, to enlighten, to adorn, to set off*

Illūminus, a, um. adj. *without light, dark*

Illunc, *pro Illum, Plaut.*

Illūni, e. adj. *moonless, dark*

Illūnus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Illūsiō, ōnis. f. *an illusion, a mocking*

Illisor, ōris. m. *a mocker, a scoff*

Illustramentum, i. n. *an embellishment*

Illustrandus, a, um. pt. *to be illustrated*

Illustrans, tis. pt. *illustrating*

Illustratio, ōnis. f. *an illustration*

Illustrātus, a, um. pt. *illustrated*

Illustris, e. adj. *ior, comp. lissimus, sep. illustrius, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, clear, bright,*

excellent, plain, remarkable

Illustris, adv. comp. *more brightly*

Ilustro, āre. act. *to illustrate, to enlighten, to make famous, plain, clear, or evident, to clear up, to enable*

Ilustror,

Illustror, āri, ātus. pass. to be made bright, &c. to become eminent

Illūsus, a, um. pt. mocked, deluded, deceived, fooled. Illūse auro, wrought, or embroidered with gold, Virg.

Illūtibilis, e. adj. that cannot be washed clean

Illūtus, a, um. pt. unwashed, foul

Illūvies, ēi. f. uncleanness, filthiness, nastiness, stuttiness, an inundation, a nasty fellow, a scoundrel

Illūviōsus, a, um. adj. filthy, nasty

I M

Imāginārius, a, um. adj. imaginary, feigned, formal, done for form

Imāginatio, ōnis. f. an imagination, a conceit, thought, design

Imāginātivus, a, um. adj. fantastical

Imāginātus, a, um. pt. fashioned

Imāgino, āre. act. to represent, to reflect [imagine, to conceive]

Imāginor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to

Imāginōsus, a, um. adj. whimsical

Imāgo, ōnis. f. an image, a statue, a picture, or portrait, a resemblance, likeness, or representation, a copy, pattern, or example, an appearance, a vision, a spectre, or ghost, a dream, a shadow, an echo, the thought, or contrivance, a pretext, pretence, or color, a speech. Imagines, pl. nobility. Imagines subitæ, an apparition nobility, Plin.

Imāgunculæ, æ. f. a little image

Imbecillitas, ēis. f. ior, comp. infirmus, & illius, sup. weak, feeble, faint, ineffectual, poor, needy

Imbecillitas, ātis. f. imbecility, weakness, feebleness

Imbecilliter, adv. weakly, faintly

Imbecillus, a, um. adj. feeble, lazy

Imbellis, e. adj. ior, comp. unfit for

I M M

war, not suited to war, free from war, unwarlike, weak, feeble, defenceless, cowardly

Imber, bris. m. a shower, rain, water, moisture, tears

Imberbis, e. adj. beardless, smooth

Imbibō, ēre, ibi, itum. act. to imbibe, to drink, suck, or receive in

Imbibor, i, itus. pass. to be imbibed

Imbrex, icis. m. a gutter-tile, a roof-tile. Imbrices, pl. a kind of applause, or shouting

Imbricatim, adv. like roof-tiles

Imbricatus, a, um. pt. tiled, like tiles, crooked

Imbrico, āre. act. to cover with tiles

Imbricus, a, um. adj. showery, rainy

Imbrifer, ēra, ōrum, adj. that bringeth rain, rainy

Imbuendus, a, um. pt. to be tinged, anointed, seasoned, furnished, &c.

Imbuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to imbue, to tincture, to tinge, to stain, to dye, to wet, to soak, or season, to habituate, or accustom, to furnish, or store, to instruct, to entertain

Imbuor, i, ūtus. pass. to be seasoned

Imbūtus, a, um. pt. imbued, stained, dipped, soaked, seasoned, accustomed, tainted, infected, filled, full of

Imitābilis, e. adj. imitable

Imitāmen, ōnis. n. an imitation

Imitāmentum, i. n. an imitation

Imitandus, a, um. pt. to be imitated

Imitans, tis. pt. imitating, resembling

Imitatio, ōnis. f. an imitation

Imitator, ōris. m. an imitator

Imitatrix, icis. f. she that imitates

Imitātorus, a, um. pt. about to imitate

Imitatus, z, um. pt. imitating, resembling, imitated, counterfeited

Imitor, āri. dep. to imitate, to resemble, to counterfeit, to rival

Immaculatus, a, um. adj. immaculate

I M M

Immādeo, ēre, ui. neut. to be wet, moist, or soaked

Immānē, adv. mightily, wondrously

Immānis, e. adj. ior, comp. ifsimus, sup. cruel, outrageous, savage, wild, huge, prodigious, wonderful, incredible, strange, filthy, loathsome, hurtful [ableness, insensibility, vastness]

Immānitas, ātis. f. cruelty, unreason-

Immānitēr, adv. cruelly, mightily

Immanitūsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ifsimus, sup. untractable, unkind, cruel, savage, inexorable, rough

Immātūrē, adv. ius, comp. unseasonably, out of season, before the time

Immātūritas, ātis. f. unripeness, unseasonableness, hurry

Immātūrus, a, um. adj. immature, unripe, scur, unseasonable, abortive, too young, hasty, precipitate

Immeans, tis. pt. going in

Immediatē, adv. immediately

Immedicābilis, e. adj. incurable

Immeio, ēre, minxi, mictum. act. to piss in, or upon

Immemor, ōris. adj. unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful, forgotten

Immemorābilis, e. adj. not worth remembrance, or notice, undescribable, forgetful

Immemoratus, a, um. adj. unmentioned, never told before, unheard of

Immense, adv. immensely, vastly

Immensitas, ātis. f. immensity

Immensus, a, um. adj. immense, vast, huge, very great, unmeasurable, infinite, bottomless, insatiable

Immeo, āre. neut. to go, or enter in

Immerens, tis. adj. undeserving, innocent

Immerentēr, adv. undeservedly

Immergeor, ēri. pass. to be planted deep

Immergo, ēre, si, sum. act. to immerge, to sink deep, to plunge, to empty

Immergor,

Immergor, i, sus. pass. *to be plunged*
 Immēritō, adv. *iffimē, sup. undeservedly, without cause*
 Immēritum, i. n. *a want of desert*;
 immeri o meo, Plaut. *without my desert*
 Immeritus, a, um. adj. *undeserved, and serving [plunged, or drowned]*
 Immersibilis, e. adj. *that cannot be*
 Immerso, āre. act. *to plunge in water*
 Immerfus, a, um. p. *plunged, dilt over head and ears, drowned*
 Immētātus, a, um. adj. *unmeasured, unlimited [entering into a place]*
 Immigratio, ōnis. f. *a shuffling, or*
 Immigro, āre. neut. *to pass, enter, or come into. Immigrare in ingenium suum, to live after his own way; without controul, Plaut.*
 Imminens, tis. pt. *hanging over, near at hand, near, ready to come upon us, approaching, awaiting, watching for; imminens avaritia, Cic. upon the catch*
 Imminentia, æ. f. *a hanging over*
 Immineo, ēre, ui. neut. *to hang over, to impend, to be near, or at hand, to await, to threaten, to watch, or lie in wait for, to have a design upon; imminere emptioni, Suet. greedy to buy*
 Imminuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to diminish, abate, or cut off, to impair; imminuere pudicitiam alicujus, Plaut. to disflower*
 Imminuo, i, ūtus. pass. *to be taken away*
 Imminutio, ōnis. f. *a diminution*
 Imminutus, a, um. pt. *diminished*
 Immiscens, tis. pt. *mingling [lessened]*
 Immisceo, ēre, scui, ūtum. act. *to mix, or mingle, to join with; immiscere se rei alicui, Liv. to meddle with it*

Immiscer, ēri, stus. pass. *to be mixed*
 Immiscerabilis, e. adj. *unfitted*
 Immiscerabiliter, adv. *without pity*
 Immiscericordia, æ. f. *unmercifulness, hardheartedness, cruelty*
 Immiscericorditer, adv. *unmercifully*
 Immiscerors, dis. adj. *unmerciful*
 Immiscarium, i. n. *a cistern, a cooler*
 Immissio, ōnis. f. *a setting, or grafting*
 Immissus, a, um. pt. *sent, or let in, sent, buried, cast, rammed, or thrust in, suborned, banging down, long*
 Immistu, a, um. vel Immixtus, pt. *mixed, or mingled, unmingled*
 Immitis, e. adj. ior, comp. *issimus. sup. merciless, cruel, sour, crabbed, rough, boisterous, unripe*
 Immittendus, a, um. pt. *to be put*
 Immitto, ēre, mīsi, issum. act. *to send, or let in, to admit into, to send forth, or out, to send, to cast, or throw, to put, or place in, to intermix, to suborn, to give up, to let grow. Immittere habenas classi, to make all the sail they can, Virg. se, to attack, Cic. se in voluptates, to sink into pleasure, Liv. se in medios hostes, Cic. into the thick of the enemy*
 Immittor, i. pass. *to be sent*
 Immixtus, a, um. pt. *mingled together*
 Immo, conj. *yea*
 Immobilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *unmoveable, steadfast*
 Immobilitas, ātis. f. *fixedness*
 Immobilitē, adv. *unmoveably*
 Immoderate, adv. ius, comp. *issimē, sup. immoderately, intemperately*
 Immoderatio, ōnis. f. *excess*
 Immoderatus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. immoderate, extravagant, unreasonable, disorderly, huge, vast*
 Immodeste, adv. *immodestly*
 Immodestia, æ. f. *immodesty, licen-*

tionness, ill-behaviour, disobedience, unreasonableness
 Immodestus, a, um. adj. ior; comp. *immodesti, unmannerly, saucy, large*
 Immodice, adv. *immoderately, excessively, impatiently*
 Immodicus, a, um. adj. *immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent, unbounded, too long, too many; immodicus lux, Stat. lætitiæ, Tac. gloriæ, Patere. in appetendis honoribus, Id.*
 Immodulātē, adv. *untunably [barsh]*
 Immodulātus, a, um. pt. *ill-tuned*
 Immolandus, a, um. pt. *to be sacrificed*
 Immolans, tis. pt. *sacrificing [sacred]*
 Immolatio, ōnis. f. *a sacrificing*
 Immolator, ōris. m. *a sacrificer*
 Immolāturus, a, um. pt. *about to offer a sacrifice [killed, slain]*
 Immolāus, a, um. pt. *sacrificed*
 Immolior, āri. dep. *not to build*
 Immolitus, a, um. pt. *unbuilt*
 Immo, āre. act. *to sacrifice, to kill; te hoc vulnere Pallas immolat, Virg. 'tis Pallas that kil's thee*
 Immolor, āri, ārus. pass. *to be slain*
 Immolatur, imperf. *sacrifice is offered*
 Immorior, i, rtuus. dep. *to die in, upon, or at, to stick close to; at, immoritur studiis, Hor.*
 Immoror, āri. dep. *to dwell, or insist upon, to abide, or continue*
 Immorsus, a, um. pt. *biten into*
 Immorsus, us. m. *a biting into*
 Immortale, adv. *immortally [lasting]*
 Immortalis, e. adj. *immortal, ever-*
 Immortalitas, ātis. f. *immortality; non est lugenda mors, quam immortalitas consequitur, Cic. which removal attends, will ever accompany, will ever be attended with*
 Immortaliter, adv. *immortally*
 Immortuus, a, um. pt. *dead, extinct*
 Immortuus,

Immōtus, a, um. adj. *unmoved, fixed*.
const. ut; immota fides, Val. Flacc.
mens, Virg. vultus, Ov.
Immūgia, īre, īvi, vel ī, itum. neut.
to believe, to roar, to ring
Immūgens, tis. pt. *milking in*
Immūgeo, ēre, īi vel ī, sum vel
etum. act. to milk, or milk in
Immunditia, æ. f. *uncleanliness, filth*
Immundities, ēi. f. *idem*. [nefs]
Immundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
ifinus, sup. unclean, filthy, filthy
Immūriticus, a, um. adj. *negardly*
Immūnis, e. adj. *exempt, or free from,*
free, innocent, blameless; immunis
boni, Ov. delictorum, Patere.
metu, Sen. belli, Virg.
Immūritas, æ. f. *immunity, freedom*
Immūritus, a, um. pt. *unfortified*
Immurmūro, ēre. neut. *to murmur*
mutter, or grumble, to make a noise
Immūtābilis, e. adj. *immutable, un-*
changeable, constant, changed
Immūtābilitas, ātis. f. *immutability*
Immūtābilitē, adv. *immutably*
Immūtatio, ōnis. f. *a change; immu-*
tationes verborum, Cic. tropes in
rebetoric
Immūtātus, a, um. pt. *changed,*
altered, unchanged, Ter.
Immūtesco, ēre. incept. *to become mute*
Immūtio, īre. neut. *to grumble*
Immūto, āre. act. *to change, or alter;*
immutare se in re aliquā, aliquid
in institutis priorum, Cic.
Immūtor, āri. pass. *to be changed*
Imō, conj. *yes, yea, nay, rather,*
yea rather, yea but. Imō verō, imō
etiam, yea, and what is more, Ter.
Impacātus, a, um. adj. *reflex*
Impacō, ōnis. f. *a dashing together*
Impactus, a, um. pt. *dashed, or driven*
against, driven, thrust into
Impāges, is. f. *a tenon, a dovetail*

Impalleo, ēre, ui. neut. *to grow pale*
Impallesco, ēre. incept. *to grow pale*
Impar, āris. adj. *odd, not even, un-*
equal, not a match, unfit, not like
Impāvātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
ifinus, sup. unprepared, unpro-
vided, unfurnished, perplexed, en-
tangled
Impārīter, adv. *unequally, oddly*
Imparica, ēre, pavi, passum. act. *to*
feed to bin, to feed
Impāfibilis, e. adj. *that cannot suffer*
Impāfibilitas, ātis. f. *impossibility*
Impāstus, a, um. pt. *unfed, hungry*
Impāstibilis, e. adj. *intolerable*
Impātens, tis. adj. ior. comp. *ifsi-*
mus, sup. impatient, not able to bear,
or endure, free from care
Impātienter, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimē,*
sup. impatiently, barely
Impātientia, æ. f. *impatience, an in-*
ability, to bear, troublesome
Impāvidē, adv. *undauntedly [fearless]*
Impāvidus, a, um. adj. *undaunted,*
Impeccābilis, e. adj. *impeccable*
Impēdandus, a, um. pt. *to be propped*
Impēdātio, ōnis. f. *a propping up*
Impēdātus, a, um. pt. *propped up*
Impēdiendus, a, um. pt. *to be hin-*
dered [ping, fastening, tying]
Impēdiens, tis. pt. *hindering, stop-*
Impēdimenta, ōrum. pl. n. *baggage*
Impēdimentum, i. n. *an impediment*
an hindrance, an obstacle
Impēdio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to im-*
pede, to hinder, to obstruct, to curb,
to restrain, to hamper, to flake, to
entangle, to encircle, to surround
Impēdior, īri. pass. *to be hindered*
Impēditio, ōnis. f. *a hindering, a re-*
straint
Impēditō, āre. act. *to hinder*
Impēditus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior.
comp. ifsimus, sup. hindered, en-

tangled, fettered, unpassable. Im-
pedita nomina, debts not paid, Cic.
Impēdo, āre. act. *to underprop*
Impellendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrust*
Impellens, tis. pt. *driving, thrusting*
Impello, ēre, pūli, passum. act. *to*
drive, thrust, or push forward,
or en, to drive, to drive, or beat
from, to overthrow, to induce, or
persuade, to incite
Impellor, i, pulsus. pass. *to be driven*
Impendendus, a, um. pt. *to be ex-*
pended
Impendens, tis. pt. *impending, hang-*
ing over, near at hand
Impendeo, ēre, di. neut. *to hang over,*
to threaten, to be near at hand
Impendiō, adv. *beyond measure, much*
Impendiōsus, a, um. adj. *too liberal*
Impendium, i. n. *expence, cost, charge,*
use of money, interest
Impendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to spend,*
to lay out, to bestow, to employ; im-
pendere curam rei alicui, Col.
Impendor, i, sus. pass. *to be laid out*
Impēnētrābilis, e. adj. *impenetrable,*
not to be pierced, or overcome
Impennis, e. adj. *unfledged*
Impensa, æ. f. *expence, cost, charge*
Impensē, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimē,*
sup. at great expence, eagerly, very
much, exceedingly [bestow]
Impensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Impensus, a, um. pt. *expended, spent,*
laid out, bestowed, employed, un-
weighed, unpaid; adj. ior. comp.
ifsimus, sup. great, mighty, earnest,
costly, dear, valuable; as, impensior
cura, Ov. impensissimæ preces,
Suet. [mandat]
Impērandus, a, um. pt. *to be com-*
Impērans, tis. pt. *commanding*
Impērātivus, a, um. adj. *imperative*
Impērātor, ōris. m. *a commander, a*
general,

general, a captain, a head, or chief,
a ruler, an emperor

Impēratōrē, adv. by way of command

Impēratōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to
a commander, or emperor [to fit]

Impēratrīx, trīx. f. an empress, a mis-

Impēratum, i. n. a command, an order;
imperata facere, Cæsar. to execute the
orders given

Impēratūrus, a, um. pt. about to com-
mand [dared, enjoined]

Impērātus, a, um. pt. commanded, or-

Imperceptus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
that cannot be perceived, or under-
stood [to deal gently with]

Imperco, ēre. act. not to spare, also

Imperculsus, a, um. pt. undaunted

Imperculsus, a, um. pt. unstricken

Imperditus, a, um. pt. undestroyed

Imperfectē, adv. imperfectly

Imperfectio, ōis. f. an imperfection

Imperfectus, a, um. adj. imperfect,

unfinshed, undigested, as, Cibus

Imperoffus, a, um. pt. ungored, not

Imperīālis, e. adj. imperial [burst]

Imperīōsē, adv. imperiously

Imperīōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. imperious, baugbty,

lordly, domineering, boisterous, rough;

barsh, severe, cruel, powerful, able

to command, or govern

Imperitans, tis. pt. commanding

Imperitē, adv. issimē, sup. unskilfully,

Imperitia, æ. f. ignorance [foolishly]

Imperito, āre. freq. to command, or-

der, or govern [commanded, &c.]

Imperitor, āri. pass. to be imperiously

Imperitus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. unskilful, ignorant,

simple, unskilled, unexperienced

Imperium, i. n. a command, power,

authority, rule, government, jurif-

idiction, empire; esse in imperio,

Liv. cum imperio, Cic. cum sum-

mo imperio, Id.

Imperjuratus, a, um. adj. & pt.

never falsely sworn by [unlawful]

Impermissus, a, um. adj. not permitted,

Impero, āre. act. to command, to or-

der, to enjoin, to enact, to rule over,

to reign. Imperare sibi aliquid, to

be resolved, Ter.

Impero, āri. pass. to be commanded

Imperpetuus, a, um. adj. not perpetual

Impersonālis, e. adj. impersonal

Imperispicax, ācis. adj. not foreseeing

Imperispicuus, a, um. adj. not evident

Imperterritus, a, um. pt. undaunted

Impertiendus, a, um. pt. to be im-

partiendus, tis. pt. imparting [parted]

Impertinens, tis. adj. impertinent

Impertio, ire, ivi, itum act. to im-

part, to communicate, to bestow, to

employ, to tell, to acquaint, to salute;

impertire alicui salutem, vel ali-

quem salutem, to salute him, Ter.

alicui de re aliqua, Cic.

Impertior, iri, itus sum. dep. idem

Impertitus, a, um. pt. having im-

parted, &c. [ed. calm]

Imperturbatus, a, um. pt. undi urb-

Impervius, a, um. adj. unpassable

Impetens, tis. pt. attacking

Impetibilis, e. adj. not to be reached,

assailable, intolerable [tetter]

Impetigo, inis. f. a ringworm, a

Impetis, gen. impete, abl. sing. im-

petibus, abl. p. leguntur ab ant.

nom. Impes, m. force, an effort

Impete, ēre. act. to invade, to attack

Impetrābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. that

may be easily obtained, that can easily

obtain, powerful

Impetrandus, a, um. pt. to be ob-

tained, or gotten [request]

Impetratio, ōis. f. an obtaining; &

Impetrātus, a, um. pt. about to ob-

tain, or get [request]

Impetratus, a, um. pt. obtained by

Impetrio, ire. act. to obtain, to satisfy

Impetrūrum est, imperf. pro Impe-

tratum est, it is obtained

Impetrūrus, a, um. pt. obtained

Impetro, āre. act. to obtain, to get, to

finish, or perfect

Impetror, āri. pass. to be obtained

Impetuosē, adv. violently

Impetuosus, a, um. adj. impetuous

Impetus, ūs. m. an attack, an assault,

an onset, a shock, an effort, force,

violence, impet, effigy, a passion, a

natural, or strong desire, instinct,

inspiration, a progress. Impetus fe-

bris, a fit of an ague, Petron. im-

petu uno, Plin. at one bout, or dash

Impexus, a, um. pt. uncombed, un-

trimmed, rough, rugged, unpolished

Impiamentum, i. n. a defilement

Impiātus, a, um. pt. unatoned, defiled

Impicātus, a, um. pt. pitched over

Impico, āre. act. to pitch over [eddy]

Impiē, adv. impiously, profanely, wick-

Impiētas, ātis. f. impiety, wickedness

Impiger, gra, grum adj. active,

quick, diligent, courageous, daring;

ad labores belli, Cic. mili iā, Ter.

Impigre, adv. quickly, diligently

Impigras, ātis. f. quickness, diligence

Impilia, ōrum. pl. n. swollen socks

Impingo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to

dash against, to run aground, to

stumble, to put, clap, or fasten upon;

impingere compedes, alicui, Plaut.

& Met. dicam grandem, a great

fine, Ter.

Impingor, i. pass. to be dashed upon, &c.

Impio, āre. act. to profane, to misbehave

Impius, a, um. adj. impious, ungodly,

irreligious, profane, wicked, unduti-

ful, unnatural, cruel, merciless

Implicābilis, e. adj. implacable

Implicābilitas, ātis. f. implacableness

Implicābilitēr, adv. implacably

Implicātus, a, um. pt. intractable

Implacidus,

Implacidus, a, um. adj. *ifsimus*, sup. *urgent, obstinate, unkind, cruel*

Implendus, a, um. pt. *to be filled*

Implens, tis. pt. *filling*

Impleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to fill, to fill up, to complete, to fulfil, to perform, to accomplish, to satisfy, consent, or please, to fasten, to impregnate.* Implere arcum, *to draw a bow to the bend.* Veg. libram, *to weigh a pound; facultates equestris ordinis, to have a knight's estate.* Plin. annos centum, *Plin. to live them quite out*

Impleor, ēri. pass. *to be filled, &c.*

Impleturus, ūs, um. pt. *about to fill*

Impletus, a, um. pt. *filled up*

Implexus, a, um. pt. *interwoven, plaited, twisted, folded, entangled*

Implexus, ūs. m. an *intricating*

Implicandus, a, um. pt. *to be entangled*

Implicans, tis. pt. *wrapping* [led

Implicatio, ōnis. f. *entanglement, a perplexity; as, rei familiaris, Cic.*

Implicite, adv. *intricately*

Implicatus, a, um. pt. *ifsimus*, sup. *infolled, entangled, involved, tied, implied, understood, joined in affinity*

Implicite, adv. *implicitly, obscurely*

Implicito, āre. act. *to interweave*

Impliciturus, a, um. pt. *that will braid, or trim up*

Implicitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *unreathed, entangled, intricate, implicit; implicitus morbo, Cæs. in morbum, Nep. cum aliquā re, Cic.*

Implico, āre, āvi & ui, ātum & itum. act. *to infold, to entangle, to fold, or clasp, to surround, to tie, to interweave, to intermix, to involve, to engage, to encumber, to puzzle, to dress, or adorn*

Implicor, āri, ātus, & itus. pass. *to be infolded, perplexed, troubled, &c.*

implicari morbo, *to be troubled with, or lie ill of it, Liv.*

Implorabilis, e. adj. *obtained by imploring*

Implorant, tis. pt. *imploring* [coloring

Imploratio, ōnis. f. *an imploring*

Imploraturus, a, um. pt. *about to implore, or request* [weak

Imploratus, a, um. pt. *implored, in-*

Imploratio, āre. act. *to implore, to beg,*

to beseech, to entreat, to invoke

Imploror, āri. pass. *to be implored*

Implumbo, āre. act. *to solder with lead*

Implumis, e. adj. *unfeathered, callow, without feathers, or hair*

Impluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. neut. *to rain upon, to rain, to light, or fall upon*

Implutus, a, um. pt. *rained upon*

Impluvia, æ. f. *a cleak worn in the rain*

Impluviacus, a, um. adj. *wet with rain*

Impluvium, i. n. *a gutter for water, a court-yard where rain falls*

Impenitens, tis. adj. *impenitent*

Impolite, adv. *unpolitely, rudely*

Impolitia, æ. f. *unpoliteness, rudeness*

Impolitus, a, um. pt. *unpolished, unpolite, rude, homely, coarse*

Impollutus, a, um. pt. *undefiled*

Impōendus, a, um. pt. *to be imposed*

Impōnens, tis. pt. *imposing* [on

Impōno, ēre, fui, situm. act. *to impose, to put, set, or lay upon, to set over, to assign, to give, to enjoin, to annex, to mislead, to deceive, to embark; summæ rei imponere aliquem, Tac. to constitute him governor, or ruler over*

Impōnor, i. pass. *to be set over*

Importandus, a, um. pt. *to import, or be imported*

Importatus, a, um. pt. *imported*

Importo, āre. act. *to import, to bring in*

Importor, āri. pass. *to be imported*

Importune, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimè,*

sup. importunately, unreasonably

Importunitas, ātis. f. *importunity, unreasonableness, outrageousness*

Importunus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *importunate, urgent, clamorous, outrageous, cruel, troublesome, unreasonable, fretful, untidy, unseasonable, inconvenient, shrewd*

Importunus, a, um. adj. *ifsimus*, sup. *without point, or bawdy* [weak

Impos, ōtis. adj. *unable to command,*

Impositio, ōnis. f. *an imposition*

Impositivus, a, um. adj. *imposed, radical; as, impositiva nomina,*

Varr. primitiva, or radical names

Impositivus, a, um. adj. *imposed*

Impositurus, a, um. pt. *about to impose, or put on, about to lay*

Impositus, a, um. pt. & **Impōstus**,

imposed, put, set, or laid upon, put, set over, inflicted; impositus provinciis, Tac. set over as a prefect, or governor; in naves impositi, Liv. put on board

Impositus, ūs. m. id. *qu.* **Impositio**

Impossibilis, e. adj. *impossible*

Impossibilitas, ātis. f. *an impossibility*

Impositor, ōis. m. *an imposer*

Impostura, æ. f. *an imposture, a cheat*

Impotens, tis. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *impotent, weak, feeble, unable to govern, or moderate oneself, wild, unruly, ungovernable, outrageous, insolent, intolerable; impotentissimus dominatus, Cic. over mighty*

Impotenter, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimè,*

sup. impotently, weakly, wildly, obstinately, wilfully, cruelly, hardly

Impotentia, æ. f. *impotence, weakness, want of power, inactivity, insolence, outrageousness* [mediation

Impræmeditatio, adv. *without pre-*

impræsentiarum, adv. at present, at this time, for the present

IMP

Impransus, a, um. pt. *not dined, fasting*
 Impræcatio, ōnis. f. *an imprecation*
 Impræcor, āri. dep. *to wish evil, to curse, to wish well, to pray for*
 Impresse, adv. *forcibly, carefully*
 Impressio, ōnis. f. *an impression, an assault, attack, or onset, utterance*
 Impressor, ōris. m. *a printer*
 Impressus, a, um. pt. *engraved, marked, made, unmixed, loaded*
 Impri-mens, tis. pt. *imprinting*
 Impri-mis, adv. *in the first place, chiefly, especially, particularly*
 Imprimo, ēre, pressi, ssum. act. *to imprint, to impress, to thrust, or stick; imprimere aliq uid animo, Plin. in animo, in animum, Cic.*
 Imprimo, i, pressi. pass. *to be imprinted*
 Improbabilis, e. adj. *improbable*
 Improbatus, a, um. pt. *disallowed*
 Improbans, tis. pt. *disallowing*
 Improbatio, ōnis. f. *a disallowing*
 Improbaturus, a, um. pt. *that will disapprove* [jeſted
 Improbatus, a, um. pt. *disallowed, re-*
 Improbe, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, sup. *dishonestly, wickedly, badly, audaciously, eagerly, excessively, un-*
self-neg, too late
 Improbitas, ātis. f. *dishonesty, injustice, unjust violence, wickedness*
 Improbo, āre. act. *to disallow, to disapprove, to reject, to condemn*
 Improbor, āri. pass. *to be disapproved*
 Improbius, a, um. adj. *swaggish*
 Improbus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *dishonest, unjust, knavish, wicked, bad, base, infamous, audacious, impudent, lewd, swaggish, rash, eager, excessive, violent, fierce, cruel, ugly, unsound, rotten*
 Impudicus, a, um. adj. *low, little*
 Impudicus, a, um. adj. *concealed*

IMP

Impromptus, a, um. adj. *not ready*
 Impromptus, a, um. adj. *slow* [slow
 Impromptus, āre. act. *to make haste, to go, or go slowly, to reproach*
 Impromptus, a, um. adj. *slow*
 Impropriè, adv. *improperly, unfitly*
 Improprietas, ātis. f. *impropriety*
 Improprius, a, um. adj. *improper, unfit*
 Impriper, a, um. adj. *unrespecting, unforlornate, indifferent*
 Impromptus, adv. *unsuccessfully*
 Impromptus, adv. *imprudently*
 Impromptus, ā. f. *imprudence*
 Impromptus, a, um. adj. *imprudent, careless, not foreseeing, unforeseen*
 Impromptus, & Impromptus, adv. *unexpectedly, on a sudden; de improviso, Cic. ex improviso, Id.*
 Impromptus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for, unthought of*
 Impromptus, tis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *imprudent, unwise, un- wary, foolish, unadvised, unfitly, ignorant, unwillig, against the will*
 Impromptus, adv. ius, comp. *impru-*
dently, unwisely, unwarily, foolishly,
 Impromptus, ā. f. *imprudence, a want of care, unskillfulness, ignorance, shal-*
lowness [ripe of age, youthful
 Imptber, vel Imptber, ēris. adj. *un-*
 Imptbis, e. adj. *idem*
 Imptbesco, ēre. incept. *to grow of age*
 Impudent, tis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *impudent, brazen-faced, bold, shameless, graceful*
 Impudent, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, sup. *impudently, boldly, shamelessly*
 Impudentia, ā. f. *impudence*
 Impudicus, a, um. pt. *debauched*
 Impudice, adv. iſſimè, sup. *unchastely, immodestly, lewdly*
 Impudicitia, ā. f. *unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, obscenity, sodomy*

IMP

[239

Impudicus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. *unchaste, immodest, unmanly, lewd* [ur be fought against
 Impugnandus, a, um. pt. *to fight*
 Impugnans, tis. pt. *fighting against*
 Impugnatio, ōnis. f. *a fighting against*
 Impugnatus, a, um. pt. *fought against, attacked, resisted*
 Impugno, āre. act. *to fight against, to attack, to oppose, to thwart, or cross, to drive away*
 Impugno, āri. pass. *to be attacked*
 Impulsiō, ōnis. f. *a forcible moving, force, a motion, or passion of the mind, persuasion, or instigation*
 Impulsiō, ōris. m. *a pusher on, an instigator, a promoter, an enticer*
 Impulsiō, a, um. pt. *driven, forced, thrown, sent, shot, beaten, shaken, incited, enforced, wrought upon*
 Impulsiō, ūs. m. *an impulse, a motion, an instigation, or persuasion, an attack, a conflict, a shock*
 Impulsiō, a, um. adj. *without diff, or much trouble* [pricked in
 Impunctus, a, um. pt. *pounced,*
 Impūne, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, sup. *with impunity, or safety, without punishment, hurt, loss, danger, or fear, scotfree*
 Impūnitas, ātis. f. *impunity, safety*
 Impūnitate, adv. *with impunity*
 Impūnitus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *unpunished, unrevered*
 Impūritas, a, um. adj. iſſimus, sup. *pure, defiled, nasty, stabby, villainous*
 Impūre, adv. iſſimè, sup. *impurely, filthily, lewdly, shamefully; impu-*
rate, Plaut. Ter. you nasty fellow!
 Impūritas, ātis. f. *impurity*
 Impūritas, āram. pl. t. *impurities, villainies*
 Impūrus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, sup. *impure,*

impure, unclear, filthy, nasty, dirty, lewd, twisted, dishonest

Impūrandus, a, um. pt. *to be impured*

Impūrans, tis. pt. *impuring*

Impūtor, ōris. m. *one that impureth*

Impūtor, a, um. pt. *impured, unclear*

Impūto, āre. act. *to impure, to ascribe, to charge, to lay the fault, to censure, to account, or reckon, to look upon as a favour, or to ignore, to place to account; imputavit quod non, Suet. be looked upon it as a favour*

Impūtor, āri. pass. *to be impured*

Imputresco, ēre. incept. *to rot [bottom]*

Imūlus, a, um. adj. *a little towards the*

Imus, a, um. adj. *lowest, lowermost, deepest, innermost, recessed, lower, the bottom of; ima corporum vementia, Curt. the innermost, or lowermost parts, smocks, or shifts*

I N

In, prap. cum accus. *into, in, to, against, for, until, after, according to, towards, over, through, upon; cum abl. in, tuihi, in the power of, at, among, with, concerning, before. In aurem dicere, to whisper, Ov. In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, Cic. In diem, every day, day after day, Hor. for one day, Ov. till a longer time, Ter. in pedes se conjicere, Ter. to take to his heels, or run away; in pedes nasci, Plin. with the feet foremost; quod in b. eam venit, Cic. what cometh first to the tongue's end, or to hand*

Inbruptus, a, um. pt. *unbroken*

Inabsolutus, a, um. pt. *imperfect*

Inccnsus, a, um. pt. *not set on fire*

Inaccessus, a, um. adj. *inaccessible*

Inaceo, ēre. neut. & Inaceo, ēre

to be tort, or sharp, to prick

Inadulabilis, e. adj. *not to be flattered*

Inadustus, a, um. pt. *unburnt, unfired, uninjured*

Inae, arum. pl. f. *fibres* [unbuilt]

Inaedificatus, a, um. pt. *built upon,*

Inaedifico, āre. act. *to build, to pull down that which is built*

Inaedifico, āri. pass. *to be built*

Inaequabilis, e. adj. *unequal, uneven*

Inaequaliter, adv. *unequally*

Inaequalis, e. adj. *unequal, uneven, odd, unlike, disorderly*

Inaequalitas, ātis. f. *inequality*

Inaequaliter, adv. *unequally*

Inaequatus, a, um. pt. *made equal*

Inaequo, āre. act. *to make even, to level*

Inestimabilis, e. adj. *inestimable; nihil tam inestimabile quam animi multitudinis, Liv. so little to be valued*

Inexduo, āre. n. *to hold up, to chase*

Inaeternum, adv. *for ever*

Inaffectatus, a, um. pt. *unaffected*

Inagitabilis, e. adj. *unmovable*

Inagitatus, a, um. pt. *unmoved*

Inalbesco, ēre. incept. *to grow white*

Inalgesco, ēre. incept. *to become cold*

Inamabilis, e. adj. *ior, comp. unamiable, unpleasant, dismal*

Inamaresco, ēre. incept. *to grow bitter*

Inanatus, a, um. pt. *unloved*

Inambitosus, a, um. adj. *not ambitious, homely*

Inambulandum, est, imperf. *we must walk* [down]

Inambulans, tis. pt. *walking up and*

Inambulatione, ōnis. f. *a walking up and down, a walk*

Inambulo, āre. n. *to walk to and fro*

Inamoenus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant*

Inane, is. n. *a void place, the sky, emptiness, vanity*

Inanesco, ēre. incept. *to become empty*

Inania, arum. pl. f. *emptiness, filth*

Inaudibilis, e. adj. *not to be heard*

Inauditus, a, um. pt. *unheard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaudire, āri. pass. *to be heard*

Inaudire, āre. act. *to hear*

Inaniloquus, a, um. adj. *babbling*

Inanimālis, e. adj. *void of life*

Inanimans, tis. pt. *inanimate* [less]

Inanimatus, a, um. pt. *inanimate, lifeless*

Inanimus, a, um. adj. *inanimate*

Inānio, ēre. act. *to empty*

Inānior, īri. pass. *to be emptied*

Inānis, e. adj. *ior, comp. iissimus, sup. empty, void, destitute, unloaded, vain, frivolous, slight, unprofitable, useless, foolish, silly, senseless, arrogant*

Ināntas, ātis. f. *emptiness, vanity, uselessness*

Inānter, adv. *in vain, vainly*

Inānitus, a, um. pt. *emptied* [liable]

Ināptus, a, um. pt. *not open, not*

Inārandus, a, um. pt. *to be tilled*

Ināratu, a, um. pt. *untilled*

Inadeo, ēre, si. n. *five Inadesco, ēre. to burn, to be on fire, to be inflamed*

Inardescens, tis. pt. *growing hot*

Inarefactus, a, um. pt. *made dry, dried*

Inareo, ēre, ui. neut. *to grow dry*

Inaresco, tis. pt. *growing dry* [dry]

Inaresco, ēre, ui. incept. *to dry up, to*

Inargentatus, a, um. adj. *covered*

Inargute, adv. *simply* [with silver]

Inargutus, a, um. adj. *simple, witless, dull, heavy* [manure]

Inaro, āre. act. *to plough, till, or*

Inartificialis, e. adj. *inartificial, artless*

Inartificialiter, adv. *without art*

Inascensu, a, um. pt. *that cannot be*

climbed up, or reached unto

Inascensu, ūs. m. *an ascent*

Inaspectus, a, um. pt. *unseen*

Inaspricus, a, um. adj. *invisible*

Inasatus, a, um. pt. *well roasted*

Inasultu, a, um. pt. *unaccustomed,*

Inattentē, adv. *inconsiderately* [unusual]

Inatenuatus, a, um. pt. *unwashed*

Inaudax, ātis. adj. *cowardly, fearful*

Inaudio, ēre, īvi, itum. act. *to bear*

by report, to overhear

Inauditus,

Inauditus, a, um. pt. *unheard, unheard of, strange, incredible, untried*
 Inaugurans, tis. pt. *gussing at*
 Inauguratio, ōnis. f. *an inauguration*
 Inaugurātō, adv. *luckily* [is done]
 Inaugurātum, est, imperf. *the business*
 Inaugurātus, a, um. pt. *consecrated*
 Inauguro, āre. act. *to divine, to guess at, to dedicate, or consecrate*
 Inauguror, ōri. pass. *to be consecrated*
 Inaurator, ōris. m. *a gilder*
 Inauratus, a, um. pt. *gilt, or overlaid with gold, ungilt*
 Inauris, is. f. *an ear-ring*
 Inaurus, a, um. adj. *without ears*
 Inauro, āre. act. *to gild with gold*
 Inauror, ōri. pass. *to be gilt with gold*
 Inauspicātō, adv. *unluckily*
 Inauspicātus, a, um. adj. *ifāmus, sup. unfortunate, unlucky*
 Inausus, a, um. pt. *unattempted*
 Incædus, a, um. adj. *not topped, or*
 Incælescens, tis. pt. *growing hot* [cut
 Incælescō, āre, ui. n. *to grow hot, to be warm, to be warmed, to be earnest; vidit & incaluit, Ov. he saw and fell in love*
 Incalfacio, ēre, fēci. act. *to heat*
 Incallidē, adv. *simply, artlessly*
 Incallidus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. simple, plain, artless, without craft*
 Incandesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to grow very hot, to be inflamed*
 Incānesco, ēre, ui. incept. *to grow hoary, or whiteheaded, to foam*
 Incantamentum, i. n. *a charm*
 Incantator, ōris. m. *an enchanter*
 Incantus, a, um. pt. *enchanted*
 Incanto, āre. act. *to enchant, to charm*
 Incānus, a, um. adj. *hoary, white*
 Incapax, ācis. adj. *incapable*
 Incarceramentum, i. n. *imprisonment*
 Incarceratio, ōnis. f. *an imprisoning*
 Incarcero, āre. act. *to imprison*

Incarnatio, ōnis. f. *incarnation*
 Incarnatus color, a *fish-color* [flesh]
 Incarno, āre. act. *to incarnate, to bring*
 Incassum, adv. *in vain, amiss*
 Incaste, adv. *unchastely*
 Incastigatus, a, um. pt. *not chastised*
 Incastro, āre. act. *to imprison, to put in the stocks*
 Incastus, a, um. adj. *unchaste*
 Incāsūrus, a, um. pt. *that may happen*
 Incivatus, a, um. pt. *made hollow*
 Incivo, āre. act. *to make hollow*
 Incaustum, i. n. *warms, enamel*
 Incautē, adv. *iūs, comp. unwarily*
 Incautus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. unwary, heedless, unadvised, unex-*
 Incēdens, tis. pt. *walking* [petted
 Incēdo, ēre, effi, effum. neut. *to go, to walk, to march, to come*
 Incēbrātus, a, um. pt. *not celebrated, not spoken of, unfrequented*
 Incēbris, e. adj. *not famous, neglected*
 Incendendus, a, um. pt. *to be burnt*
 Incendiarius, i. m. *an incendiary*
 Incendium, i. n. *a fire, a flame, a vehemence of any passion*
 Incendo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to burn, to burn up, to set on fire, to inflame, to provoke, to vex, to rouse, or stir up, to raise, to animate, to encourage.*
 Incendere annonam, *to make vituals dear, Varr. incendebat et ipse studia hominum omni genere popularitatis, Suet. inflamed their affections; incendere genus suum, Plaut. to make it more eminent*
 Incendor, i, fus. pass. *to be burnt*
 Incense, adv. *earnestly* [on fire
 Incensio, ōnis. f. *a burning, a setting*
 Incensor, ōris. m. *a firer of boufes*
 Incensum, i. n. *frankincense*
 Incensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*
 Incensus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. burnt, fired, set on fire, in-*

flamed, incensed, enraged, provoked, stirred up, not registered; as, lex de incensis lata, Liv.
 Incentivum, i. n. *an incentive*
 Incentivus, a, um. adj. *incentive, provoking, stirring up, beginning*
 Incensor, ōris. m. *an incendiary, a beginner*
 Incēpsit, pro Inceperit [ginner
 Inceptio, ōnis. f. *a beginning*
 Inceptivus, a, um. adj. *inceptive*
 Incepto, āre. a. *to begin, to take in hand, to enterprise, or attempt, to design*
 Inceptor, ōris. m. *a beginner*
 Inceptum, i. n. *a beginning, an undertaking, an attempt, a design*
 Incepūrus, a, um. pt. *about to begin*
 Inceptus, a, um. pt. *begun*
 Inceptus, ūs. m. *an undertaking*
 Incēramentum, i. n. *a waxing over*
 Incērātus, a, um. pt. *cored, waxed over*
 Incernicilium, i. n. *a scarce, a sieve*
 Incerno, ēre, crēvi, crētum. act. *to sift, to scarce, to separate, to range*
 Incernor, i. pass. *to be sifted*
 Incēro, āre. act. *to cover with wax*
 Incertē, adv. *uncertainly, doubtfully*
 Incertitudo, īnis. f. *uncertainty*
 Incertō, adv. *uncertainly, not surely; incertō scio, I am not sure, Plaut.*
 Incertum, i. n. *uncertainty, doubt*
 Incertus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. ifāmus, sup. uncertain, doubtful, instant, wavering, perplexed; incertus veri, Liv. incertum est de injuriā, Cic. incertus consilii, Ter. that knoweth not what to think, say, or do; animi, Stat.*
 Incessans, tis. pt. *assaulting, pelting*
 Incessantē, adv. *incessantly*
 Incessans, tis. pt. *assaulting, pelting*
 Incesso, ēre, ssi vel ssi vi, itum. act. *to attack, assault, or set upon, to provoke, vex, or affront, to seize upon, to go, or come, to approach; mastia*

mæstitia incessit animos, Liv. a damp seized their spirits; admiration homines, Id. they were possessed with it; *convitū eum incesserat*, Suet. reproached him
Incessor, i. pass. to be assaulted, &c.
Incessus, ūs. m. a gait, a walk, a march, a step, a pace, a pass, or defile
Inceste, adv. incestuously, unchastely
Incestificus, a, um. adj. incestuous
Incestio, are. act. to defile by incest, or other filthy way of lust, to pollute, to abuse; *incestat funere*, Virg. to defile by reason of a dead body
Incestum, i. n. incest
Incestuosus, a, um. adj. incestuous
Incestus, a, um. adj. incestuous, adulterous, unchaste, filthy, profane
Incestus, ūs. m. incest [to be begun
Inchoandus, a, um. pt. to begin, or
Inchoans, tis. pt. beginning
Inchoativus, a, um. adj. inceptive
Inchoaturus, a, um. pt. about to begin
Inchoatus, a, um. pt. begun
Inchoo, are. act. to begin, to perform
Inchoor, are. pass. to be begun, &c.
Incidendus, a, um. pt. to be cut
Incidens, tis. pt. cutting, engraving
Incidens, tis. pt. falling into, incident
Incidit, imperf. it happened
Incido, ere, idi, cātum. neut. to fall into, in, upon, or out, to fall, to meet with, to befall, or happen; *incidere in æs alienum*, Cic. to get in debt; *in manus perditorum*, Id. to associate with a band of robbers
Incidit, ere, idi, isum. act. to cut, to cut short, to shorten, to clip, to pare, to chip, to engrave, to write, to make an end of, to leave off
Incidor, i, fus. pass. to be cut [he cut
Inciduus, a, um. adj. not laxusul to
Inciens, tis. adj. very big with young
Inclie, is. n. a watercourse, a trench

Inclilis, e. adj. of gutters, ditches, &c.
inclies fossæ, Cat. gutters, ditches, or furrows, for the conveyance of water
Incolo, are. act. to reprove, to blame
Incinctus, a, um. pt. girt, encircled
Incingo, ere, xi, ctum. act. to gird, to surround, to encircle, to compass
Incingor, i, ctus. pass. to be girt
Incino, ere, ui, entum. act. to sing, to play on instruments
Inciendus, a, um. pt. to be begun
Inciens, tis. pt. beginning
Incipio, ere, cēpi, ceptum. act. to begin, to undertake, to attempt
Incipior, i. pass. to be begun
Incipisso, ere. act. to begin [cised
Incircumcisus, a, um. pt. uncircum-
Incircumscriptus, a, um. pt. un-
 bounded
Inciſe, adv. concisely, piecemeal
Inciſim, adv. idem
Inciſio, ōnis. f. an incision, a notching, a pointing
Inciſores dentes, the four foremost teeth
Inciſum, i. n. a comma
Inciſura, æ. f. a cut, a gash, a line
Inciſus, a, um. pt. cut, carved, graven, jagged, cut off, disappointed
Inciſus, ūs. m. id. qu. Inciſio
Incita, æ. f. proprie adj. f. subaud. linea, an extremity, the furthest bound; *incita (falarica)*, Sil. whirled; *redigi ad incitas*, sc. lineas, Plaut. to be at one's wit's end
Inciſamentum, i. n. an incitement, motive, or encouragement [be incited
Inciſandus, a, um. pt. to incite, or
Inciſatē, adv. ius, comp. hastily
Inciſatio, ōnis. f. a stirring up, an emotion, an encouragement, speed
Inciſaturus, a, um. pt. about to incite
Inciſatus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. iſſi-
 mus, sup. incited, stirred up, set

forward, hastened, spurred on, in-
 fligated, hasty, speedy, huly, earnest
Inciſtātus, ūs. m. a stirring up
Incito, are. act. to incite, to stir up, to excite, to move, to hasten, to stir on, to instigate
Inciſor, are. pass. to be incited
Inciſus, a, um. pt. stirred, moved, hasty, speedy, quick, that cannot be moved, gone as far as may be
Inciſus, ūs. m. motion
Inciſilis, e. adj. uncivil, arbitrary
Inciſiliter, adv. ius, comp. uncivilly
Inclāmans, tis. pt. calling upon
Inclāmatus, a, um. pt. called upon
Inclāmo, are. neut. to call upon, to cry out to, to exhort, to call, or rail at
Inclāreo, ere, ui. n. & *Inclāresco*, ere, ui. to grow famous, to get reputation
Inclāmens, tis. adj. ior, comp. iſſi-
 mus, sup. unkind, harsh, abusive, rigorous, unmerciful
Inclāmens, er, adv. ius, comp. unkind-
 ly, harshly, unmercifully
Inclāmentia, æ. f. inclemency, unkind-
 ness, sharpness, rigor, cruelty
Inclānābilis, e. adj. inclinable
Inclinandus, a, um. pt. to be inclined
Inclinans, tis. pt. inclining
Inclinatio, ōnis. f. an inclination, a bias, a disposition, a change, or alteration, a revolution, a climate; *in cæli inclinationes*, Vir.
Inclinaturus, a, um. pt. about to incline
Inclinatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. inclined, disposed, bowed, bent, turned, declining, going down, weakened, fallen to decay, flagging, drooping, giving way, ready to fly; *inclinata fortuna & plane jacens*, Cic. in a desperate situation; *inclinata acies*, Suet. not able to stand the battle longer
Inclinatus, ūs. m. a declining
 Inclinais,

Inclinis, e. adj. *sloping, unbent*
 Inclino, āre. act. to *incline, to bend, or bow down, to change, or turn, to lessen, impair, or debase, to lay; neut. to decline, to grow worse, or better, to recoil, to give back, to shrink.* Inclinare malos, to *strike, Liv. inclinat se sol, Liv. the sun is going down; inclinare omnem culpam in aliquem, Id. to lay all the fault upon him, Id. inclinavit se in lectulum, Petron. upon the bed*
 Inclinator, āri. pass. to be *inclined, &c.*
 Inclūdendus, a, um. pt. to be *included*
 Inclūdo, ēre, ūsi, ūsum. act. to *include, to include, to shut up, to binder, to keep in, to chafe, to set*
 Inclūdor, i, fus. pass. to be *included*
 Inclūsiō, ōnis. f. a *shutting in, an including, an imprisonment*
 Inclūsus, a, um. pt. *included, contained, inclosed, shut up, besieged; ratio est inclusa in fabulas, Cic. wrapped up in; quæ uno verbo inclusa erant, Quint. expressed*
 Inclŷtus, a, um. adj. *isŷmus, sup. famous, noble, excellent, of great renown, distinguished*
 Incoactus, a, um. pt. *unconstrained, voluntary*
 Incoctilis, e. adj. *tinned, leaded, &c.*
 Incoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *scalded, boiled, baked, sunburnt, soaked, seasoned, unfodden, unripe, undigested*
 Incenans, tis. pt. *supping*
 Incenātus, a, um. pt. *supperless*
 Incanis, e. adj. *supperless*
 Inceno, āre. n. to *sup, or be at supper*
 Inceptio, incēpto, incēptor, incēptus, vid. Inceptio, &c.
 Incogitābilis, e. adj. *thoughtless*
 Incogitans, tis. pt. *inconsiderate, rash*
 Incogitantia, æ. f. *inconsiderateness*
 Incogitātus, a, um. pt. *never con-*

trived before, inconsiderate, thoughtless
 Incogito, āre. n. to *contrive, to think*
 Incognitus, a, um. pt. *unknown, unheard, untried at law, strange*
 Incōla, æ. c. g. an *inhabitant; incolā arbor, Plin. a tree brought out of another country, and planted with us*
 Incōlendus, a, um. pt. to *inhabit, or be inhabited*
 Incōlens, tis. pt. *inhabiting*
 Incōlo, ēre, ut, cultum. act. to *inhabit, dwell, continue, or abide*
 Incōlor, i. pass. to be *inhabited*
 Incōlōrātē, adv. *without pretence*
 Incōlūmi, e. adj. *safe, sound, unhurt, whole, entire; incolumi capite es? Hor. are you in your senses?*
 Incōlūmitas, ātis. f. *safety, preservation, soundness*
 Incōmis, e. adj. *rude, churlish*
 Incōmītātus, a, um. pt. *unaccompanied, unattended, alone*
 Incōmītēr, adv. *rudely*
 Incōmmeābilis, e. adj. *unpassable*
 Incōmmendātus, a, um. pt. *uncommended, unpraised* [ing
 Incōmmōdatio, ōnis. f. an *incommo-*
 Incōmmōdē, adv. iūs, comp. *isŷmē, sup. incommodiously, inconveniently, unjustably, fearfully, unfortunately*
 Incōmmōditas, ātis. f. *inconvenience, unseasonableness, disadvantage* [cross
 Incōmmōdū, āre. act. to *incommode, to inconvenience*
 Incōmmōdum, i. n. an *inconvenience, disadvantage, or misfortune, loss, damage, annoyance, illness*
 Incōmmōdus, a, um. adj. *inconvenient, unsuitable, improper, disadvantageous, hurtful, noisome, troublesome, teasing, vexatious, uneasy, bad, ill; incommoda res, Cic. adversity; valetudo, sickness, an ill state of health*

Incommūnicābilis, e. adj. *incommunicable*
 Incomparābilis, e. adj. *incomparable*
 Incomperitus, a, um. pt. *not found out*
 Incompōsītē, adv. *disorderly*
 Incompōsitus, a, um. pt. *discomposed, disordered, confused, disorderly, immethodical, unbecoming*
 Incomprēhensibilis, e. adj. *incomprehensible*
 Incomprēhensus, a, um. pt. *idem*
 Incomptus, a, um. pt. *uncombed, untrimmed, rough, unpolished* [laxful
 Inconcessus, a, um. pt. *unallowed, un-*
 Inconcilio, āre. act. to *set at discord, to disturb, to provoke, to deceive*
 Inconcinne, adv. *unhandsomely*
 Inconcinntas, ātis. f. *unhandsomeness*
 Inconcinntēr, adv. *unhandsomely*
 Inconcinus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome*
 Inconcutus, a, um. pt. *unmoxed, smooth*
 Inconcusŷus, a, um. pt. *unshaken*
 Inconditē, adv. *disorderly, confusedly*
 Inconditus, a, um. pt. *disordered, confused, undigested, unclashed, unripe, uncovered, unuried; carmina incondita, Liv. doggrel verses*
 Inconfectus, a, um. pt. *undigested*
 Inconfessus, a, um. pt. *not confessed*
 Inconfusus, a, um. pt. *not confounded*
 Incongruē, adv. *incongruously*
 Incongruens, tis. pt. *unsuitable*
 Incongruentēr, adv. *incongruously*
 Incongruentia, æ. f. *incongruity*
 Incongruitas, ātis. f. *incongruity*
 Incongruus, a, um. adj. *incongruous*
 Inconticius, a, um. adj. *not conscious*
 Inconsequētia, æ. f. *inconsequence*
 Inconsiderans, tis. pt. *not considering, inconsiderate, careless*
 Inconsiderantia, æ. f. *indiscretion*
 Inconsideratē, adv. iūs, comp. *inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly*
 Inconsideratio, ōnis. f. *inadviserery*
 Incon-

Inconsiderātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *inconsiderate*, *rash*
 Inconsolābilis, e. adj. *inconsolable*
 Inconspicūus, a, um. adj. *not conspicuous*
 Inconstans, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *inconstant*, *wavering*, *giddy*
 Inconstanter, adv. *issime*, sup. *instantly*, *irresolutely*, *lightly*
 Inconstantia, æ. f. *inconstancy*, *uncertainty*, *changeableness*
 Inconſuetus, a, um. pt. *unaccustomed*
 Inconsulte, adv. *iis*, comp. *unadvisedly*, *rashly*, *inconsiderately*, *foolishly*
 Inconsulto, adv. *unvarily* [*ishly*]
 Inconsultus, a, um. pt. *not consulted*, *not advised*, *unadvised*, *rash*, *foolish*, *indiscreet*
 Inconsultu, abl. m. *without advice*; i. e. *me vel aliquovis inconsulto*, *without advice from me*, or any other
 Inconsummātus, a, um. pt. *unfinished*
 Inconsumptus, a, um. pt. *unconsumed*, *unrejoiced*, *endless*, *everlasting*
 Incontāminātus, a, um. pt. *undefiled*
 Incontentus, a, um. pt. *not satisfied up*
 Incontiguus, a, um. adj. *not touching*
 Incontīnens, tis. adj. *incontinent*, *unchaste*, *lax*, *unable to govern*
 Incontīnenter, adv. *incontinently*
 Incontīnentia, te. f. *incontinence*, *looseness*, *an inability to hold*; as, *urinæ*, *Plin.*
 Incontrōversus, a, um. pt. *not controverted*, *indisputable*, *certain*
 Inconvēniens, tis. adj. *inconvenient*, *unfit*, *unsuitable*, *unlike*
 Inconvulſus, a, um. pt. *unfolds*
 Incōquendus, a, um. pt. *to be boiled*
 Incōquo, ēre, oxi, octum. act. *to boil*, *to seeth together*, *to sim*, &c.
 Incōquor, i, coctus. pass. *to be boiled*
 Incōronātus, a, um. pt. *not crowned*

Incorpōrālis, e. adj. *incorporeal*
 Incorpōrātiō, ōnis. f. *a bubit of body*
 Incorpōrātus, a, um. pt. *imbodyed*
 Incorpōreus, a, um. adj. *incorporeal*
 Incorpōro, āre. act. *to incorporate*
 Incorrecſus, a, um. *uncorrected*
 Incorrupte, adv. *incorruptly*, *purely*
 Incorruptibilis, e. adj. *incorruptible*
 Incorruptio, ōnis. f. *incorruption*
 Incorruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *uncorrupted*, *untainted*, *unbribed*, *disinterested*, *incorrupt*, *pure*, *sincere*, *whole*, *sound*
 Incoxo, āre. n. *to fit cross-legged*
 Incrasso, āre. act. *to make thick*, or *fat*
 Inereātus, a, um. pt. *uncreated*
 Increbescens, tis. pt. *increasing*
 Increbescō, ēre, brui. v. l. bui. incept. *to increase*, *to grow*, *to grow common*, *to prevail*, *to be noised*, or *spread abroad*
 Increbro, āre. act. *to have often*
 Incredendus, a, um. pt. *not to be believed*
 Incredibilis, e. adj. *incredible*
 Incredibilitas, ātis. f. *incredibility*
 Incredibiliter, adv. *incredibly*, *strangely*
 Increditus, a, um. pt. *not believed*
 Incredulitas, ātis. f. *incredulity*
 Incredulus, a, um. adj. *incredulous*, *diffident*, *not to be believed*
 Incredulus, i. m. *an unbeliever*, *a pagan*
 Incrēmātus, a, um. pt. *burnt*
 Incrementum, i. n. *increase*, *addition*, *improvement*, *advancement*, *promotion*, *preferment*, *liberality*, *an offspring*; as, *magnum Jovis*, *Virg.*
 Incrēpans, tis. pt. *blaming*, *chiding*, *rating*
 Incrēpitans, tis. pt. *chiding*, *rating*, *exhorting*, *representing*
 Incrēpito, āre. freq. *to chide*, *to rate*, *to rebuke*, *to bl.* *ai*, *to check*

Incrēpitus, a, um. pt. *chidden*, *rebuked*, *blamed*, *checked*
 Incrēpo, āre, ui & āvi, itum. act. *to rattle*, *to make a noise*, *to chide*, *to rate*, *to rebuke*, *to blame*, *to accuse*, *to check*, *to reprimand*, *to beat*, *to publish*. *Digitis increpare lyram*, *to play upon the harp*, *Ov. tuba increpuit*, *Virg. rattled forth*
 Incrēpor, āri, itus. pass. *to be blamed*
 Increſcens, tis. pt. *growing upon*, *growing*, *increasing*
 Increſco, ēre, crēvi, crētum. neut. *to grow upon*, or *in stature*, *to grow*, *to increase*, *to thrive*
 Incrēto, āre. act. *to rubiten with chalk*
 Incrētus, a, um. pt. *sifted*, *cleansed*
 Incruenātus, a, um. pt. *not stained with blood*, *not defiled* [*bloody*]
 Incruentus, a, um. adj. *not bloody*, *un-*
 Incrustātiō, ōnis. f. *a pargeting*
 Incrustātus, a, um. pt. *pargeted*
 Incrusto, āre. act. *to parget*, *to plaster*, *to roughcast*, *to cover over*
 Incūbandus, a, um. pt. *to be sat upon*
 Incūbans, tis. pt. *sitting upon*
 Incūbatiō, ōnis. f. *incubation*
 Incūbātus, ūs. m. *a brooding*
 Incūbitātus, a, um. pt. *buggered*
 Incūbito, āre. n. *to lie upon*, *to couch*
 Incūbitus, ūs. m. *a brooding*
 Incūbo, āre, ui, itum. act. & neut. *to lie*, or *sit upon*, *to breed*, *to bower over*, *to cover*, or *shadow*, *to dwell*, or *be in*, *to have in one's eye*, *to watch*, or *lie in wait*, *to engross*
 Incūbor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be sat on*
 Incūbo, ōnis. m. *id. quod*
 Incūbus, i. m. *the nightmare*
 Inculcandus, a, um. pt. *to be inculcated*, *to be driven*, or *thrust in*
 Inculcātus, a, um. pt. *inculcated*, *driven in*, *often repeated*, *beaten into the memory*
 Inculco,

Incalco, āre. *act.* to inculcate, to drive in, to force down, or upon, to repeat
Inculcor, āri. *p.* to be inculcated [often
Inculpābilis, e. *adj.* inculpable, blame-
Inculpātē, *adv.* unblamably [less
Inculpātus, a, um. *pt.* iſſimus, *sup.* unblamed, blameless, irreprouable
Incultē, *adv.* rudely, carelessly
Incultus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* uncultivated, untilled, undressed, unmannered, neglected, uninhabited, desert, rude, uncomely, rough
Incultus, ūs. *m.* want of dress, rudeness
Incumbens, tis. *pt.* lying, or leaning on
Incumbo, ēre, cūbul, itum. *neut.* to lie, sit, rest, lean, depend, or fall upon, to lie down, to bathe, to ply, to apply, to incline, or tend, to keep safely; gladio, vel in gladium incumbere, Cic. to fall on a sword and kill himself, Cic. incumbere in bellum, Cæſ. ad bellum omni studio, Cic. to bend all his study and power to the maintaining of a war; incumbere remis, Virg. to ply his oars; incumbere aliorum famæ, Juv. to depend upon
Incunābula, ōrum. *pl. n.* a cradle, cradle-clothes, infancy, a nativity, a birthplace, the beginning, or first principles; as, virtutis, Cic.
Incunctanter, *adv.* without delay
Incūrātus, a, um. *pt.* uncured, unbealed
Incūria, æ. *f.* negligence, neglect
Incūriōse, *adv.* ius, *comp.* iſſimē, *sup.* negligently, carelessly
Incūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* negligent, careless; incurioſis vigiliis, Tac. heedless, negligent
Incurrens, tis. *pt.* rushing on, or forward, falling upon, happening
Incurro, ēre, ri, ſum. *neut.* to run in, upon, or against, to make an incursion, to rush on, to assail, or

attack, to seize on, to fall, to meet; in me incurrit Curio, Cic. met with me; incurrere in morbos, in damna, in dedecora, Id. fall into; nec armentis incurrunť fortibus urſi, Ov. assail, or seize on; incurrite mecum, Id. rush on; quid in sapientem poteſt incurrere, Cic. befall him; incurte oculis, Sen. in oculos, Cic.
Incurſans, tis. *pt.* jostling, pushing, running on at another
Incurſātus, a, um. *pt.* overrun, invaded
Incurſio, ōnis. *f.* an incursion, an inroad, a jostling, a shock, or charge
Incurſitandum eſt, *imperſ.* we must hasten [often
Incurſito, āre. *freq.* to run, or stumble
Incurſo, āre. *freq.* to run against, or upon, to run, to attack, to invade; incurſare alicui, Plin. in aliquem, Cic.
Incurſor, āri. *dep. idem* [upon
Incurſurus, a, um. *pt.* about to run
Incurſus, ūs. *m.* an inroad, an attack, a charge, force, vehemence; as, vis & incurſus pluviarum, Col.
Incurvātio, ōnis. *f.* a bending
Incurvātus, a, um. *pt.* bowed down, crooked
Incurveſco, ēre. *incept.* to bow down
Incurvo, āre. *act.* to bow, or bend, to move, to prevail with
Incurvor, āri, ātus. *paſſ.* to be bent
Incurvus, a, um. *adj.* hooked, stooping, bowed down
Incus, ūdis. *f.* an anvil. Incusi redere verſus, to make, or forge them over again, Hor.
Incūſans, tis. *pt.* accusing, blaming
Incūſatio, ōnis. *f.* a blaming
Incūſator, ōris. *m.* an accuſer
Incūſātus, a, um. *pt.* accuſed, blamed

Incūſo, āre. *act.* to accuſe, to complain of, to blame, to condemn
Incūſor, āri. *paſſ.* to be blamed
Incūſſio, ōnis. *f.* a daſhing together
Incūſſus, a, um. *pt.* daſhed, bruised, incuſated
Incūſſus, ūs. *m.* a daſhing, a bruising
Incūſtōditus, a, um. *pt.* not duly guarded, or kept, unguarded
Incūſus, a, um. *pt.* pecked; as, a mill, or grindſtone, Virg.
Incūtiens, tis. *pt.* striking againſt
Incūtio, ēre, uſſi, uſſum. *act.* to ſtrike, ſmite, or daſh upon, to knock, to caſt into, to excite, to raiſe; incutere ſcipionem in caput, Liv. to knock him on the pate with it; pedem terræ, Quint. to ſtamp on the ground; metum alicui, Liv. to make him afraid; pavorem, Id. pudorem, Hor. a/ham.d
Incūtiōr, i. *paſſ.* to be ſtruck, &c. [out
Indāgābilis, e. *adj.* that may be traced
Indāgatio, ōnis. *f.* a ſearching out
Indāgator, ōris. *m.* a diligent ſearcher
Indāgatrix, icis. *f.* ſhe that ſearcheth
Indāgātus, a, um. *pt.* ſearched out, ſearched diligently, explored
Indāgo, āre. *act.* to ſeek, ſearch, or trace out, to ſeek, or ſearch diligently to explore, to inveſtigate, to examine
Indāgo, īnis. *f.* a diligent ſearch, or inquiry, an inveſtigation, a reſtraint, nets, toils
Indē, *adv.* from thence, from that place, from that perſon, from that time, next after, therefore, afterwards, on that occaſion, for that cauſe. Hinc indē, on every ſide, here and there, Plin. Indē uſque, ever ſince, Cic.
Indēbīre, *adv.* unduly [ing, unjuſt
Indēbitus, a, um. *pt.* not due, not owed
Indēcens, tis. *pt.* indecent, unſeemly
Indēcentiſ

Indecenter, adv. *issimè, sup. indecently, unseemly, unbecomingly*
 Indeeo, *ère. neut. to misbecome*
 Indeclinabilis, *e. adj. that cannot be avoided, invariable, constant, undeclined* [*fast, constant*]
 Indeclinatus, *a, um. pt. firm, steadfast*
 Indecor, *oris. vel Indecoris, e. adj. unseemly, unbecoming, disgraceful*
 Indecore, adv. *unbansomely, unseemly*
 Indecorus, *a, um. adj. unbecoming*
 Indefatigabilis, *e. adj. indefatigable*
 Indefensus, *a, um. pt. undefended*
 Indefesse, & Indefessum, adv. *unweariedly, incessantly*
 Indefessus, *a, um. pt. unwearied*
 Indefinitè, adv. *indefinitely*
 Indefinitus, *a, um. pt. indefinite, undetermined*
 Indefectus, *a, um. pt. unlamented*
 Indeflexus, *a, um. pt. unbent, stiff*
 Indejctus, *a, um. pt. not cast down*
 Indelascatus, *a, um. pt. unwearied*
 Indelibilis, *e. adj. indeible*
 Indelectatus, *a, um. pt. undelighted; non indelectatus nequitia mea, Petron. will enough pleased with*
 Indelibatùs, *a, um. pt. untouched, undiminished, undefiled, pure*
 Indemnatus, *a, um. pt. uncondemned*
 Indemnitas, *e. adj. unburt, harmless*
 Indemnitas, *apis. f. indemnity*
 Indendus, *a, um. pt. to be put into*
 Indenunciatus, *a, um. pt. not denounced before*
 Indephoratus, *a, um. pt. unbesuited*
 Indepavatus, *a, um. pt. not dispraved, or corrupted*
 Indeprehensibilis, *e. adj. that cannot be found out*
 Indeprehensus, & Indeprensus, *a, um. pt. untaken, unfound*
 Indeptus, *a, um. pt. having gotten*
 Indescriptus, *a, um. pt. undescribed*

Indesertus, *a, um. pt. unforsaken*
 Indesinenter, adv. *continually*
 Indespectus, *a, um. pt. undespised*
 Indestricus, *a, um. pt. unburt*
 Indeterminatè, adv. *indeterminately*
 Indetonsus, *a, um. pt. unshaven*
 Indevitatus, *a, um. pt. unerring*
 Index, *icis. c. g. a discoverer, an informer, a prognostic, or symptom, a mark, or token, a title, or table of a book, a touchstone, the forefinger. Index charta, the card turned up trump, Lud. Viv. Index nauticus, the sailor's compass, Camb.*
 Indicandus, *a, um. pt. to be shown*
 Indicans, *tis. pt. showing*
 Indicatio, *onis. f. an indication, the setting a price upon wares*
 Indicativus, *a, um. adj. indicative*
 Indicatura, *æ. f. a setting a price*
 Indicaturus, *a, um. pt. about to show*
 Indicatus, *a, um. pt. shown, prized*
 Indicendus, *a, um. pt. not to be told*
 Indicens, *tis. pt. not telling, not showing*
 Indicium, *i. n. a discovery, an information, a communication, a sign, a token, a mark, a proof, a symptom, a guide*
 Indico, *äre. act. to discover, to show, to make known, to disclose, to relate, to tell, to tell, or set the price, to accuse, to promise; indica minimo daturus qui sis, Plaut. tell me the lowest price*
 Indicor, *ari, ätus. pass. to be shown*
 Indico, *ère, i, etum. act. to denounce, to proclaim, to declare, to publish, to appoint, to enjoin, to set, or lay upon, to bestow, or provide, not to say; indicere bellum voluptatibus, Cic. to be at defiance with them; ventri, Hor. to fast; excubias per unem, Suet. to station guards; carnari alicui, Mart. to bestow, or provide*

a supper for him; tributum populi, Liv. to set a tax upon them; supplicationem, Cæf. to proclaim a day of thanksgiving
 Indicor, *i, etus. pass. to be denounced*
 Indictio, *onis. f. an indictment, the space of fifteen years, an impost*
 Indictus, *a, um. pt. denounced, proclaimed, declared, ordered, invited to, unspeak, unsaid, not pleaded*
 Indicum, *i. n. indigo*
 Indidem, adv. *from thence, there*
 Indies, adv. *daily, every day*
 Indifferens, *tis. adj. indifferent, not*
 Indifferenter, adv. *indifferently* [*not*]
 Indifferentia, *æ. f. indifference*
 Indigena, *æ. c. g. a native; indigena vinum, Plin. wine growing in the same country*
 Indigenitalis, *e. adj. natural, pertinent*
 Indigens, *tis. pt. & adj. wanting, lacking, indigent, needy, poor*
 Indigentia, *æ. f. indigence, poverty*
 Indigeo, *ère, ui. neut. to want, to stand in need*
 Indiges, *etis. c. g. a god made of a man, a native god, a canonized saint*
 Indigestè, adv. *indigestally, without order*
 Indigestio, *onis. f. indigestion*
 Indigestus, *a, um. pt. undigested, con-*
 Indigetur, *imperf. men lack* [*used*]
 Indigito, *äre. act. to signify, to point at, or out, to call by name*
 Indignabundus, *a, um. adj. enraged, angry*
 Indignandus, *a, um. pt. to be disdained, displeased, enraged, &c.*
 Indignus, *tis. pt. & adj. isimus, sup. disdaining, enraged, with indignation, unworthy, unbecoming*
 Indignantè, adv. *in disdain*
 Indignatio, *onis. f. indignation, anger*
 Indignatiuncula, *æ. f. a chagrin*
 Indignatus,

Indignātus, a, um. pt. *disdaining, scornng, not enduring, enraged*
 Indignē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. *unworthily, undeservedly, basely, grievously, heinously*
 Indignitas, ātis. f. *indignity, unworthiness, meanness, heinousness*
 Indignor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to disdain, to scorn, to be enraged, or angry, not to endure, to take ill, to fret, to grieve, to refuse, to reject*
 Indignus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming, unfit, unmeet, unhand-some, sad, shameful, base, heinous, horrible*
 Indigus, a, um. adj. *standing in need, wanting*
 Indiligens, tis. adj. ior, comp. negligent, careless; indiligens hortus, Plin. *a garden carelessly kept, or lying unbandsomely*
 Indiligenter, adv. iūs, comp. negligently, carelessly
 Indiligentia, æ. f. *negligence, carelessness*
 Indimensus, a, um. pt. *unmeasurable*
 Indipitor, i, eptus sum. dep. *to obtain, get, or attain, to overtake, to comprehend, to begin*
 Indirectus, a, um. adj. *indirect*
 Indireptus, a, um. pt. *unbilled*
 Indiscrētus, a, um. pt. *undistinguished, indistinct, alike*
 Indiscriminātus, a, um. pt. *indiscriminate, undistinguished*
 Indisferte, adv. *without eloquence*
 Indisfertus, a, um. adj. *uneloquent*
 Indisposīte, adv. *confusedly, disorderly*
 Indisposītus, a, um. pt. *disordered*
 Indisimulātus, a, um. pt. *not disguised, not concealed*
 Indissolūbilis, e. adj. *indissoluble*
 Indissolūtus, a, um. pt. *not loosed*
 Indistinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *undistinguished, confused, indistinct*

Indistrictus, a, um. pt. *unhurt*
 Inditus, a, um. pt. *put, or set in, or into, put, clapt, set, or built upon*
 Indivīduus, a, um. adj. *individual, that cannot be divided, inseparable*
 Indivīsibilis, e. adj. *indivisible*
 Indivīsus, a, um. pt. *undivided*
 Indivulsus, a, um. pt. *unseparated*
 Indo, ēre, idi, itum. act. *to put, or set in, or into, to put, or lay upon, to put; indere nomen alicui, Liv. to give him a name*
 Indor, i. pass. *to be put, or given*
 Indocilis, e. adj. *untractable, untaught, natural*
 Indoctē, adv. iūs, comp. *unlearnedly*
 Indoctus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *untaught, unlearned, ignorant, unskilful, unaccustomed*
 Indolentia, æ. f. *the feeling no pain*
 Indoleo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. *to grieve, to feel pain*
 Indolesco, ēre. neut. idem
 Indoles, is. f. *a growth, or increase, a natural towardiness, or disposition, a vein, a race, a breed, a strain*
 Indomābilis, e. adj. *untameable*
 Indomītus, a, um. pt. *untamed, ungovernable, invincible, raging*
 Indormiens, tis. pt. *sleeping*
 Indormio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. *to sleep upon, to be sluggish, or slow*
 Indotātus, a, um. pt. *unendowed, not honored with funeral obsequies*
 Indubitābilis, e. adj. *indubitable*
 Indubitānter, adv. *without doubt*
 Indubitātus, a, um. pt. *undoubted*
 Indubito, āre. neut. *to doubt much*
 Indūbiu, a, um. adj. *certain*
 Inducendus, a, um. pt. *to be induced*
 Inducens, tis. pt. *inducing*
 Inducere, ārum. pl. f. *a trace, a respite*
 Induco, ēre, xi, ſtum. act. *to induce, to persuade, to prevail upon, to draw over, or in, to cajole, to*

lead, or bring in, to introduce, to cover over, to put, or draw on, to make void, or abolish, to cancel, or erase, to produce, or bring forth, to give; inducere alicui spem, Cic. to put him in hope; inducere animum, Plaut. in animum, Ter. to persuade himself
 Indūcor, i, ſtus. pass. *to be induced*
 Inductio, ōnis. f. *an induction, a bringing into, or along, a bringing in, an introduction, a persuasion, a plastering, or laying over, a blot; inductio animi, Cic. a persuasion; per inductionem examinare & probare, Id. to reduce by logical argument*
 Inductūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring in*
 Inductus, a, um. pt. *induced, persuaded, prevailed upon, moved, brought, brought in, introduced, covered over, besmeared, plastered, put on, cancelled, erased*
 Inductus, ūs. m. *a persuasion*
 Inducūla, æ. f. *a woman's undergarment, a waistcoat*
 Indulcōro, āre. act. *to make sweet*
 Indulgens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender, indulged*
 Indulgentē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. *indulgently, kindly*
 Indulgentia, æ. f. *indulgence, fondness, lenity, mildness, grace, favor, a pardon, a dispensation*
 Indulgeo, ēre, ū. act. *to indulge, to be indulgent, to make much of, to give one's self up to, to concede, to grant, to dispense with*
 Indulgeor, ēri. pass. *to be indulged*
 Indultus, a, um. pt. *indulged, suffered, pardoned, given, granted*
 Indūmen, ōnis. n. id. quod.
 Indūmentum, i. n. & garment, dress, attire,

attire, apparel, clothes

Induo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to put into, on, or upon, to cover, or clothe, to cover, besmear, or daub over, to take upon, or assume, to entangle. **Se induere** in florem, to blossom. **Virg.** dum expedire se vult, induit, Cic. thinking to disengage, he entangles himself; induere animum bonis artibus, Tac. to embellish; hostiles spiritus, Id. indignant, or hostilely disposed

Induor, i, ūtus. pass. to be put on, &c.

Indūpērātor, pro Imperator, Juv.

Indūrāns, tis. pt. *hardening*

Indūrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *hardened, made hard*

Indūreo, ēre. neut. & **Indūresco**, ēre. insep. to grow hard

Indūro, āre. act. to harden, to make hard

Indūrōr, āri. pass. to be hardened

Indūnārius, a, um. adj. that maketh under-garments [*neath*]

Indūnātus, a, um. adj. worn under-

Indūsum, i. n. a shirt, shift, smock, petticoat, or other under-garment

Industria, æ. f. industry, diligence, activity, labor, care, carefulness, thought. De industria, Cic. Ex industria, Liv. Industria, Plaut. on purpose, designedly

Industrie, adv. ius, comp. industriously, carefully

Industriose, adv. industriously

Industrius, a, um. adj. ior, comp. industrious, active, brisk, sharp

Indūtus, a, um. pt. put on, clad

Indūtus, ūs. m. clothing, apparel

Indūvīx, ārum. pl. f. clothes

Indūvium, i. n. the bark of a tree

Inebriatio, ōnis. f. a making drunk

Inebrio, āre. act. to make drunk; miseram vinofus inebriet aurem, Juv. fill it with his impudence

Inebrior, āri. pass. to be intoxicated

Inēdia, æ. f. a want of food, fasting

Inēdītus, a, um. pt. not declared

Ineffābilis, e. adj. ineffable, that cannot be uttered, or expressed

Ineffīcax, ācis. adj. ineffectual, vain

Ineffigiātus, a, um. adj. deformed

Inelābōrātus, a, um. pt. unlabored

Inelēgans, tis. adj. inelegant

Inelēgānter, adv. without elegance

Ineluctābilis, e. adj. inevitable

Inemendābilis, e. adj. not to be amended

Inēmōrior, i. dep. to die in; as, spectaculo, Hor. the contemplation of it

Inemptus, a, um. pt. unthought

Inēnarrābilis, e. adj. inexpressible

Inēnarrābiliter, adv. inexpressibly

Inēnarrātus, a, um. pt. not told

Inenodābilis, e. adj. intricate

Ineo, ire, īvi, ūtum. act. to go, or enter into, to enter upon, to commence, to undertake, to live, or couple

with, to form, or make, to pass; cum vitæ limen inimus, Lucr. when we are born; tædus inire, Proper. to make a league; consilium, Cic. to consult; gratiam apud aliquem, Id. ab aliquo, Ter. cum aliquo, Cic. to oblige; inducias, Plin. to make a truce; numerum, Liv. to count; rationem, Cic. to consider; mensuram, Col. to measure; suffragia, Liv. to vote; somnum, Virg. to fall asleep; pro te tua munera inibo, Id. perform your office for you, Id. convivia, Suet. to feast; pugnam, Liv. to war with; prælium, Id.

Ineor, īri, itus. pass. to be entered into

Ineptē, adv. iisēme, sup. foolishly

Inertia, æ. f. f. idleness, folly, absurdity, a story, a tale, a jest

Inēptio, ire. n. to trifle, to talk foolishly

Ineptus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisimus, sup. insit, improper, silly, simple

Inēquītābilis, e. adj. not to be rid over

Inēquito, āre. act. to ride in, upon, or about, to insult

Inermis, e. adj. unarmed, defenceless, weak f. eble, rude, unlearned

Inermus, a, um. adj. unarmed

Inerrans, tis. pt. fixed

Inerro, āre. n. to wander, to straggle, to seize on

Iner-, tis. adj. inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, belpleis, insipid, flat, stiff, barren; versus inertes, Hor. insipid, flat, stiff

Inertia, æ. f. inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness, luxury, ignorance, unskilfulness; mollis inertia, Hor. dissolute living

Inerūdite, adv. unlearnedly, unsilly

Inerūdītus, a, um. pt. iisimus, sup. unlearned, unskilled

Inescandus, a, um. pt. to be taken with a bait

Inescans, tis. pt. catching

Inescātus, a, um. pt. allured, caught

Inesco, āre. act. to lay a bait, to webbedle, to allure, to catch, to trepan; inescare homines, Ter. to webbedle, to allure them

Inescor, āri. pass. to be allured

Inevitābilis, e. adj. inevitable

Ineundus, a, um. pt. to be entered upon

Inēvōlūtus, a, um. pt. unrolled, unfolded, unread

Inexcūābilis, e. adj. that cannot be awaked

Inexcūsus, a, um. pt. not raised

Inexcōgitātus, a, um. pt. unthought

Inexcūsābilis, e. adj. inexcusable [of

Inexercitatus, a, um. pt. unexercised

Inexercitus, a, um. pt. undisciplined

Inexculsus

Inēquītābilis, e. adj. not to be rid over

Inēquito, āre. act. to ride in, upon, or about, to insult

Inermis, e. adj. unarmed, defenceless, weak f. eble, rude, unlearned

Inermus, a, um. adj. unarmed

Inerrans, tis. pt. fixed

Inerro, āre. n. to wander, to straggle, to seize on

Iner-, tis. adj. inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, belpleis, insipid, flat, stiff, barren; versus inertes, Hor. insipid, flat, stiff

Inertia, æ. f. inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness, luxury, ignorance, unskilfulness; mollis inertia, Hor. dissolute living

Inerūdite, adv. unlearnedly, unsilly

Inerūdītus, a, um. pt. iisimus, sup. unlearned, unskilled

Inescandus, a, um. pt. to be taken with a bait

Inescans, tis. pt. catching

Inescātus, a, um. pt. allured, caught

Inesco, āre. act. to lay a bait, to webbedle, to allure, to catch, to trepan; inescare homines, Ter. to webbedle, to allure them

Inescor, āri. pass. to be allured

Inevitābilis, e. adj. inevitable

Ineundus, a, um. pt. to be entered upon

Inēvōlūtus, a, um. pt. unrolled, unfolded, unread

Inexcūābilis, e. adj. that cannot be awaked

Inexcūsus, a, um. pt. not raised

Inexcōgitātus, a, um. pt. unthought

Inexcūsābilis, e. adj. inexcusable [of

Inexercitatus, a, um. pt. unexercised

Inexercitus, a, um. pt. undisciplined

Inexculsus

INF

Inexhaustus, a, um. pt. *unshaken*
 Inexhaustus, a, um. pt. *inexhausted*
 Inexorabilis, e. adj. *inexorable, cruel*
 Inexpectatus, a, um. pt. *unexpected*
 Inexpeditus, a, um. pt. *unprepared*
 Inexpetrectus, a, um. pt. *not awakened*
 Inexpertus, a, um. pt. *untried, unattempted, unexperienced*
 Inexpugnabilis, e. adj. *inexpugnable, irconciliable, obstinate*
 Inexploratus, a, um. pt. *stammering; as, linguæ, Plin.*
 Inexploratus, e. adj. *insatiable*
 Inexpletus, a, um. pt. *not completed, not finished, insatiable; in expletum lacrymans, Virg. ever weeping*
 Inexplicabilis, e. adj. *inexplicable, inextricable*
 Inexplicatus, pro
 Inexplicitus, a, um. pt. *not explained, dark, obscure, intricate*
 Inexploratus, & Inexploratus, adv. *without search, precipitately; inexploratus cohortes populatum miscere, Liv. too adventurously*
 Inexploratus, a, um. pt. *unsearched, untried, undiscovered*
 Inexpugnabilis, e. adj. *impregnable*
 Inexpugnabilis, e. adj. *innumerable*
 Inextinguibilis, e. adj. *insatiable*
 Inextinctus, a, um. pt. *inextinguishable, insatiable, immortal*
 Inextinguibilis, e. adj. *inextinguishable*
 Inextirpabilis, e. adj. *not to be rooted*
 Inextricabilis, e. adj. *inextricable* [cur]
 Inexsuperabilis, e. adj. *insuperable, invincible, unpassable*
 Infrabrè, adv. *bunglingly, rudely*
 Infrabricatus, a, um. pt. *unwrought*
 Infacè, & Infacitè, adv. *unpleasantly, not merrily*
 Infacè, vel Infacitè, arum, pl. f. *poor jests, little puns*
 Infacètus, & Infacitus, a, um. adj.

INF

ior, comp. *unpleasant, not witty, rude, unpolished, clownish*
 Infacundia, æ. f. *a want of eloquence*
 Infacundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *uneloquent, rude in speech*
 Infamandus, a, um. pt. *to defame, or be defamed*
 Infamans, tis. pt. *defaming*
 Infamatus, a, um. pt. *defamed*
 Infamia, æ. f. *infamy, disgrace, dishonor, an aspersion*
 Infamis, e. adj. *infamous, vile, disgraceful, dishonorable, filthy, dismal, unlucky, Infamis digitus, the middle finger, Pers.*
 Infamo, are. act. *to defame, to disgrace, to disparage, to deny, to confute, to spread abroad, to accuse, to wash, to destroy*
 Infamior, ari. pass. *to be made famous*
 Infandum, adv. *O abominable*
 Infandus, a, um. adj. *ifsimus, sup. wicked, abominable, heinous, cruel, raging, bitter, great*
 Infans, tis. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus, sup. young, little, small, tender, unable to speak, uneloquent*
 Infans, tis. c. g. *an infant, a babe, a young child, the young of any creature*
 Infantia, æ. f. *infamy, childhood*
 Infantilis, e. adj. *belonging to infancy*
 Infarciens, tis. pt. *stuffing in*
 Infarcio, see Infercio
 Infarcior, iri. pass. *to be stuffed*
 Infatigabilis, e. adj. *indefatigable*
 Infatuo, are. act. *to infatuate, to besot*
 Infaustus, a, um. adj. *unprosperous, unlucky, unauspicious*
 Infectio, ònis. f. *an infection*
 Infectivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to dying, coloring, or painting*
 Infector, òris, m. *a dyer, what dyes*
 Infectus, a, um. pt. *infected, polluted, dyed, stained, poisoned*

INF [249]

Infectus, a, um. adj. *undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished, unperformed; signatum, factum, argentum, Liv. coin; infectum, Id. bullum*
 Infelicitas, atis. f. *infelicity, unhappiness*
 Infelicitè, adv. *unhappily* [pings]
 Infelicitò, are. act. *to make unhappy*
 Infelix, icis. adj. ior. comp. *unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, cursed; tellus infelix frugibus, Vir. barren land*
 Infensans, tis. pt. *destroying*
 Infensè, adv. ius, comp. *hostilely, spitefully, eagerly*
 Infentio, are. act. *to ravish, to spoil*
 Infensus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *ifsimus, sup. enraged, furious, hostile bad*
 Infercio, ire. act. *to stuff, to cram*
 Inferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried on*
 Inferens, tis. pt. *carrying on*
 Inferi, òrum. pl. m. *the gods, or shades below, manes, hell*
 Inferre, arum. pl. f. *sacrifice to the infernal gods for the dead*
 Inferior, òris. adj. *inferior, lower*
 Inferius, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
 Infernalis, e. adj. *infernal* [nerals]
 Internas, atis. adj. *growing below*
 Infernè, adv. *below, beneath*
 Infernus, a, um. adj. *infernal, hellish, lying below*
 Infero, ferre, tûli, illatum, act. *to infer, or conclude, to bring in, into, upon, or up, to bring, or carry, to lay to, to apply, to make, to set; inferre pedem, Cic. to set a foot in; se, Id. to come in; in discrimen, Id. to bring himself into danger; reginæ stuprum, Id. to debauch; se magnificè, Plaut. to strut; famem civibus, Cic. to create a famine among them; bellum alicui, Id. to wage war against; signa, Liv.*

to attack, engage with; in pauperiem aliquem, Plaut. to reduce to want

Infēror, rri. pass. to be brought in, &c. ut rationibus vetaret inferre, Suet. To be entered in his book

Infertilis, e. adj. unfruitful [feeth

Infervētiō, ēre. act. to make hot, to

Infervēfictus, a, um. pt. made hot

Infervēfio; fieri, factus. neut. to be made hot, to be made to boil

Inferreo, vel Infervesco, ēre, bui. neut. to be hot, to be boiling hot

Infērus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. infimus, sup. loco, below, beneath, inferior, lower. Infimis, precibus, with most humble petitions, Liv. Infimæ radices montis, the lowest part of the mountain, Cæf.

Infestans, tis. pt. infisting

Infestātor, ōris. m. a robber, Plin.

Infestē, adv. ius. comp. infimē, sup. hostily, outrageously, mischievously

Infestiviter, adv. unpleasantly

Infestivus, a, um. adj. unpleasant

Infestio, āre. act. to infest, to disturb, to disquiet, to plague, to spoil

Infestor, āri. pass. to be infested, &c.

Infestus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. infimus, sup. hostile, enraged, spiteful, malicious, savage, treacherous, vexatious, perplexed, adverse, dangerous, hated, encircled, exposed, obnoxious

Infibulo, & Infiblo, āre. act. to clasp, to buckle, to join together

Inficere, vid Infacetere

Inficetisimē, adv. most rudely, Plin.

Inficiālis, e. adj. pertaining to denying

Inficiandus, a, um. pt. to be denied, to be disproved, to be assumed

Inficians, tis. pt. denying

Inficias, acc. plur. f. a denial

Inficiātio, ōnis. f. a denial

Inficiātor, ōris. m. a denier, one that

pleadeth, non assumptis, to a debt, or not guilty to a crime

Inficiātus, a, um. pt. denying

Inficiens, tis. pt. infesting, dying

Inficio, ēre, feci, factum. act. to infect, to pollute, to corrupt, to die,

to stain, to tinge, to color, to imbue, to poison, to tincture, to instruct

Inficior, āri, ārus sum. dep. to deny, to disown, to abjure, &c.

Infidelis, e. adj. ior. comp. infimus, sup. unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful

Infidelitatis, ātis. f. unfaithfulness

Infideliter, adv. unfaithfully

Infidus, a, um. adj. unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous, false, deceitful, mutable, not to be depended on

Infīgendus, a, um. pt. to be fixed

Infigo, ēre, xi, xum. act. to fix, to fasten, to thrust, push, or drive, to

Infigor, i. p. to be fixed, &c. [imprint

Infimātes, um. pl. m. the rascality

Infimus, a, um. adj. sup. lowest, last, low, mean, contemptible, submissive

Infido, ēre, fidi, fidum. act. to cut, to cleave, to plough, to engrave

Infinitas, ātis. f. infinity, generality

Infinitē, adv. & Infinito, infinitely, without measure, vehemently

Infinitivus, a, um. adj. infinitive

Infinitio, ōnis. f. an infinity

Infinitus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. infinite, indefinite, endless, boundless, excessive, great, much

Infirmatio, ōnis. f. a weakening, a confusing, a disproving

Infirmatus, a, um. pt. weakened, enfeebled, wounded, hurt, confused

Infirmē, adv. ius. comp. weakly

Infirmitas, ātis. f. infirmity, feebleness, weakness, sickness, inconstancy;

Cæsar infirmitatem Gallorum veritus, Cæf. apprehensive of their

levity

Infirmus, āre. act. to weaken, to invalidate, to oppose, to confuse, to disparage; a, res leves Cic. legem, Liv.

Infirmor, āri. p. to be opposed

Infirmus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. infirmus, sup. infirm, feeble, weak, not durable, unsteady, irresolute, inconstant, feeble

Init, v. defeat. he beginneth, he saith,

Inlatus, a, um. pt. fixed, fastened, bent upon, rejected, besieging; infixum est, Sil. it is rejected

Inflammandus, a, um. pt. to be inflamed, to be set on fire

Inflammatio, ōnis. f. an inflammation

Inflammatōr, ōis. m. an inflamer

Inflammatus, a, um. pt. inflamed, set on fire, excited, flared up

Inflammo, āre. act. to inflame, to set on fire, to excite, to stir up, to provoke, to transport, to exaggerate

Inflammar, āris. pass. to be inflamed; amove inflammari, furor, spe, Cic.

Inflans, tis. pt. swelling, puffing up

Inflātē, adv. ius. comp. haughtily

Inflatio, ōnis. f. a swelling

Inflatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. blown upon, or about, blown, swelled, puffed up, haughty, proud, inspired

Inflatus, ūs. m. a blowing upon, a sound, or blast, an inspiration; inflatus divinus, Cic. prophetic enthusiasm

Inflexens, tis. pt. bending, declining

Inflexio, ōnis. f. a turning, or winding

Inflexio, ēre, exi, exum. act. to bow, or bend, to turn, to turn aside, or another way, to decline; to warp, to lie, or change, or influence; as, solus hic inflexit sensus, Virg.

Inflexor, i. pass. to be bent; jus

grati

gratiâ insectitur, Cic. *influenced by favour*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *unbewailed, unlamented, unsifted*
 Insuperabilis, e. adj. *inflexible, obstinate*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *and insectio*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *boiled, bent, turned, crooked, winding, varied*
 Insuper, ônis. m. *a bending* [altered]
 Insuper, ônis. f. & Insuper, ônis. m. *on superstitium, a striking*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *inflicted*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to inflat, to lay, or bring upon, to sting, or throw, to strike, or dash; infligere plagam alicui, Cic.*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to blow upon, to blow, to swell, to puff up, to increase, to heighten; quin Jupiter ambratus buccas inflat, Hor. to swell with anger, to chafe, to fume*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to be blown*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to flourish*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *flowing in, rushing, in, abounding, falling off*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to flow or run into, to flock, or rush in, to get admittance, to abound, to decrease, to slip out of, to fall off*
 Insuper, i. n. *an effusion*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *influence, power*
 Insuper, ônis. m. *an influx*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *digging in*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to dig in, or in, to dig, to plant, to bury*
 Insuper, i, ossus. pass. *to be dig*
 Insuper, adv. *unfruitfully*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *untruefulness*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. unfruitful, barren, poor, added*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *infelicitas, &c. vid. infelicitas, &c.*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *barren*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *information, a flash, imagination, opinion*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *about to*

form, constitute, or instruct
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *formed, framed, made, drawn out, constituted, instructed, imperfect*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *not feared*
 Insuper, e. adj. *shapeless, misshapen, rude, filthy, foul, discolourable*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to form, shape, or fashion, to contrive, or assign, to teach, to instruct*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to be formed*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to bore into, to plead*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. iissimus, sup. unfortunate, unhappy*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *misfortune*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *misfortune; mactare aliquem infortunio, Plaut. to do one a mischief*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *a covering with earth*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *dig, covered with earth, set in the earth, buried*
 Insuper, prap. *below, beneath, under, beneath, beneath*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *a breaking*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *ior, comp. broken, broken to pieces, disabled, weak, submissive, abated, lessened, daunted, discouraged, unbroken, undaunted, undisturbed*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *bridled, unbridled, rebellious*
 Insuper, e. & Insuper, a, um. adj. *unbridled; ungovernable, loose*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to bridge, to curb, to restrain, to keep, or hold in*
 Insuper, e. adj. *not easily broken, invincible, undaunted, bold*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to rear a loud, to rear, to rage, to murmur*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *gushing*
 Insuper, see Fructo
 Insuper, tis. pt. *ior, comp. iissimus, sup. infrequent, unusual, uncommon, rare, seldom seen, or visited, infrequent, narrow, cold, few, thin*

Infrequentia, æ. f. serweness, thinness
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *to be crumbled*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *crumbled*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *rubbed, fratted*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to rub in, or upon, to rub*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to be rubbed*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *a rubbing*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *rubbed in, rubbed*
 Insuper, xi. neut. *to become cold*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *to be lessened*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *beating, bruising*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to break, tear, or rend in pieces, to break, to bruise, to lessen, or diminish, to quell, or subdue, to humble, to discourage, to move, or prevail upon*
 Insuper, i. pass. *to be broken*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to crumble in pieces*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to be crumbled*
 Insuper, dis. adj. *without leaves*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *unfruitful, unprofitable, unavailing, barren*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *unfruitful*
 Insuper, a, um. adj. *filly, foolish*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *a disguise*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *pointed, disguised*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to daub, to disguise*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *a mirror, a turban, a diadem, a fillet, a veil, a garland*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *swearing a mirror*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to thrust in, to cram in, to stuff in*
 Insuper, i. pass. *to be crammed in*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *shining, glittering*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *died in the smoke. Caro infumata, bung beef*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to make dry*
 Insuper, a, um. pt. *to be poured in, or upon, to pour, or issue through*
 Insuper, tis. pt. *pouring in, pouring in, the hopper of a mill*
 Insuper, ônis. f. *to*

pour in, into, or upon, to diffuse, to spread, to empty
Infundor, i. pass. *to be poured in*
Infurnibulum, i. n. *a baker's peel*
Infuscans, tis. pt. *darkening*
Infuscatus, a, um. pt. *made dark, or blackish, troubled, disturbed, muddy, corrupted*
Infusco, āre. act. *to make dark, or muddy, to darken, to tarnish, to disturb, to corrupt, to dilute, to allay, to drown the voice* [encl. &c.]
Infuscor, āri, āus. pass. *to be dark*
Infuscus, a, um. adj. *swarthy, dark*
Infusio, ōnis. f. *an infusion, a pouring*
Infusus, a, um. pt. *poured into, or upon, pouring in, diffused, falling upon*; Collo infusa mariti, Ov. *clashing round*
Infusus, ūs. m. *an infusion, a steeping*
Ingemens, tis. pt. *groaning, lamenting*
Ingeminans, tis. pt. *redoubling*
Ingeminatio, ōnis. f. *a doubling*
Ingeminatus, a, um. pt. *redoubled*
Ingeminō, āre. act. *to double, or redouble, to repeat*; neut. *to increase*
Ingeminor, āri. pass. *to be doubled*
Ingemiscens, tis. pt. *lamenting*
Ingemisco, ēre. incept. *to groan, to sigh, to sob, to mourn, to grieve, to bewail, to lament*; as, *ingemiscere casui alicujus*, Val. Max.
Ingemo, ēre. ui. neut. *to groan, to lament*; act. *to bewail, to mourn for*
Ingēnerāscō, ēre. neut. *to be engendered*
Ingēnerātus, a, um. pt. *bred in*
Ingēnero, āre. act. *to beget, to produce*
Ingēnenor, āri. pass. *to be produced, to be continued on in descents*
Ingēniātus, a, um. adj. *naturally given*
Ingēnicūlo, āre. act. *to kneel, to bow, to courtesy* [sup. *ingeniously, wittily*]
Ingēniōsē, adv. ūs. comp. *issime*
Ingēniōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

issimus; sup. *ingenious, shrewd, keen, cunning, witty, fruitful, naturally adapted*

Ingēnitus, a, um. pt. *inbred, natural*
Ingēnium, i. n. *the nature, quality, or disposition of a thing, or person, the mind, the heart, genius, capacity, abilities, judgment, apprehension, ingenuity, wit, learning, memory, a device, or contrivance, a wit, or witty man*; ingenio suo vivere, Liv. *according to his humour*; extremi ingenii esse, Liv. *to be quite stupid* [huge, prodigious]

Ingens, tis. adj. *great, large, mighty*
Ingēnuātus, a, um. adj. *well born, well bred, well disposed*

Ingēnuē, adv. *ingeniously, frankly*
Ingēnuitas, ātis. f. *ingenuity, candor*
Ingēnuus, a, um. adj. *ingenuous, frank, honest, liberal, freeborn, handsome, nice, dainty, natural*

Ingērendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrown, or cast into* [upon, heaping]

Ingērens, tis. pt. *throwing into, or*
Ingēro, ēre, essi, estum. act. *to throw, cast, or pour in, or upon, to heap up, to thrust, to throw out, or utter*; ingerere thura aris, Plin. *dicta in aliquem*, Plaut. *convicia alicui*, Hor. *probra*, Liv. *se alicui rei*, Plin. *Vulnera*, Tac. *tela in hostem*, Liv. *se se in flammam*, Plin.

Ingēror, i. pass. *to be cast into, &c.*

Ingēstābilis, e. adj. *that cannot be borne*

Ingēstus, a, um. pt. *thrown in, heaped, or laid upon, forced upon*

Ingigno, ēre, gēnui, itum. act. *to engender, or breed in* [up]

Ingīmēro, āre. act. *to wind, or heap*

Ingloriōsus, a, um. adj. *inglorious*

Inglorius, a, um. adj. *inglorious, of no reputation, mean, obscure*; inglorius militiæ, Tac. *of no reputa-*

tion as a soldier

Inglūvies, ēi. f. *the weasand, the craw, crop, or gorge of a bird, gluttony, gormandizing*; stringere inglūvire, Hor. *to spend all on his belly*

Ingrandescō, ēre. incept. *to increase*

Ingrātē, adv. *ungratefully, unthankfully, discontentedly, unkindly*; ingrātē aliquid ferre, Tac. *to take it in dudgeon, discontentedly*

Ingrātificus, a, um. adj. *ungrateful*

Ingrātis, monop. in abl. pl. f. *in spite of one's teeth, against one's will*

Ingrātis, adv. *by constraint*

Ingrātītūdō, īnis. f. *ingratitude*

Ingrātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant, unacceptable, constrained*

Ingrāvans, tis. pt. *growing heavy*

Ingrāvescens, tis. pt. *growing worse and worse, increasing*

Ingrāvescō, ēre. incept. *to grow heavier, worse, or dearer, to increase*

Ingrāvo, āre. act. *to make heavy, more painful, or worse, to increase, to overload, to cry out against*; as, *ingravat hæc sævus Drances*, Virg.

Ingrāvōr, āri. pass. *to be increased*

Ingrēdiendus, a, um. pt. *to be entered*

Ingrēdiens, tis. pt. *entering into* [upon]

Ingrēdiōr, i. essi, sum. dep. *to go to, or walk, to enter into, or upon, to attempt*; ingredi consulum, ad studium, in causam, vestigia alicujus, Cic.

Ingrēssio, ōnis. f. *an entering in*

Ingrēssurus, a, um. pt. *about to enter into, or upon* [entering upon]

Ingrēssus, a, um. pt. *gone, entering*

Ingrēssus, ūs. m. *a going, a walking*

Ingruens, tis. pt. *violently approaching*; as, *periculum*, Liv. *ætas*, Col. *senium*, Plin.

Ingruo, ēre, ui. neut. to invade, to attack, to set, or fall upon, to invade, attack, to set, or fall upon, to rage, to be near at hand; ingruunt morbi gentibus universis, Plin. in agrestes, Liv. diseases fall upon them

Inguen, inis. n. the groin, the privy parts, a disease in those parts

Inguinaria, æ. f. an herb

Inurgitatus, a, um. pt. devoured

Inurgito, āre. act. to devour, to swallow, to pour down, to cram, to stuff, to plunge over head and ears; ingurgitare se in flagitia, Cic. to plunge into wickedness of all sorts; se cibus, Id. to stuff himself with them; in se merum, Plaut. to pour it down his throat

Inguatilis, e. adj. not to be tasted

Inguatatus, a, um. pt. untasted

Inhabilis, e. adj. unfit, unqualified,

unable, unwieldy, unmanageable,

Inhabitabilis, e. adj. uninhabitable

Inhabitatio, ōnis. f. an inhabiting

Inhabitō, āre. act. to inhabit, to dwell

Inhabitōr, āri. pass. to be inhabited

Inhærens, tis. pt. cleaving to

Inhæreo, ēre, si, sum. neut. to in-

here, to stick in, or to, to cleave to,

to hang about, to remain, or continue,

to stay, to be wholly given up to, to

dwell near to; inhæreere voluptati-

būs, Civ. to abide in a course of

Inhæresco, ēre. neut. to stick fast in

Inhæsurus, a, um. pt. about to stick

Inhalo, āre. act. to breathe in, or upon

Inhalor, āri. pass. to be breathed on

Inhaustus, a, um. pt. tasted

Inhians, tis. pt. gaping, coveting

Inhiatio, ōnis. f. a gaping upon

Inhibendus, a, um. pt. to be restrained

Inhibens, tis. pt. restraining

Inhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to restrain,

to hold in, to keep back, to hinder,

or forbid, to retard, to stop, to have,

to apply, to use, or exercise

Inhibeor, ēri. itus. pass. to be restrained

Inhibitio, ōnis. f. an inhibition, a re-

inhibitor, ōris. m. a forbidding [strait]

Inhibitus, a, um. pt. restrained, stop

Inhio, āre. neut. to gape upon, or

after, to gape, to covet, to desire much

Inhonestamentum, i. n. a disreput

Inhonestas, ātis. f. dishonesty

Inhonestē, adv. dishonestly, lewdly

Inhonesto, āre. act. to disparage, to

discredit, to disgrace

Inhonestus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

issimus, sup. dishonest, dishonorable,

mean, shameful, nasty

Inhonoratus, a, um. pt. ior. comp.

issimus, sup. unhonored, without

honor, unsaluted, unrewarded

Inhonorificus, a, um. adj. dishonor-

able [unrewarded]

Inhonorus, a, um. adj. not respected,

Inhorreo, ēre, ui. neut. to quake, to

shake, to shudder, to grow dreadful

Inhorrescens, tis. pt. growing rough,

Inhorresco, vid. Inhorreo [or terrible]

Inhospitālis, e. adj. inhospitable, desert

Inhospitālitās, ātis. f. rudeness

Inhospitus, a, um. adj. inhospitable,

cruel, wild, desert, uninhabited

Inhumānē, adv. iūs. comp. inhu-

manly, discourteously, unkindly [city]

Inhumānitas, ātis. f. inhumanity, cru-

inhumanly, adv. iūs. comp. in-

humanly, mercilessly, cruelly

Inhumānus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

issimus, sup. inhuman, barbarous,

cruel, severe, stern, unforgiving; as,

senium inhumanæ camenz, Hor.

Inhumatio, ōnis. f. a burying

Inhumātus, a, um. pt. unburied

Inhumo, āre. act. to bury, to inter

Inibi, adv. even there, in that place

Iniectio, ōnis. f. an injection, a casting

Z

in, a laying upon

Iniecto, āre. freq. to cast in often [lay

Iniecturus, a, um. pt. about to cast, or

Iniectus, a, um. pt. cast in, thrown,

or laid upon, cast, sent, renewed

Iniectus, ūs. m. a casting in, or upon

Iniens, euntis. pt. beginning, early;

ab ineunte ætate, Cic. from one's

infancy

Iniciendus, a, um. pt. to be cast in

Inicio, ēre, jeci, jectum. act. to in-

ject, to cast, throw, or lay in, upon,

or about, to cast, or throw at, to

cast, or throw, to clap, or put on,

to cause, to raise, or excite, to strike

injicere alicui manum, Liv. to lay

hands on, to seize; spem. Ter. to

put him in hope; alicui ardorem,

Liv. to inspire with courage; tim-

orem, Nep. pavorem, terrorem,

Liv. to affright; fugam, Plaut. to

put to flight

Injicio, i, jectus. pass. to be cast

Inimicē, adv. issimē, sup. spitefully

Inimicitia, æ. f. & ustitatis in pl.

inimicitia, eremity, variance, a

falling out, a quarrel, an affront;

capere inimicitias in aliquem, Ter.

gerere, Nep. suscipere, Id.

Inimico, āre. act. to set at variance,

to profess to be one's enemy [to hate

Inimicor, āri. dep. to become an enemy,

Inimicus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.

issimus, sup. unfriendly, hostile, ad-

versive, hurtful, pernicious, destructive

Inimicus, i. m. an enemy, a foe, an

adversary, an opposer, a fiend

Inimitabilis, e. adj. inimitable

Inindē, adv. out of that place

Iniquē, adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup.

unjustly, unfairly, unequally, dis-

advantageously, amiss, unkindly

Iniquitas, ātis. f. inquiry, injustice,

partiality, unevenness, a difficulty; in-

iquitas

iquitas præpotentium, Plin. *the partiality of the great*
 Iniquus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. unjust, unfair, partial, unequal, uneven, diadæmantagous, injurious, unkind, cruel, angry, displeased, impatient, discontented, grieved, too great, or too little
 Iniquus, i. m. an enemy
 Init-, drum. pl. n. sacrifice, the principles of a science
 Initialis, e, adj. initial, the first
 Initialementa, drum. pl. n. the first elements, principles, or grounds
 Initia io, ōnis, f. initiation
 Initiatu, a, um, pt. initiated, entered into orders, licensed, or admitted to, instructed in first principles; initiatu literis, Plin. Ep. sacris, Val. Max. studiis, Quint.
 Initio, are, act. to initiate, to begin, to give the first instructions
 Initiōr, ari, pass. to be initiated
 Initium, i. n. a beginning, an entrance, a rite, or ceremony, a cause, a draught, a platform
 Initur, in. pers. I, thou, he, &c. go in
 Initurus, a, um, pt. about to enter in.
 Initurus gratiam, he vobis vult oblige, Liv. [dertaken
 Initus, a, um, pt. entered, begun, un-
 Initus, ūs, m. copulation
 Injucunde, adv. ius, comp. urpleas-
 antly, disagreeably
 Injucunditas, atis, f. urpleasantsness
 Injucundus, a, um, adj. urpleasant, disagreeable, hateful
 Injudicatus, a, um, pt. unjudged
 Injūgis, e, adj. unyoked
 Injunctio, ōnis, f. an injunction
 Injunctus, a, um, pt. enjoined, com-
 manded, ordered, laid upon
 Injungo, ere, xi, etum, act. to en-
 join, command, impose, or appoint,

to lay, or bring upon, to join to, or
 with, to enter into; injungere de-
 trimentum reipublicæ, Cic. to
 bring it upon; amicitiam cum
 aliquo, Plin. to enter into friendship
 Injūgor, i. pass. to be enjoined, &c.
 Injūratu, a, um, pt. unsworn
 Injūria, æ, f. injury, damage, hurt,
 wrong, injustice, trespass, desire,
 displeasure, crime, offence, insult;
 postulator injuriarum, Col. or
 action of assault
 Injūria, adv. unjustly, wrongfully
 Injūriose, adv. ius, comp. issimè,
 sup. injuriously, wrongfully [just
 Injūriōsus, a, um, adj. injurious, hurt-
 Injūrius, a, um, adj. wrongful
 Injūsius, a, um, pt. unbidden, with-
 out bidding, spontaneous
 Injūssu, monopt. abl. m. without
 order, command, or leave
 Injūstè, adv. issimè, sup. unjustly
 Injūstia, æ, f. injustice, ill usage
 Injūstus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. un-
 just, unreasonable, immoderate
 Innabilis, e, adj. that cannot be swim-
 Innans, tis, pt. swimming in [med in
 Innascor, i, natus, dep. to be born in,
 or with, to grow, or spring up
 Innatābilis, e, adj. sic Innabilis
 Innātans, tis, pt. swimming upon
 Innātatio, ōnis, f. a swimming in
 Innāto, are, neut. to swim in, or upon
 Innātus, a, um, pt. inbred, growing
 Innāvīgābilis, e, adj. innavigable
 Innāvīgans, tis, pt. sailing down
 Innectens, tis, pt. clasping, knitting
 Innecto, ere, xui, & xi, xum, act.
 to tie, bind, or put about, to surround,
 to clasp, to grieve, to devise
 Innector, i, xus, pass. to be tried, join-
 ed, &c. [joined, related
 Innexus, a, um, pt. tied, bound,
 Innitens, tis, pt. leaning upon

Innōter, i, xus, vel sus, sum, dep.
 to lean, rest, or depend upon, to play;
 in aliquem innōti, Plin. in aliquo,
 Cic.
 Innixus, a, um, pt. leaning upon,
 depending upon, supported by
 Inno, are, n. to swim in, to float upon
 Innocens, tis, adj. ior, comp. issi-
 mus, sup. innocent, guiltless, harm-
 less, void of sin, safe
 Innocenter, adv. ius, comp. issimè,
 sup. innocently, harmlessly, safely
 Innocentia, æ, f. innocence
 Innocuè, adv. harmlessly, simply
 Innocuus, a, um, adj. harmless, in-
 offensive, innocent, safe
 Innōtesco, ere, ui, in. cep. to become
 known, noted, or notorious; in
 majus innōtescere, Tac. to grow
 more known
 Innōvatio, ōnis, f. an innovation
 Innōvator, ōris, m. an innovator
 Innōvo, are, act. to innovate, to renew
 Innexius, a, um, adj. ior, comp.
 harmless, innocent, free, safe, secure
 Innōba, æ, f. a virgin
 Innōbilo, are, act. to darken
 Innōbilis, a, um, adj. dark, fair
 Innōbis, e, adj. idem
 Innōbo, ere, pti, neut. to be married
 Innūmērābilis, e, adj. innūmēra-
 ble
 Innūmērābilis, atis, f. innūmēra-
 ble, infinity
 Innūmērābiliter, adv. without number
 Innūmērālis, e, adj. innūmēra-
 ble
 Innūmērōsus, a, um, adj. numberless
 Innūmērus, a, um, adj. innumerable,
 numberless, very great
 Innui, ere, ui, ūtum, neut. to nod,
 or make signs to one, to consent
 Innuptus, a, um, pt. unmarried, un-
 lucky; innuptæ nuptiæ, Cic. (ex
 poetā) an unlucky, unlawful, or
 ill made, match

Innutrio,

Innutrio, ire, ivi, tum. act. to bring up

Innauorio, iri. pass. to be brought up

Innutritio, ōnis. f. a nourishing

Innutritus, a, um. pt. nourished, brought up, instructed, inured

Inobediens, tis. pt. disobedient

Inobedientia, re, f. disobedience

Inobilitus, a, um. pt. not overabundant

Inobscuro, are. act. to darken [safe]

Inobsequus, tis. pt. disobedient

Inobseruabilis, e. adj. unobservable

Inobseruans, tis. pt. unobserving

Inobseruantia, re, f. inadvertency

Inobseruatus, a, um. pt. unobserved

Inocatus, a, um. pt. borrowed

Inocentus, a, um. adj. always watching, never setting

Inoco, are. act. to borrow in [ed in]

Inoccor, ari, atus. pass. to be borrowed

Inoculatio, ōnis. f. inoculation, a

Inoculator, ōris. m. a grafter [grafting]

Inoculo, are. act. to inoculate, to engraft

Inoculor, ari. pass. to be engrafted

Inodoro, are. act. to make to smell, to perfume [unperfumed]

Inodorus, a, um. adj. void of smell

Inoffense, adv. in, comp. inoffensively

Inoffensus, a, um. pt. unoffended

unhurt, safe, inoffensive, smooth

Inofficium, e, adv. unceremoniously [quiet, easy]

Inofficiosus, a, um. adj. unkind

Inolens, tis. pt. yielding no favor

Inolesco, ere, ui & eui, itum, & etum. incept. to grow up, or upon; act. to make to grow, or increase

Inolitus, a, um. pt. inbred

Inominabilis, e. adj. unlucky, ill-boding

Inominatus, a, um. pt. unhappy

Inopaco, are. act. to overshadow

Inopacus, a, um. adj. open

Inoperto, i. e. act. to uncover, to open

Inopertus, a, um. pt. uncovered, naked

Inopia, re, f. want, need, necessity, scarcity, dearth, lack of any thing

Inopinabilis, e. adj. contrary to opinion

Inopinans, tis. pt. not thinking of it, not expecting it

Inopinanter, adv. unawares, suddenly

Inopinatē, & Inopinatō, adv. idem

Inopinatus, a, um. pt. untought of, unlooked for, unexpected, sudden

Inopinus, a, um. adj. idem

Inopportune ad. unseasonably

Inopportunus, a, um. adj. unseasonable

Inops, opis. adj. poor, needy, destitute, deficient, void of, wanting, that hath not, unable, unbursed; inops

animi, Virg. not knowing how to act; verbis inops, Cic. ab amicis,

ad aliquid, Id. divitiis, Sen. inops consiliū & vix mentis compos,

Liv. inops & laris & fundi. Hor.

Inoptabilis, e. adj. not to be wished for

Inoptatus, a, um. pt. unwished for

Inoratus, a, um. pt. unpleaded; as, legati, Ameriam, re inorata, re-

verterunt, Cic. without an audience

Inordinatē, adv. disorderly, irregularly

Inordinatim, adv. out of order

Inordinatus, a, um. pt. isimus. sup. inordinate, disordered, irregular

Inorior, iri. dep. to arise

Inornatē, adv. plainly, inelegantly: as, inornatē dicere, inelegantly.

Ad Her.

Inornatus, a, um. pt. unadorned, undressed, unpolished, unpraised, neglected, ruffled, disordered

Inorus, a, um. adj. having no mouth

Inotiosus, a, um. adj. not idle, or vain

Inovans, tis. pt. rejoicing, exulting

Inquam, verb. defect I say

Inquantum, adv. as much as, as far as

Inque, imper. say thou

Inquies, etis. f. disquiet

Inquies, etis. adj. restless, uneasy

Inquietatio, ōnis. f. a disquieting

Inquietatus, a, um. pt. disquieted

Inquietē, adv. unquietly [or disturb]

Inquieto, are. act. to disquiet, trouble,

Inquietor, ari. pass. to be disquieted

Inquietudo, ōnis. f. disquiet, trouble,

Inquietus, a, um. adj. unquiet, uneasy, restless, busy, troublesome

Inqui, praterperf. [ab Inquo] said I, Catull.

[a lodger]

Inquilinus, i. m. a tenant, an inmate,

Inquinamentum, i. n. defilement

Inquinans, atis, pt. defiling, polluting

Inquinatē, adv. impurely, corruptly

Inquinatio, ōnis. f. a defiling

Inquinatus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. isimus. sup. defiled, polluted, stained, dyed, adj. filthy, nasty

Inquino, are. act. to defile, to pollute, to stain, to dye, to sully, to blemish, to disgrace, to spoil, to adulterate, to accuse

Inquino, ari. pass. to be defiled

Inquo, is, it. verb. def. I say

Inquirendus, a, um. pt. to inquire, or be inquired into

Inquirens, tis. pt. inquiring

Inquiritur, imperf. inquiry is made

Inquiro, ere, sivi, situm. act. to inquire, or make inquiry, to search, to examine, to take an information

Inquiror, i. pass. to be inquired

Inquisitē, adv. accurately

Inquisitio, ōnis. f. an inquiry, or search, an examination, an inquest; inquisitioni alicui esse, Plaut. to be out of the way, to be to sick, Plaut.

Inquisitor, ōris. m. an inquirer, an inquirer, a searcher, an examiner, informer, a promoter

Inquisitus, a, um. pt. inquired for, searched for, not found out

Insalubris, e. adj. evil, sup. unwholesome, unhealthy

Insālūtātus, a, um. pt. *unfalsated*
Insānābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *incurable, desperate*
Insānē, adj. iūs. comp. *ifsimē*, sup. *madly, outrageously, excessively*
Insānia, æ. f. *madness, destruction, fury, infatuation, dotage, folly, inconsistency, a rapture, or transport, extravagance, luxury*
Insāniens, tis. pt. *raging, mad, frantic, foolish, rough, boisterous*; *insanientis sapientiæ consultus*, Hor. *of a nonsensical sect of philosophers, the Epicureans*
Insānio, ire, ivi, itum. n. *to be mad, to rave, to dote, to play the fool, to be inspired with the Muses*; *insanire insaniam hilarem*, Sen. *to be beside himself, as with wine, love, joy, &c.*
Insānitas, ātis. f. *insanity, madness, a want of health*
Insānītūrus, a, um. pt. *that will be mad*
Insānūm, adv. *at a mad rate, excessively*
Insānus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *insane, mad, frantic, raging, distracted, infatuated, inspired, vast, huge, untobolesome*; *insanæ vites*, Plin. *vines that bear thrice a year*
Insatiābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *insatiable, not to be satisfied*
Insatiābilitas, ātis. f. *insatiableness*
Insatiābiliter, adv. *insatiably*
Insatiātus, a, um. pt. *insatiate, unsatisfied*
Insātūrābilis, e. adj. *insatiable*
Insātūrābilitēr, adv. *insatiably*
Inscalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to engrave, to cut out, to form*
Inscendo, ēre, di, sum. act. & neut. *to go up, to mount, to climb up to*; *inscendere in currum*, Plaut. *equam Suet. in arborem*, Id. *Abfol. Plaut. to go on shipboard, to take ship*

Inscendor, i. pass. *to be ascended*
Inscensio, ōnis. f. *a mounting, a going on board*, Plaut.
Inscensus, a, um. pt. *mounted, ascended*
Insciē, adv. *ignorantly*
Insciens, tis. pt. *not knowing, unwitting, ignorant*; *me insciente*, Cic. *without my knowledge*; *insciens feci*, Ter. *I did it unwittingly*
Inscientēr, adv. *ignorantly, unskillfully*
Inscientia, æ. f. *ignorance*
Insciētē, adv. *ifsimē*, sup. *ignorantly*
Insciētia, æ. f. *ignorance, imprudence*
Inscītus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *ignorant, foolish, imprudent, absurd, unbecoming, insufficient, unknown*
Insciūs, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unskillful, imprudent*
Inscribendus, a, um. pt. *to be inscribed, or charged*
Inscribens, tis. pt. *inscribing*
Inscribo, ēre, psi, tum. act. *to inscribe, to write in, or upon, to superscribe, to engrave, to imprint, to paint, to enrol, to rank, to admit, to charge with*. *Inscribere ædes mercede*, to put a bill on a door, Ter.
Inscribor, i, ptus. pass. *to be inscribed*
Inscriptio, ōnis. f. *an inscription, a title, a bill, a mark, an accusation*
Inscriptum, i. n. *an inscription*
Inscriptus, a, um. pt. *inscribed, written upon, titled, engraven, branded, not written, unwritten*
Inscriptus, i. m. *a rogue burnt in the hand, or shoulder*
Inscrūtābilis, e. adj. *unsearchable*
Insculpo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. *to engrave, to carve, to cut, to imprint*; *as, insculpit mentibus natura*, Cic.
Insculptus, a, um. pt. *engraven, carved, cut, imprinted*
Inscēābilis, e. adj. *that cannot be cut*

Inscendus, a, um. pt. *to be pruned*
Inscō, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to cut in, to cut, to prune, to anatomize*
Inscōr, āri. pass. *to be pruned, &c.*
Insecta, ōrum. pl. n. *insects*
Insectans, tis. pt. *purisung, railing at*
Insectantēr, adv. *railingly*
Insectatio, ōnis. f. *a railing, an inveigling*
Insectātor, ōris. m. *a persecutor, a scourger, a railer, a backbiter*
Insectātus, a, um. pt. *followed, pursued, reviled, inveigled, or inveigling against*
Insecto, āre. act. & **Insector**, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to pursue, to run after, to rail at, to inveigle against, to upbraid with, to sue, indict, or impeach, to barrow, boe, or rake*
Insectus, a, um. pt. *cut, or notched*
Insectūra, æ. f. *a notch* [uncut
Inscūtio, ōnis. f. *a pursuit*
Inscūtōr, ōris. m. *a persecutor*
Inscūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pursue, or follow*
Inscūtus, a, um. pt. *following, pursuing, railing at*; *as, deos convitio*, Val. Max.
Inscēābilis, e. adj. *not to be calmed*
Inscēābilitēr, adv. *so that it cannot be quieted* [quiet
Inscēātus, a, um. pt. *unappeased, unsatisfied*
Inscēmīnātus, a, um. pt. *made fruitful, begotten, ingrafted*
Inscēmīno, āre, act. *to sow in, to ingraft*
Inscēmīnor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be sown*
Inscēnesco, ēre, ui. neut. *to grow old*; *spend all his time upon*
Inscētus, a, um. adj. *senseless, foolish*
Inscētibilis, e. adj. *insensible*
Inscētilis, e. adj. *senseless*
Inscēpārābilis, e. adj. *inseparable*
Inscēpārābilitēr, adv. *inseparably*
Inscēpultus,

Insepulchus, a, um. pt. *unburied*
Insequendu, a, um. pt. *to pursue, or to be pursued*
Insequens, tis. pt. *following, pursuing, ensuing, next*
Insequentèr, adv. *not to the purpose*
Insequor, i, catus sum. dep. *to follow, to follow after, to pursue, to persecute, to rail at, to succeed, to proceed, to sue at law, to persist*
Inserendus, a, um. pt. *to be inserted*
Inserens, tis. pt. *inserting, thrusting in*
Inserenus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*
Insero, ère, èvi, itum act. *to sow in, or among, to implant, to graft; as, libris & curis, Hor. negotiis, Tac.*
Inseror, i, insitus. pass. *to be grafted*
Insero, ère, serui, sertum. act. *to insert, to put, or thrust in, to apply, or put to, to intermix, to meddle, to interpose; minimis rebus inserit deos, Liv. bringeth them in for a share; vitæ inferere aliquem, Stat. to bring one to life; inferire oculos in curiam, Cic. look into it*
Inseror, i, sertus. pass. *to be inserted*
Inserpo, ère. neut. *to creep in, or upon*
Inserta, æ. f. a piece put in, an ornament
Insertans, tis. pt. *putting in*
Insertim, adv. *by way of insertion*
Insertivus, a, um. adj. *mingled [put]*
Inserto, àre. freq. *to put in often; to insert, a, um. pt. put in, or upon, mingled amongst*
Inseriens, tis. pt. *serving, complying, falling in with*
Inservio, ìre, ìvisitum. neut. *to serve, to do service, to attend upon, to mind, or take care of, to comply with, to consult, to aim at; inservire commodis suis, Cic. famæ, Tac. honoribus, valetudini, Cic. studiis, Nep.*

Inservitum, est, imperf. I, thou, be, &c. *served*
Inservo, àre. act. *to keep, or preserve, to observe*
Inessor, òris. m. *a robber*
Inessus, a, um. pt. *sat, or perched, upon, beset, blocked up, infested*
In-ibilo, àre. n. *to whistle, to make an hissing*
Iniccatus, a, um. pt. *undried*
Inicco, àre. act. *to dry*
Insidendus, a, um. pt. *to be sat upon*
Insidens, tis. pt. *sitting in, or on, continual, constant*
Insidens, tis. pt. *lighting, or sitting on*
Insideo, ère, èdi, essum. neut. *to sit, or rest upon, to be fixed, to be settled in, to lie in wait for, to beset, to besiege, to tease*
Insideor, èri, sessus. pass. *to be occupied, &c.*
Insidia, arum. pl. f. *a lying in wait, an ambush, an ambuscade, a snare, a plot, treachery, deceit, a lurking place; insidias alicui collocare, Cæs. comparare, Cic. componere, Tib. facere, Ter. instruere, Catull. locare, Plaut. meditari, Virg. moliri, Id. opponere, Cic. parare, Id. ponere, Id. struere, Ov. tendere, Cic. to lie in wait for, to endeavor to trepan*
Insidians, tis. pt. *lying in wait*
Insidiantèr, adv. *insidiously*
Insiðiator, òris. m. *a liar in wait, a plotter, a treacherous person*
Insiðiatrix, icis. f. *a female plotter*
Insiðiaturus, a, um. pt. *about to lie in wait*
Insiðiatus, a, um. pt. *lying, or laid in*
Insiðior, àri, àtus sum. dep. *to lie in wait, or ambush, to have a design upon, to impost upon, to deceive*
Insiðiösè, adv. *insimè, sup. treacher-*

ously, deceitfully, craftily
Insidiosus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. treacherous, deceitful, crafty, ensnaring, dangerous*
Insidio, ère, èdi, sessum. neut. *to light, settle, or sit upon, to sink into*
Insiðor, i, pass. *to be settled on*
Insigne, is. n. *an ensign, an ornament, a badge, mark, sign, or token, an appellation, or distinction, an impress on a shield, a crest of a helmet, a blemish, a scar; insignia regni, Cic. consularia, Tac. prætorialia, quæstoria, Id.*
Insignio, ìre, ìvi, itum. act. *to adorn, to ennoble, to signalize, to distinguish*
Insignior, ìri. pass. *to be distinguished*
Insignis, e. adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. remarkable, notable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, marked, distinguished*
Insignitè, adv. *iùs, comp. remarkably*
Insignitèr, adv. *iùs, comp. remarkably, notably, signally, excellently, finely, mightily, extremely*
Insignitatus, a, um. pt. *ior, comp. adorned, marked, blemished, remarkable, notorious*
Insile, is. n. *the treadle of a weaver's loom*
Insiliens, tis. pt. *leaping upon*
Insilio, ìre, ui & ii, uitum. neut. *to leap in, or upon; insilire vadis, Stat. scopulo, Val. Flacc. puppim, Id. in equum, Liv. tergo Bianoris alti, Ov. lignum supra, Phædr.*
Insimul, adv. *jointly, together*
Insimulatio, ònis. f. *an accusation*
Insimulátor, òris. m. *an accuser [cuse]*
Insimulátorus, a, um. pt. *about to accuse*
Insimulatus, a, um. pt. *accused*
Insimulo, àre. act. *to feign, to dissemble, to pretend, to accuse*
Inimulor, àri. pass. *to be accused*
Inincèrus,

Infincērus, a, um. adj. *infincere, deceitful, corrupt, putrid*
 Insinuandus, a, um. pt. *to be insinuated*
 Insinuans, tis. pt. *insinuating*
 Insinuatio, ōnis. f. *an insinuation, a crafty address*
 Insinuātus, a, um. pt. *insinuated, crept into favor, folded*
 Insinuo, āre. act. *to insinuate, to wind, creep, put, or thrust in, to recommend*
 Insinuor, āri. pass. *to be insinuated*
 Insipidus, a, um. adj. *insipid*
 Insipiens, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. unwise, foolish, doting*
 Insipienter, adv. *unwisely, foolishly*
 Insipientia, æ. f. *folly, indigestion*
 Insistendus, a, um. pt. *to insist, or be insisted on, to stop*
 Insistens, tis. pt. *resting upon*
 Insisto, ēre, stiti, stitum. neut. *to insist upon, to urge, to stand, rest, lean, or fix upon, to resolve, set out, or proceed on, to succeed, to stop, to stand still; in decimo insistes, Cic. stop at the tenth; quam insistam iam, Ter. insistere, viā, Id. insistere in aliquā re, Quint. in rem aliquam, Cæs.*
 Insistor, i. pass. *to be insisted upon*
 Insitio, ōnis. f. *a grafting*
 Insitium, i. n. *a sausage*
 Insititius, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, put, or set in by art, strange, foreign, not natural, different; dissimulare diem insitio somno, Varr. to take a nap at noon, Id.*
 Insititius, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, serving for grafting, not natural, suspicious*
 Insitor, ōnis. m. *a grafter*
 Insitum, i. n. *a graft, diox, or foot*
 Insitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ingraft*
 Insitus, a, um. pt. *grafted, set, or planted in, adopted, rooted, settled, grounded, natural; insitus urbi*

civis, Sall. *adopted into; insita cupiditas scientiæ, Cic. natural*
 Insitus, ūs. m. *a grafting*
 Insociābilis, e. adj. *unsociable, discordant*
 Insolābilis, e. adj. *inconsolable*
 Insolābiliter, adv. *inconsolably*
 Insolatio, ōnis. f. *a laying in the sun, a bleaching*
 Insolātus, a, um. pt. *dried in the sun, junny, bright*
 Insolens, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. insolent, haughty, proud, saucy, impertinent, strange, odd, unusual, unaccustomed*
 Insolenter, adv. iūs. comp. *issimè, sup. insolently, haughtily, rarely*
 Insolentia, æ. f. *insolence, haughtiness, disdain, strangeness, disuse*
 Insolenscens, tis. pt. *growing insolent*
 Insolēscō, ēre. incept. *to grow insolent, or proud, to be elated*
 Insolūdo, adv. *wholly, entirely*
 Insolūdus, a, um. adj. *weak, not sound*
 Insolūte, adv. *unusually*
 Insolitus, a, um. pt. *unaccustomed, unusual, strange, extraordinary; insolitus rerum, Sall. ad laborem, Cæs.*
 Insolo, āre. act. *to dry in the sun*
 Insolor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bleached*
 Insolūbilis, e. adj. *insoluble, that cannot be loosed, or required*
 Insolūbiliter, adv. *insolubly*
 Insolūtus, a, um. pt. *unpaid, undischarged*
 Insomnia, æ. f. *watching*
 Insomniolus, a, um. adj. *full of, or troubled with dreams* [waking
 Insomnis, e. adj. *without sleep*
 Insomnium, i. n. *a dream, a vision*
 Insōno, āre, ui. neut. *to sound, to resound, to smack, to play on*

Infons, tis. adj. *guileless, innocent, harmless*
 Insōnæ literæ, the *mutes*
 Insōpitus, a, um. pt. *sleepless, watchful* [lot
 Infortitūsus, a, um. pt. *not parted by*
 Inspectans, tis. pt. *looking on, guarding, protecting*
 Inspectatio, ōnis. f. *a beholding*
 Inspectio, ōnis. f. *an inspection, an oversight, an insight, an examination, a survey, or view, speculation, theory*
 Inspecto, āre. freq. *to inspect, to take a survey, or view, to behold, to look in, or upon, to keep, or guard*
 Inspector, āri. pass. *to be beheld, &c.*
 Inspector, ōnis. m. *an inspector, an overseer, a surveyor, a viewer*
 Inspectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to view, or overlook*
 Inspectus, a, um. pt. *inspected, examined, seen*
 Inspectus, ūs. m. *a looking on, a view*
 Inspērans, tis. pt. *not hoping for* [edly
 Inspērātō, adv. iūs. comp. *unexpectedly*
 Inspērātus, a, um. pt. *unboped for, unexpected, sudden; ex insperato, Plin. unexpectedly*
 Inspergo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to sprinkle upon, to powder, to sprinkle, to scatter*
 Inspergor, i, sus. pass. *to be sprinkled*
 Insperio, ōnis. f. *a sprinkling on*
 Insperfus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled upon, sprinkled, scattered here and there*
 Inspiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be looked upon, or approved*
 Inspiciens, tis. pt. *inspecting, beholding, viewing*
 Inspicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to look upon, or into, to behold, to observe, to survey, to examine, to consider*
 Inspicior, i. pass. *to be beheld, &c.*
 Inspico, āre. act. *to sharpen, to point*
 Inspi-

Inspirandus, a, um. pt. *to be blown*
 Inspirans, tis. pt. *breathing* [into
 Inspiratio, ōnis. f. *an inspiration*
 Inspiratus, a, um. pt. *inspired, blown,*
or breathed into
 Inspiro, āre. act. *to inspire, to blow in,*
or upon, to breathe
 Inspīror, āri. pass. *to be inspired &c.*
 Inspoliatus, a, um. pt. *not spoiled, safe*
 Ispuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to spit upon*
 Inspeor, i. pass. *to be spit upon* [upon
 Insputor, āri. pass. *to be often spit*
 Instabilis, e. adj. *unstable, unsteady,*
unfirm, tottering, waggling, slippery,
inconstant, changeable, light [ness
 Instabilitas, atis. f. *instability, fickleness*
 Instans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
 issimus, sup. *standing in, approaching,*
coming on, near at hand, instant,
urgent, earnest, importunate, present,
immediate
 Instantē, adv. ius. comp. issimē.
 sup. *instantly, earnestly, importunately*
 Instantia, æ. f. *an instance, urgency,*
earnestness, importunity
 Instar, n. indecl. (instaris in gen.
 habet Probus) *likeness, the full*
proportion, likeness, value, efficacy;
as, voluminis epistola instar, Cic.
 Instār, adv. *like, as it were*
 Instat, imperf. *it is at hand*
 Instāturus, a, um. pt. *about to urge*
 Instaurandus, a, um. pt. *to renew, or*
be renewed
 Instaurans, tis. pt. *renewing*
 Instauratio, ōnis. f. *an instauration, a*
rebuilding, a solemnization
 Instaurativus, a, um. adj. *renewed,*
restored, repaired, rebuilt
 Instaurator, ōris. m. *a restorer*
 Instauratus, a, um. pt. *renewed*
 Instauo, āre. act. *to renew, to reform,*
to make, or prepare, to institute

Instauror, āri. pass. *to be renewed, &c.*
 Inferno, ēre, strāvi, stratum. act. *to*
spread, lay abroad, or cover [ed, &c.
 Infernor, i, stratus. pass. *to be cover-*
 Instigandus, a, um. pt. *to stir up*
 Instigans, tis. pt. *inciting*
 Instigatio, ōnis. f. *an instigation, an*
inducement, an enticement
 Instigator, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 Instigatrix, icis. f. *an inciter*
 Instigatus, a, um. pt. *stirred up, ex-*
cited, induced, encouraged
 Instigo, āre. act. *to instigate, to stir up,*
to excite, to incite, to push on, to abet,
to encourage, to recruit
 Instigor, āri. pass. *to be incited*
 Instillandus, a, um. pt. *to be instilled*
 Instillatio, ōnis. f. *an instillation*
 Instillatus, a, um. pt. *instilled, dropped*
 Instillo, āre. act. *to instil, to drop, to*
let, or pour in drop by drop
 Instillor, āri. pass. *to be instilled, &c.*
 Instimulans, tis. pt. *exciting*
 Instimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 Instimulo, āre. act. *to excite, to push on*
 Instinctor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
 Instinctus, a, um. pt. *inwardly moved,*
inspired, set on, pushed on; divino
spiritu, Liv. inspired
 Instinctus, ūs. m. *an instinct, an in-*
ward motion, an inspiration, a per-
suasion, or instigation
 Instipulor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to*
covenant, or bargain
 Instita, æ. f. *a border, a welt, a*
fringe, or trimming about a gown, a
garter, a bedgirth
 Institio, ōnis. f. *a standing still*
 Institor, ōris. m. *a buckster, a pedlar;*
institor mercis, Liv. libidinis,
Val. Max.
 Institorius, a, um. adj. *of bucksters*
 Instituendus, a, um. pt. *to be insti-*
tuted, appointed, or begun

Instituens, tis. pt. *instituting, appointing*
 Instituo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to insti-*
tute, to appoint, to ordain, to found,
to settle, to set in order, to instruct,
to educate, to bring, or train up,
to bring, or apply to purpose, or
intend, to resolve, or determine, to
get, or procure, to enter upon, to
begin, to prepare, to build, to plant;
instituire sermonem, Cæf. to enter
upon a discourse; aliquem Græcis
litteris, Cic. to teach him Greek
 Instituo, i. pass. *to be instructed, &c.*
 Institui lyrā, Quint. *to be taught to*
play on the harp
 Institutio, ōnis. f. *an institution, in-*
struction, education, discipline, a ma-
agement, or conduct, a custom, or
fashion, a purpose, or design, a book,
or precept, preparing the way to some
 Institutor, ōris. m. *a teacher* [art
 Institutum, i. n. *an institution; an*
appointment, or order, a law, sta-
tion, or decree, a lesson, or instruc-
tion, a way, manner, custom, or
fashion, a course of life, or employ-
ment, an intent, or purpose
 Institutus, a, um. pt. *instituted, ordain-*
ed, set up, taught, instructed, deter-
mined, purposed, begun, planted; as,
arbores, ab ipso instituta, Suet.
planted by himself
 Insto, āre, stiti, stitum. neut. *to be*
instant, or earnest, to urge, or press
upon, to threaten, to stick to, to per-
sist in, to demand, to pursue, to be
at hand, to approach, to await;
rectam instas viam, Plaut. you are
in the right way
 Instragulum, i. n. *a covering, a housing*
 Instratum, i. n. *any covering, a coun-*
terpane, coverlet, or carpet, an
horsecloth [over, saddled
 Instratus, a, um. pt. *covered, spread*
 Instrēnue,

Instruē, adv. *towardly* [mean
Instrēnus, a, um. adj. *towardly*,
Instrēpo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. *to make
 a noise, to crack, to crack, to hum, to
 buzz*. [instructa, vexed
Instructus, a, um. pt. bound. *Dolore*
Instrūdēns, tis. pt. *fisting, rearing*
Instringo, ēre, xi, itum. act. *to bind,
 to strain hard, to untind*
Instruē, adv. *plentifully*; ludos opu-
 lentius instruētiūque quā pri-
 ores reges fecit, Liv. *was more mag-
 nificēt in the solemnizing of games*
Instructio, ōnis. f. *instruction, educa-
 tion, a setting in order, or array, a
 furnishing, or preparing*
Instructor, ōris. m. *an instructor, a
 provider, a furnisher, a server*
Instructus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior.
 comp. *issimus*, sup. *instructus*.
*taught, educated, prepared, fur-
 nished, well-appointed, set in order,
 or array, marshalled, suborned*;
 res instructas locare, Liv. *to let a
 house ready furnished*; instructus
 ad perniciem, Ter. *ad cædem*,
 Liv. *in hoc*, Quint. *was conversant
 in the arts of*; ad dicendum in-
 structissimus, à natura, Cic. *was
 naturally qualified to be an excellent
 orator*
Instructus, ūs. m. *furniture, provision*
Instruendus, a, um. pt. *to be devised,
 concerted, &c.*
Instruens, tis. pt. *preparing, devising*
Instrumentalis, e. adj. *instrumental*
Instrumentum, i. n. *an instrument.*
*a tool, an implement, a mean, o
 help, necessary, an evidence, a deed,
 or charter, a patent, conveyance,
 indenture, &c. a monument. a pub-
 lic record.* Instrumentum vetus & no-
 vum, the old and new testament
Intruo, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. *to in-*

*struct, to teach, to inform, to get,
 provide, or prepare, to furnish, to
 adorn, to set in order, or battle-array,
 to draw up, to suborn*; instruere
 aliquem mandatis, Liv. *to give him
 instructions*; tuguria conchis, Curt.
to build with shells, or shellwork
Instruor, i, etus. pass. *to be furnished*
Instupens, tis. pt. *being astonished*
Instūpeo, ēre, ui. neut. *to be astonished*
Insuāsum, i. n. *a smoky yellow color*
Insuāvis, e. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*,
 sup. *sinking, unpleasant*
Insuāvitās, ātis. f. *unpleasantness*
Insūbide, adv. *stupidly, foolishly*
Insūbidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
stupid, blockish, silly
Insuccatus, a, um. pt. *moistened*
Insucco, āre. act. *to moisten with liquor*
Insūdo, āre. n. *to sweat, to sweat at*
Insuefactus, a, um. pt. *accustomed*
Insuesco, ēre, ēvi, etum. neut. *to be
 accustomed, or wont*; act. cum acc.
*to accustom, to inure, to train, or
 bring up*; as, insuevit pater hoc
 me, i. e. *ad hoc, hoc mihi, or huic
 me*, Hor.
Insuetus, a, um. pt. *unaccustomed,
 unusual*; insuetus moribus Roma-
 nis, Liv. laboris, Cæs. *insuetus*
male audire, Liv. *contumeliaz*,
 Cic. *ad stabilem pugnam*, Liv.
Insula, æ. f. *an island, or isle, a boue
 having no boue joined unto it*
Insulāris, is. c. g. *an islander*
Insulatus, a, um. adj. *full of islands*
Insulse, adv. ius. comp. *issimè*, sup.
insipidly, simply, foolishly
Insulitas, ātis. f. *insipidness, foolishness*
Insulfus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *iss-
 mus*, sup. *insipid, unflavoury, simple,
 silly, foolish, absurd, stupid*
Insultans, tis. pt. *insulting, leering,
 domineering, leaping, bounding*

Insultāturus, a, um. pt. *about to in-
 sult, or leap*
Insultatio, ōnis. f. *an insulting, a leap-
 ing upon*
Insulto, āre. act. & neut. *to insult,
 bestor, or domineer, to deride, or jeer,
 to mock, to leap up, to leap for joy, to
 leap, to bound, to kick*; insultare
 fores calcibus, Ter. *to bounce at the
 door with his heels*; alicui in cala-
 mitate, Cic. *in miseria alicujus,
 ad Heren.*
Insultum, æ. f. *a leaping in, or upon*
Insultus, ūs. m. *an assault, or onset*
Insūm, es, esse. neut. *to be in, to be
 involved, to come on*
Insūmo, ēre, pti, ptum. act. *to con-
 sume, to spend, to bestow, to employ,
 to take up, to overspread, to possess*
Insūmor, i, ptus. pass. *to be spent, &c.*
Insuo, ēre, ui, uctum. act. *to sew, or
 stitch, to join to, to unite*
Insuor, i, ūtus. pass. *to be sewed*
Insūper, conj. *moreover, furthermore,
 over and besides, over and above,
 upon*. Insuper his, *besides these*,
 Virg. [winible, not to be overcome
Insūpērabilis, e. adj. *insuperable, in-
 surgen*
Insurgens, tis. pt. *rising up*
Insurgo, ēre, rexi, rectum. neut. *to
 rise up, to rise, to make head against,
 to apply oneself to, to ply*
Insurrectio, ōnis. f. *an insurrection*
Insurrectus, a, um. pt. *not received*
Insufurrans, tis. pt. *whispering*
Insufurratio, ōnis. f. *a whispering*
Insufurratus, a, um. pt. *whispering*
Insufurro, āre. act. & n. *to whisper,
 to buzz, to make a humming*; insur-
 rare alicui aliquid, Cic. *in aurem
 alicujus*, Id.
Insutus, a, um. pt. *sewed, or stitched*
Intābesco, ēre, incepi. *to pine, waste,
 or wither away, to be melted*
 Intābūis,

Intactilis, e. adj. *not to be touched*
 Intactus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *untouched, untasted, undefiled, uninjured, chaste, not engaged with, whole*,
 Intactus, ūs. m. *a not feeling* [entire
 Intāminātus, a, um. pt. *unspotted*
 Intantum, adv. *so much, so far*
 Intectus, a, um. pt. *uncovered, made bare or naked, covered*
 Integellus, a, um. adj. *pretty whole*
 Integendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered*
 Integer, gra, grum. adj. ior. comp. *errimus, sup. entire, whole, untouched, safe, sound, strong, healthy, lusty, complete, fresh, new, innocent, upright, honest, chaste, unstained, uncorrupted, pure, unmixed, free, rude, unpolished. Non est integrum, it is out of my power, Cic. In integro res est, it is as it was, Id. In integrum restituere, to put it in its former state, Ter. Ab integro, a fresh, Cic. integer vitæ, Hor. mentis, Id. ab labore, Cæs. à conjuratione, Tac. neque ætate, neque corpore integri, Suet. old and decrepit*
 Intego, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to cover, to*
 Intēgor, i, ctus. p. *to be covered* [thatch
 Intēgrasco, ēre. incept. *to be renewed*
 Intēgratio, ōnis. f. *a renewal* [red
 Intēgrātus, a, um. pt. *renewed, restored*
 Intēgrē, adv. iūs. comp. *errimē, sup. entirely, wholly, uprightly, honestly, sincerely, exactly*
 Intēgritas, atis. f. *integrity, uprightness, honesty, sincerity, purity, chastity, continence, perfectness, soundness, healthiness, an intermission*
 Integro, āre. act. *to renew, to repeat, to restore, to perfect*
 Intēgor, āri. pass. *to be refreshed*
 Intēgumentum, i. n. *a covering, a pretence, a disguise, a cloak*
 Intellectualis, e. adj. *intellectual, be-*

longing to the understanding
 Intellectūrus, a, um. pt. *that will understand, Ov. [ceived, known*
 Intellectus, a, um. pt. *understood, perceived*
 Intellectus, ūs. m. *understanding, sense, discernment, a meaning; intellectus communis, Quint. common sense* [stood
 Intelligendus, a, um. pt. *to be understood*
 Intelligens, tis. pt. & adj. *understanding, knowing, perceiving, intelligent, skillful, wise, a connoisseur*
 Intelligenter, adv. *intelligibly*
 Intelligentia, æ. f. *understanding, sense, knowledge, art, skill, perception, comprehension*
 Intelligibilis, e. adj. *intelligible*
 Intelligitur, imperf. *it is understood, men perceive*
 Intelligo, ēre, exi, ctum. act. *to understand, know, or perceive, to discern, to be wise, or sensible, to mean; malē intelligere, Cic. to mistake*
 Intelligor, i. pass. *to be understood*
 Intēmērandus, a, um. pt. *inviolable*
 Intēmērātus, a, um. pt. *undefiled, unviolated, unprofaned, holy, pure*
 Intēmērans, tis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. intemperate, disorderly*
 Intēmērānter, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē, sup. intemperately, immoderately, excessively*
 Intēmērāntia, æ. f. *intemperance, excess, incontinence, insolence, unjust, or disorderly behaviour, injustice, unseasonableness, unwholesomeness*
 Intēmērāre, adv. *intemperately*
 Intēmērātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. intemperate, excessive*
 Intēmēria, æ. f. *unseasonableness, a want of temper, violence, outrage; Intemperæ, pl. the furies, blasting, mildew*
 Intēmēries, ēi. f. *unseasonableness, extremity, indigestion, a want of*

moderation, madness [badness
 Intempestas, atis. f. *unseasonableness*
 Intempestivē, adv. *unseasonably*
 Intempestivus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *unseasonable, unlucky, excessive*
 Intempestus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable, unwholesome, intemperate*
 Intendendus, a, um. pt. *to be bent*
 Intendens, tis. pt. *bending, stretching*
 Intendo, ēre, di, sum & tum. act. *to intend, to design, to purpose, to direct, or carry, to extend, to bold, or stretch out, to stretch, or bend, to strain, to knot, or tie, to apply, or employ, to display, or lay open, to augment, to enlarge; intendere iter, Liv. to go along; digitum, Cic. to point at; ferrum, Id. to present it to one's breast; fallaciam in aliquem, Ter. to cheat him; formulam alicui, Suet. item, Cic. to commence a suit against one; animum ad curam, in aliquid, Liv. alicui rei, Plin. aliquo, Cic. to apply his mind to it, to employ his care about it; intendamus ultra animum, Quint. let us carry our thoughts further*
 Intendor, i. pass. *to be intended, &c.*
 Intensio, ōnis. f. *a bending*
 Intensus, a, um. pt. *bent, intense*
 Intentans, tis. pt. *stretching out, bolding out, threatening*
 Intentatio, ōnis. f. *a menacing with something held out to strike, a threat*
 Intentatus, a, um. pt. *pointed at, untied, unassayed*
 Intentē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē sup. attentively, diligently, earnestly*
 Intentio, ōnis. f. *an intention, or design, a purpose, or aim, attention, care, diligence, intensity, an effort, a stretching, a straining, a charge*
 Intentio, āre. act. *to stretch out, to shake, to menace, or threaten, to charge*

charge upon, or tax at law
Intentor, āri. pt. *to be threatened, &c.*
Intentus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *stretchcd, bent upon, increased, intent, attentive, exact, intense, strait, close; intentus ad curas*, Tac. *ad occasiones*, Id. *in occasionem*, Liv. *in apparatus belli*, Id. *adversus infidias*, Tac. *in aliquid*, C. c. *paci*, Liv.
Intentus, ūs. m. *a stretching out*
Intēpeo, vel **Intēpeſco**, ēre, ui. ne. t. *to grow warm, to be warm*
Intēpeſcens, tis. pt. *growing warm*
Inter, præp. cum acc. *between, between, in, within, at, whilst, above, before, in comparison; with a pronoun, mutually, reciprocally, one another, one with another*
Intērēstians, tis. pt. *lost by fits*
Intērēnea, ōrum. pl. n. *the entrails*
Intērēneus, a, um. adj. *of the guts; tormaia interranea*, Plin. *the gripping of the guts*
Intērēſco, ēre. incept. *to be dried up*
Intērībō, ēre, itum. act. *to drink all up*
Intērālāris, e. adj. *put, or set between. Dies intercalaris the add day of leap year. Intercalaris verſus, a fest, or refect of the duty, a verſe often repeated, the burden of the song*, Serv. [the year
Intērālārium, i. n. *a time taken into*
Intērālāris, a, um. adj. *intercalary. Triumphavit menſe intercalario pridie Cal. Martis, the laſt of February*, Liv. Here it ſeemeth a whole month was intercalated, the calends whereof were called *Intercalares* by Cic. Fam. which was taken away ſoon after by Cæſar in his reformation of the Calendar, Suet. Cæſar.

Intercālātio, ōnis. f. *a putting a day, or month between* [off
Intercālātus, a, um. pt. *delayed, put*
Intercālo, āre. act. *to inſert, to deſer, to delay, to put off* [ferred
Intercālor, āri. ātus. paſſ. *to be de-*
Intercāpēdo, inis. f. *an intermiſſion, a paſſe, or reſpite, a delay, an interval, or diſtance*
Intercēdens, tis. pt. *interceding*
Intercēdo, ēre, eſſi, eſſum. neut. *to intercede, to interpoſe, to come, go, paſs, or be between, to oppoſe, or withſtand, to forbid, or put a negative, to put a ſtop, to happen, or fall out, to prevail, to engage, or be hungry for; dum intercedet familiaritas*, Ter. *remains; Occanus intercedere bello videretur*, Flor. *put a ſtop to it*
Intercenſus, ūs. m. *the mean in muſic*
Intercēpio, ōnis. f. *an interception, a ſtoppage, a forſtalling, a prevention*
Intercēptor, ōris. m. *an interceptor, a forſtaller, an encroacher, a promoter*
Intercēptus, a, um. pt. *intercepted, ſtopped, prevented, ſurprized*
Intercēſſio, ōnis. f. *an interceſſion, an interpoſition, a prohibition*
Intercēſſor, ōris. m. *an interceſſor, a mediator, an oppoſer*
Intercēſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to intercede, ſtep in, oppoſe, or prevent*
Intercēſſus, ūs. m. *interpoſition; junder*
Intercēdendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut a-*
Intercēdens, tis. pt. *falling, liſt*
Intercēdo, ēre, idi, eſſum. neut. *to fall between, or out, to happen, to decay, to be loſt, to perish, to be forgotten, to miſcarry*
Intercēdo, ēre, idi, eſſum. act. *to cut aſunder, down, or off* [girded
Intercinctus, a, um. pt. *encompaſſed*
Intercino, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to ſing*

between [corrected
Intercipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be inter-*
Intercipio, ēre, epi, ceptum. act. *to intercept, to ſtop, to come upon un-*
Intercipior, i, eptus. paſſ. *to be ſtopped*
Intercīſio, ōnis. f. *a cutting off* [clauſet
Intercīſus, a, um. pt. *cut off, cut ſhort, broken down, parted, abrupt, ſhort*, Dies *interciſi, half holidays*,
Intercīlāmo, āre. n. *to cry out* [Macrob.
Intercīdendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſhut in, ſtopped, or hindered*
Intercīdo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſhut in, or up, to ſtop, to hinder, to prevent, to cloſe, or conclude with*
Intercīdor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be ſtopped*
Intercīſio, ōnis. f. *a ſtopping* [up
Intercīſurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſhut*
Intercīſus, a, um. pt. *ſhut in, or up*
Intercōlumnium, i. n. *the ſpace between pillars* [twin ſower
Interconciſio, āre. act. *to procure, or*
Interculco, āre. act. *to trample upon*
Intercurrens, tis. pt. *running between.*
Intercurrens pulſus, an *uneven pulſe*, Med.
Intercurro, ēre, ri, ſum. neut. *to run, or go between, to come in the mean time, to come upon, to beſal*, [down
Intercuſans, tis. pt. *running up and*
Intercuſus, ūs. m. *a running between, a together, an intervention*
Intercus, ūtis. adj. *lying between the ſkin and the ſhoſ, ſecret.* *Aquainter-*
Intercus, the *dropy*, Cic.
Interdātus, a, um. pt. *intermixed* [red
Interdēdendus, a, um. pt. *to be debar-*
Interdico, ēre, ixi, ictum. act. *to inter-*
Interdico, ēre, ixi, ictum. act. *to forbid, to forbid, or charge ſtraightly, to debar, to hinder, to keep from, or deprive of, to order, or en-*
 join,

join, to speak, or mention; interdicere aliquid alicui, Liv. alicui aliquā re, Id. alicui de aliquā re Cic.

Interdico, i, ctus. pass. to be forbidden, hindered, &c. [banishing]

Interdictio, ōnis. f. a prohibition, a

Interdictum, i. n. an interdiction, a prohibition, an order, or injunction, an excommunication; ad interdictum venire, Petron. To appear before the Prætor [rised]

Interdictum est, imperf. I was barred

Interdicturus, a, um. pt. about to debar [barred]

Interdictus, a, um. pt. forbidden, de-

Interdiu, adv. in the daytime

Interductus, ūs. m. a step, or the

Interdum, adv. sometimes

Interea, adv. in the mean while, in the interim, notwithstanding. Inter-

reū temporis, in the mean time, Ter.

Intemptio, ōnis. f. a killing, a murder

Intemptor, ōris. m. a murderer

Intempturus, a, um. pt. about to kill, or slay

Intemptus, a, um. pt. killed, slain

Interea, ire, īvi & īi, ītum. neut. to die, to perish, to cease, to be annihilated, or extinguished, to be slain, or destroyed, to be ruined, or undone, to be lost, spent, or exhausted; ab aliquo interire, Cic. to be undone by him

Interequans, tis. pt. riding between

Interequito, āre. n. to ride between

Interest, imperf. it concerneth, it importeth, there is a difference; meū interest, i. e. in re meā est, Perot. it concerneth, it importeth; Hoc inter me & illos interest quod, &c.

They and I differ in this, that, &c.

Quid interest? what matter is it?

interest regis, Liv. it concerneth the king; Quid illius interest? Cic. what is he concerned, what is it to him? magni, permagni interest, Id.

Interfascio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to work by fits, to set hand to

Interfars, tis. pt. interfusing

Interfatio, ōnis. f. a digression

Interfatus, a, um. pt. addressed

Interfectio, ōnis. f. a killing, murder

Interfectio, ōris. m. a murderer

Interfectrix, icis. f. murderer

Interfecturus, a, um. pt. about to kill, or slay

Interfectus, a, um. pt. killed, slain

Interfendus, a, um. pt. to be killed

Interficio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to kill, to slay, to murder, to destroy, to consume, to deprive of

Interficio, i. pass. to be killed, &c.

Interfio, ēri. pass. to be slain, to die

Interfluens, tis. pt. flowing between

Interfluo, ēre, xi, xum. neut. to flow, or run between, to pass over

Interfluus, a, um. adj. running between

Interfodio, ēre. act. to dig into, to enter

Interfamineum, i. n. the grain

Interfor, āri. dep. to interrupt one speaking [break, or bust in the midst]

Interfringo, ēre, ēgi. actum. act. to break, or bust in the midst

Interfulgens, tis. pt. shining

Interfuro, ēre. n. to rage, or be mad

Interfusus, a, um. pt. flowing between, besprinkled [be present]

Interfutus, a, um. pt. that is to

Intergerinus paries, a partition-wall

Intergerium, i. n. idem

Interjacens, tis. pt. lying between

Interjaceo, ēre, ui. n. to lie between

Interibi. adv. in the mean act

Interjacio, ōnis. f. an interjection, an interposition, a parenthesis

Interjectus, a, um. pt. cast, put, or placed between, intervening

Interjectus, ūs. m. a laying between

Interjicio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to cast, set, or place between, or among

Interjicio, i. pass. to be between, &c.

Interim, adv. in the mean time, in the mean while, sometimes, on a sudden, notwithstanding

Interimendus, a, um. pt. to be killed, or slain, to be rent away

Interimo, ēre, ēmi, prum. act. to kill, or slay, to take away, to consume; ad nihilum res interimere, Lucr. to consume, or bring to nothing

Interimor, i. emptus. pass. to be killed

Interior, ius. adj. comp. inner, deeper

Interitio, ōnis. f. a perishing [nearer]

Interitūrus, a, um. pt. about to perish

Interitus, a, um. pt. killed, slain, dead

Interitus, ūs. m. death, destruction, ruin, utter decay, extinction

Interjunctus, a, um. pt. joined together, or in the middle

Interjungo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to join together, or between, to yoke, to bait, or stay at a place

Interjungor, i, ctus. pass. to be joined

Interius, adv. comp. more inwardly

Interlabens, tis. pt. sliding between

Interlabar, i, plus. dep. to fall between

Interlāteo, ui. neut. to lie hid between

Interlegendus, a, um. pt. to be gathered, or picked up here and there

Interlino, ēre, īni, īvi, vel īvi, ītum. act. to interline, to blot out

Interlitus, a, um. pt. interlined, blotted, blurred, daubed, effaced

Interlocutio, ōnis. f. an interposition of speech, an interruption [cutting]

Interlocutorius, a, um. adj. interlo-

Interloquor, i, ctus. dep. to interrupt in discourse, to determine in part

Interlocutio, ōnis. f. a lopping off branches [it may be seen through]

Interlocutus, a, um. pt. lopped so that

Interlūco, o

Interlūco, ēre, xi. neut. to shine between, to be conspicuous, to stand thin and be seen through

Interlūco, āre. act. to make a glade in the midst of a wood, to loop boughs

Interlūdēns, tis. pt. playing amongst

Interlūdium, i. n. an interlude

Interlūnis, e. adj. moonless, dark

Interlūnium, i. n. the change of the moon, a conjunction of sun and moon

Interluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to flow, or run between, to wash

Interluor, i. p. to be washed by, &c.

Interlūvies, ēi. f. a stream, a current

Interlūvium, i. n. idem [to continue]

Intermāneo, ēre, si, sum. n. to abide,

Intermēdius, a, um. adj. intermediate, lying in the middle

Intermenstruum, i. n. the new moon

Intermenstruum, vid. Intermetris

Intermeo, āre. neut. to go, pass, or flow through

Intermetris, e. adj. belonging to the space between the old moon and the new; luna, the new moon. Plin.

Intermico, āre, ui. n. to shine among
Interminātus, a, um. pt. & adj. threatened, forbidden, unlimit d

Intermino, āre. neut. to threaten

Interminor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to threaten, to charge, to forbid

Interminus, a, um. adj. unbounded

Intermisceo, ēre, scui, itum. act. to intermingle, to intermix, to mix

Intermisceor, ēri. pass. to be mixed

Intermissio, ōnis. f. an intermission

Intermsūrus, a, um. pt. about to omit

Intermissus, a, um. pt. left off, discontinued, omitted, standing ajunder

Intermissus, ūs. m. a discontinuance

Intermixtus, & Intermixtus, a, um. pt. mixed amongst, mingled with

Intermittendus, a, um. pt. to be omitted

Intermittens, tis. pt. ceasing for a time

Intermitto, ēre, īi, issum. act. to leave off, to lay aside, to throw up, to discontinue, to omit, to cease; intermittere opus, Liv. solita munia, Tac. iter. Cæs. laborem, Ov. studia, Cic.

Intermittor, i, issus. pass. to be left off
Intermōrior, i. taus. dep. to die in the mean time, to die, to be forgotten

Intermōrtuus, a, um. pt. that shall die

Intermortuus, a, um. pt. half-dead, feeble, lifeless, beautiful, forgotten, corrupt, naughty

Intermundium, i. n. the distance between divers worlds [two walls]

Intermūrālis, e. adj. that is between

Internascor, i, nātus. dep. to spring up

Internātus, a, um. pt. cum dat. grown among, or between

Internēcātus, a, um. pt. killed, slain

Internēcīnus, a, um. adj. & Internēcīvus, mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody; bellum internecinum, Liv. a war that does not end but in the destruction of one, or both parties

Internecio, ōnis. f. universal slaughter, utter ruin, great carnage

Internēcivē, adv. with utter destruction

Internēco, āre, ui & avi, ectum & ātum. act. to put all to the sword

Internēcto, ēre, xui & xi, xum. act. to knit, or tie together, to interlace

Internector, i. pass. to be intermixed

Intermidifico, āre. n. to build its nest

Internigrans, tis. pt. blackish [among]

Internitēns, tis. pt. glittering among

Internitēto, ēre, ui. n. to shine among

Internōdium, i. n. & Internōdius, i. m. the space between two knots, or joints, a knuckle

Internosco, ēre, nōvi, nōtum. acts. to know amongst others, to discern, to be distinguished [tinguished]

Internoscor, i, nōtus. pass. to be dis-

Internēcūlus, i. m. a catamite

Internuncia, æ. f. a female messenger

Internuncio, āre. act. to go on a message

Internunciū, i. m. a messenger

Internus, a, um. adj. internal, inward, secret, private

Intēro, ēre, trīvi, itum. act. to rub, grate, or crumble into

Interpartio, ēre. act. to part between

Interpellans, tis. pt. linding

Interpellatio, ōnis. f. an interruption

Interpellator, ōris. m. an interrupter

Interpellātus, a, um. pt. interrupted, disturbed, hindered, discontinued, importuned, demanded

Interpello, āre. act. to interrupt, to disturb, to hinder, to demand, to require. Interpellare debitorem, to enter an action against a debtor

Interpellor, āri. pass. to be interrupted

Interplicatio, ōnis. f. an interfold

Interplicor, āre. act. to fold between

Interplatio, ōnis. f. a new dressing

Interplator, ōris. m. a mender of old things, a vampir, a polisher

Interplatrix, icis. f. id. [furbished]

Interplātus, a, um. pt. repaired,

Interplōlis, e. adj. vamped up

Interplō, āre. act. to interpolate, to insert, to mend, to vamp up, to repair, to renew, to furnish, to scour, to polish, to refit, to interrupt

Interplōr, āri. pass. to be renewed

Interponendus, a, um. pt. to be put between, or intermixed

Interpono, ēre, sui, sītum. act. to interpose, to intermeddle, to put between, or in, to insert, to mix, to suborn; interponere se, Cic. to intermeddle; fidem suam in aliquid, Id. to undertake it, and engage his word and credit for it; operam suam pro aliquo, Id. to do the best he can for him; se alicujus audaciæ, Id. to oppose,

oppose, or withstand him

Interponor, i, sicut, pt. to be mixed

Interpositio, ōnis. f. an interposition, an interlineation, an intermixture

Interpositus, a, um. pt. interposed

Interpositus, ūs. m. an intervention

Interpremo, ēre, essi, esum. act. to press hard, to stop, or close in; fauces interpretare, Plaut. to throttle one

Interpres, ētis. c. g. an interpreter, an expounder, a translator, a footsayer, a mediator, a confident. [pretu]

Interpretandus, a, um. pt. to be interpreted

Interpretans, tis. pt. interpreting

Interpretatio, ōnis. f. an interpretation, a translation, a conjecture

Interpretator, ōris. m. an interpreter

Interpretāturus, a, um. pt. about to interpret [expounded]

Interpretatus, a, um. pt. interpreted

Interpretor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to interpret, to expound, to explain, to understand, to translate, to judge, to account, to esteem

Interpunctio, ōnis. f. a pointing

Interpunctum, i. n. a point, or stop

Interpunctus, a, um. pt. pointed [stop]

Interpungo, ēre, xi. act. to point, to

Interpurgo, āre. act. to take away

superfluous branches [little branches]

Interpūto, āre. act. to prune away

Interpūtor, āri. pass. to be pruned

Interquoror, i, estus sum. dep. to complain frequently [vobiles]

Interquiescens, tis. pt. resting between

Interquiesco, ēre, ēvi, ētum. neut. to rest between vobiles [off, to thin]

Interrado, ēre, si, sum. act. to scrape

Interrāsilis, e. adj. filed, polished

Interrāsus, a, um. pt. scraped, carved

Interregnum, i. n. an interregn

Interrex, ēgis. m. a regent, a viceroy

Interritus, a, um. pt. undaunted, undismayed, fearless, bold

Interrogandus, a, um. pt. to be asked

Interrogans, tis. pt. asking, enquiring

Interrogatio, ōnis. f. an interrogation, a question, an enquiry, a demand

Interrogativē, adv. interrogatively

Interrogātiuncula, æ. f. a short question, or demand [a cat's paw]

Interrogator, ōris. m. a demander,

Interrogatoria, pl. n. interrogatories

Interrogatus, a, um. pt. asked

Interrogo, āre. act. to ask, to demand,

to examine, to accuse, to argue; interrogare repetundarum, Tac. to accuse of bribery and corruption

Interrogo, āri. pass. to be asked

Interrumpendus, a, um. pt. to be interrupted, or broken in upon

Interrumpens, tis. pt. interrupting

Interrumpo, ēre, rupi, ruptum. act. to interrupt, to disturb, to hinder, to break off, or down; interrumpere ordinem, Col. somnos, Plin. colloquia, Cæs. sermonem, Plaut.

Interrumpo, i, uptus. pass. to be interrupted

Interruptē, adv. interruptedly, by stops

Interruptio, ōnis. f. an interruption

Interruptus, a, um. pt. interrupted, hindered, stopped, broken off, or down, parted, separated

Interfcalāre, is. n. a ladder-staff

Interfcalmum, i. n. the space between the oars of a galley, &c.

Interfcondo, ēre, fidi, fsum. act. to cut in the midst, to hew asunder

Interfcondor, i. pass. to be cut off

Interfcribo, ēre, psi, ptum. act. to write between, to interline

Interfcribor, i. pass. to be interlined

Interfeco, āre, ui, etum. act. to intersect, to cut in, to cut, to chop

Interfectio, ōnis. f. an intersection

Interfeminatus, a, um. pt. sown between, or amongst

Intersēpiens, tis. pt. inclosing

Intersēpio, āre, psi, ptum. act. to fence about, to hem in, or inclose

Intersēpior, āri. pass. to be fenced off

Intersēptum, i. n. the midriff [ped up]

Intersēptus, a, um. pt. fenced in, stop-

Interserendus, a, um. pt. to be planted among

Interserens, tis. pt. sowing between

Intersero, ēre, sēvi, itum. act. to sow, set, plant, or graft between

Intersero, ēre, ui, ertum. act. to put between, to intermix, to alledge

Interfertus, a, um. pt. thrust in among, intermixed [vobiles]

Interfistens, tis. pt. resting between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between vobiles [stop between]

Interfisto, fisti, ēre. neut. to rest, or

Intersivo, a, um. pt. set, or put between; set, planted [play between]

Intersono, āre. ui. neut. to sound, to

Interspersus, a, um. pt. interspersed

Interpiratio, ōnis. f. a breathing between, a fetching of breath [to vent]

Interpiro, āre. act. to breathe between;

Interfistens, a, um. pt. divided, separated, parted, extinguished

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

Interfistitur, imperf. they rest between

consequence, to assist; stulto intelligens quid interest, Ter. the difference between a fool and a philosopher; utriusque nostrum magni interest, Cic. it is of great consequence to both of us

Intertextus, a, um. pt. woven, interwrought

Intertinctus, a, um. pt. spotted here and there, marked, died, colored

Interrühö, ère, xi, etum. act. to draw out from between, to take away all; as, animam puteo intertrahere, Plaut. to draw up all the water out of a well

Intertrigo, inis. f. a galling, a chafegall, an interfering in a horse

Intertrimentum, i. n. waste, loss, damage, refuse

Interturbatio, ònis. f. a disturbing

Interturbo, àre. act. to trouble, to hinder, to interrupt, to spoil [empty]

Intervacans, tis. pt. left vacant, or Intervallata febris, a quartan ague

Intervallum, i. n. an interval, a space, a distance, a break, a pause, a respite, a rest

Intervello, ère, vulsi, act. to pluck, or pull here and there, or up and down

Intervellor, i, vulsus. pass. to be plucked, or gathered

Interveniens, tis. pt. intervening, coming, running, flowing, or lying between, coming on, or unawares, interceding, mediating; as, intervenientem villicum flagellavit, Suet.

Intervénio, ìre, vèni, entum. neut. to intervene, to come, or pass between, to hinder, to prevent, to come unexpectedly upon, to surprise, to come in, to come in the mean while, to happen now and then, to intercede, to interpose

Interventio, ònis. f. suretyship

Interventor, òris. m. a visitor, an interrupter, a mediator, a surety, a broker [suddenly upon]

Interventum est, imperf. they came

Interventus, ùs. m. an intervention, an interposition, a surprise

Interverfor, àri. dep. to mix with

Interverfor, òris. m. an interloper, a smuggler [bezzled, intercepted]

Interversus, a, um. pt. pilfered, embezzled

Interverto, ère, ti, sum. act. to turn aside, to convey away, to embezzle, to intercept, to abuse out of, to overthrow, to consume, to spend

Intervortor, i, sus. pt. to be turned aside

Intervigilo, àre. neut. to wake often, to sleep only by fits [other colors]

Intervireo, ère. neut. to be green among

Interviso, ère, si, sum. act. to visit, to go and see [waifcoat, Ov.]

Intèrula, æ. f. a shirt, a smock, a

Intervolito, are. n. to fly often amidst

Intervollo, àre. freq. to fly among

Intervomo, ère, ui. act. to vomit now

and then, to pour amongst

Intestabilis, e, adj. ior, comp. that by the law can make no will, or be taken for a witness, that cannot be attested, detestable, gelt, emasculated

Intestato, adv. without a will

Intestatus, a, um. pt. intestate, of no credit, not proved by witness, gelt

Intestinum, i. n. an entrail, a gut.

Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard, Plaut.

Intestinus, a, um. adj. inward, hidden, privy, secret, deadly, spiteful.

Intestinum opus, waincoat, Varr.

Intexens, tis. pt. interweaving

Intexo, ère, ui. act. to interweave, to intermix, to embroider, to weave, or knit, to plait, or fold, to tie, or wrap up, to introduce, to mention

Intexor, i. pass. to be woven, &c.

Intextus, a, um. pt. interwoven, embroidered, wrought, folded

Intextus, ùs. m. an interweaving

Intime, adv. intimately, heartily

Intimo, àre. act. to intimate, to show

Intimus, a, um. adj. superl. intimate, very familiar, very much beloved, best acquainted with, privy to, inmost, most inward, most deep, or secret.

Intimides, the cheek-teeth, Jun.

Intinectio, ònis. f. a dipping, a dying.

Intinectio dominica, baptism, Tert.

Intinctus, a, um. pt. dipped, died.

Intinctus, ùs. m. sauc. [stained]

Intingo, ère, xxi, nectum. act. to dip, or steep, to dry, to color

Intingor, i, nectus. pass. to be dipped

Intolerabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. intolerable, that cannot be borne

Intolerabiliter, adv. intolerably

Intolerandus, a, um. pt. intolerable

Intolerans, tis. adj. ior, comp. infirmus, sup. unable to bear, impatient, ungovernable, immoderate

Intoleranter, adv. immoderately

Intolerantia, æ. f. want of moderation

Intolerantissimè, adv. sup. most intolerably

Intollo, ère. act. to raise, or set up

Intönans, tis. pt. thundering upon

Intönatus, a, um. pt. thundered upon

Intondeo, ère, di, sum. act. to clip, shear, or shave round about

Intöno, àre, ui. neut. to thunder, to make a great noise, to speak loud

Intonus, a, um. pt. unclipped, uncut, unborn, rough, unsightly

Intorquendus, a, um. pt. to be burred

Intorquens, tis. pt. throwing, burling, turning, twisting, wrestling

Intorqueo, ère, si, sum & tum. act. to throw, cast, or hurl, to turn, to twist, to wrest, to sprain; as,

talum, Hirt.

Intorqueor,

Intorqueor, ēri. pass. to be turned
 Intoricē, adv. crookedly, intricately
 Intortus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. burl-
 ed, turned, turned, or wound in,
 curled, twisted, writhe, wrested,
 intricate, obscure
 Intro, præp. cum acc. within, in less
 than, not more than, not above,
 within the compass of; intra famam
 esse, Quint. to be less than the re-
 port goeth; intra verba peccare,
 Curt. no farther than
 Intrā, adv. within, on the inside
 Intrābilis, e. adj. that may be entered
 Intractābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. un-
 tractable, unmanageable, sharp
 Intractatus, a, um. pt. unhandled,
 untamed, unbroken, wild
 Intrāho, ēre, axi. act. to draw in
 Intrans, a, um. pt. to enter, to invade
 Intrans, tis. pt. entering in, entering
 Intransitūvus, a, um. adj. intransitive
 Intrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to enter
 Intrātus, a, um. pt. entered into, en-
 trātus, ūs. m. an entrance [tered
 Intrēmisco, ēre. incept. to quake
 Intrēmo, ēre, ui. neut. to tremble, to
 quake, to shake, to shiver
 Intrepidē, adv. undauntedly, boldly
 Intrepidus, a, um. adj. undaunted,
 Intribuo, ēre. act. to bestow [stout
 Intricātē, adv. intricately
 Intricātus, a, um. pt. intricate
 Intrico, āre. act. to murmur, to fold
 Intrinsicus, adv. within
 Inuita, æ. f. fine mortar, loam, or clay,
 panada, caudle
 Intritum, i. n. minced meat, a baw
 Intritus, a, um. pt. broken, misfolded,
 minced, steeped, crammed
 Intro, adv. within, into a place
 Intro, āre. act. to enter, to go, or get
 in, to pierce, to insinuate; intrare
 in rerum naturam, Cic. to be a

good natural philosopher
 Intror, āri. pass. to be entered, &c.
 Intrōcēdo, ēre. neut. to come in
 Intrōdūco, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. to
 introduce, to carry, lead, or bring in;
 at, ambitionem in senatum, Cic.
 Intrōducor, i, ētus. p. to be introduced
 Intrōductio, ōnis. f. an introduction
 Intrōductus, a, um. pt. brought in
 Introco, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to enter;
 introire in vitam, Cic. to be born
 Intrōfēror, fers, tūli, lātum. act. to
 bear, or carry in [&c. in
 Intrōfēror, i, lātus. pass. to be brought,
 Introgrēdior, i, ēssus. dep. to go in
 Introgressus, a, um. pt. entered in
 Introiens, euntis. pt. entering, going in
 Introitur, imperf. they go in
 Introitus, ūs. m. an entrance, a be-
 ginning, an introduction
 Intrōlātus, a, um. pt. carried in
 Intrōmissus, a, um. pt. let in, admitted
 Intrōmitto, ēre, mīsi, istum. act. to
 let in, to suffer to enter, or come in,
 to admit, to introduce
 Intrōmittor, i, istus. pass. to be let in
 Introrsum, vel Introrsus, adv. within
 Intrōrumpo, ēre, rūpi, uptum. neut.
 to break, or rush in, to enter by force
 Introspector, ōris. m. he who looks in
 Introspectus, a, um. pt. looked into
 Introspectiendus, a, um. pt. to be
 viewed, or examined
 Introspectio, ēre, spexi, ectum. act.
 to look into, to view, to consider;
 introspecte in mentem tuam ipse,
 Cic. mentem, Id. omnes reipub-
 licæ partes, Id.
 Intrōvēcātus, a, um. pt. called in
 Intrōvēcō, āre. act. to call in, Liv.
 Intrōvēcōr, āri. pass. to be called in
 Intrūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to intrude,
 to encroach, to thrust in
 Intrūdeus, a, um. adj. of endive
 A a 2

Intūbum, i. n. endive
 Intuendus, a, um. pt. to be considered
 Intuens, tis. pt. looking on, beholding,
 observing, regarding, considering
 Intueor, ēri, itus. dep. to look upon,
 or at, to behold, to regard, to confi-
 der, to take heed, to reverence; in-
 tueri aliquem, Cic. in aliquem,
 Id. contra, Liv. to look at one;
 vestrum nomen imperiumque in-
 tueretur, Liv. reverence it as that
 of the gods
 Intuitus, a, um. pt. having looked
 upon, beheld, considered
 Intuitus, ūs. m. a beholding, a view
 Intūmeo, ēre, ui, neut. to swell, to
 be swelled, or puffed up
 Intūmescens, tis. pt. swelling, pus-
 sing up, rising [to be puffed up
 Intūmesco, ēre. incept. to begin to swell,
 Intūmūlātus, a, um. pt. unburied
 Intuor, i, ūtus & uictus. dep. to look
 upon, to behold
 Inturbātus, a, um. pt. undisturbed
 Inturbidus, a, um. adj. quiet, peaceable
 Intū, adv. within, in, at home, in-
 wardly, from within, into the house.
 Intūs sibi canere, to regard nothing
 but interest, Cic. Intus equum
 agere, Ov. to wheel about chiefly to
 the left
 Intūsus, a, um. adj. unsafe, unsure
 Intūbum, i. n. endive [be invaded
 Invādendus, a, um. pt. to invade, or
 Invādatur, imperf. they fall upon
 Invādo, ēre, si, sum. act. to invade,
 to attack, to fall, or come upon, to
 seize upon, to go, or come, to march
 Invāleo, ēre, ui, neut. to grow strong,
 or into use, to be in health, to prevail
 Invālescens, tis. pt. prevailing
 Invālesco, ēre. n. to prevail, to increase
 Invālētudo, ōnis. f. indisposition, sick-
 ness
 Invālide adv. feebly, faintly [ness
 Invālidus,

Invalīdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *feeble, weak, i firm, crazy, sick, faint, inefficacious, un-availing* [or *lame upon*]
Invasūrus, a, um. pt. *about to invade*
Inūber, ēris. adj. *ill-fed, poor, small*
Invectio, ōnis. f. *an importation, an inveigling, a cause*; **invectiones** Lunæ, Sen. *the cause or motion of the moon*
Invectitius, a, um. adj. *brought in, imported, unnatural*
Invectus, a, um. pt. *carried, or brought in, imported, inveigling*
Invectus, ūs. m. *bringing in*
Invehendus, a, um. pt. *to bring, or to be brought in, to convey*
Invehens, tis. pt. *carrying in, conveying, railing at, raising upon*
Inveho, ēre, exi, eētum. act. *to carry, or bring, to bring in, or upon, to import, to convey, to inveigh*
Invehor, i, ectus. p. *to be carried, &c.*
Invidibilis, e. adj. *unsaleable*
Invenditus, a, um. pt. *unsold*
Invenībo, pro *Inveniam*, Non.
Inveniendus, a, um. pt. *to be found*
Invenio, ire, vēni, entum. act. *to invent, to contrive, or devise, to discover, to find out, to find, to meet with, to get, obtain, or procure*
Inveniōr, īri. pass. *to be found, &c.*
Invenītur, imperf. *it is found out*
Inventio, ōnis. f. *invention, a thought, an inventing, or finding out*
Inveniuncūla, æ. f. *a small device*
Inventor, ōris. m. *an inventor, a discoverer*
Inventrix, īcis. f. *a deviser*
Inventum, i. n. *an invention, a device*
Inventūrus, a, um. pt. *about to find*
Inventus, a, um. pt. *invented, discovered, found out, gotten* [very
Inventus, ūs. m. *an invention, a disc-*

Invenustē, adv. *unseemly*
Invenustus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome, unbecoming, unhappy*
Inverecandē, adv. *without shame*
Inverecundia, æ. f. *impudence*
Inverecundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *immodest, impudent*
Invergens, tis. pt. *inclining, pouring in, or upon*
Invergo, ēre. n. *to incline*; act. *to slip, to pour in, or upon*
Inversio, ōnis. f. *an inversion, a misplacing of words, or matter*
Inversuræ, arum. pl. f. *turnings*
Inversus, a, um. pt. *inverted, turned, changed, altered, confused*
Invento, ēre, ti, sum. act. *to invent, to turn upside down, to turn in, up, or out, to turn, to change*
Invertor, i. pass. *to be inverted*
Invesperascit, imperf. *it grows night*
Investigabilis, e. adj. *not to be found out*
Investigandus, a, um. pt. *that is to be searched, sought, or found out*
Investigatio, ōnis. f. *an investigation, a disquisition, a searching out*
Investigātor, ōris. m. *a searcher out, an examiner*
Investigātus, a, um. pt. *investigated, searched, sought out*
Investigo, āre. act. *to seek, or search out, to trace, or find out, to enquire, to examine*
Investigor, āri. pass. *to be found out*
Investio, i. e. īvi, itum. act. *to invest, to adorn, to clothe, to enrobe*
Investis, e. adj. *naked, unclotbed, pure*
Investitūra, æ. f. *an investiture*
Investitus, a, um. pt. *clad, unclotbed*
Invēterasco, ēre. incep. *to grow old, obsolete, or cut of use, to grow incurable, to be confirmed, or settled*
Invēteratio, ōnis. f. *inveteracy*
Invēterātus, a, um. pt. *inveterate,*

grow old, of long continuance
Invētēro, āre. act. *to keep till it be old, or stale*; neut. *to endure, to be of long continuance, to be antiquated, or abolished*; veri Dei notitia, apud omnes gentes inveteravit, Laet. *the knowledge of the true God was both unknown and abolished in all nations*
Invētitus, a, um. pt. *unforbidden*
Invicē, adv. *one another, each other, by turns, in turn, mutually, on the other side*
Inviētus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *unconquered, unsubdued, unwearied, invincible, proof*; **invictus cursu**, Ov. *à labore*, Cic. *corpus ad vulnera*, Ov.
Invidendus, a, um. pt. *to be envied*
Invidens, tis. pt. *envying* [or *coveted*
Invidētia, æ. f. *envy, a repining*
Invideo, ēre, īdi, itum. act. & neut. *to envy, grudge, spite, or bear ill-will, to hate, to deny, or refuse to give a thing*; **invidere honori**, Cic. *honorem alicui*, Hor. *nec invidit avenæ*, Id. *does not begrudge a taste of the oats*
Invideor, ēri. pass. *to be envied*
Invidētur, imperf. *men envy*
Invidia, æ. f. *envy, grudging, spite, malice, ill-will, hatred, odiousness*
Invidiosē, adv. ius. comp. *invidiously*
Invidiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *envious, spiteful, malicious, hateful, odious, hated, envied, coveted, desirable*
Invidus, a, um. adj. *envious, spiteful*
Invigilatio, ōnis. f. *a careful, or diligent watching*
Invigilo, āre. neut. *to watch diligently, to take great heed, to lie in wait*
Invincibilis, e. adj. *invincible*
Invincibiliter, adv. *invincibly*
Invincibilis,

INU

Inviolabilis, e. adj. *invulnerable*
 Inviolatè, adv. *invulnerably, faithfully*
 Inviolatus, a, um. pt. *unviolated, un-
 injured, untouched, unbroken, in-
 violate, unburt, safe*
 Invisens, tis. pt. *beholding*
 Invisibilis, e. adj. *invisible [unusual]*
 Invisitatus, a, um. pt. *not visited*
 Invisito, are. freq. *to visit often*
 Inviso, ère. act. *to view, to visit, Cic.*
 Invisor, oris. m. *be that envietb*
 Invisus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *is-
 sismus, sup. unseen, hated, hateful*
 Invitabilis, e. adj. *alluring [odious]*
 Invitamentum, i. n. *an attraction;*
invitamenta naturæ, Cic. the
beauties of nature
 Invitandus, a, um. pt. *to invite, or*
be invited
 Invitans, tis. pt. *inviting, enticing*
 Invitatio, onis, f. *an invitation, an*
inducement, an allurements, a treat
 Invitator, oris, m. *be that inviteth*
 Invitatus, a, um. pt. *invited, bidden,*
allured, enticed; improbitas suc-
cessu invitata, Plin. allured by
success
 Invitatus, us. m. *an invitation*
 Invitè, adv. ius. comp. *issimè, sup.*
against one's will
 Invitò, adv. *pro Invitè*
 Invito, are. act. *to invite, to allure,*
to encourage, or provoke, to treat;
invitare aliquem domum, Cic. in
hospitium, Liv.
 Invitor, ari, atus. pass. *to be invited*
 Invitus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup.*
unwilling, reluctant, forbidding, by
constraint. Invitâ minervâ, against
one's inclination, Cic.
 Invius, a, um. adj. *unpassable, in-*
accessible; invia virtuti nulla est
via, Ov. inaccessible to
 Inula, æ. f. *elecampane*

INV

Invultus, a, um. pt. *unrevenged, un-*
punished, unburt
 Inumbrans, tis. pt. *overshadowing*
 Inumbratio, onis. f. *a shadowing*
 Inumbrator, oris, m. *be that portrays*
 Inumbratus, a, um. pt. *shaded*
 Inumbro, are. act. *to cast a shadow*
upon, to shade, to preserve
 Inumbror, ari, atus. pass. *to be shad-*
ed, darkened, or eclipsed
 Inuncatus, a, um. pt. *caught*
 Inunco, are. act. *to catch, to book, to*
entangle
 Inuncon, ari. pass. *to be booked, &c.*
 Inunctio, onis. f. *an anointing*
 Inunctor, oris, m. *be that anointeth*
 Inunctus, a, um. pt. *anointed, beinmeared*
 Inundans, tis. pt. *overflowing*
 Inundatio, onis. f. *an inundation, an*
overflow, a flood, a deluge
 Inundatus, a, um. pt. *overflowed,*
overrun
 Inundo, are. act. *to overflow, deluge,*
or cover with water, to pour in;
Tras inundant densi, Virg. came
pouring on again
 Inundor, ari. pass. *to be deluged*
 Inungendus, a, um. pt. *to be anointed*
 Inungo, ère, xi. ctum. act. *to anoint*
 Inungor, i, ctus. pass. *to be anointed*
 Inunguèm, adv. *to a hair's breadth*
 Inunio, ère. act. *to unite, or make one*
 Inuniversum, adv. *wholly, generally*
 Invocans, tis. pt. *calling upon*
 Invocatio, onis. f. *an invocation*
 Invocatus, a, um. pt. *invoked, called*
upon, unbidden, unwitted
 Invoco, are. act. *to invoke, to call in,*
upon, or for, to call, or name, to
implore, to imprecate
 Invocor, ari. pass. *to be called upon*
 Involutus, us. m. *a flying on*
 Invólito, are. freq. *to fly about*
 Invóllo, are. neut. *to fly in, into, up-*

INU [269]

on, or at, to fly, to seize upon;
animum cupido involat, Tac. a
longing seized me
 Invólucèr, cris. cre. & Invólucris,
 cre. adj. *unable to fly, unpledged,*
 Invólucèr, is. n. *a shawing cloth [callow]*
 Invólucrum, i. n. *a wrapper, a co-*
ver. Invólucrum floris, the cup of
a flower, Jun. Invólucrum cor-
dis, the purp of the heart, Med.
 Involvendus, a, um. pt. *to be in-*
volved or bidden [ing, concealing]
 Involvens, tis. pt. *involving, cover-*
 Invóluntarius, a, um. adj. *involuntary*
 Involvere, ère, vi, lútum. act. *to in-*
volve, to infold, to fold, or wrap
up, to entangle, to cover, or hide, to
conceal, to surround, to grasp, to
(roll, or tumble upon, to give up;
involvere se literis, Cic. to be af-
siduous at study, give himself wholly
to his books
 Involvere, i, útus. pass. *to be involved*
 Invólutè, adv. *closely, covertly*
 Invólutio, onis. f. *an infolding*
 Invólutus, a, um. pt. *issimus, sup.*
wrapt up, covered, intricate; in-
volutissima res, Sen. wrapt up in
obscurity
 Invólutus, i. m. *a vinefratter*
 Inurbânè, adv. *unmannerly, rudely*
 Inurbânus, a, um. adj. *ungentle, rude,*
 Inúrens, tis. pt. *scorching [elecampane]*
 Inurgeo, ère. act. *to urge, to push*
 Inúrino, are. neut. *to wash as peepe*
 Inúro, ère, ussi, ustum. act. *to burn in,*
up, or to ashes, to mark, to brand,
to imprint, to fix upon, to enamel, to
pinch; inurere calamistris, Cic.
Proper. to curl hair; Met. set off,
adorn; inuri notâ turpitudinis,
Cic. to be branded with infamy
 Inúror, i, útus. pass. *to be burnt in*
 Inúsitâtè, adv. *unusually, strangely*
 Inúsitâtè,

Inūsītātō, adv. *idem*, Plin. [common
Inūsītātus, a, um. adj. *unusual*, un-
Inūsūrū, a, um. pt. *abo-1 to brand*
Inustus, a, um. pt. *fearful, branded*
Inūsus, ūs. m. *a want of use, disuse*
Inūtīlis, e. adj. ior. comp. iisimus,
sup. *useless, unprofitable, good for*
nothing, unfit [ablenejs

Inūtīlitas, ātis. f. *inutility, unprofit-*
Inūtīlītēr, adv. *unprofitably, vainly*
Inuulgo, āre. act. *to publish, or blaze*
Invulnerābilis, e. adj. *invulnerable*
Invulnerātus, a, um. pt. *unwounded*

I O

Id, interj. *a cry of joy, pain, and cal-*
ling-out

Jocābundus, a, um. adj. *jesting, sport-*
Jocāntēr, adv. *in jest, merrily* [ing
Jocans, tis. pt. *jesting*
Jocatio, ōnis. f. *a jesting, raillery*
Jocātus, a, um. pt. *jesting* [je-
Jocor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to joke, to*
Jocōse. adv. iūs. comp. *in jest, merrily*
Jocōsus, a, um. adj. *jocose, cheerful*
Joculābundus, a, um. adj. *jesting*
Joculans, tis. pt. *jesting, sporting*
Joculāria, ōrum. pl. n. *bracelets*
Joculāritēr, adv. *jocosely, merrily*
Joculāris, e. adj. *jocular, amusing*
Joculārius, a, um. adj. *jocular*
Joculātor, ōris. m. *a jester, a droll*
Joculātōrius, a, um. adj. *merry, droll*
Joculor, āri. dep. *to jest, to show tricks*
Joculus, i. m. *a little jest, a low jest*
Jocundus, a, um. adj. *pleasant*
Jocus, i. m. in plur. Joci, m. &
Joca, n. *a joke, a jest, sport, fun,*
raillery, banter, a pleasant, or witty
speech, a trifle

Iou, i. n. *a violet, a gem*

Iota, n. indecl. *the letter j, or jo.1, a*
jot, a tittle, the least thing that is

Jōvis, gen. à Jupiter. Jovis arbor,

IRI

the oak, Ov. Jovis barba, *vel*
caulis, sengreen, or bouseleek. Jo-
vis dies, *Thursday*. Jovis flos, *rus-*
campion, Plin. Jovis ales, *the eagle*

I P

Ipsē, a, um, pron. *I, thou, before*
a verb of the first and second
person; be, she, the same, his own-
self, be alone, none but be, be of
himself. Also *demonstrative*; *li ipsi*
dii, those very Gods we are speak-
ing of. Ipse ego, ipse egomet, *I*
myself. Ter. Tute ipse, *thou thy-*
self, Id. Hoc ipsum, *this very*
thing, Cic. Ipsum me nōsti, *you*
know me, Ter.

Ipsēmet, pron. *be himself* [very same
Ipsissimus, a, um. adj. sup. *even the*
Ipsus, a, um. pron. *proipit, be*

I R

Ira, æ. f. *anger, wrath, rage, pas-*
sion, resentment, displeasure, a quar-
rel, a falling out, a fault, lust.
Irae sunt inter Glycerium & gna-
tum, *they are fallen out*, Ter.

Irācundē, adv. *in anger, spitefully*

Irācundia, æ. f. *passion, wrath, anger*

Irācundītēr, adv. *angrily*

Irācundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
passionate, basty, snappish, angry,
boisterous, raging

Irāscens, tis. pt. *being angry, angry*

Irāscor, i, ātus. dep. *to be angry, mo-*
ved, or displeased, to grieve at

Irātē, adv. iūs. comp. *angrily, in*
anger

Irātus, a, um, adj. ior. comp. iisī-
mus, sup. *angry, displeased, pro-*
voked, enraged, agitated, tempestuous

Irīcōlor, ōris. adj. *of all colors* [lucē

Irīnus, a, um. adj. *of a flower-de-*

IRR

Irīs, īdis. f. *a rainbow, a flower-de-*
luce, a stone; the circle between the
white and the apple of the eye

Irōnia, æ. f. *irony, a figure in speech*

Irōnicē, adv. *ironically, jarringly*

Irōnicus, a, um. adj. *ironical*

Irplex, īcis. f. *a rake, a borrow*

Irriadiatio, ōnis. f. *an irradiation*

Irriadiātor, ōris. m. & Irriadiatrix,

īcis. f. *he, or she that giveth light*

Irriadio, āre. act. *to shine upon, to*
brighten, to enlighten, to illuminate

Irriāsus, a, um, pt. *unshaven, unpurged*

Irriatiōnābilis, e. adj. *unreasonable*

Irriatiōnālis, e. adj. *irrational* [boarē

Irriatēscō, ēre, rausi. incept. *to grow*

Irriatēscibilis, e. adj. *irrecoverable*

Irriatēscivus, a, um. adj. *not to be re-*
turned

Irriēdus, ūcis. adj. *from which one*
cannot safely return, Luc.

Irrefragābilis, e. adj. *irrefragable*

Irrefutābilis, e. adj. *not to be disproved*

Irregulāri, e. adj. *irregular*

Irregulārītas, ātis. f. *irregularity*

Irregulārītēr, adv. *irregularly*

Irreligātus, a, um. pt. *unsound, loose*

Irreligiōse, adv. *irreligiously*

Irreligiōsus, a, um. adj. *irreligious,*
inaveout, ungodly

Irremeābilis, e. adj. *from which one*
cannot return

Irremēdiābilis, e. adj. *irremediable*

Irremisābilis, e. adj. *irremissible*

Irremōtus, a, um. pt. *unremoved*

Irremūnērābilis, e. adj. *not to be re-*
warded, or returned, Apul.

Irrepārābilis, e. adj. *irretrievable*

Irrepārābilitēr, adv. *irrecoverably*

Irrepertus, a, um. pt. *not found*

Irrepens, tis. pt. *creeping in*

Irrepto, ēre, psi. ptum. neut. *to creep,*
or steal in, to steal into, or upon

Irreprehensibilis, e. adj. *irrepre-*
hensible

benfible

Irreprehensus, & **Irreprehensus**, a, um, pt. blameless, barmless, just; responsa, in which nothing amiss might be found

Irrepto, Ære. freq. to creep in by little and little, to steal into, to encroach

Irrequies, Æcis. adj. restless

Irrequietus, vel **Irrequietus**, a, um, adj. troubled, disturbed, restless

Irresectus, a, um, pt. not cut, or pared

Irresolubilis, e. adj. not to be loosed

Irresolutus, a, um, pt. never loosened

Irresinctus, a, um, pt. unquenched

Irretio, Ære, Ævi, Ætum. act. to entangle, to insnare, to allure; as, corruptelarum illecebris, Cic.

Irretior, Æri. pass. to be ensnared

Irretitor, Æris. m. an insnarer

Irretitus, a, um, pt. injured, involved

Irretortus, a, um, pt. unmoved, fixed

Irreverens, tis. pt. irreverent

Irreverenter, adv. irreverently

Irreverentia, æ. f. irreverence, rudeness

Irrevocabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. irrevocable, not to be recalled

Irrevocandus, a, um, pt. idem

Irrevocatus, a, um, pt. not to be called back, or withheld, undefined

Irrevolutus, a, um, pt. unopened

Irridendus, a, um, pt. to be derided

Irridens, tis. pt. deriding, jeering

Irrideo, Ære, si, sum. act. to deride, to mock, to scoff, to jeer, to banter, to laugh to scorn

Irrideor, Æri. pass. to be laughed at

Irridicüle, adv. unpleasantly, baldly

Irridiculum, i. n. a laughingstock

Irrigandus, a, um, pt. to water, or be watered

Irrigatio, Ænis. f. watering

Irrigator, Æris. m. a waterer

Irrigatus, a, um, pt. watered, bedewed. Irrigatus plagis, whipt till

the blood runneth down, Plaut.

Irrigo, Ære. act. to water, to bedew, to moisten, to soak, to diffuse itself over

Irrigor, Æri. pass. to be watered

Irrigua, Æum. pl. n. streams

Irriguus, a, um, adj. watered, wet, moist, watering, soaking

Irripio, Ære. act. to hurry in, Cic.

Irrisio, Ænis. f. derision

Irrisor, Æris. m. a derider, a scorner

Irrisus, a, um, pt. derided, mocked

Irrisus, Æs. m. derision, mockery

Irritabilis, e. adj. irritable, waspish

Irritamen, Ænis. n. & Irritamentum, i. n. an incitement, or provocation

Irritandus, a, um, pt. to be provoked

Irritans, tis. pt. provoking, exciting

Irritatio, Ænis. f. a provoking, a provocation, a desire, an appetite

Irritator, Æris. m. a provoker

Irritatus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior. comp. enraged, provoked, angry

Irrito, Ære. act. to irritate, to enrage, to provoke, to vex, to stir up, to affect, or move, to sacrifice; as, bono publico proprias similitudines, Liv.

Irritor, Æri. pass. to be provoked, &c.

Irritus, a, um, adj. void, vain, in vain, of no effect, adile. Irritus spei, disappointed of his hope, Curt.

Irrigandus, a, um, pt. to be bestowed

Irrigatio, Ænis. f. an infliction

Irrigator, Æris. m. he that imposeth

Irrigatus, a, um, pt. imposed, enjoined, laid, or set upon

Irrigo, Ære. act. to inflict, to impose, to lay, or set upon, to ordain, to enact, to make, to bestow; irrogare alicui multam, Cic. to set a fine on his head; pœnam peccatis, Hor. prescribe him a penance; leges, Id. to make laws

Irrigor, Æri. pass. to be inflicted

Irrorandus, a, um, pt. to be sprinkled

Irrorans, tis. pt. besprinkling

Irrorat, imperf. there is a dew, it mingles

Irroratio, Ænis. f. a bedewing [dew]

Irorresco, Ære. inc. to grow moist with

Iroro, Ære. act. to bedew, to sprinkle, to wet

Irroror, Æri. pass. to be bedewed

Irrubeo, Ære. neut. vel Irrubesco, Ære. to be, or grow red

Irructo, Ære. neut. to belch

Irruens, tis. pt. rushing in, or upon

Irrugatio, Ænis. f. a wrinkling

Irrugo, Ære. act. to make wrinkled

Irrugor, Æri. pass. to be wrinkled

Irrumatio, Ænis. f. a sucking

Irrumator, Æris. m. he that sucketh

Irramo, Ære. act. to suck, or suckle

Irrumpens, tis. pt. rushing in, blustering, boisterous

Irrumpo, Ære, rūpi, uptum. neut. to break, rush, or hurry into, to enter; irrumpere oppidum, Cæsar. in provinciam, Cic. irrumpunt in animos extrinsecus imagines, Cic. crowd into the mind

Irruo, Ære, vi, utum. neut. to rush in, or upon, to rush into, or upon; irruimus, ferro, Virg. sword in hand

Irruptio, Ænis. f. an irruption

Irrupturus, a, um, pt. about to break, or rush in

Irruptus, a, um, pt. unbroken, firm

Irtiula, æ. f. a kind of vine

IS

Is, ea, id. pron. he, she, it, the same, that, such, Id for ideo, or ob id, for that cause, to that end, on that account. Id for hoc, this. Id with a genitive sing. or plur. Id dici, id ætatis, id temporis, Cic.

Cic. Id virium, Tac. Id locorum,
Isāgōge, es. f. an introduction [Liv.]
Isāgōgicum, i. n. a book teaching the
first principles of some art, Jun.
Iſce, pron. in genit. ejusce, even he
Iſchiadicus, dolor, the sciatica
Iſchia, ſedis. f. the ſciatica
Iſchium, i. n. the hip
Iſchnon, i. n. a lean girl, Lucr.
Iſeſticticus, a, um. adj. of games in
which the victor was much exalted
Iſicum, i. n. vel. Inſicum, a ſauſage
Iſoſceles, is. n. a triangle of equal ſides
Iſtāc, adv. that way
Iſtācēdus, adv. thus far forth
Iſte, iſta, iſtud. pron. this, that, he
Iſthic, iſthæc, iſthoc, vel iſthuc.
pron. the ſelfſame, this ſame
Iſthic, & Iſtic, adv. in that place,
there, in that affair
Iſthinc, adv. from thence
Iſthmicus, & Iſthmus, a, um. adj.
belonging to a narrow ſtrait, or to
the Iſthmian games
Iſthmos, & Iſthmus, i. m. a neck of
land betwixt two ſeas [ſort, ſuch as]
Iſtiuſmodi, adj. indecl. of the ſame
Iſtd, adv. thither, to that place
Iſtōc, adv. this way, or this hand
Iſtorſum, adv. thitherward
Iſtur, pro Iſtud
Iſtūc, adv. thither

IT

Itā, adv. ſo, even ſo, ſuch, ſo far forth,
yet, in ſuch ſort, by that means, in
or on that condition, in that caſe, to
that end, therefore, very
Itans, tis. pt. going
Itaque, conj. therefore [ner, again]
Itēm, adv. alſo, likewiſe, in like man-
Itēr, itinēris. n. a journey, a voyage,
a march, a walk, a going along.

a paſſage, a road, a way, a high-
way, a path, a watercourſe, a
way, or method of learning; as, iter
ad honores, Plin. Ep. ad lumen
ingenii, Quint.

Itērandus, a, um. pt. to be repeated
Itērātio, ōnis. f. a reiteration, a repe-
tition, a ſecond tilt, or preſſure
Itērātō, adv. again, the ſecond time
Itērātor, ōris. m. a repeater
Itērātus, a, um. pt. repeated
Itēro, āre. act. to reiterate, to repeat,
to ſay, tell, or paſs over again,
to begin again, to renew
Itēror, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be repeated
Itērūm, adv. again, a ſecond time
Itēdēm, adv. likewiſe, in like manner
Itinērārium, i. n. an itinerary, a
journey, a day's march [to a journey]
Itinērārius, a, um. adj. pertaining
Itinērōr, āri. dep. to take a journey
Itio, ōnis. f. a going, a walking, a
walk; obviam itio, Cic. a going to
meet
Itō, āre. freq. to go often, or much
Itur, impref. they are gone, or, come;
itur in acres, curas, Sil. they give
into, yield to
Itūrus, a, um. pt. ready to go, or
full, about to go, or depart
Icus, ūs. m. a going

JU

Jūba, æ. f. a mane, feathers in a cock's
neck, creſts in a ſnake's neck
Jūbar, āris. n. a ſunbeam, a ray of
light, reflected brightneſs, a luſtre,
a blaze, ſplendor, majeſty the morn-
ing-ſtar, any ſtar; purpureum
fundens Cæſar ab ore jubar. Mart.
a divine luſtre, or majeſty; jubar
ignis, Lucr. a blaze.
Jūbātus, a, um. adj. having a mane,

creſted; as, jubati angues, Plaut.
ſnakes with creſts in their necks

Jūbens, tis. pt. commanding
Jūbeo, ēre, uſſi, uſſum. act. to bid,
order, or command, to charge, to
a; point, to decree, or ordain; jube
Dionyſium ſalvere, Cic. commend
me to him, or ſalute him in my name;
ſalvere Hegionem plurimum
jubeo, Ter. your ſervant Hegio
Jūbeor, ēri, uſſus. paſſ. to be ordered
Jūbilaris annus, a year of jubilee
Jūbilationis, ōnis. f. a ſhout for joy
Jūbito, āre. act. to ſhout for joy
Jūbillum, i. n. a joyful ſhout
Jūcundē, adv. ius. comp. iſſimē,
ſup. pleaſantly, merrily, gladly
Jūcunditas, ātis. f. pleaſantneſs, ſweet-
neſs, cheerfulneſs, mirth, jollity
Jūcundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
iſſimus, ſup. pleaſant, ſweet, de-
lightful, agreeable, dear, joyful
Jūdāicus, a, um. adj. jewiſh
Jūdaiſmus, i. m. judaiſm
Jūdāizo, āre. neut. to judaiſe
Jūdex, icis. c. g. a judge, a go-
vernor, a valuer, or weigher of
Jūdicans, tis. pt. judging [things]
Jūdicā ſit, pro Judicaverit
Jūdicātio, ōnis. f. a judging, a caſe of
Jūdicātō, adv. adviſedly [judgment]
Jūdicātōrium, i. n. a jud catory
Jūdicatrix, icis. f. ſhe that judgeth
Jūdicātum, i. n. a ſentence, a decree;
judicatum facere, Cic. to obey the
ſentence given, for giving or doing;
negari, Id. to act otherwiſe
Jūdicātūrus, a, um. pt. about to
judge, or decree
Jūdicātus, a, um. pt. judged, eſteem-
ed, accounted, ſettled, condemned;
res judicata, Cic. the ſentence or
decree of the law
Jūdicācus, ūs. m. judgment

Judicialis,

Judicialis, e. adj. *judicial*

Judiciarius, a, um. adj. *judiciary*

Judicium, i. n. *judgment, opinion, thought, understanding, discernment, consideration, choice, a trial, a suit, a determination, a verdict, a sentence, a decree, the judiciary kind in oratory*

Judico, are. act. *to judge, deem, think, or suppose, to judge, or conceive of, to determine, to declare, to give, or pass sentence, to condemn. Judicare sub formulâ, to minister judgment according to the rigor of the law*

Judicor, ari, âtus. pass. *to be judged*

Jugalis, e. adj. *that is yoked, nuptial, conjugal. Jugales socii, a pair of coach-horses, Sil. Jugale vinculum, the marriage-tie, Virg.*

Jugalis, is. m. *a coach-horse, Virg.*

Jugamentum, i. n. *a band, or cramp*

Jugandus, a, um. pt. *to be joined*

Jugarius, i. m. *be that yokes, or drives*

Jugatio, ōnis. f. *a yoking [the plough]*

Jugatorius, a, um. adj. *yoked*

Jugatus, a, um. pt. *joined, coupled*

Jugentim, adv. *acre by acre [together]*

Juger, n. inuf. *jūgeris* in gen. &

jugere in abl. pl. *jugera*, um. n.

an acre, 140 feet long, and 120

jūgerum, i. n. *an acre [broad]*

Jugis, e. adj. *continual, perpetual;*

jugis puteus, a perpetual water-

spring, Cic. aquæ fons, Hor. yield-

ing a continual stream

Jugiter, adv. *continually, always whole*

Juglans, dis. f. *a walnut*

Jugo, are. act. *to yoke to join, to*

couple, to marry, or give in marriage

Jugo, ere. neut. *to cry like a kite*

Jugor, ari. pass. *to be coupled to-*

gether, to be laid on frames

Jugosus, a, um. adj. *full of ridges,*

rough, craggy

Jugula, æ. f. *Orion's throat, a star*

Jugulandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed,*

Jugularis, e. adj. *jugular [or slain]*

Jugulatio, ōnis. f. *a killing, a slough-*

Jugulator, ōris. m. *a slayer [ter]*

Jugulatus, a, um. pt. *killed, slain,*

slaughtered, strangled, banged

Jugulo, are. act. *to kill, to slay, to*

butcher, to cut the throat, to stab,

to spoil, to mar, to convict, to

silence. Suo sibi hunc jugulo gla-

dio. I condemn him out of his own

mouth, or beat him at his own

weapons, Ter. Prov. Jugulare ali-

quem gladio plumbeo, to cut his

throat with a feather, Cic. scelus

est jugulare falernum, Mart. to

spoil, to mar it

Jugulor, ari, âtus. pass. *to be slain*

Jugulum, i. n. & *Jugulus*, i. m. *the*

throat, the neck, the windpipe, the

neckbone, the chief point of a matter,

the merits of a cause

Jugum, i. n. *a yoke, subjection,*

bondage, slavery, the top, or ridge

of a mountain, &c. a seat, or bench

for rowers, a frame, a beam, a

balance, a pair, as much land as two

oxen can plough in a day, an acre

Jugumentum, i. n. *the lintel of a door*

Julius, a, um. adj. *of July*

Julius, i. m. *the month of July [a fish]*

Julus, i. m. *the down of fruit, moss,*

Jumentarius, a, um. adj. *that be-*

longeth to cattle [horse]

Jumentum, i. n. *a labouring beast, a*

junction, i. n. a place of bulrushes

Juncus, a, um. adj. *of, made of, or*

like bulrushes, slender, thin

Juncidus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Juncinus, a, um. adj. *of a bulrush*

Juncosus, a, um. adj. *full of bulrushes*

Junctim, adv. *jointly, close together*

Junctio, ōnis. f. *a junction*

Junctura, æ. f. *joining, or coupling*

together, an union, a joint, a com-

position, a conjuncture

Juncturus, a, um. pt. *about to join*

Junctus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *issu-*

mus, sup. joined, coupled, united,

married, associated, nearly related

Juncus, i. m. *a bulrush*

Jungendus, a, um. pt. *to be joined*

Jungens, tis. pt. *joining*

Jungo, ere, nxi, nctum. act. *to join*

to yoke, to couple, to marry, to add,

to associate, to set. Jungere verba,

to compound words, Cic. amnem

ponte, to lay a bridge over a river,

Domitiam sibi junxit, Tac. mar-

ried her

Jungor, i. pass. *to be joined, &c.*

Junior, ius adj. comp. *younger, Cic.*

Juniperus, i. f. *the juniper-tree*

Junius, i. m. *June*

Junix, icis. f. *a beifer*

Junonia ales, vel avis, a peacock

Jupiter, jōvis. m. *the heaven, the air*

Juramentum, i. n. *an oath*

Jurandum, i. m. *an oath*

Jurans, tis. pt. *swearing*

Juratissimus, a, um. adj. *sworn, af-*

fured, approved, trusty, juratissimus

auctor, Plin. an approved author;

amicus, id. an assured, or trusty

friend.

Juratō, adv. *with an oath*

Jurator, ōris. m. *a swearer, a censor*

Juratus, a, um. pt. *having sworn,*

sworn, sworn to be kept, sworn by

Jure, ablat. & adv. *by right, rightly*

Jurea, æ. f. *a dumpling, brevous*

Jurjuro, are. act. *to swear*

Jureus, a, um. adj. *potage-like, thick*

Jurgamen, inis. n. *a chiding*

Jurgans, tis. pt. *chiding, quarrelling*

Jurgatio, ōnis. f. *a chiding, noise*

Jurgator,

Jurgator, ōis. m. a chider, a braver
 Jurgiosus, a, um. adj. brangling
 Jurgium, i. n. a chiding, or bravel-
 ing, a quarrel, strife, a lawsuit
 Jurgo, āre. act. to chide, scold, or brawl
 Jurgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to chide
 Juridicālis, e. adj. juridical
 Juridicāna, pl. n. courts of exchequer
 Juridicus, a, um, adj. of the law
 Juridicus, i. m. a judge. Juridicus
 provincialis, a lord-chief justice;
 juridici conventus, Plin. sessions or
 assizes
 Juriconsultus, & Juriconsultus, i.
 m. a lawyer, a confidant or law
 Jurisdiction, ōis. f. jurisdiction, power,
 or authority to determine what is
 law, executive power in trying,
 judging, and punishing, a district
 Jurisperitus, i. m. one skilful in the
 law, Cic.
 Jurisprudens, tis. m. a lawyer
 Jurisprudētia, æ. f. jurisprudence
 Juro, āre. act. to swear, to take an
 oath, to conspire. Jurare aras, to
 lay his hands on the altar, and
 swear by the gods, Hor. jurare
 in aliquem, Ov. to conspire against
 him.
 Juror, āri. pass. to be sworn
 Jurulentus, a, um. adj. full of juice,
 or liquor, flowed in broth
 Jus, juris. n. justice, equity, right,
 honesty, reason, law, an ordinance,
 or statute, a court, a tribunal, au-
 thority, power, command, liberty,
 a state, or condition, juice, broth,
 cruel, postage. Summum jus, the
 rigor of the law, Col. Jus Qui-
 ritum, the common law of the Ro-
 mans, Plin. Optimo jure prædia,
 freehold-land, discharged from all
 taxes, or duties, Cic. Quo jure,
 quaque injuriā, right or wrong,

Ter. aliquā in vite cælo non est
 jus, Plin. the weather hath no
 power to blast, or hurt some vines
 Jusculum, i. n. dim. broth, gruel,
 Jusculum coactum, jelly, Jun.
 Jusjurandum, jurisjurandi, & jus-
 jurandi, n. a solemn oath, an oath
 Justum, i. n. a command, a charge
 Justurus, a, um. pt. about to order,
 command or will [appoint a
 Justus, a, um. pt. ordered, commanded,
 Justus, ūs. m. an order, a command,
 a charge, consent
 Justa, ōrum. pl. n. funeral rites, a
 duty, or ordinary task, a due rate,
 proportion, or allowance
 Juste, adv. ius. comp. iusimè, sup.
 justly, lawfully, uprightly
 Justi, pro Justiti, Ter.
 Justificatio, ōis. f. justification
 Justifico, āre. act. to justify
 Justificus, a, um. adj. that doth justice
 Justitia, æ. f. justice, integrity, up-
 rightness, righteousness, clemency,
 mercy, the method of justice
 Justitium, i. n. vacation, a stop
 Justo, adv. than just, or meet; justo
 longius, Quint. longer than need is,
 or is meet
 Justus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ius-
 mus, sup. just, right, meet, proper,
 reasonable, equitable, due, deserved,
 lawful, honest, upright, righteous,
 pious, exact, perfect, complete, justi-
 fied, made, or accounted just, just
 dies, Liv. the space of 33 days
 allowed for the redress of wrong;
 otherwise the herald declares war
 Juvāmen, inis. n. help, assistance
 Juvandus, a, um. pt. to be helped, or
 Juvans, tis. pt. helping [assisted
 Juvat, imperf. it pleaseth, delighteth,
 or profiteth
 Juvāturus, a, um. pt. about to help

Juvēnālia, ium. pl. n. games or feasts
 for the exercise of youth
 Juvēnalis, e. adj. Juvenalis dies,
 a day added to the Saturnalia, Suet.
 Juvēna, æ. f. a heifer; juvenæ
 aves, Plin. young birds
 Juvēculus, i. m. a little young man
 Juvencus, a, um. adj. young
 Juvencus, i. m. a bullock, or steer,
 a young man, &c.
 Juvēnescens, tis. pt. growing young,
 sprouting forth
 Juvēnesco, ēre. incept. to grow young,
 to grow wanton, or playful, to strike
 Juvēnilis, e. adj. ior, comp. juvenie,
 youthful, wanton, great, huge
 Juvēniliter, adv. youthfully
 Juvēnis, e. adj. young; anni juvenes;
 Ov. youthful years
 Juvēnis, is. c. g. a young man, or
 woman
 Juvēnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to play
 a youthful part, to wanton
 Juvēnta, æ. f. youth, young age
 Juvēntas, ātis. f. youth, the goddes of
 youth, courage
 Juvēntus, ūtis. f. youth, young people
 Jūvo, āvi, ūvi, ūtum. act. to help;
 assist, succour, favour, or ease, to do
 good, to profit, to please, to delight
 Jūvor, āri. pass. to be helped &c.
 Juxta, præp. cum accus. nigh, by,
 near, near to, hard by, towards,
 next after, according to
 Juxtā, adv. even, alike, all one, as
 well one as the other; juxta boni,
 malique, Sall. as well the good as
 the bad; juxta acmeus frater fuisset,
 Cic. even as; juxta atque, Liv.
 as well as; juxta tecum scio.
 Plaut. I know no more than you do;
 (with a Dat.) juxta magnis difficilis,
 Liv. no less difficult than matters
 of great moment.

Juxtim,

juxtim, adv. *nigh, or near to, equally*
ixia, æ. f. *mistletoe*

K A

Kälendæ, *five Cälendæ, ærum.*
pl. f. *the calends of a month ;*
or, *the first day of every month ;* ad
Kalendas Græcas, *never.* (the
Greeks having no word of that
import)

Kälendârium, i. n. *vel Cälendârius,*
i. m. *a calendar, an almanac, me-*
morandum, or account book

L A

Lâbans, tis. pt. *tottering, wavering,*
drooping, giving way,
ready to yield, or fly, doubtful
Lâbârum, i. n. *the royal, or imperial*
standard, a flag, or streamer

Lâbasco, Ære. incept. *to fail, to sink,*
to give way, to be ready to fall

Lâbalcor, i. dep. *idem*

Labda, æ. m. *a vile catamite*

Lâbêcula, æ. f. *a little stain*

Lâbêfâcio, Ære, fêci, factum. act.
to make to totter, or ready to fall,
to weaken, to loosen, to shake, to
frighten, to discourage, to spoil, to
infect ; labefacere fidem suam,
Suet. *to spoil his credit, to turn*
bankrupt ; contagione cæteros labef-
facere, Col. *to infect*

Lâbêfâctandus, a, um. pt. *to be flag-*
gered, shaken, &c.

Lâbêfâctio, Ænis. f. *a loosening*

Lâbêfâctôr, Æris. m. *an underminer*

Lâbêfâctus, a, um. pt. *weakened,*
wasted, tottering, shaking, ready to

Lâbêfâctio, Ænis. f. *a loosening* [*reach*]

Lâbêfâcto, Ære. freq. *to weaken, to*
loosen, to stagger, to shake, to under-

mine, to make, to change, or alter, to
overbrow, to almost ruin ; labefac-
tare fidem pretio, Liv. *to bribe one*
Lâbêfactor, Æri. pass. *to be weakened*
Lâbêfactus, a, um. pt. *weakened,*
loosened, tottering, giving way, di-
minished, decayed, undermined, al-
most overbrowed, uncertain

Lâbêfio, fêri. neut. pass. *to be loosened*
Lâbellum, i. n. *a little lip, a lip, a*
little vat used in baths to wash in,
a term of endearment

Lâbens, tis. pt. *sliding, gliding, run-*
ning, passing on, or away, falling,
falling to decay, declining, fainting

Lâbeo, Ænis. m. *one blubber-lipped,*
a fish

Lâbes, is. f. *a spot, a stain, or blemish,*
a dash, or blot, a fault,
guilt, shame, dissonor, discredit, dis-
grace, remorse, compunction, injury,
ruin, destruction, a great fall of rain,

Lâbia, æ. f. *a lip* [*or of the ground*]

Lâbidus, a, um. adj. *slippery, slabby*

Lâbilis, e. adj. *apt to slip, slippery*

Lâbiolus, a, um. adj. *lip-lipped* [*lip*]

Lâbium, i. n. *a lip, a thick, or lower*

Lâbo, Ære. car. præter. neut. *to totter,*
to be ready to drop down, or out,
to waver, to hesitate, to drop, to
flag, to shrink, to fail, to decay,
to jolt, to shake, to bulge ; in illis
animus labat, in hoc constat, Cels.
in those diseases people lose their sense,
in this they do not

Lâbor, lâbi, lapsus, sum. dep. *to slide,*
or glide, to fly, to float, to fluctuate,
to sail, to run, to run, or trickle
down, to pass on, or away, to fall,
to fall to decay, to faint, to trip,
or mistake. Labi mente, *to be de-*
lirious, to rave, Cels. in de vram
opiniõe labitur, Cic. *is mistaken ;*
labitur in somnum, Petron. *falls*

asleep

Lâbor, & Lâbos, Æris. m. *labor,*
pains, exercise, toil, fatigue, hard-
ship, difficulty, trouble, concern,
anxiety, distress, a burden, sickness,
illness, an eclipse. Cor de labore
pectus tundit, *my heart goes pitapat*
for fear, Plaut. Lunæ labores,
Virg. *eclipses ;* labores ferre, sus-
cipere, sustinere, tolerare, impen-
dere, insumere, exantlare, *to take*
pains

Lâbörandus, a, um. pt. *to be labored*

Lâbörans, tis. pt. *laboring, oppressed,*
sick. Laborans luna, *the moon in*
eclipse. Utero laborans, *being with*
child, Hor. à frigore laborantibus,
Plin. *fresh-bitten*

Lâböratur, imperf. *pains is taken.*

Laboratum est pestilentia, siccitate,
there was a great plague, drought,
&c. Cic.

Lâböratus, a, um. pt. *well wrought,*
formed, or done with care

Lâbörifer, Æra, Ærum. adj. *painstaking*

Lâböriosè, adv. *idus, comp. idisme,*
sup. painfully, hardily, with much ado

Lâböriosus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp.*
istimus, sup. labori us, painstaking,
toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing

Lâbôro, Ære. act. & neut. *to labor,*
to work, to take pains, to strive,
to endeavour, to make, or forge,
to be puzzled, or perplexed, to be
troubled, or concerned, to be in
want, distress, or danger, to be
afflicted, or oppressed, to be sick, or
ill, to suffer, to lie under. Laborare
causâ, *to have a bad cause.* Quin.
Non laboro de nomine, *I care not*
for the name, Id. animo laborare,
to be in great care, Cæf. morbo, *to*
be sick. Cic.

Lâböror, Æri. pass. *to be done*

Lâbos,

Lābos, ōris. m. *vid.* Labor
 Lābōsus, a, um. adj. *slippery, flabby*
 Labrōsus, a, um. adj. *having great lips, or brims like lips*
 Labrum, i. n. a lip, a brink, or brim, a bathing-tub, a bath, a vat, a cistern, a brewer's-cooler; labris primoribus degustare, *Prov. Cic. to have a smattering notion of a thing; hæc à labris argento circumcludunt, Cæf. they tip them with silver*
 Labrusca, æ. f. & Labruscum, i. n. the wild vine
 Lāburnum, i. n. a shrub [rintb
 Lābyrinthæus, a, um. adj. of a labyrinth
 Lābyrinthus, i. m. a labyrinth, a maze, any thing difficult, or intricate
 Lac, ōis. n. milk, the breast, the juice of herbs, the soft pulp of figs, &c.
 Pressum lac, cheese-curdles, *Virg.*
 Lac recens, new milk, *Plin.* Flos, cremor, vel pingue lactis, cream, *Jun.* Coacti massa lactis, *Ov.* a cheese; coit lac, *Plin.* it curdles; depulsi lacte, *Hor.* weaned
 Lacer, ēra, ērum. adj. tearing, rending, torn, rent, mangled, maimed, shattered, disabled, dismembered, scattered, dispersed
 Lacerābilis, e. adj. that may be torn
 Lacerāndus, a, um. pt. to be rent, or torn to pieces [tearing in pieces
 Lacerans, tis. pt. tearing, rending.
 Laceratio, ōnis. f. a tearing, a rending
 Lacerātor, ōris. m. he that tears
 Laceratus, a, um. pt. torn, mangled
 Lacerina, æ. f. a riding-coat, a cloak, a cassock, cowl, or hood
 Lacerinatus, a, um. adj. cloaked
 Lacerō, āre. act. to tear, to rend, to tear, or pull in pieces, to destroy, to spend riotously; lacerare diem, *Plaut.* to misspend the day; rem, id. to waste his estate; unguibus, *Cic.*

to scratch; virgis, *Liv.* to lash one; probris, id. contumeliis, *Cic.* to rail at, or revile one; famam aliquid, *Liv.* to blemish his reputation
 Laceror, āri, ātus. pass. to be torn, &c.
 Lacerōsus, a, um. adj. ragged, rent
 Lacerata, æ. f. a lizard, a newt, a fish
 Lacerōsus, a, um. adj. strong, brave
 Laceratus, i. m. an arm, strength, force, a lizard, a fish
 Lacerandus, a, um. pt. to be provoked, or injured
 Lacerans, tis. pt. provoking, attacking
 Lacerator, a, um. pt. about to attack, or abuse [asperated, attacked
 Laceratus, a, um. pt. provoked, excited
 Lacerō, ēre, īvi & ī, itum. act. to disturb, to trouble, to tease, to importune, to ask, or request, to challenge, to provoke, to stir up, to drive, or push on, to encourage, to attack, to barass, to injure, to abuse, to tear, to beat; lacerare jurgium, injuriis, *Liv. vi.* ferro, *Cic.* pugnam, *Liv.* ad pugnam, id. [pass. to be provoked, &c.
 Laceror, ī, & Laceror, īri, ātus, sum.
 Lacerānis, āre. n. to be feeble, or faint
 Lacerānum, i. n. a porrb
 Lachryma, æ. f. a tear, a drop, the dropping of a tree, distills; effundi in lachrymas, *Tac.* to burst out in tears; to fall a weeping
 Lachrymābilis, e. adj. to be bewailed, lamentable [to weep
 Lachrymābundus, a, um. adj. ready
 Lachrymandus, a, um. pt. to be wept, or lamented [ping
 Lachrymans, tis. pt. weeping, dropping
 Lachrymatio, ōnis. f. a weeping, a dropping of moisture, gum, &c.
 oculorum lachrymationes, *Plin.* a running of the eyes
 Lachrymātor, ōris. m. he that weeps
 Lachrymātus, a, um. pt. distilled [eti

Lachrymo, āre. neut. & Lachrymor, āri. dep. to weep, to lament, to distil
 Lachrymōse, adv. weepingly
 Lachrymōsus, vel Lachrymosus, a, um. adj. full of tears, weeping, sad, desolul, mournful, troublesome
 Lachrymūla, æ. f. dim. a little tear
 Lacinia, æ. f. the flap, or hem of a garment, a jag, or rag, a separate fold, a surname of Juno
 Laciniatum, adv. by pieces [plained
 Laciniatūs, a, um. pt. hemmed, folded,
 Laciniosē, adv. jaggely
 Laciniosus, a, um. adj. full of plains, crumpled, jagged, intricate
 Lacio, ēre. act. to allure, to decoy
 Lacinicum, i. n. a bathhouse, a stew.
 Lacinicus, a, um. adj. Lacedemonian, laconic, short and pithy [speaking
 Lacinismus, i. m. a short way of
 Lachryma, vid. Lachryma
 Lactans, tis. pt. milch, giving milk, or suck, suckling; multos lactantibus annis ipse alui, *Auson.* in their infancy
 Lactantia, um. pl. n. white meats
 Lactaria, æ. f. milkweed
 Lactarium, i. n. a dairy-house
 Lactarius, a, um. adj. made of milk, giving milk, milch; bos lactaria, *Varr.* a milch cow
 Lactarius, i. m. a dairyman, a milkman
 Lactatus, ūs. m. a suckling
 Lacte, is. n. milk
 Lactens, tis. pt. sucking, having milk, made of milk, milky; frumenta lactentia, *Virg.* young tender corn, with a sort of milk in it; lactentia, *Celf.* eatables made of milk
 Lacteo, ēre. n. to suck milk, to suck
 Lactēolus, a, um. adj. milkwhite, fair
 Lactes, ium. f. the small guts, the milt
 Lactesco, ēre. incept. to become like milk, to have milk, to grow milch
 Lacteus,

Lacteus, a, um. adj. *of, or like milk, milky, white*
 Lactiſcīnia, *vid.* Lactantia
 Lactiſcīor, ōris. *vid.* Lacteus [*deceive*
 Lactio, āre. act. *to suckle, to allure, to*
 Lactuca, æ. f. *a lettuce. Lactuca*
leporina, sow-thistle, Apul.
 Lactūcula, æ. f. *dim. a little lettuce*
 Lācūna, æ. f. *a ditch, a puddle, a*
drain, any little hole, or hollow
place, a defect, or want. Lacuna
famæ, a blemish in one's good name
 Lācūnar, āris. n. *a cieled roof, arched,*
or fretted, a main beam
 Lācūnātus, a, um. pt. *wrought with*
fretwork, made hollow
 Lācūno, āre. act. *to work with fret-*
work, to pit, to lay with planks
 Lācūnōsus, a, um. adj. *ful of ditches*
 Lācus, i. & ūs. m. *a lake, or stan-*
ing pool, a vat, a cooler, a trough,
the main beam of a house, a corn-bin
 Lācūscūlus, i. m. *a little lake, or vat*
 Lācūtūris, is. f. *a cauliflower*
 Lādens, tis. pt. *hurting, injuring*
 Lādo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. *to hurt, to*
wound, to injure, to infect, to vio-
late, to offend, to trouble, to afflict,
to condemn. Lādere famam, to
speak ill of one, Cic. Lādere fidem,
to break a promise, Id.
 Lādor, i. pass. *to be hurt, &c.*
 Lālaps, is. m. *a dog's name, Swift*
 Lāna, æ. f. *a cloak, or mantle, a*
rough frock, a frieze-coat, a cope
 Lātio, ōnis. f. *a hurting, or annoying*
 Lāsūra, æ. f. *hurt, loss* [*injury*
 Lāsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to hurt, or*
 Lāsus, a, um. pt. *hurt, wounded,*
rent, torn, cracked, sullied, injured,
violated, offended, oppressed. Lāsa
majeſtas, treason, Suet. Res lāsa,
adversity, Ov. lāsa pudicitia, Cic.
a cracked maidenhead,

Lætābīlis, e. adj. *glad, joyful, joyous*
 Lætābundus, a, um. adj. *very merry*
 Lætāmen, inis. n. *compoſt, manure*
 Lætandus, a, um. pt. *to be rejoiced at*
 Lætans, tis. pt. *rejoicing*
 Lætantē, adv. *gladly, joyfully*
 Lætātio, ōnis. f. *merriness* [*rejoicing*
 Lætātus, a, um, pt. *having rejoiced,*
 Lætē, iūs, iſſimē. adv. *merrily, cheer-*
fully, abundantly, fruitfully
 Lætificans, tis. pt. *making glad*
 Lætifico, āre. act. *to exhilarate*
 Lætificor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be made*
glad, to rejoice, &c.
 Lætificus, a, um. adj. *that maketh glad*
 Lætitia, æ. f. *gladness, joy, mirth,*
abundance, fruitfulness; affluence
 lætitiā, Cic. *to make one glad*
 Lētor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to be glad,*
joyful, or merry, to rejoice
 Lētus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. iſſi-*
mus, ſup. glad, joyful, joyous, re-
joicing, merry, cheerful, pleasant,
delightful, brisk, lively, swift, will-
ing, welcome, acceptable, lucky,
fortunate; of fields, abundant, plen-
tiful, fruitful, verdant; of cattle,
fat, sleek, in good liking; ad can-
nas lētiffimus iræ, Sil. pleased
with his rage
 Lēva, æ. f. *the left hand* [*smooth*
 Lēvandus, a, um. pt. *to be made*
 Lēvātor, ius. adj. *made smooth*
 Lēvē, adv. *duly, heavily* [*planing*
 Lēvigātio, ōnis. f. *a smoothing, or*
 Lēvigātorius, a, um. adj. *smoothing*
 Lēvigātus, a, um. pt. *smoothed*
 Lēvigo, āre. act. *to smooth, to plane,*
to polish, to loosen
 Lēvigor, āri. pass. *to be smoothed*
 Lēvis, e. adj. *ior, comp. iſſimus,*
ſup. smooth, plane, even, sleek, soft,
large, bald
 Lēvitas, ātis. f. *smoothness, plainness,*

evenness, sleekness, baldness. Lē-
vitās intellinorum, a flux, Cels.
 Lēvo, āre. act. *to smooth*
 Lēvor, āri. pass. *to be made smooth*
 Lēvor, ōris. m. *smoothness, softness*
 Lēvus, a, um. adj. *left, on the left*
side, foolish, silly, unlucky, inconve-
nient, unseasonable; in celeſt. aug-
ur. prosperous, propitious, lucky
 Lāgānum, i. n. *a thin cake, a fritter*
 Lāgēna, æ. f. *a flagon, a bottle*
 Lāgēs, adj. *a kind of grape*
 Lāgōis, is. f. *a bird with flesh like a*
 Lāguncūla, æ. f. *a little flagon* [*bare*
 Lāicus, a, um. adj. *laic*
 Lāicus, i. m. *a layman*
 Lāilio, ōnis. m. *the foal of a wild ass*
 Lallo, āre. neut. *to sing iuliaty*
 Lallus, i. m. *a lullaby*
 Lāma, æ. f. *a slough, a bog, a ditch*
 Lambens, tis. pt. *licking* [*to mangle*
 Lambēro, āre. act. *to tear in pieces,*
 Lambo, ēre, bi & bui, būcum. act.
 & neut. *to lick with the tongue, to*
lap, to touch softly, to run, or flow
gently by
 Lāmella, æ. f. *a little thin plate*
 Lāmentābīlis, e. adj. *lamentable*
 Lāmentārius, a, um. adj. *causing*
lamentation
 Lāmentātio, ōnis. f. *lamentation*
 Lāmentātus, a, um. pt. *lamented*
 Lāmentor, āri. dep. *to lament to*
bewail, to bemoan, to weep
 Lāmentum, i. n. *a lamentation, a*
bemoaning, a shriek
 Lāmīa, æ. f. *a hag, a witch, a bull-*
beggar, a barrow, a great fenſible
 Lāmīna, æ. f. & per Sync. *Lamna,*
a plate, or thin piece of metal, a
bar, or ingot of gold, or silver, a
sword-blade, a thin board, a plank,
the tip of the ear, a nutshell; la-
minæ candentes, Cic. hot glowing
plates

plates of iron, which were clapped on the bodies of offenders
 Lāmīnōsus, a, um. adj. bearing plates
 Lāmīum, i. n. dead-nettle
 Lāmūla, æ. f. dim. a little plate
 Lāmōsus, a, um. adj. full of plagues
 Lampāda, æ. f. id. qu. Lampas
 Lampādias, æ. m. a comet
 Lampas, ādis. f. a lamp, a torch, a fiery meteor, light, brightness. Lampada alicui tradere, to appoint a successor in work, Persf.
 Lampsāna, æ. f. corn-salad
 Lampūrus, i. m. a dog's name, Fox
 Lāna, æ. f. wool, hair, down, moss, cloth. Lana caprina, a thing of no value, Hor. Lana succida, Juv. unwashed wool
 Lānāria, æ. f. fullers-weed
 Lānāris, e. adj. that beareth wool
 Lānārius, a, um. adj. of wool
 Lānārius, i. m. a clothier, a draper
 Lānāta, æ. f. a sheep, an ewe, Juv.
 Lānātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. woolly, bearing, or like wool, mossy; lanati lupi, Plin. the best kind of pikes, robite and soft like wool
 Lancea, æ. f. a lance, a javelin, a pike, a spear, a dart
 Lanceārius, i. m. a pikeman [lance
 Lanceātus, a, um. pt. armed with a
 Lanceōla, æ. f. a little lance, or spear
 Lancinans, tis. pt. tearing
 Lancinatio, ōnis. f. a lancing
 Lancinātor, ōris. m. he that lances
 Lancinātus, a, um. pt. lanced, consumed
 Lancino, āre. act. to lance, to thrust through, to rend, to consume
 Lānea, æ. f. flesh-shambles
 Lānestris, e. adj. of wool
 Lāneus, a, um. adj. woollen, made of wool, or fluffs
 Lānga, æ. f. an Italian beast
 Languēfācio, ēre. act. to weary

Languens, tis. pt. languishing, fainting
 Languēo, ēre, gui. n. sup. car. to languish, to be sick, or faint, to droop, or flag, to fade, or decay, to grow feeble, dull, heavy, or listless, to become weary, or cloyed. Languet jubar lunæ, the moon shineth dim, Stat.
 Languescens, tis. pt. languishing
 Languēscō, ēre. inc. to grow languid, to become dull, to abate, to fade
 Languidē, adv. ius, comp. faintly, feebly, without spirit, a little
 Languidūle, adv. somewhat faintly
 Languidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat faint, fading, or short
 Languidus, a, um. adj. languid, faint, feeble, weak, weakened, decayed, faded, slow, spiritless, motionless.
 Languidiora vina, racy, mellow wine, Hor. languidus aut creberictus, Plin. a slow, or quick pulse
 Languificus, a, um. adj. causing faintness
 Languor, ōris. m. a languor, faintness, feebleness, weakness, weariness, a want of spirit, dulness, listlessness, inactivity, laziness. Aquosus languor, the dropy, Hor.
 Lāniandus, a, um. pt. ready to be torn, or cut in pieces [pieces
 Lānians, tis. pt. tearing, or cutting in
 Lāniārium, i. n. a slaughterhouse
 Lāniatio, ōnis. f. a slaughter, carnage
 Lāniātor, ōris. m. he that tears
 Lāniātus, a, um. pt. torn in pieces, torn, rent, shattered, slaughtered
 Lāniātus, ūs. m. a tearing to pieces, a butchering, a quartering
 Lānicium, i. n. a woollen, or cotton manufacture
 Lāniēna, æ. f. the flesh-shambles, the butchery, the trade of butchery, havoc, destruction, carnage

Lāniifer, ēra, um. adj. bearing wool
 Lānificā, æ. f. a spinster
 Lānificium, i. n. the art of making cloth, spinning, carding, &c.
 Lānificus, a, um. adj. clothworking, spinning, &c. industrious; lanificæ puellæ, Mart. the Fates
 Lāniger, ēra, um. adj. bearing wool
 Lānio, ōnis. m. a butcher
 Lānio, āre. act. to tear, or pull in pieces, to tear, to butcher, to cut up
 Lāniōnius, a, um. adj. of a butcher; lanionea mensa, Suet. a butcher's, or executioner's block
 Lānior, āri. pass. to be torn or butchered
 Lānipendia, æ. f. a spinster
 Lānista, æ. m. a fencing-master. Lānista avium a cock-master, Col.
 Lānius, i. m. a butcher
 Lānōsus, a, um. adj. woolly
 Lānūgīnōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. downy, soft like wool, or cotton
 Lānugo, inis. f. down on the face, on birds, on fruit, &c. sawdust
 Lānūla, æ. f. a small lock of wool
 Lanx, cis. f. a charger, a deep dish, a platter, a scale, a lance [dish
 Lāpāthus, i. f. & Lāpāthum, i. n. a
 Lāpicīda, æ. m. a stonecutter, a mason
 Lāpicīdina, æ. f. a quarry
 Lāpidārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to stones; lapidaræ latumizæ, Paut. quarries of stone
 Lāpidārius, i. m. a lapidary, a mason
 Lāpidatio ōnis. f. a stoning, a throwing of, or covering with stones
 Lāpidātor, ōris. m. a thrower of stones
 Lāpidātus, a, um. pt. stoned
 Lāpidāvit, & Lāpidātum est, imperf. it rained stones
 Lāpidesco, ēre. incept. to petrify, to grow as hard as stone
 Lāpideus, a, um. adj. stony, full of stones, made of stones, of stone, heavy
 Lapidus

Lapideus sum, *I stand like a statue*, Plaut.

Lápido, āre. act. to throw stones, to stone to death, to cover with stones

Lápidoſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ſtony, full of ſtones, hard, knotty

Lápillus, i. m. a little ſtone, a jewel. Hunc diem ſigna meliore lapillo, reckon this a happy day, Perf.

Lápio, is act. to make hard as a ſtone

Lápis, idis. m. a ſtone, a pebble, a precious ſtone, a gem, a mile, a

place raiſed high where things were

eried, a ſlow, heavy, dull fellow, a

hardhearted man; obruere lapidibus

to ſtone one; lapidem ferre altera

manu, panem oftentare altera,

to give one roaſt meat, and beat him

with the ſpit, Plaut. De lapide

empti, ſlaves good for nothing, Id.

Jovem lapidem jurare, to ſwear,

throwing a ſtone out of his hand, and

ſaying, May Jupiter thus caſt me

away, Cic. lapis Parius, Virg.

robite marte, lapis bibulus, id.

a pumice ſtone; molaris, Quint.

a mill-ſtone; incuſus, a grindſtone;

lapis ſacer, a boundary, or land-

mark, Tibul.

Lappa, æ. f. a bur, a clot-bur

Lappaceus, a, um. adj. of a bur [ſel

Lappāgo, ōnis. f. ſhepherd's rod, a tea-

Lapsābundus, um. adj. ready to fall

Lapsāna, æ. f. wild coicewort, lapſanē

vivere, Prov. to ſare hard, as

Cæſar's army at Dyrrachium on

the roots of this herb

Lapſans, tis. pt. ſlipping, ſliding

Lapſio, ōnis. f. a trip, or fall

Lapſo, āre. freq. to ſlip often, to trip

Lapſurus, a, um. pt. ready to fall

Lapſus, a, um. pt. ſlipping, ſliding,

gliding, running, or trickling down,

falling, deſcending, winding, fallen

down, paſſ over, failed. Lapſus ſpe,

diſappointed in expectation, Cæſ.

Lapſus animi, miſtaken, Plaut.

lapſæ res, Virg. a poor, mean con-

dition, Fides lapſa, a breach of pro-

miſe, Ov.

Lapſus ūs. m. a ſliding, a gliding, a

ſlip, or fall, a miſtake, a failure,

lapſus equi cervice, Virg. a fall

from a horſe; lapſus avium, id.

ſlying

Lāqueans, tis. pt. cieling, arcling

Lāquens, āris. n. & Lāqueāre, is. a

cieling done with fretwork

Lāqueatus, a, um. pt. inſnared, roof-

ed, cieled, arched, vaulted, fluted

Lāqueo, āre. act. to inſnare, to balter,

to roof, to ciel, to arch

Lāqueus, i. m. a ſnare, a trap, a gin,

a nooſe, a balter, a trick, a wile

Lar, lāris. m. a houſhold-god, the fire-

ſide, a dwelling-houſe, one's home.

Ab ipſo lare, to begin at home. Prov.

Larbāſon, i. n. antimony

Lardum, vel Lārīdum, i. n. lard, bacon

Largē, adv. ius, comp. iſſime, ſup.

plentiſſully, abundantly, liberally

Largiens, tis. pt. giving, beſtowing

Largificus, a, um. adj. liberal [dantly

Largifluus, a, um. adj. flowing abun-

Largiloquus, a, um. adj. talkative

Largior, īri, itus ſom. dep. & Lar-

gio, īre. act. to give liberally, to

give, to beſtow, to grant, to permit;

civitatem alicui largiri, Cic. to give

one his freedom

Largitas, ātis. f. largeſs, bounty

Largitē, adv. idem quod Largē

Largitio, ōnis. f. a largeſs, a gift, a

bribe, bribery, extravagance [briber

Largitor, ōris. m. a liberal giver, a

Largitus, a, um. pt. having given,

or beſtowed, granted, permitted

Largitūs, adv. pro Largē

B b 2

Largus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſi-

mus, ſup. large, great, plentiſul,

generous, liberal, profuſe, prodigal;

mercandi dextras largus, Sil.

profuſe in purchaſing aid

Larix, īcis. f. the larch-tree

Larva, æ. f. a viſor, or maſk, a ſpirit,

a ghōſt, a phantom, a ſcarecrow, a

madman, luctari cum larvis, Prov.

Plin. to ſpeak ill of the dead

Larvālis, e. adj. like a ghōſt, ghōſtly,

dijmal, frightful, larvalis habitus,

Sen. a diſmal, or frightful ſhape

Larvātus, a, um. pt. diſguiſed, maſked,

frighted with ſpirits, mad

Larvā, āre. act. to put on a maſk

Lārus, i. m. a ſeamew, or gull. Larus

hians, be gapeth for preſerment;

larus parturit, Prov. be promiſeth

much and performeth little

Lāsānum, i. n. a chamber-pot, a cloſe-

ſtool for men

Lāſcivē, & Lāſcivitē, adv. wantonly

Lāſcivia, æ. f. wantonneſs, luſtfulneſs

Lāſcivibundus, a, um. adj. wanton

Lāſciviens, tis. pt. playing the wan-

ton, ſporting, friſking, &c.

Lāſcivio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to be,

or to play the wanton, to grow wan-

ton, to friſk about, to grow rank

Lāſcivus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſi-

mus ſup. wanton, frolicſome, ſpor-

tive, gamſome, friſking, ſkittiſh,

lecherous, ſmuttery, bawdy, rank

Lāſer, āris. n. benzoin, aſſa-ſetida

Lāſerpitiātus, a, um. adj. mixed with

benzoin [benzoin, or benjamin

Lāſerpitiſer, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing

Lāſerpitiēm, i. n. benzoin, benjamin

Lāſārio, ōnis. f. a wearineſs

Lāſātor, ōris. m. he that wearieth

Lāſātus, a, um. pt. wearied, tired

Lāſſico, ēre. incept. to grow weary

Lāſſitudo, inis. f. a loſſitude, wear-

neſs,

nefs, laziness. Lassitudo soli, *the impoverishment of land.* Col.
 Lassio, āre. act. *to weary, to tire, to grieve; lassare aliquem supplicibus libellis, Mart. to tire him out, disgust him with petitions*
 Lassior, āri. pass. *to be tired*
 Lassulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat weary*
 Lassus, a, um. adj. *weary, tired, sad, depressed, worn out, faded, faint, ill.*
Res lassae, diversity, Plaut.
 Lātā. æ. f. *a latib*
 Lātē. ius, īf. īmē. adv. *abroad, far and wide, far and wide, in many places, amply, copiously; latē vagari, Liv. to go and far; latē patet, id. it is far off; latē a se habet a great compass; id. longe lueque, far and near; Hor. late a que in fite, perscribere, Cæsar. script. and at large*
 Lātēbra, æ. f. *a lurking place, a den, a covert, a shelter, a retreat, a disguise, a cloak, a pretence, an excuse*
 Lātēbriciōs, æ. com. gen. *a lurker*
 Lātēbrīe, adv. *privately, closely*
 Lātēbrīus, a, um. adj. *full of hiding-places, or dens, dark, shady*
 Lātēns, tis. pt. *lying hid, secret*
 Lātēnter, adv. *secretly, privately*
 Lātēo, ēre. ut. itum. neut. *to lie hid, or concealed, to be unknown, or concealed, to lurk, to skulk, to abscond.*
 Latet mihi causa, *I know not the reason; Luc. res latuit patrem, Ov. her father knew nothing of it*
 Lātēr, tīs. m. *a brick, a tile.* Latērem lavare, *to labour in vain, Ter.*
 Lateres aurei, *ingots of gold, Plin.*
 Lātērālis. e. adj. *belonging to the side; dolor lateralis, Plin. the pleurisy, or stitch in the side*
 Lātērānen, īnis. n. *an earthen pot, or jug of wine*
 Lātērāni, ōrum. pl. m. *yeomen of the*

Lātērāria, m. f. *a brick-kiln*
 Lātērārius, a, um. adj. *of the side; lateraria ligna, Vitr. side planks*
 Lātērārius, a, um. adj. *(a later) belonging to a brick, or tile* [rell
 Lātērcūm, i. n. *a slate or muster*
 Lātērcūlus, i. m. *a little brick, or tile, a musterroll, a list, a cate*
 Lātērtius, a, um. adj. *made of bricks.*
 Lātērna, æ. f. *a lantern* [or tics
 Lātērnārius, i. m. *a lantern-bearer*
 Lātērnūla, æ. f. *a little lantern* [guard
 Lātērcōnes, um. pl. m. *yeomen of the*
 Lātērcūlāria, æ. f. *a chessboard, a pair of tables*
 Lātēscō, ēre. incept. *to grow broad*
 Lātēscō, ēre. incept. *to begin to be hid*
 Lātēx, īcis. m. *liquor, or juice, spring-water, water, a spring, or fountain;*
 Latex lyæus, Virg. *wine; absynthi, Lucr. juice of wormwood*
 Lātēthyr, is. m. *the herb spurge*
 Lātīālis, e, & Lātīāris, e. adj. *of Italy, Latin; Latialis sermo, Plin. the Latin tongue; populus, Ov.*
 Lātīōōlo, āre. neut. *to lurk, to skulk, to hide oneself*
 Lātīōōlum, i. n. *a cave, a den, a shelter, a retreat*
 Lātīclāuius, a, um. adj. *senatorian.*
 Lati-clavia tunica, *a parliament purple robe with studs*
 Lātīclāuius, i. m. *a senator*
 Lātīfōlius, a, um. adj. *broad-leaved*
 Lātīfundium, i. n. *common ground*
 Lātīnē, adv. *in Latin.* Latīnē scire, *to be skilled in the Latin tongue, Cic. Latīnē loqui, to speak good Latin, Id. planē & Latīnē loqui, Cic. to speak as the thing is, plainly, without any amplification, Id. ipsiur.*
 Latīnē loqui est in magnā laude ponendum, Id. *to speak good Latin is very commendable*

Lātīnitas, ātis. f. *Latin, the propriety of that language, freedom; q. Urbes aliquot Latinitate, vel civitate donabat, Suet. made them free of Italy, or Rome*
 Lātīnus, a, um. adj. *Latin, of, or belonging to the country, or the people of Latium.*
 Lātio, ōnis. f. *a bearing, or carrying, a giving, or making of laws*
 Lātīans, tis. pt. *lying hid, lurking*
 Lātīnatio, ōnis. f. *lurking*
 Lātīātor, ōnis. m. *a lurker*
 Lātīto, āre. neut. *to lie hid, to lurk*
 Lātītudo, īnis. f. *latitude, breadth, width, extent.* Latitudo verborum, *a drawing speech, Quint.*
 Lātius, a, um. adj. *of Italy*
 Lātius, adv. comp. *rather.* Latius loqui, *to speak at large, Cic.*
 Lātīōmīæ, ārum. pl. f. *quarries of*
 Lātīōmur, i. m. *a mason's stone, a prisoner*
 Lātōr, ōris. m. *a bearer, a porter, a messenger, a maker, or giver of laws*
 Latrans, tis. pt. *barking, roaring,*
 Latratio, ōnis. f. *a barking* [crawling
 Latrātor, ōris. m. *a barker*
 Latrātur, imperf. *they bark*
 Latrātus, a, um. pt. *barked at, crawled*
 Latrātus, ūs. m. *a barking, a cry, a howling, a railing*
 Latrīna, æ. f. *a privy, the sink of a house, a washhouse*
 Latro, āre. neut. & act. *to bark, to bark at, to open as boards, to roar, to howl, to rail against, to ask, beg, or crave; Canes nubila latrans, Stat. bark, at*
 Latro, ōnis. m. *a robber, a highwayman, a cutthroat, a ravenous creature, a soldier, a life-guard-man, a hunter, a chessman*
 Latrōcinatio, ōnis. f. *a robbing*
 Latrōcinātor, ōris. m. *a robber*
 Latrōcinium,

LAV

Latrōcinium, i. n. robbery, plunder, fraudulent dealing, a trick, warfare
 Latrōcinor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to rob on the highway, to rob, to plunder, to serve in war for pay
 Latruncularius, a, um. adj. of cheats; Latruncularia tabula, Sen. a cheating table
 Latrunculator, ōris. m. a justice, a judge, a provost-martial
 Latrunculi, the table-men, or cheatsmen
 Latrunculus, i. m. a little thief, a tableman, or cheater. Latrunculis ludere, to play at cheats, or tables, Sen.
 Lātum, sup. to bear, or suffer
 Lātūra, æ. f. a fare, sufferance
 Lāturus, a, um. pt. about to bear, or receive (made, appointed, published)
 Lātus, a, um. pt. borne, carried, passed
 Lātus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus. sup. broad, wide, large, spacious, extensive, elated, exalted
 Lātus, ēris. n. a side, the waist, a companion, a kindred, a climate, earnestness in speaking. Honor lateris, the upper band, Quint. Homines à latere, a prince's attendants. latere tecto decedere, to come clear off, Ter. latere aperto, unguarded, Cic. dolor laterum, Hor. a sick of the side, or pleurisy
 Lātusclāvius, i. m. a garment with purple studs, senatorship
 Lātuscūlum, i. n. dim. a little side
 Lāvācrum, i. n. a bath, a font
 Lāvandūla, æ. f. lavender-spike
 Lāvandus, a, um. pt. to be washed
 Lāvans, tis. pt. washing
 Lāvatio, ōnis. f. a washing, a bath
 Lāvator, ōris. m. a washer
 Lāvatrīna, æ. f. id. *qu.* Latrina
 Lāvatrix, icis. f. a laundress

LAU

Lāvātūrus, a, um. pt. about to wash
 Laudābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. commendable, praiseworthy
 Laudābiliter, adv. commendably
 Laudandus, a, um. pt. to be praised
 Laudans, tis. pt. praising, commending
 Laudatio, ōnis. f. a commendation thanks, an eulogy
 Laudatīvus, a, um. adj. commendatory
 Laudator, ōris. m. a praiser, a commender, a witness
 Laudatrix, icis. f. a commender
 Laudātūrus, a, um. pt. about to praise
 Laudātus, a, um. pt. & adj. praised, commended, praiseworthy
 Laudo, āre. act. to praise, to commend, to quote, to bring; aliquem testum laudare, Plaut. to take or bring one as a witness; auctorem, Cic. to quote one for his author; laudare pleno ore, id. to praise one highly, or largely; cum exceptione, id. to commend one with a but
 Laudor, āri. pass. to be praised
 Lāver, ēris. n. water-parsley
 Lāvo, āre & ēre, lāvi, antiq. lāvavi lautum, lotum, & lāvatum. act. to wash, to wash away, to bathe, to besprinkle, to expiate, or atone for
 Lāvor, āri. pass. to be washed
 Laureā, æ. f. a laurel, a crown, or garland of laurels
 Laureātus, a, um. adj. crowned, or adorned with laurel; literæ laureæ, Cic. letters, bound with bay leaves in token of victory, and sent to the senate
 Laureola, æ. f. a wreath of laurel, a smaller triumph. Laureolam in mustaceo quærere, to seek empty praise by a mean trifling performance
 Lauretum, i. n. a laurel-grove [Prov.
 Laureus, a, um. adj. of laurel, or bay; laureus ramus, Plin. a bough, or

LAX [281]

spig of laurel; laurea corona, Liv. a garland of bays; laurea ferta, Ov. wreaths of laurel; laureum, Sc. lignum, Cat. the wood of the tree
 Lauricōmus, a, um. adj. full of bay trees at the top; montes lauricomi, Lucr. hills full of bay-trees at the top of them
 Laurifer, ēra, um. adj. that beareth, or beareth bays
 Lauriger, ēra, um. adj. that beareth a garland of laurel [of laurel
 Laurinus, a, um. adj. of bays, made
 Laurus, i. & is. f. a laurel, or bay-tree
 Laus, dis. f. laud, praise, commendation, boast, glory, renown, reputation, a good name, a good report. Laude afficere, Cic. to praise; efferre laudibus summis usque ad cælum, id. to commend highly, Id. Metello laudi datum est, id. he was commended for it; postea crescam laude recens, Hor. I shall flourish in future ages
 Laute, adv. ius. comp. finely, nobly, magnificently, neatly, sweetly
 Lautio, ōrum. pl. n. vel Lautiæ, ārum. pl. f. presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors
 Lautitia, æ. f. fineness, aaintiness
 Lautulæ, ārum. pl. f. hot baths
 Lautumarius, vel Lautumarius, i. m. a gaul, or bride-well bird
 Lautumia, via. Latumia
 Lautus, a, um. pt. washed, bathed
 Lautus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, iup. fine, elegant, noble, magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, costly, rich, handsome, neat, clean, genteel, polite. Lauta mulier, a woman who bathed a child, Plaut.
 Laxamentum, i. n. a relaxation, or remission, ease, leisure, refreshment, room
 Laxandus,

Laxandus, a, um. pt. *to be enlarged*
Laxans, tis. pt. *loosening, enlarging*
Laxitio, ōnis. f. *a widening*
Laxatus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *loosened, released, freed, extended, dilated*
Laxè, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. *loosely, largely, far off, supinely*. Romanis, remoto metu, laxius licentiusque futuri, Sall. *more negligent and remiss*; laxè & magnificè habitare, Cic. *to live in a large and stately house*
Laxita, ātis. f. *looseness, expansion, largeness, voidness*
Laxo, āre. act. *to loosen, to slacken, to release, to free, to set at liberty, to open, or unlock, to enlarge, to dilate, or expand, to prolong, to fall*
Laxor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be loosened*
Laxus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *loose, slack, unbent, unstrung, open, large, wide, spacious, long, plentiful*
Laxior domus, Plin. *a spacious house*; janua, Ov. *half open, standing a-jar*

L E

Lea, æ. f. *a lioness, a colewort*
Leena, æ. f. *a honeysuckle*
Lēberis, īdis. f. *a serpent's cast skin, a scough*; leberide nudior, as bare as my nail; cæcior, stark blind
Lēbes, ētis. m. *a caldron, a kettle, a vessel*, adv. issimè, sup. *choicely* [pot]
Lēbica, æ. f. *a litter, a chair, a sedan*
Lēbicularia, æ. f. *a common slut*
Lēbicularius, i. m. *a chairman*
Lēbicularia, æ. f. *a litter, a little sedan, a little couch*; lēbicularia incubatoria, Suet. *a couch to study on*
Lectio, ōnis. f. *a reading, a lesson, a choice, a gathering*
Lectisterniātor, ōris. m. *a bed-chamberlain, a spreader of the tablecloth, Plaut.*

Lectisternium, i. n. *a covering of the table, a spreading of a funeral banquet*
Lectitatus, a, um. pt. *read* [quiet]
Lectito, āre. freq. *to read, or gather*
Lectiuncula, æ. f. *a short lesson* [often]
Lector, ōris. m. *a reader, a rehearser*
Lectula, æ. f. *a little bed, a nest*
Lectulus, i. m. *a little bed, a couch*
Lectura, æ. f. *a lecture, a reading*
Lecturus, a, um. pt. *about to read, or gather* [selected, chosen]
Lectus, a, um. pt. *read, gathered*
Lectus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *choice, fine, excellent, gallant*. Virgines lectæ, Hor. *fine young ladies*; lectissimus adolescens, lectissima femina, Cic. *a gallant young gentleman and lady*; neque femina lectior in terris sit, id. *a finer lady in the world*
Lectus, ūs. m. *a choice*
Lectus, i. m. dicit. & ūs. *a bed, a marriage-bed, a couch*. Lectus funebris, *a bier*, Val. Max. lectus genialis, Hor. jugalis, Virg. *a marriage-bed*; cubicularis, Cic. *a common lodging bed*; lecto teneri, Tac. *to be sick a-bed*
Lēcēthus, i. d. g. *a cruise, a vial*
Lēgālis, e. adj. *legal, lawful*
Lēgātārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to an ambassador, or lieutenant*; legataria provincia, Cic. *a lieutenantcy, or country governed by a viceroy*
Lēgātārius, i. m. *a legatee* [tenancy]
Lēgatio, ōnis. f. *an embassy, a lieutenantcy*
Lēgātivum, i. n. *an ambassador's allowance, charges, or diet*
Lēgātor, ōris. m. *a testator*
Lēgātum, i. n. *a legacy, or bequest*
Lēgātus, a, um. pt. *appointed, assigned, bequeathed, left*

Lēgātus, i. m. *a legate, an ambassador, a lieutenant, a deputy*
Lēgendus, a, um. pt. *to be read, gathered, or chosen*
Lēgens, tis. pt. *reading, gathering, coasting, or passing by*
Lēgibilis, e. adj. *legible* [of the law]
Lēgicrēpa, æ. m. *a talker, or boaster*
Lēgifer, ēra, um. adj. *making laws*
Lēgio, ōnis. f. *a legion, consisting of ten cohorts, a great number*; legionum tribunus, Cæsar. *a colonel*; supplere legiones, Liv. *to recruit*; decimare, id. *to furnish every tenth man*
Lēgionārius, a, um. adj. *legionary*. Legionarii, milites, cohortes, Cæsar. *the companies of a regiment*
Lēgionātim, adv. *by legions*
Lēgicrēpa, æ. m. *a breaker of laws*
Lēgillātor, ōris. m. *a lawgiver*
Lēgisprētus, i. m. *a lawyer*
Lēgitimè, adv. *lawfully*
Lēgitimus, a, um. adj. *lawful, legal, just, right, meet, proper, allowable, complete, belonging to law*. Legitima verba, Sen. *law terms*; legitimi dies, vel horæ, Cic. *days of return, when the party is to appear and plead*
Lēgiuncula, æ. f. dim. *a small legion*
Lēgo, āre. act. *to send as an ambassador, &c. to send, or dispatch, to intrust, to impute, to bequeath*
Lēgōr, āri. pass. *to be deputed, &c.*
Lēgo, ēre, lēgi, lectum. act. *to read, to gather, to choose, to steal*. Legere oram, *to coast by*, Liv. Legere vela, *to furl the sails*, Virg. Legere halitum, *to take one's breath*, Id. Legere vestigia, *to follow one step by step*, Ov. Legere littus, *to coast along, or keep to, the shore*, Virg. Legere milites, *to list, or muster soldiers*, Cic. Legere pugno, *to strike*, Plaut.

Plaut. Legere sermonem, to over-
hear what one saith, id.
Lēgor, i. pass. to be read, &c.
Lēgūleius, i. m. a young solicitor
Lēgulus, i. m. a gatherer
Lēgūmen, īnis. n. pulse
Lēgumentum, i. n. pulse
Lēgūminārius, i. m. a seller of pulse
Lēgūminōsus, a, um. adj. full of pulse
Lēma, æ. f. a white humor, or matter
Lembulus, i. m. a small bark [in the eye
Lembunculus, i. m. dim. a little bark
Lembus, i. m. a pinnace, a bark, a
smack, a fishing-boat, a boat
Lemma, ōtis. n. an argument, a sub-
ject, a title
Lēmnificātus, a, um. pt. adorned with
ribands, or silk strings; palma
lemniscata, Cic. a notable victory,
deserving a garland with ribbands
Lēmniscus, i. m. a ribband, a cockade,
Lēmōnium, i. n. wild beet [a label
Lēmūres, um. pl. m. ghosts, spectres
Lēna, æ. f. a barrow [beagobins, fairies
Lendix, ōtis. f. a maggot
Lēnē, adv. softly, gently [be assuaged
Lēniendus, a, um. pt. to assuage, or
Lēnīmen, īnis. n. an ease, an assuage-
ment, a mitigation, a comfort, a re-
Lēnīmentum, i. n. ease [dref
Lēnio, ūre. act. to ease, to assuage, or
mitigate, to allow, appease, lessen, or
diminish, to soften, to stop, to tame,
to polish, or make smooth, to be as-
suaged, or mitigated
Lēnior, ūri. pass. to be assuaged, &c.
Lēnis, e. adj. ior. comp. īssimē, sup.
soft, gentle, easy, mild, calm, tame,
pleasant, goodnatured, complaisant
Lēnitās, ātis. f. lenity, indulgence,
softness, mildness, calmness
Lēnitē, adv. iūs, comp. īssimē, sup.
softly, gently, mildly, patiently
Lēnitudo, īnis. f. gentleness, mildness

Lēnītus, a, um. pt. assuaged, appeased
Lēno, ōnis. m. a pimp, a pander
Lēnōcīnium, i. n. the practice of baro-
dry, enticement, alluring language,
carriage, or dress
Lēnōcīnor, āri. dep. to play the barow,
to wheedle, entice, decoy, or trepan,
to recommend, to set off
Lēnōnius, a, um. adj. of a barow;
fides lenonia, Plaut. a barow's bo-
Lēns, dis. f. a nit [nessy
Lēns, tis. f. lentils, ducks-meat
Lentandus, a, um. pt. to be bent
Lentē, adv. iūs, comp. īssimē, sup.
slowly, leisurely, carelessly, patiently;
Lentē ferre, Cic. patiently; lentē
agere, Liv. carelessly
Lentesco, ēre. neut. to become clammy.
to stick, to weaken [a chrismatory,
Lentīcula, æ. f. a little lentil, a freckle,
Lentīculāris, e. adj. like a lentil
Lentīgīnōsus, a, um. adj. freckly
Lentigo, īnis. f. a pimple, a freckle
Lentipes, ēdis. adj. slow-footed
Lentiscifer, vel Lentisciferus, a, um.
adj. bearing mastick-trees
Lentiscīna relīna, mastick [pick
Lentiscus, i. f. a mastick-tree, a tooth-
Lentitia, æ. f. limberness, softness
Lentitudo, īnis. f. slowness, a loitering,
tediousness, easiness, moderation
Lento, āre. act. to make pliant, to bend
Lentor, ūris. m. toughness, clamminess
Lentulus, a, um. adj. somewhat pliant
Lentus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. īssī-
mus, sup. slow, lingering, dlatory,
idle, lazy, indolent, heavy, dull, stu-
pid, unmoved, quiet, peaceable, gen-
tle, moderate, limber, pliant, flex-
ible, supple, tough, clammy. Lentus
color, a dark dusky color, Ov.
Lēnulus, i. m. a young barow [stiff
Lēnunculus, i. m. a young barow, a
Leo, ōnis. m. a lion, a sign in the

heavens, a disease, a lobster
Leōnius, a, um. adj. of a lion. Ver-
sus leonini, verses that like a lion's
tail rhyme in the middle and at the
end; such as this, Juro tibi sanē
per mystica sacra Dianæ, Ov.
Leontice, es. f. wild cherwil
Leontios, i. m. a kind of precious
stone like a lion's skin, Plin.
Leopardus, i. m. a leopard, a panther
Lēpidē, adv. prettily, wittily, smartly
Lēpidium, i. n. cresses
Lēpidūlē, adv. prettily, pleasantly
Lēpidum, adv. pro Lepidē, Plaut.
Lēpidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. īssī-
mus, sup. pretty, wittily, smart, tart,
quick, brisk, facetious, waggish,
merry, pleasant, charming, dainty.
O capitulum lepidissimum! Ter.
O thou charming little rogue!
Lēpista, æ. f. a little pot
Lēpor, vel Lēpos, ōris. m. mirth, wit,
drollery, complaisance, elegance
Lēpōrarium, i. n. a hare-warren
Lēpōrinus, a, um. adj. of a hare
Lepra, æ. f. the leprosy
Leprōsus, a, um. adj. leprous
Lēpus, ōris. m. a hare, a fish, a star
Lēpusculus, i. m. dim. a leveret
Lēsus, ūs. m. a funeral lamentation
Lēthālis, e. adj. deadly, mortal, fatal
Lēthālītēr, adv. deadly, mortally
Lēthargia, æ. f. a lethargy
Lēthargicus, a, um. adj. lethargic
Lēthargicus, i. m. a lethargic person
Lēthargus, i. m. a lethargy
Lēthātus, a, um. pt. killed, murdered
Lēthīfer, ēra, um. adj. deadly, fatal
Lēthīfcus, a, um. adj. idem
Lētho, āre. act. to put to death, to kill
Lēthum, vel Lētum, i. n. death
Lēvāmen, īnis. n. ease, an easing, re-
lief, comfort
Lēvāmentum, i. n. ease, comfort
Lēvandus,

Lēvandus, a, um. pt. *to be eased*
 Lēvans, tis. pt. *lifting up, easing*
 Lēvatio, ōnis. f. *an alleviation*
 Lēvātor, ōris. m. *he that lifteth up*
 Lēvātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ease*
 Lēvātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *lifted up, eased, relieved, assisted, supported*
 Leuca, æ. f. *a league* [White
 Leucon, i. n. *a beron, a dog's name,*
 Leucōnicus, a, um. adj. *of Leuconium.*
 Fomentum Leuconicum, *flocks of white cotton, Mart.*
 Leucōnōtus, i. m. *a south-west wind*
 Leucōphrētus, a, um. adj. *gray, russet, brown*
 Leucōphrētus, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Lēviathan, indecl. *a whale, or crocodile*
 Lēvicūlus, a, um. adj. *flighty, wanton*
 Lēvidentis, e. adj. *coarse and flighty.*
 Levidens munus, *a very small present, Cic.*
 Lēvisfidus, a, um. adj. *of slight credit*
 Lēvipēs, ēdis. omni. gen. *swiftfooted*
 Lēvir, īri. m. *a brother-in-law*
 Lēvis, e. adj. ior. comp. *issimū, sup. light, slight, small, trifling, trivial, inconsiderable, mean, changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, inconsiderate, swift, nimble, easy, gentle, tolerable, false, corrupt; ad honesta, seu prava juxta levis, inclinable*
 Lēvis, e. adj. *vid. Lævis, smooth*
 Lēvisomnus, a, um. adj. *easily waked*
 Lēvitas, ātis. f. *levity, lightness, fickleness, inconstancy, mutability, want of gravity, vanity, humor*
 Lēviter, adv. ius. comp. *issimē, sup. lightly, slightly, poorly, a little, gently, patiently, unconcernedly, brisfly; bene volumus leviter lenonibus Plaut. we are not over-fond of them*
 Lēvītudo, īnis. f. *lightness*
 Lēviuscūlus, a, um. adj. *rather light*

Lēvo, āre. act. *to lift up, to raise, to ease, to lighten, to lessen, or diminish, to allay, to relieve, to free, or deliver, to cure, to beguile, to support; annonam levare, Liv. to bring down the price of corn; famem, Ov. to eat; sitim, id. to drink; animum, Cic. corpus, Hor. to refresh; dentes levare pennā. Mart. to pick his teeth; morbum, Plaut. to cure, or heal*
 Lēvor, āri. pt. *to be lifted up*
 Lex, lēgis. f. *law, a law, a decree, a canon, any rule, plan, measure, or design to act by, good order, a condition, stipulation, or terms agreed on. Spari sine lege capilli, Ov. hanging loose, dishevelled. Legem ferre, jubere, to make a law; figere, sancire, to ratify it; abdicare, abrogare, to repeal and annul it; derogare, to take away some clause; subrogare, to add something; obrogare, to change; agere legem, Liv. to execute the sentence of the law against malefactors; agere lege in hereditatem paternam, to go to law, to sue for his father's estate; lege agere cum aliquo, Ter. to implead, or indite*
 Lexicon, i, n. *a Greek dictionary*
 Lexipyrētus, a, um. adj. *good against fevers, antifebrile*
 Lexis, is. f. *a word, an expression*

L I

Liācūlum, i. n. *a joiner's plane*
 Libāmen, īnis. n. *a sacrifice. Libamina prima, Stat. hairs, pulled from between the hee's horns, and burnt, before it was sacrificed*
 Libāmentum, i. n. *a drink-offering*
 Libandus, a, um. pt. *to be offered*

Lībānōtis, īdis. f. *rosemary*
 Libānōtus, i. m. *the south-west wind*
 Libans, tis. pt. *offering, pouring out*
 Libānus, i. f. *the frankincense-tree*
 Libārius, i, m. *a cakemaker*
 Libatio, ōnis. f. *a libation, a drink.*
 Libātor, m. *he that offereth [offering*
 Libātōrium, i. n. *a chalice*
 Libātus, a, um. pt. *tasted, sipped, essayed, proved, tried, offered, sacrificed, gathered, or fetched from, cropped, enjoyed, defiled*
 Libella, æ. f. *a small coin of about three farthings, a line, level, or plummet, used by masons, or carpenters. Ad libellam exigere, to measure by line and level, Plin. Hæredem facere ex libellā, to leave one his whole estate, Cic.*
 Libellio, ōnis. m. *a letter-carrier, a pamphleteer*
 Libellulus, i. m. *a very little book*
 Libellus, i. m. *a little book, a letter, a petition, or supplication, a citation, a libel, or declaration in law, a writ of attachment, a bill of record, a certificate, or bill under a man's hand, a lampoon, a bookseller's shop, a measure. Libelli, letters missive, Cic. A libellis, a master of requests, Suet. Libellus repudiū, a bill of divorce. Famulus libellus, a libel, or scurrilous pamphlet, Id. Supplex libellus, Mart. a petition; porrigere libellum, Suet. to present a petition; libellus memorialis, id. a register, or roll; deicere libellos, Cic. to put in security for redeeming a man's goods when they were so be publicly sold*
 Libens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. willing, glad, joyful, pleased*
 Libenter, adv. ius. comp. *issimē, sup.*

sup. willingly, readily, freely, gladly, joyfully, easily
 Libentius, æ. f. delight, pleasure
 Libeo, vel Libeo, n. to please, to like
 Liber, bri. m. the inward bark, or rind of a tree, a book, an inventory, or register, an epistle, or letter.
 Librum componere, conficere, Cic. to write, or be the author of a book; edere, emittere, vulgare, Quint. to put it out, or publish it.
 Liber, era, rum. adj. prior. comp. errimus, sup. free, disengaged at liberty, or leisure, not subject to, exempted from, void of, uncontrolled, bold, open, liberal, generous; liber laborum, Hor. at leisure
 Liberalis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. liberal, bountiful, generous, free, genteel, well-bred, ingenuous, fashionable, handsome, large, ample
 Liberales, artes. liberal arts and sciences, so called, as being fit for scholars and gentlemen; eas liberali causâ afferre manu, Plaut. you shall assert their freedom, or prove them free
 Liberalitas, atis. f. liberality, bounty, generosity, kindness, good usage, a grant, freedom. Liberalitates revocæ, Suet. grants revoked
 Liberaliter, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. liberally, bountifully, generously, hospitably, freely, gently, handsomely, largely, amply, profusely, splendidly [or set at liberty]
 Liberandus, a, um. pt. to be freed
 Librans, tis. pt. freeing, delivering
 Liberatio, onis. f. a deliverance; liberatio molestiæ, Cic. malorum, Quint.
 Liberator, oris. m. a deliverer
 Liberaturus, a, um. pt. about to deliver

Libératus, a, um. pt. freed, delivered, released, discharged
 Libère, adv. ius, comp. literally, frankly, freely, without constraint, boldly, genially, profusely, dissolutely. as liberiùs vivebat, Nep.
 Libéri, orum. pl. m. children, sons and daughters, grandchildren
 Libéro, are. act. to free, to set free, to deliver, to disengage, to unloose, to release, to acquit, to exempt, to enfranchise. Liberaie se ære alieno, to clear his debts, Cic. Liberare fidem, to make good a promise, Id. Liberavi animam, I have discharged my conscience; liberat ensem vaginâ, Ov. draws out his sword; se mortis metu, Cic. from the fear of death
 Libéror, ari, atus. pass. to be freed
 Liberta, æ. f. a bondswoman made free, a freedwoman
 Libertas, atis. f. liberty, a freedom, or power in acting, boldness of speech, frankness, goodnature, a democracy, a commonwealth, a goddess
 Libertina, æ. f. see Liberta
 Libertinus, i. m. a freedman, the son of a freedman [a freedman]
 Libertus, i. m. a bondman made free
 Libet, libuit, & libitum est. imperf. it likeb, pleaseth, or contenteth
 Libidinans, tis. pt. lustful, amorous
 Libidiner, ari, atus sum. dep. to play the lecher, or wanton
 Libidinose, adv. ius, comp. lustfully, wantonly, after his own pleasure
 Libidinosis, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. lustful, lecherous, wanton, sensual, fleshy, provocative, arbitrary, unreasonable; libidinosis dapes, Col. provocative dishes, corroborating meats

Libido, inis. f. lust, lechery, wantonness, concupiscence, sensuality, any unbridled passion, or unlawful desire, will, humor, fancy, mind; at, dum libido eadem hæc manet, Ter. wiltst be is in the same mind
 Libitina, æ. f. the goddess Venus, or Proserpine, the care of providing for a funeral, a bier, death
 Libitinarius, i. m. an undertaker for funerals, a very old man
 Libitum, i. n. will. Vix leg. nisi in acc. ad libitum, at his pleasure
 Libo, are. act. to taste, or sip, to touch lightly, to offer up, to pour out, to sprinkle, to gather, or pick out
 Libor, ari. pass. to be tasted, &c.
 Libonotus, i. m. the south-west wind
 Libra, æ. f. a pound-weight, a pound in money, a pint, a pair of scales, one of the twelve signs, a carpenter's line, or mason's rule, a plummet, or level, a poise, or counterpoise, the height, or summit of a place
 Libralis, e. adj. of a pound
 Libramen, inis. n. a balancing, equal weight, a bias
 Libramentum, i. n. even weight, the tongue of a balance, a level, a cord to tie ordnance, a weight of lead, &c. to steady motion, a forcer
 Librans, tis. pt. weighing, poising
 Libraria, æ. f. a library, a bookseller's shop, a weigher of wool, a maid
 Librariolus, i. m. a bookkeeper, a clerk
 Librarium, i. n. a library, a register
 Librarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to books, or a pound. Scalprum librarium, a penknife, Suet. Scriptor librarius, a transcriber, Hor. Libraria taberna, Cic. a bookseller's, or stationer's shop
 Librarius, i. m. a scrivener, a clerk,

an amanuensis, a printer, a book-seller, or stationer
Libratio, ōnis. f. *a weighing, a poising*
Librator, ōris. m. *a weigher, a seller of ground, a slinger*
Libratus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *weighed, poised, levelled, deliberate*
Librile, is. n. *the beam of a balance*
Librilia, ium. pl. n. *slings*
Libripens, dis. m. *a weigher*
Libro, āre. act. *to weigh, to poise, to counterbalance, to level, to try by plumb-rule, to divide equally, to throw, sling, or swing, to gauge.*
Librat se ex alto aquila, *the eagle bovereth on high*, Plin.
Libror, āri. pass. *to be poised, &c.*
Libs, libis. m. *the south-west wind*
Libum, i. n. *a wafer, a honey-cake*
Liburna, æ. f. *a gallery*
Liburnica, æ. f. *idem*
Liburnus, i. m. *a litter, a couch*
Licēbit, fut. pro. conj. *although, albeit*
Licens, tis. pt. *cheapening*
Licens, tis. adj. ior. comp. *licentious, extravagant, luxurious*
Licēter, adv. ius. comp. *licentiously, with too much liberty, rashly*
Licentia, æ. f. *licence, permission, liberty, indulgence, licentiousness, unruliness, furiousness, arbitrariness.*
Infinita licentia, *an unlimited commission*, Sen. **Poetica licentia**, *a liberty assumed by poets of coining new words, &c.*
Licentiatus, i. m. *a licentiate*
Licentiōsus, a, um. adj. *licentious, dissolute, assuming, rash*
Liceo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. *to be lawful, to be prized, or valued*
Liceor, ēri, itus sum. dep. *to cheapen, to offer a price, to bid money*
Licēsūt, pro **Licuerit**, Plaut.

Licet, ēbat, licuit & licitum est. *imperf. it is lawful, it is free, or possible, I, thou, he, we, &c. have power, authority, or leave to do it, I am content, you may if you will; quieto tibi licet esse, Plaut. you may set your heart at rest; bibas licebit, Cic. you may drink if you please; per me licet, Id. you may with all my heart; si per te licet, Plaut. if you give me leave; licet, be it so, content*
Licet, conj. *although, albeit* [wert]
Lichen, ēnis. m. *a ringworm, liver-*
Liciatōrium, i. n. *a weaver's beam*
Licinus, a, um. adj. *turned upwards*
Licitatio, ōnis. f. *a cheapening, a setting out for sale*
Licitator, ōris. m. *a chapman*
Licitatrix, icis. f. *a chapwoman*
Licite, vel **Licite**, adv. *lawfully*
Licitor, āri. dep. *to cheapen, to box*
Licitum est, præter. imperf. *I, thou, he, we, &c. might; dum licitum est illi, Ter. as long as he might*
Liciturus, a, um. pt. *that shall be lawful*
Licitus, a, um. pt. *lawful, allowable; si esset licitum per nautas, Cic. if the seamen had been willing*
Licium, i. n. *the woof, or warp, thread, yarn*
Lictor, ōris. m. *a serjeant, beadle, a macebearer, or vergor, a serjeant at arms, a marshal, an executioner*
Lictorius, a, um. adj. cf. or pertaining to a serjeant, &c.
Licuit, præter. *it was lawful, or fit*
Lien, ēnis. m. & **Liēnis**, is. *the milt, the spleen*
Liēnicus, a, um. adj. *splenetic*
Liēnōsus, a, um. adj. *sick of the spleen, swollen, subject to palpitation*

Lienteria, æ. f. *a looseness, a flux*
Lientericus, i. m. *one that bath a flux*
Ligaculum, i. n. *a scowl* [string]
Ligamen, inis. n. *a band, or tie, a*
Ligamentum, i. n. *a ligament, a band*
Ligans, tis. pt. *binding, tying, [dage]*
Ligatio, ōnis. f. *a binding up* [a claim]
Ligatura, æ. f. *a ligature, or bandage*
Ligatus, a, um. pt. *bound, or tied up, fettered, joined together*
Ligellum, i. n. *a lodge, a little cottage*
Lignarium, i. n. *a timberyard*
Lignarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to wood, or timber.* **Faber lignarius**, *Liv. a carpenter*
Lignarius, i. m. *a timber-merchant*
Lignatio, ōnis. f. *a fuelling, a grove*
Lignator, ōris. m. *a woodmonger, a beaver of wood*
Ligneolus, a, um. adj. *made of wood, wooden.* **Ligneolæ figuræ**, *puppets*
Ligneus, a, um. adj. *wooden, of wood; solæ ligneæ, Cic. wooden shoes, patters, chabots*
Lignile, is. n. *a woodbouse*
Lignipes, edis. m. *a wooden shoe, a patten* [fuel, to purvey wood]
Lignor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to gather*
Lignōsus, a, um. adj. *hard like wood*
Lignum, i. n. *wood, a log, clump, or block, a stone, or kernel in fruit*
Ligo, āre. act. *to bind, to bind, or tie up, to tie fast, to bewitch*
Ligor, āri. pass. *to be bound, &c.*
Ligo, ōnis. m. *a spade, pickax, &c.*
Ligula, æ. f. *a little tongue, the tongue of a pipe, a long sword made like a tongue, a spatula, a spoon, scummer, or ladle, a measure of three drachms and a scruple, a neck of land, a tenon, a latchet, or shoe-tie, a lace, the flap, or tip of the ear.* **Ligula cruralis**, *a garter*, Jun.

Ligurio,

Lignario, ire. act. & n. to feed nicely, or delicately, to stabber up, to waste, or spend riotously, to hanker after
 Liguistio, ōnis. f. lickerishness, glut-
 Liguitor, ōris. m. a glutton [tony
 Liguistrum, i. n. priwet, withbind
 Liliaceus, a, um. adj. of lilies
 Liliectum, i. n. a lily-bed
 Liliium, i. n. a lily
 Lima, æ. f. a file, a polish, a finish-
 ing stroke, &c.
 Limandus, a, um. pt. to be polished,
 corrected, or amended
 Limatē, adv. iūs, comp. accurately
 Limatulus, a, um. adj. neat, fine
 Limatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. filed, polished, neat, curious
 Limax, acis. d. g. a snail, a barlot
 Limbatus, a, um. adj. embroidered
 Limbolaris, i. m. an embroiderer
 Limbus, i. m. a border, an edging,
 a lace, a fringe, a selvaige
 Limen, inis. n. a threshold, a door, or
 gate, an entrance, a bouse, a gail, a
 limit, a frontier. In limine impin-
 gere, to be out at first dash, Prov.
 Limine submoveri, to be turned out
 of waiting, Juv. pertumpere li-
 mina, Virg. to break down the
 gates; a limine salutare dis-
 ciplinas, Sen. to be a novice therein
 Limes, itis. m. a limit, a boundary,
 a frontier, a landmark, a great broad
 way, a way, a road, a path
 Limicola, æ. c. g. living in mud [mud
 Limiger, era, um. adj. daubed with
 liminaris, e. adj. of a threshold
 Limitare iter, a footpath [striction
 Limitatio, ōnis. f. a bounding, a re-
 limitator, ōris. m. a limiter
 Limitatus ager, a county divided into
 lides, or plough-lands

Limito, are. act. to limit, to bound,
 to set bounds, to part, or divide
 Limitor, ari, atus sum. dep. idem
 Limo, are. act. to file, to polish, to
 amend, to correct, to cut, to lessen.
 Scalpere atque limare gemmas,
 Plin. to cut diamonds; commodat
 limat, Hor. to file off, or pare away
 one's profit
 Līmo, are. neut. to look askew, to join;
 limare caput cum aliquā, Plaut.
 to join bands; also, to look askew
 Līmor, ari, atus. pass. to be filed
 Līmōnes, um. pl. m. lemons
 Līmōnia, æ. f. an anemone
 Līmōsitas, atis. f. muddiness
 Līmōsus, a, um. adj. muddy, slimy
 Limpidus, a, um. adj. clear, bright,
 pure, transparent [neq;
 Limpitudo, inis. f. clearness, bright-
 Līmulus, a, um. adj. somewhat awry
 Līmus, a, um. adj. & Līmis, e.
 crooked, squinting, oblique. Ego li-
 mis, sc. oculis spectro, Ter. I
 looked askew upon, or cast a sheep's
 eye at [dregs
 Līmus, i. m. mud, slime, clay, mortar,
 Līnamentum, i. n. linen, lint, thread,
 a wick. Linamenta, pl. any thing
 made of linen, Plin.
 Līnārium, i. n. a flax-plat
 Līnārius, i. m. a flaxdresser
 Linectus, a, um. pt. licked, sucked
 Linctus, ūs. m. a licking, or sucking
 down softly, an elefuary
 Līnea, æ. f. a line, a string, a cord,
 a streak, a rail, a bound, or limit,
 a rank, a degree of kindred, a li-
 neage, the points in the table. Li-
 nea dives, the pit and boxes in the
 theatre, wherein the senators and
 equestrian order sat, Mart. Extremā
 lineā, amare, to love at a distance,

Ter. linea margaritarum, Scæv. a
 string, a bracelet of pearls
 Līneālis, e. adj. lineal, in a line
 Līneamentum, i. n. a lineament, a
 feature, a form, or shape, a draught,
 a diagram, an outline
 Līneāris, e. adj. linear [plan
 Līneātus, a, um. pt. drawn as a
 Līneo, are. act. to draw lines, to deli-
 Līneus, a, um. adj. linen, flaxen [neate
 Lingendus, a, um. pt. to be licked
 Lingens, tis. pt. licking
 Lingo, ere, nxi, nctum. act. to lick
 with the tongue, to lap, to suck softly
 Lingua, æ. f. a tongue, a language,
 or speech, eloquence, detraction, slan-
 der, a promontory, or neck of land
 running into the sea, the name of
 several herbs, as lingua bubula,
 lang de bœuf, &c. Linguam si-
 tientis canis imitari, to loll out
 the tongue, Pers. hæsitare linguā,
 titubante linguā loqui. Ov. to
 flammer, or stutter
 Linguāce, es. f. id. qu. Lingulaca
 Linguāculus, a, um. adj. talkative,
 babbling, full of tongue
 Linguārium, i. n. a gag, a penalty
 Linguātus, a, um. adj. skilled in lan-
 guages, learned [ting
 Linguax, acis. adj. longtongued, pra-
 Lingula, æ. f. a lingel, a little tongue,
 the end of a lever, a little tenon,
 a promontory; vid. Ligula
 Lingulāca, æ. f. a sole-fish, a prater
 Lingulātus, a, um. adj. tongued
 Linguosus, a, um. adj. talkative
 Liniendus, a, um. pt. to be anointed
 Liniger, era, um. adj. wearing linen
 Līnimentum, i. n. a liniment, a pladget
 Līnio, ire, ivi & ii, itum. act. to
 anoint, to besmear, to rub, to chafe
 Linnæ, arum. pl. f. rough mantles
 Līno,

Lino, ēre, lini, livi & lēvi, litum. aēt. to anoint, to besmear, to daub, to paint, to gild, to cover

Līnor, i, litus. pass. to be anointed

Linquendus, a, um. pt. to be left

Linquens, tis. pt. departing, fainting

Liquo, ēre, liqui, listum. aēt. to leave, to quit, to forsake, to cast off, to lay aside; neut. to faint

Linquor, i. pass. to be left, &c.

Linteāmen, inis. n. a linen cloth

Linteārius, a, um. adj. of linen, Ulp.

Linteārius, i. m. a lincndraper

Linteātus, a, um. adj. wearing linen

Linteo, ōnis. m. a lincnwearer

Linteolum, i. n. a little piece of linen cloth, a rag, clout, pledget

Linter, tris. dub. gen. a bark, a little boat, a tuberry, a sculler, a trough, or tray, a basket

Linteum, i. n. linen, a linen cloth, a towel, a napkin, a sail

Linteus, a, um. adj. of linen

Lintrārius, i. m. a boat, or barge man

Lintriculus, i. m. a small boat

Linum. i. n. flax, tow, linen, thread, a rope, a casting, or drag net, a purse-net. **Lini semen**, linseed, Plin. **Linum incidere**, to cut the thread, i. e. to open a letter (for they tied their letters with thread, and sealed the knot with wax) Cic.

Līpāra, æ. f. a sulc, or plaster

Līpāris, is. f. a kind of lizard, a gem

Lippiens, tis. pt. bleary-eyed, dimfighted

Lippio, ēre, līvi, itum. neut. to be bleary-eyed, purblind, or clammy; lippiant fauces fame, Plaut. my jaws are clammy

Lippitudo, inis. f. blearyedness

Lippitū, imperf. be is stark blind

Lippus, a, um. adj. bleary-eyed, having watery eyes, dropping, dribbling, leaking, oozy, moist, of a white milky

juice; lippa lacana, Mart. dropping, dribbling, or leaking; lippa ficus, id. oozy, moist, of a white milky juice [made soft, or liquid]

Liquābilis, e. adj. that may be melted,

Liquāmen, inis. n. dripping, juice melted, tallow, ointment, pickle

Liquandus, a, um. pt. to be loosened. **liquanda alvus**, Cels. to be loosened, or made loose

Līuasco, ēre. incept. to melt away

Liquatio, ōnis. f. a melting

Liquator, oris. m. a melter

Liquatus, a, um. pt. melted, dissolved

Liquēfaciens, tis. pt. melting

Liquēfacio, feci, factum. aēt. to liquefy, to melt, to dissolve

Liquēfactio, ōnis, f. a melting

Liquēfactus, a, um. pt. melted, dissolved, waisted, clarified

Liquēctio, factus. n. p. to be melted

Liquens, tis. pt. melting, liquid, fluid

Liquco, ēre, liqui. aēt. & neut. to melt, to dissolve, to become liquid, to be clear, or plain

Liquesco, ēre. incept. to melt, to run,

to thaw, to grow liquid, to be dissolved, to grow soft, or effeminate, to relent, to faint

Liquet, imperf. it is clear, apparent, or well known. **Liquet mihi de jure**, I may take my oath of it, Ter. **liquet**, Cic. we are sure of it; non liquet, it doth not appear; a form used when the jury bring in *Leir Verdict ignoramus*

Liquide, adv. iūs, comp. iisimē, sup. clearly, plainly, manifestly

Liquidus, a, um. adj. somewhat more mild, or smooth

Liquidō, adv. clearly, plainly, safely; **liquidō jurare**, Ter. To swear point blank, to swear with a safe con-

science

Liquido, āre. a. to make moist or clear

Liquidum, i. n. moisture, water

Liquidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisimus, sup. liquid, moist, soft, melted, loose, soluble, clear, pure, unmixed, serene, calm, undisturbed,

unbiased, plain, evident, manifest; **plumbum liquidum**, Hor. melted lead; **liquidus venter**, Mart. a loose or soluble belly; **iter liquidum**, Prop. flying, or a journey by sea;

sores liquidæ, Ov. nymphs of the sea, or fresh water; **vox liquida**, Lucr. a clear voice; **mens liquida**, Catull. free from passion, or prejudice

undisturbed; **Liquidus ignis**, Virg. pure ether, fire; **parum liquidā fide**, id. geitum, Val. Max. not honorably; **liquida voluptas**, Cic. pure

Liquo, āre. aēt. to melt, to dissolve, to thaw, to loosen, or make one loose.

Liquare vina, to rack wines, to decant liquor, Hor.

Liquor, āri, ātus. pass. to be melted

Liquor, ēris. dep. to be melted, or dissolved, to melt, to drop, to run, or glide, to waste, to wear away

Liquor, ōris. m. liquor, water, juice, moisture, the sea, fluidity

Līra, æ. f. a furrow, a ridge of land

Līræ, ārum. pl. f. trifles, toys

Līrātū, adv. in ridges, ridge-wise

Līro, āre. aēt. to make banks, to plough the third time, to barrow

Līror, āri. p. to be made in ridges, &c.

Lis, litis. f. strife, contention, dispute,

debate, a quarrel, a contest, an action, or lawsuit, a fine, a fact. **Litis contestatio**, the introducing, of witnesses in court; **redemptio**, an agreement upon composition; **æstimatio**, rating the cost and damages with

the suit; sometimes, an amercing, Nep. Lite persequi, Cic. to go to law; litem indendere alicui, Id. to sue one, or bring an action against him; litem capitis in aliquem inferre, Id. to question, for his life; in litem jurare, Id. to swear to the truth of his action before he enters it; litem perdere, Id. to lose his action, to be cast; litem secundum tabulas alicujus dare, Id. to give the cause on his side; nostra omnis lis est, Plaut. we have got the day

Litāmen, inis. n. a sacrifice

Litandus, a, um. pt. to be appeased

Litans, tis. pt. appeasing by sacrifice

Litatio, ōnis. f. a sacrificing, a pleasing of God by sacrifice

Litātō, adv. luckily, fortunately

Litātor, ōris. m. a sacrificer

Litātus, a, um. pt. sacrificed, offered

Litēra, æ. f. a letter of a book, a

letter, or epistle, one's handwriting,

a writing, a bill, or scroll. Litera

salutaris, A, for absolutio. Litera

tristis, C, for condemnatio. Trium

literarum homo, i. e. FUR, a

thief, Plaut. Literam longam facere, to be banged, to make the letter

I, Id. Ad literam, word of word,

Quint. præformare, literas, Id. to

set one a copy

Litēra, ærum. pl. f. a letter, or

epistle, writing, deeds, memoirs, evi-

dences, learning, study, knowledge,

arithmetic, a language; literas dare

ad aliquem, Cic. to send one a letter;

unis literis, Id. in one letter;

binæ continuæ literæ, Id. two letters

not duæ; abdere se literis, Id.

to keep close to his books; literas

nesciebat, Id. he was no scholar;

interiores & reconditæ literæ, Id.

deep learning; consignare literis,

Id. to set down in writing; in lite-

ras publicas referre, Id. to register

Litēralis, e. adj. literal, to the letter

Litērārius, a, um. adj. of letters, or

learn. g. Ludus literarius, a school,

Plin. Literaria scientia, grammar-

learning, Aug.

Litērātē, adv. ius, comp. learnedly

Litērātor, ōris. m. a teacher of the

A B C, a petty schoolmaster

Litērātōrius, a, um. adj. see Literatus

Litērātūra, æ. f. literature, grammar-

learning, scholarship

Litērātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. learned, lettered, mark-

ed with letters, branded in the hand

otium literatum, Cic. time spent in

study

Litērōsus, a, am. adj. greatly learned

Litērālæ, ærum. pl. f. a short letter,

learning. Græcis literulis imbutus,

a pretty good Grecian, Hor.

Lithargyos, i. m. litharge, scum, or

sume of lead, silver, or gold

Lithotomus, i. m. a lithotomist, a mason

Litior, unis. m. a clarinet

Litigans, tis. pt. wrangling, pleading

Litigatio, ōnis. f. litigation

Litigātor, ōris. m. a wrangler

Litigatrix, tris. f. a scold, a quarrel-

some woman, a party in a suit

Litigātor, imp. r. they quarrel

Litigātus, ūs. m. a debate, a dispute

Litigiosus, a, um. adj. litigious, cap-

tious, disputed, in dispute

Litigium, i. n. strife, debate, quarrel

Litigo, āre. act. & n. to strive, debate,

scold, quarrel, &c. to sue one another

Litigor, āri. pass. to be debated, &c.

Lito, āre. act. to offer up in sacrifice,

to sacrifice, to appease, or atone

Litor, āri. pass. to be atoned. &c.

Litōralis, e. adj. of the seashore

Litōreus, a, um. adj. on the shore

C c

Litōrosus, a, um. adj. of, near, or

upon the shore

Litūra, æ. f. a blot, a blur, a daubing

Liturgia, æ. f. the liturgy

Litūro, āre. act. to blot, or dash out

Litus, a, um. pt. anointed, daubed,

spotted, marked, adorned, embellished

Litus, ūs. m. a besmearing

Litus, Poët. Littus, ōris. n. the shore,

the seashore, the coast. Arare littus,

to labor in vain, Virg.

Lituis, i. m. an augur's staff, a trum-

pet, a clarion, a cresset

Livens, tis. pt. black and blue, livid,

envious

Liveo, ēre. car. præter. neut. to be black

and blue, or pale and wan, to be

rusty, or sour, to envy, to repine

Livesco, ēre. incept. to grow blue, to

envy, or repine

Livia, æ. f. a stock-dove, a blue wood-

pigeon

Liviānum æs, brass. so named in

honor of Augustus's Livia

Livide, anv. bluishly, enviously

Lividulus, a, um. adj. somewhat en-

vious

Lividus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi-

mus, sup. black and blue, pale and

wan, dark, dusky, envious, spiteful

Litor, ōris. m. lividness, wanness,

pale, &c. envy, spite, malice

Lix, lictis. f. water, lye, ashes

Lixa, æ. m. a pulvis, a surer

Lixān, inis. n. & Lixamentum,

i. n. a boiling in water

Lixātura, æ. f. a boiling, or seething

Lixātus, a, um. pt. boiled, seethed

Lixivia, æ. f. lye made of ashes

Lixivium, i. n. lye to wash with

Lixivius, a, um. adj. of lye

Lixivus, a, um. adj. of, or like lye

Lixo, āre. act. to boil, to seeth

Lixus, a, um. adj. boiled, sadden

Lixus,

LO

Lōbus, i. m. *a lobe, the tip of the ear*
Lōcālis, e. adj. *local, of place*
Lōcālīter, adv. *locally, in a place*
Lōcandus, a, um. pt. *to be let*
Lōcans, tis. pt. *placing, letting*
Lōcārium, i. n. *bouferent, stallwages, boat hire, money to see plays, &c.*
Lōcārius, i. m. *he that placeth people at public shows, a clerk of a market, a petookeeper*
Lōcāssint, pro *Locaverint*, Cic.
Lōcātio, ōnis. f. *the letting of a house, a setting to hire, a setting, or taking work by the great, hire, a bargain*
Lōcātor, ōris. m. *a lessor, a taker*
Lōcātorius, a, um. adj. *of hire*
Lōcātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to place, or hire out* [to hire, rented]
Lōcātus, a, um. pt. *placed, set, let*
Lōcellus, i. m. *a little purse, or bag*
Lōci, pl. m. & **Lōca**, ōrum. n. *the womb, the matrice. Loci dialectici, topics, or common places*
Lōcīto, āre. freq. *to let to hire, to lease*
Lōco, āre. act. *to place, to set, or lay, to pitch, to settle, to let, to let out, to lease, to put, or lay out, to agree for, to give in marriage, to bestow, to reckon.*
Locare castra, *to encamp*, Ter.
Locare operam pistori, *to hire himself to a baker*, Plaut. **locare** ades, Ter. *to let his house*; **operam**, Plaut. *to bestow his pains*; in **numero veterum locare**, Quint. *to reckon among the ancients*; **argentum fenori locare**, Plaut. *to put his money out to use*; **insidias alicui**, Id. *to lay a snare, to lie in wait for*
Lōcor, āri. pass. *to be placed*
Lōcūlamentum, i. n. *a box, or drawer, a locker, autch, a comb in beehives, a case for books, a bag*

of seed in herbs, or flowers
Lōcūlāris, e. adj. *kept in little bags*
Lōcūlārius, i. m. *a pursemaker*
Lōcūlātus, a, um. adj. *that hath holes, or places distinct from one another*; **arca loculata**, Varr. *a box of drawers that hath many tills in it*; **piscina loculata**, Id. *a fish pond, with partitions for several sorts of*
Lōcūli, ōrum. pl. m. *a pocket* [fish]
Lōcūlōsus, vid. **Loculatus**
Lōcūlus, i. m. *a little purse, bag, or coffer, a coffin, or tier, a partition*
Lōcuples, ētis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *rich, wealthy, well-stored, copious, plentiful, abundant, substantial, creditable*
Lōcūplētandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched, improved, or enlarged*
Lōcūplētātor, ōris. m. *an enricher*
Lōcūplētātus, a, um. pt. *enriched*, **Lōcūpiētissimē**, adv. *most richly* [stored]
Lōcūplēto, āre. act. *to enrich, to enlarge, to furnish, to set off*; *as, with egregiis picturis*, Cic. *ex loco inferiori*, Id. *as a lawyer at the bar*; *ex superiore loco*, Id. *as a judge upon the bench, or a preacher in the pulpit*
Lōcūplētōr, āri. pass. *to be enriched*
Lōcus, i. m. pl. **Lōci** & **Lōca**, *a place, room, or stead, a situation, condition, state, or case, an occasion, or season, opportunity, leisure, account, repulse, a family, house, or kindred, a tomb, or sepulchre, a point of the tables.*
Ex æquo loco agere, *upon equal terms.* **Interē loci**, *in the mean time*; **Eō loci**, *to that pass*, Id. *in loco beneficii numerare*, Id. *to take it as a courtesy*
Lōcusta, æ. f. *a locust, a lobster*
Lōcūtio, ōnis. f. *a speaking, speech*
Lōcūtor, ōris. m. *a speaker, a talker*

Lōcūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to speak*
Lōcūtus, a, um. pt. *having spoken*
Lōdicūla, æ. f. *a little sheet, or blanket*
Lōdix, īcis. f. *a sheet, a blanket*
Lōgi, ōrum. pl. m. *trifling words*
Lōgica, æ. f. & **Lōgice**, es. f. *logic, the art of reasoning*
Lōgicē, adv. *logically*
Lōgicus, a, um. adj. *logical*
Lōgion, i. n. *a theatre, a stage*
Lōgōgrāphi, ōrum. pl. m. *lawyers, clerks, clerks of accounts*
Lōliāceus, a, um. adj. *made of tares*
Lōliārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to tares* [loliginis, envy, Hor.]
Lōligo, īnis. f. *a cuttlefish*. **Succus Lōlium**, i. n. *darnel, cockle, ray, tares*
Lōmentum, i. n. *beanmeal, a color*
Longævitas, ātis. f. *longevity, old age*
Longævus, a, um. adj. *long-lived, ancient, aged*
Longānimis, e. adj. *longsuffering*
Longānimitas, ātis. f. *longsuffering*
Longē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē*, sup. *far, far from, a great way from, afar off, a great distance off, from afar, a great while, exceedingly, very much.* **Longē longēque**, *beyond all compare*, Ov. **Longē plurimum**, *exceeding much*, Cic. **Nihil mihi longius fuit quā ut te viderem**, Id. *I was exceedingly desirous to see you*; **longē falleris opinione**, Id. *you are quite deceived, or mistaken*
Longinquē, adv. iūs. comp. *vil.* **Longē** [distance, length of time]
Longinquitas, ātis. f. *remoteness*
Longinquus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *remote, distant, far off, at a great distance, strange, long, of long continuance.* **Ex longinquo venire**, *to come a great way off*, Plin.
Longipes, ēdis. adj. *long footed*
Longissimē,

Longissimè, adv. *very far*
 Longissimus, a, um. adj. *farthest, or*
 Longitèr, adv. *as far off* [utmost]
 Longitudo, inis. f. *longitude, length,*
futurity; as, consulere in longitu-
dinem, Ter. to provide for futurity
aforehand [of the longest]
 Longiusculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Longulè, adv. *rather far off, very far*
 Longulus, a, um. adj. *rather long*
 Longum, adv. *for a long time, for ever*
 Longurio, onis. m. *a tall slim fellow*
 Longurius, i. m. *a rail, a cross-pole*
 Longus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issi-*
mus, sup. long, tall, of long extent,
lasting long, tedious. Ne longum
faciam, to make the story short, Hor.
 Lōquācitas, ātis. f. *talkativeness*
 Lōquāciter, adv. *pratingly, noisily*
 Lōquācitus, āre. n. *to chatter, to prate*
 Lōquāculus, i. m. *a great talker*
 Lōquax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. *issi-*
mus, sup. talkative, prating, bab-
bling, noisy, roaring, singing, croak-
ing, purling, murmuring, &c.
 Lōquēla, æ. f. *speech, talk, language*
 Lōquendus, a, um. pt. *to be talked of*
 Lōquens, tis. pt. *speaking, talking*
 Lōquentia, æ. f. *a talking, talk*
 Lōquor, lōqui, lōcūtus vel lōquūtus.
 dep. *to speak, to talk, to discourse, to*
tell, to declare, to report, to set forth
 Lōra, vel Lōrea, æ. f. *a small, or thin*
wine, made of the husks of grapes
 Lōramen, um, i. n. *a thong, or cord.*
 Lōramentum āgneum, a ground-
 plot, Hier. [a string]
 Lōrārius, i. m. *a whipper, a beadle,*
 Lōreus, a, um. adj. *made of leathern*
thongs
 Lōrica, æ. f. *a coat of mail, a parapet,*
or breastwork, the coping of a
wall, a shed, or penthouse [stern]
 Lōricatio, onis. f. *a harnessing, a pla-*

Lōricātus, a um. *clad in armour*
 Lōrico, āre. act. *to put on a coat of*
mail, to arm, to parge, or plaster
 Lōricula, æ. f. *a little coat of mail,*
a fortification, a breastwork, a bal-
cony, a gallery
 Lōripes, ēdis. c. g. adj. *bow or bandy*
legged, slozv, backward
 Lōrum, i. n. *a thong of leather, a*
cord, a strap, a girth, a whip, a
rein, a bridle, barnejs
 Lōtio, onis. f. *a washing*
 Lōtium, i. n. *urine, piss*
 Lōtor, ōris. m. *a washer*
 Lōtos, & Lōtus, i. m. *the lote-tree,*
a very pleasant fruit, a pipe made
of the lote-tree, melilot
 Lotrix, icis. f. *a laundress*
 Lōtura, æ. f. *a washing, a rinsing*
 Lōtus, a, um. pt. *washed, batbed,*
rinsed, cleansed, died

LU

Lūbens, tis. pt. *willing, cheerful.*
 Lubens fecero, Plaut. *I will do it*
with all my heart
 Lūbentèr, adv. iūs, comp. *issimè,*
sup. willingly, gladly, readily
 Lūbentia, æ. f. *pleasantness, mirth*
 Lūbet, imperf. vid. Libet, it liketh
 Lūbido, inis. f. *pleasure, lust*
 Lubricè, adv. *slipperily, dangerously*
 Lubrico, āre. act. *to make slippery*
 Lubricum, i. n. *slipperiness, danger*
 Lubricus, a, um. adj. *slippery, un-*
steady, inconstant, uncertain, change-
able, deceitful, dangerous, difficult,
gliding. Versari in lubrico, to be at
a ticklish point, Cic. Vultus lubri-
cus aspici, Hor. dangerous to look at
 Lūcæ boves, elephantis, Lucr.
 Lūcānica, æ. f. *a pollenia, a pork-*
 Lūcānicum, i. n. idem [sausage]

Lūcānicus, i. m. *a glutton*
 Lūcānus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
the light, or morning
 Lūcar, n. indecl. *money for a seat at*
plays [nixed in groves]
 Lūcāria, ōrum. pl. n. *feasts, solemn-*
 Lūcārius, i. m. *a woodman*
 Lūcè, adv. *in the daytime, openly*
 Lūcellum, i. n. dim. *a little gain*
 Lūcens, tis. pt. *shining, glittering*
 Lūceo, ēre, xi. neut. *to shine, to*
glitter, to give light, to appear, or
be apparent, to hold a candle; as,
novæ nuptæ facem, Plaut.
 Lūcerna, æ. f. *a candle, a light, a*
lamp, a fish. Olet lucernam, an
elaborate piece, Cic. vigil lucerna,
Hor. a watch-light; in sole lucer-
nam adhibere, Cic. to burn day-
light
 Lūcescit, imperf. *it groweth light*
 Lūcesco, ēre. incept. *to shine out*
 Lūcet, imperf. *it is light, it is day,*
it is well-known. Simul atque
luceret, at daybreak, Cic. [day
 Lūcī, adv. *in the morning, or day by*
 Lūcidè, adv. iūs, comp. *clearly, calmly*
 Lūcidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issi-*
mus, sup. lucid, light, bright, glit-
tering, sparkling, clear, plain, fair,
calm, gay, jolly
 Lūcifer, ēri. m. *the daystar, the*
morning-star, the devil [ing. assyng]
 Lūciferus, a, um. adj. *light-revolv-*
 Lūcifuga, æ. c. g. &
 Lūcifugus, a, um. adj. *avoiding the*
light, lurking, sleeping by day
 Lūcigēna, æ. m. *one born, or begotten*
in the daytime
 Lūcinium, i. n. *a glowworm, a candle*
 Lūcisco, vid. Lucesco
 Lūcisus, i. m. *a blinkard*
 Lūcius, i. m. *a pike, a jack*
 Lucrans, tis. pt. *gaining, getting*
 Lucrativus

Lucrativus, a, um. adj. *lucrative, gainful, gotten by the bye, spare*

Lucratus, a, um. pt. *having gained, gotten, or obtained, gaining*

Lucrifacio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. *to gain, to make gain, to get, to win, to escape, to avoid; injuriam lucrifacere, Plin. to go off with it, not to be punished for it; censoriam notam, Val. Max. to escape it*

Lucrifactus, a, um. pt. *gained, gotten, won*

Lucrifico, āre. act. *to gain, or get*

Lucrificus, a, um. adj. *gainful [won]*

Lucrifer, ō, ēri, factus. neut. pass. *to be*

Lucrifuga, æ. c. g. *one that fleeth from*

Lucripeta, æ. m. *an usurer [profit]*

Lucror, āri. ātus dep. *to gain, get,*

Lucrosē, adv. *gainfully [won, or earn]*

Lucrosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. lucrative, gainful, profitable, advantageous*

Lucrum, i. n. *gain, profit, benefit, advantage, an earning; in lucro ponere, Cic. deputare, Ter. to reckon it as gain*

Lucra, æ. f. *strife, a scuffle [striving]*

Lucramen, inis. n. *a struggling, a*

Lucrandus, a, um. pt. *to struggle*

Lucrans, tis. pt. *struggling, striving, contending, resistant, reluctant*

Lucratio, ōnis. i. *a contending, a con-*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucratus, a, um. pt. *having wrestled, striving, or struggled, struggling*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a struggler*

Lucror, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to wrestle, to struggle, to endeavour, to strive, to contend, to contest; fatis lucrari, Sil. to struggle with, or against them*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

Lucrator, ōris. m. *a wrestler [test]*

a temple in a wood

Ludens, tis. pt. *playing, sporting*

Ludi, ōrum. pl. m. *sports, pastimes, plays, pageants, public shows*

Ludia, æ. f. *an actress [reproachful]*

Ludibriosus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous,*

Ludibrium, i. n. *a mock, a mockery,*

a laughing stock, a jest, a scorn;

ludibrio erant minæ tribuni, Cic. were laughed at

Ludibundus, a, um. adj. *full of play,*

playfome, sportive

Ludicer, cra, crum. adj. *ludicrous,*

belonging to play, sportive, in jest,

vain, trifling. Ars ludicra armorum, fencing, Cic. Meum cor

cœpit facere artem ludicram, my

heart went pit-a-pat, Plaut. Ser-

mones ludicri, drollery, Id.

Ludicre, adv. *wartonly*

Ludicris, e. adj. *id. quod Ludicer*

Ludicrum, i. n. *a play, an interlude*

Ludificatio, ōnis. f. *a mocking, or*

deceiving, mockery, abuse, winks

Ludificator, ōris. m. *a mocker, a cheat*

Ludificatus, a, um. pt. *mocking, or*

deceiving, mocked, or deceived

Ludifico, āre. act. *Plaut. pro*

Ludifico, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to*

mock, to make a fool of, to cajole,

or chafe, to deceive, to baffle

Ludimagister, tii. m. *a schoolmaster*

Ludio, ōnis. m. *a sward, or puppet*

player, a young novice-dancer

Ludius, i. m. *a stageplayer, a dancer*

Ludo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to play, to*

play at, or upon, to sport, to make

jest, to frisk, or dance, to dally, to

wanton, to banter, to jest upon, to

mock, to cheat, to equivocate, or deceive,

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

gage,

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

ward, or put off, to contend, or en-

gage, to write. *Ludere operam, to bestir his labor, Ter. ludere alea, Cic. aleam, Suet. to play at dice; ducatus & imperia, Id. to play for them; disputationem facietis, Id. to put it off with a droll*

Ludor, i. fus. pass. to be played at, jeered, &c.

Ludus, i. m. a play, sport, pastime, or game, a trick of youth, a prank, a feat, a jest, a show, or sight, a school, or place of exercise. Dare ludum amori, to indulge love, Hor. Ludus literarius, a grammar-school; Quint. si frui liceret ludo ætatis, Liv. pastime suitable to my age; ludos aliquem facere, Plaut. to make a mucking stock of, to gull, or cheat; ludi circenies, games, or exercises; scenici, comedies, or tragedies; sacri, in honour of the Gods

Lucta, æ. f. punishment, Lucr.

Luendus, a, um. pt. to be punished, atoned for, or undergone

Luens, tis. pt. suffering, atoning for

Lues, is. f. a plague or pestilence, a rot, or murrain, a great mortality, destruction, ruin, a blight. Lues venerea, the French pox, Fern.

Lugendus, a, um. pt. to be bewailed

Lugens, tis. pt. bewailing, lamenting

Lugeo, Ære, uxi, uctum. act. to mourn, bewail, or lament, to grieve at

Lugeor, Æri. pass. to be lamented

Lugetur, imperf. they lament

Lugubris, adv. lamentably, pitifully

Lugubris, e. adj. mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, grievous. Lugubria absol. mourning-apparel, Sen.

Lugubriter, adv. mournfully

Lugubro, Ære. act. to make lamentable

Lutius, Æris. f. an acquittal

Luturus, a, um. pt. about to suffer

Luma, æ. f. a kind of thorn

Lumbago, Ænis. f. a pain of the loins

Lumbifragium, i. n. a breaking of the loins

Lumbricosus, a, um. adj. full of worms

Lumbricus, i. n. an earth-worm, a belly-worm, a maw-worm, a fish

Lumbulus, i. m. dim. a little loin

Lumbus, i. m. the loin, haunch, or flank, the reins, or privities

Lumectum, i. n. a thicket of thorns

Lumen, Ænis. n. light, brightness, any light body, a light, a candle, lamp, or torch, a star, the sun, an eye, a window, life, an explication, or illustration, an ornament, or embellishment, an excellence, inspiration. Orationis lumina, beautiful figures, Cic. Lumina civitatis, brave gallant persons, Id. Menti lumina præferre, to inspire, Id. luminibus officere, Met. Cic. to eclipse the shining of another; lumine cæcus, Virg. dead

Luminare, is. n. a luminary, a light, a gallant person

Lumino, Ære. act. to light, to enlighten

Luminosus, a, um. adj. luminous, full of light, or windows, shining bright

Luna, æ. f. the moon, a moon, the letter C upon a senator's shoe, as, patricia clausit vestigia, luna, Stat. Luna crescens, Plin. the moon in her increase; decrescens, Id. senescens Varr. in her wane; dimidiata, intermedietis, gibba, Plin. piena, full; silens, at her change, when, she does not shine at all

Lunaris, e. adj. lunar, of the moon

Lunaticus, a, um. adj. lunatic, mad

Lunatio, Ænis. f. a bending like the moon, a change of the moon

Lunatus, a, um. pt. made like a half-moon, crooked, horned

Luno, Ære. act. to bend like a half-moon

Lunula, æ. f. a little moon, a half-moon on senators shoes, a ring, a gun

Luo, Ære, i. itum. act. & neut. to pay, to suffer, to expiate, or atone for, to purge, or wash away

Luor, i. pass. to be anointed, &c.

Lupa, æ. f. a she-wolf, a harlot

Lupānar, Æris. n. a brothel, a whore

Lupānarium, i. n. a bawdyhouse

Lupātum, i. n. a curb-bridle, a bit

Lupātus, a. um. adj. bridled with a sharp bit, of a curb

Lupātus, i. m. a bit, or snaffle

Lupercal, Ælis. n. the place where Romulus and Remus were fostered by a she-wolf, Ov. Fast.

Lupinus, i. m. & Lupinum, i. n. a pulse of a most bitter taste, lupines, or hops, comic mency. Ignorat quid distant æra lupinis, like our proverb, he knoweth not a pig from a dog, Hor.

Lupinus, a, um. adj. of a wolf

Lupula, æ. f. a curst she-wolf

Lupulatus, a, um. adj. having hops

Lupulus, i. m. hops

Lupus, i. m. a wolf, a pike, a surgeon, a spider, a bit, or snaffle, a book, or drag, hops. Auribus teneo lupum, I know not which way to turn me, Ter. Ovem lupo commisit, you have set the fox to watch the geese, Id. Lupus in fabula, talk of the devil and he'll appear Id.

Lura, æ. f. the mouth of a sack, or bottle, a leather bag

Lurco, Ænis. m. a glutton, a belly-d

Luridus, a, um. adj. pale, wan, black, ghastly, dismal, filthy

Luscus, Æris. m. paleness, wanness

Luscinia, æ. f. a hen-nightingale

Luscinola, æ. f. a small nightingale

Luscus, Æris. m.

Luscinius, i. m. a cock-nightingale
 Luscinus, a, um. adj. *diminutive*
 Lusciosus, & Lusciosus, a, um. adj. *owleyed, purblind*
 Luscitio, ōnis. f. *weakness of sight*
 Luscius, a, um. adj. *blind of one eye*
 Lūsio, ōnis. f. a *playing, or gaming, diversion, recreation* [to fish]
 Lūsio, are. freq. *to play often, to play*
 Lūsitor, ōris. m. a *spoiler, a deceiver*
 Lūsorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to play, or pleasure, merrily, sportive, harmless, ridiculous, blundering*
 Lūsorius, a pair of *tablets, &c.*
 Lūsorius, a, um. adj. *done every fifth year, having power; to play, or make holy, purging, purifying, aqua lūsilis, Ov. buy water; lūsilis sacrificium, Liv. a purifying sacrifice*
 Lūsorium, ōnis. n. a *feast, a sieve, a survey* [purging, an atonement]
 Lūsoramentum, i. n. a *cleansing, a lustrandus, a, um. pt. to be viewed, superstitious, &c.*
 Lūsorius, tis. pt. *surveying, viewing*
 Lūsoratio, ōnis. f. *surveying, or viewing, a purging by sacrifices*
 Lūsorator, ōris. m. a *surveyor, a rambler*
 Lūsoratus, a, um. pt. *surveyed, purified*
 Lūsorius, a, um. adj. *purifying, or cleansing, naming. Lūsorius dies, the christening-day*
 Lūsorificus, a, um. adj. *wid. Lūsoralis*
 Lūsro, are. act. & neut. *to survey, to view, to observe, to watch, or consider, to examine, to go round, or pass over, to encompass, to illuminate, to cleanse, to purify, to atone for*
 Exercitum, lūsrare, *to muster, Liv.*
 Lūsrare vestigia, *to track, or follow*
 Virg.
 Lūsro, ōnis. m. an *idler, Catul.*
 Lūsror, āri. pass. *to be cleansed*
 Lūsror, āri. dep. *to haunt, sive*

Lustrum, i. n. a *purification, or cleansing by sacrifice every fifth year, the space of four years, a den of wild beasts, a tavernhouse, or stew*
 Lūsus, a, um. pt. *about to play*
 Lūsus, a, um. pt. *played, mocked, deluded, deceived* [ance]
 Lūsus, ūs. m. a *play, a sport, dalliance*
 Lūsamentum, i. n. a *mud-wall*
 Lūsorius, a, um. adj. *of, or living in*
 Lūsatus, a, um. pt. *clanked over* [mud]
 Lūsensis, e. adj. *fig. upon mud*
 Lūsulus, a, um. adj. *yellowish*
 Lūsco, are. incept. *to grow foul*
 Lūsium, i. n. a *yolk, wood; luteum ovi, Plin. the yolk of an egg*
 Lūsus, a, um. adj. *made of clay, loam, dirt, or mud, earthen, dirty, nasty, sorry, pitiful, mean; luteus paries, Cic. a mud wall; vasalutea, Ov. earthen vessels; luteum negotium, Cic. a sorry commodity, poor ware; luteus homo, Plaut. a sly fellow; lutea meretrix, Id. a dirty drab, a nasty slut*
 Lūsus, a, um. adj. *pale, yellow*
 Lūsio, are. act. *to daub, to pollute*
 Lūsio, adv. *dirtyly* [dragg'd]
 Lūsus, a, um. adj. *dirty, miry*
 Lūsia, e. f. *an oyster, Plin.*
 Lūsulentus, a, um. adj. *dirty, miry, maddy, filthy, nasty, vile*
 Lūsulo, are. act. *to bedaub*
 Lūsium, i. n. *clay, loam, dirt, mire, mud, a dirty fellow. In eadem hæsitas luto, Prov. You are in the same danger, Ter.*
 Lūsium, i. n. *wood for dying yellow*
 Lux, lūcis. f. *light, day, splendor, brightness, an eye, a season, life, the public; in plur. the stars; cum primâ luce, Ter. by break of day*
 Luxi, præt. à luceo, *I sboned; à lugeo, I mourned*

Luxatus, a, um. pt. *put out of joint, dislocated*
 Luxo, are. act. *to loosen, to displace*
 Luxo, āri. dep. *to riot*
 Luxuria, e. f. *luxury, extravagance, excess, superfluity, rankness*
 Luxurians, tis. pt. *superfluous*
 Luxuriosus, a, um. pt. *having been* [to, or wanton, riotous, profuse]
 Luxuries, ēi. f. *luxury, profusion, lasciviousness, wantonness, rankness*
 Luxurio, are. neut. *to grow wanton, riotous, or rank, to wanton, to frisk about, to swell out, to abound*
 Luxurior, āri. dep. *to grow rank, &c.*
 Luxuriosè, adv. iūs, com. *illimè, sup. luxuriously, extravagantly, excessively, riotously, rankly*
 Luxuriosus, a, um. adj. *luxurious, extravagant, expensive, profuse, lascivious, sumptuous, riotous, wanton, luxuriant, rank*
 Luxus, a, um. adj. *loose, out of joint*
 Luxus ūs. m. *luxury, extravagance, profusion, excess, state, magnificence, riot, a dislocation*

LY

Lyæus, i. m. *Dacchus, wine*
 Lyæus, a, um. adj. *of wine*
 Lychnobius, i. m. a *night-walker, one that turns night into day*
 Lychnuchus, i. m. a *candlestick, a sconce, a linkboy; lychnuchus penulus, Plin. a branch to hang candles*
 Lychnus, i. m. a *lamp, a link* [in]
 Lylicca, e. f. a *shepherd's dog*
 Lydius lapis, *the touchstone*
 Lympha, e. f. *water, a stream*
 Lymphans, tis. pt. *making mad*
 Lymphaticum, i. n. *madness, rage, distraction*
 Lymphaticus,

Lymphaticus, a, um. adj. *mad, frightened out of one's wits.* Lymphaticus pavor, *a distracting fright.* Liv. Lymphatica somnia, *frightful dreams.* Plin. Lymphatici nummi auri, *gold that burneth in one's pocket.* Plaut.

Lymphatio, ōnis. f. *a fright*

Lymphatus, ūs. m. *madness, delusion*

Lymphatus, a, um. pt. *mad, frantic, furious, distracted, affrighted, intoxicated, drunk*

Lympho, āre. act. *to make mad, to enrage, to frighten, to scare*

Lymphor, āri. pass. *to be intoxicated*

Lynceus, a, um. adj. *of a lynx, sharp-sighted, quick, keen; as, oculis lynceis contemplari.* Hor.

Lynx, cis. dub. gen. *a lynx, an ounce, a spotted and sharp-sighted beast like a wolf*

Lyr, æ. f. *a harp, a confelation*

Lyrice, ōrum. pl. n. *lyric verses, or songs.* Lyrici modi, Ov. *strains with great variety of verse*

Lyrice, ūnis. m. *a harper*

Lyriceus, a, um. adj. *lyric, pertaining*

Lyriceus, æ. m. *a harper* { *to a harp*

Lysis, is. & los. f. *a weakening by illness, a loosening, or gaping*

Lytta, æ. f. *madness of a dog, a worm*

MA

MAccus, i. m. *a fool in a play*

MAcellarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to shamblers*

MAcellarius, i. m. *a seller of victuals*

MAcellum, i. n. *a marketplace for fish, fish, and all manner of provisions, a shambler; in plur. macella, dainties bought in the market*

MAcellus, a, um. adj. *somewhat lean*

MAceo, ēre, ui. n. *to be lean, or thin*

MAcer, cra, crum. adj. *crior, comp.*

cerrimus, sup. *lean, thin, poor, bare, barren, unfruitful*

MAceratio, ōnis. f. *maceration, a steeping, a soaking*

MAceratus, a, um. pt. *steeped, soaked, wasted away, consumed*

MAceresco, ēre. incept. *to be steeped*

MAcēria, æ. f. & MAcēries, ēi. f. *any wall, or mound about a ground*

MAcēro, āre. act. *to sleep, to soak, to soften, to dissolve, to melt, waste, or pine away, to consume, to fret, tease, or torment*

MAcēror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be steeped, wasted, consumed, fretted, distracted, &c.* Macerari fumo, *to be reeked in smoke.* Plin.

MAcēscens, tis. pt. *growing lean*

MAcēscō, ēre. incept. *to grow lean, poor, or barren, to pine away*

MAchēra, æ. f. *a sword, a knife* [knife]

MAchērium, i. n. *a dagger, a cock's*

MAchērothōrus, i. m. *a swordman*

MAchīna, æ. f. *a machine, an engine, an instrument, a crane, &c. a frame, or fabric, a device, or invention, a trick, or shift, a deulity; as, e machinā Deus, Prov. help at a dead lift; machinam austrahere, to escape by a miracle*

MAchīnalis, e. adj. *belonging to engines; machinale pondus, Auson. the weight of a millstone*

MAchīnamentum, i. n. *an engine to batter walls with. an instrument*

MAchīnans, tis. pt. *contriving*

MAchīnariū, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to engines, or mills*

MAchīnatio, ōnis. f. *any mechanical instrument, a device, an artifice*

MAchīnātor, ōnis. m. *a deviser, a contriver, a projector, an author, an engineer*

MAchīnātrix, īcis. f. *a contriver*

MAchīnatus, a, um. pt. *having invented, or plotted, contrived*

MAchīnor, āri, ātus. sum. dep. *to frame, or make, to devise, to contrive, to invent, to project, to plot*

MAchīnosum navigium, *a ship so contrived as to fall to pieces.* Suet.

MAcies, ēi. f. *leanness, barrenness*

MAcilentus, a, um. adj. *lean, thin, lank*

MAcis, īdis. f. *mace*

MAcresco, ēre, macrui. incept. *to grow lean, or thin, to pine away*

MAcritis, ātis. f. *poorness*

MAcritudo, īnis. f. *leanness* [steaves]

MAcūchīra, æ. f. *a coat with long*

MAcūcolum, i. n. *royal paper*

MAcūcōmus, i. m. *one long-haired*

MAcūbilis, e. adj. *causing death, killing* [slain, sacrificed, or punished]

MAcandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed,*

MActans, tis. pt. *killing, doing harm*

MActator, ōnis. m. *a murderer*

MActator, a, um. pt. *killed, slain,*

MActatus, ūs. m. *the killing for sacrifice*

MActe, voc. pro nom. *used in sacrifices; as much as to say, be thou honored with this sacrifice, &c. accept of it as a token of that honor we give thee.* Transfertur & ad homines, & est dictio quæ adhortetur simul & laudet; and here esto is often understood. Regit abl. MActe n vā virtute puer, go on as you have begun, Virg. Regit & genit. MActe animi, Stat. Pon. & pro acc. Jubeat em macte virtute esse, i. e. mactum, I would wish you might proceed prosperously, Liv. It. pro advrb. MActe amare, i. e. valde, mightily, Plaut.

MActea, æ. f. *a devotee food.* Suet.

MActo, āre. act. *to kill, to offer, to sacrifice, to offer up, to adore.*

MActare

est ad vulnera; Plin. extraordinary; in universum magnificus, Sen. upon the whole
 Magniloquentia, æ. f. a boasting
 Magniloquus, a, um. adj. lofty, exalted, highflown, boasting
 Magnipendo, Ære. act. to value highly
 Magnipendor, i. pass. to be much valued, or regarded
 Magnitudo, inis. f. magnitude, greatness, size, bulk, quantity, length
 Hiemis magnitudo, the severity of winter, Cic. Magnitudo servitii, abundance of slaves, Id.
 Magnopere, adv. greatly, much, exceedingly, very, chiefly, eagerly, strictly, severely, by all means, often, frequently; magnopere edictum est, Plaut. There was a strict order given; censeo, Cic. I would have you by all means; non magnopere visus, Plin. rarely seen
 Magnū, adv. greatly, aloud
 Magnus, a, um. adj. major, comp. maximus, sup. great, much, large, rich, powerful, loud, hard, difficult.
 Magno natu, of great age, Liv.
 Os magnum, a strong voice, Virg.
 Magna lingua, proud language, Hor.
 Magnum mare, a tempestuous sea, Catull.
 Magni esse, to be highly valued, Cic.
 Magno vendere, to sell dear, Id.
 magnum fecit, Hor. he did a great matter; in magno negotio habuit, Suet. he thought it a great matter; magnā ex parte, Id. in a great measure; magna urbs, Rome, Tibull.
 Magna dea, Catull. mater, Cic. Cybele, mother of the gods
 Magus, i. m. a magician, a sorcerer, an enchanter, a charmer, a wise man
 Magus, a, um. adj. magical, magic
 Majalis, is. m. a barrow-pig, a hog
 Majestas, atis. f. majesty, grandeur,

solemnity, authority, power. Crimen majestatis, high treason, Cic. Majestatem lædere, to commit treason, Suet. accusare majestatis, Liv. to accuse of treason; majestatem conservare, Cic. to keep up his royal prerogative, Id. solvere, Liv. to let it fall; retinere jus & majestatem viri, Id. to keep up the power and dignity of the man
 Major, us, adj. comp. greater, bigger, elder, more efficacious, more powerful, more vigorous, weighty, momentous, important. Quod majus est, which is more, Cic. Major natus, elder, Id. Major in modum, more earnestly, Id. Major morbus, the falling-sickness, Cels.
 Major animus, Cic. greater courage; Major gratia, Hor. greater thanks; bello major, Virg. more excellent in military affairs; majora viribus audere, Id. to venture beyond his strength
 Majores, um. pl. m. ancestors, forefathers, founders of a state
 Maius, a, um. adj. of May
 Majus, i. m. the month of May
 Majusculus, a, um. adj. somewhat greater, bigger, or older
 Mals, æ. f. the cheek, the jaw
 Malabathrum, vid. Malobathrum
 Malache, es. f. malices
 Malacia, æ. f. a calm, stillness, longing, squeamishness, torpidity
 Malacisio, Ære. act. to soften, to stroke
 Malacius, a, um. adj. soft, supple, flexible, easy, voluptuous, delicate
 Malagma, atis. n. a poultice
 Malaxo, Ære. act. to soften, to supple
 Male, adv. badly, improperly, ill, disgracefully, wickedly, hurtful, unjustly, unhappily, greatly, with reluctance, scarcely, hardly; vobis male sit, Catull. a mischief take

you; male precari alicui, Plaut. to curse one; male narras, Id. you tell me ill news; hæc res me male habet, Ter. it troubles me; male animo est, male maceror, Id. it grieved my heart; male cogitare de aliquo, Cæf. to design him ill; male credere alicui, Plaut. to trust one, that it not to be trusted; male audire, Ter. to be ill spoken of; male conciliatus, Id. dearly bought
 Maledicere, adv. abusively, slanderously
 Maledicentia, æ. f. detraction
 Maledicentior, adj. comp. issimus, sup. more and most slanderous, or backbiting
 Maledico, Ære, xi, ctum. a to reproach, to revile, to rail at, to curse; maledicere liberius, Plaut. to be freer of ill language
 Maledicor, i. pass. to be reviled
 Maledictio, onis. f. slander, detraction
 Maledictum, i. n. foul language, a revilement
 Maledictus, a, um. pt. cursed [procurator]
 Maledicus, a, um. adj. foulmouthed, reproachful, reviling, slanderous; maledicus in omnes, Quint. one that abuses all people
 Maledicio, Ære, cti, ctum. act. to do amiss, to wrong, to injure, to abuse; neque tu verbis unquam solves, quod mihi re male feceris, Ter. your words shall never make amends for your deeds
 Maledictor, oris. m. a criminal [jury]
 Maledictum, i. n. an ill deed, an in-malediction, adv. mischievously, badly
 Maledicentia, æ. f. mischievousness
 Maledicentissimus, a, um. adj. sup. most reviled, or mischievous
 Maledicose, adv. mischievously
 Maledicium, i. n. a wicked action, roguery, an act of hostility, wickedness
 Maledicus, a, um. adj. mischievous, wicked

massage to another; alicui mandata deponere, Id. to wait on one to know his pleasure; in mandatis aliquid alicui dare, Cæf. to give him orders; libera mandata, Liv. a commission at large, a plenipotentiary
Mandātūrus, a, um. pt. about to command, or intrust
Mandātus, a, um. pt. commanded, commended, committed, intrusted; res mandata, Cic. a trust; iudicium mandati, Id. a trial about a breach of trust; mandata imperia alicui, Id. office committed to one; mandata æternæ salutis, Lucr. to put in a state of continuance
Mandātus, ūs. m. a command, a charge
Mandendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten
Mandens, tis. pt. eating, eating up
Mando, āre. act. to command, to bid, to order, to commit, to intrust, to send away, to send word. Mandare honores alicui, Cic. magistratum, Id. consulatum, Liv. to put in office. Mandare literis memoriæque, to put in writing, and deliver down to posterity, Cic. salutem alicui, to present his service, Ov. malis, to eat a thing, Lucr. mandare aliquem humo, Virg. to bury; mandare se fugæ, Cæf. to run away; tenebris, vinculisque, Suet. to fetter one in a dungeon; fortunæ minaci mandavit laqueum, Juv. be bade threatening fortune go and be banged
Mandor, āri. p. to be commanded; infra mortuos mandatur, Cic. persecuted beyond the grave, (al. leg. amandatur)
Mando, ēre, di, sum. act. to eat, to eat up, to chew, to champ, to bite
Mandor, i. pass. to be chewed, &c.
Mandra, æ. f. a bovel for cattle, a

team of beasts that bear burdens, the points where the chesmen stand, a monastery, or convent
Mandrāgōras, æ. f. a mandrake
Manducatio, ōnis. f. a chewing
Manducātus, a, um. pt. chewed, eaten
Mandūco, āre. act. to chew, to eat
Mandūcor, āri. dep. idem
Mandūcum, i. n. meat [bear
Mandūcus, i. m. a great eater, a bug-
Māne, n. nom. acc. & abl. the morn-
ing, daylight
Mānebitor, imperf. I, thou, be, it, &c, ye, they will tarry, Cic.
Mānēdum, imper. tarry awhile
Mānendus, a, um. pt. to be awaited
Mānens, tis. pt. slaying, continuing
Māneo, ēre, si, sum. neut. & act. to
stay, to tarry, to wait, to continue,
to remain, to stay, or wait for, to ex-
pect, to await, to persist, to be in-
ferred. Servus manet ut moneat-
tur, Plaut. slayeth till he is bidden;
immota manent fata, Virg. con-
tinue fixed; Lex manet, Cic. is in
force
Mānes, ium. pl. m. infernal gods, a
spirit, or ghost, the shades below,
dead bodies, the place of the dead,
hell, a tormenter, an avenger, the
stings of conscience, remorse, a fury
Mango, ōnis. m. a buyer and seller of
slaves, horses, &c. a regrater
Mangōnicus, a, um. adj. of regraters
Mangōnium, i. n. brokery, cockery
Mangōnizātus, a, um. pt. trimmed
up, polished, set off, pampered [&c.
Mangōnizo, āre. act. to trim up, paint,
Māniæ, ārum. pl. f. hobgoblins, images
Māniacus, a, um. adj. mad
Mānica, æ. f. a sleeve, a glove, a
mitten, a gauntlet, a fetter, a grap-
pling-iron. Manicis et compedi-

bus tenere aliquem, Hor. to keep one bound hand and foot; manicas accipere, Cic. to yield himself prisoner
Mānicātus, a, um. adj. with sleeves
Mānicon, i. n. rightshade [dis
Mānicūla, æ. f. a little band, a ban-
Mānifeste, adv. iūs, comp. iūsime,
sup. manifestly, openly, plainly
Mānifesto, adv. idem
Mānifesto, āre. act. to manifest, to
show, to discover
Mānifestor, āri, ātus. pass. to be shown
Mānifestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
iūsime, sup. manifest, clear, plain,
evident, apparent. Manifestis in
rebus teneri, to be taken in the fact,
Cic. manifestum aliquem habere,
Sall. to discover one's design, and
get plain proof against him; spirans
& vitæ manifesta, Tac. showing
evident tokens of life
Māniplāris, vid. Manipularis
Māniplus, vid. Manipulus
Mānipulāris, e. adj. of, or belonging
to a band of men. Manipulares ju-
dices, judges chosen out of the sol-
diers, Cic. [a standard-bearer
Mānipulāris, is. m. a common soldier,
Mānipulārius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to a common soldier [heaps
Mānipulārim, adv. by companies, in
Mānipulus, i. m. a handful, a bundle,
an ensign, a band, or company of
soldiers, a glove, or gauntlet
Manna, indecl. n. Hebr. manna
Mannūlus, i. m. a gallopway, a nag
Mannus, i. m. a nag, an ambling
nag, a jennet, Mart.
Māno, āre. neut. & act. to flow, to
run, or trickle down, to drop, to
disfil, to spread, to diffuse, to extend,
Mānsio, ōnis. f. a stay, a continuance,
an inn, a day's journey, little ease,
punishment

Mansio,

Mansito, āre. freq. to tarry, to eat, to live upon [wiltse]

Manuēfācio, ēre. act. to tame, to civilize

Manuēfactus, a, um. pt. tamed, civilized, softened, made soft, or malleable, husbanded and manured

Manuēfio, ēri, factus sum. neut. p. to be made tame, or tractable

Manues, ētis. c. g. pro **Manuetus**

Manuesco, ēre, ēvi. inc. p. to grow tame, or gentle, to grow soft, mild, or mellow. to make tame, to tame

Manuētē, adv. gently, mildly [jesty]

Manuētudo, inis. f. gentleness, manuetus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. tame, gentle, courteous

Manum, i. n. meat chewed [kind]

Mansurus, a, um. pt. that will be, continue, abide, or stay for, lasting

Manus, a, um. pt. chewed, changed

Mansus, i. m. a farm-house with land

Mantile, is. n. a towel, a mantle, a cloak, a cover, a defence

Mantēum, i. n. the place of oracles

Mantica, æ. f. a wallet, a bag, or scrip, a cleakbag, or portmanteau

Manūcūlārius, i. m. a pickpocket

Mantūclor, āri. dep. to pick pockets

Mantile, is. n. a towel, a tablecloth

Mantis, is. m. a prophet, a diviner

Mantīsa, æ. f. over measure, or weight, advantage

Manūāle, is. n. a manual, a little book

Manūālīs, e. adj. manual, of, for, or belonging to, the band; manuales scapii, Plin. stalks, a handful big; fasciculus, Id. as much as one can carry in one's hand; taxa manualia, Tac. thrown with the hand

Mānūbia, ārum. pl. f. the spoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, a burling of thunderbolts

Mānūbiālis pecunia, money raised out of the spoils of war, Suet.

Mānubriātus, a, um. adj. basted

Mānubriolum, i. n. a little baste, or bundle [handle, power]

Mānubrium, i. n. a bilt, baste, or

Mānūfactus, a, um. pt. made by hand

Mānūca, æ. f. a sleeve, a flap

Mānūcārius, i. m. a maker of clothes

Mānūcātus, a, um. adj. having long sleeves, effeminate, beauiſh

Mānūmiſſio, ōnis. f. a making of a servant free, a dismissal, a discharge

Mānūmiſſus, a, um. pt. made free, enfranchised, set at liberty

Mānūmittendus, a, um. pt. to be made free, or set at liberty

Mānūmito, ēre, iū, iſſum. act. to make free, to enfranchise, to discharge

Mānūmittor, i. pass. to be made free

Mānūprētium, i. n. wages, a reward

Mānus, ūs. f. a hand, art, workman'ship, labor, workman, a body, or band of soldiers, &c. a fight, a blow, force, might, power, disposal, choice, pleasure management, conduct, action by the hand, a hand-writing, a throw at dice, an elephant's trunk, a book; prima manus, Quint. the beginning, or first draught of any thing; extrema, Cic. the finishing part; à manu, Id. a waiting man; in manibus, Virg. at hand, in our power; sub manum, Suet. readily, expeditiously; manu mittere, Cic. to make free; disciplina, tradita per manus, Liv. from hand to hand, traditional; dedere, dare manus, Lucr. to yield, submit; conferre & conlerere manus & manum, Cic. to engage; tendere manus, Id. to supplicate, to intreat; utrāque manu amplecti, Mart. joyfully, willingly; præ manibus, Ter. in hand, in one's possession; asserere manus, Tac. to

rescue. Manibus predibique, with all one's power, Ter. Manum adire, to cheat, or impose upon, Plaut. Manum ferulæ subducere, to be no longer a school-boy, Juv.

Māpālā, ōrum. pl. n. cottages, butts

Mappa, æ. f. a table-napkin, or cloth

Mārāthus, i. m. fennel

Marcens, tis. pt. withering, weak, qualmish; marcens visus, Sen. weak sight; potorem marcentem recreare, Hor. to refresh one that is drunk down

Marceo, ēre, ui. neut. to wither, to pine away, to droop, to flag

Marcescens, tis. pt. weak, qualmish

Marcesco, ēre. inc. p. to pine away, to droop, to flag, to languish, to decay, to putrify

Marcidus, a, um. adj. lean, poor, flagging, banging, feeble, dull, heavy, inactive, flat, dead, rotten; marcida luxu, Claud. inactive; marcida senectus, Val. Max. feeble old age

Marcor, ōris. m. leanness, drowsiness, sloth, rottenness, smuttiness

Marcūlus, i. m. a brazier's hammer

Māre, is. n. the sea, the ocean, a great river, the vast expanse

Marga, æ. f. marl, a fat clay

Margārīta, æ. f. a pearl, gem, or jewel

Margārītifer, a, um. adj. producing, or having pearls

Margārītum, i. n. a pearl

Margīnandus, a, um. pt. to be edged

Margīnātus, a, um. pt. that hath a margin, broad-brimmed

Margo, inis. m. vel f. a margin, a brink, a bank, a side, or edge, a brim, an end, or extremity [sea]

Mārinus, a, um. adj. marine, of the

Mārisca, æ. f. a great unfavoury fig, the piles

M A S

Mārīta, æ. f. a married woman, a wife, a queen
Mārītālis, e. adj. belonging to marriage; *maritale capitium*, Juv. the matrimonial noose
Mārītandus, a, um. pt. to be married, or joined
Mārītātus, a, um. pt. married
Mārītīmus, a, um. adj. maritime, of, or belonging to the sea, sickle; *as, maritimi mores*, Plaut.
Mārīto, āre. act. to marry, to wed, to join, to set, to impregnate
Mārītor, āri. pass. to be married, &c.
Mārītus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to marriage, married, bridal; *Venus marita*, Ov. the marriage-bed; *fides, Proport. fœdus*, Ov. wedlock faith
Mārītus, i. m. a husband, the male
Marmor, ōris. n. marble, a marble statue, the sea [marble
Marmōrārius, i. m. a worker in marble
Marmōrātum, i. n. marble-plaster
Marmōrātus, a, um. pt. cased, or covered with marble
Marmōreus, a, um. adj. made of marble, white, smooth, or hard as marble [marble
Marmōrīsus, a, um. adj. hard as marble
Marra, æ. f. a mattock a pickax, a weeding-hook, a hoe
Marrūbium, i. n. borehound
Mars, tis. m. a planet, the god of war, war, a fight, a battle, courage, strength. *Mars forensis*, eloquence, Ov. *Marte nostro*, Cic. by our own abilities
Marsūpium, i. n. a purse, or bag; *xenterater marsupium*, Plaut. to cut a purse
Martes, is. f. a marten, a ferret
Martiālis, e. adj. martial, brave, of Mars
Martīcula, æ. c. g. warlike [Mars
Martīgēna, æ. c. g. begotten of Mars

M A T

Martius, a, um. adj. dedicated to Mars, belonging to war, warlike, belonging to the month of March; *vulnera Martia*, Virg. wounds received in battle
Martūlus, i. m. vid. *Marculus*
Martyr, tŷris. c. g. a martyr, a wit-
Martŷrium, i. n. martyrdom [ness
Mārum, i. n. an herb like marjoram
Mas, mārīs. m. a male
Mascūlesco, ċre. incept. to turn male, to grow manly
Mascūlinus, a, um. adj. masculine
Mascūlus, a, um. adj. male, manly, bardy. *Masculus agnus*, a he-lamb
Mascūlus, i. m. a male, a man; *pede mascula Sappho*, Hor. *sebeles numbers* founded in a masculine strain
Massa, æ. f. a mass, or lump of any thing, the body of a lock, a weight to swing in one's hand, to provoke sweat in bathing, a farm
Masāris, is. f. a wild grape
Mascula, æ. f. a little clump, a clot, a grain. *Massula salis*, Col. a grain of salt
Massiche, es. f. gum mastic
Massico, āre. act. to masticate [slave
Massigia, æ. m. a regue, a beaten
Massos, i. f. a cock, an herb
Mastruca, æ. f. a fur-garment
Mastrucatus, a, um. adj. that wears a fur-garment
Matara, æ. f. & *Mātaris*, is. f. in abl. *matari*, a Gallic javelin. or
Matella, æ. f. a chamber-pot [spear
Matellio, ōnis. m. a water-pot
Matēola, æ. f. a little mallet
Māter, trīs. f. a mother, a sister-mother, a dam, a maker, causer, &c. a name given to matrons, or goddesses, a tree, the earth
Mātercula, æ. f. a little mother
Māterfamilias, gen. *matrisfamilias*, D d

M A T [301

vel mate. *familias*, the lady, mistress, or good wife of the house, a housekeeper
Matēria, æ. f. matter, stuff, substance, materials, timber, wood, a branch, fuel, a subject-matter, or ground, a subject, or argument, an occasion, or cause, a sake
Matēriālītēr, adv. materially
Matēriārius, a, um. adj. of timber
Matēriārius, i. m. a timber-merchant
Matēriātura, æ. f. timber-work
Matēriātus, a, um. pt. timbered
Matēries, ūi. f. id. qu. *Materia*
Māterior, āri. dep. to make provision of timber [or belonging to a mother
Maternus, a, um. adj. maternal, of
Matertēra, æ. f. an aunt
Māthēmātica, æ. f. the mathematics
Māthēmāticus, a, um. adj. mathematical
Māthēmāticus, i. m. a mathematician
Māthēsis, is. *vel eos*. f. judicial astrology, astronomy, &c.
Matrālia, um. pl. n. the feast of matrons to the goddess *Mater*
Matricāria, æ. f. feverfew
Matricida, æ. c. g. a murderer of a mother [a mother
Matricidium, i. n. the murdering of
Matricūla, æ. f. a roll, or list of registered persons [church
Matriculārius, i. m. a register of the
Matrimonialis, e. adj. of marriage
Matrimōnium, i. n. matrimony, marriage, wedlock, a wife; *abire ex matrimonio*, Plaut. to be divorced; *matrimonio multare aliquam*, Id. to divorce one's wife and make her besides lose her dowry; *ducere aliquam in matrimonium*, Cic. to marry
Matrimus, a, um. adj. having a mother living
Matrix, ūis. f. the womb, a mother
Matronis

Matrona, æ. f. a matron, a wife, a consort, a lady; *matrona potens*, Ov. a lady of quality

Matronalia, um. pl. n. the matrons' feast

Matronalis, e. adj. matron-like, modest

Matronatus, ūs. m. ladyship

Matruelis, is. e. g. a cousin

Matta, æ. f. a mat, or mattress

Mattea, æ. f. a dainty dish of meat

Matricæ pilæ, washballs

Mattya, æ. f. see Mattea [comb

Mātula, æ. f. a chamberpot, a silly cox-

Mātūrandus, a, um. pt. to be hastened

Mātūrans, tis. pt. hastening

Mātūrātū, adv. hastily, quickly

Mātūratiō, ōnis. f. a hastening, haste

Mātūratus, a, um. pt. ripened, ripe, full, perfect, hastened. *Maturato opus est*, we must make haste, Tac.

Mātūrē, adv. iūs, comp. iſsimē & urimē, sup. in due time; seasonably, early, quickly, soon

Mātūreſcens, tis. pt. growing ripe

Mātūreſco, ēre. incept. to ripen, to grow, or be ripe, to come to a head; *Lucus pleno maturiit anno*, Ov. was of a full year's growth

Mātūritas, ātis. f. maturity, ripeness, perfection, a season, a convenient time. *Festinata maturitas occidit celerius*, soon ripe, soon rotten, Quint.

Mātūro, āre. aēt. to ripen, or make ripe, to hasten, to make haste

Mātūror, āri. paſſ. to be hastened

Mātūrimē, adv. sup. with all speed

Mātūrimus, a, um. adj. most ripe

Mātūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus & urimus, sup. mature, ripe, mellow, perfect, opportune, timely, seasonably, early, quick, speedy, too soon, or hasty

Mātūtinum, i. n. the morning

Mātūtinus, a, um. adj. of, or in the morning, early, four; as, *Matutina frons*, Mart.

Māvortius, a, um. adj. warlike

Maurus, i. m. a moor, a blackmoor

Maurus, a, um. adj. of Mauritania

Maurūtiacus, & **Maurūsius**, a, um.

adj. of Mauritania

Mausolēum, i. n. the tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument, or sepulchre

Maxilla, æ. f. the cheek-bone, a comb

Maxillāris, e. adj. maxillary

Maximē, adv. sup. most, most of all,

chiefly, especially, particularly, greatly, mightily, prodigiously, never so much, yes. *Quam maximē abs te oro atque postulo*, I do most earnestly desire you, Ter. *Ut nunc maximē*

memini, to the best of my remembrance at present, Plaut.

Maximōperē, adv. very earnestly

Maximus, a, um. adj. sup. greatest, biggest, largest, eldest, very great, or large, most mighty, most, dearest, chiefest, highest, chief, high. *Est maximo pretio*, it is very dear, Plin. *Maximi aliquem facere*, to love one dearly, Ter. *Illud mihi multò maximum est*, I lay most stress upon that, Id. *Optimus maximus fundus*, Celf. freehold land

Maza, æ. f. slummary, &c.

Mazōnōmum, i. n. a platter, a charger

ME

Meābilis, e. adj. that runneth easily

Means, tis. pt. passing, gliding along

Meāpte causā, for my own sake, on my own account, Ter.

Meātus, ūs. m. a passage, a conveyance, a course, a motion, the mouth of a river, a pore

Mēcenas, ātis. m. a patron, or friend of learned men, an effeminate

Mēcator, adv. juran. by Castor [person

Mēcānicus, i. m. a contriver, a de-

Mēcōnium, i. n. juice of poppy [signer

Mēcum, pro cum me, with, or for me, with myself; *mecum facit*,

Cic. it maketh for me, for my purpose; *mecum sentit*, Ter. be it of my opinion; *nil mecum tibi*, Plaut.

you have nothing to do with me;

indignabar mecum, Virg. I was angry with myself; *colloquitur*

mecum unā, Ter. together with me

Meddix, m. vid *Mediastuticus*

Mēdēla, æ. f. a remedy, a cure

Mēdendus, a, um. pt. to be healed

Mēdens, tis. pt. healing, curing

Mēdeor, ēri. dep. to heal, cure, or

remedy; *contra serpentium ictus*

medentur, Plin. are good against;

mederi reipublicæ afflicta, Cic.

to apply remedies to the diseases of

the state; *inopie frumentariæ*,

Cæſ. to avoid the inconveniences

of a dearth; *vitiis, erroribus*,

Plin. Jun. to reform them; *ſatieta*

lectoris, Nep. to prevent tiring him;

religioni, Cic. to expiate the viola-

tion of things sacred; *capiti mederi*,

Id. to study to save one's life; *crimi-*

mini, Id. to bring one's self off from

an accusation; *confessione*, Id. to

excuse what one hath confessed;

cupiditates mederi paulo, Ter. to

satisfy one's desires at a small ex-

pence, Paſſ. *Agreſcit medendo*,

be is the more obstinate for being per-

suaded, Virg.

Mēdētur, imperf. they cure, they cor-

rect, they reform; *medetur oris*

ulceribus perundi hoc succo,

Celf. sore mouths are cured with it;

perimulcus

permultis erit *medendum*, Cic. *many abuses must be reformed*
Mēdiāle, is. n. the pitch, or middle
Mēdiānus, a, um. adj. middle
Mēdiastīnus, i. m. a slave, or drudge
Mēdiastūticus, i. m. the chief magistrate in Campania, Liv.
Mēdiatio, ōnis. f. a mediation
Mēdiator, ōis. m. a mediator, an intercessor, an umpire
Mēdica, æ. f. a marjose [lemon tree]
Mēdica, æ. f. the citron, orange, or
Mēdicābilis, e. adj. curable, medi-
Mēdicābūlum, i. n. an infirmery [cina-
Mēdicāmen, inis. n. a medicine, a drug
Mēdicāmentāria, æ. f. the art of preparing medicines [cary, a chymist]
Mēdicāmentārius, i. m. an apothecary
Mēdicāmentōsus, a, um. adj. medicinal
Mēdicāmentum, i. n. a medicine, physic, a purge, a cure, or remedy, poison, or ointment, a paint, or wash, a tincture to die with [cinal virtue]
Mēdicans, tis. pt. giving a medicine
Mēdicatio, ōnis. f. a preparation
Mēdicatus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. medicinal, physical, medicinally, or physically prepared, poisoned, bedaubed with ointments, steeped, died, enchanter. *Santonica medicata pocula virgā*, a wormwood-potion, Mart. *Lana medicata fūco*, died, Hor. *Medicata virga*, Mercury's rod, magically prepared to cause sleep, Ov. *Medicatus somnus*, a sleep caused by magical preparations, Id.
Mēdicātus, ūs. m. a medicinal preparation, or application, a medicine
Mēdicīna, æ. f. medicine, physic, or the art of physic, a purge, a cure, or remedy, a physician's, &c, shop, a physician; *medicinam facere ali-*

cui, Cic. to administer physic; Met. *adhibere reipublicæ*, Id. to apply remedies to the state
Mēdicinālis, e. adj. medicinal
Mēdico, ære. act. to cure, to heal, to give an artificial preparation
Mēdicor, āri, ātus. pass. to be cured
Mēdcor, āri, ātus. dep. to cure, or heal, to amend, reform, or reclaim; nato ut *medicar tuo*, Ter. that I may prescribe a remedy for reclaiming your son
Mēdicus, a, um. adj. Median, or Persian [healing]
Mēdicus, a, um. adj. medical, physical,
Mēdicus, i. m. a physician, a leech
Mēdiē, adv. indifferently, equally, to-
Mēdiētās, āris. f. a moiety [lerably]
Mēdimnus, i. m. & *Mēdimnum*, i. n. a measure containing six bushels
Mēdiocris, cre. adj. middling, tolerable, indifferent, small, mean
Mēdiocritas, ātis. f. a mean, or middle way, means in any circumstance, indifferent parts
Mēdiocrīter, adv. iūs, com. with moderation, tolerably, indifferently
Mēdioxīmus, a, um. adj. middlemost
Mēditābundus, a, um. adj. mediating
Mēditāmen, inis. n. meditation [upon
Mēditāmentum, i. n. an exercise
Mēditans, tis. pt. meditating, revolving, musing upon, designing, aiming
Mēditāte, adv. with premeditation
Mēditācio, ōnis. f. meditation, thought, study, practice, or exercise
Mēditātus, a, um. pt. having mused, or thought upon, considered, thought upon, premeditated, exercised
Mēditerrāneum, i. n. the middle of the land, or country
Mēditerrāneus, a, um. adj. in the middle, of the land, that liveth far

from the sea. *Mediterraneum mare*, the sea which divideth Europe from Africa, Plin.
Mēditor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to meditate, or muse, to consider, or think upon, to study, to design, intend, or contrive, to exercise, or practise, to play upon an instrument; ad aliquid *meditari*, Ter. to study what to answer to a thing; de sua ratione, Id. how to order his matters; *meditari fugam*, Col. *inēdias*, dolum alicui, Virg. to contrive against; alio vultu, alio incessu esse *meditabatur*, Plaut. be practised to alter his look and gait
Mēditrinālia, ōrum. pl. n. feasts to the goddesses of physic
Mēditullium, i. n. the very middle
Mēdium, i. n. the midst, or middle, what is placed in the middle, what is common to several, the public
Mēdius, a, um. adj. the middle, in the middle, middling, ordinary, indifferent, neutral, equally suited, or inclined, common, general, determining, intervening, middle aged; *pacies ac belli medius*, Hor. equally accomplished to manage business in peace and war; *medium arripere*, Ter. to seize one by the middle; *amplecti*, Id. to take one about the middle; *medius disrumpi*, Plaut. to burst in the middle; *frigoribus mediis*, Virg. in the middle of winter; *medio astu*, Id. in the heat of the day; *medium sermonem abrumperē*, Id. to break off in the middle of the speech; *mediā nimborum in nocte*, Id. amongst the blackest clouds; *ex mediā morte reservatus*, Cic. rescued from the very jaws of death; *quæ sunt ex mediā laude iustitiæ*, Id.

Id. which are some of the most commendable things under the head of justice; quæ sunt à mediis, C. Cæsar's partibus, Id. they are as deeply engaged as any on Cæsar's side; in medio omnibus palma est posita, Ter. free for every one to strive for; in medium aliquid afferre, Cic. for the public benefit; consulere in medium, Virg. for the public good; Tabulæ sunt in medio, Cic. are ready to be produced; Voluptates in medio sunt sitæ, Id. easy to be had; ex medio comædia res arcebit, Hor. takes its subject from common life; E medio excedere, Ter. to die; de medio tolli, Id. to be put to death; E medio descendere, Suet. to retire to a private life; Recede de medio, Id. interpose not yourself; proferre in medium, Id. dare, Lucr. to make public; procedere in medium, Cic. to make one's appearance; venire, Id. Rem in medio ponere, Id. to give an account of a thing publicly; rem in medio relinquere, Sall. to leave it undetermined; in medio relinquere, Cic. to speak in general, naming no body; in medio sit, Suet. let it remain undecided; medius, Cic. one of neither faction; medium tempus, Plin. jun. time since a thing was done; mediz artes, Quint. neither good nor bad; media officia, Cic. that arrive at the perfection of virtue; medium responsum, Liv. doubtful; plus mediâ parte, Ov. more than half; gratia media, Liv. small thanks; mediarum facultatum dominus, Col. owner of ordinary possessions
 Mediûs idius, adv. by Hercules, Cic.
 Mëdulla, æ. f. marrow, pitb, the

quintessence, or prime, a chief point, flour, meal, the heart. Met. mihi hæres in medullis, Cic. I love you in my heart; in medullis populi Romani ac visceribus hærebant, Id. very dear to the Romans; medulla lini, Plin. the tear of flax
 Mëdullâris, e. adj. inward, deep
 Mëdullitûs, adv. to the marrow, deeply, cordially, affectionately
 Mëdullôsus, a, um. adj. full of marrow
 Mëdullûla, æ. f. the finest down [row
 Mëgâlêtha, ðrum. pl. n. plays in honor of Cybele on the 4th of April [decs
 Mëgîstânes, um. pl. m. nobles, grand
 Mëhercëlê, Mëhercûlê, & Mëhercûlê's, adv. so help me Hercules, indeed
 Meiens, tis. pt. pissing [make water
 Meio, êre, mistum. neut. to piss, to
 Mel, mellis. n. honey, a sweet, the juice of the flowers of lilies, a delight, a darling, my honey, or dear heart! hoc juvat, ac melli est, Hor. extremely pleasing to me
 Mëlanuëctos, i. m. the black eagle
 Mëlampus, i. m. the dog Blackfoot
 Mëlanchætes, æ. m. Blackcoat
 Mëlanchôlia, æ. f. melancholy [lic
 Mëlanchôlicus, a, um. adj. melancholy
 Mëlandryum, i. n. the black pitb, or heart of oak, an herb, the body of the tunny-fish salted
 Mëlânia, æ. f. blackness, a black spot
 Mëlâpium, i. n. a pearmain
 Mëlcûlum, i. n. my sweet honey!
 Mëls, pl. n. vid. Melos, songs, notes
 Mëleagris, idis. f. a quinea-ben
 Mëles, vel Melis, is. f. a badger
 Mëletûs, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Meles. Meletæ chartæ, Homer's verses
 Mëlibæus, a, um. adj. of Melibæa
 Mëlicæ gallinæ, turkey-bens, Col.
 Mëlicenabiles, um. pl. n. periwinkles

Mëlicus, a, um. adj. harmonious
 Mëlîlâtos, i. f. meilor
 Mëlîmëlum, i. n. a boney-apple, the quince made into marmalade
 Mëlînus, a, um. adj. yellow, made of sheep-skin
 Mëlior, us. adj. comp. à Bonus, better, more excellent, more valiant, more expert, or skilful, more just, or upright, greater, bigger; ager melior, Ter. more fertile; sententia, Virg. more proper; in causâ meliore esse, Id. to be in a better condition; meliore conditione aliquid vituperare, Cic. with more reason; animo meliore aliquid ferre, Id. more patiently; in melius orsa refectere, Virg. to change what one hath begun for the better; melior fama, Hor. of a clearer reputation; miseros meliora sequentur, Id. a happier fate
 Mëliôresco, êre. neut. to grow better
 Mëlîsôphyllon, i. n. parsley, balm
 Mëlîtæus, a, um. adj. of Melita
 Mëlîtensis, e. adj. of Malta
 Mëliûs, adv. comp. à Benê, better; melius, æquius, Cic. with more justice and equity; melius se habent, Id. they are in a better case; res melius it, Id. it goes better; melius, pejus, proffit, oblit, Ter. be it better, or worse; melius canemus, Virg. more conveniently; melius secat magnas res, Id. orders them more cleverly
 Mëliuscûlê, adv. a little better [better
 Mëliuscûlus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Mëlizômum, i. n. a decoction of boney
 Mëllârium, i. n. a bee hive, or stall
 Mëllârius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Mëllârius, i. m. a boney-seller [boney
 Mëllâtio, ônis. f. the taking of boney
 Melleus, a, um. adj. of boney, like boney

MEM

boney, sweet, yellow
 Melliscūm, i. n. *my little boney!*
 Mellifer, ēra, a, um. adj. *boney-bearing*
 Mellificatio, ōnis. f. *the making of*
 Mellificium, i. n. *idem* [*boney*]
 Mellifico, āre. act. *to wake boney*
 Mellificus, a, um. adj. *that maketh*
 Mellifluens, tis. adj. *eloquent* [*boney*]
 Mellifluus, a, um. adj. *flowing with*
boney, delicious, sweet
 Melligenus, a, um. adj. *like boney*
 Melligo, inis. f. *mildew*
 Mellilus, a, um. adj. *of boney*
 Mellinia, æ. f. *sweetness, delight*
 Mellitulus, a, um. adj. *sweet as boney*
 Mellitus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup.*
preserved, or sweetened with boney,
of a boney-taste, delicious, lovely
 Mēlo, ōnis. m. *a melon*
 Mēlōdus, a, um. adj. *melodious*
 Mēlōmēli, n. indecl. *marmalade*
 Mēlōmēlum, i. n. *a sweet apple*
 Mēlōpēpo, ōnis. m. in. pl. acc. *melo-*
peponas, a musk-melon, Plin.
 Mēlos, n. def. abl. *melo, pl. mele.*
melody, harmony, music, a song, or
tune, a singing in measure. Scripsit
egregium melos, Phæd. wrote ad-
mirable verses
 Membrāna, æ. f. *a membrane, a*
film, the peel between the bark and
the tree, parchment, or vellum, the
surface of a thing. Ligna mem-
brana, the ligneous substance in the
middle of a walnut, Plin.
 Membrānceus, a, um. adj. *filmy,*
skinny, like parchment [*parchment*]
 Membrānceus, a, um. adj. *made of*
 Membrānūla, æ. f. *a little skin*
 Membrānūlum, i. n. *a little membrane*
 Membratim, adv. *limb by limb, in*
pieces, piecemeal, in short clauses,
from point to point, specifically, par-
ticularly

MEM

Membrātūra, æ. f. *a forming, or*
shaping of the limbs
 Membrum, i. n. *a member, a limb,*
a part, an element, a clause, a colon
 Mēmet, pron. acc. *me, myself*
 Mēmīni, memento, meminero, me-
 minisse, verb. defect. *to remember,*
to make mention of, to take care, to
provide for
 Memnōniæ aves, Solin. Memnōni-
 des, Ov. *birds which came every*
year out of Ethiopia to Memnon's
tombs at Troy, and there fought till
they killed one another
 Mēmōr, ōris. adj. omn. gen. *mindful,*
thankful, grateful, lasting, durable
 Mēmōrābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *fit*
to be spoken, or talked of. memorable,
notable, renowned, brave
 Mēmōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be told,*
or recorded, memorable, renowned,
glorious, gallant, brave
 Mēmōrans, tis. pt. *speaking of, relat-*
ing, reporting, saying
 Mēmōrator, ōris. m. *be that relateth*
 Mēmōratix, icis. f. *a declarer*
 Mēmōratus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issim-*
us, sup. spoken of, mentioned, re-
counted, famous [*membrane*]
 Mēmōratu, abl. & ui, dat. *a re-*
 Mēmōria, æ. f. *memory, remembrance,*
mention, consciousness, reflection, the
time within which a thing is remem-
bered, memorials, chronicles, records,
a sepulchre, or monument; ut mea
memoria est, Cic. to the best of my
remembrance; in memoriā residere,
Id. to be well remembered; redire
in memoriā, Id. to betink, or
recollect one's-self; publicis literis
consignata memoria, Id. the evi-
dence of records
 Mēmōriālis, e. adj. *belonging to me-*
mory, or remembrance. Memoriales

MEN [305]

adjutores, clerks of the treasury
 Mēmōriola, æ. f. dim. *a short memory*
 Mēmōritēr, adv. *by heart, perfectly*
 Mēmōro, āre. act. *to make mention,*
or speak of, to tell, rehearse, recount,
or recite, to say, to call, or name, to
remember; memorant, Liv. they say.
De naturā memoravit, he wrote of
nature, Cic.
 Mēmōror, āri. ātus. pass. *to be re-*
bearfed, reported, remembered, &c.
 Mēna, æ. f. *a berring, or jilchard*
 Mēnda, æ. f. *a blemish, a spot, a*
fault, a mistake, an error in writing
 Mēndacilōquus, a, um. adj. *that tells*
lies [*untruth, a fiction, a deceit*]
 Mēndacium, i. n. *a lie, a story, an*
 Mēndaciuncūlum, i. n. ant. *Mēndā-*
ciuncūla, æ. f. a little lie, or inven-
 Mēndacūlus, i. m. *a liar* [*tion, Cic.*]
 Mēndax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. *issim-*
us, sup. lying, deceitful, false,
counterfeit, deceiving, invented. Fuit
mēdax pro te mihi, I deceived
myself on your behalf, Ov. Men-
dax somnus, deceiving by dreams,
Tibull. Murice mēdax, that
dye with purple, Mart. Fundus
mēdax, Hor. disappointing the
expectation; hujus rei mēdax,
Plaut. false in this thing
 Mēndicābūlum, i. n. *a beggarly state*
 Mēndicans, tis. pt. *begging*
 Mēndicatio, ōnis. f. *a begging*
 Mēndicatus, a, um. pt. *begged*
 Mēndicē, adv. *beggarly, meanly*
 Mēndicitas, ātis. f. *beggarliness, ex-*
treme poverty
 Mēndico, āre. act. *to beg, to ask alms,*
to provoke, as, ab aliquo mendicare
malum, Plaut. to provoke one, to
beat him
 Mēndicūlus, i. m. *a ragamuffin*
 Mēndicus, ā, u. n. adj. *leggar-like,*
dirty,

sorry, mean, pitiful
Mendicus, i. m. a beggar
Mendōsē, adv. iſſimē, sup. faultily, incorrectly, corruptly, falſely, wrong, erroneuſly, unſkilfully
Mendōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. full of blemiſhes, or ſpots, faulty, incorrect, erroneous, blundering, lewd,
Mendum, i. n. a fault [vicious]
Mēniāna, ōrum. pl. n. ſtandings to ſee ſhow
Mens, tis. f. the mind, the rational ſoul, reaſon, ſenſe, or underſtanding, thought, judgment, opinion, deſign, intention, reſolution, purpoſe, providence, will, inclination, affection, the temper of the mind, the memory, advice, counſel, heart, courage, a god-deſs. **Mentis ſuæ eſſe**, to be in his ſenſes, Cic. **Suæ menti aliquem relinquerē**, to let him take his own courſe, Sil.
Menſa, æ. f. a table, a meal, a ſervice, or courſe of diſhes, a trencher, or plate, a counter. **Menſa lanio- nia**, an executioner's chopping-block, Suet. **Menſæ ſecundæ**, Mart. **alteræ menſæ**, Hor. the deſſert
Menſilis, e. adj. of a table
Menſſarius, i. m. a banker
Menſes, ium. pl. m. the flowers, or monthly terms of women
Meuſio, ōnis. f. a meaſuring
Menſis, is. m. a month
Meuſor, ōris. m. a meaſurer, or ſurveyor of land, a geometrician
Menſtrua, ōrum. pl. n. the menſes
Menſtruālis, e. adj. menſtrual, monthly, or every month, laſting for a month [terms]
Menſtruans, tis. pt. that bath the
Menſtrum, i. n. a monthly allowance
Menſtruus, a, um. adj. of, or for a month, monthly

Menſſula, æ. f. dim. a little table
Menſſlarius, i. m. a banker
Meuſum, i. n. a meaſured quantity
Menſura, æ. f. a meaſure, or quantity meaſured, a proportion, glory, dignity, authority, place, capacity, ability
Menſurabilis, e. adj. meaſurable
Menſurātor, ōris. m. a meaſurer
Meuſus, a, um. pt. meaſured
Menta, æ. f. a man's privy parts, - mint [ſcab like a ringworm]
Mentagra, æ. f. a ſoul teſter, or
Mentha, æ. f. the herb mint
Menthaſtrum, i. n. wild mint
Mentibor, pro **Mentiar**, Plaut.
Mentiens, tis. pt. lying, ſcalded the ſock
Mentigo, inis. f. a ſcab amongſt ſheep
Menſio, ōnis. f. mention, a ſpeaking of
Mentior, iri, itus ſum. dep. to lie, to break one's word, to deceive, or im- poſe upon, to feign, or pretend, to counterfeit, or reſemble, to deviſe, or invent, to deny; **adverſus aliquem mentiri**, Plaut. to tell one a lie, in aliquem, Cic. to invent lies againſt one; **alicui**, Plaut. to lie to one; **de aliquo**, Cic. e thuris arbore utrum- que naſci mentiuntur, Plin. They falſely write, that &c. non mentiar, Hor. I will not deny
Mentitio, ōnis. f. a telling a lie
Mentitūrus, a, um. pt. that will lie, falſely
Mentitus, a, um. pt. having lied, or deceived, feigned, falſe; **ſpem men- titā ſeges**, Hor. that bath diſap- pointed the hopes
Menſula, æ. f. vid. Menta
Mentum, i. n. the chin
Means, tis. pt. going, or paſſing
Meo, ære. neut. to go, or paſs, to glide along, to flow, to diſſuſe itſelf
Meopte ingenio, by my own wit

Mēphitis, is. f. a ſmell, an ill ſavor
Mērācūlus, a, um. adj. pretty pure
Mērācus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. pure, without mixture; **meracæ poriones**, Phin. draughts of pure wine
Mercābilis, e. adj. that may be bought, or hired, merchantable [or purchaſed]
Mercandus, a, um. pt. to be bought,
Mercans, tis. pt. buying, purchaſing
Mercatio, ōnis. f. a buying, trading
Mercātor, ōris. m. a merchant, a buyer
Mercātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to a merchant, or trade [chandife]
Mercātūra, æ. f. the trade of mer-
Mercātus, a, um. pt. having bought, bought, purchaſed
Mercātus, ūs. m. the trade of mer-
chandife, a jale, a market
Mercēdūla, æ. f. a little fee, or rent
Mercēnarius, a, um. adj. mercenary, hired, bribed, corrupted with money, ſeek, ſuborned, deſigned for the mak- ing of gain, belonging to trade
Mercēnarius, i. m. a mercenary, a hireling, a hired ſoldier
Mercēs, ēdis. f. wages, or hire, a reward, a recompence, a puniſhment, intereſt, rent, profits, gains, rate, coſt, pains, condition, conſideration, proof; **loqui ſine mercede**, Phædr. to ſpeak a thing with proof
Mercinōnium, i. n. traffic
Mercor, āri, ātus. ſum. dep. to buy, to purchaſe. **Mercari aliquid ab**, vel **de aliquo**, Cic. librā & ære, Hor. **præſenti pecuniā**, Plaut. with ready money; **panem in dies mer- cari**, Sall. from hand to mouth; **Hoc magno mercentur Atridæ**, would give over ſo much to have this done, Virg.
Mercūialis, e. adj. learned, Hor.
Mercūialis, is. f. the herb mercury
Mercūius,

Mercūrius, i. m. *quicksilver*
 Merda, æ. f. *ordure, dung, filth*
 Mēre, adv. *merely, purely*
 Mērenda, æ. f. *a beaver, a collation*
 Mērens, tis. pt. *deserving, serving*
 Mēren, ēre, ui, itum. neut. & Mē-
 reor, ēri, itus. dep. *to deserve, to*
gain, or earn, to get, purchase, or
obtain, to serve; as, ut omnes pedibus
meierent, Liv. should serve on foot;
pro eo ac mereor, Cic. according as
I deserve; memores facere meren-
do, Plaut. by obliging, or deserving
will of them
 Mēretriciē, adv. *coarsely*
 Mēretriciū, i. n. *coarseness*
 Mēretricius, a, um. adj. *meretricious,*
of, or belonging to a whore
 Mēretrīcor, āri. dep. *to whore*
 Mēretrīcula, æ. f. *a little whore*
 Mēretrix, icis. f. *a whore, a barlot, a*
strumpet [book, or spy-be
 Merga, æ. f. *a pitchfork, a reaping-*
 Mergens, tis. pt. *sinking, drowning*
 Merges, itis. f. *a handful of corn in*
reaping, a reaping-book
 Mergo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to put under-*
water, &c. to immerse, to dip, duck,
or plunge, to sink, to drown, to over-
whelm, to ruin, to destroy, to involve;
ultimis mergere supplicii, Plin.
to bring under capital punishment;
me nec fata his mersere malis,
Virg. involved in this calamity;
funere meruit acerbo, Id. plunged in
immature fate
 Meror, i, fus. pass. *to be put under*
water, &c.
 Mergus, i. m. *a cormorant, a vine-*
branch turned bow-wise
 Mēridialis, e. adj. *southern*
 Mēridians, ti. pt. *sleeping at noon*
 Mēridjanus, a, um. adj. *meridian,*
southern, at noonday
 Mēridiatio, ōnis. f. *noon-rest*

Mēridies, ti. m. *midday, noontide, noon,*
the south, or southern part of the
world. Meridies noctis, midnight,
 Varr.
 Mēridio, āre. neut. & Mēridior, āri.
 dep. *to sleep at noon*
 Mēritissimō, adv. sup. *most deservedly*
 Mēritō, adv. *deservedly, justly*
 Mērito, āre. freq. *to earn, or get gain,*
to be rented at, or bring in by way
of rent, to serve
 Mēritōrium, i. n. *an inn, tavern, or*
public-house, a boarding-house
 Mēritōrius, a, um. adj. *that earneth,*
or bringeth in money, or gain, let,
or set for advantage
 Mēritum, i. n. *merit, desert, worth,*
value, excellence, a service, favor,
or kindness, a reward, a hire, or
stipend
 Mēriturus, a, um. pt. *Benē meri-*
turus mihi videris de tuis civibus,
si—you will lay a great obliga-
tion on your countrymen, if—Cic.
 Mēritus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ifsimus,*
 sup. *merited, deserved, or having*
deserved, deserving, worthy, due,
suitable, fit, convenient [wine
 Mērobibus, a, um. adj. *drinking pure*
 Mērops, ōpis. m. *a bird that eateth*
bees, a woodpecker
 Mersātus, a, um. pt. *dipped*
 Mersio, ōnis. f. *a drowning*
 Merfo, āre. act. *to wash, to dip often,*
to drown, to overwhelm
 Merfor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be washed*
 Mersūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sink*
 Mersus, a, um. pt. *sunk, drowned,*
overwhelmed, lost, bidden, covered,
sunk deep into; as, dolor in corde,
 Stat.
 Mēkila, æ. f. *a blackbird, a fish,*
the robiting
 Mērum, i. n. *pure, or neat wine*

Mērus, a, um. adj. *mere, arrant,*
downright, plain, pure, neat, un-
mixed, alone, bare, naked
 Merx, cis. f. *merchandise, goods, com-*
modities, a wretch
 Mēsēs, æ. m. acc. *mesen; the north-*
west wind and by north, Plin.
 Mespilum, i. n. *a medlar*
 Mespilus, i. f. *a medlar-tree*
 Mēsias, æ. m. *an Hebrew name of*
our Saviour, the same as CHRIST,
in Greek, viz. the Anointed
 Messio, ōnis. f. *a reaping, or mowing*
 Messis, is. f. *a harvest, a crop, corn,*
harvest-work, plenty, store, advan-
tage, gain, booty. Tua messis in
herba est, your hopes are but in the
bud, Ov.
 Messor, ōris. m. *a reaper, or mower*
 Met. as *scelerum messor, Plaut.*
one employed in the busbandry of
villainy
 Mēsōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*
reaping, or mowing
 Mēsūra, æ. f. *a reaping, or mowing*
 Messus, a, um. pt. *reaped, mowed*
 Mēta, æ. f. *a pillar at the end of a*
course, a goal, a bound, or boundary,
a limit, or end, a turning, or wind-
ing, an upper milestone, a cone. Fama
adulescentis paulum hæsit ad me-
tas, his reputation met with a rub at
the very goal, Cic. Sol ex æquo
metā distabat utrāque, Ov. High
noon
 Mētallicus, a, um. adj. *metallic*
 Mētallicus, i. m. *a refiner of metals*
 Mētalifer, a, um. adj. *producing metal*
 Mētallum, i. n. *metal, a mine. Dam-*
natus in metallum, condemned to
labor in the mines, Plin.
 Mētāmorphōsi, is. f. *a transformation*
 Mētans, tis. pt. *measuring*
 Mētāphōra, æ. f. *a metaphor, a trope*

Mētātiōnis, is. f. *transfession of a*
Mētatio, ōnis. f. *a measuring* [*meto*].
Mētator, ōris. m. *a measurer, or surveyor of land, a planter*. *Metator urbis, he that quarters out the city for soldiers' plunder*, Plin.
Mētātus, a, um. pt. *measured*
Mētāxa, æ. f. *raw silk, thread, a rope*
Mētāxarius, i. m. *a mercer*
Mētempſychōsis, is. f. *a transmigration of the soul*
Mētendus, a, um. pt. *to be reaped, moved, or cut down*
Mētens, tis. pt. *reaping, moving*
Mēthōdīe, es. f. *the part of grammar, teaching the way of speaking*
Mēthōdīcus, a, um. adj. *methodical, observing a method*
Mēthōdium, i. n. *a trick, a cheat*
Mēthōdus, i. f. *a method*
Mētūōsulus, a, um. adj. *fearful, timorous, barmorous, frightful*
Mētendus, a, um. pt. *to be measured*
Mētens, tis. pt. *measuring, passing over, fleeing*
Mētior, īri, mensus sum, & mētītus. dep. *to mete, or measure, to measure out, to survey, to go, or pass over, to bound, or limit, to value, or esteem, to judge of, to guess at, to place; metiri animo aliquid, Ov. to guess at the quantity; honestate funium bonum metiri, Cic. to place the chief good in probity; res expectandas indolentiā, Id. the desirableness of things in the absence of pain*
Mētīus, a, um. pt. *having measured, measuring, &c.*
Mēto, ēre, messui, messum. act. *to reap, mow, or cut down, to crop, or gather, to cut, or strike off; Ruri sibi quisque metit, Prop. Plaut. every man for himself; acerbum est, pro beneficiis cum mali mes-*

sem metas, Id. are rewarded with evil for good; fructum metere, Cic. to receive the benefit
Mētor, i. pass. *to be moved, &c.*
Mētōnymia, æ. f. *a trope when the cause is put for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, or contrarily*
Mētōpōscōpus, i. m. *a physiognomist*
Mētor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to met, or measure, to measure out, to set out, divide, dispose, order, or limit by measure, to pitch, or place*
Metriā, æ. f. *a gilderkin, or rundlet*
Metricus, a, um. adj. *metrical, of metre, or measure*
Metropōlis, eos. f. *the chief city*
Metropōlitānus, i. m. *an archbishop*
Metrum, i. n. *metre, verse, a measure*
Mētendus, a, um. pt. *to be feared, or dreaded, tremendous, terrible*
Mētuens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *fearing, dreading, afraid, fearful, regardful, concerned for; inopi metuens formica senectā, Virg. being concerned for; adj. fearful, regardful*
Mētūla, æ. f. *a little butt, or mark*
Mētuo, ēre, ui (ant. ūtum.) act. *to fear, to dread, to be afraid, or concerned, to be cautious, to avoid, to doubt. Metuo patres, quot fuere, I wonder how many fathers there were, Plaut. Metuo ut subitet hospes, I fear lest he should not abide by what he hath said, Ter. metuere de vitā, Cic. to be afraid of his life; metuo te de verbis tuis, Plaut. I am afraid of you, because of your words; metuo ut ne pereat, Cic. lest he should not perish; metuit ut non posset, Id. he doubted whether he should be able*
Mēuor, i. pass. *to be feared, &c.*
Mētus, ūs. m. *fear, dread, care, or*

concern, religious awe, terror; adducere aliquem in metum, Tac. afferre metum alicui, Cic. metu aliquem afficere, Id. in metum aliquem conjicere, Tac. inferre, Liv. injicere, Cic. incutere, Cæf. to put one in fear; metum abstergere, Cic. auferre, Virg. demere, Ov. excutere, Id. exsolvere, Luc. to shake it off, or cast it away
Mētūtus, a, um. pt. *feared*
Mēu, vel **Mēum**, i. n. *wild dill*
Meus, a, um. pron. adj. *my, mine, mine own, at my own disposal, free, my own man, of mine own making, or contrivance. Meus homo, my honest blunderer, this special fellow of mine, Phædr. Nihil addo de meo, nothing of my own invention, Cic. Deo irato meo, i. e. in me irato, Ter. Meus hic dies est, I will be merry this day, Plaut. hoc meum est ut faciam sculdū, Id. it concerneth me to do this, Id. si intelligis quā meum sit scire, Cic. if you understand how deeply I am concerned to know it; Mī vir, Ter. my dear husband; anime mī, Id. my sweet soul*

M I

Mī, dat. *pro Mihi, to me*
Mī, voc. *a Meus*
Mica, æ. f. *a crumb, a grain, a little banqueting-house*
Micans, tis. pt. *shining, glittering, beating, panting, moving nimbly*
Mico, āre ui. car. sup. neut. *to shine, glitter, or sparkle, to beat, or pant, to move quickly, to move the fingers very fast*
Micropsychus, a, um. adj. *mean-spirited*
Micūrō, īre īvi & īi, itum. neut. *to make*

make water, to piss
Micula, æ. f. a very small crumb
Migrans, tis. pt. departing, removing.
 In mucronem migrantia, naturally
 tending to a sharp point, Plin.
Migrāsit, pro Migraverit, Cic.
Migratio, ōnis. f. a change, a removal
Migrātus, imperf. it is removed [move
Migrāturus, a, um. pt. about to re-
Migrātus, ūs. m. a removal
Migro, āre. neut. & act. to depart,
 to remove, to go, or get away, to go,
 or depart from, to pass, to slip, to be
 altered, or changed; à me officium
 migrat, Plaut. I forget my duty
Migror, āri, ātus. pass. to be removed
Mihi, dat. ā nom. Ego, to, or for me
Mihimetipsi, dat. to me myself
Miles, itis. c. g. a soldier, a footsoldier,
 the soldiery, a novice, an attendant,
 a serjeant, beadle, or summoner.
 Miles ad naves, a sea-soldier, or
 marine, Liv.
Miliaria, æ. a linnet, an herb
Miliarium, i. n. a vessel belonging to
 an oil-mill, a millstone
Miliarius, a, um. adj. miller
Militans, tis. pt. serving, fighting
Militaris, e. adj. military, warlike, of
Militariter, adv. soldier-like [war
Militāturus, a, um. pt. about to serve
 in war
Militia, æ. f. warfare, war, service,
 or toil, army, soldiers; militia soli,
 the labours of husbandry; domi
 militiaeque, at home and abroad, in
 a civil and military capacity; dare
 nomen militiae, Cic. to list himself as
 a soldier
Milito, āre. act. & neut. to fight, to
 serve, to pursue, to hunt; as, militat in
 sylvis Catulus, Hor. hunteth in the
 woods
Militor, āri, ātus, pass. to be fought

Milium, i. n. millet
Mille, & **Millia**, adj. pl. a thousand,
 numberless. Mille passus, a mile
Mille, n. caret gen. & dat. singul. in
 abl. milli, in plur. hæc millia,
 ium, ibus, a thousand
Millifolia, æ. f. milfoil
Millifolium, i. n. milfoil, yarrow
Milliformis, e. adj. of a thousand
 shapes or fashions
Millipēda, æ. f. a palmer-worm
Millēsīmus, a, um. adj. the thousandth
Milliāre, is. n. a milestone, a mile
Milliārium, i. n. see Milliarium
Milliārius, a, um. adj. a thousand
Milliēs, adv. a thousand times, very
 often [stiff collar made of leather
Millus, i. m. & **Millum**, i. n. a mas-
Milvīnus, a, um. adj. of, or like a
 kite. Milvina, scil. appetentia, a
 stomach like a kite, Plaut.
Milvius, ii. m. id. qu. Milvus
Milvus, vel potiūs Miluus, i. m. a
 kite, a rapacious fellow, a fish, a
Mima, æ. f. a mimic, an actress [sign
Mīmice, adv. mimically, apishly; mi-
 micē incedere, Catull. to walk like
 an actress, affectedly
Mimicus, a, um. adj. mimic, apish,
 affected, wanton, lewdy
Mimulus, i. m. rattle, or lousewort
Mimogrāphu, i. m. a writer of plays,
 or farces [a mis
Mimula, æ. f. dim. a little actress,
Mimus, i. m. a mimic, an actor, a
 scurrilous buffoon, or jester, any
 farce, or ridiculous story
Min, pro Mihine? to me? Perf.
Mīna, æ. f. a pound, a measure of
 ground, 120 foot square. a teat
Minaciē, ārum. pl. f. menaces, threat-
 enings [eningly
Mīnaciē, adv. iūs. comp. threaten-
Mīnæ, ārum. pl. f. threats, menaces,

terrors, storms [warranting
Minans, tis. pt. threatening, hissing,
Minantē, adv. threateningly
Minatio, ōnis. f. a threatening
Minātus, a, um. pt. having threatened
Minax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. cissi-
 mus, sup. threatening, menacing,
 haughty, surly
Minerva, æ. f. the goddess of wif-
 dom, learning, arts, and arms; na-
 ture, wit, craft, spinning, weaving.
 Crassā Minervā, plainly, Hor. In-
 vitā Minervā, against nature, Id.
Minerval, vel Minervale, is. n. en-
 trance-money
Mingo, ēre, xi, ictum. act. to piss,
 to make water. Mingere in gre-
 mium nati, to commit incest with,
 Catull.
Mingor, i. pass. to be pissed, &c.
Miniaecus, a, um. adj. of, or with
 vermilion [with vermilion
Minidarius, a, um. pt. to be painted
Minidaria, æ. f. a mine of vermilion
Minidarius, a, um. adj. of vermilion
Minidulus, a, um. adj. marked with
 red wax
Ministus, a, um. pt. red. Miniatā
 cerulā notandus, to be marked as
 faulty, or criticised upon, Cic.
Minimē, adv. least, or fewest, not at
 all, in no case, in no wise, by no
 means, at least, much less, or least
 of all. Quā minimē, as little as
 may be, Nep. Minimē obscurē,
 with the greatest clearness, Cic. Mi-
 nimē tēpē, seldomest, Cæs.
Minimū, i. n. the least, Cic.
Minimū, adv. at the least, little.
 Non minimū, very much, Nep.
Minimus, a, um. adj. the least or
 smallest. Minimo me provocat, st-
 digito, he biddeth his little finger at
 me, Hor.

Mīnio,

Minio, āre. act. to colour red, to paint
Minister, tri. m. a minister, a servant, a waiter, a cupbearer, an attendant, an assistant, a helper, promoter, or furtherer, a manager, a governor. *Operā vehementē minister, one that is too obliging.* Hor. minister in maleficio, Cic. a prisoner employed in the villainy; libidinis, Id. a pimp, a procurer

Minister, tra, trum. adj. assistant; ministro baculo, Ov. by the assistance of his staff

Ministerium, i. n. service, attendance, any honorable office, or employment, performance, labor, pains, a service, or outboard of plate, a rite, servants, waiters; magicum ministerium, Tib. magic rites

Ministra, æ. f. a maid-servant

Ministrans, tis. pt. serving, governing

Ministratio, ōnis. f. attendance

Ministrātor, ōris. m. a servant, an attendant, he that feedeth, or serveth with meat, a pleader for his client

Ministrātorii urceoli, with which the waiters serve water, Mart.

Ministratrix, icis. f. a waiting woman

Ministratur, imperf. it is served

Ministro, āre. act. to minister, to serve, to serve with, to attend, to assist, to furnish, afford, or yield, to perform, or execute, to manage, to govern. *Bacchum ministro, Virg. they serve with wine*

Ministror, āri, ātus. pass. to be served up, to be carefully watched, &c.

Minutibundus, a, um. adj. with great threats, threatening

Ministrans, tis. pt. threatening

Minūto, āre. act. to threaten [breater

Minutor, āri. dep. to threaten sore, to

Minium, i. n. red lead, vermilion

Minio, āre. act. to drive cattle

Minor, ut. adj. comp. à **Parvus**, less, smaller, meaner, lower, inferior, younger; quasi istic minor mea res agatur, Ter. as if I was less concerned in it; minor dictu, Plin. sounding less; minoris vendere, i. e. pretii, Cic. to sell at a lower rate; æstimare, Id. value less; æteruis minor consilis, Hor. not able to comprehend, or alter divine decrees; capitis minor, Id. degraded from the state of a freeman

Minor, āri. dep. to threaten, to profess.

Minantur in cælum scopuli, Virg. raise their threatening heads to the sky

Minores, um. pl. m. our successors, posterity, or offspring, the younger men

Minuendus, a, um. pt. to be diminished

Minuens, tæ. pt. diminishing, lessening, making less, abating, decreasing

Minuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to diminish, to lessen, or make less, to abate, or impair, to violate, or derogate from, to injure; cura minuendi æris alieni, Plin. Ep. care of making their debts fewer, by paying less of them

Minuor, i, ūtus. pass. to be lessened

Minūrio, īre. neut. to sing with a low voice, to coo, to chatter

Minus, adv. less, less than, fewer than, in less time than, not so often, seldom, not at all, not so well, not as well, not so very. *Quid minus*, with a verb, that—not, not so well

Minuscūlus, a, um. adj. less, little

Minūtāl, is. n. minced meat, a hash

Minūtūtim, adv. in bits, in gobbets, drop by drop, by little and little, by degrees

Minutē, adv. iūs, comp. issīme, sup. in small pieces, nicely, precisely, meanly, low, poorly; dicere grandia

minutē, Cic. to handle great subjects in a poor low stile

Minūtia, æ. f. a very small thing, a mite; in. pl. little niceties

Minūtūm, adv. see **Minutē** [tion

Minūtūc, ōnis. f. a lessening, a diminution

Minūtūlus, a, um. adj. little, pretty

Minūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issīmus, sup. diminūbed, lessened, disheartened, dispirited, minute, small, little, mean, low, feeble, nice; elegantly joined with diminutives, as pisticuli minuti, Ter.

Mirābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. issīmus, sup. to be admired, admirable, wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary; illa in illo homine mirabilia fuerunt, Cic. these extraordinary things; dictū mirabile monstrum, Virg. (absol.) a strange story; tu mirabilis illi, Hor. you are to be admired, and taken for a pattern by

Mirābilitas, ātis. f. admiration [him

Mirābilitēr, adv. wonderfully, amazingly, strangely, exceedingly, honorably [der, or admiration, wondering

Mirābundus, a, um. adj. full of wonder

Mirācūlosē, adv. marvellously [digny

Mirācūlum, i. n. a miracle, a prodigy

Mirandus, a, um. pt. to be admired, wonderful, marvellous, strange; mirandum in modum, Cic. wonderfully

Mirans, tis. pt. wondering, admiring

Miratio, ōnis. f. admiration

Mirātor, ōris. m. an admirer

Miratrix, icis. f. she that admireth.

Turba miratrix, the gaping crowd

Mirātūrus, a, um. pt. about to wonder, or admire [with

Mirātus, ū, um. pt. admiring, pleased

Mirē, adv. wonderfully, exceedingly

Mirificē, adv. wonderfully. **Mirificē**

est nactum, it is gotten in a very pretty

MIS

pretty manner, Catull.
 Mirifico, āre. act. & neut. to make
 marvellous, to do strange things
 Mirificus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, &
 entiffimus, ſup. wonderful, mar-
 vellous, ſtrange, extraordinary
 Mirmillo, ōnis. m. a fencer
 Miror, āri. dep. to wonder, to mar-
 vel, to admire, to be fond of; mira-
 bar, hoc ſi ſic abiret, Ter. I ſhould
 have wondered if it had gone off ſo
 Mirus, a, um. adj. wonderful, mar-
 vellous, ſtrange, exceeding, excellent,
 mighty, prodigious, portentous; mira-
 ſun; niſi, Hor. it is a wonder, but
 Miſcellānea, ōrum. pl. n. miſcella-
 nia, mixed collections, plays, &c.
 a mixture, a botchpotch
 Miſcellāneus, a, um. adj. miſcella-
 neous, mixed, jumbled together
 Miſcellus, a, um. adj. mixed, or
 mingled of divers kinds together.
 Miſcellae vites, vines that will
 grow in any ſoil, Cato.
 Miſcendus, a, um. pt. to be mixed,
 or mingled
 Miſcens, tis. pt. mixing, mingling
 Miſceo, ēre, ui, miſtum, & mixtum.
 act. to mix, to mingle, to blend, to
 conſound, to diſorder, to interlace,
 to interperſe, to diſperſify, to ſlink,
 to manage, to communicate, to exerciſe
 Miſceor, ēri. paſſ. to be mixed, &c.
 Fors & virtus miſcentur in unum,
 Virg. are conſounded; an Jupiter
 miſceri probat populos, Id. to be
 incorporated; mænia miſcentur
 luctu, Id. are full of lamentable
 conſuſion; pectora vario motu, Id.
 ruſſed with various paſſions; nova
 quædam miſceri & concitari mala
 videbam, Cic. I ſaw there was a
 new ſtorm of miſchief and conſuſion
 ariſing

MIS

Miſellus, a, um. adj. miſerable,
 wretched, poor, pitiful, ſorry, ſlabby
 Miſer, ēra, ērum. adj. ior. comp
 errimus, ſup. miſerable, wretched,
 woful, pitiful, afflictive, ſack, af-
 fected, innocent; ſorry, paitry, mean,
 abject, ſtingy. Miſerrimus fui
 fugitando, weary and faint, Ter.
 Miſeros nos! unhappy as we are!
 Cic. Miſerum memoratu, a ſad
 ſtory, Plaut. Miſerum! O ſad!
 Virg.
 Miſerābile, adv. miſerably, wofully
 Miſerābilis, e. adj. miſerable, wretch-
 ed, unhappy, lameſtable, pitied ſilly
 Miſerābiliter, adv. miſerably, wretch-
 ed, Miſerandus, a, um. pt. to be pitied,
 or lamented, wretched, lamentable
 Miſerans, tis. pt. pitying, &c.
 Miſerantèr, adv. vid. Miſerabilitèr
 Miſeratio, ōnis. f. pity, a complaint
 to raſe compaſſion; fragilitatis hu-
 manæ miſeratio, Plin. Ep. pity for
 human frailty, a fellow-feeling
 Miſeratus, a, um. pt. having pity,
 or compaſſion on, pitying
 Miſerè, adv. miſerably, wretch-
 edly, mightily, greatly. Quo-
 tère ægrèque eſt, be who is ill,
 Miſereo, ēre. n. vid. Miſeret [Lucr.
 Miſereor, ēri, ertus. dep. to pity, to
 take pity of, to have mercy on
 Miſereſcit, imperf. it pitieth, Ter.
 Miſereſco, ēre. neut. to pity
 Miſeret, miſertum. & miſeritum
 eſt. imperf. it pitieth, I am ſorry
 Menedemi vicem miſeret me, I
 pity his caſe, Ter.
 Miſeria, æ. f. miſery, diſtreſs, wretch-
 edneſs, affliction, trouble, uneaſineſs
 Miſericordia, æ. f. mercy, compaſſion,
 pity, charity, alms; miſericordia
 hujus, Ter. the compaſſion I have
 for her

MIT

[311]

Miſericors, diſ. adj. ior. comp. mer-
 ciſui, pitiful, compaſſionate, kind
 Miſeritèr, adv. pitifully, ſadly
 Miſeritus, a, um. pt. pitying
 Miſeror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to pity,
 to deplore, lament, or bewail
 Miſerius, a, um. pt. pitying
 Miſerulus, a, um. adj. wretched, poor
 Miſſa, æ. f. the mats
 Miſſile, is. n. a dart, a javelin
 Miſſilia, um. pl. n. giſtis thro-
 uen among the people [darted, or ſhot
 Miſſilis, e. adj. that may be thrown,
 Miſſio, ōnis. f. a ſending, a ſending
 away, a diſpatch, a throwing, or
 hurling, a diſcharge, a releaſe, the
 privilege of begging lſc. Miſſio
 ſanguinis, blood-letting, Celf. Lu-
 dorum miſſio, the concluſion of
 games, Cic.
 Miſſitatus, a, um. pt. often ſent
 Miſſito, āre. act. to ſend often
 Miſſurus, a, um. pt. about to ſend
 Miſſus, a, um. pt. ſent, thrown,
 hurled, darted, ſent, diſcharged, diſ-
 miſſed, diſbanded, ſent forth, let go,
 let out, uttered, pardoned, forgiven;
 miſſam facere uxorem, Suet. to
 diſmiſs her. Miſſo aulæo, i. e.
 demiſſo, the hangings being let down,
 Corpora miſſa neci, dead bodies,
 Phædr. Ov.
 Miſſus, ſs. m. a ſending, or diſpatch,
 a throw, or caſt, a turn, or crack,
 Miſſim, adv. mixtly [a ſerene of heat
 Miſtura, æ. f. a mixture, a compound
 Miſtus, a, um. pt. mixed, mingled,
 blended, joined together
 Miſtus, ſs. m. a mixture
 Miſtella, æ. f. a little mitre, a turlan,
 a ſaſh, a ſcarf
 Miſcens, tis. pt. growing mild, or
 Miſceſco, ēre. incep. to grow mild,
 calm, gentle, tractable, or ſax, to
 be

be appeased, pacified, or reconciled, to abate, lessen, or settle, to ripen, or grow ripe

Mithras, *vel* Mitras, æ. m. the sun

Mithridaticum, i. n. mitbridate

Mitificatus, a, um. pt. digested

Mitifico, Ære. act. to soften, to tame

Mitifico, Æri. pass. to be tamed

Mitificus, a, um. adj. making gentle

Mitigandus, a, um. pt. to appease, to boil

Mitigatio, ònis. f. a mitigation; mitigationes, ad Her. softening expressions

Mitigatorius, a, um. adj. easing pain

Mitigatus, a, um. pt. mitigated, appeased, pacified, tamed

Mitigo, Ære. act. to mitigate, to soften, to appease, to assuage, to pacify, to ease, to lessen, to tame, to civilize, to ripen, to boil, or roast. Mitigatum, fititit it for tillage, Hor.

Mitigor, Æri. pass. to be lessened

Mitis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tractable, pliant, tame, goodnatured, kind, gracious, calm, still, soft, mellow, ripe, sweet

Mitiùs, adv. comp. issimè, sup. more gently, evenly, easily, or patiently

Mitra, æ. f. a mitre, a bonnet, or turban, a kind of girle

Mitratus, a, um. mitred

Mittendus, a, um. pt. to be sent

Mittens, tis. pt. sending, &c.

Mitto, Ære, mīsi (mīsi pro mīssī), mīssum. act. to send. This verb is often used for its compounds; for dimitto, to dismiss, to dispatch, to send away, to banish, to cast off, to throw off; for demitto, to let down, to cast, to throw, to plunge, to put in, to present with, to make an oblation, or offer up, to make to

pass; for transmitto, to shoot over; for omitto, to let alone, to forbear; for remitto, to forgive; for emitto, to put forth, to bring forth, to let out, to utter; for admitto, to put the male to the female; for sursum mitto, to lift, or set up, to raise; for immitto, to let loose, to slacken. Ad nomen mittere filios, to send them to the war, Quint. Mitte hanc de pectore curam, trouble not yourself about it, Virg. In acta mittere, to record, or register, Sen. Sub jugum, Cæs. to bring under subjection; animas in aperta pericula, Virg. to put them in manifest danger; mittere equum medios per ignes, Hor. to charge through; timoris signa mittere, Cæs. to show signs of fear; vocem pro republica, Cic. to utter

Mittor, i. pass. to be sent, &c.

Mixtura, æ. f. a mixture, a compound

Mixturus, a, um. pt. about to mix

Mixtus, a, um. pt. mixed, mingled

M N

Mna, æ. f. pro Mina, a pound in money

Mnēmōnica, òrum. pl. n. rules for

Mnēmōsŷne, es. f. memory

Mnēmōsŷnum, i. n. a memorial, a to-

M O

Mobilis. e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. moveable, easily moved, shaking, rolling, tractable, manageable, inconstant, variable, fickle, acute, quick, sharp, smart

Mobilitas, atis. f. motion, swiftness, quickness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness, change, looseness; as, dentium, Plin. of the teeth

Mobiliter, adv. iùs, comp. swiftly, quickly, lightly, inconstantly

Mobilito, Ære. act. to move

Mobilitor, Æri. pass. to be moved

Moderabilis, e. adj. moderate

Moderamen, inis. n. management, guidance, conduct, a helm; as, navis, Ov. equorum, Id. a steady rein

Moderandus, a, um. pt. to be managed

Moderans, tis. pt. moderating, managing, governing, ruling, directing

Moderanter, adv. iùs, comp. moderately, leisurely, carefully

Moderatè, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. moderately, evenly, patiently, modestly, leisurely, by degrees. Sanctè aut moderatè dictum, Cic. delivered without injury, or eagerness

Moderatim, adv. leisurely, gently

Moderatio, ònis. f. moderation, a moderate degree, management, govern-

ance; moderatio virium, Cic. a moderate degree of strength

Moderator, òris. m. a manager, a

governor, a ruler, a director

Moderatrix, icis. f. a governess

Moderaturus, a, um. pt. likely, or about to govern

Moderatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,

comp. issimus, sup. moderated, managed, governed, regulated, govern-

ing, moderate, even, mild, patient,

temperate, sober, tolerable, indifferent;

nihil pensi, neque moderati habere,

Sall. to make no difference, or keep no

bounds in things

Moderò, Ære. act. to moderate

Moderor, Æri. dep. to moderate, to bound,

limit, or restrain, to manage, or guide,

to govern, rule, or order; moderari

equum frenis, Lucr. to manage a

horse; blandiùs Orpheo fidem

moderari, Hor. to tune more sweetly

Moderè,

Mōdestē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *modestly, bashfully, humbly, moderately, with due temper, kindly*
Mōdestia, æ. f. *modesty, bashfulness, moderation, temperance, sobriety*

Mōdestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimū, sup. *modest, bashful, moderate, sober, courteous, close, reserved*

Mōdiālis, e. adj. *containing a bushel; calices modiales*, Plaut. *large cups, big as if bushels*

Mōdicē, adv. *moderately, tolerably, a little, by degrees, patiently, modestly, by rule and measure. Modicē utile, semperbar useful*, Cic. *Ædificia modicē ab humo extantia, houses of an indifferent height*, Plin.

Mōdicellus, a, um, adj. *very mean, or small*, Suet.

Mōdicum, i. n. *a little*

Mōdicum, adv. *but a little*

Mōdicus, a, um. adj. *moderate, middling, tolerable, not large, small, little, mean, temperate, brief, concise; in pl. not many, but a few. Pecuniæ modicus, of a competent estate, not very big*, Tac. *originis, of an ordinary family*, Id.

Mōdificatio, ōnis. f. *a measure*

Mōdificatus, a, um. pt. *modified*

Mōdificor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to measure, to rule, to be sparing*

Mōdiſus, i. m. *a little bushel, a rundlet, a bucket, a little cup, a trefan-iron, a nave*

Mōdium, i. n. *a bushel*

Mōdius, i. m. *a bushel, a tierce, a square piece of ground, 120 feet each way, the cubole, or place wherein a muſt is put, the title of one of Varro's satires; habent pleno modio verborum honorem*, Cic. *they give me laudable words by the bushel*

Mōdō, adv. *just now, even now, lately*, a little while ago, a while ago, one while, another while, sometimes, at least, in case that, provided that, only, but. **Mōdō non**, almost. **Paulum modō**, ever so little, Cic.

Mōdūlāmen, īnis. n. *a tune*

Mōdūlāmentum, i. n. *a measure*

Mōdūlandus, a, um. pt. *to be measured, to be tuned*

Mōdūlans, tis. pt. *modulating, tuning*

Mōdūlatē, adv. *musically, sweetly*

Mōdūlatio, ōnis. f. *a measure, a tuning*

Mōdūlātor, ōris m. *a tuner, a finger*

Mōdūlārix, īcis. f. *she that fingereth*

Mōdūlātus, a, um. pt. *measured, composed, set, tuned, tuning, musical; as Carmina*, Suet.

Mōdūlātus, ūs. m. *tuning*

Mōdūlor, āri. dep. *to modulate, to measure, to compose, or set to tune, to sing, to warble, to play upon*

Mōdūlus, i. m. *a model, a measure, a size, or quantity, a note*

Mōdus, i. m. *a measure, a due proportion, a mean, moderation, bounds, limits, an end, a rule, or order, a method, way, manner, or fashion, artifice, a rank, or degree, a state, or condition, a size, bigness, or length, a quantity, or number, time in music, a note, a pitch of voice, a mood. Habere vitæ suæ modum, to have the government of himself*, Ter. *Miris modis odiste, greatly, extremely, perfectly*, Plaut. *Bono modo facere, with moderation*, Cic. [*a coquette*]

Mœcha, æ. f. *an adulteress, a whore, a*

Mœchatio, ōnis. f. *adultery, whoring*

Mœchātor, ōris. m. *an adulterer*

Mœchia, æ. f. *adultery, whoring*

Mœchismōnium, i. n. *adultery*

Mœchissō, āre. neut. *to commit adultery*

Mœchor, āri. dep. *to commit adultery*

Mœchus, . m. *an adulterer, a whore-*

E e

master, or debauchee

Mœnia, um. (S. ōrum, Scal.) pl. n. *walls, the works of a city, camp, &c. cities, towns*

Mœnus, ēris. n. *a gift, a favour*

Mœrens, tis. pt. *grieving, lamenting, sorrowful, afflicted, heavy*

Mœreo, ēre, mœtus. neut. pass. *to grieve, to mourn, to lament, to be grieved at, sorrowful, or sad*

Mœror, āri. pass. *to be made sad*

Mœror, ōris. m. *grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, heaviness*

Mœrus, i. m. ant. pro **Murus**, *a wall*

Mœstē, adv. *sorrowfully, sadly*

Mœstitia, æ. f. *sorrow, heaviness*

Mœstitudo, īnis. f. *sorrow, grief*

Mœsus, a, um. adj. *sorrowful, sad, pensive, disconsolate, dejected*

Mōla, æ. f. *a mill, a millstone, meal, or flour, a mconalf, a jaw-tooth, the cattle-bone*

Mōlāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a mill, millstone, or cheek-tooth* [mill]

Mōlārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a*

Mōlendinārius, a, um. adj. *f, or pertaining to a mill*

Mōlendus, a, um. pt. *to be ground*

Mōies, is. f. *a muſ, a bull, a bulk, any thing huge, a great pile, or fabric, a pier, or dam, a rack, a vast quantity, or weight, force, or power of men, a defence, or bulwark, an earnest endeavour, difficulty, pains, grandeur, exuberance*

Mōleſtē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *grievously, discontentedly, unkindly, i. l. l. cetero moleſtē, to walk with an afflicted gait*, Catull. *moleſtē ferre aliquid, Cic. to take a thing unkindly, or so heart; to be troubled at it*

Mōleſt, æ. f. *trouble, uneasiness, disquiet. Sine moleſtiā fiat, if you can*

can

can conveniently, Cic.
Molestus, āre. act. to molest, to trouble
Molestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *troubling, uneasy, offensive, unreasonable, interrupting, affected*. *Tunica molesta*, a coat lined with pitch, put on those who were to be burnt, *Juv.*
Moliendus, a, um. pt. to be attempted
Molliens, tis. pt. *striking to pull down, or cut, attempting, designing, meditating*; *molliens hinc Hannibal*, *Liv.* preparing to leave this place
Molile, is. n. a collar for a mill-horse, a handle for a mill
Molimen, īnis. n. an undertaking, a project, an attempt, an effort, or exertion, *peril*, or state, difficulty
Molimentum, i. n. sine magno molimento, *Cæs.* without abundance of difficulty; *id. qu.* Molimen
Molior, īri, itus sum. dep. to undertake, to attempt, to endeavour to do, to toil, or labor, to design, meditate, project, plot, or contrive, to manage, or order, to prepare, or make ready, to build, to raise, to leap up, to throw, cast, or strike, to quicken, to move, or stir, to plough, to weigh, to be stepped, or binched; *dum moliantur, dum comuntur, an nescit*, 'Ter. *voluit they are adjusting their gears*
Molitio, ōnis. f. an undertaking, a design, an attempt, labor in moving, &c. a removal, a throwing up
Molitor, ōris. m. a designer, contriver, author, framer, or builder
Molitorix, icis. f. a female contriver
Molitūra, æ. f. a grinding
Molitus, a, um. pt. ground
Molitus, a, um. pt. having attempted, endeavoured, or made
Mollesco, ēre. incept. to grow soft, or

gentle, to become effeminate [*der*]
Mollicellus, a, um. adj. *softish, tender*
Molliculus, a, um. adj. *soft, delicate, tender, effeminate, wanton*
Molliendus, a, um. pt. to be softened
Molliens, tis. pt. softening
Mollementum, i. n. a mitigation
Mollis, īre, īv, itum. act. to soften, to make soft, tender or supple, to mitigate, to lessen, or abate, to ease, or assuage, to calm, appease, or pacify, to move, or affect, to render weak, or effeminate
Mollor, īri. pass. to be softened [*der*]
Mollis, es, ēdis. adj. *having flexible*
Mollis, e. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *soft, pliant, tender, weak, calm, mild, temperate, gentle, kind, easy, plain, smooth, sweet, pleasant, delightful, mellow, ripe, effeminate, fond, amorous, wanton, lazy, restless*; *mollissimæ auræ*, *Plin.* modest ears; *mollis brachio objurgare*, *Cic.* gently to chide; *molles oculi*, *Ov.* tender eyes; *mollis*, *Id.* wanton; *molle pectus*, *Id.* amorous
Molliter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup. *softly, tenderly, calmly, gently, lightly, easily, patiently, effeminately, wantonly, nicely, feignly*
Mollitia, æ. & es, ēi. f. softness, calmness, mildness, gentleness, unsteadiness, effeminacy, wantonness
Mollitudo, īnis. f. *id. qu.* Mollitia; *vocis mollitudo*, *ad Her.* the tuneableness of the voice
Mollitus, a, um. pt. softened, charmed
Molluscus, a, um. adj. *softish*
Mollusca, æ. f. a kind of walnut
Mōlo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to grind
Mōlor, i. pass. to be ground
Mōlossus, i. m. a foot consisting of three long syllables, a massiff
Mōly, yos. n. allbeal, rue

Mōmen, īnis. n. an impulse
Mōmentaneus, a, um. adj. *momentary*
Mōmentotus, a, um. adj. *important*
Mōmentum, i. n. a moment, or minute, weight, force, power, impulse, bias, a turn, alteration, or change, importance, value, advantage, a little piece, or quantity, a point, the tongue of a balance
Mōnachus, i. m. a monk
Mōnas, ādis. f. an unit, a grain
Mōnulus, i. m. a flagolet, a pique
Mōnēdāla, æ. f. a jocularo
Mōnendus, a, um. pt. to be admonished
Mōnens, tis. pt. *admonishing*
Mōnere, ēre, ui, itum. act. to admonish, to advise, or counsel, to teach, or instruct, to inform, to warn, to remind, to rebuke
Mōneor, ēri, itus. pass. to be advised
Mōnēris, is. f. a one-banked galley
Mōnēta, æ. f. a stamp, or impression upon money, coin, money, a mint, the wound, a style in writing
Mōnētālis, e. adj. of money, or usury
Mōnētārius, i. m. a coiner, an officer of the mint, a mintmaster
Mōnile, is. n. a necklace, a collar of SS, a petrel for a horse; *monile barcatum*, *Virg.* a pearl necklace
Mōnimentum, & **Mōnūmentum**, i. n. a monument, a memorial, a token, sign, or pledge, a token put upon exposed children, a sepulchre, a statue, a chronicle, or record, an author's work, or writings
Mōnitio, ōnis. f. admonition, advice
Mōnitor, ōis. m. a monitor, an adviser, a counsellor, a teacher, or instructor, a reminder, a remembrancer, a prompter, a nomenclator
Mōnitorius, a, um. adj. *monitory*
Mōnitum, i. n. an admonition, advice, counsel, an instruction, a command
Mōnitus,

Mönitus, a, um. pt. *admonished, advised, exhorted, warned*
Mönitus, ū. m. *an admonition, advice, a lesson, or instruction, a warning, a command, a prediction, or promise*
Mönöcetes, ōtis. m. *an unicorn* [byc]
Mönögramini dei, sketch of g ds
Mönöpolium, i. n. *a monopoly*
Mönöptoton, i. n. *a monoptote* [little]
Mönöfyläbus, a, um. adj. *of one syll.*
Mons, tis. m. *a mountain, a great quantity. Montes aurei, vast treasures, Ter. præruptus aquæ mons, Virg. a huge wave*
Monsträbilis, e. adj. *worthy to be shown, or taken notice of*
Monstrans, tis. pt. *showing, pointing*
Monstratio, ōnis. f. *a showing* [out]
Monstrator, ōris. m. *a shewer, a teller*
Monsträturus, a, um. pt. *about to show*
Monstratus, a, um. pt. *shown, taught, pointed out, invented*
Monstratus, ū. m. *a showing*
Monstrifer, ū. m. adj. *monstrous*
Monstrificè, adv. *monstrously* [vast]
Monstrificus, a, um. adj. *monstrous*
Monstro, ū. m. *to show, to teach, to inform, to direct, to persuade, to occur; nunquam hodie monstrabo, I shall not direct you to him*
Monstru, ū. m. *to be shown*
Monstruè, adv. *monstrously, strangely*
Monstruosus, um. adj. *monstrous, monstrous, hideous, strange*
Monstrum, i. n. *a monster, a prodigy, a vast, huge or deformed body, a person prodigiously wicked, or mischievous, a wretch; aliquid monstrum, Ter. some foul, deformed creature*
Monstruosus, vid. **Monstruosus**
Monäna, ō. um. pl. n. *ti-biands*
Montänus, a, um. adj. *mountainous, of, or full of mountains, dwelling, or*

growing upon mountains [tains]
Montätu, a, um. adj. *having mountain*
Monticöla, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant of a mountain, a mountaineer*
Montivägu, a, um. adj. *ranging on mountains, or hills*
Montösus, a, um. adj. *mountainous, standing, or growing on mountains, bill'y, full of bills*
Mönumentum, vid. **Monimentum**
Möra, æ. f. *a delay stay, stop, let, obstacle, or hinderance, a pause, a choice body of men amongst the Lacedæmonians; moram facere, Liv. afferre, Hor. creare, Plaut. injicere, Cic. interponere, Id. moliri, Virg. trahere, Cic. necere, Val. Flacc. moræ esse, Plaut. to put off, to delay; moras abrumper, Stat. dimovere, Sen. rumpere, Virg. movere abs se, Plaut. moram tollere, to do a thing out of hand, to make no delay; in morâ esse alicui, to make one wait, Ter. nec mora, and presently, Virg. haud mora, immediately, Id.*
Mörälis, e. adj. *moral, of manners*
Mörälitas, ätis. f. *moral.y*
Möräliter, adv. *in a moral sense*
Mörämentum, i. n. *a stop, or let*
M randus, a, um. pt. *to be stopped*
Mörans, tis. pt. *delaying, lowering, staying behind, stopping, hindering.*
Moranem *dem frangere, a case the cares and troubles of the day*
Mörätè, adv. ius, comp. *by degrees*
Möratio, ōnis. f. *a staying* [or steps]
Mörator, ōris. m. *a loiterer, stayer, or*
Möratoria castio, a causat [binder]
Möräturus, a, um. pt. *about to stop*
Mörätus, a, um. pt. *having staid, or*
carried, staying, fixed, Haud multa moratus, after a short pause, Virg.
Mörätus, a, um. adj. *endued with*

manners, of good morals, temper, or humor; as, hæc morata est janua, Plaut. such is the humour of this door; vix ac male moratus venter, Ov. an ill tempered unreasonable
Morbide, adv. *sickly* [billy]
Morbidu, a, um. adj. *sickly, diseased, belonging to a disease, infectious; vis morbida, Lucr. the power of the disease*
Morbönia, æ. f. *a mischief; ito morboniam, in malam crucem, Suet. go and be banged*
Morbide, adv. *sickly, faintly*
Morbösus, a, um. adj. *sickly, full of diseases, or vices, passionate*
Morbus, i. m. *a disease, distemper, or sickness, any defect in the body, any odd humor, unreasonable passion, or vice, trouble, grief; morbus major, Cels. the falling sickness; regius, Hor. the jaundice; arquatus, Cels. campanus morbus, Hor. great bunches, or warts in the face*
Mordäcitas, ätis. f. *a biting quality*
Mordäciter, adv. ius. comp. *sharply*
Mordäculus, a, um. adj. *somewhat biting, or sharp*
Mordax, ätis. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. biting, gnawing, stinging, cutting, sharp, curking, detracting, carping, satirical*
Morëndus, a, um. pt. *to be reflected on satirically*
Mordens, tis. pt. *biting, of a biting taste, gnawing, stinging*
Mordeo, ère, mömordi, & ant. mömordi, & mörii, morsum. act. *to bite, to gnaw, to clamp, to nip, or pinch, to pierce through and fasten, to sting, to vex, to backbite, to hurt, injure, or damage, to wash, or wear away gently*
Mordeor, èri. pass. *to be bitten. Mor-*
derus

detur gallina marito, *the cock tread-
eth the hen*, Juv. [ter species]
Mordaces, um pl. m. *the teetb, bit-*
Mordicus, adv. *with, by, or in the*
teeth, tooth and nail, violently
Mûre, adv. *foolishly, simply*
Môrētum, i. n. *a kind of salad*
Môribundus, a, um. adj. *dying*
Môriens, tis. pt. *dying, expiring,*
withering, decaying, flat, insipid
Môriger, a, um. adj. *obedient, com-*
plaisant [d. *amour to please, to gratify*]
Môrigeros, âri. dep. *to humor, or en-*
Môrigerus, a, um. *vid. Moriger*
Môrio, ônis. m. *a fool, a jester*
Môrior, môri, & môriti, mortuus,
dep. *to die, to expire, to die away,*
or be forgotten, to wither, or decay,
to be worn out, to lose strength, flavor,
smell, &c. Moriar, jurandi ver-
bum, *let me die, let me not live*
Môriturus, a, um. pt. *ready to die,*
resolved to die, about to expire
Môritingus, a, um. adj. *foolish, idle*
Môror, âri. dep. *to delay, loiter, lin-*
ger, stay, or tarry, to stop, to hinder,
or detain, to disturb, to harass, to
dwell, to remain, to endure, spend, or
wear out, to value, esteem, or regard,
cum negat. Quid multis moror?
to be short, Ter. Nihil moror eos
salvos esse, *I am content that, Cic.*
morari aliquem ab spe, Plaut. *to*
cause one to despair, to dash his hopes;
ne quis militis liberos nepotesve
moraretur, that no one should sue
them; ut plus biennium in his trici-
moraretur, Cæs. ad Cic. so that
above two years will be spent in
these trifles
Môror, âri. dep. *to play the fool, &c.*
Môrosè, adv. *issimè, sup. morosely,*
severely, cautiously. Terram non
morosè eligit, it will grow in any

soil, Plin.
Môrosita, âtis. f. *moroseness*
Môrosus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. mo-*
rose, peevish, testy. Vitis solo mo-
rosa, not fit for every soil, Plin.
Mors, tis. f. *death. Mors memoriæ,*
destruction of memory, Plin. *morte*
suâ defungi, Plin. die a natural
death
Morsicans, tis. pt. *biting, wanton*
Morsico, âre. act. *to nibble*
Morsilis, e. adj. *apt to bite*
Morsuncula, æ. f. *a bite, a nip*
Morsum, i. n. *a piece bitten off*
Morsus, a, um. pt. *bitten, gnawed*
Morsus, ûs. m. *a bite, an eating, or*
consumption, a sting, anguish, a taunt,
reproach, or slander, tenacity, the
bold of a button, the flock of an anchor;
morsus animi, Liv. anguish
Mortalis, e. adj. *ior, comp. mortal,*
human, earthly, of this lower world,
or men. Nec mortale sonans, speak-
ing with a divine energy, Virg.
mortalia arma, Id. *weaponed by a*
mortal; genus mortale, Ov. man-
kind; leges mortales, & temporibus
mutabiles, Liv. subject to altera-
tion and alteration; mortalis
mundus, Cic. subject to dissolution;
mortales turmæ, Hor. the multitudes
of men; nil mortale loquar, Id.
nothing in a manner but divine
Mortâlis, is. m. *a mortal, a man; unus*
omnium mortalium deterrimus,
Cic. the worst man alive
Mortâlitas, âtis. f. *mortality, mortal*
man, frailty, a mortality, or plague
Mortârilum, i. n. *a little mortar*
Mortârium, i. n. *a mortar, a pot*
Mortîcini, ūrum. pl. m. *corns*
Mortîcînus, a, um. adj. *that diet of*
itself, or bath a glibly counterance
Mortifer, vel Mortiferus, a, um. adj.

causing death, mortal, deadly, fatal
Mortifere, adv. *deadly, to death; æ,*
agotabat mortifere, Plin. Ep.
Mortificatio, ônis. f. *a mortification*
Mortificatus, a, um. pt. *mortified*
Mortifico, âre. act. *to mortify*
Mortuâlia, um. pl. n. *mourning weeds,*
funeral rites, ceremonies, songs, &c.
Mortuus, a, um. pt. *dead, lifeless,*
senseless, faint, antiquated, obsolete;
in. pl. the dead, or places of the dead.
Mortuo verba facit, *he speaks his*
breath to no purpose, Plaut. *excite*
aliquem è mortuis, Cic. to raise
the dead
Mortulus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*
Morum, i. n. *a mulberry, a black-*
berry
Morus, i. f. *a mulberry-tree*
Morus, a, um. adj. *foolish, silly*
Mos, môris. m. *a manner, way, fa-*
shion, or custom, a temper, humor, or
nature, a law, ordinance, or order,
decency, morals. Morem gerere, to
comply with, or humor; ut mos est,
Cic. as is usual; ad morem, Quint.
de more, Virg. ex more, Hor. in
more, Cic. more, Virg. in morem,
Id. according to the way, custom, or
manner; Met. tempestas sine more
furit, Virg. violently; pater suo
animo morem gerit, Plaut. enjoyeth
himself
Mostellaria, æ. f. sc. *comœdia, a play*
in Plautus, wherein the old man is
made to believe the house is haunted
with spirits
Môtacilla, æ. f. *a bird, a wagtail*
Môtans, tis. pt. *moving to and fro*
Môrâtio, ônis. f. *a frequent motion*
Môtio, ônis. f. *a motor, a passion*
Môtito, âre. freq. *to move often*
Môtincula, æ. f. *jogging*
Môto, âre. freq. *to move often, or out*
of

of place, to shake, or wag
 Mōtor, āri. pass. to be moved, &c.
 Mōtor, ōris, m. a mover, a rocker; alicuius, Mart.

Mōturus, a, um. pt. that will move;
 moturus castra, Cæf. about to decamp

Mōtus, a, um. pt. moved, stirred, shaken, agitated, raised, startled, induced, altered, changed, violated, attempted, carried on, mentioned

Mōtus, ūs. m. a motion, gesture, carriage, dancing, a stir, a rising, a commotion, a disturbance, a mutiny, any passion of the mind, rage, madness, a cause, motive, reason, design, or occasion; terree motus, Liv. an earthquake; Lex nunquam sine maximis motibus rerum agitata, Cæf. without mighty disorders; Bellonæ motu agitata, Tib. with madness inspired by her; audisti consilia mei motus, Plin. Ep. that which put me upon this design

Mōvendus, a, um. pt. to be moved, to be appeased, &c.

Mōvēr. u. pt. moving, stirring, judging, brandishing, tossing, twirling, turning up, revolving, meditating, plotting, contriving, moveable. Mōventia mōvēr; præda, quæ rerum moventium fit, Liv. a booty of things moveable. multa movens animo. Id. revolving

Mōvēr, ēre. mōvi, mōtum, act. to move, or stir, to shake, or wag, to wave, brandish, or toss, to strike, or beat, to aig, or thrash, to work upon, to urge on, to drive, to raise, to rouse, to excite, to stir, or take up, to provoke, to enrage, or incense, to make a stir in, or about, to attempt, or undertake, to begin, to bring on, to cause, or occasion, to plot, or con-

trive, to employ, exercise, or engage, to influence, to affect, to alarm, to terrify, to take, or drive away, to remove, to relcind, alter, or make void, to turn, or cast out, to eject, to degrade, to depart, go away, or leave, to say, utter, or sing, to fetch; movere aliquem, to put into concern by anger, fear, love, &c. Mōvere se, to rouse, to rise in arms; movere spiritum, Cels. to take breath; arma fritillo, Juv. the dice in the box; membra, Tib. to dance; ad citharam vocalia ora movere, Ov. to sing to it; si mihi stomachum moveritis, Cic. provoke me; movere tussim, alvum, urinam, sudorem, dolorem, Cels. stir up, provoke; movere bellum, Liv. to raise war

Mōveor, ēri. pass. to be moved, stirred, stirred up, shaken, agitated, plotted, troubled, concerned, altered, changed, &c. to dance, to mutiny

Mōx, adv. by and by, shortly, presently, afterwards, in the next place

M U

Mūcēdo, īnis. f. mustiness

Mūceo, ēre. neut. præf. & sup. car to be mouldy, or musty, to be dreggy

Mūcēto, ēre. incept. to grow mouldy, bary, musty, or dreggy

Mūcīdē, adv. mustily, nastily

Mūcīdus, a, um. adj. mouldy, bary, musty, pallid, or dead

Mūcor, ōris. m. mouldiness, nastiness

Mūcōsus, a, um. adj. slimy, filthy

Mucro, ōnis. m. a sharp point, a sword, dagger, or other weapon

Mucronātus, a, um. adj. pointed

Mūcūlentus, a, um. adj. frothy

Mūcus, i. m. froth

Mūgiens, tis. pt. lowing, roaring; mugiens litera, Quint. the letter M

Mūgil, & Mūgīlis, is. m. a muller

Mūgīnābundus, a, um. adj. musing

Mūgīnātor, ōris. m. a muller

Mūgīnor, āri. dep. to grumble, to trifle away time, to dally, to boresie

Mūgin, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to low, to bellow, to roar, to rumble, to rattle, to growl, to crack

Mūgītor, ōris. m. a bellower

Mūgītus, ūs. m. a lowing, a bellowing, a roaring, a seacuss

Mūla, æ. f. a she-mule

Mūlāris, e. adj. of a mule

Mulcēdo, īnis. f. sweetness, delight

Mulcendus, a, um. pt. to be stroked, gently bandied, soothed, softened, assuaged, or delighted [&c.

Mulcens, tis. pt. stroking, soothing, Mulceo, ēre, si, sum, & sumi.

act. to stroke, or lick, to sooth, to cherish, to lessen, to appease, to assuage, to calm, to tame, to subdue, to please, delight, or charm; feras mulcere, Ov. to make wild beasts gentle

Mulceor, ēri. pass. to be assuaged

Mulco, ēre. act. to strike, to beat, to pay off; aliquem usque ad mortem male mulcare, Plaut. to beat him to death

Mulcor, āri. pass. to be beaten

Mulcta, æ. f. a mulct, a fine

Mulcto, ēre. act. to fine, to punish

Mulctra, æ. f. a milk maid, or pail

Mulctrale, is. n. a milk-pail

Mulctrum, i. n. a milk-pail

Mulctus, ūs. m. a milking

Mulgeo, ēre, si, sum, & xi, sumi. act. to milk. Mulgere hircos, Prov. to act absurdly, Virg.

Mulgo, ēre. act. to divulge, or publish

Muliebria, um. pl. n. monthly terms

of women

Muliebris, e. adj. of a woman, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, feminine, wanton, inconstant, timorous.

Muliebriter, adv. like a woman, womanishly, effeminately, timorously

Muliebrifus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a woman

Mulier, eris, f. a woman, a wife.

Mulieraria manus, a body of women-soldiers, Cic.

Muliercula, æ. f. dim. a little woman, a weak woman, a girl

Muliero, are, act. to debauch

Mulieroſitas, acis, f. an unlawful lusting after women, lust

Mulieroſus, a, um. adj. given too much to the love of women, lustful

Mulio, onis, m. a muleteer, a gnat

Mulionius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a muleteer

Mulleus, i. m. a red, or purple shoe

Mullulus, i. m. dim. a little mullet

Mulus, i. m. a mullet, a barbel

Mulſus, a, um. adj. sweet as honey

Mulſum, i. n. mead, muscadine

Mulſus, a, um. pt. mixed with honey, sweet, pleasant, delicate. Mulſa mea, Plaut. my honey, my sweetening

Multa, æ. f. a fine, or penalty, a forfeiture, a punishment, a fault. Irrogatio multæ, Cic. an amercing, or fining; legis multa, Id. a penalty imposed by the law; multa erat Veneri, Id. a fine was to be paid to Venus.

Multandus, a, um. pt. to be punished

Multangulus, a, um. adj. full of angles

Multans, tis, pt. punishing, avenging

Multatio, onis. f. a fining, or punishing

Multatitius, a, um. adj. raised by fine; as, pecunia, Liv.

Multator, oris. m. be that layeth a fine

Multatus, a, um. pt. fined, amerced, punished, ruined

Multestinus, a, um. adj. one of many

Multibibus, a, um. adj. tipping

Multicavatus, a, um. adj. full of holes

Multicaulis, e. adj. having many stalks

Multicavus, a, um. adj. full of holes

Multicia, orum, pl. n. garments finely wrought

Multicolor, oris. adj. of divers colors

Multifarium, adv. in many places, ways, or fashions, variously

Multifarie, adv. sundry ways

Multifarius, a, um. adj. of divers, or sundry sorts

Multifer, era, um. adj. bearing many sorts of things, bearing in abundance

Multifidus, a, um. adj. having many fitts, clefts, crevices, mouths, or streams

Multiforis, e. adj. that hath many [entrances, or holes]

Multiformis, e. adj. of many shapes, fashions, or sorts

Multiformiter, adv. diversely, variously

Multiforus, a, um. adj. with many holes

Multigenus, a, um. adj. of divers kinds, sorts, or fashions

Multijugis, e. adj. many in a bundle

Multijugus, a, um. adj. yoked, or barnished together

Multiloquax, acis, adj. very talkative

Multiloquium, i. n. much babbling

Multiloquus, a, um. adj. talkative

Multimodis, adv. many ways, variously

Multimodus, a, um. adj. various [ly]

Multinodus, a, um. adj. full of knots

Mulinominis, e. adj. of many names

Multipartitus, a, um. pt. divided into

to many parts, or ways, various.

Vita multipartita degitur, Plin.

they have many ways of life.

Multipeda, æ. f. an insect, a cheesep

Multipes, edis. adj. having many feet

Multiplex, icis, adj. consisting of many folds, turnings, or windings, manifold, various, different, of divers sorts, or ways, many times as much, or more. Multiplex proavis, of a noble family, Sil.

Multiplicabilis, e. adj. that hath many windings and twistings

Multiplicandus, a, um. pt. to be multiplied

Multiplicans, tis. pt. multiplying

Multiplicatio, onis. f. a multiplication

Multiplicator, oris. m. be that multiplies

Multiplicatus, a, um. pt. multiplied

Multiplicato sono, Curt. with many echoes

Multipliciter, adv. ius, comp. diversely, manifoldly, very much, fully. De eodem multiplicius, Plin. more fully, or particularly

Multiplico, are, act. to multiply. Æs alienum, Cæſ. to run into debt

Multiplicor, ari, pass. to be multiplied

Multipotens, tis, adj. of great power

Multisonorus, a, um. adj. sounding loud

Multisonus, a, um. adj. sounding much

Multitudo, inis. f. a multitude, a great number, great store, the mob

Multivagus, a, um. adj. wandering, roving, straggling up and down

Multivius, a, um. adj. manifold

Multivulus, a, um. adj. loving passionately, inconstant in love; as mulier, Ca.ull.

Multo, are. act. to fine, to amerce, to punish, to beat, to deprive. Dote

multare, Plin. to adjudge her portion forfeited to her husband.

Multò, adv. by much, far, long, a great deal, or while. Multò fecus,

Cic. far otherwise.

Multipere, adv. very greatly

Multor,

Multor, ari. pass. *to be fined, &c.*

Multoties, adv. *often times, often*

Multum, adv. *much, frequently, very often, long before; cum. adj. very, exceeding. Aliquo uti multum, Cic. to be very intimate with one.*

Multus, a, um. adj. ant. *Moltus, many, several; with a substantive sing. or plur. much, great, thick, frequent, often, long, or too long, prolix, tedious. Multa litura, Hor. many a blot; multa dies, Id. many a day; (without a subst.) multa ille ad hæc, Hor. returned many things in answer; quid multa, Phædr. ne multa, Cic. ne multis, Id. to be brief; alicui dicere multam salutem, Plaut. to wish one much health; multa pars mei, Hor. great part of me; multi nominis, Id. of great renown; ad multum diem, Cic. far spe.; multâ nocte, multo mane, Id. very late, very early; multi existimare, Tac. to value highly; nolo vobis multus videri, Cic. that I may not seem tedious to you*

Mulus, i. m. *a mule, a porter*

Mundanus, a, um. adj. *worldly, of the world*

Mundandus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed*

Mundatus, a, um. pt. *cleaned*

Mundè, adv. *neatly, decently*

Mundiâlis, e. adj. *worldly [neatly]*

Munditer, adv. *isimè, sup. cleanly,*

Munditia, æ, f. *cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, delicateness. Munditias facere, Cato. to make things clean.*

Quâ munditiâ homines, Cic. *how*

neat in their eating

Mundities, Ei. f. *idem*

Mundo, âre. act. *to clean, or cleanse, to purge, or purify*

Mundulus, a, um. adj. *clean, neat,*

spruce, smug, fine

Mundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *isimè, sup. clean, cleanly, neat, decent, spruce, nice, delicate, fine, elegant*

Mundus, i. m. *the world, the universe, the sky, or firmament, a woman's ornaments, provision. In mundo, ready at hand, Plaut.*

Munerâlis, e. adj. *pertaining to gifts, bribes, or fees [games to the people]*

Munerârius, i. m. *a giver of plays, or*

Munerârius, a, um. adj. of gifts

Munerâtor, ôris. m. *a rewarder*

Muneratrix, icis. f. *she that rewards*

Munero, âre. act. *to give gifts, or presents, to reward, to requite*

Muneror, âri. dep. *to give, or bestow, to present, to offer, to bribe*

Munerôsus, a, um. adj. *liberal*

Mungo, ère, xi, tum. act. *to make*

the nose clean, blow, or wipe it

Mûnia, òrum, pl. n. *offices, charges, places of trust, duties of life*

Mûniceps, ipis. e. g. *one free of the city of Rome, a freeman*

Mûnicipâlis, e. adj. *municipal, be-*

longing to a town, or corporation.

Municipalis vita, *a private coun-*

try life, Mart. Municipales ho-

mines, the plain ignorant men of

these country towns, Cic. Munici-

palia sacra, rites of worship particu-

lar to places, Fest.

Mûnicipâtîm, adv. *town by town*

Mûnicipium, i. n. *a city, or town cor-*

porate with particular laws

Mûniendus, a, um. pt. *to be strengt-*

ened, or secured

Mûniens, tis. pt. *fortifying, securing*

Mûnifex, icis. e. g. *one performing*

an office. Mûnifex mamma, giv-

ing suck, Plin.

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnificè, adv. *bountifully, freely,*

Mûnifico, âre. act. *to enrich*

Mûnificus, a, um. adj. *liberal, yielding*

great profit, bountifully bestowed

Mûnimen, inis. n. *a fortification, a*

rampart, a shelter, a defence

Mûnimentum, i. n. *a fortification, a*

fence, or mound, a defence. Muni-

mento corporis sumpto, Curt. hav-

ing taken his armour

Mûnio, îre. a. *to fortify, to inclose with*

a fence, or mound, to strengthen, arm,

or secure, to prepare, to repair

Mûnior, îri. pass. *to be fortified, &c.*

Mûnis, is. e. g. *one that bears office,*

or is ready to do good turns

Mûnitio, ônis. f. *a fortifying, or re-*

pairing, a fortification, ammunition

Mûnito, âre. freq. *to secure a passage*

Mûnitor, ôris. m. *a fortifier, a pioneer*

Mûniturus, a, um. pt. *about to fortify*

Mûnitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fortified,*

fenced, made strong, armed, secured,

defended, repaired, secure. Muni-

ta via, Lucr. a secure, or common,

way.

Mûnus, êris. n. *a gift, or present,*

a favor, or kindness, a blessing, an

offering, or sacrifice, a bribe, a re-

ward, or retribution, a punishment,

a duty, or office, a business, or em-

ployment, an imposition, or tax, a

show, or game, a theatre. Mune-

ris esse alicujus, Hor. to owe his debt

to any one; Pompeii munera, Cic.

the shows set forth by him.

Mûnuscûlum, i. n. *a small gift*

Mûnusa, æ. f. *a lamprey, a chain*

Mûrâlis, e. adj. *mural, pertaining to*

a wall. Tormentum murale, a

battering-ram, Virg. Muralis ho-

nos, the honor of a mural crown,

Murcidus, a, um. adj. *stoutful [Claud.]*

Murcus, i. m. *a coward, or dastardly*

fellow

Mûrex,

Murex, icis. m. a burret, the shell of that fish, a trumpet made of such shell, purple, a robe, or garment of purple, a rock, or point of a rock, a caltrop

Muria, æ. f. a sauce made of the tummy, brine, pickle, salt water

Muricatum, adv. like the fish thurex

Muricatus, a, um. pt. full of sharp points, or prickles

Muries, cū. f. brine, salt liquor

Murina, æ. f. a delicious wine, tempered with precious odors, Plin.

Murinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a mouse. Pelles murinæ, murten's skins, Justin. Murinum hordeum, a weed like barely, Plin.

Murmuro, ūris. n. (m. Non.) a murmur, a gentle, great, or dreadful noise, a humming, or buzzing, a whisper, a rustling, or whistling, a muttering, or grumbling, a report, an applause, the roaring of the sea, beasts, &c. the sound of a trumpet, &c. [muring, muttering, grumbling]

Murmurābundus, a, um. adj. murmuring, crackling [or low sound]

Murmuratio, ōis. f. a murmuring,

Murmurātor, ōris. m. a murmurer

Murmūro, āre. neut. to murmur, or repine, to growl, or grumble, to roar, to sound, to buzz. Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard, Plaut.

Murra, æ. f. a stone of divers colors, clear as crystal

Muricus, a, um. adj. of porcelain

Murrhina, æ. f. vid. Murina

Murrhinus, vel Murrinus, a, um. adj. of china, or porcelain

Murus, i. m. ant. Mærus, a wall, a bank, a protection, or security, a tower; as, Grajum n. uis Achil-

les, Ov.

Mus, mūris. m. a mouse. Satagis tanquam mus, as busy as a bee;

mus araneus, Plin. the spider mouse.

Musa, æ. f. a muse, a song, or poem, study, good letters, learning

Musæum, vid. Museum

Musca, æ. f. a fly, a curious inquisitive man, a parasite

Muscarium, i. n. & Muscaria, æ. f. a flap to kill flies, the tuft of herbs

Muscarius, a, um, adj. of flies, bossed. Araneus muscarius, Plin. a spider that catcheth flies; muscarius clavus, V. truv. a bossed nail

Muscerda, æ. f. mouse-dung

Muscipula, æ. f. a mousetrap

Muscosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. mossy, full of moss

Muscula, æ. f. dim. a little fly

Musculus, a, um, adj. muscular, branny, full of muscles

Musculus, i. m. a little mouse, a muscle, a fish, an engine of war

Muteus, i. m. mute, must

Museum, i. n. a study, or library, a repository of natural and artificial curiosities

Muscus, a, um, adj. proceeding from the muses, poetical, pleasant, sweet

Musica, æ. f. the art of music [music]

Musica, ōrum. pl. n. the science of

Musice es. f. music

Musice, adv. musically, pleasantly

Musicus, a, um, adj. musical, fond of music, sweet, poetical. Artem tractare musicam, Plin. to write plays

Musicus, i. m. a musician

Musimon, vid. Musmon

Musivum, i. n. mosaic work

Musmon, ōnis. m. a mongrel ram that bears goat's hair instead of wool

Mutans, tis. pt. muttering

Mutandus, a, um. pt. to be con-

nived, or winied at [ing]

Mutans, tis. pt. muttering, whisper-

Mutator, ōris. m. mutterer

Mutatio, āre, freq. to mutter, to grumble, to murmur, to be silent

Mutatio, āre. act. to mutter, to grumble, to buzz, to doubt, to demur, to be silent

Mutatio, āri. pass. to be kept in, &c.

Mutacea, æ. f. a sort of laurel

Mutaceum, i. n. a bridecake. Laureolam in mutaceo quærrere, to seek for glory in pitiful performances, Cic.

[must, or new wine]

Mutarius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Mutula, æ. f. scrib. & Mustella, a weasel, a sea-lamprey, an eel-pout

Mutellinus, a, um, adj. of, or like a weasel, tawny, yellowish

Muteus, a, um. adj. sweet as new wine, fresh, new, lately made, newly published, or dropt, soft, green. Succinum muteum, Plin. newly dropt from the tree; caesus muteus, Id. green or soft cheese; piper muteum, Id. green pepper; mellis muteus fructus, Id. honey that has not purified itself by working

Mutulentus, a, um. adj. smelling strong

Mustum, i. n. must, new wine

Mustus, see Musteus

Mutabilis, e. adj. mutable, changeable, variable, inconstant, unsteady,

wavering, differing, changing

Mutabilitas, ātis. f. mutability

Mutabiliter, adv. mutably, changeably

Mutandus, a, um. pt. to be changed, or varied. **Are mutandus**, to be sold, Col.

Mutans, tis. pt. changing, changed, altered

Mutans, pro Mutaveris, Plaut.

Mutatio, ōis. f. a changing, a change, a revolution, an exchange. mutatio

mutatio vestis, Cic. *a going into mourning*; castrorum, Id. *a decampment*; officiorum, Id. *mutual intercourse*

Mutator, ōris. m. *a changer*

Mutatorius, a, um. adj. *changeable*

Mutatorus, a, um. pt. *that will change*

Mutatus, a, um. pt. *changed, altered, varied, turned, transformed, transplanted, excchanged, altering, varying, differing, four*; mutato sydere, Virg. *at a different season*

Muticus, a, um. adj. *without a beard*

Mutillans, tis. pt. *maiming, lipping*

Mutillatio, ōnis. f. *a maiming, a hurt*

Mutillatus, a, um. pt. *maimed, mangled, cut off, broken, diminished*

Mutilo, āre. act. *to maim, or mangle*

Mutilor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be maimed*

Mutilus, a, um. adj. *maimed, defective, broken, void of horns*

Mutilus, i. m. *a muscle*

Mutio, vel Muttio, īre. neut. *to speak softly, to mutter, to creak*

Mutitans, tis. pt. *muttering*

Mutitus, a, um. pt. *making words*

Muto, āre. act. *to change, to alter, to shift, to turn, or transform, to move, or incline, to remove, to exchange, to barter, to traffic, to be changed, or altered, to tinge, or die, to rescind, to violate, to pass by. Se mutare habitu, to change one's attire, Hor. Mutare ære, to sell, Col. quem cum rebus, quas totus possidet orbis, mutasse velim, Ov. for whom I would give the whole world; mutare solum, Cic. to go into exile; vestem, Liv. into mourning; montes, Lucr. to pass by; mutavit calceos, Cic. was made a senator*

Mutor, āri. pass. *to be changed, &c.*

Muto, ōnis. m. *the privy member of*

a man, Hor.

Mutōniātus, a, um. adj. *will bung, Mart.*

Mutuarius, a, um. adj. *reciprocal*

Mutuatio, ōnis. f. *a borrowing*

Mutuāctius, a, um. adj. *borrowed*

Mutuātor, ōris. m. *a borrower*

Mutuātus, a, um. pt. *having borrowed*

Mutuē, adv. id. qu. Mutuē, Cic.

Mutuitans, tis. pt. *desiring to borrow*

Mutulus, i. m. & Mutilus, *a stay in building, a corbel, a bracket*

Mutuē, adv. *mutually, together*

Mutuo, āre. act. *to borrow*

Mutuo, āri. dep. *to borrow*

Mutus, a, um. adj. *mute, dumb, speechless, silent, still. Mutus aspectus, the bare sight, Quint.*

Muta est huius temporis accusatio, for all this time you accuse him of nothing, Cic. Mutæ artes, no. greatly famed, Virg. silent arts, Id. (speaking of statuary and painting, in opposition to oratory.)

Mutæ literæ, consonants that cannot give any sound, Fest. Tempus mutum à literis, Cic. time silent as to writing

Mutuūm, i. n. *a loan, an equal return. Mutuum mecum facit, he is but even with me, Plaut. Mutua sunt à me, I am of the same mind towards you, Id.*

Mutuus, a, um. adj. *mutual, reciprocal, lent, or borrowed. Tradunt operas mutuas, they assist each other, Ter. Per mutua, together, Virg. Fax mutua, Hor. Voluntas, Cic. an equal flame of love*

MY

Myax, ācis. m. *a shellfish like the pur-*

ple fish

Mýgāis, es. f. *a field-mouse*

Myinda, æ. f. *blind-man's-buff*

Mýpēro, ōnis. m. *a piratical ear-galley*

Mýrias, adis. f. *ten thousand*

Mýrica, æ. vel Mýrice, es. f. *tamarisk*

Myrmecites, æ. m. *a stone having in it the figure of a pismire, Plin.*

Myrmicē, adv. *slowly as an ant*

Myrmillo, ōnis. m. *a fencer* [mut

Mýrōbālānum, i. n. *ben, or Egypt-*

Mýrobrechārii, ōrum. pl. m. *those that anointed and perfumed their hair*

Mýrōpōla, æ. m. *a perfumer*

Mýrōpōlium, i. n. *a perfumer's shop*

Myrrina, æ. f. *myrrh*

Myrrhātus, a, um. adj. *mingled with myrrh*

Myrrhæus, a, um. adj. *of the colour of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh*

Myrrhinus, a, um. adj. *of myrrh*

Myrtæceus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle*

Myrtatus, a, um. adj. *mixed with myrtle*

Myrtetum, i. n. *a myrtle-grove*

Myrteus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle, made of myrtle, of the color of myrtle*

Myrtinus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle*

Myrtites, æ. m. *wine of myrtle-ber-*

Myrtum, i. n. *a myrtle-berry* [rias

Myrtuōsus, a, um. adj. *like myrtle*

Myrtus, i. f. *a myrtle-tree, or garland*

Mys, yos. m. *a shellfish that bath a small red pearl in it*

Mysta, m. & Mystes, æ. m. *a priest*

Mystāgōgus, i. m. *he that showed rarities, an interpreter of mysteries*

Mysteriarches, æ. m. *a chief priest*

Mysterium, i. n. *a mystery, a great secret. Romana mysteria, the sacred rites of Bona Dea, Cic. Mysteria, the rites of Ceres, &c. Id.*

Mysticus, a, um. adj. *mystical, mysterious,*

serious, bidden, secret

Mythistōria, æ. f. a fabulous history

Mýttilus, i. m. the fish limpin

Myxa, æ. f. a kind of prune, a twist

N A

Nactus, a, um. pt. having gotten, obtained, or found

Næ, adv. verily, really, on my word

Nænia, æ. f. erect. Nenia, a funeral

Nævulus, i. m. a little blemish [song

Nævus, i. m. a natural mark, freckle,

spot, or excrescence, a knot in wood,

a blemish, a fault [bat, now

Nam, conj. for, as for, but, seeing

Namque, conj. for, as for

Nāna, æ. f. a female dwarf

Nanciscor, i, nactus sum. dep. to get, obtain, or attain, to catch, or fall into, to find or meet with

Nans, tis. pt. swimming, flowing, roll-

Nānus, i. m. a dwarf [ling

Nāpe, æ. f. a dog's name, Ranger

Naptha, æ. f. a kind of marly clay like brimstone, liquid petrol

Naphthe, es, f. id. q. Naptha

Nāpina, æ. f. the oed wherein turnip

Nāpus, i. m. a turnip [is sown

Narcissinus, a, um. adj. of daffodil

Narcissus, i. m. a daffodil

Nardus, a, um. adj. made of, or smelling like spikenard

Nardum, i. n. & Nardus, i. f. nard, the ointment made of it, spikenard

Nāris, is. f. the nostril, the nose, judgment, a bantering, a scoffing.

Naris emunctæ, of a clear shrewed judgment, Phædr. Nimis uncis

naribus indulges, you allow yourself too much in ridiculing every-

thing, Perf. balbā denare locutus, Perf. snuffing through the nose; n-

nus aptis acutis naribus horum

hominum, Hor. not able to bear their severe jeers

Narrābilis, e. adj. that can be told

Narrandus, a, um. pt. to be told

Narrans, tis. pt. telling, describing

Narratio, ōnis. f. a narration, an account, a relation, a story [or story

Narratiuncula, æ. f. a short narration,

Narrā or, ōris. m. a teller, a reporter

Narrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to tell

Nar ātus, a, um. pt. told, reported

Narrātus, ūs. m. the telling of a story

Narro, āre. act. to tell, relate, report, or recount, to declare, say, affirm, or tell plain. Surdo narrare tabulam,

Ter. asello, Hor. to speak to one that doth not mind

Narror, āri. p. to be told, &c.

Narthēcium, i. n. a box of medicines, a gallipot

Nascens, tis. pt. coming into the world; beginning to rise, or grow, rising. springing, growing, increas-

ing. Nascens laus, blowing repu-

Nascentia, æ. f. birth [tation, Cic.

Nascitūrus, a, um. pt. about to be born

Nascor, i, natus sum. ant. Gnascor, gnātus, to be born, to be formed, or

framed by nature, to begin, or take a beginning to arise, or proceed

from, to be produced, to rise, to rise up, to spring, to grow up. In ped-

es nascuntur, come forth with feet for. m. Plin. Annos nata est se-

decim, she is sixteen years old, Ter. Ita natus est, such by nature, Cic.

Ab his plus aliquanto ablatum esse, quam natum sit, that they were

obliged to give more corn than their crop, Id. nascentem placido lumine

videre, Hor. to favour one's birth with a benign aspect, omne malum

nascens facile opprimitur, Cic. in

the bud

Nasiterna, æ. f. a vessel with three handles and a wide mouth

Nassa, æ. f. a wheel, or bow-net to catch fish, a net, a snare

Nasturtium, i. n. cresses

Nāsum, i. n. id. quod

Nāsus, i. m, a nose, fly geeering, meek-ery, anger, wrath, a bundle, or ear

of a cup

Nāsūtē, ad. with scorn, censoriously

Nāsūtus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ipsi-

mus, sup. that hath a great nose, very censorious, or jeering

Nāta, æ. f. a daughter

Nātābūlum, i. n. a swimming-place

Nātāle, is. n. a place of birth

Nātāles, i. m. pl. m. the stock line-

age, or family wherof one cometh, an original, or beginning, parentage

descent, or extraction, a birth-day

nativities. Ter. quinq. natalibus actis, being fifteen years old, Ov.

Summo genere natus est, Cic. of a very good family; is qui ita natus

est, & ita consuevit, Id. such is nature and custom; maxima de nihilo

nascitur historia, Prop. groweth from nothing; ut mihi nascatur epi-

stolæ argumentum, Cic. that may arise to; auster nascitur, Virg.

whence it bloweth; firius ardor nascitur, Id. riseth

Nātālis, e. adj. belonging to a man's birth, or nativity, born, in native,

natural, produced, or growing, from the beginning

Nātālis, is. m. a birthday

Nātālitia, ōrum. pl. n. a calculating of nativities, a birthday-feast

Nātālitium, i. n. a gift on a birthday

Nātālitius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to one's nativity, or birthday

Nātans, tis. pt. swimming, sailing, waving, spreading on the surface

Nātāle,

Nātūle, is. n. *a place for ducks to*
 Nātatio, ōnis. f. *a swimming* [swim in
 Nātator, ōris. m. *a swimmer*
 Nātātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to swim*
 Nātātus, a, um. pt. *swam away*
 Nātātus, ūs. m. *a swimming*
 Nātes, is. f. & Nātes, ium. pl. f.
a buttock, a haunch
 Nātio, ōnis. f. *a nation, people, or*
country, a company, sect, clan, or
party, a breed, a multitude
 Nātionēs, um. pl. f. *the Gentiles*
 Nātivitas, ātis. f. *birth*
 Nātivus, a, um, adj. *native, natural,*
original, inbred. Nativæ testæ,
fish growing with the fish, Cic.
Verba nativa, words in their natu-
ral and usual signification, 11.
 Nāto, āre. neut. & act. *to swim, to*
swim upon, over, or with, to float,
to waive, to move to and fro, to be
loose, or unsettled, to waiver, fluctu-
ate, or doubt, to totter. Pars multa
 natat, Hor. *waavereth, or fluctuaterib*
 Nātor, āri. pass. *to be swum in*
 Nārix, icis. m. & f. *a water-snake,*
possessive person, a whisp, an herb
 Natto, æ. m. *a dirty mechanic*
 Nātu, abl. m. *by birth.* Animus natu
 gravior, *more solid and wise by age,*
 Ter. Grandis, *vel major natu*
older, Cic. Minor natu, younger, Id.
 Nātūra, æ. f. *nature, the power, o-*
law of nature, an inclination, dis-
position, quality, faculty, &c., a way;
or method, a site, or situation, shape,
substance, the privy parts of a man,
woman, or animal. Rerum natura,
the whole world, Cic. hæc in re-
rum naturā tria sunt, Cic. it can-
not possibly be but in these three ways,
 Id. naturæ iatisfacere, Id. conce-
 dere, Sall. *to die; anima naturæ*
cessit, id. is departed

Nātūrālla, um. pl. n. *the privities*
 Nātūralis, e. adj. *natural, of, or*
belonging to nature, innate, im-
planted by nature, agreeable to, or
sufficient for nature, concerning na-
ture. Naturalia desideria, *a desire*
to ease nature, Col. naturale bonum,
 Nep. *an innate goodness; naturales*
 divitiæ, Cic. *not contrary to nature*
 Nātūrālītēr, adv. *naturally*
 Nātus, a, um. pt. *born, brought forth,*
bred, created, framed by nature,
appointed, which hath grown, pro-
ceeded, or risen. Iterūm natus vi-
 deor, *I am quite a new man. I am*
overjoyed, Plaut. Pro re natā, as
matters have fallen out, Suet. infir-
mo loco natus, Cic. of mean ex-
traction; nemo natus in ædibus
servat, Plaut. no living soul
 Nātus, i. m. *a son, a nephew, poste-*
rity, offspring, young
 Nāvāle, is. n. *a dock for a ship, a*
barbour, an arsenal
 Nāvālis, e. adj. *naval, maritime,*
 Navales pedes, *oars, or galley-*
slaves, Turneb. Navale certamen,
a rowing for a prize, Virg. Na-
valis corona, a crown for a sea-
victory, Fest. mistā inter milites
navali turbā, Liv. the marines
 Nāvandus, a, um. pt. *to be strenuously*
endeavoured
 Nāvarchus, i. m. *the captain of a man*
of war, an admiral, a pilot
 Nāvātut, imperf. *it is vigorously en-*
deavoured [your strenuously
 Nāvātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to endea-*
 Nauci, gen. & naucō, abl. *the ker-*
nel of an olive, the shell of a nut,
all trifling things that are of no
value. Nauci non habere, Cic
 facere, Plaut. *not to value a strat-*
 Nauclicus, a, um. adj. *belonging*

to a shipmaster
 Nauclicus, i. m. *the master of a ship*
 Naufrāgium, i. n. *a shipwreck, ruin.*
 Ex naufragio tabula, *small remains*
of a mighty loss, Cic.
 Naufrāgus, a, um. adj. *shipwrecked,*
causing shipwreck
 Naufrāgus, i. m. *one shipwrecked,*
ruined, or of broken fortune. Patri-
 monio naufragus, *of broken for-*
tune, Cic.
 Nāvīcula, æ. f. *a little ship, a pink*
 Nāvīculāria, æ. f. *the freight of ships;*
 naviculariam facere, Cic. *to let*
out ships for hire for the carrying of
merchandise
 Nāvīcūlarius, i. m. *the master, or*
owner of a ship
 Nāvīcūlator, ōris. m. *idem*
 Nāvīciōr, āri. dep. *to steer a ship*
 Nāvīfrāgus, a, um. adj. *making ship-*
 Nāvīgābilis, e. adj. *navigable* [wreck
 Nāvīgandus, a, um. pt. *to sail*
 Nāvīgans, tis. pt. *sailing* [age
 Nāvīgatio, ōnis. f. *a sailing, a way-*
 Nāvīgator, ōis. m. *be that saileth*
 Nāvīgatur, imperf. *there is sailing*
 Nāvīgātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sail*
 Nāvīgātus, a, um. pt. *sailed over*
 Nāviger, æra, ærum. adj. *that will*
bear a ship [bare
 Nāvīgōlium, i. n. *a small ship, or*
 Nāvīgium, i. n. *a ship.* Speculatoria
 navigia, Cæf. *Brigantines, ships for*
special catches
 Nāvigo, āre. act. *to sail, to sail upon,*
to swim, to pass over speedily. In
 portu navigare, *to be secure, Ter.*
 per illum, Suet. *by his means*
 Nāvigor, āri. pass. *to be sailed on*
 Nāvis, is. f. *a ship.* Astutia na-
 vis, *a galley, Liv. Navis onera-*
ria, merchant-ships, Cic. fluvia-
tiles, boats, Liv. piraticæ, Quint.
prædatoræ,

prædatoriæ, Liv. a pirate; piscatorie, fisherboats; speculatorie, ships of espial, Id. Prætoria navis, the admiral, Id. Navis tabellariæ, advice-boats, Sen. Una navis est jam bonorum omnium, all good men are embarked in one bottom, Cic.

Nāvita, æ. m. a mariner, a sailor, a

Nāvitas, ātis. f. industry. [pilot

Nāviter, adv. industriously, manfully,

stoutly, resolutely, perfectly, quite;

tempus est bellum gnaviter ge i,

Liv. in good earnest; gnaviter per-

ficere, Ter. to go through it resolute-

ly; eum bene & gnaviter oportet

esse impudentem, Cic. exceedingly

Naulium, i. n. a psaltery [impudent

Naulum, i. n. a freight, or fare in a

ship, or over a ferry; furor est post

omnia perdere naulum, Prov. to

throw the belve after the batlet,

Juv. [representation of a seafight

Naumächia, æ. f. a seafight, the

Naumächiarus, a, um. adj. relating

to the representation of a seafight

Naumächiarus, i. m. be that fight-

eth a battle at sea

Nāvo, āre. act. to perform vigorously,

earnestly, or diligently, to exert, to

show; navare operam reipublicæ,

Cic. to labour for its service; mihi

videor navasse operam, quod huc

venerim, Id. I think I have made

it worth my while in coming hither;

navare benevolentiam in aliquem,

Id. to show kindness, to do good offi-

ces; navare aliquid & efficere; Cic.

flagitium, Tac. opus, Cic.

Naupēgus, i. m. a skipper, right

Nauplius, i. m. a seafish like a cuttle

Nausea, æ. f. a sea-sickness, a sick-

ness, a qualm, a crudity

Nauseabundus, a, um. adj. sick.

Nauseans, tis. pt. nauseating, ready

to vomit, oppressed with qualms

Nauseator, ōris. m. one sick on the sea

Nauseo, āre. act. & neut. to nauseate,

to dislike, to loathe, to be sick, or un-

easy, to vomit [stomach, or qualm

Nauseola, æ. f. a little pain at the

Nauseosus, a, um. adj. nauseous

Nauta, æ. m. a sailer, a mariner

Nautea, æ. f. bilgewater, tanners'

water, curriers' black

Nauticus, a, um. adj. nautical, be-

longing to ships, or mariners

Nauticus, i. m. a sailer, a mariner

Nāvus, a, um. adj. industrious, ac-

tive, strenuous, laborious, heavy

NE

Nē, adv. & conj. not, that not, so

as not, and—not, left, left it, much

less. Ne quidem, no not, no not

even, neither even, not so much as.

Ne vivam si, let me die if, Cic.

Ne longum faciam, not to be

tedious, Hor. Ne multa, Cic.

multis, Id. to be brief. Ne dicam

dolo, to speak the plain truth, Ter.

Ne dicam gravius, to say no worse.

Cic. In culpâ es, ne cenere possis,

it is your fault that you cannot see,

Lucr. Ne tantillum quidem, not

in the least, Cic.

Nē, encliticum, denoteth an interro-

gation in general; when it is

used by way of ellipsis, it express-

eth an interrogative affirmation;

mixed with anger and admiration;

whether, repeated, whether—or,

whether or no. Nihilne esse pro-

prium cuiquam? strange, that no-

thing shall be, &c. Ter.

Nebris, idis. f. a deer's skin

Nebrōphōnos, i. m. Kulbuck

Nēbula, æ. f. a mist, or fog, a cloud.

Nebulas Helicone legunto, clouds,

swelling vanities, big insignificant

words, Pers. Nebula linea, a very

thin veil, Petron.

Nēbulo, ōnis. m. a scoundrel, a knave,

a prodigal, a better, a coward

Nēbulosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

misty, foggy, thick, hazy, wet

Nec, conj. neither, nor, and yet,—

not, notwithstanding that, not even,

no not, not so much as. Nec quidem,

no not even. Nec verò, nor yet, nor.

Nec nōn, and also. Nec injuriā,

and not unjustly, not without cause,

Cic. Nec eò minùs, and besides,

and notwithstanding that, Suet. Nec

caput, nec pedes. neither head nor

tail, when an affair is very intri-

cate, Prov.

Nēcandus, a, um. pt. to be destroyed

Nēcans, tis. pt. killing, murdering

Nēcator, ōris. m. a killer, or slayer

Nēcātorus, a, um. pt. that will kill

Nēcātus, a, um. pt. killed, slain

Necdum, adv. nor as yet

Nēcēsārie, adv. necessarily

Nēcēsāriò, adv. of necessity

Nēcēsārius, a, um. adj. necessary,

needful, of necessity, indispensable,

invariable, nearly allied; necessarium

tempus, Cef. a time of necessity; dic-

tu necessariā, Plin. needful to be

spek

Nēcēsārius, i. m. a particular ac-

quaintance, or friend, a confederate

Nēcēsse, adj. n. absolutely necessary

Nēcēsitas, ātis. f. necessity, or fate,

force, or constraint, use, or occasion,

a tie of relation, a band of friend-

ship, a great want, or severe circum-

stance, office, duty, service. Nēcēs-

sitates, necessary charges

Nēcēsitudo, inis. f. unavoidable ne-

cessity, great need, strict friendship,

close

close amity, near kindred, or alliance, an obligation, or tie of amity, &c. a person under such obligations, a near friend, or relation

Nec-ssum, n. indecl. *necessary*

Necne, adv. *pro Annon, or no*

Neco, are, avi, atum. *rare uel, etum, act. to kill, to slay, to destroy*

Necor, ari. pass. *to be slain, to spoil*

Necromantia, æ. f. *necromancy*

Necromanticus, i. m. *a necromancer*

Nectar, æris. n. *nectar, a pleasant liquor, honey, a very sweet smell*

Nectarca, æ. f. *elcampane*

Nectaræus, a, um. adj. *sweet as nectar, divine. Nectarææ aquæ, celestial dew, Ov. fontes nectarii, Claud. wonderful sweet*

Nectendus, a, um. pt. *to be joined together, formed, or embraced*

Nectens, tis. pt. *joining, connecting*

Necto, ère, xui & xi, xum. act. *to knit, to tie, bind, fasten, or join, to tie, bind, fasten, or join together, to link, or connect, to entangle, or encircle, to form, to frame, to devise, to plot, or contrive, to freeze, or congeal. Africus in glaciem frigore nectit aquas, fructus ibi, Propert. Moras nectere, Tac. causas nec quicquam nectis inanes, Virg. frange a long train of excuses, modò jurgia nectat, Ov. pretend to rail at you*

Nector, i. pass. *to be linked, &c.*

Nectus, a, um. pt. *killed, slain*

Necubi, adv. *left in any place [part*

Necundè, adv. *left from any place, or*

Nedum, conj. *much less, not to say, not only, nor as yet*

Nefandus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup. wicked, impious, base, horrible, dreadful, not to be spoken, or named*

Nefarie, adv. *wickedly, villainously*

Nefarius, a, um. adj. *wicked, impious, base, villainous, abominable; as, scripta, Catull. vox, Cic.*

Nefas, n. indecl. *wickedness, an unlawful, wicked, or villainous action, a crime, an impiety, or villainy, guilt, a wicked wretch, a prodigy, an impossibility; sequiturque, nefas! Ægyptia conjux, Virg. O the abominable shame!*

Nefastus, a, um. adj. *unlucky, inauspicious, of evil omen, polluted, defiled, profane, piacular, polluting, dire, sacred to the manes, or infernal gods; istorum nullus nefastus est, Met. Plaut. none of them but is constantly in the forum*

Nefrendis, is. m. *a borrow-pig*

Nefrens, dis. m. *idcm.*

Nefunera funera, *funerals and no funerals, Catull.*

Negandus, a, um. pt. *to be denied*

Negans, tis. pt. *denying, disowning, refusing obedience, negative*

Negantia, æ. f. *negation*

Negatio, ònis. f. *a negation, a denial*

Negativus, a, um. adj. *negative*

Negator, òris. m. *a denier*

Negatorius, a, um. adj. *negative*

Negatur, imperf. *it is denied; si tibi per tutum placitumque negabitur ire, Ov. if you shall not be allowed to get entrance*

Negaturus, a, um. pt. *that will deny*

Negatus, a, um. pt. *denied, difficult; in terrâ domibus negatâ, Hor. uninhabited*

Negito, are. freq. *to deny stoutly*

Neglectio, ònis. f. *a disregard*

Neglecturus, a, um. pt. *about to neglect*

Neglectus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issimus, sup. neglected, disregarded, slighted, uncultivated, untrammelled*

Neglectus, ùs. m. *a neglect*

F f

Negligendus, a, um. pt. *to be neglected*

Negligens, tis. adj. *iur. comp. issimus, sup. negligent, careless, heedless, that makes no account of*

Negligenter, adv. *iur. comp. negligently, carelessly, slightly, slighting-ly, through contempt*

Negligentia, æ. f. *negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, disrespect; neque negligentia tuâ id fecit, Ter. out of disrespect to you*

Negligo, ère, exi, ectum. act. *to neglect, or have little regard to, not to care for, or mind, to disregard, to slight, to condemn, to pass by; pecuniam in loco negligere, Ter. to pass by, or slight; negligunt vile hordeum, Phædr. they care not for it; quum ejus negliguntur internuncii, Ter. are in so mean a garb*

Negligor, i. pass. *to be neglected, &c.*

Nego, are. act. *to deny, to disown, to say no, to refuse, to refuse to give, not to give, or yield, to forbid; canes arma negant, Grat. will not fight; collis Cereri negat, i. e. se negat, Stat. will not bear corn*

Negor, ari. pass. *to be denied, &c.*

Negotialis, e. adj. *of business, of the matter in general* [usurer]

Negotians, tis. m. *a merchant, an*

Negotians, tis. pt. *trading*

Negotiatio, ònis. f. *a negotiating, trade*

Negotiator, òris. m. *a merchant, a dealer, or trader in, a factor*

Negotiatorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to trade, or traffic*

Negotiatrix, icis. f. *a female trader*

Negotiolum, i. n. dim. *a little business*

Negotior, ari. dep. *to negotiate, to trade, or traffic, to trade in. Animas negotiari (de medicis), to trade in men's lives, to get money by dispatching them, Plin.*

Negotiosus,

Nēgōtiosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *full of business, troublesome, serious, or weighty.* *Negotiosum tergum, soundly and frequently whipt.* *Plaut.*

Nēgōtium, i. n. *business, the state, or time of business, an affair, matter, or thing, a cause in law, an office, or employment, trouble, difficulty, wares, merchandise.* *Nihil esse negotii arbitror, I suppose it to be a very easy matter.* *Cic. Neque de hac re negotium est, in this matter all things run smoothly.* *Plaut.* *Sic verba hic facio, quasi negotii nihil fiet, Id. as if I had nothing to do.*

Nēmō, īnis. c. g. caret vocativo & numero plurali; *no man, or woman, nobody, no one, a fellow of no account.* *Unus nemo & nemo unus, no one man.* *Nemo quisquam; no one in the world.*

Nēmōrālis, e. adj. *of a grove, encompassed with woods, or groves.*

Nēmōrensis, e. adj. *pertaining to a wood, or grove.* *Nemorense mel, forest-honey.* *Col. Rex nemorensis, the chief priest in the sacrifices of Diana Aricina.* *Suet.*

Nēmōricultrix, īcis. f. *an inhabitant of the woods [in woods, or forests]*

Nēmōrivāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering*

Nēmōrōsus, a, um. adj. *woody, full of woods, groves, or trees, shady*

Nempē, adv. *what then? well then? what do you mean? I suppose, however, for all that, it is to be granted, I grant, I confess or it is true, yea surely, verily, for example, that is, to wit, namely, for, seeing that, because, why, why indeed, in responses.* *Nempē ea sequuntur, &c. I suppose those things are next.* *Cic. Nempē, de tuo, you mean of your own.* *Plaut. Nempē negas ad*

beatē vivendum, satis esse virtutem?

Cic. will then you deny, &c. *Nempē jubes, Plaut. you bid me then?*

Nēmūs, ōris. n. *a wood, or grove, a tree*

Nēnia, æ. f. *a funeral song, a dirge, tragical, or mournful verse, a trifling song, or writing, any song, or verse.*

Marfa nenia, a magic song, a charm.

Nens, tis. pt. *spinning*

Nēnū, adv. *not*

Neo, nēre, nēvi, nētum. act. *to spin*

Neor, nēri. pass. *to be spun*

Neunt, pro **Nent**, *Tibull. [or converted]*

Nēphytus, a, um. adj. *latebly planted,*

Nēotēricus, a, um. adj. *new, modern*

Nēpa, æ. m. *a scorpion, a crabfish*

Nēpenthes, is. n. *an herb driving away sadness, bugloss*

Nēpēta, æ. f. *wild pennyroyal* [wood]

Nēphālia, ōrum. pl. n. *sober feasts, a*

Nēpos, ōtis. m. *a grandson, a spend-thrift, a second descent in beasts, a*

sucker; nepotes, descendants, poster-

Nēpōtālis, e. adj. *lawless riotous* [ty]

Nēpōtātus, ūs. m. *luxury, debauchery, extravagance*

Nēpōtīnus, a, um. adj. *profuse*

Nēpōtor, āri. dep. *to be extravagant*

Nēpōtūlus, i. m. *a little grandson*

Neptis, is. f. *a granddaughter, a niece*

Nēquā, adv. *left by any way, or means*

Nēquam, adj. indecl. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. naughty, worthless, lewd,*

riotous, extravagant, inconsiderate, careless, idle, lazy, unfruitful,

lewdly, pro nequiter; subst. n. a mischief, a bad thing

Nēquandō, adv. *left at any time*

Nēquāquā, adv. *by no means*

Nēque, conj. *neither, nor*

Nēquidū, conj. *not yet*

Nēqueo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *I cannot, I am not able.* *Nequeo quin lachry-*

mem, Ter. I cannot but weep

Nēqueor, īri. dep. *cannot*

Nēquicquā, adv. *in vain, to no purpose, by no means, not in the least, scot-free, nothing at all*

Nēquidquā, id. ac **Nequicquam**

Nēquiens, tis. pt. *not able*

Nēquis, nēqua, rar. *nēqui, nēquid, vel nēquod, pron. left any one, or thing; cum ut, no one, or thing*

Nēquiter, adv. *iss, comp. issime, sup. lewdly, wastefully, prodigally, idly,*

craftily, sily, cunningly

Nēquitia, æ. f. *wickedness, lewdness, debauchery, extravagance, carelessness, idleness, craft, rogue-y, malice,*

sharpness, tartness, jesting

Nēquities, ēi. f. *debauchery*

Nervia, æ. f. *a string of an instrument*

Nervicius, a, um. adj. *made of a string, or string* [strong]

Nervinus, a, um. adj. *made of sinews,*

Nervusē, adv. *iss, comp. strongly, stoutly, vigorously.* *Qui ista nervosis dixerunt, Cic. with greater*

strength of argument

Nervositas, ātis. f. *strength, sinewiness*

Nervosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *nervous, full of sinews, or fibres,*

stiff, strong, pithy

Nervulus, i. m. dim. *a little sinew*

Nervus, i. m. *a nerve, or sinew, a*

string, a cord, a thread, a chain, the flocks, &c. a man's yard;

nervi, pl. strength, force, might, power, vigor, spirit, industrious ap-

plication of mind. In nervum e-

rumpere, to break and deceive.

Nervos intendere, *to do one's utmost.*

Ter.

Nesciens, tis. pt. *not knowing, igno-*

Nescienter, adv. *ignorantly*

Nescio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to be ignorant,*

sant, not to know or tell

Nescitur, imperf. *we cannot tell, it is unknown*

Nescius, a, um. adj. *that knoweth not, ignorant, unexperienced, unknown. Ora frænorum nescia, never bridled, Lucan. Illa simulationum nescia, Tac. unpractised, or unexperienced*

Nesotrôphium, i. n. *a place, or yard, to fatten ducks in*

Nētus, a, um. pt. *spun, twisted*

Nētus, ūs. m. *a spinning*

Nū, conj. *nor, neither, and not, left, Nēve, conj. id. [left either, and left*

Nēvis, pro Nonvis, Plaut.

Neuras, ādis. f. *an herb, or scrub, good against the poison of the rubeta, a weakness of the nerves*

Neuricus, a, um. adj. *having the gout, or a pain in the sinews, sinew-sprunk*

Neurōbata, æ. m. *a ropedancer*

Neurōbates, æ. m. *idem*

Neuroïdes, is. n. *wild beet*

Neuter, tra, trum. pron. gen. ius, dat. i. *neither, neither of the two; neuter anguis, Cic. neither of the snakes; neutrius partis esse, Suet. neutram partem sequi, Id. in neutris partibus esse, Sen. neutri parti se conjungere, Liv.*

Neutiquam, adv. *by no means, in no wise, not in the least*

Neutrālis, e. adj. *neutral, neuter*

Neutrō, adv. *neither way*

Nēvult, pro Nonvult, Plaut.

Nex, nēcis. f. *death, ruin, destruction. Nexas in plur. Val. Flacc.*

Nexans, tis. pt. *knitting, tying*

N-xibilis, e. adj. *that may be knit*

Nexilis, e. adj. *knit, tied, or wreathed together, twining, or winding about*

Nexo, āre. act. *to connect*

Nexum, i. n. *a mortgage, a conveyance according to the Roman law, a possession upon such a title*

Nexus, a, um. pt. *tied, bound, fastened, or joined together, linked, wreathed, delivered bound to a creditor. Res nexa plgnori, laid to pledge, pawned, Liv.*

Nexus, ūs. m. *a knitting, tying, binding, twining, or winding about, a connexion, an union, a bond, a covenant to give possession. Alicui nexum dare, to become one's bondman, Liv. Nexum inire, to submit to that condition, Id.*

N I

Ni, conj. *unless, except, save that, but that, but, if not. Ni ita se haberet, Cic. if it were not so. Mirum ni domi est, Ter. it is a great chance but he is at home; for ne, Virg. nī teneant cursus*

Nicērotānum, i. n. *a sweet ointment*

Nicēterium, i. n. *a reward for victory, a prize, a public banquet*

Nictans, tis. pt. *winking, twinkling*

Nictatio, ōnis. f. *a twinkling*

Nicto, āre. neut. *to wink, to twinkle*

Nictor, āri. dep. *idem*

Nictus, ūs. m. *a winking, a wink*

Nidāmentum, i. n. *stuff for nests*

Nīdeo, ēre. neut. *to shine, to glitter*

Nidificans, tis. pt. *building a nest*

Nidificatio, ōnis. f. *a building of nests*

Nidificium, i. n. *a nest, a bilcock*

Nidifico, āre, āvi. act. *to build a nest*

Nidificus, a, um. adj. *making a nest*

Nidor, ūris. m. *a savour, scent, or smell, a strong smell, a stench, or stink.*

Nasum nidore supinor, Hor. *to snuff up the smell of meat with pleasure*

Nidulor, āri. dep. *to build, or make a*

nest, to place in a nest to fit a brood

Nidulus, i. m. dim. *a little nest*

Nidus, i. m. *a nest, a beehive, the young in a nest, a child in a cradle, a litter of pigs, a shelf in a library*

Nigellus, a, um. adj. dim. *blackish*

Niger, gra, grum. adj. ior. comp. *errimus, sup. black, dark, swartby, deep, dusk, gloomy, shady, deeply shaded, inauspicious, unfortunate, ill-natured, false, knavish*

Nigrans, tis. pt. *black, dark, cloudy,*

Nigrēdo, īnis. f. *blackness [deep*

Nigrētio, ēri, factus sum. neut. pass. *to be made black*

Nigreo, ēre, ūi. neut. *to grow black*

Nigrescens, tis. pt. *growing black*

Nigresco, ēre. neut. *to turn, or grow*

Nigrificans, tis. pt. *blackish [black*

Nigrificia, æ. f. *blackness*

Nigrificans, ēi. f. *blackness*

Nigrītudo, īnis. f. *idem*

Nigro, āre, āvi. neut. *to be black*

Nigror, ūris. m. *blackness*

Nihil, n. indecl. *nothing, a thing of no foundation, or truth, nothing else, in nothing, not at all, not in the least, nobody at all. Nihil aliud quàm, nihil præterquàm, nihil amplius quàm, by an ellipsis may be Englished by except, or only.*

Nihil ad, *nothing, if compared with*

Nihil quod, *quomobrem, cur, no reason why. Nihil audio, I mind not what you say, Ter. Nihil agis, you labour in vain, Cic.*

Nihildum, n. indecl. *nothing as yet*

Nihilfacio, ēre, ēci. act. *to make no account of, not to esteem*

Nihilominus, adv. *notwithstanding, nevertheless, no less, nothing less*

Nihillum, i. n. *nothing. Nihili fieri, to be gelded, Plaut. Hoc no nihili, Cic. one good for nothing. Nihili*

esse,

esse, Plaut. to be good for nought. Nihili pendere, Ter. putare, Cic. ducere Id. habere, Id. not to regard, or value. Nihilo beatior, diligenter, &c. Id. not at all the less. Nihilo magis, Id. nothing more, never the more. Nihilo minus, Ter. nevertheless, notwithstanding. Nihilo plus, Id. nothing more. Secius, vel sequius, Cæf. nevertheless, for all that; segnius, Id. nevertheless, vigorously, or actively, for neutiquam. Est genus unum stultitiæ nihilum metuenda timentis, Hor. not at all

Nil, contr. pro Nihil, indecl. nothing. Nîum, pro Nihilum [not at all] Nîlus, i. m. & Nîli, òrum pl. m. a pipe, or channel to convey water

Nimbatus, a, um. adj. wearing false hair, anointed, perfumed

Nimbifer, a, um. adj. bringing clouds

Nimbosus, a, um. adj. stormy, rainy, bringing, or causing rain, misty

Nimbus, i. m. a black, or dark cloud, a bright cloud, a cloud, a storm, a shower, rain, water, a great crowd, or quantity, a sudden tumult, disorder, or confusion, a vessel for wine, a scarf, a glory [quantity]

Nimiætas, ætis. f. too great a store, or

Nimiò, adv. by a great deal. Nimiò æquius, more than is fit. Nec nimid post, not very long after, Lucr.

Nimiparè, adv. with too much labor

Nimirum, adv. doubtless, certainly, surely, verily, that is to say, for; in answers, why certainly; as, sunt igitur venti nimirum corpora cæca, Lucr.

Nimis, adv. too much, or too little, very much, exceedingly, extremely, too. Nè quid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing, Ter.

Nimiùm, adv. too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very. Nimiùm quantum, exceedingly, Gell.

Nimius, a, um. adj. too much, very much, excessive, very great, redundant, superfluous, very. Nimio opere, Cic. excessively. In honoribus decernendis nimius, Id. too prodigal. Nimius in hoc genere, Id. too tedious. Nimius imperii, possessed of too great power, Liv. sermonis, too free of speech, Tac.

Ningo, ère, xi. neut. to snow, Met. Nungunt rosarum floribus, Lucr. throw down roses as thick as snow

Ninguidus, a, um. adj. snowy

Ninguis, is. f. snow

Niptrum, i. n. a basin, a laver

Nîu, conj. if not, unless, except, except that, but that, but only, saving.

Nîi quòd, except that

Nîsurus, a, um. pt. that will endeavour

Nîsus, i. m. a sparrowhawk

Nîsus, ùs. m. an endeavour, an effort, a climbing, a motion, a firm posture, birth, tendency, inclination.

Pedum nîsus, Lucr. leaps, or strides.

Pennarum nîsus, Id. motion of the wings in flying

Nîsus, a, um. pt. leaning, resting, or depending upon, supporting itself

Nîtédula, æ. f. a field-mouse

Nîtêla, æ. f. & Nîtella, a field-mouse, a squirrel, a glittering, brightness

Nîtêlinus color, of a bright golden yellow color

Nîtens, tis. pt. tior, comp. shining, glittering, glaring, looking bright, bright, fair, beautiful, neat, clean, sleek, fat, living well, flourishing, appearing

Nîtens, tis. pt. endeavouring, laboring, striving, straining, thrusting, or pushing against forcibly, support-

ing, relying, or depending on, venturing, walking, or treading on Nîteo, ère, ui. neut. to shine, to glitter, to look bright, fair, or beautiful, to be neat, clean, fine, or elegant, to be well written, to be sleek, o: plump, to live well, or splendidly, to flourish, to appear

Nîtescens, tis. pt. shining

Nîtesco, ère. neut. to shine, to grow, sleek, to flourish, to be improved

Nîtibundus, a, um. adj. relying on

Nîtidè, adv. neatly, handsomely

Nîtidiuscùle, adv. somewhat neatly

Nîtidiuscùlus, a, um. adj. somewhat more gaily dressed, or better adorned

Nîtidor, àri. pass. to be made neat, clean, fine, or bright

Nîtidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. neat, clean, spruce, trim, gay, fine, genteel, bright, shining, glittering, fair, beautiful, delicate, elegant, splendid, smooth, sleek, fat, plump, flourishing

Nîtor, i. nixus, & nîsus sum. dep. to endeavour, to labour, to strive, to struggle, to thrust against, to contend, or insist, to lean, or rest upon, to be supported, to rely, or depend upon, to trust to, to confide in, to rise, or mount, to move, or pass. Nîti gradibus, Virg. to mount by steps

Nîtor, gris. m. neatness, cleanness, sleekness, trimness, gaiety, finery, gentility, gracefulness, brightness, beauty, elegance, splendor, excellence, greatness, cleanness, transparency

Nîtrària, æ. f. nitre-pit

Nîtratus, a, um. adj. mixed with nitre

Nîtròsus, a, um. adj. full of nitre

Nîtrum, i. n. nitre, saltpetre

Nîvêlis, e. adj. snowy, made of snow, covered with snow, exceeding cold

Candor nivalis, Virg. snowy whiteness Nivarius,

NOB

Nivarius, a, um. adj. of, or for snow.
 Nivarium colum, Mart. a strainer for snow
 Nivaticum, i. n. a snowball
 Nivatus, a, um. adj. of melted snow
 Nivens, tis. pt. twinkling
 Nivesco, ẽre. neut. to grow white as snow. Nivatæ potiones, Sen. draughts of snow-water preserved; piscinæ, consisting of such water, Niveus, a, um. adj. of snow, white as snow, shining, bright, fair, happy
 Nivõsus, a, um. adj. snowy, cold
 Nix, nivis. f. snow, a fall of snow. Captis nives, Hor. hoary hairs
 Nixans, tis. pt. laboring, striving
 Nixor, ări. dep. to lean upon, to depend
 Nixus, a, um. pt. leaning, resting, or depending on, supported by
 Nixus, ũs. m. force, an effort, labor, travail, inclination. Astra, quæ se & nixu suo conglobata continent, &c. by the tendency of all the parts to the centre, Cic.

NO

No, nãre, nãvi, neut. to swim, to sail, to fly, Nabis sine coruice, you will shift for yourself, Hor.
 Nobilis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. noble, famous, renowned, noted, well known, notorious, remarkable, principal, chief, generous, well bred
 Nobilis, is. m. a nobleman
 Nobilitas, ătis. f. nobility, nobleness, dignity, eminence, excellence, generosity, bravery, virtue, fame, reputation, renown, glory, honor, distinction, the nobility, or gentry, noblemen
 Nobilitatus, a, um. pt. ennobled, famed, renowned, noted
 Nobilitẽ, adv. issimẽ, sup. nobly, bravely, admirably, excellently

NOC

Nobilito, ẽre. act. to ennoble, to dignify, to distinguish, to make famous.
 Sult, n adolescentem nobilitavit, Ter. you make him scandalous
 Nobilitor, ări. pass. to be ennobled
 Nõcens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. hurtful, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, deadly, infectious, guilty, criminal
 Nõcenter, adv. mischievously
 Nõceo, ẽre, ui, itum. act. to hurt, to wound, to injure, to do hurt, harm, or mischief, to annoy, to wrong. Ob eam rem nocuerunt, in so doing have made themselves criminal, Liv.
 Nõceor, ẽri. p. to be hurt, &c.
 Nõcetur, imperf. there is hurt done
 Nõctũrus, a, um. pt. that will hurt, damage, or do mischief
 Nõctivus, a, um. adj. hurtful, pernicious
 Nõctico, ẽre, incept. to grow dark
 Nõctĩolor, ũris. adj. dark, like night
 Nõctĩfer, ẽri. m. the evening-star
 Nõctĩlũca, ẽ. f. the moon, a candle
 Nõctĩvũgus, a, um. adj. wandering or moving in the night. Deus noctivagus, the god of sleep, Stat.
 Nõctivago strepitu, &c. noise, sounding through the darkness of night, Lucr.
 Nõcti, monopt. abl. f. in the night, by night
 Nõctua, ẽ. f. an owl. Athenas noctuas. coats to Newcastle, Prov.
 Nõctũbundus, a, um. adj. abroad late in the night
 Nõctũinus, a, um. adj. of an owl. Oculi nocturni, owl-eyes, grey eyes
 Nõcturnus, a, um. adj. of night. pertaining to night, by night. Nocturna pagina, libri, Mart. fit to be read at night, amidst one's cups, lew.
 Nõcuus, a, um. adj. guilty, criminal,

F f 3

NOM [329

hurtful, offensive
 Nõdatio, õnis. f. knotiness
 Nõdatus, a, um. pt. knotted, tied
 Nõdo, ẽre. act. to knot, tie, or bind
 Nõdor, ări. pass. to be knotted, &c.
 Nõdõsus, a, um. adj. knotty, full of knots, difficult. Nodosa lina, netz, Ov. Nodosa vitis, a supple-jack, with which venturions chastized the Roman soldiers, Juv. Cicum nodosũ tabulas centum, Hor. skilled in all the quirks of the law
 Nõdũlus, i. m. dim. a little knot
 Nõdus, i. m. a knot, a tie, a noose, a band, a fastening, a ligature, a connexion, a joint, the prominence of a joint, a knur, a difficulty, an intricacy, a strait, a quirk. Cælestis nodus, the constellation of pices. Validos veneris perrumpere nodos, the strong holds of love, Lucr.
 Nodum in serpe queris, you are scrupulous without a cause, Ter.
 Nõla, ẽ. f. a little bell. In triclinio coa, in cubiculo nola, you will, and you will not, Quint.
 Nõlens, tis. pt. unwilling
 Nõlo, nonvis, nonvult, pl. nõlũmus, nonvultis, nõlunt, infin. nolle, verb. irreg. to be unwilling, not to favor, to be against
 Nõmẽ, ũrum. pl. f. corroding sores
 Nõm, n, ınis. n. a name, a title, or term, a word, a noun, reputation, renown, resp. ẽ, reverence, account, a reason, a pretence, pretext, or excuse, a debt, an article, a debt-book, accounts of debts, a debtor, a man, a family, or house, a nation, body, or order of men, a health, a thing.
 Nomen facere; to contract a debt; locare, to pass one's word, Phædr.
 Nõmenclatio, õnis. f. a calling, or saluting by name, a naming
 Nõmenclator,

Nomenclator, ōris. m. a collector of names, one ready at the reciting of names, or words

Nomenclatura, æ. f. a nomenclature

Nominālis, e. adj. nominal

Nominandus, a, um. pt. to be named

Nominans, tis. pt. naming

Nominatim, adv. by name expressly

Nominatio, ōnis. f. a nomination, or designation, a naming [naming

Nominativus, a, um. adj. nominative,

Nominātor, ōris. m. he that nameth

Nomināturus, a, um. pt. about to name

Nominatus, a, um. pt. & adj. iſſimus, sup. named, called, mentioned, talked of, famed

Nominatus, ūs. m. the forming of a word grammatically

Nominandus, a, um. pt. to be named

Nominatio, ære. freq. usually to name

Nominare, ære. act. to nominate, or elect, to name, to call, to mention

Nominor, āri. pass. to be named, &c.

Nomos, i. m. a district, a tune

Nōn, adv. not [in the afternoon, noon

Nōna, æ. f. ſc. hora, meal-time, three

Nōnæ, ūrum. pl. f. the nones

Nōnagēnarius, a, um. adj. the ninetyeth, ninety years old

Nōnagēni, æ. a. adj. pl. ninety

Nōnagēsīmus, a, um. adj. the ninetyeth

Nōnagies, adv. ninety times [times

Nōnaginta, adj. indecl. ninety

Nōnānus, a, um. adj. of the ninth; as, nonanus miles, Tacit. the soldiers of the ninth legion; nonanus, absol. idem.

Nōnārius, a, um. adj. the ninth, at the ninth, common; as, meretrix nonaria, Pers. a common strumpet

Nōnāssis, f. is. nine asses in money

Nondum, adv. not yet, not as yet

Nongenti, æ, a. adj. pl. nine hundred

Nongentiēs, adv. nine hundred times

Nongentus, i. m. an officer that kept the suffrage-box in elections, Plin.

Nōningenti, æ, a. adj. pl. nine hundred

Nōningentiēs, adv. nine hundred times

Nonna, æ. f. a nun [or not ?

Nonnē, adv. not ? if—not, whether

Nonnēmo, inis. c. g. some one

Nonnihil, n. indecl. somewhat, some

Nonnullus, a, um. adj. some, a little

Nonnunquam, adv. sometimes

Nonnus, i. m. a monk

Nonnufquam, adv. somewhere

Nōnus, a, um. adj. the ninth

Norma, æ. f. a square, a rule, a form, or pattern, a law, or preſcript, a shoemaker's last

Normālis, e. adj. made by rule

Normātus, a, um. adj. made by rule

Nos, plur. a sing. Ego, we

Noſcendus, a, um. pt. to be known,

acknowledged, or heard

Noſcens, tis. pt. knowing

Noſcitābundus, a, um. adj. looking earnestly as if he knew

Noſcitans, tis. pt. distinguishing

Noſcito, ære. act. to know, or distinguish by sight, to see, to take notice of

Noſcitor, āri. pass. to be known. &c.

Noſciturus, a, um. pt. about to take notice of

Noſco, ære, nōvi, nōtum, act. to know, to understand, to be acquainted with, to be knowing, or skillful

in, to distinguish, to discern, to take notice of, to recollect, or remember

to experience, to admit, or allow of to celebrate, or extol. Ita mean

norit gloria canitiem, Prop. let me enjoy it to old age [&c.

Noſcor, i, nōrus, pass. to be known

Noſmet, pron. we ourselves

Noſter, ſtra, ſtrum. pron. ours, our

own, my, mine, of our family, or country, of our order, of our side,

propitious, favorable. Absol. noſter, Ter. our young master; noſter, id. our Author

Noſtrāpte, pron. through our own

Noſtras, ātis. elim Noſtrātis, e. pron. of our own country, sect, party, side or opinion

Nōta, æ. f. a note, a mark, a spot, a stain, a streak, a brand, a character, a cypher, a letter, a symbol, a sign, a token, a symptom, a memorial, an argument, an evidence, a sort, a kind, a degree, a name. Primæ notæ oleum, Col. of the first pressing; quisquis de meliore notā, Catull. all of the better sort; notis excipere velocissimē, Suet. characters in short hand; notæ & salutis & mortis, Cels. symptoms, or prognostics of life and death

Nōtābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. notable, remarkable, memorable, extraordinary, considerable, to be noted

Nōtābiliter, adv. notably, visibly

Nōtandus, a, um. pt. to be noted, marked, branded, branded with infamy, blamed, censured, judged of, followed, or observed [serving

Nōtans, tis. pt. noting, condemning, ob-

Nōtārius, i. m. a notary. Tribunus & notarius, the chief of the emperor's notaries; as it were, secretary of state

Nōtatio, ōnis. f. a marking, a remark, a censure, a description, an inference [notoriously infamous

Nōtātissīmus, a, um. adj. sup. most

Nōtātus, a, um. pt. noted, marked, branded, stigmatized, censured, reflected on, written, expressed, marked out, bounded, limited, observed

Nōtēſco, ære. Incep. to be made, or become known, to be famous, or noted

Nōtus, a, um. adj. of mixed breed, curious,

spurious, illegitimate. *Nothum lumen*, borrowed light, Catul. *Lucr. de Luna*

Nōthū, i. m. a bastard

Nōtio, ōnis. f. a notion, conception, or idea, a cognizance, a genus

Nōtia, æ. f. knowledge, acquaintance, a notion, conception, or idea

Nōticia, æi. f. fame

Nōto, āre. act. to note, to mark, to stain, to brand, to censure, to find fault with, to write, or set down, to record, to express, to describe, to call, or term, to point, or mark out, to divide, to distinguish, to observe; *notarunt hoc annū*, Plin. it is recorded there

Nōtor, ari. pass. to be marked

Nōtor, ōris. m. he that knoweth and giveth an account of another

Nōtus, i. m. the south-wind, a wind

Nōtū, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. noted, known, remarkable

Nōtus, i. m. an acquaintance [able

Nōvācula, æ. f. a razor, a knife

Nōvāle, is. n. the land first broken up for tillage, fallow land

Nōvālis, e. adj. fallow

Nōvandus, a, um. pt. to be altered, changed, or transformed

Nōvans, tis. pt. making new, renewing, innovating, altering

Nōvatio, ōnis. f. the entering into a new obligation in law, a charge

Nōvātor, ōris. m. an innovator

Nōvātrix, icis. f. she that reneweth, repaireth, or altereth

Nōvātūrus, a, um. pt. about to renew

Nōvātus, a, um. pt. renewed, altered, changed, transformed, ploughed again, tilled

Nōvè, adv. *issimè*, sup. newly, after a new manner [yard

Nōvello, āre. neut. to make a vine-

Nōvellus, a, um. adj. new, very young, tender, first; *turba novilla*, Tib. many young children

Nōvem, adj. pl. indecl. nine

Nōvember, bris. m. November

Nōvembris, bre. adj. of November

Nōvénarius, a, um. adj. nine, consisting of nine. *Novenaria regula*, the rule of nine units, Cap.

Nōvendialis, e. adj. of nine days continuance

Nōvēni, æ, a. adj. pl. nine

Nōverca, æ. f. a stepmother; *volueris nidis noverca suis*, Prop. forsaking her young

Nōvercūlis, e. adj. of a stepmother

Nōvies, adv. nine times

Nōvisimè, adv. lastly, finally, at last, last of all, in the end, at length

Nōvisimus, a, um. adj. sup. the last, the hindmost, the utmost, farthest, or most distant, the meanest, the most extreme, or severest. *Novissima*, pl. death. In *novissimo casu*, in the most pressing necessity, Catull.

Meritus novissima exempla, having deserved the severest punishments, Tac. *Novissimum agmen*, the rear, Cæs. *novissima*, orum, pl. n. Death; *novissima Luna*, Plin. the last quarter of the moon

Nōvitas, ātis. f. newness, strangeness, oddness, any new device, novelty, an infancy, or infant state; *as, mundi*, Lucr.

Nōvitiū, a, um. adj. newly invented, or made, newly come, unacquainted; *novitium inventum*, Plin. a device, or fashion, newly come up; *vinum novitium*, Id. wine upon the must

Nōvitiū, i. m. a novice, a fresh-man, a slave newly bought

Nōvo, āre. act. to make new, to re-

new, to form anew, to repair, to refit, to refresh, to alter, change, or transform, to make alteration, or changes, to make clean

Nōvor, āri. pass. to be made new, &c.

Nōvus, a, um. adj. new renewed, repaired, strange, wonderful, unheard of, unexpected, unusual, uncommon, extraordinary, admirable, excellent, tender, beginning, infant, young, youthful, brisk, inspired, furnished with new matter, unprejudiced.

Novus homo, the first nobleman in his family. *Tabulæ novæ*, a law for the general remission of debts.

Res novæ, a change, or alteration in the government, or state; *æstas nova*, Virg. the beginning of summer; *mens nova*, Hor. divinely inspired; *nova arbor*, Id. a young flourishing tree

Nox, noctis. f. night, a night's lodging, thick darkness, darkness, mist, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, confusion, sleep, rest, death

Noxa, æ. f. hurt, harm, injury, damage, mischief, ruin, a crime, or trespass, guilt, punishment, an offender, or criminal, a bravo, or scuffle

Noxālis, e. adj. belonging to an offence, or punishment

Noxia, æ. f. a crime, fault, or offence, a disagreement, or quarrel [guilty

Noxiōsus, a, um. adj. hurtful, sickly,

Nōxit, pro *Nocuerit*, Lucil.

Noxius, a, um. adj. ior. comp. noxious, hurtful, injurious, destructive, poisonous, sickly, guilty

NU

Nūbēcūla, æ. f. a little cloud, a spot. *Frontis nubecula*, an affected threatening, frown, Cic.

Nūbens,

Nūbens, tis. pt. ready to be married
Nūbes, is. f. a cloud, a mist, a covering, or disguise, a vast multitude, terror, confusion, adversity, distress, a frowzy countenance, gravity; imminentes nubes, Virg. of bees swarming; as, deme supercilio nubem, Hor.

Nūbifer, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing clouds, causing clouds, rainy

Nūbifugus, a, um. adj. driving away clouds

Nūbigena, æ. c. g. one cloud-born, or coming from the clouds, a centaur

Nūbiger, a, um. adj. bringing clouds

Nūbila, ōrum. pl. n. clouds, mists, melancholy

Nūbilaris, tis. pt. dazzling the eyes

Nūbilaris, ātis. n. a shed, a barn

Nūbillārium, i. n. id.

Nūbillātur, imperf. it is cloudy

Nūbillus, e. adj. marriageable

Nūbillo, āre. n. to be cloudy, or darkness

Nūbillum, i. n. cloudily weather, a cloud

Nūbillas, a, um. adj. cloudily, causing, or bringing clouds, shady, dusky, threatening, lowering, melancholy, sad

Nūbitur, imperf. it is married

Nūbivagus, a, um. adj. wandering through, or among the clouds

Nūbo, are, pfi, & nupta sum, ptum. act. & neut. to marry, to be married, or joined to, to intermix with, to cover. Uxori nubere nolo meæ, I will not have a wife that shall be by me, Mart.

Nūcamentum, i. n. a cat's tail, a long excrescence from the pine-tree, &c.

Nūcētum, i. n. a place for nut-trees

Nūcus, a, um. adj. of a nut, or nut-tree, hazel

Nūcitrangib flum, i. n. a nutcracker

Nūcipersica, æ. f. a peach

Nūciprūnum, i. n. a plum grafted on a nut-tree stock, Plin.

Nūcleus, i. m. a kernel, a grapplestone, a pincapple, a clove of garlic, the heart of iron, steel, a hard crust, apparel

Nūcula, æ. f. dim. a small nut

Nūdandus, a, um. pt. to be left naked, bare, or unguarded, to be thrashed

Nūdans, tis. pt. discovering, showing

Nūdatio, ōnis. f. a stripping naked

Nūdatus, a, um. pt. made, or left naked, or bare, uncovered, laid open, discovered, exposed, drawn out of,

stripped, pillaged, plundered, degraded

Nūditas, ātis. f. nakedness, simplicity of stile

Nūdiusquartus, adv. four days ago

Nūdiusquintus, adv. five days ago

Nūdius sextus, adv. six days ago

Nūdius tertius, adv. three days ago

Cic. Nudiustertius decimus, thirteen days since, Id.

Nūdo, āre. v. to make naked, or bare, to lay open, show, discover, or expose, to deprive of, to strip, to pillage, or plunder, to strip off, or shew Gladios nudarunt drew their swords, Ov. Montem nudare sylvis, to hew down the woods, Sil.

Nūdor, āri, ātus. pass. to be stripped

Nūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. naked, bare, uncovered, open, empty, destitute, desolate, poor, weak, helpless, defenceless, mere, plain, natural, unaffected, unadorned, luse, unburied, robbed, pillaged, plundered.

Nuda vallis, without trees, or bushes, Liv. Nudi dentes, open mouth.

Virg. Nudo detrahare vestimenta to rob the spirit, Plaut. Nudo sub zetheris axe, under the open sky, or air, Virg. nudi pisces, Virg. out

of the water; consulares partem istam subfelliorum nudam atque inanem reliquerant, Cic. left them empty with no body sitting

Nūgæ, ārum. pl. f. trifling, or silly verses, trifles, toys, gewgaws, fopperies, idle stories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats, a trisler

Nūgālis, e. adj. trifling, silly, idle

Nūgātor, ōris. m. a trisler, a cheat; nugari nugatori postulas, Plaut. you would not cheat the cheater

Nūgātorie, adv. frivolously

Nūgātorius, a, um. adj. vain, trifling, silly, slight, impertinent; nomen nugatorium, Plaut. a name

proper for a knave, or cheat

Nūgax, ācis. c. g. a trisler

Nūgivendus, i. m. a haberdasher, a milliner

Nūgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to trifle, or jest, to cheat, or tattle

Nūllatēdus, adv. in no wise

Nullus, a, um. adj. gen. nullus, dat. nulli, none, no, nobody, void, of no force, moment, account, value, or fame, ruined, undone. Nullius usus, good for nothing, Cæf. homo nullorum hominum, Ter. fit for no body: acquaintance, or that bath no soul like him; nullo numero homo, Cic. of no account; nullius consilii sum, Ter. a man of no thought; malum nullum est sine aliquo bono, Plin. there is no mischief but has its good

Nūm, adv. whether or no? whether

Nūmelka, æ. f. a collar, a yoke

Nūmen, inis. n. will, pleasure, a nod, a determination, or degree, providence, power, authority, protection, favor, a bent, or inclination, influence, inspiration, a divine impulse, a deity, a god, or goddess, a tale

a title given to the late Roman emperors, much like that of sacred majesty to our kings. *Nūmina*, pl. a god [hered, or told]
Nūmērābilis, e. adj. that may be numbered
Nūmērālis, e. adj. numeral [hered]
Nūmērāndus, a, um. pt. to be numbered
Nūmērātiō, ōnis. f. numeration, a reckoning, a payment
Nūmērātō, adv. in ready money *Nūmērātō* malim quā estimatione, Cic. I had rather pay money for it, than the value some other way.
Nūmērātor, ōris. m. a numberer
Nūmērātus, a, um. pt. numbered, counted, mustered, paid down, ready.
Pecuniam sibi esse in nominibus, numeratam non habere, Cic. in bills, not in money; in numerato habere ingenium, Quint. a ready wit.
Nūmērō, adv. presently, soon, exactly
Nūmērō, āre. act. to number, to count, to reckon, to tell out, to pay, to lend
Nūmērōr, āri. pass. to be counted
Nūmērōsē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. in great numbers, fluently, sweetly, musically, harmoniously
Nūmērōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. numerous, many, several, manifold, great, fruitful, large, roomy, spacious, ample, oratorical, tuneful, musical, harmonious
Nūmērus, i. m. a number, quantity, store, measure, a note, music, a dance, a regular motion, regular, or military order, order, decency, a rank, degree, or condition, a part, or circumstance, a list, a legion, cohort, band, or company. *Numerus eburnus*, a die, Ov. Ad numerum, numerically, Cic. Nos numerus sumus, only for tale, or to make up the number, of no other use, Hor. Esse aliquo numero, to be something,

or looked upon as somebody, &c. Ubi aliquo numero sis, where you may have some equals, Cic. Quod omnes habet in se numeros veritatis, perfectly true, Id. Hæc tibi laudatio procedat in numerum, Cic. serve for one, make up the number
Nūmīdiānus, a um. adj. African
Nūmīdica, æ. f. a Guinea-ben
Nūmīsmā, ātis. n. leg. & *Nūmīsmā*, money, a piece of money, coin
Nummārius, a, um. adj. belonging to money, corrupted with money.
Ratio nummaria, concern, or business of money, Cic. *Difficultas rei nummarie*, a want of money, Id. *Theca nummaria*, Cic. a money-bag. *Nummaria tessera*, Suet. money-tickets; *nummus*, in the sing. number for a sum of money; as, *nummus interea mihi domi manet*, Cic.
Nummātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. rich in money, monied
Nummūāriōsus, i. m. a moneychanger
Nummūārius, i. m. a banker
Nummūlus, i. m. a little money
Nummus, i. m. money, a piece of money, or coin. Qui cadere soles plumbeos nummos, who use to cheat by fair outside, Plaut.
Numnām, adv. whether? *Numnām hæc audivit?* did he bear what I said, I wonder? Ter.
Numnē, adv. whether
Numquā, adv. if any where
Numquis. vid. Nunquis
Nūnc, adv. now, at present, at this time, just now, now at length, now for the first time, one while, another while, then, but, therefore. *Nūnc jam*, just now, immediately. *Nūnc ipsum*, at this very time. *Nūnc nup̄r*, even now, very lately.

Nūnc, nūnc, now is the time, now or never. *Nūnc homines*, the people of the present age
Nuncinē, adv. what now?
Nuncia, æ. f. a messenger, a reporter
Nuncians, tis. pt. telling, declaring
Nunciātiō, ōnis. f. a denunciation
Nunciātor, ōris. m. a teller
Nunciātur, imperf. news is brought
Nunciāturus, a, um. pt. going, or about to tell, or bring news of [of]
Nunciātus, a um. pt. told, informed
Nuncio, āre. act. to tell, or relate, to declare, to carry news, or orders, to report, to advise, to bid, or command. *Salutem nunciare*, to present the service of one absent, Plaut.
Nuncior, āri. pass. to be told [vice]
Nuncium, i. n. tidings, news, ad-
Nuncius, i. m. a messenger, a message, tidings, news, a bill of divorce, a nuncio. Met. *nuncium remittere*, Cic. to take leave of.
Nuncius, a, um. adj. carrying a message, sent, reporting, foretelling, ex-
Nuncūbi, adv. did you ever? [pressive]
Nuncupāndus, a, um. pt. to name, pronounce, or offer up
Nuncūpans, tis. pt. naming, pronouncing, declaring
Nuncupātiō, ōnis. f. a naming, pronouncing, or declaring, a mention, a dedication, the form of publishing and declaring one's last will and testament [pronounce, or declare]
Nuncupāturus, a, um. pt. about to
Nuncupātus, a, um. pt. called, named, pronounced, declared, engaged. Testamentum nuncupatum, a will declared and published by word of mouth, Plin.
Nuncūpo, āre. act. to name, or call, to recite, or rehearse, to pronounce, or declare, to appoint

Nuncupor, āri. pass. *to be named*
Nundinæ, ārum. pl. f. *a fair, a mart, the place where a fair is kept*
Nundinalis, e. adj. *pertaining to a fair, or market, ignorant*
Nundinans, tis. pt. *marketing*
Nundinarius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to markets. Oppidum nundinarium, a market-town, Plin. Forum nundinarium, a market-place, Id.* [justice]
Nundinatio, ōnis. f. *a public sale of*
Nundinator, ōris. m. *a market-man*
Nundinor, āri. ātus sum. dep. *to buy publicly, to sell publicly for bribes, to assemble at market*
Nundinum, i. n. *a market-day, the day for making consuls*
Nunquam, adv. *never. Nunquam nōn, constantly, always. Nunquam hodiē, by no means. Nunquam quidquam, nothing at all; nunquam unquam, Ter. never*
Nunquandō, adv. *whether every*
Nunquid, adv. *whether*
Nunquīs, quæ, quid. pron. rel. *is there any, if any. Nunquid vis, an usual form of taking leave*
Nuo, ire, nui, nūtum. neut. *to nod, to approve*
Nūp̄r, adv. *errimē, sup. lately, of late, not long since, a few hours, days, years, or ages ago*
Nūp̄rus, a, um. adj. *late, or newly come, or taken*
Nupta, æ, f. *a wife, a bride*
Nuptiæ, ārum. pl. f. *a wedding, or marriage, a match, the marriage solemnities, a wedding-day, the marriage-state. Vetus mulierum nuptiarum, often married, Cic.*
Nuptialis, e. adj. *nuptial, bridal*
Nupturus, a, um. pt. *ready, or about to be married*

Nuptus, a, um. pt. *married. Nupta verba, obscene words, Plaut.*
Nuptus, i. m. *a male bride*
Nuptus, ūs. m. *marriage*
Nūrus, ūs. f. *a daughter-in-law, a bride, a matron, a lady*
Nusquam, adv. *no where, in no place, in no thing, in no point, never, no where, to no place; nusquam gentium, Ter. no where in the world; nusquam esse. Id. to be dead.*
Nūtāmen, ūis. n. *a nodding*
Nūtans, tis. pt. *nodding, making signs, shaking, quavering to and fro, moving, tottering, ready to fall, bending, inclining, wavering, fluctuating, undetermined, unsettled, fickle*
Nūtatio, ōnis. f. *a nodding, a shaking, a moving* [or shake]
Nūtāturus, a, um. pt. *that will nod*
Nūto, āre. neut. *to nod, to beckon with the head, to shake, to wave to and fro, to totter, to be in danger, or ready to fall, to bend, to incline, to doubt, or waver, to be doubtful uncertain, or unsettled* [up]
Nutrīcandus, a, um. pt. *to be nursed*
Nutrīcans, tis. pt. *breeding up*
Nutrīcātio, ōnis. f. *a nursing*
Nutrīcātus, ūs. m. *a nursing, or bringing up, a growth*
Nutrīcia, ōrum. pl. n. *a nurse's wages*
Nutrīcium, i. n. *a nursing of the sick*
Nutrīco, āre. act. *to nurse, to breed up*
Nutrīcor, āri. pass. *to be nourished*
Nutrīcor, āri. dep. *to nourish*
Nutrīcula, æ, f. *a little nurse, a bringer up, an encourager, a support*
Nutriendus, a, um. pt. *to be nourished, taken care of, dressed, or corrected*
Nutriens, tis. pt. *nourishing*
Nutrīmen, īnis. n. *nourishment, fuel*
Nutrīmentum, i. n. *food, nourishment,*

a nursing up, education, fuel, a dress, sing, or pruning
Nutrio, ire, īvi, itum. act. *to nurse, suckle, or feed young, to nourish, to support, keep up, cherish, advance, encourage, or abet, to educate, or bring up, to increase, to dress, or apply medicines to. Liberos suos nonnulli avarē nutriunt, give them but a niggardly education, Col.*
Nutrier, īri. pass. *to be nursed, &c.*
Nutrior, īri. dep. *to nourish, or cultivate, to make to grow*
Nutrītus, a, um. adj. *nursing*
Nutrītus, i. m. *a tutor, a guardian*
Nutrītōr, ōris. m. *a nourisher, he that breedeth cattle, a servant employed in dressing, bathing, &c.*
Nutrītus, a, um. pt. *nursed, suckled*
Nutrītus, ūs. m. *nourishment* [fed]
Nutrix, īcis. f. *a nurse, a nursery.*
Nutrices, the breasts, or paps
Nūtus, ūs. m. *a nod, a beck, will, pleasure, direction, consent, weight; ad nutum, Cæs. immediately after command given; nutu cadens, Val. Flacc. its weight forcing it to fall*
Nux, nūcis. f. *a nut, a nut-tree, an almond-tree. Nux castanea, a chestnut, Virg. Nux casta, a worm-eaten nut, or the most worthless thing, Hor. Nucibus relictis, when we cease to be children, Pers. qui ē nucē nucleum esse vult, frangat nucem, Plaut. he that would have the gain must take the pain*

N Y

Nyctērox, ācis. m. *an owl*
Nympha, æ, f. *a nymph, fresh, or river water. Nymphæ, young bees, or silkworms just formed*
Nymphæ,

Nymphæa, æ. f. a water lily, or rose
Nymphæum, i. n. a temple of nymphs
Nymphærena, æ. f. a pre-ious stone

O

O Adv. O, used on a variety of occasions

Ob, præp. for, by reason of, on account of, according to, before, over against, about, to, towards. Ob industriam, on set purpose, designedly, Plaut.

Oberratus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. overwhelmed in debt

Obambulans, tis. pt. walking up and down, walking before, or near

Obambulatio, ñis. f. a walking about
Obambulator, ñis. m. he that walks about, or up and down

Obambulo, ñre. act. to walk about, before, or with, to jostle in walking

Obardeo, ñre, si. n. to be on fire, to shine

Obarmo, ñre. act. to arm

Obáro, ñre. act. to plough all round

Obáror, ñri. pass. to be tilted about

Obba, æ. f. a jug, a noggin, a bottle

Obbibo, ñre. act. to drink up

Obbrutesco, ñre, inc. to grow senseless

Obcæcans, tis. pt. blinding

Obcæcatus, a, um. pt. blinded

Obcæco, ñre. act. to blind, to cover; obcæcare semina terrâ, unde occatio nominata est, Cic. to cover them by harrowing

Obcæcor, ñri. pass. to be blinded, covered over, or shaded

Obcalleo, ñre, ui. neut. to grow callous, hard, or insensible

Obditus, a, um. pt. shut, barred

Obdo, ñre, didi, itum. act. to oppose, or set against, to close, stop, or shut, to put across, to bar bolt; as, postibus obde scrâs, Ov. lock the door; anus foribus obdit pessulam, Ter. barred the door

Obdormio, ñre, Ivi, itum. neut. to fall asleep, to sleep out; sound, or fast; as, obdormire crapulam

Obdormisco, ñre. neut. to fall asleep

Obdormitûrus, a, um. pt. about to sleep

Obduco, ñre, xi, itum. act. to draw, lay, cast, cover, or bring over, to draw out, to open, to continue, to lead against, to drink up. Curium

obducere, to set him up as a candidate, Cic. Obducere frontem, to knit the brows, Quint. ab utroque

latere ejus collis transversam fossam obduxit, Cæf. he opened a trench a cross the field, right against the enemy; obdixi posterum diem, Cic. I continued and spent the next

whole day

Obducor, i. pass. to be covered, &c.

Obductio, ñis. f. a covering; obductio capitis, Cic. the hoodwinking, or blindfolding a man when he is to be executed

Obductor, ñri. pass. to be brought

Obductus, a, um. pt. drawn, laid, cast, thrown, spread, or brought over, covered, closed, shut against, bidden.

clouded, frowning

Obduratur, imperf. let us harden ourselves, Cic. as, quare obduretur hoc triduum, Cic. let us harden ourselves

Obdureco, ñre. neut. to grow, or be hard, or callous, to be one hardened

Obdûro, ñre. act. & n. to harden one's self, or be hardened and immoveable

Obediens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. obedient, pliable, apt, fit, prosperous, successful, favourable

Obedienter, adv. iûs, comp. obediently

Obedientia, æ. f. obedience, submission

Obedio, ñre, Ivi. neut. to obey, to follow advice, to comply with

Obeditur, imperf. obedience is given

Obediturus, a, um. pt. ready to obey

Obelliscus, i. m. an obelisk

Ob eo, ñre, ii vel Ivi, itum. act. & neut. to go to, or be ready at, to go over, through, all about, or round, to pass over, to visit, to view, to surround, to cover, to discharge, execute, or perform, to undertake, to make use of, follow, or observe, to set, to die. Mortem, lethum, vel diem obire, to die

Ob eo, ñri, itus. pass. to be covered; velit se obiri, Cic. desires to be caressed

Obëquitans, tis. pt. riding about

Obëquito, ñre. n. to ride over, or before

Oberrans, tis. pt. wandering, passing

Obërro, ñre. neut. to wander, run, or spread about, to pass, or fly over, to mistake. Chordâ qui semper oberrat eadem, blundereth on the same string, Hor.

Obëritas, atis. f. fatness, grossness

Obësus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, sup. fat, plump, gross, swollen, heavy, dull, stupid, lean, slim

Obëundus, a, um. pt. to be gone to, over, or through, to be passed over, to be visited, to be encompassed, to be done, performed, managed, or looked after [stop, or impediment, a gate]

Obex, ñcis. dub. gen. a bar, a bolt, a

Obfirmatè, adv. firmly, fixedly

Obfirmatus, a, um. seu Obfirmatus, pt. & adj. ior, comp. fixed, resolved

Obfirmo, ñre. seu Obfirmo, act. to resolve, to become inflexible; ne tam obfirma te, Chreme, Ter. be not so obstinate

Obgannio, seu Oggannio, ñre. neut. to yelp, to mutter, to buzz

Obhærens, tis. pt. sticking

Obhæreo, ñre, si, sum. neut. to stick

at, to stick fast, or stand still
 Obhorreo, ēre, ui. neut. to look fierce
 Objacens, tis. pt. lying in the way
 Objaceo, ēre. ui. n. to lie in the way,
 to lie against, or be exposed to
 Objectaculum, i. n. a dam, a sluice
 Objectans, tis. pt. objecting
 Objectatio, ōnis. f. a charging one
 Objectatus, a, um. pt. objected
 Objecto, āre. freq. to object, to up-
 braid, to throw, cast, or give, to dash
 against, to set, or expose
 Objector, āri. pass. to be objected
 Objecturus, a, um. pt. about to object,
 oppose, or place against
 Objectus, a, um. pt. objected, thrown
 to, cast, or set before, opposed, ex-
 posed, liable
 Obiectus, ūs. m. a placing between,
 before, or against, an interposition,
 a spectacle, a sight, an appearance
 Obiens, euntis. pt. going, or passing
 over, covering, surrounding, discharg-
 ing, going down, setting
 Obiendus, a, um. pt. to be objected,
 Obiciens, tis. pt. interposing [to cause
 Obicio, ēre. jēci, jectum. act. to ob-
 ject, to throw, cast, or give, to throw,
 cast, or set before, to shout against, to
 hold out, or oppose, to expose, to hold
 out, or oppose, to expose, to cask, or
 occasion, to excite
 Obiscor, i. pass. to be cast, &c.
 Obirascens, tis. pt. angry with, or at
 Obirascor, i. dep. to be angry
 Obiratio, ōnis. f. a being angry
 Obiratus, a, um. pt. angry with, en-
 raged against [by chance
 Obiter, adv. by the bye, by the way,
 Obiturus, a, um. pt. that will execute,
 or perform, about to die
 Obitus, a, um. pt. passed, performed;
 morte obitā, Cic. after death, when
 one is dead

Obitus, ūs. m. a coming to, or meet-
 ing, a setting, death, decease
 Objurgandus, a, um. pt. to be chid-
 den, reproved, or blamed
 Objurgans, tis. pt. rebuking
 Objurgatio, ōnis. f. a rebuke
 Objurgator, ōris. m. a chider, reprover,
 or rebuker
 Objurgatorius, a, um. adj. chiding;
 epistola, Cic. chiding letter
 Objurgatus, a, um. pt. having re-
 Objurgito, āre. freq. to chide [proved
 Objurgo, āre. act. to chide, reprove,
 reprove, or rebuke, to blame, to
 upbraid, to chastise, or correct
 Objurgor, āri. pass. to be chidden
 Oblangueo, ēre, ui. n. sine Oblangues-
 co, ēre. n. to be enfeebled
 Oblatio, ōnis. f. an oblation, or of-
 fering a benevolence, or free gift
 Oblatrans, tis. pt. barking
 Oblatatrix, icis. f. a scold [scold
 Oblatro, āre. act. to bark, rail at, or
 Oblaturus, a, um. pt. that will offer
 Oblatus, a, um. pt. brought to, or
 before, shown, offered, presented,
 raised, excited, brought upon, in-
 flicted, given, done by violence, or
 design, done on purpose [light
 Oblētāmen, inis. n. a pleasure, a de-
 Oblētamentum, i. n. delight
 Oblētatio, ōnis. f. pleasure, delight
 Oblēto, āre. act. to attract, allure,
 or invite, to entertain, amuse, please,
 or delight, to comfort; in eo me
 oblēto, Ter. I amuse myself with it
 Oblētor, āri. pass. to be delighted
 Oblēnio, ēre, iui. act. to sicken
 Oblido, ēre, si, sum. act. to squeeze
 Obligandus, a, um. pt. to be obliged
 Obligans, tis. pt. obliging [or bound
 Obligatio, ōnis. f. an engagement
 Obligaturus, a, um. pt. about to oblige,
 engage, or bind

Obligatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. obliged, engaged, endeared,
 bound, bound, or tied up, to, or a-
 bout, joined together, pawned, mort-
 gaged, vowed, promised, dedicated;
 obligatum redde pacem, Hor.
 which you vowed solemnly
 Obligo, āre. act. to oblige, to engage,
 to endeavor, to bind, to bind, or tie up,
 or about, to pawn, to render obnox-
 ious to, to exempt, vow, or dedicate;
 as, obligare religionē, Cic. to make
 a thing sacred and exempt from pri-
 vate use.
 Obligor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bound
 Oblimatus, a, um. pt. covered with mud
 Oblimo, āre. act. to cover with mud,
 to make heavy or dull, to blind, or
 debauch, to consume, or waste
 Oblinio, ēre, iui, itum. act. to anoint,
 or smear over, to daub, to make foul
 Oblinitus, a, um. pt. smeared over
 Oblino, ēre, lēvi, litum. act. to smear
 daub, or lay over with, to tarnish, or
 defile, to defame
 Obliquans, tis. pt. placing obliquely,
 turning aside, or askew [crookedly
 Oblinatus, a, um. pt. running
 Oblique, adv. obliquely, across, a-
 skew, indirectly, slyly, covertly, by
 hints, or obscure insinuations
 Obliquitas, f. obliquity
 Oblinquo, āre. act. to make oblique, to
 place, turn, direct, or drive obliquely,
 or sideways, to turn aside, to wind,
 to insinuate, to veer; as, sinus in
 ventum, Virg. weerts the sails
 windward; oculos obliquare, Stat.
 to cast oblique glances; preces, Id.
 to insinuate one's desires by speaking of
 the matter at a distance
 Oblinquo, āri. pass. to be bent
 Oblinquo, a, um. adj. oblique, crooked,
 indirect, transverse, winding, turn-
 ing

ang, bending, fly, malicious, envious, illegitimate, or furious. Obliqua lux, entering obliquely. Obliquus rivus, serpentine. Adversus potentes obliquus, inimical to those in power. Obliquus genus, illegitimate, spurious.

Oblisus, a, um. pt. squeezed, pressed down. Faucibus oblisis, they being strangled, Tac.

Obliteo, ere. neut. to be bid.

Obliterandus, a, um. pt. to be wiped, out of memory, or forgotten.

Obliterans, tis. pt. blotting out.

Obliteratio, onis. f. a blotting out, a pardoning, a decay, a loss.

Obliteratus, a, um. pt. obliterated, effaced, forgotten, obsolete, out of date.

Oblitro, are. act. to obliterate, to blot, or wipe out, to efface, to abolish.

Oblitor, ari. pass. to be blotted out.

Oblitesc, ere. ui. neut. to lie hid.

Oblitus, a, um. pt. smeared, daubed, polluted, stained, discoloured, covered.

Oblitus, a, um. pt. [ex obliviscor] having forgotten, or lost, forgotten, forgetful.

Oblivio, onis. f. oblivion, a forgetting, forgetfulness, neglect. Obliviones, pl. certain goadless of forgetfulness.

Obliviosus, a, um. adj. very forgetful, causing forgetfulness.

Obliviscendus, a, um. pt. to be forgotten.

Obliviscens, tis. pt. forgetting.

Obliviscor, i, itus sum. dep. to forget, to omit, to pass by.

Oblivum, i. n. Oblivia, orum. pl. n. freq. oblivion, forgetfulness.

Oblivius, a, um. adj. obsolete, disused.

Obliscatus, a, um. pt. let out.

Obliscus, are. act. to let out, to hire.

Obliscutor, oris. m. an interrupter.

Oblongus, a, um. adj. oblong, longish.

Obluor, i, catus. dep. to interrupt,

to give bad language, to reproach, to say, to sing.

Obluctans, a, um. pt. to contend with.

Obluctans, tis. pt. struggling against, hard to be removed. [led against]

Obluctatus, a, um. pt. having struggled.

Obluctor, ari. dep. to struggle against, to contend with, to pull at.

Obludo, ere, si, sum. act. to banter.

Obluendus, a, um. pt. to be opposed.

Obluvior, i, itus sum. dep. to get against, to oppose. [in sacrifice]

Obluvendus, a, um. pt. to be worried.

Obluvio, ere. act. to move, or wave.

Obluvio, are. act. to murmur, or roar at.

Obluvio, ere. ui. inc. to become dumb, to be silent, to be out of use.

Obluvio, are. act. to move, or wave.

Obluvio, ere. ui. neut. to lie hid.

Obluvio, are. act. to murmur, or roar at.

Obluvio, ere. ui. inc. to become dumb, to be silent, to be out of use.

Obluvio, are. act. to move, or wave.

Obluvio, ere. ui. neut. to lie hid.

Obluvio, are. act. to murmur, or roar at.

Obluvio, ere. ui. inc. to become dumb, to be silent, to be out of use.

Obluvio, are. act. to move, or wave.

Obluvio, ere. ui. neut. to lie hid.

Obluvio, are. act. to murmur, or roar at.

Obluvio, ere. ui. inc. to become dumb, to be silent, to be out of use.

Obluvio, are. act. to move, or wave.

Obnuncior, ari. pass. to be declared.

Obnuptio, onis. f. a wedding.

Oboleo, ere, ui, itum. act. to smell strong, or sink of; neut. to be smelt.

Obolus, i. m. a small Athenian silver coin worth about 5 farthings, a small weight. [to shine forth]

Obdior, i, itus sum. dep. to arise.

Obortus, a, um. pt. arisen, overspread, caused, produced, bursting out.

Obosellor, ari. dep. to kiss.

Obrēpens, tis. pt. creeping, stealing on.

Obrēpo, ere. psi. ptum. n. to creep in privately, to creep upon, to steal by degrees, to surprise, to come beyond.

Obrepto, are. freq. to creep in, or upon.

Obrēctor, i, itus sum. dep. to entangle.

Obrigeo, ere. n. to be frozen, to be stiff, without sense, or motion.

Obrigesco, ere, gui. n. to become stiff, senseless, or motionless. [feed upon]

Obrudo, ere, si, sum. act. to gnaw, to gnaw.

Obrügatio, onis. f. the proposing of a new law instead of one repealed.

Obrügatur, imperi. a motion is made for a new law to be enacted, contrary to a former, or at least some clauses of it, Cic.

Obrügö, are. act. to propose the enacting of a law contrary to a former.

Obruus, a, um. pt. gnawed [covered]

Obruendus, a, um. pt. to be entirely covered.

Obruens, tis. pt. covering over.

Obruo, ere, ui, itum. act. to cover over, to hide, to bury, to bury in oblivion, to sink, to drown, to overcharge, to overrun, overstead, or overcast, to fall upon, to confound, to oppress, to overthrow, or overwhelm, to crush, destroy, or ruin, to weaken, or lessen, to avert, or abolish.

Obruor, i, itus sum. dep. to be covered, &c.

Obruptus, a, um. pt. broken.

Obrussa, æ. f. an assay for gold, a trial.

Obrutus, a, um. pt. broken.

of, to violate, or profane. Fidem obstringere, Liv. jurejurando civitatem, Cæs. ære alieno amicos, Cic. by intangling them in debt; se scelere, Id. mendacii religione, Cæs. sacramenti religione, Liv.
Obstringor, i, iktus. p. to be bound. Voluptatibus obstringi, Cic. to be held fast, or captivated by them
Obstructio, ñnis. f. an obstruction [up
Obstructurus, a, um. pt. that will stop
Obstructus, a, um. pt. obstructed, stopped, shut, or built up, prejudiced
Obstrudo, ãre. act. to cram down
Obstruo, ãre, uxi, uctum. act. to stop, fill, shut, block, or dam up, to stop, to barricade; to interpose, to weaken, to lessen, to eclipse
Obstruor, i. pass. to be blocked up
Obstupetacio, ãre, ãci. act. to amaze, to astonish, to abash, to confound
Obstupetactus, a, um. pt. astonished
Obstupetio, ãri. n. pt. to be astonished
Obstuspeo, ãre, ui. n. to be astonished
Obstupesco, ãre. inc. to be amazed, or astonished, to grow dizzy, or drunk
Obstupidus, a, um. adj. senseless
Obsum, es, fui, esse. n. to injure, to hurt, to be hurtful, to do mischief, to binder
Obsuo, ãre, ui, utum. act. to stitch up, to cover
Obtuor, i. pass. to be stopped, &c.
Obsurdeo, ãre, ui. n. to be deaf
Obsurdesco, ãre. incep. to grow deaf
Obtusus, a, um. pt. sewed up
Obtectus, us. m. a covering
Obtectus, a, um. pt. covered, shaded, disguised, defended [or bidden
Obtegendus, a, um. pt. to be covered,
Obtegens, tia. pt. concealing
Obtego, ãre, exi, ectum. act. to cover over, hide, or conceal, to protect
Obtegor, i. pass. to be covered, &c.

Obtemporandus, a, um. pt. to obey
Obtemporans, tis. pt. obyring
Obtemporanter, adv. obediently
Obtemporatio, ñnis. f. a submission
Obtemporatur, imperf. they obey
Obtemporaturus, a, um. pt. that will comply with, or oblige
Obtemporo, ãre. act. to obey, to comply with, to be kind to
Obtendens, tis. pt. pretending
Obtendo, ãre, di, sum & tum. act. to spread, or place before, to pretend
Obtendor, i. pass. to be spread before
Obtento, ãre. act. to possess frequently
Obtentum, est, imp. it was obtained
Obtenturus, a, um. pt. ready to get
Obtentus, a, um. pt. spread over, held before [obtained, effected
Obtentus, a, um. pt. [ab obtineor]
Obtentus, us. m. a covering, a cover, or shelter, a pretence, an excuse
Obtendus, a, um. pt. to be crushed, or harassed
Obtiro, ãre, trivi, itum. act. to crush, to crush to pieces, to destroy, to trample upon, to tread under foot, to overrun, to bear down, to overcome, to baffle, to lessen, to disparage
Obtor, i, tri. us. p. to be crushed
Obtestans, tis. pt. calling to witness, or assistance, beseeching, alledging
Obtestatio, ñnis. f. a supplication, or entreaty, importunity, an injunction
Obtestatus, a, um. pt. conjured, entreated, earnestly besought
Obtestor, ãri, atus sum. dep. to call to witness, to protest, to conjure, to beseech, to implore for succour
Obtexens, tis. pt. covering
Obtexo, ãre, ui, tum. act. to cover
Obtexor, i. pass. to be covered
Obtinentia, æ. f. apostrophe [off
Obtineo, ãre, ui. n. to be silent, to be left
Obtinendus, a, um. pt. to be obtained, possessed, or held

Obtinens, tis. pt. obtaining, possessing, governing. **Obtisentibus**, maria prædonibus, Patere. being masters at sea
Obtineo, ãre, ui, entum. act. to obtain, to get, to accomplish, effect, or bring about, to carry, or gain, to have, or possess, to hold, keep, or retain, to continue, or last, to prevail, to maintain, defend, or support, to prove, or evince, to bear, or manage, to rule, or govern, to supply, to cover, or extend over. Aliquem numerum obtinere, Cic. to be in some respect; proverbii locum obtinere, Id. to go, or pass for; academiam obtinebant, Id. were preceptors there; Britannos Suetonius obtinebat, Tac. was governor over them
Obtineor, ãri. pass. to be held, &c.
Obtinetur, imperf. it prevails
Obtingit, igit. n. to happen, or fall out, to fail, to be allotted
Obtingit, imperf. it falleth by lot
Obtorpeo, ãre, vel Obtorpesco, ãre, ui. n. to be numb, benumbed, or stupified
Obtorqueo, ãre, ui, tum. act. to wrest, to twist round, to turn quickly
Obtortus, a, um. pt. wreathed, twisted
Obtrectans, tis. pt. envying, disparaging, detracting from
Obtrectatio, ñnis. f. an envying, a disparaging, detraction, a mutual struggle [malicious oppose
Obtrectator, ñris. m. a detractor, a
Obtrectatur, imperf. a slur is put
Obtrecto, ãre. n. to disparage, to speak against, to lessen, to oppose
Obtritus, a, um. pt. crushed, crushed to pieces, trodden to death, beaten to powder, slighted, despised
Obtritus, us. m. a bruising
Obtrudo, ãre, si, sum. act. to obtrude, to put, or force upon, to thrust against, or

or down. Obtrudere palpum alicui, to cajole, or wheedle one, Plaut.
 Obtrūdō, i. pass. to be forced upon
 Obtruncātio, ōnis. f. the cutting off the head [cut of the head
 Obtruncātūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 Obtruncātus, a, um. pt. beheaded
 Obtrūco, āre. act. to behead, to kill, to slay
 Obtruncor, āri. pass. to be killed
 Obtrūcor, ēri. ūtus sum. dep. to look at, to look steadfastly, to discern
 Obtundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to beat, or batter, to blunt, to dull, to weaken, to tease, to tire, to weary; obtundere os alicui, Plaut. to buffet him all over; aciem oculorum obtundit, Plin. maketh dim
 Obtundor, i, ūsus. pass. to be blunted
 Obtusus, vel Obtūsus, a, um. pt. buffeted, bruised, blunted, cloyed
 Obtūramētum, i. n. a stopple, a dam, or sluice
 Obtūrātus, a, um. pt. stopped up
 Obturbans, tis. pt. disturbing
 Obturbātur, imp. interruption is given
 Obturbātus, a, um. pt. disturbed, disordered, confounded, muddled
 Obturbo, āre. act. to disturb, to disorder, to disquiet, to beat down, to run over, to interrupt
 Obturgeſco, ēre. n. to swell up
 Obtūro, āre. a. to stop up. Ut amorem obturet edendi, may satisfy hunger
 Obtūsus, adv. comp. more bluntly
 Obtūsus, a, um. pt. & adj. beaten, bruised, blunted, dulled, weakened, obtuse, blunt, dull, weak, faint, dim, ignorant, insensible
 Obtūtus, ūs. m. a fight, a cast
 Obvāgio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. to be troublesome by crying, to ravine
 Obvallātus, a, um. pt. fortified
 Obvallo, āre. act. to fence about

Obvēnio, īre, ēni, entum. n. to meet, to happen, to fall out, to fall by lot, to fail, or come
 Obventūrus, a, um. pt. that will come
 Obversans, tis. pt. converſant
 Obversātus, a, um. pt. appearing
 Obverſor, āri. dep. to be present, or appear. Observatur ad aures, perpetually foundeth in the ears, Lucr.
 Obverſus, a, um. pt. turneth towards, turned, fronting, turning, wheeling
 Obverto, ēre, ti, sum, act. to turn against, or towards, to turn about, to turn, to be situate towards
 Obvertor, i. pass. to be turned
 Obviām, adv. in the way, to meet, at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to, remedying, to expose to; at, obviam eundo periculis, Sall. by exposing himself to them
 Obvigilo, āre. neut. to watch against
 Obvius, a, um. adj. meeting, binder-ing, opposite, hostile, offering itself, free, easy, forwards, affable, courteous, exposed, obnoxious; labentibus obvius undis, carpe viam, Ov. go upon the bank up the stream
 Ōbumbrans, tis. pt. overshadowing
 Ōbumbrātus, a, um. pt. overshadowed
 Ōbumbro, āre. act. to overshadow, to shade, to darken, to bide, to conceal, to veil, to disguise, to protect
 Ōbumbror, āri. p. to be overshadowed
 Ōbuncus, a, um. adj. hooked, crooked
 Ōbundātio, ōnis. f. an overflowing
 Ōbundo, āre. neut. to overflow [ut
 Ōbvolvendus, a, um. pt. to be muffled
 Obvolvo, ēre, vi, ūtum. act. to muffle, to disguise, to conceal
 Obvōlūtus, a, um. pt. muffled, or wrapped up, covered, damped, besmeared
 Ōbuſtus, a, um. pt. parched, burnt at the point, hardened

Occa, æ. f. a barrow, or drag
 Occæcans, vid. Obcæcans, blinding
 Occæcātio, ōnis. f. a blinding
 Occallātus, a, um. pt. hardened
 Occalleo, ēre, ui. n. to grow callous, or hard, to become hardened, or insensible
 Occallesco, ēre. incept. to grow hard
 Occāno, ēre, ui, entum. act. to found
 Occāno, ōnis. f. occasion, season, or opportunity, occurrence, a finding
 Occasioneſcūla, æ. f. the nick of time
 Occāsūrus, a, um. pt. that will decay
 Occāsus, a, um. pt. fallen, set
 Occāsus, ūs. m. a setting, sunset, the west, full, ruin, destruction, death, an occasion, or opportunity
 Occātio, ōnis. f. a barrowing
 Occātio, ōris. m. a barrower
 Occātūrus, a, um. adj. of barrowing
 Occātus, a, um. pt. barrowed
 Occido, ēre, effum. n. to meet, to come
 Occento, āre. n. to sing, or rail before
 Occentus, ūs. m. an ill boating cry
 Occcepto, seu Occæpto, āre. a. to begin
 Occidendus, a, um. pt. to be slain
 Occidens, tis. pt. falling, setting, going down, or out, dying, perishing
 Occidens, tis. m. the west
 Occidentālis, e. adj. western
 Occidio, ōnis. f. a total slaughter. Occidione occisus. Cic.
 Occidio, ōnis. f. a dying, or perishing
 Occido, ēre, di, sum. act. to kill, or slay, to put to death, nearly to kill, to ruin, or undo, to tease, to tire to death. Morientes occidere, to undo the undone, Petron. Occidis sæpe rogando, Hor. you tease one to death by your questions
 Occidor, i. pass. to be killed, &c.
 Occido;

Occido, ēre, cidi, cāsum, n. *to fall, to fall, or go down, to descend, to set, to die, to perish, to droop, decay, or fail, to be slain, destroyed, or extinguished, to be ruined, or undone, to be wasted, lost, or gone, to be past over, to be forgotten*

Occiduus, a, um. adj. *setting, or going down, declining, decaying, that dieh, western*

Occinens, tis, pt. *chirping, croaking*
Occino, ēre, ui, (ni, Diom.) entum. n. *to chirp, or sing inauspiciously*

Occipio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. & neut. *to begin, or enter upon*

Occipitium, i. n. *the hinder part of the head. Frontem domini plus prodesse quam occipitium, Plin. things are better managed in the master's presence than absence*

Occiput, itis. n. *idem*

Occisio, ōnis. f. *a killing, slaughter*

Occisor, ōris. m. *a slayer [murder]*

Occisurus, a, um. pt. *that will kill*

Occisus, a, um. pt. *issimus, sup. killed, slain, ruined, undone, spoiled*

Occlāmīto, āre. n. *to disturb by bawling*

Occlūdendus, a, um. pt. *to be shut*

Occlūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to shut*

Occlūsti linguam, you have stopped my mouth, Plaut.

Occlūdor, i. sus. pass. *to be shut*

Occlūsus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. shut, shut up, stopped*

Occo, āre. act. *to barrow [close, secret]*

Occēpi, def. *I began*

Occor, āri pass. *to be borrowed [dead]*

Occūbo, āre, ui, itum. n. *to lie, or be*

Occultātus, a, um. pt. *trampled upon*

Occulco, āre. a. *to tread, or stamp upon*

Occūlo, ēre, lui, itum, act. *to hide, or conceal, to keep secret, to cover*

Occūlor, i. pass. *to be hidden, &c.*

Occultandus, a, um. pt. *to hide, or*

be bidden

Occultans, tis. pt. *biding*

Occultatio, ōnis. f. *a hiding, a concealing, concealment*

Occultātor, ōris. m. *a concealer*

Occultātus, a, um. pt. *hidden, concealed, kept secret, or close*

Occultē, adv. *iūs, issime, secretly, privately, cunningly, imperceptibly*

Occulto, āre. act. *to hide, to conceal, to cover, to disguise, to keep close*

Occultor, āri pass. *to be hidden*

Occultus, a, um. part. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. hidden, concealed, disguised, kept secret, secret, private, dark, obscure, abstruse, imperceptible, crafty. Occulta, secrets, Ter. In occulto, in obscurity, Plaut. Per occultum, privately, Id. Ex occulto, from a place by way of surprise, Plin.*

Occumbens, tis. pt. *falling, dying*

Occumbo, ēre, ūbui, itum. n. *to fall upon, to fall down, to die*

Occūpandus, a, um. pt. *to be seized*

Occūpans, tis. pt. *seizing, possessing*

Occūpātio, ōnis. f. *a seizing upon, possessor, business, employment*

Occūpāturus, a, um. pt. *that will seize upon, or take possession of*

Occūpātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. seized upon, seized, apprehended, taken, secured, beset, entangled, prepossessed, engaged, employed, taken up, prevented, disturbed, lent, laid out, busy*

Occūpo, āre. act. *to seize upon, to lay bold of, to bold, to possess, to take possession of, to get, to enter upon, to engage, to employ, to take up, to anticipate, or prevent, to take, or get advantage, to interrupt, or disturb, to crush, or overwhelm, to lend, to determine beforehand*

Totum propè faucibus occupat amnem, drinketh up a river, Lucr.
Hostem ruber occupat humor, lighteth on, Id. **Familiam occupare**, to get into, or make it his own by affinity, Plaut. **Occupat obscuri speciem**, Hor. goeth for; **occupat Tullus in agrum Sabinum transire**, Liv. offers first to go

Occūpor, āri. pass. *to be seized on*

Occurrens, tis. pt. *running towards, appearing to, meeting*

Occurrūtur, imp. *resistance is made*

Occurro, ēre, ri, (& occūcurri, Plaut.) sum. n. *to occur, to come into the mind, to offer, or show itself, to appear, to appear before, to fall in the way, to meet, to run to meet, to run, hasten, or come to, or together, to run to the assistance of, against, to oppose, or resist, to interrupt, to check, or restrain, to fall upon, or assault, to prevent, or anticipate, to obviate, to provide against, to answer, or refuse, to remedy, or cure; as, perionibus herba hæc, Plin.*

Occursans, tis. pt. *running to, before, or against, flying at, or against, putting forth opposite branches*

Occursatio, ōnis. f. *a running to meet and attend one for his honor*

Occursio, ōnis. f. *a meeting*

Occurro, āre. freq. *to run too often, to run before, against, in the way of, at, or upon, to be frequently in one's mind, to occur, to show*

Occursurus, a, um. pt. *about to meet*

Occursus, ūs. m. *a meeting, or running to, opposition, bad influence*

Ōcēānus, i. m. *the ocean, the sea*

Ōcēānus, a, um. adj. *of the ocean, vast*

Ōcellātus, i. m. *a pretty little stone*

Ōcellus, i. m. *a little eye, an eye, a bud,*

bud, my dearest, my life
 Ochra, æ. f. ochre, Plin.
 Ocimum, vel Ocimum, i. n. & Ocimum, i. m. garden-basil. Cantare ocima vernæ, to rail at him, Perf.
 Ocior, us. vel Ocyor, adj. comp. iſſimus, sup. more fecisti, quick, or speedy
 Ocius, adv. comp. iſſimè, sup. more, or very speedily, sooner, quickly
 Ocra, æ. f. a boot, a greave
 Ocreatus, a, um. adj. booted
 Octans, tis. m. an eighth part
 Octava, æ. f. an octave, a tax
 Octavum, adv. the eighth time
 Octavus, a, um. adj. the eighth
 Octies, adv. eight times
 Octingēnarius, a, um. adj. being eight hundred
 Octingētissimus, a, um. adj. the eight-hundredth
 Octingenti, æ, a. adj. pl. eight hundred
 Octipes, ædis. adj. having eight feet
 Octo, adj. indecl. pl. eight
 October, bris. m. October
 October, bris. bre. adj. of October
 Octodécim, adj. indecl. pl. eighteen
 Octogēnarius, a, um. adj. eighty years
 Octogēni, æ, a. adj. pl. eighty [old
 Octogēsimus, a, um. adj. the eightieth
 Octogēs, adv. fourscore times
 Octoginta, adj. indecl. pl. eighty
 Octojugis, e. adj. eight together
 Octonarius, a, um. adj. eight. Fistulæ octonariæ, Plin. eight fingers round
 Octonarius, i. m. a verse of eight feet
 Octoni, æ, a. adj. pl. eight. Octonis mensibus, every eighth month, Plin.
 Octophorum, i. n. a litter, or sedan carried by eight servants
 Octuagēsimus, vid. Octogēsimus
 Octuplūcatus, a, um. adj. eight doubled

Octuplus, a, um. adj. eightfold; as, pena octupli, when the wrong was to be repaired eightfold
 Octuſſis, is. m. eight asses in money
 Ocularius, a, um. adj. ocular, of the eyes
 Ocularius, i. m. an oculist
 Oculata, æ. f. a fish with many eyes
 Oculatio, ōnis. f. a taking away superfluous vine-buds
 Oculatus, a, um. adj. of the eye. Malè oculatus, that hath bad eyes, Suet. Oculatus testis, an eye-witness, Plaut. Eme die cœcâ olivum, id vendito oculatâ dic, buy upon trust, sell for ready money, Id. Oculatæ manus, that are content with nothing but what they see, Id.
 Oculæus, a, um. adj. all eyes
 Oculissimus, a, um. adj. sup. most dear
 Oculitès, adv. dear as the eyes
 Oculo, ære. act. to enlighten
 Oculus, i. m. an eye, a view, or sight, an ornament, beauty, or glory, a bud.
 Oculè mi, my dearest, Plaut. Oculi natantes, dozing eyes. Ov. Macularum oculi, the spots of panthers, Plin. Pavonum caudæ oculi, the round spots in peacocks' tails, Id. Oculos imponere, to inoculate trees, Virg. Oculi natantes, Ov. dozing eyes; aliquem amare plus suis oculis, Ter. to love him dearly; adjectus est oculus hæreditati, Plaut. there was a design upon the estate, Id. à republicâ non drjicere oculos, Cic. to have his care perfectly fixed on it; quàm maximè intentis oculis, Id. with the most intense application of mind; sit ante oculos Nero, Tac. remember his example; mundi oculus, Ov. the sun

OD

Ode, vel Ōda, æ. f. an ode, a song
 Odæum, i. n. a music-room
 Ōdi, isti, it. scil. ab Ōdîvi, quo usus Antonius ap. Cic. & ōsus sum vel fui, Plaut. ōdēram, rim, & rem, Charif. ro, ōdissē, verb. defect. I hate, or I have hated, not to endure
 Ōdiōsē, adv. odiouſly, abominably, unseasonably, affectedly, tediously
 Ōdiōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. odious, hateful, unwelcome, distasteful, offensive, troublesome, provoking, impertinent, not to be borne, dishonorable, scandalous, base, indecent, affected, nice, curious, tedious, slow, resented
 Ōdium, i. n. hatred, grudge, ill-will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impertinence
 Ōdor, ōris. m. an odor, a savour, scent, or smell, perfume, ſi, i. e. a slight hint. Odor urbanitatis, Cic. the sweetness of a polite manner
 Ōdōramen, in s. n. a perfume
 Ōdōrāmentum, i. n. Id.
 Ōdōrandus, a, um. pt. to be smelt out
 Ōdōrans, tis. pt. smelling out
 Ōdōrarius, a, um. adj. of a strong smell
 Ōdōratiō, ōnis. f. a smelling
 Ōdōratus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. perfumed, odoriferous
 Ōdōratus, ūs. m. the act of smelling, the sense of smelling
 Ōdōriferus, vel Ōdōrifer, a, um. adj. odoriferous, sweet
 Ōdōro, ære, act. to perfume, to scent
 Ōdōror, āri, ārus sum. dep. to smell to, or out, to search, or get out, to guess, to have a design upon
 Ōdorus, a, um. adj. quick-scented, of a strong smell, sweet
 Ōdos, ōris. m. smell
 Ōdyſſea, æ. f. the Odyssey

O E

- Oecōnōmia, æ. f. *economy* [apt, fit]
 Oecōnōmicus, a, um. adj. *economic*,
 Oecus, i. m. *a large dining room*
 Oenophōrum, i. n. *a wine-jar, a flagon*
 Oenopōlium, i. n. *a tavern*
 Oestrus, i. m. & Oestrum, i. n. *a gadfly, poetic rage, fury*
 Oesypum, i. n. *a medicament, sweat*
 Oetum, i. n. *an Egyptian herb*

O F

- Ofella, æ. f. *a collop, a steak*
 Offa, æ. f. *a gobbet, a mouthful, a piece of fish, a collop, chop, or steak, a cake, a paste, or pellet for fowls, a round lump, a bump, or swelling, an embryo, an immature birth, a misshapen, or ugly creature*
 Offatim, adv. *in little bits, or pieces; te offatim conficiam, Plaut. mince you as small as herbs for the pot*
 Offectus, a, um. pt. *stopped, Lucr.*
 Offectus, ūs. m. *hurt from witchcraft*
 Offendendus, a, um. pt. *to be displeased, or disparaged*
 Offendicūlum, i. n. *a stumbling block*
 Offenditur, imperf. *offence is given*
 Offendo ēre, di, sum. act. *to offend, or give offence, to displease, to disgust, to find a fault, to find, or act amiss, to mistake, to stumble, to hit, strike, or run against, to hit, or strike so strike, or come upon, to find, to run, or fall, to hurt, to founder, to miscarry, to have bad success, to be lost. Naves in redeundo offendunt, were unfortunate, fell into the enemy's hands, Cæsar. imparatos offendere, Nep. to come upon,*

unawares

[&c.

- Offendor, i. sus, pass. *to be offended*,
 Offensā, æ. f. *offence, displeasure, disgust, distaste, disagreement, a fault, or mismanagement, a trip, or stumble, a miscarriage, illness, injury; quin magnā in offensā sim apud Pompeium, Cic. but that he is highly displeased with me*
 Offensacūlum, i. n. *a stumbling block*
 Offensans, tis. pt. *tripping, stumbling, falling, miscarrying*
 Offensatio, ōnis. f. *a tripping*
 Offensio, ōnis. f. *offence, displeasure, disgust, dislike, disagreeable, a trip, or stumble, miscarriage, ill success, indisposition, disorder*
 Offensiuicūla, æ. f. *a little disgust*
 Offenso, āre. n. *to knock, strike, or hit*
 Offensum, i. n. *an offence, disagreement*
 Offensum, est, imperf. *ill success is*
 Offensurus, a, um. pt. *about to offend, or find*
 Offensus, a, um. pt. *offended, provoked, displeased, disgusted, disliked, disaffected, disparaged, tripping, stumbled, hit, or struck against, hurt, ill-treated, disordered, offensive. Offensa forma, against which one hath been provoked, Hor.*
 Offensus, ūs. m. *a clashing, a stroke, a stop, or impediment, dissatisfaction*
 Offendendus, a, um. pt. *to be offered*
 Offereus, tis. pt. *offering*
 Offero, ferre, obtuli, oblātum. act. *to offer, to present, to give, or bring, to give up, to hold forth, or out, to show, to expose, to oppose, to obtrude, to raise, or excite, to bring upon, or occasion. Opportunē te offers, I am very glad to meet with you, Ter. Se offerre venientibus, to meet, or come up to designedly, Virg. ob-*

tulere se hosti incautē, Tac. gave the enemy advantage over them, by charging them unawares; cui per vim vitium obtulerat, Ter. had ravished; offerre se gratulationi, Cic. adulantibus, Tac. spem paratam offerre, Plaut. morum. Cic. omnia optato, Ter. Lucetum offerre alicui, Catull. mendacitatem, Plaut. crimen, Cic. mortem offerre, Id. offerre se ad mortem, Id. morti, Id. se in discrimen pro communi libertate, Id.

- Offerror, erri. pass. *to be offered, &c.*
 Offertissimus, a, um. adj. *very plentiful* [lasts, jerks]
 Officūmentæ, ārum. pl. f. *strikes*
 Officiens, tis. pt. *obstructing, hurtful*
 Officinā, æ. f. *a workshop, a shop, a school, a henroost*
 Officinātor, ōris. m. *a foreman*
 Officio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. *to bind, to stop, to obstruct, to stand in the way, to obscure, to hurt, or be hurtful, to injure; nomini officere, Liv. to obscure, or injure one's reputation*
 Officior, i. pass. *to be hindered, &c.*
 Officiōse, adv. *ius, comp. iussimē, sup. officiously, readily, courteously*
 Officiōsus, a, um. adj. *iur, comp. iussimū, sup. officious, ready, obliging, kind, courteous, painful; semper inhumanos habet officiosus amicos, Mart. The more officious the client, the less kind the patron*
 Officiōsus, i. m. *an attendant*
 Officium, i. n. *an office, business, or employment, duty, service, attendance, aid, assistance, obedience, allegiance, honor, respect, civility, courtesy, a compliment, or salutation, behaviour, a kindness, an obligation, an engagement, constancy, or resolution*

tion, a solemnity, performance; officium nuptiale, Petron. *abſol.*
 Officium, the marriage solemnity
 Offigo, ēre, ixi. act. to fasten to
 Offigor, i. pass. to be fastened
 Offirmatus, vid. Obfirmatus
 Officō, ēre, exi, exum. act. to turn a thing about, or the other way
 Offocandus, a, um, pt. to be strangled
 Offoco, āre. a. to choke, or strangle
 Offrænatus, a, um, pt. fooled, deceived
 Offringo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to twysfallow, to plough the second time
 Offucia, æ. f. paint, a cheat, or trick
 Offula, æ. f. a little chop, a little lump of paste [ming
 Offulciens, tis, pt. stopping, or cram-
 Offultus, a, um, pt. stopped, or crammed
 Offundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour, or sprinkle upon, to cast over
 Offundor, i. ūsus. pass. to be sprinkled upon, or spread before. Nequis error vobis offundatur, lest you should be deceived, or in the dark, Liv. Offunditur luce solis lumen lucernæ, is overcome, Cic.
 Offusus, a, um, pt. poured, or sprinkled, overwhelmed, presented, excited

O G

Oggannio, vid. Obgannio
 Oggero, ēre, effi, estum. act. to give, or put in plenty, Plaut.

O H

Oh, interj. ob!
 Ohe, interj. encumb!
 Oho, interj. oto!

O I

Oi, interj. oi!

O L

Olea, æ. f. an olive-tree, an olive-branch, an olive. Extra oleas, to go beyond the bounds, Prov.
 Oleaceus, a, um, adj. of, or like an olive, oily [tree, of the color of olive
 Oleāginus, a, um, adj. of an olive-
 Oleāris, e. adj. of an olive-tree, or oil
 Oleārius, a, um, adj. of, or for oil
 Oleārius, i. m. an oilman
 Oleaster, tri. m. a wild olive-tree
 Oleitas, ātis. f. the gathering of olives
 Olens, tis, pt. smelling, scenting, stinking
 Oleo, ēre, ui & ēvi, itum & etum. neut. & act. to smell, to yield a smell, or flavor, to smell strong, or sink, to savor of, to be smelt out, or guessed at; nihil olet ex Academia, Cic. *savours*, or gives indications of; aurum hinc olet, Plaut. be bath got some inkling of my gold
 Oleosus, a, um, adj. full of oil, oily, fat
 Oléraceus, a, um, adj. of pot-berbs
 Olasco, ēre. neut. to grow
 Olētum, i. n. an olive-yard, a jakes
 Oleum, ei. n. oil. Et oleum & operam peridi, I have lost both cost and pains, Plaut. oleo tranquillior, Id. as gentle as a lamb; oleum addere camino, Hor. vice upon vice, worse and worse; Ne opera & oleum philosophiæ nostræ periret, Cic. that it might not pass unregarded [to
 Olfaciendus, a, um, pt. to be smelt
 Olfacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to scent, to smell to, at, or out, to find out, to long to get [to
 Olfactandus, a, um, pt. to be smelled
 Olfactans, tis. pt. smelling to
 Olfactatus, a, um, pt. smelled to

Olfacto, āre. freq. to smell often to
 Olfactōrium, i. n. a box of perfumes,
 Olfactoria, things good to smell to
 Olfactrix, īcis. adj. endowed with the faculty of smelling
 Olfactus, ūs. m. the smell, a smelling
 Olidus, a, um, adj. isidus, sup. smelling strong, stinking, frowzy
 Olim. adv. in time past, long since, formerly, lately, sometimes, hereafter, in after times, for a long time
 Olitor, ōris. m. a gardener
 Olitorius, a, um, adj. of pot-berbs
 Oliva, æ. f. an olive-tree, an olive
 Olivans, tis, pt. gathering olives
 Olivāris, e. adj. of oil, oily
 Olivārius, a, um, adj. of olives
 Olivetum, i. n. an olive-yard
 Olivifer, a, um, adj. bearing olives
 Olivina, æ. f. an olive-yard
 Olivitas, ātis. f. a crop of olives, the time of gathering olives, an anointing with oil, a stock of oil
 Olivum, i. n. oil of olives
 Olla, æ. f. a pot. Convenit ollis, it is proper to be potted, Hor. olla auri, Plaut. a pot full of gold
 Ollāris, e. adj. kept in pots
 Ollārius, a, um, adj. made in a pot; temperatu æris ollaria, Plin. brasi of a certain mixture
 Olli, adv. pro illuc, then, thereupon
 Olli, ollis, pro Illi, illis
 Ollula, æ. f. a little pot, a pipkin
 Olor, ōris. m. a swan, a strong smell
 Olōrifer, a, um, adj. bearing swans
 Olōrinus, a, um, adj. like a swan, soft
 Olus, ōris. m. pot-berbs, caulworts
 Oluscūlum, i. n. small salading
 Olympias, ādis. f. an olympiad
 Olympiōnices, æ. m. a victor at the Olympic games
 Olympus, i. m. heaven
 Olyra, æ. f. a kind of wheat

OM

Ōmāsum, i. n. *fat tripe*
 Ōmen, inis, n. *an omen, a token of good, or bad luck, an augury* [f. i.]
 Ōmentātus, a, um, adj. *made with omentum, i. n. the caul of the bowels*
 Ōmīnans, tis, pt. *presaging*
 Ōmīnātor, ōris, m. *a foreboder*
 Ōmīnātus, a, um, pt. *presaging*
 Ōmīnor, āri, dep. *to prelude, to fore-*
 Ōmīnōse, adv. *ominously* [bode]
 Ōmīnōsus, a, um, adj. *ominous, ill-*
boding, inauspicious, unlucky
 Ōmissio, ōnis, f. *an omission, a loss*
 Ōmīsārus, a, um, pt. *that will, or is about to forego*
 Ōmissus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior, comp. *omitted, left, careless* [or neglected]
 Ōmittendus, a, um, pt. *to be let alone*
 Ōmittens, tis, pt. *omitting*
 Ōmitto, ēre, īsī, īssum, āct. *to omit, to pass by, to say nothing of, to neglect, to slight, to lay, or throw aside, to leave off, or out, to put off, or defer, to leave, to let go, to send away*
 Ōmittor, i. p. *to be omitted, &c.*
 Ōmnīfariūm, adv. *all manner of ways*
 Ōmnīfer, a, um, adj. *that beareth all things, or of all kinds* [shapes]
 Ōmnīformis, e, adj. *of all kinds of*
 Ōmnīgēnus, a, um, adj. *of all kinds*
 Ōmnīmōdis, adv. *totally, wholly*
 Ōmnīmōdō, adv. *by all means*
 Ōmnīnō, adv. *in, or at all, but, wholly, entirely, altogether, utterly, very, y far, in general, whatsoever, by all means, sure, y, indeed, in short*
 Ōmnīpārens, tis, adj. *all-producing* [ty]
 Ōmnīpōtens, tis, pt. *omnipotent, almighty*
 Ōmnīs, e, adj. *all, the whole, every, any, the utmost, very earnest; omnes tres status, Quint. all the three*
 Ōmnītūens, tis, pt. *all-joining*

Ōmnītūens, tis, pt. *all-joining*
 Ōmnīvāgus, a, um, adj. *wandering*
 Ōmnīvōus, a, um, adj. *coveting all beautiful women* [about]
 Ōmnīvorus, a, um, adj. *eating all sorts*
 Ōmphūcium, vinum, *medicinal wine made of unripe grapes, Plin.*

ON

Ōnāger, gri, m. *a wild ass, an engine*
 Ōnērandus, a, um, pt. *to be laden*
 Ōnērans, tis, pt. *loading, burdening, being burdensome, or troublesome to*
 Ōnērārius, a, um, adj. *of, or for burden*
 Ōnērātūrus, a, um, pt. *to load*
 Ōnērātus, a, um, pt. *loaded, burdened, saddled, & fell of*
 Ōnēro, āre, āct. *to load, to burden, to lay upon, to heap up, to accumulate, to cover, to appress, to trouble, to weary, to fill, to cloy, or glut, to aggravate, to enhance, to accuse*
 Ōnēror, āri, pass. *to be loaded, &c.*
 Ōnērōsus, a, um, adj. *burdensome, heavy, weighty, troublesome, oppressive*
 Ōniscus, i. m. *a woodlouse*
 Ōnus, ēris, n. *a load, burden, or weight, a cargo, a hard task, a troublesome employment, a strict obligation, a pressure, or affliction, a severity, or restraint, an impediment, binderance, or obstacle, a trouble, or charge, an imposition, tax, or tribute*
 Ōnustus, a, um, adj. *loaded, burdened, overcharged, full of* [color]
 Ōnŷchīnus, a, um, adj. *of a purple*
 Ōnyx, ŷchis, m. & f. *an onyx, alabaster, an alabaster-box, a muscle*

OP

Ōpācitas, ātis, f. *darkness*
 Ōpāco, āre, āct. *to shade, or darken*

Ōpācor, āri, pass. *to be shaded, &c.*
 Ōpācus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. īssimus, sup. *shady, dusky, dark, glossy, growing in the shade, thick*
 Ōpālus, i. m. & Ōpālum, i. n. *the opal stone shining like fire*
 Ōpella, æ, f. *little labor, or business*
 Ōpēra, æ, f. *work, labor, pains, attention, endeavour, service, assistance, help, usefulness, an employment, business, or trade, a task, a performance, workmanship, means, an account, or sake, time, or leisure, a laborer, or slave. In plur. operæ, the business of the public; res multæ operæ, Cæsar. a laborious work; Quibus operæ est trahere bellum, whose interest, or business it is, Liv. Deditā operā, on set purpose, Ter. Dat operam ventus, the wind serveth, Plaut. Est operæ pretium, Hor. Est operæ, it is worth while, Plaut. Non operæ est Sceledro, he is not at leisure, is otherwise employed, Plaut. Theatrales operæ, those that were employed to hiss, applaud, or make parties, in the theatre, Ter. operam dare amori, Tac. to give up one's self to love; præceptorī, Suet. to learn of him; valetudini, Cic. to take care of one's health; illius operā nunc vivo, Ter. he saved my*
 Ōpērans, tis, pt. *working, laboring* [life]
 Ōpērāria, æ, f. *a workwoman*
 Ōpērārius, a, um, adj. *of working*
 Ōpērārius, i. m. *a workman, a slave*
 Ōpērātio, ōnis, f. *a working*
 Ōpērātus, a, um, pt. *working, employed, busied, sacrificing, suppliant; Corpus operatum reipublicæ, Liv. engaged in the service of; omnia sint operata deo, Tib. let all things keep the day holy to; tibi operata resolvimus ora, Ov. employed in prayer*

prayer to your
 Operculatus, a, um. pt. covered over
 Operculo, Ære. act. to cover, to stop up
 Operculum, i. n. cover, a lid
 Operendus, a, um. pt. to be covered
 Operiens, tis. pt. covering, concealing
 Operimentum, i. n. a covering, a lid, a coverlet, or counterpane, a wrinkle, a boning; Oculorum operimentum, a wrinkle for a horse, that wherewith be is hoodwinked
 Operio, Ære, ui, tum. act. to cover, to close, to shut up, to conceal, to bury
 Operior, iri. p. to be covered; shut. Sec.
 Operor, Æri. dep. to work, to labor, to be employed in, to perform
 Operose, adv. idus, comp. issimè, sup. with much labor, or pains, copiously
 Operositas, Ætis. f. too much nicety
 Operosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. laborious, busy, industrious, active, efficacious, operative, built, or adorned with great cost, awfully wrought, troublesome, huge, mighty, vast. Vates operosa dicum, employed in the great work of writing Fæsti, Ov. Operosus cibus, bard of digestion, Plin. Operosæ cultibus, very rich in attire, Ov.
 Opertaneus, a, um. adj. secret
 Opertio, Ænis. f. a covering over
 Operitorium, i. n. a coverlet
 Operitum, i. n. a secret place, a secret
 Opertus, a, um. pt. covered, covered over, concealed, shut, shut up, loaded, secret, dark, abstruse
 Opertus, Æis. m. a covering
 Ops, vid. Ops
 Ophtalmicus, i. m. a black marble
 Ophtalmicus, i. m. an oculist
 Opicus, a, um. adj. barbarous, rude
 Opifer, a, um. adj. succouring
 Opifex, icis. com. gen. a workman, an artificer, or artist, a mechanic, a

maker, or framer, a producer, or causer, a deviser, or inventor
 Opificina, Æ. f. a contriving
 Opificium, i. n. workmanship
 Opilio, Ænis. m. a shepherd, a bird
 Opimè, adv. richly, abundantly
 Opimianum vinum, old wine
 Opimitas, Ætis. f. plenty of good things
 Opimo, Ære. act. to fatten
 Opimus, a, um. adj. rich, fertile, fruitful, plentiful, abundant, well-furnished, well-grounded, fat, large, gross, very great, or honorable; opima accutatio, Cic. well grounded, full of things material; opimus triumphus, Hor. magnificent, and exceeding honorable
 Opinabilis, e. adj. imaginary
 Opinandus, a, um. to be imagined, or expected
 Opinans, tis. pt. thinking, expecting speaking
 Opinatio, Ænis. f. an imagination
 Opinatio, adv. suddenly, unexpectedly
 Opinator, Æris. m. a believer, a fond proposer
 Opinatus, a, um. pt. & adj. issimus, sup. thought, supposed, imagined, speaking, famous
 Opinativus, Æis. m. fancy, imagination
 Opinio, Ænis. f. opinion, persuasion, belief, sentiment, judgment, fancy, imagination, suspicion, a guess, or conjecture, a rumor, report, or talk, esteem, credit, reputation, account, self-conceit, self-love; concurrent multæ opinionones, Ter. many conjectures were formed concerning it
 Opiniosissimus, a, um. adj. very opinionative
 Opinor, Æri. dep. to think, to believe, to assent to, to judge, to suppose, fancy, or imagine, to guess, to speak; pass. to be supposed

Opinus, a, um. adj. thought of, thinking of
 Opipare, adv. richly, magnificently, daintily
 Opiparus, a, um. adj. rich plentiful, sumptuous, costly, dainty
 Ops, gen. vid. Ops
 Opisthographus, a, um. adj. written on both sides
 Opisthonicus, a, um. adj. wry-necked
 Opitior, Æri. dep. to help, assist, or aid; to relieve, or redress, to be good
 Opium, i. n. the juice of poppies
 Opobalsamum, i. n. balm of Gilead
 Opobalsamum, i. n. a place where balm of Gilead grows
 Opopanax, Æcis. f. the juice of all-heal
 Opoteo, Ære. perf. n. to be above, to be fit
 Oporet, Æba, uit, Ære. imperf. it be-
 behoveth, it is meet, or fit, it ought, it must needs be that, be must, or can; haud longè obesse oportuit, Plaut. be cannot be far off
 Oppallen, Ære. neut. to grow pale
 Oppando, Ære, Æi. act. to spread out
 Oppango, Ære, Ægi, actum. act. to fasten to, to give closely; suavius oppigit, Plaut. gave a close kiss to
 Oppector, i. pass. to be picked
 Oppedo, Ære. neut. to fart at, to affront
 Oppetendus, a, um. pt. to be waited for
 Oppetens, tis. pt. waiting, staying for
 Oppetior, iri, tus & itus sum. dep. to wait, stay, or tarry for, to watch, to observe
 Oppetulus, a, um. adj. barred against
 Oppetendus, a, um. pt. to be undergone, or suffered
 Oppetitus, a, um. pt. undergone
 Oppeto, Ære, Ævi vel ii, itum. act. to undergo, to suffer, to die
 Oppetor, i. pass. to be undergone
 Oppico, Ære. act. to pounce over

Oppidanus,

Oppidānus, a, um. adj. of a town.

Oppidanum genus dicendi, Cic. a rude impolite way

Oppidānus, i. m. a townsman, a citi-

Oppidātim, adv. town by town [zen

Oppidō, adv. very much, quite, wholly

Oppidulum, i. n. dim. a little town

Oppidum, i. n. a walled town, a town, or borough, a city, the city Rome, a goal

Oppignero, āre. act. to pawn, to engage, or bind one's self

Oppigneror, āri. pass. to be pawned

Oppilatio, ōnis. f. a stopping

Oppilatus, a, um. pt. stop

Oppilo, āre. act. to stop, or fill up

Oppleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to fill full, up, or all over, to fill. Opinio Græciam opplevit, Cic. fanciful notions prevailed over

Oppleor, ēri. pass. to be filled

Oppletus, a, um. pt. filled [rubine

Opploro, āre. neut. to weep, wail, or

Opponendus, a, um. pt. to be opposed

Opponens, tis. pt. opposing

Oppono, ēre, ōfui & sivi, ōsitum. act. to oppose, to set, place, lay, fix, clap, hold up, or offer against, to set, put, or lay before, or in the way, to turn towards, to put, or lay close, to put, or lay, to stake, to expose, to give up, or consign, to interpose, to alledge as an excuse

Opponor, i. pass. to be opposed

Opportune, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. opportunely, seasonably, fitly

Opportunitas, ātis. f. opportunity, seasonableness, convenience, benefit, use

Opportunus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. seasonable, well-timed, fit, proper, neat, convenient, commodious, useful, serviceable, advantageous, liable, subject, or exposed, powerful. Opportunus flammis, com-

bustible, Lucr. Opportunus criminibus, against whom accusations are easily believed, Liv.

Oppositio, ōnis. f. opposition

Oppositurus, a, um. pt. about to oppose

Oppositus, a, um. pt. & adj. opposed, set, put, or placed against, before, or in the way, lying between, shut, objected, pawned, opposite

Oppositus, ūs. m. opposition [sien

Oppressio, ōnis. f. oppression, suppress-

Oppressiuncula, æ. f. a little pressing

Oppressor, ōris. m. an oppressor, a suppressor

Oppressurus, a, um. pt. about to oppress, that will sink

Oppressus, a, um. pt. oppressed, pressed, or borne down, squeezed flat, or to death, crushed, killed, overpowered, overcharged, routed, vanquished, subdued, enslaved, caught, abolished, suppressed, stifled, concealed, heavy, deep. Oppressus sol, the sun having his light stop, Lucr.

Opprimendus, a, um. pt. to be oppressed

Opprimo, ēre, essi, essum. act. to oppress, to press, thrust, or bear down, to bear, or fall heavy upon, to depress, or dispirit, to crush, to squeeze to death, to kill, to destroy, to root out, to efface, to cut, or take off, to ruin, to overwhelm, to overthrow, or overcome, to defeat, to subdue, to make one yield, to enslave, to come, fall, or seize upon, to catch, or lay bold of, to overtake, to surprise, to stop, to quench, or put out, to suppress, to cover, to hide, to conceal

Opprimor, i. pass. to be oppressed

Opprobriamentum, i. n. a reproach, a

Opprobrians, tis. pt. reviling [disgrace

Opprobriatio, ōnis. f. an upbraiding

Opprobrium, i. n. a reproach, a disgrace, a scandal

Opprobro, āre. act. to upbraid, to object

Opprobrior, āri. pass. to be upbraided

Oppugnandus, a, um. pt. to be attacked, or assaulted

Oppugnans, tis. pt. assaulting

Oppugnatio, ōnis. f. an assault, a siege, opposition

Oppugnator, ōris. m. an opposer, a besieger, an enemy

Oppugnaturus, a, um. pt. about to assault, or besiege [weakened

Oppugnatus, a, um. pt. attacked,

Oppugno, āre. act. to attack, to assault, to invade, to fight against, to oppose, to besiege

Oppugnor, āri. pass. to be cuffed, &c.

Opputor, āri. pass. to be pruned, or

Ops, f. vel Opis, inde [cut off

Opis, gen. ōpem, accus. ōpe, abl. ōi. power, might, rule, dominion, empire, help, assistance. Non opis est nostræ, Virg. it is beyond our power; opes, pl. f. power, strength, greatness, dominion, empire, troops, forces, riches, wealth, substance, estate, influence, interest, help, assistance

Opsonator, &c. vid. Obsonator, &c.

Optabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. desirable, desirable

Optabiliter, adv. ius, comp. desirably

Optandus, a, um. pt. to be wished for

Optans, tis. p. wishing, desiring

Optāsis, pro Optaveris, Plaut.

Optatio, ōnis. f. a wishing, or wish

Optato, adv. desirably [ing

Optāivus, a, um. adj. optative, wish-

Optatum, i. n. a wish, or desire. Optata loquere, Ter. speak agreeably, do not say so

Optatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. wished, desired, or longed for, entreated, acceptable.

Optimas, ātis, c. g. adj. that is first aristocracy, of the first quality

Opti-

Optimātes, um. pl. m. *grandees, nobles, great men, defenders of the senate, &c.*

Optimē, adv. *best, very well, most conveniently, opportunely, or seasonably.*
Optime est, Ter. *it is well done*

Optimus, a, um. adj. *sup. best, most eligible, most fit, meet, proper, or convenient, most seasonable, most excellent, or perfect, most innocent, virtuous, or honest, most beneficent, most fine, delicate, or rich, most expert, skilful, or dexterous.* Opt. Max. *an appellation of Jupiter.* Optimus maximus fundus, *optimæ maximæ ædes, a freehold*

Optio, ōnis. f. *option, choice*

Optio, ōnis. m. *an assistant, a deputy, an advantage.* Optio fabricæ, *the overseer under the master, JC.*

Optivus, a, um. adj. *assumed, added*
Opto, āre. act. *to wish, or desire, to wish for, to want, or require, to choose, to choose out, to pick and choose, to pitch upon, to prefer*

Opor, āri. pass. *to be wished, &c.*

Opulens, tis. adj. *opulent, wealthy*

Opulenter, adv. ius. comp. *plentifully, abundantly, magnificently*

Opulentia, æ. f. *opulence, wealth, riches, greatness, power, plenty, abundance*

Opulento, āre. act. *to enrich, to supply*

Opulentus, a, um. adj. *ior. comp.*

issimus, sup. *opulent, wealthy, rich, enriched, magnificent, great, powerful, plentiful, abounding, dainty*

Opulesco, ēre. insep. *to grow rich*

Opulus, i. f. *witch-hazel*

Opus, ōris. n. *a work, a performance, workmanship, an employment, a business, a task, toil, pains, labor, difficulty, an act, or deed, an exploit, or achievement, a manly exercise,*

earnestness, the part, or concern, the use, or service, of a thing. Omni

opare, Plin. *with all earnestness, with the utmost endeavour.* Miserum est opus, ut nos, Plaut. *it is a sad business, or thing that*

Opus, n. indecl. *need, occasion*

Opus, adj. indecl. *needful, necessary*

Opusculum, i. n. dim. *a little work*

OR

Ōra, æ. f. *a coast, region, part, or country, the border of a country, the sea-coast, a tract, or climate, the extremity, edge, brim, margin, hem, or border of a thing, an extent, circumference, or limit, a halber.* Luminis ora, *the light, or regions of light,* Lucr. Ora vulneris, *the lips or edges of a wound,* Cels. Ora solvere, *to unmoor a ship,* Quint.

Ōrāculum, i. n. *an oracle, a prophecy, or prediction, an answer, the place where divine answers are given, an adage, or famous saying.* Oracula mortis, Lucr. *answers given by the dead, necromancy;* illud verum est M. Catonis oraculum, *nihil agendo homines male agere discunt,* Col. *'twas a true oracle of Cato, that men by doing nothing, learn to do ill*

Ōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be prayed to, or entreated, to be pleaded* [pluri

Ōra, tis. pt. *begging, praying, sup-*

Ōrārius, a, um. adj. *of the shore*

Ōrātiō, ōnis. f. *an oration, a speech, a declamation, a discourse, a speaking, or manner of speaking, words, language, a plea, reason, or defence, an adage, an edict, rescript, or mandate*

Ōrātiunculā, æ. f. dim. *a little oration*

Ōrātor, ōris. m. *an orator, a speaker,*

a mediator, an intercessor, an am-

H b

bassador, a legate

Ōrātorīa, æ. f. *oratory, rhetoric*

Ōrātorīcē, adv. *rhetorically*

Ōrātorius, a, um. adj. *oratorical, of*

Ōrātum, i. n. *a request* [an orator

Ōrātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pray,*

Ōrātus, a, um. pt. *prayed, besought*

Ōrātus, ūs. m. *a desire, request, or en-*

Ōrbātiō, ōnis. f. *privation* [treaty

Ōrbātor, ōris. m. *he that bereaveth of children*

Ōrbātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will be-
reave of a child, or children*

Ōrbātus, a, um. pt. *deprived, or be-
reaved of, destitute*

Ōrbiculātūm, adv. *in round figures*

Ōrbiculātus, a, um. adj. *of a circular*

form, round [the wheel of a pulley

Ōrbiculus, i. m. *a little round bail,*

Ōrbile, is. n. *the end of an axle-tree*

Orbis, is. m. *an orb, a circle, a circular, or round figure, a circuit, or compass, a round, a wheel, or nave of a wheel, a ring, a ringlet, or cur, a roll, a wreath, a coil, a roundness, or fulness of style, a round trench, a ball, a globe, a shield, or buckler, a concourse of people, a table, a part, or division of the world, the Roman empire.* Magni orbis, *years,* Virg. Oculi orbis, *the eye-bail,* Luc. genium, *the round bone of the knee, Ov.*

Orbīta, æ. f. *a rut, a print, or im-*

pression, a mark, or trace

Orbitas, ātis. f. *a being without*

children, a loss of relations, a loss

Orbo, āre. act. *to deprive, or bereave*

of, to abridge, to leave helpless

Orbor, āri. pass. *to be bereaved, &c.*

Orbus, a, um. adj. *fatherless, or mo-*

therless, childless, dejected, bereav-

ed, or destitute of, lonely, forsaken,

barren,

barren, lame, defective, imperfect.
 Pertenta orba pedum, *horn with-
 out feet*. Lucr.
 Orca, æ. f. a fish, a precious stone, a
 jar, a dice-box
 Orchestra, æ. f. a stage for music, seats
 for the senators, &c.
 Orchis, itis. f. a sort of stone
 Orciniana sponda, a bier, Mart.
 Orcinus libertus, one who had his
 freedom given him at his master's
 death, Ulp.
 Orcivus, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 death; theaurus, the grave. Cell.
 Orcula, æ. f. dim. a little jar
 Orcus, ci. m. Pluto, the state, house,
 place, or receptacle of the dead, bell.
 Ubi ratio cum orco habetur, where
 one expects his life to danger for
 uncertain advantage, Varr.
 Ordiendus, a, um. pt. to be begun
 Ordians, tis. pt. beginning
 Ordinandus, a, um. pt. to be method-
 ized, managed, settled, or governed
 Ordinarius, a, um. adj. ordinary,
 usual, placed, et, or planted in or-
 der, regular. Ordinarium jus, the
 course of common law. Oratio or-
 dinaria, a set discourse. Deus or-
 dinarius, a god of the first rank.
 Ordinarius homo, an idle fellow
 who rejects public places for news
 Ordinare, adv. methodical y
 Ordinatum, adv. in good order, in rank
 and file, regularly
 Ordinatio, ò is. f. a method, a prac-
 tice, a creation of government, admini-
 stration, government, management
 Ordinátor, óris. m. a manager
 Ordináturus, a, um. pt. about to settle
 Ordinatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior.
 comp. set in order, ordered, settled,
 or contrived, disposed, ranged, drawn
 up, well ordered, or regular, ap-

pointed, orderly, methodical
 Ordino, ñre. aút. to set, or put in or-
 der, to order, or manage, to settle,
 to regulate, adjust, or compose, to
 range, to set in array, or draw up,
 to set, or plant, to reckon, or count,
 to contrive, to ordain, to appoint, to
 create, or commission
 Ordinor, ári. átus. pass. to be ordered
 Ordior, íri, orfus, & orditus. dep.
 to begin, to enter upon, to decree, or
 ordain, to write, or speak of
 Ordo, inis. m. order, regularity, meth-
 od, a way, or manner, a course,
 tenor, series, or succession, a law,
 rule, or decree, disposal, or man-
 agement, a state, condition, or cir-
 cumstance, a post, a degree, station,
 rank, or quality, the senate, or de-
 curionate, a row, or rank, array,
 discipline, troops, forces, a bank of
 oars, a bench, or long seat, a set of
 curls. Nomina in ordinem re-
 ferre, to set debts, Cic. Recte
 atque ordine, regularly, legally,
 duly, Id. Extra ordinem, Id. out
 of course. In ordinem coactus,
 reduced from an officer to a private
 man, Liv. In ordinem redigere,
 to humble, or degrade, Plin. Uno
 ordine habere omnes, Virg. to count
 all alike
 Orca, æ. f. the reins, or headstall
 Orexis, is. f. an appetite to meat
 Organicus, i. m. an organist, a player
 on musical instruments [musical
 Organicus, a, um. adj. organical,
 Organum, i. n. an organ, an instru-
 ment, or machine
 Origa, òrum. pl. n. sacred rites, bac-
 chanals, revels, large bowls
 Orichalcum, i. n. a brass-metal
 Oricularius, a, um. adj. for the ears
 Oriens, tis. pt. arising, rising, begin-

ning, blowing, growing, increasing
 Oriens, tis. m. the east, eastern part,
 the rising sun, the morning
 Orientalis, e. adj. oriental, eastern
 Orificium, i. n. an orifice
 Originatio, ónis. f. etymology
 Originatus, adv. by descent
 Origo, inis. f. an origin, or original,
 a beginning, a cause, a head, source,
 or fountain, a first stock, a first an-
 cestor, a founder, a breed, or kind,
 a birth, a pedigree, extraction, li-
 neage, or descent. Origines, mo-
 ther cities, or towns, that had
 founded colonies
 Orior, íri, ortus sum. dep. to arise.
 to rise, to begin, to be caused, or
 occasioned, to spring, shoot, or
 start up, to appear, to break out,
 to break, to be made, or born, to re-
 sult [or be born
 Oriturus, a, um. pt. that will appear
 Oriundus, a, um. pt. that had its rise,
 sprung, descended, born of, or at
 Ornamentum, i. n. an ornament, an
 embellishment, an ensign of dignity,
 accoutrements, furniture, earnings, an
 endowment, advantage, credit
 Ornandus, a, um. pt. to be adorned,
 dressed, beautified, or fitted out
 Ornans, tis. pt. adorning, setting off
 Ornate, adv. ius, comp. iussimè, sup.
 elegantly, gracefully, eloquently
 Ornator, óris. m. an adorning
 Ornatrix, ícis. f. a lady's maid
 Ornáturus, a, um. pt. about to adorn
 Ornatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 iussimus, sup. adorned, embellished,
 decked, dressed, clad, set off, graced,
 crowned, rigged, equipped, accou-
 tred, harnessed, furnished, fine, florid.
 Pessimè ornatus eo, Plaut. I am in
 a sad plight. Apio crines ornatus,
 Virg. caput foliis, Id. & absol.
 crowned

crowned with. Ornatus haud ex suis virtutibus, Ter. not according to his merit

Ornatus, ūs. m. an ornament, an embellishment, a beauty, dress, habit, attire, parade, arms, or accoutrements, furniture, a feast

Ornatus, i. m. idem

Orneus, a, um. adj. of the wild ass

Ornithon, ōnis. n. a coop, or yard

Orno, āre. act. to adorn, to deck, or dress, to set off, or out, to extol, or commend, to grace, to crown, to prefer, or advance, to honor, to rig, or fit out, to arm, or accoutre, to furnish, to provide for, to improve, to set down in order

Ornor, āri, ātus. pass. to be dressed, &c.

Ornus. i. f. a wild ass

Ōro, āre. act. to beg, to entreat, to pray to, to deprecate, to plead, to

Ōror, āri. pass. to be entreated [speak

Orsa, ōrum. pl. n. a design, a speech

Orsus, a, um. pt. beginning, spoken

Ōrius, ūs. m. a word delivered

Orthographia, æ. f. orthography, a draught of the front of the building

Ōrtivus, a, um. adj. eastern

Ōrtus, a, um. pt. risen, sprung up.

ſprung, born, descended, proceeding, happening, occasioned, begun. A fe

ortus, being the first of his family,

Cic. Ortus obscuro loco, tenui loco, Liv. of mean parentage

Ōrtus, ūs. m. a rising, the eastern part,

or people, birth, extraction, descent,

a production, a rise, or cause. Si

ortus sit Deorum, interitus sit,

necesse est, Cic. if there was a birth

of the Gods, of consequence, there

must be a death among them

Ortyx, ŷgis. f. plantain

Ōryx, ŷgis. m. a kind of wild goat

Ōryza, æ. f. rice

OS

Os, ōris. n. the mouth, the face, the countenance, a look, the head, a mast, or vizard, a voice, a tongue, language, speech, talk, or discourse, pronunciation, elocution, impudence, presence, or sight, the front of an army, a bill, or beak, a hole, gap, or breach, a passage, or entrance, a head, or fountain, a shape, or figure. Uno

ore, with one consent, Ter. Nulli

ædere os, to distrust no man in his

company, Id. Animosi Accius ori,

Ov. that wrote strong lines. Os

alicujus obtinere, sublinere, Plaut.

to cheat, to make a fool of him. Con-

cedas ab ore eorum, Ter. go out of

their sight. In ore, atque in oculis

provinciæ. Met. Cic. in the most

public and frequented places. Ulce-

ris os, the lips, or opening of a sore

Os, ossis, n. a bone, a tooth, a stone in

Ōscē, adv. corruptly [fruit

Ōscēdo, inis. f. a yawning

Ōscen, inis. f. a bird that forebodes

by singing, chirping, or the like

Ōscillatio, ōnis. f. a swinging, a sa-

cred rite [a stone

Ōscillum, i. n. a vizard, an image,

Ōscinis, vid. Ōscen

Ōscitans, tis. pt. yawning, gaping,

careless, indolent, inactive

Ōscitantē, adv. carelessly, sleepily

Ōscitatio, ōnis. f. a yawning

Ōscito, āre. n. to yawn, to gape, to

open, to be listless

Ōscitor, āri. āus. sum. dep. to yawn

Ōscilābundus, a, um. adj. kissing often

Ōscilāndus, a, um. pt. to be kissed

Ōscilans, tis. pt. kissing

Ōscilatio, ōnis. f. a kissing

Ōscilātus, a, um. pt. kissing, having

H b 2

kissed, kissed

Ōsculor, āri. dep. to kiss

Ōsculum, i. n. a kiss, a lip, a little

mouth, a hole

Ōlor, ōris. m. a biter

Ōlleus, a, um. adj. of bone, bony

Ōsculum, i. n. dim. a little bone

Ōstīāga, æ. f. an osprey [bones

Ōstīāgus, a, um. adj. that breaks

Ōstuarium, i. n. a channel-house

Ōstendendus, a, um. pt. to be shown,

set forth, made plain, or proved

Ōstendens, tis. pt. showing

Ōtendo, ēre, di, sum. & tam. act.

to show, to display, to expose, to ma-

nifest, or discover, to hurry, to point

out, or at, to publish, compare, or

invent, to tell, to make plain, to e-

vince, or prove, to give a proof of,

to make, or let one know, to signify,

to represent, to believe. Ubi Au-

rorā suos ostenderit ortus, Virg.

shall have shown her rising light.

Ōstules se optime ostendunt,

Cic. carry themselves, so as to give

great hopes from them

Ōstendor, i. pass. to be shown, &c.

Ōstensurus, a, um. pt. about to show

Ōstensus, a, um. pt. shown, boasted;

ni mihi esset spes ostentis hujusce

habendæ, Ter. unless I had some en-

couragement to hope the young lady

should be mine

Ōstendendus, a, um. pt. to be exposed,

to be boasted of

Ōstentans, tis. pt. showing, boasting

Ōstentatio, ōnis. f. ostentation, a dis-

play, parade, a boasting, vainglory

Ōstentator, ōris. m. a boaster

Ōstentrix, ōris. f. idem

Ōstentatus, a, um. pt. bold out, pre-

sented

Ōstento, āre. act. to show often, or

much, to show, to make show of, to

display,

display, to expose to view, to expose, to discover, to point to, to present, to publish, to prove, to boast of, to boast, to vaunt, to threaten, or menace, to give hopes of

Ostensor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be shown*

Ostentum, i. n. a prodigy. Ostenta facere, *to do very odd, or incredible things*

Ostentus, a, um. p. *shown, lying open to, exposed, appearing in view*

Ostentus, ūs. m. a public show, or example, a show, parade, a declaration, a proof. Iturus ostentui gentibus, Tac. *a public example, or spectacle*

Ostiarium, ī. n. a tax upon doors

Ostarius, i. m. a doorkeeper, a porter

Ostium, adv. *from door to door*

Ostia, īis. f. scab in lambs, or kids

Ostolūm, i. n. dim. a little door

Ostium, i. n. a door, entrance, or passage, the mouth of a river, or haven

Ostracismus, i. m. ostracism, a sort of voting with oyster-shells, Nep.

Ostrea, ōrum. pl. n. oysters

Ostrea, æ. f. an oyster

Ostrearium, i. n. an oyster-bed

Ostrearius, a, um. adj. of, or used with oysters [oyster-shell]

Ostreatus, a, um. adj. rough as an

Ostreatus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. very plentiful in oysters

Ostrifer, ēra, ērum. adj. oyster-breed-

Ostinus, a, um. adj. jealous [ing]

Ostrum, i. n. the purple-fish, a purple color, cloaks, &c. met. of that color

Ōstrus, a, um. pt. that spoil bated

Ōsus, a, um. pt. that bath bated

O T

Ōtium, i. n. dim. a little leisure

Ōior, āi. dep. to live at ease, to spend

OVO

one's time at one's own pleasure

Ōtiosē, adv. at ease, leisurely, without interruption, unconcerned, gently, softly, by little and little

Ōtiosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. free from business, toil, or trouble, at ease, or leisure, easy, disengaged, unemployed, discharged from work, peaceable, quiet, calm, sedate, secure, unconcerned, careless, idle, trifling, insignificant, pleasing void, vacant. Ōtiosus ab animo, Ter. without disquiet of mind. Re placidā atque otiosā, Plaut. in time of peace

Ōtis, īdis. f. a sort of owl, a bustard

Ōtium, i. n. ease, leisure, rest, relaxation, retirement, peace, quiet, tranquillity, security, inactivity, idleness, recreation, sport, waggery

O V

Ōvālis, e. adj. belonging to ovation

Ōvans, tis. pt. triumphing in the ovation, triumphing, rejoicing, exulting, joyful, glad

Ōvatio, ōnis. f. an ovation, a triumph

Ōvatus, a, um. adj. made, or marked like an egg, of an oval figure

Ōvatus, a, um. pt. carried in triumph

Ōvatus, ūs. m. a shout for victory

Ōviaria, æ. f. a flock of sheep

Ōviarius, a, um. adj. of sheep

Ōvicula, æ. f. dim. a little sheep

Ōvile, īs. n. a sheep-cote, a fold

Ōvilis, e. adj. belonging to sheep

Ōvillus, a, um. adj. idem

Ōvinus, a, um. adj. idem [spawn]

Ōviparus, a, um. adj. that breed by

Ōvis, īs. f. (& m.) a sheep, a ram, a fleece

Ōvo, inusit. unde ovas, ovat, to triumph in the lesser triumph, to triumph,

PAC

to rejoice, to exult. Non Africus, alto tantus ovat, datb not ride over it with so great power and force, Val. Flacc.

Ōvum, i. n. an egg, the spawn of fish, &c. Ab ovo usque ad mala, from the beginning of supper to the end, Hor. Paire Ova, Cic. gignere, Id. ponere, Ov. to lay eggs. Incubare ovis, Col. ova, Var. & Plin. to sit on them. Excludere pullos ex ovis, Cic. to hatch them. Non tam ovum ovo simile, Hor. of things very like. Integram famem ad ovum offero, Cic. to the beginning of the supper

O X

Oxalme, es. f. a sharp salt composition

Oxygaram, i. n. a sharp pickle, or sauce, a salad

Oxymel, ellis. n. a preparation of vinegar, honey, &c.

Oxyporus, a, um. adj. easily digesting, causing quick digestion

P A

Pābūlandus, a, um. pt. to be fed, or dunged

Pābūlans, tis. pt. feeding, foraging

Pābūlaris, e. adj. that is fit for cattle to eat [or gathering of food]

Pābūlatio, ōnis. f. a feeding, foraging,

Pābūlator, ōris. m. a forager

Pābūlōrius, a, um. adj. of fodder

Pābūlātūrus, a, um. pt. to graze

Pābūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to feed, or graze, to forage, to manure

Pābūlum, i. n. food, meat, fodder, provender, nourishment. Pabulum

Acheruntis, an old fellow ready to drop into the grave. Plaut.

Pācālis, e. adj. significat. ve of peace, belonging

belonging to the goddess Pax

Pācandus, a, um. p. to be subdued

Pācātē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, gently [queror

Pācātor, ōris. m. an appeaser, a con-

Pācātus, a, um. & adj. ior, comp.

iſſimus, sup. reduced to peace, or obedience, living in peace, pacified, appeased, reconciled, peaceable, quiet, undisturbed, calm, still, serene. Ex pacatis, out of a friend's, or ally's country, Sall. [signifying peace

Pācifer, a, um. adj. bringing peace,

Pācificans, tis. pt. making peace, endeavoring to make peace with

Pācificatio, ōnis. f. pacification, a

treaty for peace, a mediation

Pācificātor, ōris. m. a peacemaker,

an ambassador [to peace

Pācificātorius, a, um. adj. pertaining

Pācificārus, a, um. pt. reconciled

Pācifico, āre. act. to make peace, to

appease, or render propitious

Pācificor, āri. pass. to be appeased, &c.

Pācificus, a, um. adj. pacific, peace-

able, peaceful, pertaining to peace,

tending to an amicable composition

Pāciscor, i, pactus sum. dep. to cove-

nant, bargain, or agree, to barter, or

exchange; pass. to be covenanted,

or agreed upon, to be promised, to be

contracted in marriage

Pāco, āre. act. to make peaceable,

gentle, or tractable, to appease, calm,

or quiet, to conquer, or subdue

Pācor, āri. pass. to be subdued, &c.

Pāctiis, e. adi. wearied, plained

Pāctio, ōnis. f. a covenant, or agree-

ment, a promise of marriage [ment

Pāctitiis, a, um. adj. made by agree-

Pāctor, ōris. m. a maker of a treaty

Pāctum, i. n. a contract, covenant,

or agreement, a condition, a pro-

mise, a way, or manner

Pāctus, a, um. pt. having bargained,

or agreed, covenanted, agreed, prom-

ised, promised in marriage, betrothed [a title of Apollo

Pācan, ānis. m. a triumphal hymn,

Pādagōgium, i. n. an apartment for

pages, or young slaves

Pādagōgus, i. m. a pedagogue, a

schoolmaster, a tutor, an attendant,

a censor

Pādicātor, ōris. m. a buggerer

Pādico, āre. act. to bugger boys

Pādor, ōris. m. nastiness, filth [cloak

Pānūla, æ. f. a close ridingcoat, a

Pānūlātus, a, um. adj. clothed in a

strait thick coat, Cic.

Pāōnia, æ. f. the peony, or piony

Pātūlus, a, um. adj. &

Pāeus, a, um. adj. pinkeyed, having

a cast with the eyes

Pāgānicus, a, um. adj. of the coun-

try, pertaining to the peasantry.

Paganica pila, a snow-ball stuffed

with feathers, Mart.

Pāgānus, a, um. adj. in, or of the

country, or a country-village [fant

Pāgānus, i. m. a countryman, or pea-

Pāgātīm, adv. in separate districts

Pāgella, æ. f. a little page, or leaf

Pāgina, æ. f. a page, a book, a path

Pāgīnūla, æ. f. dim. a little page

Pāgus, i. m. a village, a canton, or

district, a division, a tribe

Pāla, æ. f. a shovel, a fan for corn,

the bezel of a ring, a figtree

Pālæstra, æ. f. a wrestling, a place for

wrestling, disputation, study, &c. a

ring, a stew, any exercise, skill, dex-

terity, address, management, show,

gracefulness

Pālæstīca, æ. f. a woman that a-

nointed wrestlers, &c.

Pālæstīcē, adv. like those who spend

their time in the Palæstra

Pālæstīcus, ā, um. adj. of, or be-

longing to the exercises of the Pa-

læstra, that favoureth the masters of

the Palæstra, starched, stiff, formal

Pālæstīcus, i. m. a fencing-master

Pālæstīta, æ. m. a wrestler, the master

of defence, a lover of exercises

Pālām, adv. openly, publicly, before

the world, plain, notoriously

Pālāndus, a, um. pt. to be poled, or

supported with poles

Pālans, tis. pt. straggling, wandering,

dispersed, scattered, routed, broken,

distracted, wavering, unsteady

Pālātīm, adv. like a vagrant

Pālātīnus, a, um. adj. palatine, be-

longing to the emperor's court

Pālātio, ōnis. f. a foundation of piles

Pālātium, i. n. mount Palatine, a

royal court, the place of a prince's

residence, a great tower, or building

Pālātum, i. n. the palate, or roof of

the mouth, the mouth, the taste, the

cape of heaven

Pālātus, i. m. id. qu. Palatum

Pālātus, a, um. pt. straggling, wan-

dering, flying, routed, broken, poled,

tropped up

Pālē, es. f. a wrestling, a struggling

Pālēa, æ. f. chaff, short straw, re-

fuse, a cock's gills

Pālēar, āris. n. the dewlap of a beast;

usitatus in plur. Palæaria

Pālēare, is. n. a chaff-bruse

Pālēātus, a, um. adj. mingled with chaff

Pālīmpſton, i. n. a sort of paper for

writing things on the first time

Pālīnōlia, æ. f. a recantation [down

Pālītīns, tis. pt. wandering up and

Pālīurus, j. m. (in accus. paliuron)

a sort of thorn

Palla, æ. f. a cloak, a mantle, a long

robe, a short jerkin, a veil

Pallāca,

Pallāce, æ. f. a concubine [*pallace*]
Pallens, tis. vt. being pale, causing
Pallens, ēre, vi. n. to be, look, grow,
 or turn pale, or wan, to turn black,
 to be affected

Pallascens, tis. pt. growing pale. Nul-
 lā pallascere culpā, fūr, to have
 no sting of conscience [wan]

Pallisco, ēre. Incep. to grow pale, or

Pallastrum, i. n. a mantle, a pall

Pallārus, a, um. pt. cloaked, clothed,

Pallidulus, a, um. adj. palish [*pallid*]

Pallidus, a, um. adj. for, comp. iū-
 mus, sup. pale, wan, white, mak-
 ing pale, infernal. Pallida regio,
 Claud. the shades below

Pallidulus, a, um. adj. clothed in a
 little poor mantle, or upper garment

Pallidulum, i. n. a short cloak, a cap

Pallium, i. n. a cloak, a coverlet, a
 curtain, a cap. Tunica pallio pro-
 prior est, Prov. some are to be re-
 garded more than others; near is my
 shirt, but nearer is my skin, Plaut.

Pallor, ōris. m. paleness, wanness,
 gloominess, mouldiness in vessels

Pallula, æ. f. dim. a little cloak

Palma, æ. f. the palm of the hand,
 the hand, a hand's breadth, a span,
 or three quarters of a foot, a palm,
 or date-tree, a date, a chaplet, a
 mark, or token of victory, victory,
 the preference, or prize, a conqueror,
 the foot of a wine, the broad end of
 an ear, a brow, or beam

Palmāris, e. adj. of a palm-tree, or
 hand's breadth, the principal, most
 notable, or remarkable

Palmārius, a, um. adj. most excellent

Palmātus, a, um. adj. having the
 figure of a palm-branch, having
 broad horns with little shoots. Tu-
 nica palmata, a triumphal robe, em-
 bellished with devices, Liv.

Palmātus, a, um. pt. marked with

the palm of one's hand

Palmes, itis. m. the shoot of a vine, or

palm-tree, a branch, or bough

Palmētia, ōrum. pl. n. palm-wine

Palmētum, i. n. a place planted with
 palm, or date-trees

Palmēus, a, um. adj. made of the
 palm-tree, made of dates, of a span

Palmier, a, um. adj. bearing palms.

Palmiferi Arabes, living amongst
 palms, Ov. [trees]

Palmiger, a, um. adj. bearing palm-

Palmipēdis, e. adj. of the measure of
 a foot and a span

Palmipes, ēdis. adj. well-footed

Palmipes, ēdis. m. five hands breadth

Palmiprimus, i. m. date-wine

Palmo, āre. act. to make the print of
 the palm of one's hand, to nail up
 the shoots of a vine

Palmor, āri. dep. to humor, or flatter

Palmōsus, a, um. adj. palmy

Palmula, æ. f. a little palm, or hand,

a date, the broad part of an ear

Palmus, i. m. a span, three quarters

Pālor, āri. pass. to be set with pales,
 or poles [or be disordered]

Pālor, āri. dep. to straggle, wander,

Palpāmen, īnis. n. a stroke

Palpandus, a, um. pt. to be stroked

Palpans, tis. pt. stroking

Palpātio, ōnis. f. a stroking, a soothing

Palpātor, ōris. m. a flatterer

Palpātus, a, um. pt. stroked, soothed

Palpebra, æ. f. the eyelid

Palpebrālis, e. adj. of the eyelids

Palpitans, tis. pt. palpitating, beating,
 panting, shaking, afraid. Animus

palpitans, Petron. under strong ap-
 prehensions [beating]

Palpitatio, ōnis. f. a palpitation, a

Palpitātus, ūs. m. idem

Palpito, āre. n. to palpitate, to beat,
 pant, throb, or leap, to breathe fast,
 to bave, to struggle, to wave

Palpo, āre. act. to stroke, to handle, to
 sob, or care, to make tame.

Quem munere palpat, Juv. whom
 he endeavours to make his friend by
 some handsome present

Palpor, āri. dep. to stroke gently, to
 sooth, wheedle, cajole, or flatter, to

Palpo, ōnis. m. a flatterer [grape]

Palpum, i. n. a gentle stroking, a pat

Pāludamentum, i. n. a military gar-
 ment, or ornament, a cloak, a robe

Pāludāus, a, um. adj. clothed in mili-
 tary garments

Pāludōsus, a, um. adj. marshy, fenry

Pālumbes, is. m. & f. a ringdove,
 or woodpigeon [dove]

Pālumbinus, a, um. adj. of a ring-

Pālumbus, i. m. a woodpigeon

Pālus, ūdis. f. a fen, moor, marsh,
 a lake, sedge. Diis juranda palus,
 the infernal river Styx, Ov.

Pālus, i. m. a pin, or peg, post, a
 pole, or prop

Pāluster, hæc pālustris, & hoc pā-
 lūstre. adj. fenry, marshy, of, or
 belonging to a fen, growing in marshy
 places, foggy, gloomy [vine-shoots]

Pampinæus, a, um. adj. made of

Pampinārium, i. n. a young vine-
 branch [a vine-branch]

Pampinārius, a, um. adj. belonging to

Pampinatio, ōnis. f. a pulling off su-
 perfluous leaves, or tender shoots from
 vines

Pampinātus, a, um. pt. branched like
 a vine-leaf

Pampineus, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
 ing to vines, full of, or covered with
 vine-leaves, of wine, vinous

Pampinos, āre. act. to pluck off super-
 fluous leaves, or shoots from vines

Pampinōsus, a, um. adj. full of leaves,
 or shoots, like vine-leaves

Pampinus, i. d. g. a vine-leaf, a ten-
 dril,

dril, the spawn of the polypus

Pānāca, æ. f. a wine-wassel [an herb]

Pānācēa, æ. f. an universal remedy,

Pānācōlum, i. n. a little bread-basket

Pānārium, i. n. a basket, pannier, bag,
bin, or pantry for bread

Pānax, æ. f. an herb

Pāncarpiz, ærum pl. f. garlands

Pāncrētos, seu Pāncrētos, a, um.

adj. good against all diseases

Pāncrātīcō, adv. strongly, lustily

Pāncrātium, i. n. a wrestling, boxing,
&c. fustory, a sea-onion

Pāncrātus, a, um. pt. about to plant

Pāndans, tis. pt. bending, or sinking in

Pāndācio, ōnis. f. a bending

Pāndātus, a, um. pt. bowed, bent

Pāndectz, ærum pl. m. pandects

Pāndendus, a, um. pt. to be stretched

Pāndens, tis. pt. opening, opening wide

Pāndicūlans, tis. pt. yawning

Pāndicūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
stretch in yawning, to yawn

Pāndo, ēre, pansum & passum. act.
to open, to set, or lay open, to spread,
or unfold, to stretch out, or extend,

to display, to show, or discover, to
tell, relate, or describe

Pāndo, āre. neut. to bend in

Pāndor, āri. p. to be bent in the middle

Pāndor, i. pass. to be shown, &c.

Pāndus, a, um. adj. bent, crooked

Pānēggyricus, i. m. a panegyric

Pānēggyricus, a, um. adj. panegyric

Pānēgyris, is. f. a panegyric

Pāngendus, a, um. pt. to be set, plant-

ed, composed, or written

Pāngo, ēre, xi, pēgi & pēpigi. act.

to fasten, to drive in, to set, or plant,
to fix, or settle, to write, or compose,

to covenant, or agree upon, to pro-

mise, to give. Pangam ex ordine

colles, Prop. plant vines on them;

pangere suavium, Plaut. to give a

kiss; poemata pangere, Hor. car-

mina, Lucr. inducias pepigisse, Liv.

pacem cum Romanis, id.

Pangor, i. p. to be set [made of bread]

Pāniceus, a, um. adj. making bread,

Pānicūla, æ. f. down upon reeds, cat-
tail, wool in the shuttle

Pānicum, i. n. panic, a grain like millet

Pānifex, icis. adj. that of which we
usually make bread

Pānificium, i. n. the making of bread;

panificia, Suet. cakes

Pānis, is. m. bread, a loaf, a ball.

Panes ærei. Plin. cast brass balls;

panes apironiti, Stat. saltpetre balls;

cibarius, Cic. secundarius, Suet.

secundus, Hor. nauticus, Plin.

Pānicūlus, i. m. a clout, or rag.

Pāniculus bombycinus, fine thin
silk, Juv. [lank, shrivelled]

Pānūsus, a, um. adj. ragged, rotten,

Pānūceus, a, um. adj. ragged, wrink-
led, spon. rivelled

Pānūlus, i. m. dim. a rag

Pānnus, i. m. cloth, a rag, a bag, lint

Pānfa, æ. m. one splayfooted

Pānfus, a, um. pt. opened voids, &c.

Pāntex, icis. m. the paunch, the guts

Pānter, ēris. m. a panther, a net

Pānthēra, æ. f. a panther [a panther

Pānthērīnus, a, um. adj. of, or like a

Pānticīnor, āri. dep. to fill one's guts

Pānōmīma, æ. f. a dancer

Pānōmīmīcus, a, um. adj. pantomimic

Pānōmīmus, i. m. a pantomime, an
actor of pantomimes, a dancer

Pānus, i. m. a quill of yarn, a pod

Pāpa, æ. f. pap for children

Pāpa, æ. m. the pope

Pāpæ, interj. O strange! wonderful!
rare! excellent! mightily! extremely!

Pāpāver, ēris. n. a poppy

Pāpāvēræ vestes, garments made of
a fine sort of linen

Pāpāvōreus, a, um. adj. of poppy

Pāpilio, ōnis. m. a butterfly, a moth,
a tent, or pavilion

Pāpilla, æ. f. a nipple, or teat, the
breast, a cock to a water-pipe, a pimple

Pāppas, æ. (& ātis.) m. a servant that
brought up and attended children

Pāppo, āre. act. to eat pap, to eat

Pāppus, i. m. a grandfire, an old man,
down, groundsel

Pāpūla, æ. f. a pimple, a blister

Pāpyræus, a, um. adj. made of the
papyrus, or rush

Pāpyrifer, um. adj. bearing the papy-

Pāpyrius, a, um. adj. of paper [rus

Pāpārus, i. f. & Pāpārum, i. n. a
flaggy shrub of which paper, &c.

was made, paper

Par, āris. adj. isīmus. sup. even,
equal, like, similar, correspondent,

suitable, meet, fit, proper, conven-

ient, mutual, reciprocal, able to
encounter, or bear, of the same force,

imperi; or signification. Pares cum
paribus facillimē congregantur,

birds of a feather flock together, Cic.

Par esse, Plaut. to be even with,

Paria facere, id. to balance accounts

Par, āris. n. a pair, a brace, a match

Pārābilis, e. adj. easily procured, mean

Pārābōla, æ. f. a parable, a comparison

Pārāclētus, i. m. a comforter

Pārādīsus, i. d. g. parad se, the garden
of Eden, the seat of the blessed

Pārādoxus, a, um. adj. paradoxical

Pārādoxi, ōrum pl. m. actors

Pārēnōis, eos. vel is. f. an admonition

Pārēnētīcus, a, um. adj. admonitory

Pārālīpōmēna, ōrum pl. n. the two
books of Chronicles

Pārālīlus, a, um. adj. parallel

Pārālīsis, is. f. the palsy

Pārālīyīcus, a, um. adj. paralytic

Pārāndus, a, um. pt. to be provided,
procured,

procured, designed, or set about
 Pārāns, tis. pt. *pr. paring, attempting*
 Pārāphrāsis, is. f. *a paraphrase*
 Pārārius, i. m. *a many-servier*
 Pārāsita, æ. f. *a parasite*
 Pārāsitaſter, i. m. *a young parasite*
 Pārāsītatio, ōnis. f. *flattery*
 Pārāsīticus, a, um. adj. *parasitical*
 Pārāsitor, āri. dep. *to play the parasite, to flatter, soothe, or fawn*
 Pārāsītus, i. m. *a parasite, or flatterer, a sponger, a player, or actor*
 Pārāstāa, æ. m. *a buttocks*
 Pārāstātica, æ. m. *a pillow*
 Pārātē, adv. iūs, comp. iſsimē, sup. *readily, quickly, carefully*
 Pārātrāgædo, vel Pārātrāgædo, āre. neut. *to exclaim tragically*
 Pārātum, i. n. *provision [jettle, or get]*
 Pārātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to prepare*
 Pārātus, ūs. m. *preparation, provision, furniture, garb, habit, dress, equipage, parade*
 Pārātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. *prepared, provided, gotten, procured, fitted, furnished, equipped, exposed, intended, ready, quick, forward, hardy, resolute*
 Pārācōnium, i. n. *a small sword*
 Parcē, adv. iūs, comp. iſsimē, sup. *sparingly, frugally, thriftily, carefully, nearly, penuriously, temperately, moderately, rarely, seldom, less*
 Parcens, tis. pt. *sparing, forbearing, abstaining from, lazy, slow*
 Parciprōmus, i. m. *a niggard*
 Parcitas, ātis. f. *sparingness, frugeness*
 Parcitur, imperf. *it is spared*
 Parco, cēre, pēperci, parti, (& parciui), parsum. act. & neut. *to spare, to use with moderation, to save, keep, preserve, or reserve, to let alone, to forbear, or cease, to bear with, or favor, to forgive, or pardon*

Parcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. *sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, temperate, moderate, little, small, scanty, poor, slow, slack, negligent, backward*
 Pardālis, is. f. *a panther, a she-leopard*
 Pardus, i. m. *a male panther, or leopard*
 Pārēas, æ. m. *a serpent* [pard]
 Pārēns, tis. c. g. *a parent, a father, or mother, an ancestor, a breeder, or builder, an inventor*
 Pārēns, tis. part. & adj. ior, comp. *appearing, visible, obedient*
 Pārēntālia, um. pl. *n. feasts at the funerals of parents, or relations, the works of a parent*
 Pārēntālis, e, adj. *belonging to parents*
 Pārēntātūr, imperf. *the funeral rites are performed* [venge]
 Pārēntācūrus, a, um. pt. *about to revenge*
 Pārēnhēsis, is. f. *a parentheſis*
 Pārēnticīda, æ. c. g. *be, or she that kills father, or mother*
 Pārēnto, āre. act. *to perform the offices of dead relations, to appease, or satisfy, to atone, to revenge*
 Pārēo, ēre, uī, itum. neut. *to appear, to be seen, to be proved, to be well understood, to obey, or be subject to, to comply with, to consult, to perform, or fulfil*
 Pārētūr, imperf. *it is obeyed. Dicto parētūr. Cic. orders are obeyed; parēbitur accusaoris conditioni, Id. shall be submitted to*
 Pārēcīda, æ. c. g. *a paricide, a murderer of parents, &c. a murderer*
 Pārēcīdālis, e, adj. *murderous*
 Pārēcīdium. i. n. *parricide, the murder of a parent, &c. a murder. Paricidium patriæ, the ruining of one's country, or breaking its constitution*
 Pārēndus, a, um. pt. *to be invented, gotten, or attained*

Pārēns, tis. pt. *bringing forth young*
 Pārēs, ētis. m. *a wall. intergerinus pāres, Plin. a partition wall; si quid in controversiam veniret, aut intra parietes, aut summo jure experietur, Cic. put to arbitration, or tried by law*
 Pārētrina, æ. f. *the ruins of walls*
 Pārēlis, e, adj. *like, equal, suitable*
 Pārēo, āre. act. *to make even*
 Pārēo, ēre, (& ire,) pēpēri, partum. act. *to beget, to bring forth young, to bring forth, to bear, to produce, to breed, to lay eggs, to cast spawn, to form, or create, to cause, or occasion, to invent, or compose, or procure, to bring, to bring upon*
 Pārērior, i. pass. *to be gotten, &c.*
 Pārētēr, adv. *equally, as much, in the same proportion, likewise, in like manner, even as, as well, as long, together, at the same time*
 Pārēto, āre. freq. *to prepare diligently*
 Pārētūra, æ. f. *a bringing forth [forth]*
 Pārētūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to bring*
 Pārētūrus, a, um. pt. [a pareo] *that will obey, or be subject to*
 Pārēus, a, um. adj. *of Paros, Parian*
 Parma, æ. f. *a round buckler, or shield. Parmā inglorius albā, without any device, Virg. [buckler]*
 Parmāus, a, um. adj. *armed with a Parmūla, æ. f. dim. a little buckler*
 Parmūlārius, i. m. *a gladiator armed with the parma*
 Pārō, āre. act. *to prepare, to prepare for, to get, or put in readiness, to get ready, to provide, to get, to procure, to purchase, to lay out, to lay, to order, to make, shape, or contrive, to design, or intend, to endeavour, to attempt, to raise, to excite, to kindle*
 Pārōr, āri. pass. *to be prepared, &c.*
 Pārōcha, æ. f. *entertainment given to ambaf-*

ambassadors, &c.

Párochia, æ. f. a parish

Párochus, i. m. an officer that provided salt and other necessities for those that travelled on the public account, he that giveth an entertainment, a host, a parish-priest

Páronýchia, æ. f. a wartsow

Páropus, idis. f. a platter, or dish

Parra, æ. f. an unlucky bird, a parrot

Parrícida, &c. vid. Paricida, &c.

Paras, tis. f. abl. parti, parte passim, a part, a piece, a portion, a share, some, half, a bead, or particular, a considerable point, or article, a circumstance, a place, business, office, duty, or employment, a lot, a course, or turn, a rank, or order, a company, or number, a body, or detachment, soldiers of a side in war, a side, or party, a faction, a division, or district, a place, quarter, or country, a degree, a species. Ex parte, partly, Cic. Duras fratris partes prædicat, I find he hath a hard game to play against his rival, Ter. Mitiozem in partem interpretari, in the softest sense, Cic. In optimam partem cognoscuntur, are taken notice of to the greatest advantage, Id. Partibus locare, Plin. jun. to let land upon condition to receive instead of rent such a proportion of the crop; comitum pars una, Ov. one; de fratrum populo pars exiguissima, Id. one out of many; (met.) in partes rapit varias, Virg. to various thoughts and contrivances

Partimónia, æ. f. parsimony, frugality.

Sera in fundo est partimonia, Prov. Sen. It is too late to spare when all is spent

Parsurus, a, um. pt. that will spare

Parhénice, es. f. an herb

Partiariò, adv. by way of sharing, by equal division

Partiarius, a, um. adj. that goeth shares, shared proportionably

Particeps, ipis. adj. partaking of, sharing in, made acquainted with, privy to

Particeps, ipis. c. g. a partaker, a sharer, a partner, an associate, a companion in, an accomplice

Participális, e. adj. like a participle

Participandus, a, um. pt. to be made partaker of [part of, shared with]

Participátus, a, um. pt. being taken

Participiális, e. adj. of the nature of a participle. Participalia, gerunds and supines. Nomina participialia, participles turned into adjectives.

Participiale verbum, a participle

Participium, i. n. a participle

Participo, are. act. to partake of, to share, to divide, to communicate with, to inform, or acquaint

Participor, ari. pass. to have a share

Particula, æ. f. a particle a small part, a little piece, a short bead

Particuláris, e. adj. particular

Particulátim, adv. particularly, in, or into little pieces, part after part

Partiendus, a, um. pt. to be divided

Partiens, tis. pt. sharing, dividing

Partim, adv. partly, in part, often; subit. some part; as, cum partim ejus præde devorassent, partim, &c. Cic.

Partio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to share, or divide, to decide, to agree

Partior, iri. dep. to share, or divide, to distribute, to separate; pass. to be divided

Partio, onis. f. childbirth, a laying

Partitè, adv. methodically, distinctly

Partitio, onis. f. a parting, sharing, or dividing, a division

Partitò, adv. by equal shares

Partitùrus, a, um. pt. about to share

Partitus, a, um. pt. shared, divided.

Partitis temporibus, Cæf. Pass. proportionably divided

Partumeius, a, um. adj. teeming

Parturiens, tis. pt. travelling, bringing forth, ready to pup

Parturio, ire, ivi. neut. to be in travail, or labor, to travail with, to bring, or bud forth, to produce, to lay

Partus, a, um. pt. begotten, generated, bringing forth, gotten, obtained, procured, purchased, prepared, ready provided

Partus, us. m. birth, childbed, labor, a bearing, or producing, an offspring, a burden, a production, a conception, or idea, a founding of colonies

Parvè, adv. a little [smallest]

Parvisimus, a, um. adj. sup. the

Parvitas, atis. f. smallness, meanness

Parùm, adv. little, but a little, too little, not enough, not long enough, not well, badly, ill. Parùm facetus, Cic. wanting in drollery; processit parùm, Ter. it had but ill success

Pärumper, adv. a little while [cefs]

Pärunculus, i. m. dim. a small boat

Parvula, æ. f. a little girl

Parvulum, adv. very little

Parvulus, a, um. adj. very small, little

Parvulus, i. m. a little boy, a child

Parvus, a, um. adj. isimus, sup. little, small, young, narrow, short, scanty, inconsiderable, mean, low, poor, feeble, weak; à parvis, Ter. from our childhood; parvum carmen, Hor. a weak, or low strain

Pascendus, a, um. pt. to be fed

Pascens, tis. pt. feeding, nourishing

Pascha, atis. n. the passover

Paschális, e. adj. paschal

Pascito, are. freq. to feed

Pasco, ēre, pāvi, **pastum**. *act.* to feed, or give food, to nourish, support, or maintain, to cherish, to make fat, or enrich, to increase, to make, or let grow, to tend, to train up, or breed, to satisfy, to please, entertain, or delight; *n. ut.* to feed, or browse upon, to graze, to eat

Pascor, *i. pass.* to be fed, &c.

Pascor, *i. dep.* to feed, graze, &c. to feed, or prey upon

Pascuum, *i. n.* pasture, victuals, diet; **pascua**, *pl.* public rents, income

Pascuus, *a, um. adj.* serving for pasture, or grazing

Passer, *cris. m.* a sparrow, a flat fish, an ostrich, a lecherous fellow, my dear!

Passerculus, *i. m.* a young sparrow

Passim, *adv.* every where, in many places, here and there, up and down, loosely, scatteringly, every way, several ways, from all parts, by fits

Passio, *ōnis. f.* passion, a suffering, a bodily infirmity

Passivus, *a, um. adj.* passive, pathetic, permitted, tolerated, wandering, confessed, mean, trivial, common

Pastum, *i. n.* a wine of dried grapes

Pasturus, *a, um. pt.* about to suffer

Pastus, *a, um. pt.* that hath suffered, undergone, borne, sustained, been exercised with, permitted, or tasted

Pastus, *a, um. pt.* [à pandor] spread, spread apart, stretched out, hanging loose, dishevelled, hung up. **Pastis** palmis, manibus, *Œti. velis*, Cic spread, or full

Pastus, *ūs. m.* a pace, a step, a footstep

Pastillico, *are. neut.* to grow in the form of round balls

Pastillus, *i. m.* a little loaf, a perfume-bottle, a trochisk, or pill

Pastinaca, *æ. f.* a carrot, a parsnip, a

Pastinanda, *a, um. pt.* to be dug and

fitted for planting vines [planting] **Pastinatum**, *i. n.* a bed prepared for **Pastinatus**, *a, um. pt.* dug, prepared **Pastinatus**, *ūs. m.* a preparing for planting

Pastino, *er. act.* to dig and prepare earth for planting vines, &c.

Pastinor, *ar, aus. pass.* to be dug up and prepared for planting

Pastillum, *i. n.* a two-forked tool to dig up the ground for planting, the digging and preparing ground to be planted with vines

Pastio, *ōnis. f.* a feeding, keeping, tending, or breeding, a pasture

Pastor, *ōnis. m.* a feeder, a shepherd, a parish-priest, a minister

Pastoralis, *e. adj.* pastoral, of, or belonging to shepherds, or herdsmen, rural, clerical

Pastoritus, *a, um. adj.* spent in feeding of cattle, used by shepherds, or herdsmen, besetting shepherds, or herdsmen, rustic, clownish

Pastorius, *a, um. adj.* idem

Pastus, *a, um. pt.* fed, fed upon, that hath fed upon, or eaten, fattened, or enriched, increased, grown bigger

Pastus, *ūs. m.* a feeding, or grazing, a pasture, food, forage, relief, support, maintenance, arc rest, or delight

Pastagiatus, *a, um. adj.* embroidered, studded with purple knobs

Pastalis, *e. adj.* having spreading horns

Paterfaciendus, *a, um. pt.* to be discovered, or made plain

Paterfacio, *ere, eci, actum. act.* to open, to set, or lay open, to discover, to disclose, or make known

Paterfactio, *ōnis. f.* a laying open, a manifestation

Paterfacturus, *a, um. pt.* that will make

Paterfactus, *a, um. pt.* opened, laid open, widened, discovered, disclosed, made

known, shown, cleared, explained, manifested [ed. discovered, or disclosed]

Paterio, *iēri, factus. n. p.* to be open-

Pateri, *paterfactum est, imperf.* it is discovered, or made to appear

Patella, *re. f.* a little deep dish with a broad brim, a platter, a saucer, or

pan, the knee-pan

Patellarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a

Pateo, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.*

istimus, *sup.* lying open, gaping, craving, opened, uncovered, exposed, cleared, extended, spread out, open,

bare, naked, clear, large, wide, common, or free

Pateo, *ere, ui. neut.* to be opened, to lie open, to be exposed, or sub-

ject, to be easily attained, or come at, to be plain, or manifest, to be fa-

vorable, or propitious, to be extended, or spread out, to be entered

Pater, *tris. m.* a father, father, a title given to superior relations, seniors, pre-

servers, benefactors, senators, magistrates, Roman emperors, and all the gods, but especially Jupiter; a sire,

the male of any creature that hath young, a founder, a producer, an

author. **Pater patratus**, the king of the heralds, Liv. **Patres Conscripti**, the Roman Senators, so called;

pater Chrysippus, the founder, of

Patera, *æ. f.* a goblet

Paterfamilias, *m. gen. patrisfamilias*,

paterfamilias, & **patrisfamilias**, the

master of a family

Paternus, *a, um. adj.* paternal, of, from, received, or derived from a

father [plain, extending, spreading]

Patescens, *tis. pt.* opening, becoming

Patesco, *ere. insep.* to open, to lie open,

to be exposed to view, to begin to

appear, to appear, to appear plainly,

to be extended, or spread out

Pater,

Pätet, imperf. it is plain, or evident
Pätetæ, Ærum. pl. f. a sort of dates
Päthetice, adv. *pathetically*
Päthicus, i. m. a catamite
Päthicus, a, um. adj. *issimus*, sup. *filthy, obscene*
Päthos, i. n. *passion, vexation*
Pätibilis, e. adj. *capable of suffering, that may be borne, or endured*
Pätibulatus, a, um. adj. *crucified*
Pätibulum, i. n. the furca, a cross, gibbet, or gallows, a bar to a door, an instrument used by grape and olive gatherers
Pätendus, a, um. pt. to be suffered, or endured
Pätens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *suffering, bearing, bearing patiently, able, or willing to bear, endure, or undergo, able to continue in, patient, hardy*. Manum pätens, Virg. so tame and gentle as to endure bandling
Pätenter, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup. *patiently, contentedly, moderately*
Pätentia, æ. f. *patience, forbearance, long suffering, sufferance, servile, submission, a bearing, or suffering, hardi- ness, patibicisim*
Pätina, æ. f. a paten, or small plate, a dish, a pan. Animus est in pätinis, my belly crieth cupboard, Ter.
Pätinarius, a, um. adj. *fodden, stewed*
Pätinarius, i. m. a glutton
Pätior, i, passus. dep. to suffer, to bear, to endure, to undergo, to experience, to bear contentedly, to bear, or endure longer, to bear with, to forbear, to refrain, or contain, to let, permit, or allow, to admit, to submit, or be subject to, to defend, to live. extrema pati. Virg. to be in the last state. to be dead; exilium pati, Id. servitium, Ov. injuriam, Cic. jus.

sa aliena pati, Virg. æquo animo pati, Phædr. iniquo, Ter. ægè, Idem
Pätiscens, tis. pt. *opening*
Pätor, Æris. m. an opening, a wideb
Patrandus, a, um. pt. to be performed
Patrans, tis. pt. *rolling, lustful*
Paträtio, Ænis. f. an accomplishing
Paträtor, Æris. m. a doer, or causer
Paträturus, a, um. pt. *that will effect, or perform* [the chief of the heralds
Paträtus, a, um. pt. *performed, done*,
Patria, æ. f. one's country
Patriarcha, æ. m. a patriarch [cian
Patriciatus, Æ. m. the rank of a patri-
Patricius, a, um. adj. *patrician*. Ar- tes Patriciæ, Juv. in fashion among the Patricians
Patricius, i. m. a patrician, a senator, one of the emperor's council
Patriè, adv. like a father, tenderly
Patrimonium, i. n. a patrimony, a paternal estate, an estate
Patrimus, a, um. adj. *having the fa- ther alive*
Patrisso, Ære. n. to take after his father
Patrisus, a, um. adj. *used, or found out by our fathers, or ancestors*
Patrius, a, um. adj. of a father, that is the father's, peculiar to a father, paternal, patrimonial
Patrius, a, um. adj. [à patria] *native, natural, or peculiar to a country*
Patro, Ære. a. to commit, to effect, to perform, to consummate, to finish, to attain, or get, to establish, to ratify
Patror, Æri. pass. to be performed
Patrocänans, tis. pt. *defending*
Patrocänium, i. n. *patronage, protec- tion, defence, support, excuse*
Patrocänor, Æri, Ætus. dep. to be a patron, to defend, maintain, or excuse
Patrona, æ. f. a patroness
Patronus, i. m. a patron, a protector,

defender, supporter, or maintainer, an advocate, or plader, a speaker, or orator, be that made a slave free
Patronymicus, a, um. adj. *patronymic*
Patruclis, e. adj. *the being, or belong- ing to brother's children, of an uncle*
Patruelis, is. c. g. a cousin-german, a father's brother's son. Patruelis o- rigo, Ov. brother's children
Patruissimus, i. m. *best uncle*
Patruus, i. m. an uncle, a reprover
Patrius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a father's brother, or uncle, harsh
Pätulus, a, um. adj. *open, wide, spreading, broad and flat, plain*.
Patulæ aures, ears gaping after se- crets, Hor.
Päva, æ. f. a peaben
Pauci, æ, a. adj. pl. iores, comp. *issimi*, sup. *few, the few, the chief, special, particular*. Paucis diebus, with a few days, Catull. In paucis diebus quam, in a few days after, Suet. Inter paucos familiari- um, one of his intimate friends, Tac. Licetne pauca? Ter. may I speak a few words?
Pauciloquium, i. n. a want of words
Paucitas, Æis. f. *fewness, small num- ber, scarcity, rareness, conciseness*
Pauculi, æ. a. adj. pl. *very few; as, minor pauculis annis*, Plin. Ep. Younger
Pävëfäsus, a, um. pt. *astonished, af- frighted, put in great fear*
Pävendus, a, um. pt. to be dreaded
Pävens, tis. pt. *fearing, dreading*
Päveo, Ære, vi. n. & a. to be afraid, to fear, to dread, to shudder, to hate
Pävëscio Æ. e. inc. to be afraid, to dread; as, Deum pävëscio, Sil.
Pävëcula, æ. f. a rammer
Pävëde, adv. *timorously, with dread*
Pävëdum, adv. *pro Pävëde*

Pāvīdus, a, um. adj. *isīmus*, sup. *afraid, fearful, timorous, cowardly*
Pāvimentandus, a, um. pt. *to be rammed, or made hard*
Pāvimentātus, a, um. pt. *paved with Mosaic work*
Pāvimento, āre. act. *to pave, to ram*
Pāvimentum, i. n. *a pavement; a floor*
Pāvio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to beat, or*
Pāvītans, tis. pt. *trembling* [ram
Pāvito, āre. freq. *to tremble, to shiver*
Pāvītus, a, um. pt. *rammed, closed*
Paulātim, adv. *by little and little, by degrees, leisurely, gently, easily*
Paulispēr, adv. *a little while*
Paulō, adv. *by a little, a little, somewhat. Paulō mōx, in a little time, by and by, Plin. Paulō minūs, very near, within a little, Suet.*
Paulūlūm, adv. *a little*
Paulūlus, a, um. adj. *little, small, short*
Paulūm, adv. *a little, pro Paulō; post paulum, Quint. by and by*
Paulus, a, um. adj. *very little or small*
Pāvo, ōnis. m. & f. *a peacock* [cock
Pāvōnāceus, a, um. adj. *like a peacock*
Pāvōnīnus, a, um. adj. *of a peacock, made of peacocks' feathers, Mart.*
Pāvōr, ōris. m. *great fear, dread*
Pauper, ēris. adj. ior. comp. *errimus, sup. poor, needy, mean, low, little, scanty, trifling, feeble. Meo sum pauper in aere, I am poor, but not in debt, Hor. Pauper voluntas, ungenerous, Ov.*
Paupercūlus, a, um. adj. *poor mean*
Paupēries, ēi. f. *poverty* [of
Paupēro, āre. act. *to beggar, to deprive*
Paupertas, ātis. f. in plur. *paupertates, poverty, want, scantiness*
Pausa, æ. f. *a pause, or stop, an end. Vita frigida, Lucr. death*
Pausārius, i. m. *a beater of time*
Pausia, æ. f. *a kind of clove*

Paulūlūm, adv. *never so little*
Paulo, āre. n. *to pause, stop, or cease.*
Pausa, Plaut. *enough, no more words*
Pāvus, i. m. *a peacock*
Pauxillātim, adv. *by degrees*
Pauxillūlus, a, um. adj. *very little*
Pauxillus, a, um. adj. *little, very young*
Pax, pacis. f. *peace, peaceableness, stillness, a calm, ease, quiet, content, an agreement, a truce, favour, leave, or permission, atonement, reconciliation*
Pāx, adv. *vel interjection. peace!*
Paxillus, i. m. *a stake, pest, or pale*

P E

Peccans, tis. pt. *sinning, offending*
Peccatio, ōnis. f. *an offending* [terer
Peccātor, ōris. m. *a sinner, an adulter*
Peccātum, i. n. *a sin, fault, or offence*
Peccātur, imperf. *it is done amiss, or ill, they offend* [offend
Peccātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sin, or*
Peccātus, ūs. m. *the committing of a crime, or offence*
Pecco, āre. neut. & act. *to sin, to act amiss, to transgress, to offend, to err, to mistake, to blunder, to commit adultery*
Pēcōrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cattle, breeding much cattle*
Pecten, inis. m. & n. *a comb, a rake, a wool-card, a barrow, the stay of a weaver's loom, the stick, or quill wherewith to play upon an instrument, a cuckle. Pectines, straight veins in wood. Pecten Veneris, wild cherwil, Plin.*
Pectendus, a, um. pt. *to be combed*
Pectens, tis. pt. *combing*
Pectinātūm, adv. *like a comb*
Pectīnor, ūri. pass. *to be barrowed*
Pectītus, a, um. pt. *combed, barrowed, earded, dressed*

Pecto, ēre, xi & xui, xum. act. *to comb, to dress, to hoe, to weed, to beat*
Pector, i. pass. *to be combed*
Pectōrāle, is. n. *a breastplate*
Pectōrālis, e. adj. *pectoral, of the breast*
Pectōrōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *having a great breast*
Pectuncūlus, i. m. *a shollfish*
Pectus, ōris. n. *the breast, chest, or bosom, a pap, the heart, mind, or soul, courage, resolution, strain, genius. Hunc esse putas fidæ pectus amicitiae, Mart. the soul of true friendship*
Pēcū, n. indecl. in plur. *pecua, uum. cattle, a flock of sheep, fish*
Pēcūāria, um. pl. n. *pastures, cattle*
Pēcūāria, æ. f. *the business of grazing*
Pēcūārie, ārum. pl. f. *flocks of cattle*
Pēcūārius, a, um. adj. *of cattle. Res pecuaria, Cic. an estate in, or a flock of cattle; the business of grazing, breeding, or feeding cattle, Var. Pecuarius canis, Col. a shepherd's dog*
Pēcūārius, i. m. *a grazier, a farmer*
Pēcūinus, a, um. adj. *of sheep*
Pēcūlātor, ōris. m. *he that embezzles public money, a plunderer*
Pēcūlātus, ūs. m. *the crime of embezzling public money, or goods, a despoiling, or cheating, a plunder*
Pēcūlāris, e. adj. *peculiar, particular, remarkable, singular, private*
Pēcūlārītēr, adv. *especially, singularly, properly, privately. Medicina peculiariter efficac, Plin. a specific*
Pēcūlōsus, a, um. adj. *wealthy*
Pēcūlūm, i. n. *private possession, possession, substance, wealth, goods, a man's private parts*
Pēcūlor, āri; ātus sum. dep. *to rob, or to defraud the public*
Pēcūnia, æ. f. *money, an estate; pecunia, pl. sums of money, goods*
Pēcū-

Pēcūniarius, a, um. adj. *pecuniary*
Pēcūniōsus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. isimus, sup. monied, rich, profitable*
Pēcus, ōris. n. *sheep, a flock of sheep, a sheep, cattle, a multitude of cattle, a brute, a brutish person, a slave.*
Volatilis pecus, tame fowl, Col. Omne quum Proteus pecus egit, sea-calves, Hor. Neptuni pecus, a sea-monster, Claud.
Pēcus, sed *rectus obsolevit*, ōdis. f. & m. *a sheep; sagittifera pecus, Claud. a porcupine; natantes pecudes, Luor. fiso*
Pēdāle, is. n. *the length of a foot, a foot-cloth, a sock* [space]
Pēdālis, e. adj. *of a foot measure, or*
Pēdāmen, inis. n. *a prop, or pole*
Pēdāmentum, i. n. *id. qu. Pedamen*
Pēdandus, a, um. pt. *to be propped up*
Pēdāneus, a, um. adj. *of the measure of a foot, inferior*
Pēdārii senatores, *those senators who delivered not their sense in words, but went to the part, or side of those whose opinion they were for*
Pēdātū, adv. *foot by foot*
Pēdātio, ōnis. f. *a propping up*
Pēdātus, a, um. pt. *footed, propped*
Pēdes, itis. com. gen. *a footman, one on foot, a foot-soldier, the foot, a body of foot. Pedes, the common people, all ranks*
Pēdestre, hęc *pēdestris, & hoc pēdestre, vel hic & hęc pēdestris, & hoc pēdestre, adj. on foot, belonging to a footman, or foot soldier, on land, humble, low, prose; as, iter pēdistre, Cæs. of a man on foot; pēdestres, navalesque pugnæ, Cic. land and sea fights; pēdistres historæ, Hor. in prose; musa pēdistris, Id. humble; low, like prose, as Sermo, Id. [variously*
Pēdētentū, adv. *step by step, slowly,*

Pēdica, æ. f. *a fetter, a snare*
Pēdicellus, i. m. dim. *a little louse*
Pēdicinus, i. m. *the foot of a press*
Pēdiculāris, e. adj. *of a louse*
Pēdiculōsus, a, um. adj. *lousy*
Pēdiculus, i. m. *a little feet, a stalk, or stem, a louse, an insect*
Pēdisēqua, vel **Pēdisēqua**, æ. f. *a waiting-maid, an attendant*
Pēdisēquus, i. m. *a footman*
Pēditātus, ōs. m. *the foot, or infantry*
Pēditum, i. n. *a foist, a fart*
Pēdo, ēre, pēpēdi, pēditum. neut. *to*
Pēdum, i. n. *a shepherd's crook* [fart]
Pēgāsēus, a, um. adj. *most poetical*
Pēgāsēus, a, um. ad. *most swift*
Pēgma, ātis. n. *a wooden machine for plays, a book-case*
Pejērātus, a, um. pt. *perjured* [sworn]
Pejēro, āre. n. *to swear, or be sworn*
Pejor, us. adj. [comp à malus] *worse. Rapere in pejorem partem, to put the severest constructions upon, Ter.*
Pejūs, adv. comp. *worse, far worse*
Pēlāgia, æ. f. *the purple-fish*
Pēlāgius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the sea, sea-bred, living in salt water*
Pēlāgus, i. n. *the sea, the ocean. Materie tanto in pelago, such an ocean of matter, Lucr. [the tunny-kind*
Pēlāmis, idis. & ys, ōdis. f. *a fish of*
Pēlāgus, i. f. *a sort of laurel*
Pēlicānus, i. m. *a pelican*
Pe lācia, æ. f. *an inviting look*
Pellax, ācis. adj. *unbecoming, d ceitful*
Pellectio, ōnis. f. *an enticement*
Pellectus, a, um. pt. *enticed, deceived*
Pellēgo, ēre. act. *to read over*
Pellendus, a, um. pt. *to be driven out*
Pellens, tis. pt. *banishing, satisfying*
Pellēx, icis. f. *a whore, a bawler, a strumpet, a mistress*
Pellucātus, ōs. m. *the adultery of a*
Pell ceus, a, um. adj. *leathern* [woman]
Pellicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to inveigle, to entice, to allure, to attract, or draw, to deceive*
Pelliculā, æ. f. *a little skin; te in pelliculā, memento, tenere tuā, Mart. keep within the bounds of your own condition of life* [leather]
Pelliculō, āre. act. *to bind over with*
Pellio, ōnis. m. *a tanner, a furrier*
Pellis, is. f. *the skin, or hide of a beast, a man's skin, parchment, a tent; in propriā non pelle quiescem, Hor. not content with my own condition; introrsum turp em, speciosum pelle decorā, exhibiting only the outside of goodness*
Pellitus, a, um. adj. *clothed with skins*
Pello, ēre, pēpuli, pulsum. act. *to drive, to drive, or chase out, or away, to expel, to banish, to remove, to quench, to destroy, to repress, to drive back, or repel, to rout, to push, or thrust, to strike, to beat, or play upon, to knock at, to touch, affect, or move, to vex, or grieve, to cure*
Pellor, i. pulsus. pass. *to be driven*
Pellucens, tis. pt. *clear, conspicuous*
Pelluceo, ēre, xi. n. *to be transparent, Met. Cretice pelluces, Juv. your limbs appear through your thin garments*
Pelluciditas, ātis. f. *transparency*
Pellucidulus, a, um. adj. *freely bright*
Pellucidus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. clear, transparent, bright*
Pelloris, idis. f. *a shellfish* [moon]
Peita, æ. f. *a target in form of a half*
Pelasta, vel **Pelastes**, æ. m. *one armed with a pelta*
Peltātus, a, um. adj. *having a pelta*
Peltiferæ puellæ, *the Amazons, Stat.*
Pelvis, is. f. *a basin for water to wash*
ibz

the feet, and for other uses
Pēnāria, æ. f. a buttery, or pantry
Pēnārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to provisions, or victuals
Pēnas, ātis. m. in. sing. unde
Pēnātes, ium. pl. m. the housebold gods, a house, seat, or fixed habitation, a gate [his housebold gods
Pēnātiger, a, um. adj. that carries
Pendens, tis. pt. hanging, depending, relying, ready to fall, or happen, impending, imminent, instant, drooping
Pendeo, ēre, pēpendi. neut. to hang, to hang up, to be supported, to depend or rely, to be derived, to bend, or stoop to linger, or stay, to remain, or continue, to weigh, to float, or swim, to waver, to be doubtful, unsettled, or in suspense, to be uneasy, Met. nec amicum pendentem corruiere patitur, Sen. sinking, in a manner ruined; Animus tibi pendet, you are in a quandary, Ter. pendet narrantis ab ore, Virg. listeneth to him with the greatest attention
Penditur, imperf. they pay, Liv.
Pendo, ēre, pēpendi, pensum. act. to weigh, to ponder, to think, or consider of, to esteem, rate, value, or regard, to pay, to suffer, to undergo. Dignas pendere grates, to return due thanks, Stat.
Pendor, i, sus. pass. to be weighed, to be considered. Pēnæ penduntur mihi, I shall be paid, or punished
Pendulus, a, um. adj. hanging down. Pendula vestigia, softly, on tiptoe, Claud. Dubiæ spe pendulus horæ, at uncertainties, doubtful, Hor.
Pēnē, adv. isāimē, sup. almost, nearly
Pēnes, præp. cum. acc. in one's power, possession, or custody, at, with, about, concerning. Quem penes est virtus, is adorned with it, Plaut. Quæ, te

est penes, is in you, Ter. Penes te es? are you in your wits? Hor. Fides ejus rei penes auctores erit, the authors shall answer for its truth, Sall.
Pēnētābilis, e. adj. ior, comp. penetrable, that may be pierced, piercing, penetrating. Caput haud penetrabile Nili, not to be found out, Stat.
Pēnētrāle, is. n. & Pēnētral, ālis. the recess, or inmost part of any place, a house, seat, place of habitation, or abode. E liquidis penetralibus, out of the deeps, Sil. Animi penetralia ima, Stat. mentis penetralia, Claud. most secret thoughts
Pēnētrālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the inmost parts of any place, or palace, piercing. Dei penetrales, the housebold gods, Catull. abditi & penetrales foci, Cic. the inmost altars
Pēnētrandus, a, um. pt. to penetrate
Pēnētrans, tis. p. penetrating, piercing, entering, passing through
Pēnētratio, ōnis. f. a piercing
Pēnētrātūr, imperf. they enter
Pēnētrātus, a, um. pt. penetrated, pierced, entered into
Pēnētro, āre. act. to penetrate, pierce, or enter into, to enter, to pass through, or to, to invade, to sink down, to descend, to examine. Penetrare se, to thrust, run, or put one's self into. Nihil Tiberium magis penetravit, more sensibly affected him, Tac. Tum penetrabat eos, it came into their minds, Lucr. Quin prius me ad plures penetravi? bad died; Plaut. quō illic homo foras se penetravit ex ædibus, Id. whither hath he run?
Pēnētror, āri. pass. to be pierced
Pēnicillus, i. m. & Pēniculum, i. n.

a painter's pencil, a soft sponge, a piece of tent, or lint. Penicilli testorii, washing-brushes used by plasterers, Plin.
Pēniculus, i. m. & Pēniculum, i. n. a painter's pencil, any thing that serveth to wipe, or scour with, a cook's linen apron
Pēninsula, æ. f. a peninsula
Pēnis, is. m. a tail, a man's yard
Pēnitē, adv. antique. isāimē, sup. inwardly, deeply
Pēnitus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. isāimus, sup. inward, far within, that bath a tail
Pēnitūs, adv. within, the inmost and most secret part, thoroughly, perfectly, clearly, entirely, wholly, altogether, remotely, far off
Penna, æ. f. a feather, a quill, a wing of a bird, a plume on a helmet. Mæ alæ pennas non habent, my wings are unfledged, I have no power, Prov. Sine pennis volare haud facile est, to work without tools, Plaut. Me dimisere Philippi decisis humilem pennis, turned out of my command, and ruined in my estate, Hor. Majores pennas nido extendisse loquēris, that I have illustrated the meanness of my descent, Id. Felicibus edita pennis, born in a happy minute, to a good fortune, Prop. qui mihi pennas inciderant, nolunt easdem renasci, Cic. bad reduced, and lessened my authority were of course against my recovering it
Pennātus, a, um. adj. winged, Pennati amores, Cupids, Claud. pennatum ferrum, Plin. a winged arrow; pennata farnax, Virg. that swiftly spreads about
Penniger, a, um. adj. having wings
Pennipes, ēdia. adj. that bath winged feet Penni-

Pennipōtens, tis. c. g. a bird, a fowl
 Pennūla, æ. f. a little wing [pensed
 Pensandus, a, um. pt. to be recom-
 Pensans tis. pt. weighing, recompensing,
 making good
 Pensatio, ōnis. f. a recompence
 Pensator, ōris. m. a weigher [compense
 Pensatūrus, a, um. pt. that will re-
 Pensatus, a, um. pt. considered
 Pensicūlo, āre. act. to consider well
 Pensilis, e. adj. hanging in the air, or up,
 Pensim, adv. with great care [upper
 Pensio, ōnis. f. a pension, a payment
 of money, rent of a house, land, &c.
 a recompence, or requital
 Pensitandus, a, um. pt. to be weighed
 Pensitatio, ōnis. f. a compensation
 Pensitator, ōris. m. an examiner
 Pensitatus, a, um. pt. weighed, con-
 sidered, thought upon
 Pensito, āre. act. to ponder often, or
 long, to examine much, to pay often
 Pensitor, āri. pass. to be examined
 Pensituncūla, æ. f. an acknowledgment
 Pensio, āre. act. to weigh, to ponder,
 to consider, to examine, to esteem, or
 value, to exchange, to supply, to
 compensate, to requite, to make
 amends for, to repair
 Pensior, āri. pass. to be esteemed, &c.
 Pensum, i. n. a handful of wool,
 &c. yarn, thread, a task, a work,
 undertaking, charge, or office, regard,
 thought, care, concern, or account;
 quibus si quidquam pensi un-
 quam fuisset, Sall. bad ever one so-
 ber thought
 Pensura, æ. f. a weighing, or paying
 Pensurus, a, um. pt. about to weigh
 Pensus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 weighed, examined, paid, weighty
 Pentamēter, tra, trum. adj. of five
 Pentapōton, i. n. a pentapote [feet
 Pentateuchum, i. n. the Pentateuch,

or five books of Moses
 Pentathlum, i. n. an exercise of five
 games, or sports; viz. leaping, run-
 ning, quiting, darting, and wrestling
 Pentathlus, i. m. the statue of one who
 had been victor in the five games
 Pentecoste, es. i. Pentecost, or Whit-
 suntide [of cars
 Pentēris, is. f. a vessel of five banks
 Pentēmimēris, is. f. a pentemimer
 Pēnu. indecl. id. quod Penus [provision
 Pēnuarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 Pēnūla, vel Pēnūla, æ. f. a cloak,
 a short, thick, napped coat, a cover,
 or wrapper. Penulam scindere, to
 hold one fast, Cic. vix attingere, to
 obtain not easily, Id.
 Pēnūlātus, vel Pēnūlātus, a, um. pt.
 wearing a close, warm, short cloak
 Pēnultimus, a, um. adj. the last save
 one [and drink
 Pēnum, i. n. all kinds of victuals, meat,
 Pēnūria, æ. f. penury, great want,
 want, scarcity, rareness, fewness;
 penuria consilii, Plin. want of advice
 Pēnus, i. vel ūs. dub. gen. all man-
 ner of provisions for a family, pro-
 visions, food, a stock of provisions,
 fodder, fuel, an inner room of a house
 Pēnus, ōris. n. all kinds of provisions,
 or victuals, pickled provisions
 Peplus, i. m. & Peplum, i. n. the
 sail of the ship Panathenaica, a loose
 purple garment without sleeves, a
 long robe for goddesses, woman and
 Pēpo, ōnis. m. a pump: on [men
 Pepticus, a, um. adj. digestive
 Per, præp. by, through, in, between,
 across, at, during, after, for, be-
 cause of, by reason of, on account of,
 under pretence, or color of, with the
 leave, or permission of, by the means,
 ministry, or performance of, by the
 power, or authority of. Scrivata per

ævum, eternally, Lucr. Per tem-
 pus advenis, seasonably, Ter. Per
 otium, at their own leisure, Liv.
 Per omnia, in every respect, Col.
 Per se sibi quisque charus est, na-
 turally, Cic.
 Pēra, æ. f. a bag, scrip, or pouch, a
 satchel, a poke, budget, or wallet
 Pēraburdē, adv. very absurdly
 Pēraburdus, a, um. adj. very absurd
 Pēracē, crīs, cre. adj. very sharp,
 piercing, or acute [or grievous
 Pēracērbus, a, um. adj. very sour, art.
 Pēracēso, ēre, ui. neut. to be very
 sour, uneasy, or displeasing
 Pēractio, ōnis. f. a closing, an ending
 Pēractūrus, a, um. pt. that will plead
 Pēactus, a, um. pt. performed, dispat-
 ched, finished, completed, accomplish-
 ed, obtained, declared, told, described,
 pleased, passed over, or through,
 past, spent, exhausted, ended, ex-
 pired, held kept; hibernis peractis,
 Cæf. the time for winter quarters
 being over [very sharp
 Pēracuo, ēre, ui, utum. act. to make
 Pēracūtē, adv. very sharply, or much
 Pēracūtus, a, um. adj. very sharp,
 keen, subtle, witty, ingenious, or fine
 Pēradōlescens, tis. c. g. one very young
 Pēradōlescentulus, i. m. a mere youth
 Pēradificātus, a, um. pt. finished
 Pēræquē, adv. very equally
 Pēræquo, āre. act. to equal
 Pēræquus, a, um. adj. very equal
 Pērāgendus, a, um. pt. to be perform-
 ed, finished, passed, or spent
 Pērāgens, tis. pt. performing, driving
 Pērāgitū, a, um. pt. galled [to mix
 Pērāgito, āre. act. to raise up, to stir,
 Pērāgo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to per-
 form, to execute, to dispatch, to fi-
 nish, to perfect, to accomplish, to de-
 clare, write, or describe, to plead, to
 persevere,

peruse, to read over, to consider, to weigh, to pass through, to pass, to spend, to waste, to kill, or dispatch, to pierce, to till, to bear, to hold, or keep, to connect, or digest. Agile peragit fre a remo, Ov. *passes through the furs in a galley; peragere causas, Petron. to plead them; tot ista volumina peregit, perused, read them over, Plin. Ep.*

Pērāgor, i, actus pass. *to be performed*

Pērāgrandus, a, um. pt. *to travel over*

Pērāgrans, tis. pt. *passing over, sur-*

Pērāgratio, ōnis. f. *a progress [veying]*

Pērāgritus, a, um. pt. *passed over*

Pērāgro, āre. act. *to pass, travel, wander, or run over, to pass, or travel through, to view, or survey, to discover, to lay open, or disclose, to spread, or diffuse*

Pērāgor, āri. pass. *to be passed over*

Pērālus, a, um. adj. *very white*

Pērāmans, tis. pt. *loving entirely, very*

Pērāmanter, adv. *mist lovingly [fond]*

Pērāmbulans, tis. pt. *walking over*

Pērāmbulo, āre. act. *to walk, pass, or travel over, to spread over.* Perambulabis astra sidus aureum, Hor. *shall be conversant among*

Pērāmēnus, a, um. adj. *very pleasant*

Pērāmplus, a, um. adj. *very large, fair*

Pērāngustē, adv. *very closely*

Pērāngustus, a, um. adj. *very strait, or narrow*

Pēranno, āre. neut. *to live a year*

Pērāntiquus, a, um. adj. *very ancient*

Pērappositus, a, um. adj. *very proper*

Pērārans, tis. pt. *ploughing, furrowing, or writing all over* [written

Pērāratus, a, um. pt. *ploughed over,*

Pērardus, a, um. adj. *very difficult*

Pērāresco, ēre. neut. *to be, or grow very dry*

Pērargutus, a, um. adj. *very smart,*

or witty

Pērāridus, a, um. adj. *too dry*

Pērarmatus, a, um. pt. *well armed*

Pērāro, āre. act. *to furrow all over, to sail over, to transcribe, or write*

Pērāror, āri. pass. *to be written*

Pērāripes, a, um. adj. *very rough*

Pērāstūtē, adv. *very subtilly*

Pērātim, adv. *by small parcels*

Pērattentē, adv. *very attentively*

Pērattentus, a, um. adj. *very attentive*

Pērāudiendus, a, um. pt. *to be heard thoroughly*

Perbacchatus, a, um. pt. *raging over*

Perbacchor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to revel, to rage*

Perbeātus, a, um. adj. *very happy*

Perbellē, adv. *very well*

Perbēnē, adv. *exceeding well*

Pe. bēnēvōlus, a, um. adj. *very kind*

Perbēnignē, adv. *very kindly, very*

courteously, or civilly

Perbibo, ēre, bi, bitum. act. *to drink, or suck up, to take in*

Perbito, ēre & āre. neut. *to perish*

Perblandē, adv. *very kindly*

Perblandus, a, um. adj. *very kind,*

courteous, or complaisant

Perbōnus, a, um. adj. *very good, convenient, curious, or fruitful.*

Perbono loco res erat, Cic. *went mightily well*

Perbrēvis, e. adj. *very short*

Perbrēviter, adv. *very briefly*

Perca, æ. f. *a perch* [beated

Percālēfactus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly*

Percālē, ēre, ui. n. *to become very hot*

Percallē, ēre, ui. n. *to be barded,*

or unmoved, to understand perfectly

Percandēfācio, ēre. a. *to make very hot*

Percandidus, a, um. adj. *very white*

Percārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*

Percāutus, a, um. adj. *very wary*

Percēlēbrātus, a, um. pt. *divulged*

Percēlēbris, e. adj. *very famous*

Percēlēbror, āri. pass. *to be divulged*

Percēler, is, e. adj. *very speedy, or jud-*

Percēlēritēr, adv. *very speedily* [den

Percēlō, ēre, cūli & cūlī, cūlum.

act. *to strike, hit, or smite, to over-*

throw, overset, or beat down, to

spoil, to wound, to affect, to touch,

or move, to afflict, to astonish, or

surprise, to abash, or put out of coun-

tenance, to defer, or put off. Perii!

plautum perculi, Plaut. *good*

luck! I have spoiled the whole design

Percellor, i, cūlus. pass. *to be struck*

Percenseo, ēre, ui. act. *to count, reckon*

up, or recount exactly, to travel over

Percepta, ōrum. n. pl. *speculations,*

the theoretic parts, Cic.

Perceptio, ōnis. f. *a perceiving, or*

comprehending, gathering

Perceptum, i. n. *a speculation*

Percepturus, a, um. pt. *about to per-*

ceive, or learn

Perceptus, a, um. pt. *perceived, known,*

learn perfectly, gotten, enjoyed

Percerpo, ēre, psi. act. *to gather notes*

Percido, ēre, cidi & cēdidi. act. *to*

beat all over, or thoroughly

Percidor, i. pass. *to be beaten*

Percieo, ēre, iui, itum. act. *to call, or*

proclaim, to move thoroughly, to

strike, or pierce

Percingo, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. *to en-*

compass round, to gird, or tie

Percio, ire, ii & iui. act. *to move*

greatly, to enrage, to provoke

Percipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be seen,*

or understood, to be reaped, or ga-

thered

Percipiens, tis. pt. *receiving*

Percipio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. *to*

perceive, to understand, or appre-

hend, to know, to conceive, to learn,

to receive, to retain, to mind, or re-

gard,

gard, to form, or take, to seize upon, to possess, to gather. Percipere aliquid auribus, oculis, Cic. animo, Quint.

Percipior, i, eptus. p. *to be received*
Percūsus, a, um. pt. *beaten, or mauled all over*

Percūtus, a, um. pt. *mowed, smitten, highly disturbed, put into a passion*

Percivilis, e. adj. *very affable*

Percōstus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly touched*

Percognitus, a, um. pt. *discovered thoroughly*

Percognosco, ēre, nōvi, nū:um. act. *to know perfectly well*

Percūlātus, a, um. pt. *strained*

Percōlo, āre. act. *to strain thoroughly*

Percōlor, āri. pass. *to be strained*

Percōlo, ēre, ui, ultum. act. *to grace, deck, adorn, or beautify, to perfect, or finish, to reverence greatly*

Percōmis, e. adj. *very courteous, or affable*

Percommōdē, adv. *very conveniently*

Percommōdus, a, um. adj. *very convenient, or seasonable*

Percontandus, a, um. pt. *to be asked*

Percontans, tis. pt. *inquiring* [tions]

Percontātio, ōnis. f. *an asking of questions*

Percontātor, ōris. m. *an asker of questions, an inquisitive person*

Percontor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to ask strictly, to inquire, demand, or question, to expect, tarry, or wait for*

Percontūmax, ācis. adj. *very stubborn*

Peropīōsus, a, um. adj. *very copious*

Percōquo, ēre, oxi, octum. act. *to boil thoroughly, to cook, or dress, to scorch, to beat, or swarm, to ripen*

Percōquor, i, coctus. p. *to be boiled*

Percrassus, a, um. adj. *very thick*

Percrebresco, ēre, brui & bui. neut. *to be divulged, to be spread, or noised abroad, to prevail*

Percrebuit, imperf. *it hath been divulged, or spread, &c.*

Percrepo, ui, itum. n. *to resound*

Percrecior, āri. pass. *to be vexed to the very soul*

Percredus, a, um. adj. *very unripe*

Percūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to crack*

Percussus, a, um. pt. *struck, smitten, overthrown, wounded, shocked, affected, touched, moved, afflicted, astonished, amazed, surprised*

Percultus, a, um. pt. *well-dressed*

Percunctans, tis. pt. *asking, inquiring*

Percunctatio, ōnis. f. *an inquiry*

Percunctatus, a, um. pt. *having asked*

Percunctor, āri. dep. *to ask, or inquire, to demand, to consult, or advise with*

Percupidus, a, um. adj. *very fond.*

Cognovi Hortensium percupidum hic, Cic. *very kindly affected towards you*

Percupio, ēre, īvi, itum. neut. *to desire earnestly, or greatly* [sured]

Percūtratus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly*

Percūtrōsus, a, um. adj. *very careful*

Percūro, āre. act. *to heal thoroughly*

Percūror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be cured*

Percutrens, tis. pt. *passing over, or through, thickening*

Percurritur, imperf. *it is run over, recited, told, or set forth*

Percurro, ēre, ri & cūcurri. act. & neut. *to run, or pass over, or through, to run in haste, to run* [gref]

Percursatio, ōnis. f. *a rambling proposition*

Percursio, ōnis. f. *a speedy running over in the mind* [up and down]

Percursio, āre. n. *to range frequently*

Percursus, a, um. pt. *run over, revolved, recited, recounted, reckoned up*

Percussio, ōnis. f. *a stroke, a striking, beating, or knocking, a snapping, or crack* [er, a brave]

Percussor, ōris. m. *a striker, a murderer*

Percussurus, a, um. pt. *about to strike*

Percussus, a, um. pt. *struck, smitten, beaten, bit, stamped, coined, pierced, wounded, killed, slain, affrighted, astonished, afflicted, daunted, affected, moved, raised, made, or formed, cut, cast up.*

Casu percussus iniquo, Virg. *affected for the disaster of*

Percussus, ūs. m. *a stroke.* Venarum percussus, *the beating of the pulse*

Percutendus, a, um. pt. *to be smitten*

Percutio, ēre, usi, usum. act. *to strike, smite, or beat, to strike off, to strike, or beat down, to kill, slay, or murder, to frighten, or terrify, to astonish, to shock, trouble, or disquiet, to affect, or move, to please, or delight, to deceive, to make, or form, to cut a ditch, or trench*

Percutio, i, usus. pass. *to be struck*

Perdēcōrus, a, um. adj. *very comely*

Perdēcirus, a, um. adj. *very ridiculous, as, perdelirum esse videtur, Lucr.*

Perdendus, a, um. pt. *to be lost, destroyed, killed, or slain*

Perdensus, a, um. adj. *very thick*

Perdepro, ēre, ui. act. *to knead, to tan, to debase* [vanc]

Perdifficilis, e. adj. *very difficult, or*

Perdifficiliter, adv. *very difficultly*

Perdignus, a, um. adj. *most worthy of*

Perdiligens, tis. adj. *very diligent*

Perdiligenter, adv. *very diligently, very carefully, exactly* [learned]

Perdiscendus, a, um. pt. *to be thoroughly*

Perdisco, ēre, didici. act. *to learn perfectly, or exactly*

Perdiserte, adv. *very eloquently*

Perdite, adv. *corruptly, falsely, greatly, earnestly, desperately*

Perditor, ōris. m. *a ruiner, a destroyer*

Perditurus, a, um. pt. *about to lose*

Perditus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior compo*

comp. *issimus*, sup. *lost*, spent, consumed, squandered away, beggared, ruined, undone, debauched, abandoned, dissolute, profuse, prodigal, lewd, wicked, reprobate, desperate, ruinous, desolate, wretched, miserable.
Perdiu, adv. for a great while [*serabile*].
Peraives, itis. adj. very rich.
Perdiuturnus, a, um. adj. lasting a very long time.
Perdo, ere, disti, itum. act. to lose, to spend, or consume, to waste, to lavish, squander, or throw away, to ruin, or undo, to destroy, to kill, or slay, to ravage, to spoil, to corrupt, or debauch, to forget. *Item perdere*, Plaut. causam, Cic. to be cast in it; *perdere operam*, Phædr. operam & oleum, Cic. to lose one's labour.
Perduco, ere, ui, itum. act. to teach, or instruct perfectly [*roughly*].
Perdoctè, adv. very knowingly, or thoroughly.
Perdoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. perfectly taught, or instructed, very learned, or knowing [*waxed to the very beard*].
Perdolo, ere, ui, itum. neut. to be bewitched.
Perdolatus, a, um. pt. bewitched smooth.
Perdolor, ari, itus. pass. to be bewitched smooth [*subdued, or conquered*].
Perdomandus, a, um. pt. to be rebolly.
Perdomitus, a, um. pt. about to be subdued, or conquer [*dued, broken in*].
Perdomitus, a, um. pt. tamed, subdued.
Perdomo, ui, itum. act. to tame, to subdue totally, to vanquish, to kill.
Perdomor, ari. pass. to be subdued.
Perdomisco, ere. n. to sleep enough.
Perdoscendus, a, um. pt. to be led.
Perduco, ere, xi, itum. act. to carry, bring, or lead, to convey, or conduct, to accompany, to carry, or hold on, to prolong, or continue, to bring over, or persuade, to bring

down, to lower, to cover, or overlay, to anoint, daub, rub, or lay all over, to cross, obliterate, or blot out.
Perducor, i, ctus. pass. to be brought.
Perductio, onis. f. a bringing [*duci*].
Perduco, are. act. to lead along, to conduct.
Perductor, oris. m. an attendant, a guide, a pimp, or pander.
Perducturus, a, um. pt. about to bring.
Perductus, a, um. pt. brought, led, carried on, continued, drawn, persuaded, blotted out.
Perdudum, adv. long since [*treason*].
Perduellio, onis. m. murder, big game.
Perduellis, is. m. an enemy, an open enemy.
Perduim, pro *Perdam*, Ter. [*enemy*].
Perduraturus, a, um. pt. that will last.
Perduratus, a, um. pt. held out.
Perduro, are. n. to last, to continue, to hold out, to endure, to stay patiently.
Pædia, æ. f. a country of eating.
Pædo, es vel *edis*, ère, edi, ctum. act. to eat through, to consume, or waste away.
Pægrè, adv. abroad, from home, from abroad, or foreign parts. *Dum pægrè est animus sine corpore velox*, Hor. busied in contemplation.
Pægrina, æ. f. a stranger, a barlot.
Pægrinabundus, a, um. adj. loving to travel about foreign countries.
Pægrinans, tis. pt. travelling in foreign parts.
Pægrinatio, onis. f. a travelling, a wandering up and down, a sojourning, a foreign, dress.
Pægrinator, oris. m. a traveller.
Pægrinatus, a, um. pt. having been in foreign parts.
Pægrinitas, atis. f. the condition of a foreigner, the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing.
Pægrinor, ari, ctus sum. dep. to travel into foreign countries, to wan-

der, to be a stranger at, to live a foreigner in any place, to sojourn. *Met. Animus late longèque peregrinatur*, Cic. travelled in contemplation.
Pægrinus, a, um. adj. foreign, outlandish, coming from abroad, strange, remote, new, fresh, raw, unexperienced, ignorant, precious.
Pægrinus, i. m. a stranger, a foreigner. *Quære peregrinum*, Hor. one unacquainted with your cheats.
Pælegans, tis. adj. very elegant.
Pælegantèr, adv. very elegantly.
Pæloquens, tis. adj. very eloquent.
Pæemptor, oris. m. a murderer.
Pæemptorius, a, um. adj. peremptory, express, deadly [*off*].
Pæempturus, a, um. pt. about to cut.
Pæemptus, a, um. pt. killed, slain, destroyed, consumed, ruined, wasted, or taken away.
Pæendie, adv. two days hence.
Pæendinus, a, um. adj. the next day after to-morrow.
Pæennè, adv. all the year round.
Pæennia, um. pl. n. auguries.
Pæennis, e. adj. ior, comp. that continueth all the year round, lasting, durable, steady, steadfast, constant, continual, uninterrupted, incessant, never ceasing, or failing, perpetual, endless, everlasting, eternal. *Perennes stellæ*, the fixed stars, Plin.
Pæenniferuus, i. m. a constant servant.
Pæennitas, atis. f. lastingness.
Pæenno, are. neut. to last, to continue.
Pæenticida, æ. c. g. a culprit.
Pæeo, ire, itum. n. to perish, to be quite spent, or gone, to vanish, or disappear, to die, to be killed, or slain, to be destroyed, or laid waste, to be ruined, or undone, to fall down, to be lost, to be thrown away, to be deeply in love. *Peréam*, le: me die,

or *perish*

Pērequians, tis. pt. riding through, or between, riding

Pērequito, āre. a. to ride quite through, round, or all over

Pērerrans, is. pt. wandering about, surveying [sailed over]

Pērerratus, a, um. pt. travelled over, Pērerro, āre. act. to wander all over,

or round, to travel over, to pass through, over, or round, to diffuse itself, to traverse, to run over, to survey, to examine, to miss, or fail. Totum pererrat luminibus tacitis, Virg. surveyeth him from head to foot

Pērerror, āri. pass. to be passed over

Pērerratus, a, um. adj. very learned, mangled, torn, enfeebled

Pēreundus, a, um. pt. to perish

Pērexcrucio, āre, act. to tease sorely

Pēreūgē, adv. very negligently

Pērexiguus, a, um. adj. very little, or

Pērexilis, e. adj. very slender [small]

Pērexpeditus, a, um. adj. very obvious

Pērfābrico, āre. act. to do, to ruin

Pērfācētē, adv. very merrily, or witily

Pērfācētus, a, um. adj. very pleasant

Pērfāciliē, adv. very easily, or readily

Pērfācilis, e. adj. very easy [quint]

Pērfācundus, a, um. adj. very elo-

Pērfāmilīaris, e. adj. very familiar

Pērfātus, a, um. adj. very sily

Pērfectē, adv. ius, comp. isisimē, sup. perfectly, fully, completely, exactly

Pērfectio, ōnis. f. perfection, fulness, completeness, a finishing, a making

Pērfector, ōris. m. a finisher, or accomplisher

comp. isisimū, sup. completed, finished, ended, performed, done, made,

formed, accomplished, effected, set, perfect, entire, complete, exact, accurately skilled, excellent, rare

Pērfērendus, a, um. pt. to be carried, or conveyed, to be undergone, to bear,

to be passed, or enacted

Pērfērens, tis. pt. bearing patiently

Pērfēro, erre, tūli, lātum. act. to bear, carry, or convey through, or unto, to bring, bear, or carry, to tell, report, or advise, to bear patiently, to suffer, or undergo, to make, or pass, to enact, to have, or enjoy, to retain [&c.]

Pērfēror, ri, lātus. pass. to be borne, Perfertur, imperf. it is told [bot]

Pērfervēō, ēri. n. p. to be made very

Pērfervidus, a, um. adj. very hot

Pērfērus, a, um. adj. very fierce

Pērficiendus, a, um. pt. to be completed, or finished, to be accomplished

Pērficiens, tis. pt. perfecting

Pērficio, ēre, ēci, ectum. act. to perfect, complete, or finish, to execute, or perform, to accomplish, to effect, to bring about, or to pass, to gain, or obtain, to connect, or digest, to dress, or prepare

Pērficior, i, ectus. pass. to be perfected, finished, &c.

Pērficiendus, a, um. pt. to be held, or

Pērficus, a, um. adj. perfecting [kept]

Pērfidē, adv. treacherously

Pērfidēlis, e. adj. very faithful

Pērfidia, æ. f. perfidy, perfidiousness, treachery, a breach of faith

Pērfidiōse, adv. perfidiously

Pērfidiōsus, a, um. adj. isisimū, sup. treacherous, deceitful, false

Pērfidus, a, um. adj. idem

Pērfiniō, ire. act. fully to end

Pērfixus, a, um. pt. pierced, struck, or

thrust through, assailed. Gelidja telis perfixa pavoris, Lucr. struck with fear [through]

Pērfiābilis, e. adj. that may be blown

Pērfiāgitiosus, a, um. adj. very wicked

Pērfians, tis. pt. blowing very much, blustering [a blast]

Pērfiātus, ūs. m. a blowing through, reflecto, ēre, exi, exum. act. to bend

Pērflo, āre. act. to blow violently, through, over, or upon, to blow

Pērfior, āri. pass. to be blown

Pērflictuo, āre. n. to swarm all over. Unde animantium copia tanta tumidos perfluctuat artus, Lucr. swarmeth all over

Pērfliens, tis. pt. running, swimming

Pērflo, ēre, uxi, uxum. n. to run, to run down, or by, to flow, to abound,

Plenus rimarum ium, hanc atque illac perfluo, I spring a leak, I cannot keep it secret, Ter. Ni quæ dicentur perfluant aures, Quint. come in at one ear and run out at the other; perfluit pominius, Tib. be full with [ming along]

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

Pērflo, āre. act. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic. Parietes perfodere, Cic. to break into a house in order to steal

sun entereth, or enlighteneth, Stat.
Perforor, āri, ātus. pass. to be pierced through
Perfortiter, adv. very bravely
Perfossor, ōris. m. a digger through.
Parietum, Plaut. a housebreaker
Perfossus, a, um. pt. dug, or pierced through, turned up
Perfractē, adv. obstinately
Perfractus, a, um. pt. broken in pieces, broken
Perfrēmo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to roar out
Perfrēquens, tis. adj. very frequent
Perfricans, tis. pt. rubbing
Perfricātus, a, um. pt. rubbed all over
Perfrico, āre, ui. act. to rub over.
Perfricare os, to cast off shame, or become impudent, Cic.
Perfricor, āri. ātus. pass. to be rubbed
Perfrictio, ōnis. f. a rubbing shivering by reason of cold [great fear
Perfrigēfācio, ēre, ēci. act. to put in
Perfrigeo, ēre, ixi, itum. n. to shiver with cold, to be hoarse with a cold
Perfrigērātus, a, um. pt. cooled
Perfrigeo, āre. act. to cool
Perfrigesco, ēre. n. to grow very cold
Perfrigidus, a, um. adj. extremely cold
Perfringendus, a, um. pt. to be broken open, to be broken, to be violated
Perfringens, tis. pt. breaking through, breaking in pieces
Perfringo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. to break through, to break, or dash in pieces, to break up, to break, to infringe, or violate, to dissolve, or dissipate, to corrupt
Perfringor, i, actus. pass. to be broken.
Perfringi potentiā, Cic. awed by power
Perfrio, āre. act. to rub thoroughly
Perfructus, a, um. pt. fully enjoyed
Perfruentus, a, um. pt. to enjoy fully
Perfruor, ēris, i, itus, & perfructus.

dep. to enjoy fully, or thoroughly
Perfuga, æ. m. a deserter
Perfugio, ēre, ūgi, itum. neut. to fly for succour, or shelter
Perfugium, i. n. a refuge, or shelter, a sanctuary, an excuse, a pretence
Perfulcio, ire. act. to support
Perfunctio, ōnis. f. a discharge, an enduring
Perfunctorie, adv. slightly, lightly, carelessly, easily
Perfunctus, a, um. pt. having discharged, or borne, being discharged, or freed from, clear, or free, undergone, partaken of, enjoyed
Perfundendus, a, um. pt. to be spread, or anointed all over
Perfundens, tis. pt. overspreading
Perfundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour all over, to wash, or bathe, to wet, to besprinkle, to bedew, to besmear, to imbue, season, or give a tincture to, to warm. Qui me horror perfudit! seized me all over! Cic.
Perfundor, i, ūsus. pass. to be poured through, washed, wetted, besprinkled, anointed, or filled
Perfungor, i, ētus. dep. to discharge, or execute completely, to be clear of, or free from, to share, or partake of, to enjoy
Perfuro, ēre. n. to be in a very great fury, to rage
Perfusio, ōnis. f. a washing, a bathing, a wetting, a moistening
Perfusorius, a, um. adj. superficial
Perfusurus, a, um. pt. about to cover
Perfusus, a, um. pt. poured all over, washed, wetted, sprinkled, besprinkled, bedewed, anointed, besmeared, polluted, defiled, colored, dyed, covered, overspread, overlaid, gilt, filled, impregnated, affected, sung.
Corpus perfusum rigore lethi,

Lucr. spread all over with
Pergāmena, æ. f. parchment
Pergaudeo, ēre. n. to be very glad
Pergens, tis. pt. going on, proceeding, passing through
Pergigno, ēre. act. to breed, or produce
Pergitur, imperf. they go forward
Perglisco, ēre. n. to grow very fat
Pernārus, a, um. adj. very knowing
Pergo, ēre, perrexi, etum. n. to go, or come, to go on, to proceed, or advance, to prosecute, or pursue, to continue, to pass by, or omit, to batten, to endeavour, or attempt
Pergracilis, e. adj. very slender, small
Pergræcor, āri. dep. to guzzle, to revel
Pergrandis, e. adj. very great, or large, very aged
Pergrāphicus, a, um. adj. complete
Pergratus, a, um. adj. very acceptable, or well-pleasing
Pergravis, e. adj. very heavy, or grievous to be borne, very weighty, or solid, very substantial, or material
Pergrāviter, adv. very greatly, or grievously, very sharply, or severely
Pergula, æ. f. a gallery, or balcony, a stall, a place where the professors of any art or science taught their scholars publicly, a place in the stews where wibores stood to be viewed, or bired, a little cottage, a frame for vines
Perhibendus, a, um. pt. to be celebrated
Perhibeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to say, give out, or report, to affirm, to call, stile, or term, to esteem, or account, to allow, afford, or give
Perhibeor, ēri. pass. to be affirmed
Pēhiemo, āre. n. to lay all winter
Pēhilum, adv. very little
Pēhonorifice, adv. very honorably
Pēhonorificus, a, um. adj. very honorable, most respectful
Pēhor-

Pērhorrēo, ēre, ui. n. *to shake, or tremble, to dread.* Latum perhorruit æquor, *was put into a rage, or became very boisterous, Ov.*

Pērhorrēco, ēre. neut. *idem.*

Pērhorrēdē, adv. *very dreadfully*

Pērhorrēdus, a, um. adj. *very nasty*

Pērhospitālis, e. adj. *very hospitable, friendly, or kind*

Pērhospitus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Pērhūmānītēr, adv. *very kindly*

Pērhūmānus, a, um. adj. *very civil*

Pēriclitāndus, a, um. pt. *to be hazarded, to be tried, or proved*

Pēriclitans, tis. pt. *being in jeopardy*

Pēriclitatio, ōnis. f. *a trial, or proof*

Pēriclitātūr, imperf. *trial is made*

Pēriclitātus, a, um. pt. *exposed to danger, tried, proved, experimented*

Pēriclitōr, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to be in danger, to endanger, to try, to make trial of, to prove*

Pēriclūm, per Sync. *pro Periculum*

Pēriculōsē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup. dangerously, with peril*

Pēriculōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. dangerous, perilous*

Pēriculūm, i. n. *danger, peril, jeopardy, a trial, or proof, an essay, or experiment, a libel, an inscription on a tomb*

Pēridōneus, a, um. adj. *very fit*

Pēriens, eantis. pt. *perishing*

Pērignātus, a, um. adj. *wholly ignorant*

Pēriillūstris, e. adj. *very illustrious, famous, or remarkable*

Pērimbēcillus, a, um. adj. *very infirm, feeble, or weak*

Pērimo, ēre. act. *to kill, to slay, to destroy, to ruin, or deface, to take away, to deprive of, to hinder, to dis-*

perimor, i. pass. to be killed [appoint

Pērimpēditus, a, um. adj. difficult to be passed

Pērincertus, a, um. adj. *very uncertain*
Pērincommōdē, adv. *very inconveniently* [inconvenient, or unlucky

Pērincommōdus, a, um. adj. *very*
Pērindē, adv. *as, so as, according as, in like manner, so, so much, equally, just so.* Quare adventus ejus non perinde gratus fuit, Suet. *was not so very acceptable*

Pērindignē, adv. *very heinously* [cing

Pērindulgens, tis. adj. *highly reveren-*

Pērinfāmis, e. adj. *very infamous*

Pērinfirmus, a, um. adj. *very weak*

Pēringēniōsus, a, um. adj. *very ingenious, or witty* [ful

Pēringrātus, a, um. adj. *very ungrate-*

Pēriniquus, a, um. adj. *very unjust, unreasonable, or uneasy*

Pērintignis, e. adj. *very notorious*

Pērinsignītēr, adv. *very notably*

Pērintēger, a, um. adj. *very innocent*

Pērinvālidus, a, um. adj. *very weak*

Pērinvīsus, a, um. adj. *abominable*

Pēriovīsus, a, um. adj. *very much against one's will* [anoit ail over

Pēriunguo, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. *to*

Pēriodicus, a, um. adj. *periodical*

Pēriōdus, i. f. *a period, a perfect sentence, a full stop, an end*

Pēripētalma, ātis. n. *rich hangings*

Pēriphrāsis, eos. f. *circumlocution*

Pēripneumōnia, æ. f. *an inflammation of the lungs*

Pēripneumōnicus, a, um. adj. *troubled with a peripneumonia*

Pērirātus, a, um. adj. *transported with*

Pēriscēlis, iōis. f. *a garter* [anger

Pēristēron, ōnis. m. & Pēristēreos,

ei. f. & Pēristēreum, ei. n. *vervain*

Pēritrōma, ātis. n. *rich tapestry*

Pēritūm, i. n. *a place inclosed and with pillars and a portico*

Pēritūlum, i. n. *idem*

Pēritē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup.*

skillfully, expertly, wisely [ledge

Pēritia, æ. f. *skillfulness, skill, know-*

Pērito, āre. neut. *to perish, to die*

Pēritūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to perish, die, fall, or be destroyed.* Inter nos

periturum esse tam horribile secretum, Petron. should die with us, and not be divulged

Pēritus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. skillful, skilled, expert, wise, prudent*

Pērjucundē, adv. *very pleasantly*

Pērjucundus, a, um. adj. *very pleasant*

Pērjūriūm, i. n. *perjury*

Pērjūriūcūla, æ. f. *a small perjury*

Pērjūriātus, a, um. pt. *perjured*

Pērjūriōsus, a, um. adj. *often perjured*

Pērjūrium, i. n. *perjury*

Pērjūro, āre. neut. *to be perjured, or sworn, to violate an oath*

Pērjūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. perjured, sworn*

Pērlābor, i, lapsus sum. dep. *to slide, pass, run, or glide over, or through*

Pērlētus, a, um. adj. *very joyful*

Pērlapsus, a, um. pt. *slunk down into*

Pērlātē, adv. *very largely*

Pērlātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to carry*

Pērlātus, a, um. pt. *brought, carried, told, reported, made, past, enacted*

Pērlēcebræ, ārum. pl. f. *enticements, whores, bawds*

Pērlēcto, āre. act. *to entice, to allure*

Pērlēctus, a, um. pt. *read over*

Pērlēgendus, a, um. pt. *to be read over*

Pērlēgo, ēre, ēgi. ectum, act. *to read over, to survey thoroughly*

Pērlēgor, i, ectus. pass. *to be read over*

Pērlēpidē, adv. *very neatly, or well*

Pērlēpidus, a, um. adj. *very pretty*

Pērlēvis, e. adj. *very light, or small.*

Pērlevi momento victi sunt, Liv. *by a very small advantage*

Pērlēvītēr, adv. *very lightly*

Pērlēbentēr,

Perfibentèr, adv. *very willingly*
 Perlibèrâlis, e. adj. *very generous*
 Perlibèrâlitér, adv. *very generously*
 Perlibrans, tis. pt. *exactly poising*
 Perlibrâtiô, ônis. f. *a levelling*
 Perlibrâtus, a, um. pt. *exactly levelled*
 Perlibro, âre. act. *to level, to make exactly level, or even, to throw*
 Perlicio, ère, exi, ectum. act. *to allure, entice, wheedle, or draw in*
 Perlicior, i, ectus. pass. *to be allured*
 Perlino, âre. act. *to render clear*
 Perlino, îre, îvi. act. *to rub all over*
 Perlino, îri. pass. *to be rubbed over*
 Perlino, unde Perlino, i. pass. *to be daubed, or besmeared all over*
 Perliquidus, a, um. adj. *very liquid*
 Perlitatum, est, imp. *they sacrificed*
 Perlitatus, a, um. pt. *performed in sacrifice, or prosperous omens*
 Perlito, âre. act. *to perform sacrifices prosperously*
 Perlitus, a, um. pt. *besmeared over*
 Perlongè, adv. *very far off*
 Perlonginquus, a, um. adj. *very distant*
 Perlongus, a, um. adj. *very long*
 Perlubens, tis. adj. *very well pleased*
 Perlubet, imperf. *I have a very great desire*
 Perlucens, tis. pt. *very shining, or bright, transparent, clear*
 Perluceo, ère. neut. *to shine through, to be transparent, to be very bright, or clear*
 Perluciditas, âtis. f. *great clearness*
 Perlucidulus, a, um. adj. *dim. somewhat transparent*
 Perlucidus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. transparent, clear, bright, shining*
 Perluctuosus, a, um. adj. *very mourn-*
 Perluens, tis. pt. *washing* [ful
 Perluo, ère. act. *to wash all over*
 Perluor, i. pass. *to be made clean*
 Perlustrandus, a, um. pt. *to be viewed*

Perlustrans, tis. pt. *viewing, surveying*
 Perlustratus, a, um. pt. *viewed*
 Perluistro, âre. act. *to view all over, to survey, to consider thoroughly, to examine, to purge, or cleanse*
 Perlutus, a, um. pt. *washed all over*
 Permacer, cra, erum. adj. *very lean, barren, or hungry* [very wet
 Permacerô, âre. act. *to soak, to make*
 Permacerô, ère. act. *to wet all over, to bathe, to drench*
 Permaceo, ère. vel Permadesco, ère, ui. neut. *to be very wet. Felicitate animi permadesunt, become effeminate, Sen. Credis te solum multo permaduissè sale, that you only abound with wit, Mart.*
 Permādidus, a, um. adj. *very wet*
 Permagnus, a, um. adj. *very great, or large, very powerful, or effectual, very bon rable, or reputable, of very great concern, or consequence. Permagni interest, referat, it is of mighty consequence, or of the last importance*
 Permāle, adv. *very badly, Cic. [once*
 Permānans, tis. pt. *passing*
 Permānante, adv. *continuedly. Ufque adeo permanante vis pervalet ejus, sc. magnetis, Lucr. so continuedly was the loadstone's attractive virtue communicated from one ring of the chain to the other*
 Permānascô, ère. incept. *to be diffused, or divulged* [or be continued in
 Permānendus, a, um. pt. *to continue, Permānens, tis. pt. continuing, abiding*
 Permāneo, ère. n. *to remain, last, or continue, to abide, or stay, to hold on, to persevere, to persist*
 Permāno, âre. n. *to flow, or pass, to arrive at, to spread, to be diffused, to be divulged, or published; act. to penetrate, pierce, or enter. Permannavisse mihi videtur Pythagoræ*

doctrina in hanc civitatem, Cic. *seems to have spread into this city*
 Permanasio, ônis. f. *a continuance* [nue
 Permanurus, a, um. pt. *that will continue*
 Permārinus, a, um. adj. *of the sea*
 Permātūresco, ère. inc. *to be full ripe*
 Permāturus, a, um. adj. *very ripe*
 Permeans, tis. pt. *passing through*
 Permēdiocris, e. adj. *very indifferent, or moderate*
 Permēdiocriter, adv. *very meanly*
 Permēditatus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly instructed in*
 Permensus, a, um. pt. *having measured, having passed through, having travelled, or sailed over, measured out. Permensi oculis, heedfully surveyed, or viewed, Stat. Permensio defunctus tempore lucis, having finished the determined period of life, Tib.*
 Permeo, âre. a. & n. *to pass over, or through, to pervade, or diffuse over*
 Permeor, âri, âtus. pass. *to be passed*
 Permēreo, ère. n. *to serve as a soldier*
 Permētiôr, îri, ensus sum. dep. *to measure, to view, to survey, to compass. pass, or travel round*
 Permētucens, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*
 Permīngo, ère, xi. act. *to besifs*
 Permīnūtus, a, um. adj. *very small*
 Permīrus, a, um. adj. *very wonderful*
 Permīscendus, a, um. pt. *to be mixed, or confounded*
 Permīscens, tis. pt. *mixing*
 Permīscô, ère, ui, stum & xtum. act. *to mix, mingle, blend, or jumble together, to disorder, to confound*
 Permīscor, èri, xtus. pass. *to be mixed*
 Permīssio, ônis. f. *permission, leave, or licence, sufferance*
 Permīssurus, a, um. pt. *that will permit, give leave, or intrust* [leave
 Permīssu, abl. m. *with permission, or*
 Permīssus,

Permissus, a, um. pt. *permitted, suffered, allowed, granted, committed, intrusted, exposed, spurred on, remitted, abated.* Permissæ ignibus urbes, Liv. *exposed to, or actually burnt*
 Permissè, adv. *mixedly, confusedly*
 Permixtio, & Permixtio, ònis. f. a mixture, a confusion
 Permixtus, a, um. pt. *that will mix together*
 Permixtus, & Permixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled, or blended together, mixed, checkered, disordered, confused, concerned, employed.* Animam credit permixtam corpore toto, *diffused all over*, Lucr. Permixti cum corpore animi, *acting jointly with it*, Cic.
 Permixtus, e. adj. *fully ripe, mellow*
 Permittendus, a, um. pt. *to be permitted*
 Permittens, tis. pt. *permitting, leaving*
 Permittitur, imperf. *leave is given*
 Permittere, òre, ìi. act. *to permit, suffer, allow, or give leave, to grant, to give, to commit, or intrust, to leave, to yield, or deliver up, to venture, or hazard, to expose, to spur on, to cast, throw, or sling, to cast down.* Permittere vela ventis, *to hoist sail*, Quint. Quo tutior altitudine esset hoc audaciùs longiùs que tela permitteret, Hirt. *might hurl*
 Permittor, i. flus. pass. *to be left, &c.*
 Permōdestus, a, um. adj. *very moderate, sober, or regular*
 Permōdestè, adv. *very little*
 Permōdicus, a, um. adj. *very mean*
 Permōlestus, adv. *very grievously*
 Permōlestus, a, um. adj. *very troublesome*
 Permollis, e. adj. *very soft*
 Permōlio, òre, act. *to grind small, to*

lie with, Hor.
 Permōtio, ònis. f. *an emotion, an ecstasy*
 Permōtus, a, um. pt. *greatly moved, or affected, alarmed, disturbed, agitated, moved, influenced, induced, persuaded.* Mente permotus, *cast into a trance*, Cic.
 Permōvendus, a, um. pt. *to be thoroughly moved*
 Permōveo, òre, act. *to move, or affect greatly, to influence, to persuade*
 Permōveor, òri. òtus. p. *to be moved*
 Permōlucendus, a, um. pt. *to be appeased, or assuaged*
 Permōlucens, tis. pt. *gently stroking*
 Permōlucio, òre, ìi, sum & Etum. act. *to stroke, to appease, or assuage, to please, or delight, to cherish*
 Permōlucor, òri, sus & Etus. pass. *to be stroked*
 Permōlus, a, um. pt. *appeased*
 Permōlus, a, um. pt. *stroked, used gently, appeased, assuaged, cheered*
 Permōlto, adv. *very much, by far*
 Permōlto, adv. *very much*
 Permōltus, a, um. adj. *very many, very much*
 Permōndus, a, um. adj. *very clean*
 Permōnio, òre, ìvi & ìi, itum. act. *to fortify strongly, to finish*
 Permōnitus, a, um. pt. *strongly fortified*
 Permōtandus, a, um. pt. *to be exchanged*
 Permōtans, tis. pt. *changing, bartering*
 Permōtatio, ònis. f. *a change, an exchange, a barter, a payment, confusion*
 Permōtātus, a, um. pt. *changed, exchanged, bought, sold, disordered*
 Permōto, òre, act. *to change, to exchange, to barter, to buy, or sell, to confound, or disturb.* Permutare

pecuniam, to receive, or pay money by bills of exchange, Cic.
 Permōtor, òri. pass. *to be changed*
 Perna, æ. f. *a gammon of bacon, a stock, Pshellfish*
 Pernāvigātor, òris. m. *be that saileth through*
 Pernāvigātus, a, um. pt. *vid. seq.*
 Pernāvigor, òri, ātus. pass. *to be sailed quite through, or all over*
 Pernēcēs, ārius, a, um. adj. *very necessary, or moved*
 Pernēcēs, ārius, i. m. *a particular friend, or acquaintance, a close ally*
 Pernēcō, òre, ìi. act. *to kill*
 Pernēcans, tis. pt. *denying flatly*
 Pernēcatur, imperf. *it is flatly denied*
 Pernēcō, òre, act. *to deny stiffly, utterly, or to the last*
 Pernēcō, òri, ātus. pass. *to be denied*
 Pernēcō, òre, n. *to spin out, to finish*
 Pernēcibilis, e. adj. *pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequences*
 Pernēcialis, e. adj. *causing destruction, or death, deadly*
 Pernēcies, òi. (& ìi. Cic.) f. *destruction, ruin, violent death, death*
 Pernēciosè, adv. ìus, comp. ìsime, sup. *perniciously, destructively, mischievously*
 Pernēciosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ìsime, sup. *pernicious, destructive, fatal, causing death*
 Pernēcitas, ātis. f. *swiftness of foot, speed*
 Pernēciter, adv. ìus, comp. *nimbly*
 Pernēciger, gra, grum. adj. *very black*
 Pernēcimio, adv. *too much*
 Pernēcio, ònis. m. *a kibe on the beel*
 Pernēculus, i. m. dim. *a little kibe*
 Pernēcix, òis. adj. ior, comp. ìsime, sup. *swift, quick, nimble, continuing, persevering, patient of labor*

labor

Pernobilis, e. adj. *very noble, famous, or remarkable*Pernoctans, tis. pt. *tarrying all night*Pernoctāturus, a, um. pt. *about to pass the night*Pernocto, āre. neut. *to pass the whole night, to continue all night, to lay all night, to lodge*Pernōnis, idis. f. *a little garment*Pernoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be thoroughly known*Pernosco, ēre, nōvi. act. *to know perfectly, to discern, or distinguish*Pernoscisco, ēre, tui. neut. *to be made certainly known*Pernōtuit, imperf. *it was made, or became certainly known*Pernōtus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly known*Pernox, octis. adj. *abiding, continuing, or lasting all night*Pernoxius, a, um. adj. *very hurtful*Pernūmērātus, a, um. pt. *paid*Pernūmero, āre. act. *to number, tell, or count over, to tell out, to pay*Pernūmētor, ari. pass. *to be paid*Pernūpēr, adv. *very lately*Pēro, ōnis. m. *a sort of high shoe made of raw leather*Pērobicūrus, a, um. adj. *very obscure, hard to be understood*Pērodiſtus, a, um. adj. *very grievous*Pēroſſiciōsē, adv. *most respectfully*Pēroleo, ēre. ui & ēvi. n. *to sink*Pēronātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a peron*Pēronis, idis. m. *a scusage, a link*Pēropācus, a, um. adj. *very dark*Pēroportūnē, adv. *in the nick*Pēroportūnus, a, um. adj. *very feasible*Pēroptātō, adv. *as one would wish*Pēropus, adj. indecl. *very needful*Pēōrans, tis. pt. *making a speech, de-*

claiming

Pēōrātio, ōnis. f. *the close of an oration, or speech*Pēōrāturus, a, um. pt. *about to make an end of a discourse*Pēōrātus, a, um. pt. *brought to an end, pleaded*Pēōrīga, æ. m. *a groom*Pēōrnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *much adorned, very eloquent, fine, neat*Pēōrno, āre. act. *to do great honor*Pēōro, āre. act. *to make an end of speaking, to plead, to declaim, to speak, to answer a charge*Pēōror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be ended*Pēōsus, a, um. pt. *that bath thoroughly luted*Pēpācātus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly appeased*Pēpāco, āre. act. *to bring to a thorough obedience, or quiet subjection*Pēpallidus, a, um. adj. *very pale*Pēparcē, adv. *very sparingly*Pēpārūm, adv. *very little*Pēparvulus, a, um. adj. *very little*Pēparvus, a, um. adj. *very little, very small*Pēpastus, a, um. pt. *full, or well fed, sleek*Pēpauclī, æ. a. adj. pl. *very few*Pēpauci, æ. a. adj. iſſimi, sup. *very few. Sic homo est perpaucorum*hominum, *one of a thousand, Ter.*Pēpāvēfācio, ēre. eci. act. *to frighten, or alarm greatly*Pēpaulūm, adv. *as little as may be*Pēpaulūm, adv. *very little*Pēpauper, ēris. adj. *very poor*Pēpauillūm, adv. *very little*Pēpello, ēre, pūli, pulsum. act. *to force, or constrain, to persuade, or prevail with*Pēpellor, i, ulsus. pass. *to be forced*Perpendens, tis. pt. *weighing, or considering well*Perpendiculāris, e. adj. *perpendicular*Perpendicūlum, i. n. *a plumb-line*Perpendo, ēre. act. *to weigh exactly, to weigh, to consider, to examine*Perpendor, i, sus. p. *to be weighed*Perpensans, tis. pt. *pondering*Perpensatio, ōnis. f. *consideration*Perpensus, a, um. pt. *weighing thoroughly, well considered*Perpēram, adv. *rashly, lightly, unadvised, amiss, badly, basely, falsely*Perpērus, a, um. adj. *beady, foolish, sily, ignorant, good for nothing*Perpes, ētis. adj. *whole, all, continual*Perpeſſio, ōnis. f. *an endurance*Perpeſſitius, a, um. adj. *accustomed to bear hardships*Perpeſſus, sup. *to be suffered, or endured*Perpeſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to endure*Perpeſſus, a, um. pt. *having endured*Perpeſtiendus, a, um. pt. *that must be suffered, or endured*Perpeſtiens, tis. pt. *suffering, enduring*Perpeſtūm, adv. *continually, incessantly*Perpeſtor, i, eſſus sum. dep. *to suffer, to undergo, to endure, to bear, to bear, or comply with, to allow, or permit, to have, or receive*Perpeſtrandus, a, um. pt. *to be finished*Perpeſtrāturus, a, um. pt. *about to finish*Perpeſtrātus, a, um. pt. *perpetrated, committed, done, performed, obtained*Perpeſtro, āre. act. *to perpetrate, to perform, effect, or finish, to continue*Perpeſtror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be done*Perpeſtuālis, e. adj. *universal*Perpeſtuandus, a, um. pt. *to be continued*Perpeſtuūrius, a, um. adj. *perpetual, constant, lasting for life*Perpeſtuitas, ātis. f. *perpetuity, immortality*

Perpeſtuō,

Perpetuū, adv. *perpetually, always, constantly, entirely*

Perpetuo, āre. act. *to perpetuate, to continue.* Perpetuat data, Plaut. *is always giving*

Perpetuum, adv. *perpetually, always*

Perpetuus, a, um. adj. *perpetual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, constant, lasting, everlasting, endless, immortal, universal, all, the whole, entire, complete, uniform, large.* Edes perpetue ruunt, Plaut. *the whole of the house is in a very ruinous condition*

Perpicuus, a, um. pt. *pointed all over*

Perplāceo, ēre. n. *to give great content*

Perplācet, imperf. *it pleases well*

Perplexābilis, e. adj. *perplexed*

Perplexābiliter, adv. *intricately*

Perplexē, adv. ius. comp. *perplexedly, obscurely, doubtfully*

Perplexim, adv. *intricately*

Perplexor, āri. dep. *to perplex*

Perplexus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *perplexed, confused, intricate, obscure*

Perplicātus, a, um. pt. *well plaited, or folded together*

Perpluo, ēre. neut. *to rain through*

Perplurimum, adv. *very much*

Perpōl, adv. *by Pollux*

Perpōliendus, a, um. pt. *to be perfected*

Perpōlio, īre. act. *to polish thoroughly, to finish, to put the last band to*

Perpōlor, āri. pass. *to be finished*

Perpōlitē, adv. ius. sup. *very politely*

Perpōlitio, ōnis. f. *a polishing*

Perpōlitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *polished, perfected, finished, very bright*

Perpōlātus, a um. pt. *destroyed utterly, laid waste*

Perpōlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to destroy, or lay waste, to ravage, ravage, or plunder, to be laid waste*

Perporans, tis. pt. *carrying through*

Perpōtans, tis. pt. *drinking continually*

Perpōtatio, ōnis. f. *a continual drinking*

Perpōto, āre. act. *to drink continually, to drink off, or up, to quzzle*

Perpressus, a, um. pt. *pressed very close*

Perprimo, ēre. act. *to press down very hard, to urge, to importune*

Perprōpinquus, a, um. adj. *very near*

Perprosper, a, um. adj. *very prosperous*

Perprūisco, ēre. neut. *to itch all over*

Perpugnax, ācis. adj. *very stout, or stiff*

Perpulcher, chra, chrum. adj. *very fair*

Perpurgātus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly cleansed, set in a clear light*

Perpurgo, āre. act. *to purge thoroughly, to clear a matter fully*

Perpurgor, āri. pass. *to be purged*

Perpūsilūm, adv. *very little*

Perpūsilus, a, um. adj. *very little, small*

Perpūto, āre. act. *to perfectly declare*

Perquam, adv. *very, very glad'y.* Perquam scire velim, Plin. *I would very fain know*

Perquirendus, a, um. pt. *to be thoroughly examined into* [made, Cic.

Perquiratur, imperf. *strict inquiry is*

Perquiro, ēre, sivi. act. *to search thoroughly, to ask, or demand*

Perquiror, i, ātus. pass. *to be searched*

Perquiritus, adv. comp. *with stricter inquiry, or search*

Perquisitor, ōris. m. *one who thoroughly inquires, a searcher* [quired

Perquisitus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly in-*

Perraro, adv. *very rarely, or seldom*

Perrarus, a, um. adj. *very rare*

Perrēconditus, a, um. adj. *very abst-use*

Perrēurus, a, um. pt. *about to go, Cic.*

Perrēpo, ēre. act. *to creep, or crawl over*

Perrepto, āre. act. *to creep about*

Perridiculē, adv. *very silly*

Perridiculus, a, um. adj. *very ridiculous, silly, or foolish* [through

Perrudo, ēre, si. act. *to gnaw, or eat*

K k

Perrōdor, i, sus. p. *to be eaten through*

Perrōgātus, a, um. pt. *asked through-out.* Perrogatē sententiā, when every senator in the senate house had passed his vote, Liv.

Perrōgo, āre. act. *to ask every one*

Perrōgor, āri. pass. *to be asked*

Perrumpens, tis. pt. *breaking through*

Perrumpo, ēre, rupi. act. *to break through by force.* Quæstiones omnium perumpat, he avoids the force of them, Cic.

Perruptus, a, um. pt. *broken through*

Persepē, adv. *very often, many a time*

Perfalsē, adv. *very wittily, or smartly*

Perfalsus, a, um. adj. *very salt, witty, or smart.* Perfalsum illud est apud Nævium, Cic. *It is a smart saying of Nævius* [utation

Perfālūtatio, ōnis. f. *an accurate sa-*

Perfāluto, āre. act. *to salute round, to*

compliment much

Perfālutor, āri. pass. *to be saluted*

Perfānātus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly*

Perfāctē, adv. *very devoutly* [heated

Perfāno, āre. act. *to cure perfectly*

Perfāpiens, tis. adj. *very wise*

Perfāpienter, adv. *very wisely*

Perfācienter, adv. *very knowingly*

Perfācindens, tis. pt. *reading, tearing*

Perfācindo, ēre, scidi. act. *to read, or*

cleave in the midst, to tear off, or

Perfācindor, i. pass. *to be rent* [from

Perfācissus, a, um. pt. *rent in two*

Perfācitus, a, um. adj. *very wise, very*

fine

Perfācibendus, a, um. pt. *to be re-*

Perfācibo, ēre, pli, ptum. act. *to write*

at length, to write, to copy, to de-

scribe, to record, to register, to pre-

scribe, to pay by bill, or note

Perfācibor, i. pass. *to be written*

Perfācriptio, ōnis. f. *a writing, an en-*

rolment, a record, a bill, or bond, a

contract,

contract,

contract, or agreement
Perceptor, ōis. m. a writer, a notary
Percripturus, a, um. pt. about to write at large
Percriptus, a, um. pt. written at large, or particularly, recorded down, registered [thoroughly]
Perscrutatio, ōis. f. examining
Perscrutor, āri. dep. to search thoroughly
Persēco, āre. act. to cut through, to divide, to shorten, to prevent
Persēcor, āri. pass. to be divided
Persectans, tis. pt. pursuing
Persektor, āri. dep. to search thoroughly
Persēcutio, ōis. f. persecution, a pursuit, a process
Persēcūturus, a, um. pt. about to pursue, or prosecute
Persēcūtus, a, um. pt. vel **Persēquūtus**, having pursued, following, falling upon
Persēdeo, ēre. neut. to continue sitting
Persegnis, e. adj. very slow
Persegnitēr, adv. very slowly
Persēnesco, ēre. neut. to grow old
Persēnex, is. c. g. very aged
Persentio, īre, si, sum. act. to feel, or perceive thoroughly
Persentisco, ēre. neut. to have some feeling, to begin to perceive, to discover
Persēquendus, a, um. pt. to be pursued
Persēquens, tis. pt. & adj. īsīmus, sup. pursuing, following after
Persēquor, ī, quātus sum. dep. to pursue, to follow, to hold on, to prosecute, to go through with, to perform, or execute, to overtake, to fall upon, to persecute, to revenge, to imitate, to write, or discourse of. **Ius suum persequi**, to maintain his right, **Ter. Numeris cursus siderum persequi**, to reckon them up, **Cic. Viam persequi**, **Ter. to hold on his way**; **iudicio persequi aliquem**, **Cic. to sue**

one at law
Persero, ēre. act. to sow abroad, to publish, to report
Perseror, ī. pass. to be sown all over
Persēverans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. īsīmus, sup. persevering, eager
Persēverantēr, adv. ius, comp. īsīmē, sup. constantly, resolutely, stiffly
Persēverantia, æ. f. perseverance, constancy, st. adineis, resolute, si
Persēverātum est, imperf. be held on
Persēverē, adv. very severely
Persēviro, āre. act. to persevere, to persist, to hold on, to continue
Persēverus, a, um. adj. very severe, harsh, or austere
Persica, æ. f. a peach-tree
Perficus, a, um. adj. very dry
Persicum, ī. n. a peach
Persicus, a, um. adj. of Persia, princely, royal. **Perficum malum**, a peach
Persideo, ēre. neut. to continue, to last
Persido, ēre. n. to sink, to settle to the bottom, to penetrate, to fall upon
Perfignandus, a, um. pt. to be sealed
Perfigno, āre. act. to mark out
Persimilis, e. adj. very like
Per simplex, īcis. adj. very ordinary
Persisto, ēre, stiti. neut. to persist, to continue, to persevere, to stand out
Persolāta, æ. f. a bur-dock
Persolennis, e. adj. very solemn
Persolco, ēre. neut. to be accustomed
Persolido, āre. act. to harden, to congeal
Perfolvendus, a, um. pt. to be paid
Perfolvo, ēre. act. to pay fully, to return, to perform, to suffer. **Perfolvere grates**, **Virg. to return thanks**; **pœnas**, **Val. Max. to be punished**
Perfolvor, ī, ūtus. pass. to be paid
Persolus, a, um. adj. one only. **Perfolæ nugæ**, very arrant trifles. **Plaut. Perfolus oculus**, **Plaut. an only eye**

Persolūturus, a, um. pt. about to pay, or discharge [accomplished]
Persolūtus, a, um. pt. paid, finished
Persōna, æ. f. a person, a personage, a man, or woman, an image, or figure, a mask, or wizard, a disguise, a show, or appearance, a charge, office, or character. **Alienam ferre personam**, **Liv. to disguise one's self**
Persōnālis, e. adj. personal
Persōnālitēr, adv. personally
Persōnans, tis. pt. resounding
Persōnāta, æ. f. a great clat-bur
Persōnātus, a, um. pt. acted, or represented, disguised, masked, pretended, counterfeit, false. **Personatus pater**, **Hor. the father in the comedy**, or represented on the stage
Persōno, āre, ui & āvi. n. to resound, ring, or echo, to make to resound, to ring, to cry, or bawl out
Persōnor, āri. pass. a sound is made
Persōnus, a, um. adj. echoing
Perforbens, tis. pt. drinking in [up at]
Perforbeo, ēre, ui vel pī. act. to jut
Perspectē, adv. adviſealſy, discretely
Perspecto, āre. freq. to take a thorough view of, to fit out a show
Perspectum, ī. n. a prospect
Perspectum est, imperf. it was perceived, or understood
Perspectus, a, um. pt. & adj. īsīmus, sup. plainly perceived, thoroughly seen, understood, or tried
Perspiculātus, a, um. pt. having well viewed
Perspiculor, āri, ātus sum. dep. a view, or look about diligently
Perſpergo, ēre, si. to sprinkle over
Perſpergor, ī. pass. to be sprinkled
Perspicābilis, e. adj. famous, fair
Perspicācia, æ. f. quickness of sight, or understanding

Perspicacitas, ātis. f. quickness of understanding
 Perspicaciter, adv. plainly, clearly
 Perspicax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. quick-sighted, quick-witted, quick of judgment, or understanding, keen
 Perspicibilis, e. adj. manifest
 Perspicieendus, a, um. pt. that is to be sounded, proved, or tried
 Perspicientia, æ. f. perfect knowledge, a thorough understanding
 Perspicio, ēre, spezi. act. to see, or discover plainly, to understand fully, to try thoroughly
 Perspicior, i, ectus. pass. to be tried, &c.
 Perspicue, adv. clearly, manifestly
 Perspicuus, a, um. adj. perspicuous, clear, plain, evident, manifest
 Perspiro, āre. act. to breathe through
 Perstandus, a, um. pt. to be continued
 Perstans, tis. pt. continuing [in
 Perstāturus, a, um. pt. that will persist
 Persternor, i, strātus. pass. to be paved all over
 Perstimulo, āre. act. to irritate much, to rouse
 Persto, āre, stiti. neut. to stand all the time, to continue, to persist, or persevere
 Perstratus, a, um. pt. paved
 Perstrepo, ēre. neut. to make a great noise, to resound, to echo
 Perstrictus, a, um. pt. bound up.
 Perstrictus gelu, very hard frozen, Plin. Perstrictum leviter semur macrone, slightly hurt, Curt.
 Perstringo, ēre, xi. act. to rase, or graze, to graze upon, to run over gently, to glance, or hint at, to affect, to dawdle, to din, stun, o. st. pify, to tie close, to wring, to hurt, to wound. Aures perstringere, Hor. to din them; oculorum aciem, Liv. to dazzle the eyes, Met. aciem

mentis, Cic.
 Perstringor, i. pass. to be affected
 Perstudiose, adv. very carefully
 Perstudiosus, a, um. adj. very studious
 Persuadens, tis. pt. persuading [or fond
 Persuadeo, ēre. act. to persuade, to prevail upon, to suggest. Sic mihi persuadeo, so I verily believe. Cic.
 Persuadeor, eri. pass. to be persuaded. Mihi nunquam persuaderi potuit, Cic. I could never be persuaded
 Persuadetur, imp. it is persuaded
 Persuasibilis, e. adj. persuasive
 Persuasibiliter, adv. persuasively
 Persuasio, ōnis. f. persuasion, belief
 Persuasorius, a, um. adj. persuasive
 Persuasrix, icis. f. a persuader
 Persuasurus, a, um. pt. about to persuade
 Persuusus, a, um. pt. iisimus, sup. persuaded, made to believe. Omnibus persuasum est, Cic. all are persuaded; persuasum habere, Col. to be verily persuaded
 Persuasus, ūs. m. a persuading
 Persubilis, e. adj. very subtle, thin, fine, or neat
 Persulcatus, a, um. pt. furrowed, wrinkled
 Persultans, tis. pt. making incursions
 Persulto, āre. neut. to frisk, or skip over, to prance, or caper, to make incursions, or inroads, to march along, or range about
 Pertædo, ēre. n. to be quite weary of
 Pertædescit, imp. it groweth irksome
 Pertæder, uit. & æsum est. imperf. it irketh, I am quite weary
 Pertæsus, a, um. pt. weary, tired
 Pertego, ēre. act. to cover, to heap up. Met. Benefacta benefactis aliis pertergeto, ne pereant, Plaut. heap up
 Pertendens, tis. pt. fully purposing

Pertendo, ēre. act. to extend, or stretch over, to go quite through, to finish, to complete, to compare minutely
 Pertentatus, a, um. pt. tried
 Pertento, āre. act. to try thoroughly, to run through, to seize, to affect, to disturb
 Pertentor, āri. pass. to be tried
 Pertenuis, e. adj. very thin, slender, small, poor, or mean
 Pertērebro, āre. act. to bore through
 Pertergeo, ēre, si. act. to wipe gently
 Pertergo, ēre, si. act. to wipe
 Pertergor, i. pass. to be wiped
 Pertēro, ēre, trivi. act. to rub hard
 Perterrēfacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to affright, scare, or dismay
 Perterrēfactus, a, um. pt. affrighted
 Perterreo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to affright, or frighten, to scare, to stun
 Perterreor, eri. pass. to be frightened
 Perterrēcrepus, a, um. adj. that strikes a dread with the noise it maketh
 Perterritus, a, um. pt. affrighted, alarmed, discouraged
 Pertexo, ēre, ui. act. to weave out, to go on with, to close, or finish
 Pertica, æ. f. a perch, a pole, a staff
 Perticālis, e. adj. belonging to poles
 Pertimēfactus, a, um. adj. thoroughly affrighted
 Pertimeo, ēre. neut. to be sore afraid, to fear greatly
 Pertimescendus, a, um. pt. to be greatly feared, dreadful
 Pertimesco, ēre, ui. a. to fear greatly, to dread
 Pertimescor, i. pass. to be dreaded
 Pertinācia, æ. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, resolution, constancy
 Pertinaciter, adv. ius, comp. iisimē, sup. obstinately, wilfully, resolutely, constantly, continually, incessantly
 Pertinax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. iisimus,

mus, sup. obſtinate, ſubborn, wilful, ſroward, perverſe, reſolute, conſtant, ſtad, enurious, inveterate, of long continuance [tending, reaching
 Pertinens, tis. pt. pertaining to, ex-
 Pertineo, ěre. neut. to pertain, belong, or relate, to be ſerviceable, to conduce, to tend, to extend, or reach
 Pertinet, imperf. it pertaineth, or be-
 Pertingens, tis. pt. reaching [longeth
 Pertingo, ěre, ěgi, actum. neut. to extend, or reach, to ſpread
 Pertolero, ěre. act. to endure, to ſuffer
 Pertorqueo, ěre, ſi. act. to diſtort
 Pertractandus, a, um. pt. to be handled gently, to be treated of
 Pertractans, tis. pt. handling often, thinking upon, conſidering
 Pertractatē, adv. after the common way
 Pertractatio, ōnis. f. a frequent handling, a diligen: perſuſal
 Pertractatus, a, um. pt. thoroughly conſidered, or debated
 Pertracto, ěre. act. to handle much, or often, to handle; to treat of, to conſider thoroughly; to debate
 Per tractor, āri. paſſ. to be handled
 Pertractus, a, um. pt. drawn
 Pertrahendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn, to be towed, to be prolonged [to drag
 Pertrāho, ěre, xi, ctum. act. to draw
 Pertrāhor, i, actus. paſſ. to be drawn
 Pertranſeo, ěre. neut. to paſs by, to paſs, or ſtrike through [parent
 Pertranſlucidus, a, um. adj. tranſ-
 Pertriecto, ěre. act. to rub lightly
 Pertribuo, ěre. act. to teſtify willingly
 Pertricioſus, a, um. adj. very trifling
 Pertriftis, e. adj. diſmal, very ſevere
 Pertritrus, a, um. pt. powdered, ſtale
 Pertumultuoſe, adv. very riotouſly
 Pertundo, ěre, tūdi, tūſum. act. to break, or bore through, to beat. Mediam pertundere venam, Juv. to

let one blood; crumenam, Plaut. to cut a purſe
 Pertundor, i, ūſus. paſſ. to be broken
 Perturbans, tis. pt. diſturbing, trou-
 Perturbatē, adv. conſuſedly [bling
 Perturbatio, ōnis. f. great trouble, diſorder, conſuſion, indiſpoſition. Celi perturbatio, Id. ſoul weather
 Perturbatrix, ěcis. f. a ſhe diſturber
 Perturbatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. diſturbed, troubled, diſordered, conſuſed, confounded, mixed, mingled
 Perturbo, ěre. act. to diſturb, to trouble, to diſorder, to conſound, to embroil, to diſcompose, or move, to mix, or blend, to drowe, or caſt
 Perturbor, āri. paſſ. to be diſturbed
 Perturpis, e. adj. very baſe, or lewd
 Pertuſus, a, um. pt. bored, broken
 Pervado, ěre. n. to go through, or over, to paſs, to ſpread, to eſcape, to enter
 Pervagatus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. having wandered, ſpread abroad, commonly known, public
 Pervagor, āri. dep. to wander, or rove about, to overrun, to aſſeſt
 Pervagus, a, um. adj. wandering
 Pervālidus, a, um. adj. very ſtrong
 Pervārie, adv. very variously, Cic.
 Pervastandus, a, um. pt. to be laid utterly waſte
 Pervastatus, a, um. pt. laid utterly waſte, ruined, deſolated [deſtroy
 Pervaito, ěre. act. to lay waſte, to
 Pervāſurus, a, um. pt. about to go through, or over, about to ſpread
 Pervectus, a, um. pt. brought along, carried, ſhipped over
 Pervēhendus, a, um. pt. to be brought, or carried together [along, to convey
 Pervēho, ěre, exi, ectum. act. to carry
 Pervēhor, i, ectus. paſſ. to be carried
 Pervello, ěre, li vel vulſi. act. to

twitche, or pinch, to fret, or aſſeſt to excite, or raiſe, to diſparage
 Perveniens, tis. pt. coming to
 Pervēnio, ěre, ěni, entum. neut. to come to, to arrive at, to reach, to fail to, to obtain, procure, or get, to come ty, recover, or regain, to be made known. Pervenire ad frugem, to come to good, Quint. Ad manus, vel in manus, Id. to come to hand
 Pervēnitur, imperf. they come; per-
 ventum eſt, they came
 Pervēnor, āri. dep. to hunt all over, to uſe the utmoſt diligence in finding
 Perventurus, a, um. pt. that will come, or be brought to
 Perverſe, & Pervorſe, adv. perverſely, croſſly, peeviſhly, ſrowardly, miſchievouſly, aukwardly, unſkilfully
 Perverſitas, ātis. f. perverſeneſs
 Perverſus, & Pervorſus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. perverted, overthrown, awry, perverſe, croſs, untoward, unlucky, unhappy, aukward
 Pervorto, & Pervorto, ěre. act. to pervert, to alienate, to bring over, to corrupt, to turn upſide down, to overthrow, to deſtroy, to ruin
 Pervortor, i, ſus. paſſ. to be perverted
 Pervēſpēri, adv. very late
 Pervēſtigatio, ōnis. f. a narrow ſearch
 Pervēſtigatus, a, um. pt. thoroughly ſearched [a thorough ſearch after
 Pervēſtigo, ěre. act. to trace, to make
 Pervētus, ěris. adj. very old, or ancient
 Pervētuiſtus, a, um. adj. very old, or ſtale, obſolete
 Perviam, adv. to be come at. Angulos omnes mearum ædium mihi perviam feciſtis, Plaut. a thoroughfare
 Pervicācia, æ. f. peeviſhneſs, obſtinacy, wilfulneſs, perſeverance, conſtancy
 Pervicācius, adv. comp. more obſtinately,

PER

nately, very stubbornly
Pervicax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. **iffsimus**, sup. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, wilful, immovable, inexorable [see at a distance, to see
Pervideo, ēre. act. to see thoroughly, to
Pervigeo, ēre. neut. to flourish
Pervigil, is. adj. very watchful, watching, wakeful, ever burning; ignis pervigil, Stat. the vestal fire
Pervigilans, tis. pt. watching
Pervigilatio, ōnis. f. a watchin', or sitting up all night long [watching
Pervigilatus, a, um. pt. spent in
Pervigilium, i. n. a watching, a sitting up all night, a wake, the vigil of a holiday [sleep all night long
Pervigilo, āre. neut. to watch, not to
Perviliis, e. adj. very cheap
Pervincendus, a, um. pt. to be overcome, or mastered
Pervinco, ēre. act. to overcome, to surpass, to prevail, to obtain, to prove
Pervividis, e. adj. very green
Pervivo, ēre. fi. act. to view, or behold
Pervivum, i. n. a thoroughfare
Pervivo, ēre. neut. to survive [ible
Pervius, a, um. adj. passable, accessible
Pervula, æ. f. a little scrip, or satchel
Pervunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing all over [over, besmeared, bedaubed
Pervunctus, a, um. pt. anointed all
Pervungendus, a, um. pt. to be anointed all over [all over, to besmear
Pervungo, ēre, xi, ūtum. act. to anoint
Pervungor, i. pass. to be anointed
Pervolgo, āre. act. to make known, to pass through, to frequent, to prostitute
Pervolans, tis. pt. flying over [about
Pervolito, āre. freq. to fly all over, or
Pervolo, āre. neut. to fly about, or all over, to spread, to pass, to hasten
Pervolo, velle. v. irr. to desire earnestly

PES

Pervelim scire, I would fain know
Pervolveo, ēre, vi, lūtum. act. to roll, run, or read, over, to roll
Pervolor, i, ūtus. pass. to be engaged
Pervolvendus, a, um. pt. to be tumbled, over, or perused [peruse
Pervoluto, āre. act. to roll over, to
Pervolvans, a, um. adj. very courteous
Pervolveo, ēre. act. to u. g. greatly
Pervoro, ēre. act. to burn up, to set on fire, to inflame, to scorch, to blast, to nip with cold, to vex, or fret
Pervoro, i, ūtus. pass. to be burnt up
Pervustus, a, um. pt. burnt up, set on fire, scorched, parched, galled, beaten
Pervutis, e. adj. very useful
Pervulgatē, adv. very commonly
Pervulgaturus, a, um. pt. about to publish, or make known
Pervulgatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. i. simus, sup. published, very commonly, or well known [known
Pervulgo, āre. act. to publish, to make
Pervulgor, āri. pass. to be divulged
Pes, ēdis. m. the foot, a foot, a coming to, or approaching, a stream, or course, an oar, a balser, a foundation, or bottom, a louse. **Pes milvius**, the herb hartshorn, Col. **Pes gallinaceus**, a kind of fumitory, or bustard parsley, Plin. **Ante pedes**, things present, Ter. **Metiri se suo pede**, to cut his coat according to his cloth, Hor. **A pedibus servus**, & absol. à pedibus, a lackey, or footman, Cic. **Pedem facere**, to sail with a side-wind, Virg. **nec caput, nec pedes**, Prov. neither head nor tail, confused and unintelligible matters
Pessimē, adv. sup. very badly, or ill
Pessimus, a, um. adj. sup. the worst
Pessulus, i. m. a bar, or bolt of a door; **pessulo ostium obdere**, Ter. to bolt

PET [377

the door; **ambobus pessulis**, Plaut. with the two bolts
Pessum, adv. right down, under foot.
Pessum ire, to fall to the bottom, to run to decay; **pessum dare**; Luc. to ruin or destroy
Pessundo, āre, dēdi, dātum. act. to overthrow, to vanquish, to ruin, to lay waste, to destroy
Pessundor, āri. pass. to be undone
Pessus, i. m. a pessary
Pestifer, a, um. adj. pestiferous, deadly, pernicious, poisonous, infectious
Pestiferē, adv. pestilently [tagious
Pestiferus, a, um. adj. pestiferous, contagious
Pestilens, tis. adj. ior. comp. **issimus**, sup. pestilent, or pestilential
Pestilentia, æ. f. a pestilence, or plague, a murrain, a contagion, unwholesomeness, spite, malice
Pestilentus, a, um. adj. pestilent
Pestilitas, ātis. f. a pestilence, a plague
Pestis, is. f. a pest, or plague, poison, mischief, ruin, destruction, death, distraction, madness, a rogue, a villain. **Pestem oppetere**, to come to an ill end, Plaut. **textilis pestis**, Cic. an empoisoned garment
Petālium, i. n. an ointment [bar
Petāsānus, a, um. adj. wearing a broad
Petāsis, ōnis. m. a fitch of bacon
Petāsis, ōnis. m. a band, or leg of pork
Petāsunculus, i. m. a small gammon
Petāsus, i. m. a broad brimmed hat
Petaurista, æ. m. a leaping insect
Petaurum, i. n. a machine, cut of which insects, or actors, were thrown into the air [barlequin
Petaurus, i. m. a postmaster, an
Petendus, a, um. pt. to be asked, desired, sought, or assailed
Petens, tis. pt. asking, desiring, seeking, going to, making for
Petens, tis. c. g. a petitioner, a suiter
Petigo

Pēīgo, īnis. f. *a running scab*
Pēīlius, i. m. *a wild rose*
Pētūmen, īnis. n. *a facion [little foot]*
Pētūlus, i. m. *the stalk of fruits, a*
Pētiscens, tis. pt. *desiring [earnestly]*
Pētistio, vel **Pētello**, ēre. act. *to desire*
Pētītio, ōnis. f. *a petition, a request, a canvassing, a thrust, an attack, the action of a plaintiff*
Pētitor, ōris. m. *a suitor, a candidate a demander, a plaintiff*
Pētītrix, īcis. f. *a female plaintiff*
Pētītum, i. n. *a petition, a request, a demand, a problem [of asking]*
Pētītūrio, īre. freq. *to be very desirous*
Pētītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to seek, stand candidate, or go to*
Pētītus, a, um. pt. *asked, desired, sought, borrowed, stricken, fettered, caused, made [tion]*
Pētītus, ūs. m. *a request, an inclination*
Pēto, ēre, īvi & īi, itum. act. *to ask, to request, to entreat, to beg, to sue for, to desire, to demand, or require, to claim, to seek, to seek out, to seek, or look after, to aim at, to set upon, or attack, to pelt, to wound, to go to, or make for, to retire to, to fetch, to get, procure, or obtain.*
Petere pēnas ab aliquo, *to punish*
Cic. E flammā petere cibum, *to make any shift for it, Ter.*
Pētor, i. pass. *to be sought, &c.*
Pētōritum, i. n. & **Pētōritum**, a *charriot, a waggon*
Petrā, æ. f. *a rock, a great stone [rock]*
Petræus, a, um. adj. *growing on a*
Petricōsus, a, um. adj. *rocky, stony*
Petro, ōnis. m. *a clown, a bellwether*
Petrōsus, a, um. adj. *rocky, craggy*
Pēpūlans, tis. adj. ior. comp. īssimū sup. *petulant, saucy, insolent, abusive, dissonant, lustful, obscene*

Pētulantēr, adv. iūs, comp. īssimē, sup. *saucily, impertinently, lustfully*
Pētulantia, æ. f. *petulance, sauciness, perverseness, obstinacy, mischievousness, lustfulness, exuberance*
Pētulcua, a, um. adj. *wanton, lustful, frisky, mischievous, unlucky*
Pētūlus, i. m. *one cast-eyed*
Peumēnē is. f. *the spume of silver*
Pexātus, a, um. adj. *combed in shag*
Pexītās, ātis. f. *a combed state, nap*
Pexus, a, um. pt. *combed, curled, having a high nap. Munera pexa, boniespun, Mart. Pexum folium, like woven cloth, Col. Pexus pinguisque doctor, silly, ignorant, half-learned*
Pezīca, æ. m. *a sort of mushroom*

PH

Phæcāsum, i. n. *a sort of shoe [shoes]*
Phæcāsiātus, a, um. adj. *wearing such*
Phænōmēnon, i. n. *an appearance*
Phāgēdēna, æ. f. *a running cancer*
Phālācrōcorax, ācis. m. *a cormorant*
Phālānga, æ. f. *a club used in war, a lever, a roller*
Phālangiārīi milites, *brigadiers [called]*
Phālangitæ, ārum. pl. m. *soldiers of horse, a squadron, a regiment, the body of an army, the ranks*
Phālānx, gis. f. *a phalanx, a four-square body of 8000 foot set in close array, a battalion of foot, a brigade of horse, a squadron, a regiment, the body of an army, the ranks*
Phālārica, æ. f. & **Fālārica**, an instrument of war with wildfire inclosed, shot out of an engine, to set wooden turrets on fire, a sort of long spear, or dart
Phālārismus, i. m. *tyranny*
Phālēræ, ārum. pl. f. *trappings for horses, ornaments worn by the Roman gentlemen and men of arms*

Phālērātus, a, um. pt. *trapped, fine, magnificent*
Phānāticus, a, um. adj. *fanatical, inspired, distracted*
Phantāsia, æ. f. *the fancy, or imagination, an idea, a vision in sleep*
Phantāisma, ātis. n. u. *a phantom, an apparition, an idle conceit*
Phānum, i. n. *a temple*
Phāretra, æ. f. *a quiver*
Phāretrātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a*
Phāretriger, a, um. adj. *idem [quiver]*
Phārisæus, i. m. *a pharisee*
Pharmācutria, æ, f. *an eclogue treating of charms, a sorceress, a witch*
Pharmācōpōla, æ. m. *a druggist, an apothecary, a quack*
Pharmācum, i. n. *a drug, a medicine, a potion, poison*
Pharmācus, i. m. *the chief artist in any villany*
Phāros, & **Phārus**, i. d. g. *sed sepūs f. a small isle in the mouth of the Nile, a watch tower, or light-house*
Phāselus, i. d. g. & **Fāselus**, *sepūs m. a little ship, a bark, a pinnace, a galley, a pulse*
Phāsiāna, æ, f. *a ben-pbeasant*
Phāsiāninus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a pbeasant*
Phāsiānus, a, um. adj. *Colchian*
Phāsiānus, i. m. *a cock-pbeasant*
Phāsma, ātis. n. *an apparition, the title of one of Menāder's plays, a play of Catullus*
Phellus, i. m. *a cork, a part of a dial*
Phēretum, i. n. *a bier*
Phiala, æ. f. *a phial, or vial, a gold cup, a beaker*
Phiditia, ōrum. pl. n. *public suppers kept with great temperance*
Philautia, æ. f. *self-love*

Philippus,

Philippus, *vid.* Philippus
 Philippicus, a, um. adj. of Philip
 Philippus, i. m. a sort of gold coined by Philip king of Macedon, with his effigies on it
 Philologia, æ. f. philology, the study of humanity, loquacity
 Philologus, a, um. adj. of philology
 Philologus, i. m. a philologist, or humanist, a lover of discourse & learning
 Philomela, æ. f. a nightingale [ing]
 Philomusus, i. m. a lover of the muses
 Philopæus, dis. f. the herb borehound
 Philorhœmus, i. m. a lover of the Roman nation, Cic.
 Philosphans, tis. pt. philosophizing
 Philosphatus, a, um. pt. having played the philosopher
 Philosphia, æ. f. philosophy, disquisition, strict search; philosophizæ, pl. sophisms, paradoxes
 Philosphice, adv. philosophically [cal]
 Philosphicus, a, um. adj. philosophic
 Philosphor, ari. dep. to philosophize
 Philosphus, i. m. a philosopher
 Philothœrus, i. m. a contemplative man
 Philtra, òrum. pl. n. love-charms
 Philus, i. m. a gallant, a friend
 Philura, & Philura, æ. f. the Linden-tree, the thin skin between the bark and the wood of that tree, a leaf, or sheet of a sort of paper
 Phimus, i. m. a dice-box
 Phlegma, ætis. n. phlegm
 Phœca, æ. f. a foecalf, a seal
 Phœbe, es. f. the moon
 Phœbus, i. m. the sun
 Phœnice, es. f. the south-east wind
 Phœniceus, a, um. adj. of a purple color
 Phœnix, icis. m. a phoenix
 Phônascus, i. m. one that testifies to pronounce
 Phosphorus, i. m. the morning-star

Phrasis, is. vel eos. f. a phrase, or expression, the proper manner of
 Phrœnêus, is. f. a phrensy [speech]
 Phrœnêticus, a, um. adj. frantic
 Phrygiânus, a, um. adj. embroidered
 Phrygiônis, m. an embroiderer
 Phrygiônus, a, um. adj. wrought with a needle
 Phrygius, a, um. adj. Phrygian, wrought with needlework. Phrygius modus, a cheerful vigorous measure in dancing, or a tune in singing, Mart. Cap. Phrygius lapis, a kind of pumice, Id. [disease]
 Phthiriâsis, is. vel eos. f. the lousy
 Phthiriscus, a, um. adj. phthiriscal
 Phthirus, is. vel eos. f. a phthiric [riag]
 Phthorius, a, um. adj. causing miscarriage
 Phu, n. indecl. a sort of hard, a shrub
 Phy. interj. fie! strange!
 Phylaca, æ. f. a jail for servants
 Phylactêrium, i. n. a phylactery, an amulet, a charm
 Phylarchus, i. m. the head of a tribe, clan, or family [knowledge of nature]
 Physica, æ. f. natural philosophy, the
 Physica, òrum. pl. n. books of natural philosophy
 Physicè, adv. naturally
 Physicus, a, um. adj. natural
 Physicus, i. m. a natural philosopher
 Physiognomon, ònis. m. a physiognomist, a fortuneteller
 Physiologia, æ. f. physiology, natural philosophy
 Physis, is. f. nature, the privy members; physes, pl. precious stones

P I

Piâsis, e. adj. that may be expiated
 Piâstêris, e. adj. expiatory
 Piâculum, i. n. a great crime, a sacrifice for atonement, a remedy, or

cure

Piâmen, inis. n. an expiation
 Piâmentum, i. n. an atonement, a remedy, or cure
 Piandus, a, um. pt. to be atoned
 Piâcio, ònis. f. an atoning
 Piâtus, a, um. pt. expiated, atoned for
 Pica, æ. f. a pie, a magpie
 Picandus, a, um. pt. to be pitched
 Picans, tis. pt. daubing with pitch
 Picaria, æ. f. a place where pitch is made, or dug
 Picatus, a, um. pt. pitched
 Picea, æ. f. a pitch-tree
 Piceatus, a, um. adj. pitched. Manus piceata, one who stealeth every thing he toucheth, Mart.
 Piceus, a, um. adj. made of pitch, black as pitch
 Picinus, a, um. adj. of the color of pitch
 Pico, âre. act. to pitch
 Picor, âri. pass. to be pitched over
 Picris, idis. f. wild cicory
 Pictor, òris. m. a painter
 Pictorius, a, um. adj. of painting
 Pictura, æ. f. a picture, a representation, painting, paint, a plan, or design. Pictura textilis, embroidery, Cic.
 Picturatus, a, um. adj. wrought, embroidered, adorned, speckled
 Pictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. painted, drawn, embroidered, adorned, speckled, spotted
 Picus, i. m. a woodpecker, a griffin
 Pie, adv. iisimè, sup. piouly, kindly
 Pientissimus, a, um. adj. sup. most pious, or kindly affectioned
 Piêtas, ætis. f. piety, devotion, religion, duty, dutifulness, affection, love, attachment, kindness, clemency, pity, compassion, justice, righteousness, loyalty, obedience
 Pigendus, a, um. pt. to be repented of
 Pigo,

Pigeo, ēre, ui. neut. to be unwilling, to grieve, vex, or trouble

Piget, & itum est, imperf. it irks, grieves, or repents

Piger, gra, grum. adj. rior, comp. errimus, sup. st. w. dull, heavy, inactive, tedious, slothful, sluggish, lazy, listless, benumbed, costive, bound; as, pigra alovs, Cels.

Pigmentarius, i. m. a maker, or seller of paint, a druggist

Pigmentum, i. n. women's paint, a figure, or flourish in rhetoric, a pretence, or disguise, a perfume

Pignemandus, a, um. pt. to be pledged

Pignērator, ōris. m. a pawnbroker

Pignēratrix, icis. f. a pawnbroker

Pignērātus, a, um. pt. pawned, pledged, having engaged

Pignēro, āre. act. to pawn, to receive as a pawn, to mortgage

Pignēror, āri. dep. to take a pledge, to challenge as his own, to assume

Pignōrātus, a, um. pt. having pledged

Pignus, ōris. (& ēris. ant.) n. a pawn, a pledge, a gage, a mortgage, a token, proof, testimony, assurance, or security, a wager, a child

Pigrē, adv. iūs, comp. slowly, dully

Pigresco, ēre, ui. incept. to slacken

Pigritia, æ. f. & Pigrities, ei. f. slothfulness, laziness, leisure, ease

Pigror, āri, ātus sum, dep. to be slow, or loath to do a thing

Pigror, ōris. m. sluggishness

Pila, æ. f. a ball, a pill, an effigy, stuffed with straw, a turnip

Pila, æ. f. a mortar and pestle, a pillar, a pilaster, a pile, a mole, a dam, a prop, a scoop

Pilans, tis. pt. pillaging, darning

Piliānus, i. m. a pikeman [band-ball]

Pilāris, e. adj. of a ball, or hair; lufio,

Piliārius, i. m. a ball-player, a juggler

Piliatim, adv. pillar by pillar, close

Piliātus, a, um. adj. armed with the

Piliātus, a, um. pt. shaved [pilum]

Pileātus, a, um. adj. wearing a cap

Pilentum, i. n. a chariot, or coach, in which the Roman ladies were carried, when they went to perform their religious rites

Pileolum, i. n. vel Pileolus, i. m. a little bonnet, or cap, a covering

Pileum, i. n. a cap

Pileus, i. m. a hat, bonnet, or cap. liberty, freedom; servum ad pileum vocare, Liv. to give him his freedom

Piliādus, i. m. vid. Piliarius

Pilo, āre. act. to drive close, to pillage, to plunder

Pilo, āre. neut. to begin to be hairy; act. to peel, to make bald, to bare

Pilosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. full of hair, hairy [knob, sheep's dung]

Pilula, æ. f. a little ball, a pill, a round

Pilum, i. n. a dart, a javelin, a spear, a pestle. P. lum ruderarium, a rammer, Cat. Primum pilum, the chief band of the Romans about the standard, the eldest, or first company in a regiment, Cæsar.

Pilus, i. m. the van of an army; also the same as pilum

Pilus, i. m. hair, a thing of no value. Ne faceret pili cohortem, valued i. met a hair of his head, Catull.

Pinacotheca, æ. f. a picture-gallery

Pinaster, tri. m. a wild pine

Pinax, ācis. m. a frame of a picture, a table, a board for organ pipes, the index of a book

Pincerna, æ. m. a butler, a cupbearer

Pinea, æ. f. a pine-tree

Pinetum, i. n. a wood, or grove of

Pineus, a, um. adj. of pine [pines]

Pingendus, a, um. pt. to be painted, to be adorned, or illustrated

Pingo, ēre, nxi, ictum. act. to paint, to draw, to stain, or daub, to grace, or beautify, to adorn, or set off, to describe, to devise, invent, or feign

Pingo, i, ictus. pass. to be painted; pingere humum, consperse ante pedes, Plaut. strew it with flowers

Pingue, is. n. fat

Pinguēdo, inis. f. fat, fatness

Pinguēfacio, ēre, ūci, actum. act. to make fat, to fatten

Pinguēscens, tis. pt. growing fat

Pinguēscō, ēre. incept. to grow fat, to be made fertile, or enriched

Pinguiārius, i. m. a lover of fat

Pinguis, e. adj. ior, comp. iissimus, sup. fat, greasy, plump, corpulent, unwieldy, dull, heavy, lumpy, fruitful, thick, coarse, rude, unpolished; as, pingue ingenium, Ov.

Pinguiter, adv. thickly

Pinguities, ei. f. &

Pinguītudo, inis. f. fatness [trees]

Pinifer, ēra, ērum. adj. bearing pine

Piniger, a, um. adj. pine-bearing

Pinna, æ. f. a shellfish, a naker, a fin, a feather, a wing, a plume, a nicked battlement; alicui pinna incidere, Cic. to clip one's wings, lessen his

Pinnālis, e. adj. woolly [authority]

Pingātus, a, um. adj. feathered, winged, nicked, notched, pointed, prickly. Pinnata, plur. hunters tails stuck with feathers

Pinniger, ra, rum. adj. finned, winged

Pinnirāpus, i. m. a swordplayer, who with a net caught off the crest of his adversary's helmet, which was adorned with peacocks' feathers

Pinnula, æ. f. a little fin, a little quill, feather, or wing, the tip of the ear; pinnulæ, pl. ornaments of rich feathers fastened to caps

Pinsatio, ōnis. f. a pounding

Pinsito,

Pinstro Ære. act. to pound in a mortar
 Pinvor, Æri. pass. to be pounded
 Pinstus, a, um. pt. pounded, stamped
 Pinfo, Ære. act. to pound, to knead
 Pinfo, Ære, ui & si, itum, itum, &
 insum. act. to pound in a mortar,
 to knead, to peck, to mock, or scoff
 Pinfor, Æris. m. a pounder, a baker
 Pinus, i. & Æs. f. (& ant. m.) a
 pine-tree, a ship
 Pio, Ære. act. to expiate, or atone, to
 pollute, or defile, to love, to worship
 Prior, Æri, Ætus. pass. to be expiated
 Pipatus, Æs. m. the cry of chickens
 Piper, Æris. n. pepper
 Piperatus, a, um. adj. peppered
 Piperitis, idis. f. pepperwort
 Pipilo, Ære. neut. to chirp
 Pipio, Ære, Ævi, itum. neut. to peep
 Pipo, Ære. neut. to cluck at a hen
 Pipulum, i. n. vel Pipulus, i. m. a
 railing, a scolding, an outcry [chiefs]
 Pirata, Æ. m. a pirate, a plunderer, a
 Piratica, Æ. f. piracy. Piraticæ
 feritatis ingendum, Quint. a dispo-
 sition like that of pirates, barbarous,
 and unrelenting
 Piraticus, a, um. adj. of pirates, or
 Pirus, i. n. a pear [piracy]
 Pirus, i. f. a pear-tree
 Piscans, tis. pt. fishing
 Piscaria, Æ. f. a fish-market
 Piscarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to
 fish, fishermen, or fishing. Piscarium
 forum, Plaut. the fish-market
 Piscarius, i. m. a fishmonger
 Piscator, Æris. m. a fisherman
 Piscatorius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 fishers, or fishing
 Piscatrix, icis. f. a kind of fish
 Piscatus, Æs. (ci, Non.) m. a fishing,
 plenty of fish, the eating of fish, a
 fish-market. Piscatus tibi hodie
 evenit bonus, Met. Plaut. you have

met with a rich lover
 Pisciculus, i. m. a little fish, a fish
 Piscina, Æ. f. a fish-pond, a pool, or
 pond, a place to bathe in, a vat, a
 Piscinālis, e. adj. of fish-ponds [trough]
 Piscinarius, i. m. he that keepeth fish
 Piscibula, vel Piscinella, Æ. f. dim.
 a small fish-pond
 Piscis, is. m. a fish, a sign in the zo-
 diac. Piscis nequam est nisi re-
 cent, Prov. a new broom sweeps
 clean. Piscium vita, Prov. the
 weakest goeth to the wall, Varr.
 Piscor, Æri. dep. to fish. Piscari in
 Ære, to labour in vain, Plaut.
 Piscosus, a, um. adj. full of fish, fishy
 Pisculentus, a, um. adj. full of fish
 Pisens, tis. pt. pounding
 Piso, Ære. act. to stamp, or pound
 Piso, Ære. act. idem.
 Pisor, i. pass. to be stamped, or pounded
 Pissinus, a, um. adj. of pitch
 Pistica nardus, spikeard
 Pistillum, i. n. a pestle to pound with
 Pistor, Æris. m. a baker, a miller
 Pistorius, a, um. adj. belonging to a
 baker, baking, or pastry
 Pistri-la, Æ. f. a small bakehouse
 Pistrillarius, i. m. a miller
 Pistrina, Æ. f. a grinding-house, a
 bakehouse, a mill [bakehouse, or mill]
 Pistrinensis, e. adj. belonging to a
 Pistrium, i. n. a bakehouse, a work-
 house, a bride-well, a prison, drudge-
 ry, toil [beavens, a fish]
 Pistrix, icis. f. a mill, a sign in the
 Pistura, Æ. f. the art of pounding corn
 Pistus, a, um. pt. pounded, baked
 Pifum, i. n. a pea
 Pithecium, i. n. an ill-favoured wo-
 man, like an old ape, Plaut.
 Piffio, Ære. a. to taste by little and little
 Pittacium, i. n. a roll, or fish, a patch
 Pituita, Æ. f. phlegm, rheum, snout, a
 watery distemper, the pip

Pituitaria, Æ. f. fluxus-acre
 Pituitosus, a, um. adj. full of phlegm
 Pius, a, um. adj. iustus, sup. pius,
 godly, devout, religious, dutiful, up-
 right, uncorrupt, just, lawful, lov-
 ing, tender, kind-hearted, good-na-
 tured, serene, calm, mild, meek, mo-
 dest, ingenious, learned
 Pix, picis. f. pitch

P L

Placabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. plac-
 able, easy to be pleased, or pacified,
 mild, gentle, appealing, making pro-
 Placabilitas, Æs. f. placability [pitius]
 Placabiliter, adv. contentedly, quietly
 Placamen, inis. n. an atonement
 Placamentum, i. n. an atonement
 Placantus, a, um. pt. to be appeased
 Placans, tis. pt. appeasing, [or softened]
 Placare, adv. ius, comp. calmly
 Placatio, Ænis. f. an appeasing, an
 atoning
 Placaturus, a, um. pt. about to pacify
 Placatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 iustus, sup. appeased, calmed, still-
 ed, subdued, allayed, pacified, recon-
 ciled, quiet, calm, mild, gentle
 Placens, tis. pt. pleasing
 Placenta, Æ. f. a cake, a cheesecake
 Placentinus, i. m. a maker of cakes
 Placere, Ære, ui. itum. neut. to please,
 to delight, to like. Placere sibi, to
 think well of himself, Quint. Nun-
 quam mihi minus placui, Cic. I ne-
 ver was so little pleased with myself
 Placet, Ebatur, uit, vel itum est. imperf.
 it likes, or pleaseth, it seemeth good.
 Si diis placet, an't please you. Ter.
 Placide, adv. ius. comp. iustum, sup.
 calmly, mildly, meekly, gently, quiet-
 ly, softly, kindly, peaceably, patient-
 ly, deliberately

Placiditas,

Placiditas, ātis. f. mildness

Placidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. calm, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tame, easy, soft, kind, courteous, patient, constant, unmoved

Placito, āre. freq. to please much

Placitum, i. n. an opinion, a sentence, a resolve, a decree, a maxim

Placiturus, a, um. pt. that will please

Placitus, a, um. pt. iſſimus, sup. pleasing, grateful

Placo, āre. act. to appease, to calm, to smooth, still, or hush, to assuage, to allay, to pacify, to reconcile, to satisfy, to atone, to render propitious

Placor, āri. pass. to be appeased

Plaga, æ. f. a climate, a tract, or space, a region, or country, a coast, a way, a net, or toil, a cord, a fluid, a bed-curtain

Plaga, æ. f. a stroke, a blow, a stripe, a print, or mark, a wound, a cut, a gash, or incision, a loss, or overbrow, Met. Si ex his plagis te exueris, Cic. if you can rid yourself of this embarrassment

Plagæ, ārum. pl. f. nets, or toils [per

Plagiarius, i. m. a plagiarist, a kidnaper

Plagiger, a, um. adj. born to be beaten

Plagigerulus, a, um. adj. used to stripes

Plagipāda, æ. m. a parasite, who for a meal's meat would suffer a beating [slogging

Plagiosus, a, um. adj. full of wounds,

Plagula, æ. f. a small curtain, or hanging, a sheet of paper

Plagiarius, i. m. a plagiarist, Cic.

Planctus, ūs. m. a beating, a roaring, a noise, a wailing, or lamentation

Planctus, i. m. one playfooted, an eagle

Planē, adv. ius. comp. iſſimē, sup. plainly, clearly, evidently, manifestly, utterly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, without fail, truly

Planēta, æ. m. a planet

Plangens, tis. pt. beating, beating against, weeping, wailing

Plango, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. to beat, strike, knock, or dash against, to bewail, lament, or bemoan, to resound

Plangor, i, ctus. pass. to be beaten

Plangor, ō is. m. a beating, a wailing, or lamentation, an outcry

Planguncula, æ. f. a puppet [mind

Planiſſimus, a, um. adj. speaking his

Planiſſimus, ōdis. adj. without stores

Planitia, æ. f. a plain, a level piece of ground, plainness, evenness

Planities, ēi. f. idem

Planta, æ. f. a plant, a graft, cion, or shoot, the sole of the foot, the foot

Plantago, īnis. f. plantain

Plantare, is. n. a plant [of the foot

Plantaris, e. adj. belonging to the sole

Plantarium, i. n. a plant, a nursery of plants

Plantatio, ōnis. f. a planting

Plantiger, a, um. adj. grafted

Planto, āre. unde Plantor, āri. pass. to be planted, or set

Planus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. plain, flat, level, even, smooth, clear, evident, manifest. De

plano, standing on the ground, Suet. clearly, manifestly, Lucr. Plani

pedis ædificium, having no cellar nor vault, Vitruv. Per tutum planumque, over, or upon the plain

ground, Ov.

Planus, i. m. an impostor, a cheat

Plasma, ātis. n. a gorgie, a fiction

Plastes, æ. m. a potter, a statuary

Plastice, es. f. the craft of making things of earth [tree

Plataninus, a, um. adj. of a plane-

Platanon ōnis. m. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Platanus, i. & ūs. f. a plane-tree

Plātēa, five Plātēa, æ. f. a great street, a street, a court, a bird

Plaudendus, a, um. pt. to be applauded, or gently stroked

Plaudens, tis. pt. applauding, commending, clapping hands, clapping

Plauditur, imperf. I, thou, be, we, &c. rejoice, or clap hands

Plaudo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. to applaud, to commend, to encourage, to clap hands, to clap, to slap, to stroke, to bug, to beat. Plaudit equor, Stat.

puttetb courage to them by clapping, or stroking their necks [plauded

Plaudor, i, plausus. pass. to be ap-

Plausibilis, e. adj. plausible

Plausor, ōris. m. an applauder

Plaustrum, i. n. & antiq. Plostrum,

a waggon, a cart, a dung-cart, a dray, Charles's wain near the north-

pole. Plaustrum perculi, I have ruined all, Prov. Plaut.

Plausus, a, um. pt. applauded, clapped, slapped

Plausus, ūs. m. applause, a clapping

Plēbēcula, æ. f. dim. the poor people

Plēbēcius, a, um. adj. plebeian, of the common people, poor, low, common

Plēbes, is. f. the common people

Plēbīcula, æ. m. a popular man

Plēbiscitum, i. n. a law, decree, order, or statute, made by the consent of the people

Plebs, ēbis. f. the common people, the rout, mob, or rabble, one of the common sort, a plebeian

Plectilis, e. adj. that is platted

Plecto, ēre, exi, exum. act. to twist, or twine, to plait, fold, knit, or weave, to correct, punish, or beat

Plector, i, exus. pass. to be punished, to suffer to go to wreck. Plecti ca-

pite, Cic. to be beheaded; tergo, Hor. to be whipped, or lashed

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum,

Plectrum, i. n. a quill, bow, &c. to play upon the strings of musical instruments, a harp, a lute, a helm, a rudder, a spur for a cock

Plenè, adv. iùs, comp. ifsímè, sup. fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large

Plenilunium, i. n. the full moon

Plénitas, átis, f. fulness, plenty

Plénitudo, ínís, f. fulness, corpulency, thickness

Plenus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ifsímus, sup. full, plentiful, abounding, or furnished with, large, great, fleshy, plump, corpulent, gross, loaded, big with young, bigbellied

Pléonasmus, i. m. a pleonasm, a redundancy of words

Plerique, pleræque, pleræque, adj. pl. the most, or greatest part, many

Plerumque, vel Plerunquè, adv. for the most part, sometimes

Plerisque, æque, umque, vel unque. adj. most; vid. Plerique

Pleuriticus, a, um. adj. pleuritic

Pleuritis, ídis, f. the pleurisy

Plexus, a, um. pt. platted, woven

Plica, æ. f. a plait, a fold, a wrinkle

Plicans, tis, pt. folding, writhing

Plicatilis, e. adj. that may be folded

Plicatio, ónis, f. a folding

Plicatūra, æ. f. a folding, a fold

Plico, ære. æt. to fold [gether

Plicor, ári, átus. pass. to be knit to-

Plinthis, ídis, f. &

Plinthus, i. m. the square foot of a pillar, a dial-post [able

Plörabilis, e. adj. deplorable, lament-

Plöräbundus, a, um. adj. in a weeping, or wailing manner

Plörandus, a, um. pt. to be lamented

Plörans, tis, pt. weeping, wailing

Plöratio, ónis, f. a bewailing

Plörator, óris, m. a lamenter

Plörätus, a, um. pt. bewailed, lament-

Plörätus, ús, m. a weeping, a cry [ed

Plöro, ære. æt. to weep, to bewail, to lament

Plostellum, i. n. dim. a little cart

Ploxëum, i. n. a tumbral

Pluit, imperf. it raineth

Plüma, æ. f. a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate, or spangle wrought on accoutrements. Homo plüma levior, one good for nothing, or sickle, Plaut.

Plümärius, i. m. one who maketh feather-work, an embroiderer

Plümätilis, e. adj. made of feathers

Plümätus, a, um. pt. feathered, interwoven with divers colors like feathers. Molli plumata lanugine, covered with a soft down, Plin.

Plumbägo, ínís, f. a mine, or vein of lead, or silver, leadwort

Plumbärius, a, um. adj. of lead

Plumbärius, i. m. a plumber

Plumbäta, æ. f. a plummet

Plumbätus, a, um. pt. leaded

Plumbeum, i. n. a leaden caldron

Plumbeus, a, um. adj. leaden, or of lead, of the color of lead, dull, stupid, thick, heavy, slow, very weighty, or grievous. Plumbeus, Ter. a blockhead. Plumbeas iras gerunt, Plaut. are irreconcilable, will never

Plumbeus, i. m. a blockhead [forgive you

Plumbo, ære. æt. to lead, to solder with lead [full of lead

Plumböfus, a, um. adj. isimus, sup.

Plumbum, i. n. lead, a leaden pipe, a bullet of lead, solder, a plummet to rule withal, a disease in the eye

Plümesco, ère. incep. to be fledged

Plümeus, a, um. adj. of feathers

Plümiger, a, um. adj. bearing feathers

Plümipes, édis, adj. feather-footed

Plümösus, a, um. adj. full of feathers

Plümöla, æ. f. dim. a little feather

Pluo, ère, plui (& pluvi, Plaut.) æt. to rain, to shower down

Plüralis, e. adj. plural

Plüralitèr, adv. plurally

Plüres, plüra, & plüria. adj. pl. more, or many, the dead

Plüriariäm, adv. sundry ways, in several places [fashions

Plüriariüs, a, um. adj. of divers

Plürimüm, adv. very much, for the most part, most of all

Plürimus, a, um. adj. sup. very much, very many, most, several, numerous, the most, or greatest part, very long, or large, very big

Plüris, gen. of more worth, or value

Plus, adj. n. úris, gen. more

Plüs, adv. more, longer, better. Plüs minus, over or under, more or less.

Plüs plüsqüe, more and more, Cic.

Plüscülum, i. n. somewhat more

Plüscülum, adv. too much

Plüsculus, a, um. adj. a little more

Plüteus, i. m. & Plüteum, i. n.

a kind of engine made of boards like a senthouse, under which approaches were made in the besieging of a city; a parapet, or breastwork, a bedstead to lay on at meals, a chairback, a desk to write on, a case for books, or pictures, a shelf

Plü ónis, a, um. adj. of Pluto

Plüvia, æ. f. rain

Plüvialis, e. adj. of rain, rainy, showery, bringing, or causing rain

Plüviätilis, e. adj. rainy, of rain

Plüviösus, a, um. adj. very rainy

Plüvius, a, um. adj. of rain, rainy, showery, bringing, or causing rain

P N

Pneumäticus, a, um. adj. pneumatic, windy

Pücillum,

P O

Pocillum, i. n. dim. a little cup
 Poculentus, a um, adj. drinkable
 Poculum, i. n. a cup, a draught, a poion, a banquet, a feast
 Pödäger, grä, grum. adj. gouty
 Pödagra, æ. f. the gout
 Pödagricus, a, um, adj. gouty
 Pödagricus, a, um, adj. gouty
 Pödargus, i. m. a dog, Whitefoot
 Pödäris, c. adj. reaching to the feet
 Pödex, icis. m. the breech, the arse
 Pödium, i. n. a balcony, a stage for herbives, that part of the theatre next the Orchestra, where the emperor and nobles sat to see plays acted
 Poëma, ätis. n. a poem, poetry
 Poëmätium, i. n. a little poem
 Pöménis, is. f. a dog, Keeper
 Pœna, æ. f. punishment, a penalty, or pain, an evil, or suffering, trouble, remorse, regret, torment, a fury, a payment of loss at a game, a fury, a crime. Afficere pœnâ, Cic. multare pœnâ aliquem, Id. sumere pœnas, Id. to punish
 Pœnalis, c. adj. penal
 Pœnarius, a, um, adj. penal
 Pœniceus, a, um, adj. red
 Pœnitendus, a, um, pt. to be repented of, or disliked
 Pœnitens, tis. pt. repenting, penitent
 Pœnitentia, æ. f. repentance, dislike
 Pœnkeo, ère, ui. neut. to repent
 Pœnitet, èbat, uit, ère. imperf. ii. repenteth, grieveth, or troubleth; I, thou, he, we, &c. are sorry, grieved, troubled, or ashamed of
 Poësis, is. f. poetry, poetry
 Poëta, æ. m. a poet, an artist
 Poëtica, æ. & Poëtice, es. f. the art of poets, poetry

Pœuë, adv. poetically
 Poëticus, a, um, adj. poetical, feigned
 Poëtor, äri, dep. to play the poet
 Poëtria, æ. f. a poetess
 Pöl, adv. by Pollux
 Pölenta, æ. f. barley-flour dried and fried, a coarse country-food
 Pölia, æ. f. a kind of game
 Pölibant, imperf. they were polished
 Pöliendus, a, um, pt. to be polished, set off, or adorned
 Pölimentum, i. n. the stone of a bog when gilded
 Pölio, ire, iui, itum. act. to polish, to smooth, to set off, adorn, or embellish, to furnish, to rake, or barrow, to winnow
 Pölior, iui. pass. to be polished
 Pölitè, adv. ius, comp. neatly, finely, elegantly, exquisitely, smoothly
 Pölitia, æ. f. civil government
 Pöliticus, a, um, adj. political, civil
 Pölitör, öris, m. a scower, or armourer, a dresser of ground
 Pölitulus, a, um, adj. somewhat fine
 Pölitura, æ. f. a polishing, a trimming
 Pölitus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup. polished, decked, made fine, adorned, trim, neat, spruce, elegant, polite
 Pollen, inis. m. fine flour, small dust
 Pollens, tis. pt. prevailing, abounding with, powerful
 Pollentia, æ. f. power, sway
 Polleo, ère, neu. to be able, to be of great force, virtue, or power, to bear rule, to prevail, to excel, to be more profitable, or advantageous
 Pollex, icis. m. the thumb, a thumb's breadth, any finger, the great toe.
 Vertere pollicem, to condemn one, Juv. Premere pollicem, to favour one, Plin. Insectus pollex, a sign of displeasure, Quint.

Pölicäris, c. adj. of a thumb
 Pollicens, tis. pt. promising
 Pollicor, èri, itus sum. dep. & Polliceo, com. to promise, to engage, to assure, to affirm, to offer
 Pollicitans, tis, pt. promising often
 Pollicitatio, önis. f. a promise
 Pollicitör, äri, dep. to promise often
 Pollicitum, i. n. a promise
 Pollicitus, a, um, pt. having promised, promised, assured, warranted
 Polinaris, a, um, adj. of fine flour
 Polincio, ire, nxi, nctum. act. to embalm, to undertake a burial, to bury
 Pollinctor, öris. m. an embalmer, an undertaker, a sexton
 Pollinctura, æ. f. an embalming
 Pollinctus, a, um, pt. prepared for
 Pollis, inis. m. fine flour [burial
 Pollubrum, i. n. & Polubrum, a basin, or bowl to wash in
 Polluceo, ère, uxi, uctum. act. to flourish, to beautify, to prepare a feast
 Pollucibilis, c. adj. sumptuous, costly
 Pollucibiltier, adj. magnificently
 Polluctè, adv. sumptuously, nobly
 Polluctum, i. n. a costly banquet, good
 Polluctura, æ. f. good cheer [cheer
 Polluctus, a, um, pt. consecrated. Polluctus virgis, soundly beaten
 Polluendus, a, um, pt. to be polluted
 Polluo, ère, ui, utum. act. to pollute, to defile, to corrupt, to infect, to violate, break, or infringe
 Polluor, i, utus. pass. to be polluted
 Pollütus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup. polluted, defiled, violated, broken, unchaste
 Polvinar, äris. n. a cushion, a pillow
 Pölus, i. m. the pole, heaven
 Pölygämia, æ. f. polygamy
 Pölyhstor, öris. m. a man that hath read much, a collection of histories
 Pöylöquus, a, um, adj. talkative
 Pöylimus

Pölymītus, a, um. adj. *embroidered*
Pölyplūsius, a, um. adj. *very rich*
Pölypōdium, i. n. *polypody, oakfern*
Pölypōsus, a, um. adj. *having a polypus in the nose*
Pölypus, i, vel pōdis. m. *a fish, a piece of flesh in the nose, an extortioner, a pinchpenny* [syllables]
Pölysyllābus, a, um. adj. *having many syllables*
Pōmārium, i. n. *an orchard, an apple-loft, an apple*
Pōmārius, i. m. *a fruitseller*
Pōmēridiānus, a, um. adj. *in, or of the afternoon*
Pōmētum, i. n. *an orchard*
Pōmifer, a, um. adj. *bearing apples*
Pōmilio, ōnis. m. *a dwarf*
Pōmilius, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
Pōmērium, i. n. *a space about the walls of the city, a limit, or bound*
Pōmōsus, a, um. adj. *full of apples*
Pōmpa, æ. f. *a pomp, a solemn fight, or show, a train, or retinue, a wedding, or burial, a procession, show, ostentation, parade*
Pōmpāniānum pyrum, a *round pear resembling a woman's breast*
Pōmum, i. n. *an apple, all manner of fruit that groweth on trees, a fruit-tree*
Pōmūs, i. f. *a fruit-tree, an apple tree*
Pōndērandus, a, um. pt. *to be weighed, examined, or considered*
Pōndērāns, tis. pt. *weighing*
Pōndēratiō, f. *a weighing*
Pōndērātus, a, um. pt. *weighed*
Pōndēro, āre. act. *to weigh, to examine, to consider, to judge, to estimate, to value, or esteem*
Pōndēror, āri. pass. *to be weighed*
Pōndērōsus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. ponderous, very heavy, weighty, substantial, pitby, long*
Pōndo, n. indecl. sing. & plur. a

pound-weight, absol. weight. Duo pōndō, Liv. *two pounds*; decem pōndo auri, Cic. *ten pounds*; scribitur coronam auream libræ pōndo Jovi dicatam esse, Liv. *of a weight of a pound*
Pōndus, ōris. n. *weight, a burden, or load, a quantity, number, or sum, a balance, or scales, value, importance, power, authority, gravity in manners, judgment, &c. a child in the womb*
Pōnduscūlum, i. n. *a small weight*
Pōne, præp. & adv. *after, behind*
Pōnendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid aside, to be bestowed, to be accounted*
Pōnens, tis. pt. *placing, bestowing*
Pōno, ēre, sui, (& iui), itum. act. *to put, lay, set, place, or pitch, to put off, or cut, to lay down, aside, cut, or up, to set down, or before, to flake, to deposit, to leave, to propose, or propound, to appoint, or enact, to employ, or bestow, to quote, produce, or alledge, to reckon, or account, to suppose, to prefer, to sow, or plant, to build, or erect, to draw, or portray, to hang up, to consecrate, to devote. Sumptum ponere, to be at the expence, Cic. accusatorem, to suborn, Id. Venti posuere, the winds were laid, Virg. Pone Tiggellinum, expose him, Juv. Ponere ova, Col. to lay eggs
Pōnor, i, situs. pass. *to be put, &c.*
Pōns, tis. m. *a bridge, a float, or raft, a plank, a step, or stair*
Pōnticūlus, i. m. dim. *a little bridge*
Pōnticus, a, um. adj. *of Pontus. Canis Ponticus, a beaver, Jun. Nux Pontica, a filberd, Plin.*
Pōntifex, icis. m. *a pontiff, a chief bishop, a priest. Pontifex maximus,*
 L I*

Cic. the biggest pontiff; minores pontifices, Liv. the lower
Pōntificālis, e. adj. *a pontiff. Pontificales libri, books containing their ceremonies, Liv.*
Pōntificātus, ūs. m. *the dignity of a pontiff, or chief priest* [books]
Pōntificia, ōrum. pl. n. *the pontifical*
Pōntificiālis, e. adj. *belonging to a pontiff, or chief priest*
Pōntificium, i. n. *the charge, authority, power, or office of a pontiff*
Pōntificius, a, um. adj. *of a pontiff*
Pōntilis, e. adj. *like a bridge*
Pōnto, ōnis. m. *a pontoon*
Pōntus, i. m. *the sea, the black sea*
Pōpa, æ. m. *the sacrificing priest, one gluttonous, or greedy* [gods]
Pōpānum, i. n. *a cake offered to the*
Pōpellus, i. m. *the rabble, or mob*
Pōpina, æ. f. *a tavern, a tippling-house, a cook's shop, or ordinary, victuals sold in such places, cookery*
Pōpīnālis, e. adj. *of cook's shops*
Pōpīnāria, æ. f. *an hostess*
Pōpīnārius, i. m. *a victualler*
Pōpīnatio, ōnis. f. *riotous living*
Pōpīnator, ōris. m. *a common haunter of public houses, a glutton*
Pōpīno, ōnis. m. *a drunken sot*
Pōples, itis. m. *the ham, the knee*
Pōppæana, ōrum. pl. n. *fine ointments, such as Poppæa, Nero's wife, used, Juv.*
Pōppysma, ātis. n. *a clapping on the back, or stroking with the hand*
Pōpūlābilis, e. adj. *that may be destroyed*
Pōpūlābundus, a, um. adj. *spoiling, or pillaging, destroying*
Pōpūlandus, a, um. pt. *to be laid waste*
Pōpūlans, tis. pt. *wasting, destroying*
Pōpūlaria, um. pl. n. *the uppermost seats in playhouses for the populace*
Pōpūlāris,

Pöpuläris, e. adj. ior, comp. *popular*, favoured of the people, loving the people, seeking to gain the people's favor, commonly known, vulgar, trivial, trifling, childish; conjunctiones populares, Sall. accomplices; popularia verba, Cic. common expressions, or used in common; occidunt populariter, Hor. at the pleasure of the populace

Pöpuläris, is. com. gen. a country man, or woman, one of the same town, breed, &c. a partner, or accomplice, a subject

Pöpuläritas, ätis. f. *popularity*, a popular action, friendship, kindness

Pöpulärität, adv. *popularly*, at the pleasure, of the populace

Pöpulatio, önis. f. a robbing, a pillaging, a waisting, or destroying; populatio morum, Met. Plin. the debasing, or degeneracy of, Plin.

Pöpulätor, öris. m. a plunderer, a

Pöpulatrix, icis. f. a destroyer [waister]

Pöpuläturus, a, um. pt. that will ravage [waiste, ravaged, destroyed]

Pöpulätus, a, um. pt. having laid

Pöpulätus, üs. m. a lying waste

Pöpulätum, i. n. a grove of poplars

Pöpuleus, a, um. adj. of a poplar

Pöpulifer, a, um. adj. bearing poplars

Pöpulificium, i. n. id. quod Plebiscitum

Pöpulneus, a, um. adj. of poplar

Pöpulnus, a, um. adj. of a poplar

Pöpulo, äre. act. to rob, to plunder, to spoil, to ravage, to lay waste, to waste, to destroy

Pöpülör, äri, ätus sum. dep. idem; pass. to be destroyed, &c.

Pöpulus, i. f. (m. Fris.) a poplar-tree, an aspen-tree

Pöpulus, i. m. the people, the commonalty, the subjects of a nation, a

nation, a crowd, or multitude, a community, or corporation, a flock of bees

Porca, æ. f. a sow, a ridge between two furrows, a balk of land, a measure of land 130 feet in length and 33 in breadth

Porcarius, a, um. adj. of a sow

Porcarius, i. m. a swineherd

Porcellia, æ. f. purflain

Porcellus, i. m. a pig, a young hog

Porcetra, æ. f. a young sow

Porcina, æ. f. pork

Porcinarius, i. m. a hog-butcher

Porcinus, a, um. adj. of a hog

Porculator, öris. m. a feeder of swine

Porculum, i. n. an implement to be put in the screw of an oil-press

Porculus, i. m. a little pig [bold the rope]

Porcus, i. m. pork, hog's flesh, a hog, sow, or pig, a glutton, a fish

Pörgens, tis. pt. pro Porrigens

Pörphyräticus, a, um. adj. pertaining

Pöräceus, a, um. adj. green [to purple]

Porrectio, önis. f. an extension

Porrectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. stretched, or held out, extended, lying along, delayed, or prolonged, dead; [a porricio] laid upon the altar. Inter cæsa & porrecta, many things may fall between the cup and the lip, Cic. porrectiore fronte loqui, Plaut. with such knif brozus

Porricio, äre, äci, ectum. act. to reach, or stretch out, to lay upon the altar

Porrigendus, a, um. pt. to be stretched out, or extended

Porrigens, tis. pt. giving, reaching

Pörigo, önis. f. scarf in the head, dandruff, manginess, the measles

Pörigo, äre, exi, ectum. act. to stretch, reach, hold, toll, or lengthen out, to extend, to prostrate, to lay

along, to kill, to defer, or prolong, Manum porrigere, to help, or assist, Cic. Herbam porrigere, to yield up the conquest, Plin. pedes, to die, Mart.

Porrigor, i, ectus. pass. to be extended

Porrina, æ. f. a garden-bed, a leek

Porro, adv. farther, afar off, or at a distance, a moreover, furthermore, besides, hereafter, henceforth, afterwards, still, long, before, but; move occidis te, ut quid agam porro intelligas, Ter. that you may understand further

Porrum, i. n. & Porrus, i. m. a scallion, leek, or shallot

Porta, æ. f. a gate of a city, a door, an entrance, a passage, a strait between two bills, a mouth

Portabilis, e. adj. portable

Portandus, a, um. pt. to be carried

Portans, tis. pt. carrying, bearing; verba portantia salutem, Ov. a bow d'ye do

Portatio, önis. f. a carrying

Portäturus, a, um. pt. about to carry

Portätus, üs. m. a carriage

Portendo, äre, di, tum. act. to portend, or forebode, to ordain

Portendor, i. pass. to be portended

Portentifer, a, um. adj. doing won-

Portentificus, a, um. adj. id. [ders

Portentösus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

ifsimus, sup. monstrous, wonderful

Portentum, i. n. a prodigy, a monster, an omen, a token, a vain fancy

Portentus, a, um. pt. forebown

Porthmeus, eos. m. a ferryman

Porticula, æ. f. dim. a little porch

Porticus, üs. f. a portico, or piazza, a porch, a gallery

Portio, önis. f. a portion, part, or share, a quantity, or measure, a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size

Portio, önis. f. a portion, part, or share, a quantity, or measure, a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size

Portio, önis. f. a portion, part, or share, a quantity, or measure, a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size

Portio, önis. f. a portion, part, or share, a quantity, or measure, a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size

Portio, önis. f. a portion, part, or share, a quantity, or measure, a proportion, or rate, bigness, or size

Portito, āre. freq. to carry about
 Portitor, ōris. m. a porter, a carrier,
 a ferryman; [à portus] the custom-
 receiver of a port
 Porto, āre. act. to carry, or bear,
 to carry away, to bring, to import
 Portor, āri, ātus. pass. to be carried
 Portorium, i. n. custom, or impost
 paid for goods imported, or exported,
 toll, a tax, or duty, freight, a
 waterman's fare
 Portūla, æ. f. dim. a little gate
 Portuosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 issimus, sup. full of havens, or
 harbours
 Portus, ūs. m. a port, haven, or
 harbour, a duty, the mouth of a
 river, a place of refuge, a defence;
 in portu navigare, Ter. to be out of
 danger; in portu res est, Cic. all is
 safe
 Pōrus, i. m. a pore, a kind of stone
 Pōrxi, per. Sync. pro Portexi
 Posca, æ. f. wine mingled in water
 Poscens, tis. pt. asking, desiring
 Posco, ēre, pōposci. act. to ask, to
 call for, to demand, to require, to
 pray earnestly, to provoke, to bid,
 or offer a price, to send for
 Poscor, i. pass. to be demanded
 Pōsitio, ōnis. f. a position, a situation,
 a disposition, state, or condition, a
 concurrence, a termination, primi-
 tiveness, a principal, a setting, or
 planting
 Pōsitivus, a, um. adj. positive, absolute
 Pōsitor, ōris. m. a founder, or builder
 Pōsitūra, æ. f. a position, a posture
 Pōsitūrus, a, um. pt. about to put,
 set, pitch, lay down, or end
 Pōsitus, a, um. pt. put, laid, set, or
 placed, laid down, aside, or out,
 set over, situated, appointed, grant-
 ed, supposed, planted, founded,

built, bowed, bent, dropped, dead
 Pōsitus, ūs. m. a placing, a situation
 Possessio, ōnis. f. a possession, an estate
 Possessiuncula, æ. f. a small estate
 Possessivus, a, um. adj. possessive
 Possessor, ōris. m. a possessor, an
 owner, a tenant, a sojourner
 Possessurus, a, um. pt. about to possess
 Possessus, a, um. pt. possessed, owned
 Possessus, ūs. m. a possession
 Possibilis, e. adj. possible
 Possibilitas, ātis. f. possibility, power
 Possidendus, a, um. pt. to be possessed.
 Bona publice possidenda, to be con-
 fiscated
 Possidens, tis. pt. possessing [fiscated]
 Possideo, ēre, ēdi, essum. act. to
 possess, to have, or enjoy, to occupy,
 to get, or obtain, to make himself
 master of, to cover
 Possideo, ēri. pass. to be possessed
 Possideo, ēre. act. to occupy
 Possiem, pro Possim, Ter.
 Possum, pōtes, ui, posse. v. irr. to
 may, or can, to may, or can be, to
 be able to do, or effect, to have
 power, to be well. Non possum
 quin, I cannot forbear, Cic. Nihil
 potesse, to be impotent, Ter.
 Post, præp. after, behind, since. Post
 tertium diem, upon the third day;
 Cic. post hominum memoriam,
 Id. since the world began
 Pōst, adv. after that, afterwards
 Pōsta, pro Posita, Lucr.
 Pōstautumnālis, e. adj. after harvest
 Postea, adv. afterwards. Postea loci
 Posteāquā, adv. after that [after that]
 Posteri, ōrum. pl. m. posterity [a breed]
 Postēritas, ātis. f. posterity, future time
 Postērius, adv. comp. afterward
 Postērō, adv. the next day
 Postērus, a, um. adj. the next; postē-
 rior, comp. after, latter, worse;
 postremus, sup. the last, the worst,
 L 1 2

the meanest, or most contemptible.
 In, vel ad posterum, for the time to
 come, Cic.
 Postferendus, a, um. pt. to be set after
 Postfero, ferre, postūli, lācum. act.
 to put after, or behind, to esteem less
 Postferor, i. pass. to be less esteemed
 Postfui, it was laid aside, Sall.
 Postfuturus, a, um. pt. to be hereafter
 Postgenitus, a, um. pt. born after
 Posthabeo, ēre, ui, itum. act. to set
 less by, to postpone, to neglect
 Posthabitus, a, um. pt. disregarded
 Posthac, vel Posthæc, adv. hereafter,
 from henceforth, after this
 Posthinc, adv. afterward
 Posthumus, a, um. adj. posthumous,
 born after a father's death, published
 after an author's death, last
 Posticūm, i. n. ground, behind, or
 on the back part of a house
 Posticum, i. n. a backdoor, a postern
 Posticus, a, um. adj. that is on the
 back part. Postica fanna, a flout
 behind one's back, Perf.
 Postea, adv. afterwards
 Postidem, adv. afterwards, Plaut.
 Postillena, æ. f. a crupper
 Postillā, adv. afterwards
 Postindē, adv. after that
 Postis, is. m. a door-post, a door
 Postliminō, adv. by way of recovery,
 by stealth
 Postliminium, i. n. a return to one's
 own country, rights and estate again,
 a return, a recovery, or reprisal
 Postmeridianus, a, um. adj. of, or in
 the afternoon
 Postmitto, ēre, īti. act. to neglect
 Postmōdō, adv. afterwards, hereafter
 Postmōdū, adv. afterwards
 Postponendus, a, um. pt. to be less
 esteemed
 Postpono, ēre, sui, situm. act. to set
 after,

after, to esteem, to lay aside
 Postpōsitus, a, um. pt. laid aside
 Postprincipium, i. n. a continuant on
 Postpōto, āre. act. to reckon less, or inferior [forasmuch as, because that]
 Postquā, adv. after that, as, since
 Postremior, us. adj. comp. ex sup. postremus, worse, baser
 Postremissimus, a, um. adj. sup. ex sup. prostemus, the worst, or vilest
 Postremō, adv. sup. lastly, finally
 Postremum, adv. sup. for the last time
 Postremus, a, um. adj. sup. the last, the worst, basest, or vilest [after]
 Postridie, adv. the next day, the day
 Postscēnium, vel Postcēnium, i. n. the tiring-room behind the stage.
 Postscēnia vitæ, actions bid from the sight of the world, Lucr.
 Postscriba, pli, tum. act. to write after
 Postvēniens, tis. pt. coming after
 Postvēnio, ire. neut. to come after
 Postulandus, a, um. pt. to be demanded
 Postulans, tis. pt. desiring, demanding
 Postulatio, ōnis. f. a desire, a request, a petition, an expostulation, or quarrel, an accusation begun, a motion at the bar, an expiatory sacrifice
 Postulatitius, a, um. adj. that is requested, or demanded
 Postulator, ōris. m. a suitor, a plaintiff, an advocate
 Postulatōrius, a, um. adj. expiatory
 Postulatrix, icis. f. she that demandeth
 Postulatum, i. n. a desire, a request, a petition, a demand, an accusation
 Postulatum, est, imperf. I, thou, be, &c. requested [fire, demand, &c.]
 Postulātorus, a, um. pt. about to demand
 Postulātus, a, um. pt. desired, asked, requested, sued for, demanded, accused, or complained of
 Postulātus, ūs. m. a demanding
 Postulo, āre. act. to desire, to extort,

or beseech, to demand, or require, to call for, to complain of, to accuse, to sue at law. Postulare pro aliquo, to make intercession, or appeal for one
 Postulor, āri. pass. to be required
 Postumus, a, um. adj. sup. the last
 Potandus, a, um. pt. to be drunk; potanda infantibus ubera, Juv. to be sucked
 Potans, tis. pt. drinking, drinking hard, feasting in
 Potatio, ōnis. f. a drinking-bout
 Potator, ōris. m. a drinker, a bibber
 Potāturus, a, um. pt. that will drink
 Potātus, a, um. pt. drunk, drunk freely of, inbibed
 Potātus, ūs. m. a drinking
 Potē, vid. Potis
 Potens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. able, powerful, strong, mighty, valiant, prevailing, excelling, having power, or command over, capable, or fit for
 Potentatus, ūs. m. dominion, rule, empire, preeminence
 Potenter, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. powerfully, mightily, effectually
 Potentia, æ. f. power, ability, force, sway, authority, efficacy, influence, interest, possibility
 Potentiālis, e. adj. potential
 Potērium, i. n. an herb
 Potesse, pro Possē, Ter.
 Potestas, ātis. f. power, government, authority, control, dominion, a post, a command, ability, possibility, leave, liberty, permission, opportunity, the essential form of an animal, efficacy, force, possession. Potestates herbarum, Virg. the virtues of plants
 Exire de potestate, to run mad, Plaut.
 Potestātus, ūs. m. vid. Potestas
 Potestur, pro Potest, Plaut.
 Potiens, tis. pt. obtaining

Pōtin, pro Potesne, Ter.
 Pōtio, ōnis. f. a potion, the act of drinking, drink
 Pōtio, ire. vi. act. to bring under
 Pōtiōnātus, a, um. pt. poisoned
 Pōtior, ius & ōris, īri, itus sum. dep. to enjoy, to possess, to get, or obtain, to conquer, or get the upper hand; pass. to come into another's power
 Pōtior, us. adj. comp. more powerful, more eligible, better preferable
 Pōtis, e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. able, possible. Qui pote? sc. est? how can that be? Perf.
 Pōtissimē, adv. sup. especially [cularly]
 Pōtissimum, adv. sup. chiefly, partly
 Pōtissimus, a, um. adj. sup. the best, the chiefest, the choicest, the main
 Pōtito, āre. act. to tipple
 Pōtitor, ōris. m. a v.itor
 Pōtīturus, a, um. pt. about to obtain
 Pōtītus, a, um. pt. having obtained
 Pōtiunculā, æ. f. dim. a little potion
 Pōtītundus, a, um. pt. to get, or obtain
 Pōtītus, adv. comp. rather, better
 Pōto, āre, āvi, & pōtus sum, ātum, & pōtum. act. to drink, to tipple, to fuddle, to suck, or soak in
 Pōtor, āri, ātus. pass. to be drunk
 Pōtābatur, imperf. they drank
 Pōtor, ōris. m. a drinker, a drunkard
 Pōtōrium, i. n. a drinking-vessel
 Pōtōrius, a, um. adj. of drinking
 Potrix, icis. f. a drunkard
 Pōtulentus, a, um. adj. drinkable, drunk
 Pōtūrus, a, um. pt. that would drink
 Pōtus, a, um. pt. drunken, drunk up
 Pōtus, ūs. m. drink, drinking

P R

Practicus, a, um. adj. practical
 Præ, p. æp. serv. abl. before, in company,

parison, in regard, or in respect of, for, or by reason of, in; prefixed to verbs, before, beforehand, above; to adject. exceedingly, very much.
Speciem præ se fert, *he pretends to be, Ter.*

Præcus, Ære. act. *to sharpen*

Præcūtē, adv. *very swiftly*

Præcūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sharpened at the end, very sharp, keen*

Præaltē, adv. *very highly* [deep]

Præaltus, a, um. adj. *very high, or*

Præbenda, Ærum. pl. n. *salt and wood,*

or any necessary, provided for a mag-

istrate coming into any country

Præbens, tis. pt. *affording, supplying*

Præbeo, Ære. act. *to afford, to yield, to*

allow, to minister, to supply, to fur-

nish, to give up, to expose, to offer,

to give occasion to, to cause, to show,

or approve

Præbeor, Æri. pass. *to be supplied*

Præbitio, Ænis. f. *an allowance*

Præbitor, Æris. m. *a purveyor*

Præbiturus, a, um. pt. *about to supply*

Præbitus, a, um. pt. *given, allowed*

Præcilius, a, um. adj. *very warm*

Præcalvus, a, um. adj. *bald before*

Præcantatio, Ænis. f. *a charming*

Præcantatus, a, um. pt. *charmed*

Præcantrix, Æcis. f. *a sorceress*

Præcānus, a, um. adj. *very grey*

Præcārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*

Præcāvendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*

heed of before hand

Præcāvens, tis. pt. *providing for*

Præcāveo, Ære. cāvi, cautum. act. *to*

beware aforehand, to provide against.

Præcavere sibi ab infidiis, Liv.

to be upon his guard against

Præcaveor, Æri. pass. *to be prevented*

Præcautum est, imperf. *care has been*

taken aforehand

Præcautus, a, um. pt. *provided against*

Præcēdens, tis. pt. *going before*

Præcēdo, Ære. act. *to go before, to out-*

go, or outstrip, to surpass, or excel

Præcēler, Æris, Ære. adj. *very swift*

Præcēlō, Ære. act. *to hasten*

Præcellens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. surpassing, excellent

Præcello, Ære. neut. *to excel, surpass,*

or surmount, to pass over

Præcellus, a, um. adj. *very high*

Præcentio, Ænis. f. *the beginning of a*

song, the flourish

Præcentor, Æris. m. *the chanter of a*

chair

Præcept, cēpit. (& cēpis.) adj. *a-*

long, steep, high, deep, dangerous,

hazardous, hasty, speedy, rash, head-

strong, sudden, unexpected, declin-

ing

Præceps, ipitis. n. *a precipice, a*

dangerous posture

Præceptio, Ænis. f. *a precept, an in-*

struction

Præceptivus, a, um. adj. *preceptive*

Præcepto, Ære. vid. Præcipio

Præceptor, Æris. m. *a master, a tutor,*

a teacher, an instructor, an adviser

Præceptorix, Æcis. f. *a mistress*

Præceptum, i. n. *a precept, or rule,*

a commandment, an order, a maxim,

advice

Præceptus, a, um. pt. *commanded,*

received before hand

Præcerpens, tis. pt. *anticipating*

Præcerpo, Ære. act. *to crop, clip, or*

cut off; to gather, to anticipate

Præcerpor, i. pass. *to be first cropped*

Præcerptus, a, um. pt. *gathered*

Præcertatio, Ænis. f. *the first onset*

Præchārus, vid. Præcarus

Præcidāneus, a, um. adj. *slain, or sa-*

crificed before. Præcidanæ feræ,

holiday-eves, Gell.

Præcidendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut off*

Præcido, Ære. act. *to cut, or chop off,*

to cut short, to slit, or slice, to mark,

or note, to prevent, to deny flatly.

Præcidere os, *to slip one on the*

chops, Plaut.

Præcisor, i, sus. pass. *to be chopped off*

Præcinctio, Ænis. f. *a broader place in*

stairs, a landing-place

Præcinctōrium, i. n. *an apron*

Præcinctura, æ. f. *a girding*

Præcinctus, a, um. pt. *girded, tied,*

inclosed, overlaid, prepared, adorned

Præcingens, tis. pt. *encompassing*

Præcingo, Ære. act. *to encompass*

Præcingor, i. ctus. pass. *to be girt*

Præcino, Ære. inui, centum. act. *to*

sing before; to prophesy, to foretell

Præcipiendus, a, um. pt. *to be in-*

structed, to be apprised

Præcipiens, tis. pt. *preoccupying, in-*

structing

Præcipio, Ære. cēpi, ceptum. act. *to*

prevent, to anticipate, to instruct; to

teach, command, foretell. Si lac præ-

ciperit æstus, Virg. if the heat

shall have dried up the milk

Præcipitandus, a, um. pt. *to be*

thrown headlong

Præcipitans, tis. pt. *falling, or going*

headlong, hurrying, violent, rapid

Præcipitāter, adv. *with great speed*

Præcipitatio, Ænis. f. *a falling head-*

long, haste [cast down headlong]

Præcipitāturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Præcipitatus, a, um. pt. thrown head-

long, bent down, come hastily on

Præcipitum, i. n. *a precipice*

Præcipito, Ære. act. *to precipitate, to*

throw, or cast headlong, to hurry

down, to hasten, to fall, or run

down with violence, to overturn,

to bow, or bend down, to draw to-

ward an end

Præcipitor, Æri. pass. *to be thrown*

head-

beaillous
Præcipitans, imperf. it is ordered, or
advised
Præcipue, adv. chiefly, especially, par-
ticularly, very much
Præcipuus, a, um. adj. chief, prin-
cipal, special, singular, particular,
peculiar, sovereign, excellent
Præcisè, adv. precisely, briefly
Præcisio, ònis. f. precision, brevity
Præcisus, a, um. pt. cut off, concise
Præclarè, adv. qm, comp. iisimè,
sup. very clearly, plainly, or well,
bravely, nobly, excellently. Præ-
clarè cum eo actum, he cometh
well off; Cic.
Præclarus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
iisimus, sup. very bright, or plain,
famous, noble, renowned, excellent,
distinguished, brave, gallant, honor-
able, honest, upright [shut up
Præcludo, ère, si, sum. act. to stop, to
Præcludor, i. pass. to be stopped. Ani-
mus præcluditur ad exponendam
rei dignitatem, Cic. my thoughts
are too narrow
Præclusio, ònis. f. a stopping
Præclusurus, a, um. pt. about to stop
Præclusus, a, um. pt. stopped, shut up
Præco, ònis. m. a crier, a proclaimer,
a publisher, a preacher
Præcoctus, a, um. pt. boiled before
Præcogitatus, a, um. pt. premeditated
Præcogito, àre. act. to ponder before
Præcognitus, a, um. pt. known before
Præcòlo, ère. act. to love rather
Præcompòsitus, a, um. pt. prepared
before
Præconceptus, a, um. pt. before re-
ceived
Præcònium, i. n. a crier's office, voice,
or wages, a publishing, or proclaim-
ing, a report, fame, renown, praise
Præconsumio, ère. act. to waste, or

spend beforehand
Præconsumptus, a, um. pt. wasted
beforehand [despound beforehand
Præcontracto, àre. act. to handle, or
Præcòquo, ère, oxi, octum. act. to
boil beforehand, to boil, to dress, or
prepare, to ripen
Præcòquus, a, um. adj. early ripe
Præcordia, òrum. pl. n. the parts
about the heart, the heart, the dia-
phragm, or midriff, the entrails, or
bowels, the breast, the mind, thoughts,
or affections
Præcorrumpo, ère. act. to corrupt
Præcorruptus, a, um. pt. bribed
Præcox, òcis. & **Præcòquis**, e. adj.
soon, or early ripe, too forward, or
hasty, untimely
Præcrassus, a, um. adj. very thick
Præcultus, a, um. pt. & adj. dressed,
prepared, very neat
Præcùpidus, a, um. adj. very fond
Præcurrens, tis. pt. going before
Præcurro, ère, ri & cùcurri, rsu-
act. to run, or go before, to forerun,
to outrun, to outstrip, to surpass,
or excel, to obviate
Præcurror, i. pass. to be outrun
Præcurso, ònis. f. a foregoing
Præcursor, òris. m. a forerunner
Præcursorius, a, um. adj. [set be-
forehand, set, or done before
Præcursurus, a, um. pt. about to run
before
Præcurvus, a, um. adj. very crooked
Præcütio, ère, sli, ssum. act. to shake
before
Præda, æ. f. a prey, a booty, or prize,
spoil, plunder, pillage, gain
Prædàbundus, a, um. adj. plundering
Prædàceus, a, um. adj. got by robbing
Prædamnatus, a, um. pt. condemned,
or disapproved beforehand
Prædamno, àre. act. to prejudice

Prædans, tis. pt. plundering, preying
Prædatio, ònis. f. a plundering
Prædàticus, a, um. adj. gotten by prey
Prædator, òris. m. a robber. Præ-
dator corporis, a buggerer, Petron.
Prædator apriorum, a bunter, Ov.
Prædàtòrius, a, um. adj. of, or for
robbing, or plundering, piratical.
Prædatoria, sc. navis, Liv. a pri-
vateer; manus, Sall. a party of
robbers
Prædatus, a, um. pt. have made a
prey of, robbed, or plundered
Prædellatio, àre. act. to tire before
Prædens, àre. act. to thicken
Prædensus, a, um. adj. very thick
Prædestinatio, ònis. f. pred-destination
Prædestino, àre. act. to predestinate
Prædexter, a, um. adj. very lucky
Prædiator, òris. m. a lawyer, expert
in cases concerning lands
Prædiatòrius, a, um. adj. of lands
Prædixatus, a, um. adj. that hath good
lands
Prædicabile, is. n. an affirmation
Prædicabilis, e. adj. to be boasted of
Prædicamentum, i. n. a predicament
Prædicandus, a, um. pt. to be related,
to be praised [preaching
Prædicans, tis. pt. reporting, declaring,
Prædicatio, ònis. f. a publishing,
preaching, or vaunting, talk
Prædicator, òris. m. a proclaimer
Prædicatum, i. n. a predicate
Prædicaturus, a, um. pt. about to say
Prædictus, a, um. pt. spoken of
Prædicendus, a, um. pt. to foretell
Prædicens, tis. pt. foretelling
Prædicò, àre. act. to proclaim, to pub-
lish, report, or relate, to say, declare,
or affirm, to own, acknowledge, or
confer, to show, or discover, to
praise, to celebrate, to boast, to or-
der,

den, or charge

Prædico, Ære, ixi, ietum. act. to foretel, to foreshow, to prophesy, to order, or command beforehand, to promise, to warn, to speak before

Prædicor, Æri. pass. to be related. Ut prædicatur, Cic. as it is said

Prædicor, i. pass. to be foretold

Prædictio, Ænis. f. a prediction

Prædictum, i. n. a prophecy

Prædictus, a, um. pt. foretold, appointed

Prædictum, i. n. a little farm [pointed]

Prædictio, Ære, didici. act. to learn beforehand [placed beforehand]

Prædispositus, a, um. pt. predisposed

Præditus, a, um. adj. endowed. Amētiā præditus, Cic. mad; tumore,

ad Her. swollen with pride

Prædives, itis. adj. very rich, or plentiful

Prædivinatio, Ænis. f. a conjecture

Prædivinātor, Æris. m. a foreteller

Prædivino, Ære. act. to foresee

Prædivinus, a, um. adj. foreseeing.

Prædivina somnia, Plin. dreams foreseeing things to come

Prædium, i. n. a farm, a manor, an estate

Prædo, Ænis. m. a robber, a plunderer. Maritimi, Nep. pirates

Prædoctus, a, um. pt. forewarned

Prædomans, tis. pt. rubbing hard

Prædomo, Ære, ui, itum. act. to tame, or subdue beforehand

Prædor, Æri, Ætus sum. dep. to rob, to spoil, to plunder, to devour, to catch

Præduco, Ære, xi, etum. act. to mark, to cut. Præducunt lineas itineri,

Plin. mark out the passage by drawing lines; fossas transversas viis præducit, Cæf. cutteth ditches over

Prædulce, adv. very sweetly [towards]

Prædulcis, e. adj. very sweet, very pleasing, or delightful, luscious

Præduratus, a, um. pt. hardened

Prædūro, Ære. act. to make very hard

Prædurus, a, um. adj. very hard, grievous, strong, stiff, or stubborn

Præeo, Ære, ixi, itum. n. to go before, to dilate, to admonish, to excel

Præfacilis, e. adj. very easy

Præfandus, a, um. pt. to be foreseen. Honos præfandus est, saving your presence, Cic.

Præfans, tis. pt. speaking before [voke]

Præfari, fatus. def. to preface, to in-

Præfatio, Ænis. f. a preface, a title

Præfatus, a, um. pt. having spoken before, having invoked, addressing, preordained, predestinated

Præfectura, æ. f. a lieutenantancy, a captainship, a government, a province. Præfectura morum, the government of manners, Suet.

Præfectus, a, um. pt. set over, appointed to oversee

Præfectus, i. m. a prefect, a governor, any principal officer. Præfectus regius, the lieutenant of a county, Liv.

Præfectus Augustalis, a viceroy, Alc.

Præfectus ærarii, the lord-treasurer, Id.

Præfectus classis, an admiral, Nep.

Præfectus equitum, the master of the horse, Liv.

Præfectus custodum, a marshal of a prison, Nep.

Præfectus arcis, the constable, or lieutenant of a tower, or fort, Jun.

Præfectus Augustalis prætorii, a knight-marshal, Id.

Præfectus castrorum, the marshal of the field, or the quarter-

master-general, Tac.

Præfectus faborum, the master of the engineers, Veget.

Gymnastii præfectus, a schoolmaster, Plaut.

Præfectus legionis, the lord-marshal of the army, a sergeant-major of a regiment, Veget.

Præfectus rati-

onum, an auditor of accounts, Jun.

Præfectus rerum capitalium, a provost-marshal, Alcon.

Præfectus scriniorum, the master of the rolls, Jun.

Præfecti thesaurorum, under-treasurers, Pancir.

Præfectus vigilum, the captain of the watch, Paul.

Præfectus prætorio, a lord-chief-justice, or lieutenant-general, Tac.

Præferendus, a, um. pt. to be preferred

Præferen, tis. pt. casting over, showing, discovering, pretending

Præfero, ferre, tūli, lātum. act. to prefer, to wish, or choose rather, to bear, or carry before, to carry, or bring, to show, to discover, to pretend

Præferor, ferri. pass. to be preferred

Præferox, Æcis. adj. very bold

Præferratus, a, um. pt. pointed, or staid with iron, bound in fetters

Præfervidus, a, um. adj. very hot

Præfestinans, tis. pt. making too much haste [done too hastily, or too soon]

Præfestinatus, a, um. pt. well adj.

Præfestinē, adv. very hastily [haste]

Præfestino, Ære. n. to make too much

Præfica, æ. f. a woman hired to mourn, &c. at a burial

Præficiendus, a, um. pt. to be set over

Præficio, Ære, Æci, etum. act. to set, or place over, to appoint

Præficio, ci. pass. to be set over

Præfidens, tis. pt. trusting too much

Præfigo, Ære, ixi, itum. act. to set up in front, to fix, or fasten, to display

Præfinio, Ære, ixi, itum. act. to determine beforehand, to prescribe, or

Præfinior, Æri. p. to be limited [limit]

Præfinitio, Ænis. f. a limitation

Præfinito, adv. by limitation [scribed]

Præfinitus, a, um. pt. determined, pre-

Præfinitē, adv. give me leave to say

Præfinitū, adv. id. qu. Præfinitē

Præfixus,

Præfixus, a, um. pt. *prefixed, set before, tipped, thrust through, close*

Præfôratus, a, um. pt. *foretasted, pre-enjoyed* [fore the time]

Præfloreo, êre, ui. neut. *to blossom before*

Præfôrô, âre. act. *to pre-enjoy*

Præfluens, tis. pt. *running by*

Præfluo, êre, uxi, uxum. neut. *to flow, or run before, or by*

Præfluus, a, um. adj. *flowing before*

Præfocatio, ônis. f. *a strangling*

Præfocatio matricis, *a fit of the mother*, Aurel.

Præfôco, âre. act. *to strangle, to choke*

Præfôcor, âri. pass. *to be choked*

Præfôdio, êre, ôdi, offum. act. *to dig before, to dig trenches before, to dig deep, to hide in the ground*. **Præfodiunt alii portas**, Virg. *make trenches before the gates*; ostendit, quod jam præfoderat aurum, Ov. *had hid in the ground beforehand*

Præfecundus, a, um. adj. *overfruitful*

Præformatus, a, um. pt. *formed before*

Præformido, âre. act. *to fear before*

Præformo, âre. act. *to prepare, to instruct* [stiffly, obstinately]

Præfractè, adv. iûs, comp. rigidly

Præfractus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *broken short, short, concise, harsh, severe*

Præfrigidus, a, um. adj. *very cold*

Præfringo, êre, êgi, actum. act. *to break in pieces, to snap in two*

Præfulcio, îre, îsi, îtum. act. *to prop, to under-set, to support, to secure beforehand, to set over*. **Quin me tuis negotiis præfulciat**, Plaut. *let, or appoint me over; so as they may have a support for them*

Præfulgens, tis. pt. *shining*

Præfulgeo, êre. n. *to shine, to shine round*. **Præfulgebant Cassius atque Brutus**, Tac. *were the most*

eminent

Præfulguro, âre. act. *to make to shine*

Præfurnium, i. n. *the mouth of an oven, stove, or still*

Præfuro, êre. n. *to rage much* [over]

Præfûturus, a, um. pt. *about to be set*

Prægëllidus, a, um. adj. *very cold*

Prægërmîno, âre. act. *to bud before*

Prægëstiens, tis. pt. *greatly desiring*

Prægëstio, îre, îvi, îtum. n. *to desire greatly, to long, to delight*

Prægignor, i. pass. *to be first begun*

Nolebam ex me morem præigni malum, Plaut. *I would not bring up an ill custom*

Prægnans, tis. adj. *pregnant, big with child, or young, big, swollen, full of, or abounding with, full of sap*

Prægnans lapis, Plin. *that hath another inclosed in it; prægnantes plagæ, Plaut. *making bumps, or wheals**

Prægnatio, ônis. f. *a being with young*

Prægërâcilis, e. adj. *very slender*

Prægërandis, e. adj. *very large, huge*

Prægërâvans, tis. pt. *weighing, or hanging down, growing numerous*

Prægëravante turbâ, Liv. *growing numerous, or troublesome*

Prægërâvâturus, a, um. pt. *that will overburden, or load*, Liv.

Prægërâvâtus, a, um. pt. *overloaded*

Prægërâvidus, a, um. adj. *very heavy*

Prægërâvis, e. adj. *too, or very heavy, grievous, burdensome, untwieldy*

Prægërâvo, âre. act. *to weigh, or bear down, to depress, to outbalance, to load, or burden*

Prægërdiëns, tis. pt. *going before*

Prægërdior, i. dep. *to go before, to outgo, outstrip, to surpass, or excel*

Prægërsûo, ônis. f. *a going before*

Prægërsûus, a, um. pt. *being gone before, outgoing, preventing*

Prægërsûus, us. m. *a going before*

Prægustans, tis. pt. *tasting before*

Prægustâtor, ôris. m. *a taster*

Prægustâtus, a, um. pt. *tasted first*

Prægusto, âre. a. *to taste before, or first*

Præhendo, wid. **Prehendo**

Præjacens, tis. pt. *lying before*

Præjaceo, êre, ui, neut. *to lie before*

Præjacio, êre. act. *to cast before*

Præiens, euntis. pt. *going before*

Præjudicatio, ônis. f. *a prejudging*

Præjudicâtum, i. n. *a prejudice*

Præjudicâtus, a, um. pt. *prejudged*

Præjudicium, i. n. *a prejudice, a conjecture, a hurt, damage, or injury, a precedent in law*

Præjudico, âre. act. *to prejudge, to give an opinion beforehand*

Præjudicor, âri. p. *to be prejudged*

Præjuvo, âre, üvi. a. *to help aforehand*

Prælabens, tis. pt. *sliding along*

Prælabor, bi, apsus. dep. *to slide, or glide and pass before, or by*, Ira

feras mentes obidet, eruditus prælabitur, Petron. *passes without making any stay*

Prælabens, tis. pt. *tasting first*

Prælapsus, a, um. pt. *flowing by*

Prælargus, a, um. adj. *very large*

Prælatio, ônis. f. *a preference*

Prælâtus, a, um. pt. *carried, or driven forcibly, advanced before, preferred*

Prælautus, a, um. adj. *very gallant*

Prælectio, ônis. f. *a lecture, a lesson*

Prælector, ôris. m. *a lecturer* [lecture]

Prælëgendus, a, um. pt. *to be read in*

Prælëgens, tis. pt. *passing by*

Prælëgo, êre, êgi, ectum. act. *to read to one, to pass, or go by*

Præëgo, âre. a. *to bequeath in the first place, to bequeath before one dieth*

Præliandus, a, um. pt. *to fight*

Prælians, tis. pt. *fighting in battle*

Præliâris, e. adj. *belonging to war, or battle*. **Præliâres pugnæ**, *set battles*

Paul.

Plaut. Præliares dies, *days when they might fight the enemy*, Macro. Præliator, ōris. m. *a warrior*
 Præliātus, a, um. pt. *that hath fought*
 Prælibo, āre. act. *to taste before*
 Præligāneus, a, um. adj. *first gathered*
 Præligātus, a, um. pt. *bound, or tied before, up, or to, bewitched*
 Præligo, āre. act. *to tie before*
 Præligor, āri. pass. *to be tied before*
 Prælior, āri. dep. *to fight in battle, to skirmish, to contend, or strive*
 Prælitus, a, um. pt. *daubed over*
 Prælium, vel Prælium, i. n. *a battle, an engagement, a fight, a combat, strife, contention, a disturbance, or tumult, a warrior. Prælia latronum, the game at chess, Ov. Concurſus prælii, Nep. an engagement*
 Prælocūtus, a, um. pt. *having spoken*
 Prælongo, āre. act. *to lengthen before*
 Prælongus, a, um. adj. *very long, too long, very tall*
 Præloquor, i, locūtus. dep. *to speak before, to preface*
 Prælucens, tis. pt. *giving a light before*
 Præluceo, ēre, uxi. n. *to carry a light before, to give light, to be very bright, or shining, to outshine, surpass, or excel*
 Præluceus, a, um. adj. *very bright*
 Præluōitur, imperf. *a trial is made beforehand*
 Præludium, i. n. *a prelude, a preambule, an essay* [for singing]
 Præluō, ēre, fi, sum. n. *to prepare*
 Prælum, i. n. *vid. Prelum*
 Præluſio, ōnis. f. *a flourish before a*
 Præluſtris, e. adj. *very stately* [fight]
 Præmando, āre. act. *to order before*
 Præmando, ēre. act. *to brew before*
 Præmātūre, adv. *to soon, untimely*
 Præmātūrus, a, um. adj. *premature, untimely, too, or very early*
 Præmēdicātus, a, um. pt. *fortified with*

spells, or medicines beforehand
 Præmēditans, tis. pt. *premeditating*
 Præmēditatio, ōnis. f. *premeditation*
 Præmēditātus, a, um. pt. *premeditated*
 Præmēdītor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to premeditate, to think upon before*
 Præmensus, a, um. pt. *measured out before* [another, or out of one's hand]
 Præmercor, āri. dep. *to buy before*
 Præmetuens, tis. pt. *fearing before*
 Præmicans, tis. pt. *shining* [dreading]
 Præmigro, āre. act. *to quit a place*
 Præmineo, ēre. n. *to excel far* [table]
 Præminiſtro, āre. act. *to wait at*
 Præminor, āri. dep. *to threaten before*
 Præmior, āri. dep. *to reward, to get money, to make prizes*
 Præmiſſa, ōrum. pl. n. *the first fruits. Olei ac vini præmiſſa, Plin. a careful choice of the most exquisite wine and oil*
 Præmiſſus, a, um. pt. *sent before*
 Præmitis, e. adj. *very mild*
 Præmittens, tis. pt. *sending before*
 Præmittō, ēre, iū, iſſum. act. *to send before*
 Præmittor, i. pass. *to be sent before*
 Præmium, i. n. *a reward, a recompence, or retribution, wages, a prize, a prey, or booty, a benefit, or advantage, an honor*
 Præmōdūlātus, a, um. pt. *tuned before*
 Præmōdum, adv. *beyond measure*
 Præmōleſtia, æ. f. *trouble beforehand*
 Præmōliendus, a, um. pt. *to be tried, or prepared beforehand*
 Præmōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. *to make provision beforehand*
 Præmōllo, āre. act. *to soften*
 Præmollis, e. adj. *very soft, or tender*
 Præmollitus, a, um. pt. *softened, footbed, made mild, loosened*
 Præmōnens, tis. pt. *forewarning*
 Præmōneo, ēre, nui, nitum. act. *to*

forewarn, to caution, to foretel
 Præmōneor, ēri. pass. *to be forewarned*
 Præmōnitor, ōris. m. *a forewarner*
 Præmōnitus, a, um. pt. *forewarned*
 Præmōnitus, ūs. m. *an admonition*
 Præmonſtrans, tis. pt. *foreteaching*
 Præmonſtrator, ōris. m. *a guide*
 Præmonſtrātus, a, um. pt. *foreshown*
 Præmonſtro, āre. act. *to foreshow, to tutor, to instruct, to show the way*
 Præmordeo, ēre, di & ſi, sum. act. *to bite, or nip off, to spare, to partake*
 Præmōrior, i, tuus. dep. *to die before due time, to fail*
 Præmortuus, a, um. pt. *already dead. Eſſi præmortui jam ſit pudoris, though left to all ſhame, Liv.*
 Præmūniendus, a, um. pt. *to be raised, or supported beforehand*
 Præmunio, āre, iui, itum. act. *to fortify beforehand, to secure, to guard*
 Præmunior, īri. pass. *to be secured*
 Præmunītio, ōnis. f. *a defence*
 Præmunītus, a, um. pt. *secured*
 Prænarro, āre. act. *to tell beforehand*
 Prænāto, āre. act. *to flock, or run by*
 Prænāvīgans, tis. pt. *sailing by*
 Prænāvīgatio, ōnis. f. *a sailing by*
 Prænāvigo, āre. act. *to sail, or row by*
 Prænāvigor, āri. pass. *to be sailed by*
 Prænīmīs, adv. *too much*
 Prænītens, tis. pt. *shining very bright*
 Prænīteo, ēre, tui. n. *to shine brighter, to outshine, to be famous* [noble]
 Prænōbilis, e. adj. *ior, comp. very*
 Prænōmen, īnis. n. *the first name of the three which the Romans usually had* [beforehand]
 Prænōmīnor, āri. pass. *to be named*
 Prænōſco, ēre. act. *to foreknow*
 Prænōſcor, i. pass. *to be foreknown*
 Prænōtio, ōnis. f. *a preconception*
 Prænūbīlus, a, um. adj. *very shady*
 Prænāncia, æ. f. *a foreteller*

Præauncian-

Prænunciandus, a, um. pt. *to be shown before*
 Prænunciāns, tis. pt. *foretelling*
 Prænunciātiui ignes, beacons, Plin. *or rather fires lighted to show that the pirates were come*
 Prænunciātus, a, um. pt. *foretold*
 Prænuncio, āre, act. *to foretel, to carry, or bring word beforehand*
 Prænunciūs, a, um. adj. *foreboding*
 Prænunciūs, i. m. *a messenger, a har- binger, a forerunner*
 Præobtūro, āre. act. *to stop up before*
 Præoccido, ēre, di, cāsum. neut. *to set, or go down before*
 Præoccūpandus, a, um. pt. *to be seized on before, to be prevented*
 Præoccūpātio, ōnis. f. *a seizing before, an anticipation*
 Præoccūpātus, a, um. pt. *seized on before, prevented, employed, engaged*
 Præoccūpo, āre. act. *to seize before- hand, to anticipate, to prevent, to repan*
 Præoccūpor, āri. pass. *to be prevented*
 Præoptandus, a, um. pt. *to be preferred*
 Præoptāns, tis. pt. *winning rather*
 Præopto, āre. act. *to win, or choose rather, to prefer, to press*
 Præordīnātus, a, um. pt. *preordained*
 Præpando, ēre, di, passum. act. *to set, or leave open, to spread before*
 Præparandus, a, um. pt. *to be prepared*
 Præparāns, tis. pt. *preparing*
 Præparātio, ōnis. f. *a preparing, a pre-*
 Præparātō, adv. *readily* [paration
 Præparātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pre-*
 Præparātus, a, um. pt. *prepared* [pare
 Præparātus, ūs. m. *a preparing*
 Præparcus, a, um. adj. *very saving*
 Præparo, āre. act. *to prepare, to make ready, to provide*
 Præparor, āri. pass. *to be prepared*
 Præpēdimentum, i. n. *a let*
 Præpēdio, ēre, īvi, itum. act. *to bin-*

der, to prevent, to entangle, to tie, to stop, to seize upon, to weaken
 Præpēdiōr, īri. pass. *to be shackled*
 Præpēditus, a, um. pt. *bindered, pre- vented, shackled, tied*
 Præpendens, tis. pt. *hanging before*
 Præpendeo, ēre, di, ensum. neut. *to hang down before*
 Præpes, ētis. adj. *swift, quick, nimble, soaring aloft, winged, plain, open*
 Præpes, ētis. c. g. *a bird, a fowl*
 Præpilātus, a, um. adj. *beaded, point- ed. Præpilatis exerceri, Quint. to play with foils*
 Præpinguis, e. adj. *very fat*
 Præpollens, tis. pt. *excelling*
 Præpolleo, ēre. n. *to exceed, to surpass*
 Præpondēro, āre. a. & n. *to outweigh, to prefer, to be of greater value, or esteem. Tacite præponderat exul, Stat. is preferred, or more favoured*
 Præpondēror, āri. p. *to be outweighed*
 Præponendus, a, um. pt. *to be set be- fore, or preferred*
 Præponens, tis. pt. *setting before, pre- fixing*
 Præpono, ēre, fui (& sivi), situm. act. *to set before, first, or over, to pre-*
 Præponor, i. p. *to be preferred* [fer
 Præportans, tis. pt. *carrying before*
 Præporto, āre. act. *to carry, or bear before, to show* [a preposition
 Præpositio, ōnis. f. *a setting before,*
 Præpositivus, a, um. adj. *set before*
 Præpositus, a, um. pt. *set before, or first, set over, set up, preferred*
 Præpositus, i. m. *a provost, a governor*
 Præpossim, pōtes, pōtui. ver. irr. *to be more able, or of greater power*
 Præpostere, adv. *preposterously*
 Præposterus, a, um. adj. *preposterous, absurd, preternatural, unseasonable, crossgrained, froward, contrary*
 Præposterus natalis, Plin. *the birth of a child with the feet forward*

Præpōtens, tis. pt. *very powerful.*
 Opibus, sermonibus, præpotens, Cic. *very rich, very eloquent*
 Præpōtentia, æ. f. *mightiness*
 Præpōto, āre. act. *to drink before*
 Præprōpterantē, adv. *very hastily*
 Præprōptere, adv. *too hastily*
 Præprōpterus, a, um. adj. *very hasty, over-hasty, too early* [skin
 Præputium, i. n. *the prepuce, the fore-*
 Præquā, adv. *in comparison of*
 Præquestus, a, um. pt. *having com- plained before* [outshine
 Præradio, āre. act. *to shine bright, to*
 Prærado, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to shawe*
 Prærancidus, a, um. adj. *musty, old*
 Prærapidus, a, um. adj. *very swift*
 Præreptus, a, um. pt. *about to take away* [ed away, taken from
 Præreptus, a, um. pt. *caught, or snatch-*
 Prærigeo, ēre. n. *to become very stiff*
 Præripio, ēre, ui, reptum. a. *to snatch, or take away, to prevent, to forestal*
 Prærior, i. p. *to be snatched away*
 Prærodens, tis. pt. *gnawing, biting*
 Prærodo, ēre, fi, sum. act. *to gnaw*
 Prærodor, i. pass. *to be gnawed*
 Prærogātiva, æ. f. *a prerogative, pri- vilege, advantage, or gift*
 Prærogātivus, a, um. adj. *that votes first, principal. Prærogativæ se- tribus, Liv. the first tribes which be- gan to vote, and so called, because first asked whom they would have consuls*
 Prærogātus, a, um. pt. *asked before*
 Prærogo, āre. act. *to ask before*
 Prærosus, a, um. pt. *gnawed, eaten.*
 Prærumpto, ēre, ūpi, uptum. act. *to break asunder, or in pieces* [pieces
 Præruptor, i. pass. *to be broken in*
 Prærupte, adv. *ruggedly, abruptly*
 Præruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. broken, rugged, craggy,*

craggy, rough, steep, abrupt, surly, falling; prærupta, pl. rocks
 Præs, dis. m. *a surety in a money-matter, a real security, a farmer*
 Præsagens, tis. pt. *presaging*
 Præsagio, ire, ivi, itum. a. *to presage*
 Præsagitio, ñis. f. *a divining*
 Præsagium, i. n. *a presage, an omen, a surmise, a guess, or conjecture*
 Præsagus, a, um. adj. *presaging, foreboding, betokening, apprehensive*
 Præsânatus, a, um. pt. *bealed before*
 Præsâneſco, ère. neut. *to be bealed*
 Præsâtens, tis. pt. *abounding*
 Præscentia, æ. f. *prescience, foreknowledge*
 Præsçindo, ère. act. *to cut off*
 Præsçio, ire, ivi, itum. a. *to foreknow*
 Præsçisco, ère. act. *to foreknow, to*
 Præsçitio, ñis. f. *prescience* [settle
 Præsçitum, i. n. *a thing foreknown, a token, or omen*
 Præsçius, a, um. adj. *foreknowing, boding* [imperf. it is ordered, Cic.
 Præsçribitur, & Præsçriptum est,
 Præsçrîbo, ère, ipsi, iptum. act. *to write before, to prescribe, to order, appoint, or ordain, to teach, or dictate, to prefix, to lay an exception against, or put in a demur, to set. Ut præscriptum, Patere. as I have already written* [scribed, &c.
 Præsçrîbôr, i, iptus. pass. *to be prescribed, to be cut off*
 Præsçriptio, ñis. f. *a prescription, an appointment, a rule, or law, a contract, an exception, a demur, a pretence, or color*
 Præsçriptum, i. n. *an order, or decree, a precept, a task, a limit, a border*
 Præsçriptus, a, um. pt. *written, limited*
 Præsçro, ère, ui. act. *to cut off, or in*
 Præsçcor, âri. pass. *to be cut off* [pieces
 Præsçctus, a, um. pt. *cut off*
 Præsçgmen, ñis. n. *a paring*
 Præsçgnis, e. adj. *very slothful*

Præsçminatio, ñis. f. *a sowing beforehand*
 Præsçns, tis. adj. *tior, comp. tîssimus, sup. present, ready, kind, gracious, favorable, effectual, constant. In præçns, for the present, sc. tempus; in præçns & in posterum, Tac. ad præçns, Id. in præçnti, Nep. in præçntia, Cic. Crassus ingenio præçns semper, who had wit at will*
 Præsçnsio, ñis. f. *a foresight*
 Præsçnsus, a, um. pt. *foreknown*
 Præsçntaneus, a, um. adj. *present, ready, quick, deadly*
 Præsçntans, tis. pt. *representing*
 Præsçntarius, a, um. adj. *present, ready*
 Præsçntè, adv. *before; præçntè for præçntibus; as, præçntè nobis, Plaut. absçntè nobis, Ter.*
 Præsçntes, ium. pl. m. *magistrates, or soldiers remaining in a city*
 Præsçntia, æ. f. *presence, readiness, power, efficacy, providence. In præçntiâ, Cic. at, or for this present*
 Præsçntiens, tis. pt. *foreseeing*
 Præsçntio, ire, nsi, nsim. act. *to foresee, to preconceive, to guess, to divine. Imperf. pass. præçntum est, Liv. they perceived it beforehand*
 Præsçntior, âri. pass. *to be foreseen*
 Præsçntisco, ère. incept. *to foresee*
 Præsçpè, is. n. *a stable, a stall, a crib, a manger, or rack, a table, a beehive, a barndy-house, a cell, a den, or place of safety*
 Præsçpès, is. t. *any safe place*
 Præsçpio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to inclose about, to block up, to barricade*
 Præsçpium, i. n. *a manger, a rack*
 Præsçptus, a, um. pt. *blocked up*
 Præsçpultus, a, um. pt. *buried before*
 Præsçro, ère, èvi. act. *to sow before*
 Præsçrtum, adv. *especially, chiefly*

Præsçrvio, ire, ivi, itum. act. *to serve*
 Præsçres, idis. c. g. *a president, a governor, a patron, a protector. Præsçres locus, a place of safety, a garrison, Plaut. Præsçres limitaneus, a mar-*
 Præsçro est, is. a band [quis, Jun.
 Præsçridens, tis. pt. *presiding over*
 Præsçrideo, ère, èdi, èssim. n. *to preside over, to have the charge of, to command, or rule*
 Præsçrîdiarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a garrison. Palmes præçrîdiarius, a branch kept to maintain the vine, Col. Præsçrîdiaria navis, a ship of war for convoy, Jun. Miles præçrîdiarius, Liv. a garrison soldier*
 Præsçridium, i. n. *a garrison, a guard, a convoy, a station, or post, a fortress, a defence, or security, aid*
 Præsçrîgnifico, ère. act. *to show before*
 Præsçrîgnis, e. adj. *excellent, distinguished, adorned*
 Præsçrîgno, ère. act. *to mark before*
 Præsçrîlio, ire, ui, ultum. n. *to burst out*
 Præsçrîgens, tis. pt. *strewn before*
 Præsçrîbilis, e. adj. *ior, comp. excellent*
 Præsçrandus, a, um. pt. *to be shown, to be performed. Nihil præçrandum in vitâ præçter culpam, Cic. one can be sure of nothing else, but guilt*
 Præsçrans, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. îssimus, sup. performing, supplying, excelling, surpassing, distinguished, excellent, exquisite, beautiful, gallant, brave, very great*
 Præsçrantia, æ. f. *pre-eminence, superiority, excellence, gallantry*
 Præsçrat, stitit. imperf. *it is better*
 Præsçrâturus, a, um. pt. *that will, or is about to perform* [bour, &c.
 Præsçrêga, ñrum. pl. n. *a cloister, a-*
 Præsçrêrgus, a, um. adj. *scoured*
 Præsçrêrno, ère, strâvi, âtum. act. *to prepare*

prepare beforehand [pared
 Præstator, i. stratus. pass. to be pre-
 Præstes, itis. c. g. a chief, a prelate,
 a household-god
 Præstigia, æ. f. a trick; sed sæpius
 Præstigiæ, ærum. pl. fr. juggling tricks,
 tricks, deceits, delusions
 Præstigiator, ðris. m. a juggler
 Præstigiatrix, icis. f. a juggler, a gipsy
 Præstinguo, ère, nxi. act. to dazzle
 the sight, to render obscure
 Præstino, ære. act. to buy up all
 Præstitor, ðris. m. a performer
 Præstituentus, a, um. pt. to be ap-
 pointed
 Præstituo, ère, ui, ùtum. act. to ap-
 point, to prescribe, to fix upon, to limit
 Præstitutus, a, um. pt. appointed
 Præsto, adj. indecl. vel adv. ready at
 hand. Præsto mihi fuit, be met me
 Præsto, ære, stiti, itum & ùtum. act.
 & neut. to stand before, to show, or
 exhibit, to afford, to supply, to give,
 or procure, to cause, or occasion, to
 render, to make good, pay, or de-
 fray, to do, execute, or perform, to
 keep, or preserve, to take upon one,
 to be answerable, or accountable for,
 to warrant, to excel, or surpass, to
 differ from
 Præstor, ðri. pass. to be afforded
 Præstolans, tis. pt. tarrying for
 Præstolatio, ðnis. f. a waiting
 Præstolor, ði. dep. & Præstolo, n.
 to tarry for, to wait for
 Præstrictus, a, um. pt. tied, bound
 Præstringens, tis. pt. darkening
 Præstringo, ère, nxi, ictum. act. to
 bind fast, or hard, to chill, to darken,
 or make dim, to dazzle
 Præstringor, i, ictus. pass. to be bound
 Præstruatus, a, um. pt. built first, or
 before, stopped up, contrived
 Præstruo, ère, uxi, uctum. act. to build

before, to stop up, to prepare, to furnish
 Præsüdo, ære. n. to sweat beforehand
 Præsul, ùlis. m. & f. a prelate, a chief
 priest, a bishop, an overseer
 Præsulius, a, um. adj. very salt
 Præsultator, ðris. m. a dancer
 Præsulto, ære. act. to dance before
 Præsultor, ðris. m. be that leadeth a
 dance
 Præsultura, æ. f. a leaping first
 Præsum, es, fui, esse. n. f. to be be-
 fore, or above, to be set over, to go-
 vern, to rule, to command. Præesse
 summo magistratui, to be chief ma-
 gistrate, Cæs. Præesse provincæ,
 Cic. as a chief ruler; his rebus
 præfuit, Id. was the chief mana-
 ger, or conductor
 Præsümens, tis. pt. taking first
 Præsümitur, imperf. it is presumed
 Præsümo, ère, psi, ptum. act. to take
 first, or before, to presume, to con-
 ceive, to presuppose, to anticipate
 Præsümor, i. pass. to be taken first
 Præsumptio, ðnis. f. an anticipation,
 an enjoying beforehand, the major
 proposition, confidence
 Præsumptus, a, um. pt. taken first, or
 up. Præsumptum habeant, they
 may take for granted, Tac.
 Præsumo, ère, ui, ùtum. act. to sew
 before, or about
 Præsütus, a, um. pt. sewed about
 Prætëgo, ère. act. to cover
 Prætëndens, tis. pt. pretending, bold-
 ing forth, carrying before
 Prætendo, ère, di, sum & neut. act.
 to hold, or carry before, to oppose, to
 cloak, or color over. Prætendere
 sepem segeti, to make a hedge about
 it, Virg. [fore, &c.
 Prætendor, i, tus. p. to be spread be-
 Prætëner, a, um. adj. very tender
 Prætentandus, a, um. pt. to be tried

beforehand [considered
 Prætentatus, a, um. pt. tried before,
 Prætentatus, ùs. m. a groping the way
 Prætento, ære. act. to grope, or feel,
 to grip out, to essay, prove, or try
 Prætentura, æ. f. the forlorn hope,
 outguards of soldiers
 Prætentus, a, um. pt. held, placed,
 set, spread, or extended before, spread,
 covered, bordering upon; as, gens
 provinciis latè pretenta, Tac.
 Prætënuis, e. adj. very small, slender,
 or narrow
 Prætëpeo, ère, ui. n. to be warm before
 Præter, præp. besides, except, saving,
 over and above, more than, by the
 side, or near to, contrary to, or against,
 before. Prætër, adv. for præter-
 quàm. Prætërhac, pro posthac
 Prætëragendus, a, um. pt. to be rid-
 den beyond, or by
 Prætërbito, ære. act. to go, or pass by
 Prætërcurrens, tis. pt. running by
 Prætërdüco, ère, act. to lead along
 Prætëreà, adv. besides, furthermore,
 moreover, hereafter
 Prætëreo, ère, ii, vel iui, itum. act.
 to go, or pass by, or over, to go past,
 or beyond, to be past, or expired, to
 omit, to neglect, to escape, to avoid,
 to surpass, or excel
 Prætëreor, ðri. pass. to be passed by
 Prætërequitans, tis. pt. riding by
 Prætëreundus, a, um. pt. to be passed
 Prætërfuens, tis. pt. flowing by [by
 Prætërfluo, ère, uxi, uxum. act. to
 flow, or run by, to pass by, to let
 slip, or neglect
 Prætërgëdior, i. dep. to pass by, or
 beyond, to surpass, or excel
 Prætërhac, adv. moreover
 Prætëriens, euntis. pt. passing by
 Prætëriturus, a, um. pt. about to pass
 by
 Prætëritus,

Præteritus, a, um. pt. *past, past and gone, passed by, neglected, left out, dead and gone*

Præterlabor, i, lapsus sum. dep. to *slide, glide, or flow by, to sail by, to slip out of mind*

Præterlatus, a, um. pt. *that is carried beyond, passed by, or gone*

Præterluens, tis. pt. *flowing by [near]*

Prætermans, tis. pt. *passing by, or*

Prætermans, are. act. *to go, or pass by*

Prætermisio, ñis. f. *an omission*

Prætermisurus, a, um. pt. *would pass*

Prætermisus, a, um. pt. *omitted, neglected, forgotten* [passed by]

Prætermittendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Prætermittens, tis. pt. *omitting*

Prætermitto, ere, misi, issum. act. *to omit, to leave out, to pass by, to let pass*

Prætermittor, i. pass. *to be omitted*

Præternavigatio, ñis. f. *a sailing by*

Præternavigo, are. act. *to sail by*

Prætero, ere. trivi, trivum. act. *to wear, or make small, to file before*

Præterpropter, adv. *at all adventures, thereabout, more or less*

Præterquam, adv. *besides, saving, except, but only, unless*

Præterquædo, ere, vi, sum. a. *to separate*

Prætervectio, ñis. f. *a sailing by*

Prætervectus, a, um. pt. *carried, or sailed by. Scipulus præter vecta videtur oratio mea, I have explained and run through the most difficult points, Cic.*

Prætervehens, tis. pt. *passing by, riding, or sailing by*

Prætervehor, i, ectus. pass. *to be carried, or conveyed by, to pass, or sail by. Quæ non prætervecta sit aures vestras, hath not slipped through your ears, Cic.* [spoken of before]

Prætervertendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Præterverto, ere. act. *to turn by*

Prætervolans, tis. pt. *flying by*

Prætervolio are. act. *to fly, or slip by.*

Alter hæc duo proposita non prætervolant, sed ita distant, ut, Cic. do not lightly touch upon; fugit eos & prætervolat numerus, Id. slippeth out of their mind

Prætexendus, a, um. pt. *to spread, or lay before*

Prætexens, tis. pt. *covering, over-*

spreading, coloring, pretending

Prætexo, ere, xui, xum. act. *to cover,*

to veil, or cloak, to border, to exchange,

to name in order; as, auctorum nomina pretextui, Plin.

Prætexor, i. pass. *to be spread, or placed*

before, to be covered, or framed. Pos-

itibus prætexi, Plin. to be placed

before the door; hæc prætexabantur

causæ ad continuendam potentiam,

Sen. were alleged as motives for

Prætexta, æ. f. *a white robe edged*

with purple, worn by children of

noble families till they were se-

venteen years old; and by sena-

tors, masters of corporations, and

priests on solemn festivals. Præ-

texta palli, a mourning cloak, or

habit, Fest.

Prætextatus, a, um. pt. *wearing a*

prætexta. Prætextatus admodum

filius, a mere youth, Flor.

Prætextum, i. n. *a pretence, a cover-*

ing; the same as prætexta

Prætextus, a, um. pt. *covered, bor-*

dered, edged, pretended [scriptum]

Prætextus, us. m. *a pretence, an in-*

Prætimeo, ere. neut. to fear greatly

Prætinectus, a, um. pt. *dipped before*

Prætor, ñis. m. *a pretor, a governor,*

or chief magistrate, a commander, a

general, or admiral, a lieutenant-

general, or admiral, a lieutenant-

general, a præconsul, a lord-chief-

justice, a lord-president. Prætor ara-

rius, a lord-treasurer, Tac.

Prætorianus, a, um. adj. *of, or be-*

longing to, or attending on the pretor.

Prætoriani milites, *the general's own*

guard, Plin. Prætorianæ cohortes,

the main guard, Suet.

Prætorius, a, um. adj. *pretorian, of,*

or belonging to a pretor, or chief

officer. Navis prætoris, an admiral's, or flag ship, Liv. Cohors prætoris, the general's guard, Cic.

Vir prætorius, one who hath been

pretor, Id.

Prætorqueo, ere, rsi, rsum & rtum.

act. *to wringe, or twist much, or*

hard; as, injurite colium, Plaut.

Prætorius, a, um. pt. *writhed much*

Prætorius, a, um. adj. *secreting*

Prætorius, tis. pt. *painting easily*

Prætorius, a, um. adj. *in great fear*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off* [of]

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prætrunco, are. act. *to cut off*

Prævarīcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to *prevaricate, to shuffle, to betray a cause, to make a balk, or go crooked*
Prævēctus, a, um. pt. riding before
Prævēhor, i. pass. to be carried before
Prævēlo, āre. act. to cover, or bide
Prævēlōx, ōcis. adj. very swift
Prævēniens, tis. pt. coming before
Prævēnio, īre, entum. neut. & act. to come before, to prevent, to anticipate
Prævēnior, īri. pass. to be prevented
Præventio, ōnis. f. prevention [cipated
Præventus, a, um. pt. prevented, anti-
Præverno, āre. act. to spring too early
Præverro, ēre. act. to sweep before
Prævertendus, a, um. pt. to be prevented, to be esteemed more
Præverto, ēre, ti, sum. act. to outrun, outride, or outstrip, to prevent, to anticipate, to prepossess, to prefer, to outweigh, to restrain, to turn to
Prævertor, i. pass. to be prevented, &c.
Prævertor, i. dep. to outrun, to anticipate, to return, to wrest
Prævētitus, a, um. pt. forbidden
Prævideō, ēre, di, sum. act. to foresee, to provide
Prævinciūs, a, um. pt. bound [tated
Prævisus, a, um. pt. foreseen, premedi-
Prævitiō, āre. act. to corrupt before
Prævius, a, um. adj. previous, going, or marching before [ring
Præumbrans, tis. pt. eclipsing, obscuring
Prævolvans, tis. pt. flying before
Prævolō, āre. n. to fly first, or before
Præustus, a, um. pt. burnt at the end
Præut, adv. even as, like as [well burnt
Præmāticus, i. n. a state-affair
Præmāticus, a, um. adj. belonging to state-affairs, skilful in law
Præmāticus, i. m. a practitioner in the law, a pettifogger, a prompter
Præmniū vinum, a black wine
Prændens, tis. pt. dining

Prandeo, ēre, di, sum. neut. to dine
Prandicūlum, i. n. a breakfast
Prandium, i. n. a dinner. **Caninum prandium**, Plaut. a dry feast without wine
Pransito, āre. freq. to dine often
Pransor, ōris. m. he that dineth
Pransorius, a, um. adj. of, belonging to, or used at dinner
Pransus, a, um. pt. having dined
Prāsinātus, a, um. adj. green
Prāsinus, a, um. adj. green like leeks.
Prasīnus lapis, the onyx-stone. **Prasīna factio**, Suet. that party in the Circus, which appeared in a green
Prātenis, e. adj. of a meadow [ivery
Prātulum, i. n. dim. a little meadow
Prātum, i. n. a meadow, a green field.
Neptunia prata, the sea, Cic.
Prāvē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. naughty, wickedly, irregularly
Prāvitas, ātis. f. perversity, deformity
Prāvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issim-
mus, sup. naughty, wicked, depraved, corrupt, perverse, crooked, misshapen, lazy
Praxis, eos. f. practice, custom
Prēcandus, a, um. pt. to be entreated
Prēcans, tis. pt. praying, begging
Prēcārid, adv. by entreaty, on request, at pleasure, uncertainty
Prēcārius, a, um. adj. precarious
Prēcātio, ōnis. f. a praying, prayer
Prēcātor, ōris. m. a petitioner, a suitor
Prēcātrix, īcis. f. a petitioner
Prēcāturus, a, um. pt. about to pray
Prēcātus, a, um. pt. having prayed, begged, or wished [cation
Prēcātus, ūs. m. a request, an imprecation
Prēcis, ci, cem, ce; plur. p̄ces, cum, cibus. f. a prayer, an entreaty, a curse
Prēcūs, a, um. adj. ripe before others
Præcor, āri. dep. to pray, to beg, to

petition, to intercede. Mala, vel malē, precari alicui, to curse one, to wish hurt to him, Cic. Benē precari alicui, to wish him well, Quint.
Præcūla, m. f. a little prayer, an orison
Prēhendendus, a, um. pt. to be spoken, or met with [laying bold of
Prēhendens, vel **Prēndens**, tis. pt.
Prēhendo, ēre, di, sum. act. to take, or lay bold of, to grasp, to catch, or surprise, to entreat a favor
Prēhensio, ōnis. f. a laying bold of, a crane, a screw [Uolūt
Prēhensio, āre. act. to take bold of, to
Prēhensurus, a, um. pt. about to lay bold of [taken, caught, surprised
Prēhensus, a, um. pt. taken bold of,
Prēlum, i. n. a press
Prēmendus, a, um. pt. to be pressed, overawed, concealed, or mistreated
Prēmens, tis. pt. pressing, chasing, setting, planting
Prēmo, ēre, essi, essum. act. to press, to press, or bear down, to squeeze, to squeeze to death, to oppress, to grieve, wound, or afflict, to overpower, to exceed, or surpass, to keep under, to hold in, or restrain, to block up, to keep up, or in, to tie up, to suppress, to conceal, to cover, or hide, to overflow, to force, or compel, to bear hard upon, to thrust, to push, to urge, to pursue, to follow, to approach, or come near, to persist in, to insist upon, to importune, to rail at, to depreciate, to sit, or lay upon, to stop, or stanch, to prune, or lop, to jet, or plant. *Præmere vestigia alicuius, to imitate, Tac. collum laqueo, to hang, Hor. mulierem, to lie with her, Suet. mammam, to suck it, Plin. morsu, to bite, Lucr. grana ore, to chew, or eat them, Ov. vocem, to be silent, Virg.*

Virg. causam testibus, to bear it down by evidence, Cic. Nonum in annum aliquid premere, Hor. to keep a book from publication till it is well revised

Præmor, i. pass. to be weighed down
Præhendendus, a, um. pt. to be laid hold
Præhens, tis. pt. laying hold of [of
Prændo, ère, di & didi, sum. act. to take, to lay hold of, to catch.
Prædimus oras, we touch the coast, Virg. Prædere cursu, to come up with, Id. Quam prædimus arcem, secure ourselves in, Id. Prædere amicum, to assist him in order to get his vote, Plin.
Præfandus, a, um. pt. to be laid hold of, Liv.

Præfians, tis. pt. catching at
Præfensio, ònis f. a soliciting [licit
Præfensio, ère. act. to lay hold of, to so-
Præfensurus, a, um. pt. about to take hold of, in order to embrace
Præfens, a, um. pt. caught
Præfbyter, èri. m. a presbyter, an elder
Præfandus, a, um. pt. to be pressed
Præfians, tis. pt. pressing, squeezing
Præfatus, a, um. pt. oppressed, loaded
Præfè, adv. ius, comp. closely, briefly
Præfsum, adv. closely
Præfio, ère. act. to press hard, or f-
ten, to squeeze, to load, to burden
Præfarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
Præfura, æ. f. a pressing [pressing
Præfurus, a, um. pt. about to press
Præfius, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. pressed, or squeezed, weighed, or borne down, oppressed, distressed, overcharged, loaded, closed, shut, stopped, suppressed, stifled, concealed, driven, trodden, imprinted, marked close, compact, companionous, pitiful, lenient, steady, firm, sure, low.
Præfia eratio, Plin. a pitiful and

nervous speech

Præfius, ùs. m. a pressing, a closing, or drawing together
Præfter, èris. m. a venomous serpent, a tempest, or whirlwind, a ball of fire
Præfiosè, adv. ius, comp. costly [fire
Præfiosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iusimus, sup. precious, valuable, excellent, costly, dear, sumptuous
Prætium, i. n. a price, a reward, a bribe, a fee, a bribe, purchase, a ransom, esteem, value, worth, honor.
Operæ pretium, worth the while
Præpitiuus, i. m. an unnatural erection
Prædèm, adv. lately, some while since, long ago. Non pridèm, not long since, Ter. Quam pridèm? how long ago? Cic.
Prædianus, a, um. adj. of the day before; as, cibus, obsonia, dressed the day before
Prædè, adv. on the day before [before
Præmæ, ærum. pl. f. the precedence.
Præmas deferre, dare, concedere alicui, Cic. Præmas tenere, Id. to be most eminent
Præmævus, a, um. adj. elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, flourishing, juvenile, youthful
Præmænus, i. m. a lieutenant, or soldier of the first legion
Præmarius, a, um. adj. primary, chief, principal, extraordinary [person
Præmas, ætis. c. g. a primate, a chief
Præmatus, ùs. m. a primacy, or the highest estate, preference
Præmicærius, i. m. a chief person in any place, or office
Præmigènia, æ. f. the eldest daughter, the goddess Fortuna
Præmigènius, a, um. adj. first in its kind, primitive, original, natural
Præmigènus, a, um. adj. the first.
Dies primigenus, Lucr. the birth day

Præmipara, æ. f. a woman delivered of her first child

Præmipilāris, e. adj. of, or belonging to the captain of the vanguard
Præmipilāris, is. m. one who had been eldest captain

Præmipilārius, i. m. idem

Præmipilus, i. m. a captain of the vanguard, the eldest captain, or the captain-lieutenant of the colonel's own company, who had the charge of the standard, and the command of forty men; the vanguard

Præmitæ, ærum. pl. f. the first fruits, the first attempt, essay, &c.

Præmitius, a, um. adj. of the first production, or magnitude, very large

Præmitivus, a, um. adj. primitive, the first, or earliest

Præmitus, adv. at the first, first

Præmò, adv. first, at first sight

Præmòdum, adv. at the first

Præmògènitus, a, um. adj. first-born

Præmordiālis, e. adj. original

Præmordium, i. n. the beginning, rise, or original

Præmòres, um. pl. m. the nobles, gentry, or chief men, officers

Præmòris, gen. absque nom. adj. In plur. Præmòres, præmòrum, &c. the first, the foremost. Nè primoribus quidèmlabris attigissent, had not so much as slightly, or superficially touched, Cic.

Præmùla veris, a primrose, Jun.

Præmùldum, adv. first, immediately

Præmùlus, a, um. adj. the first, early

Præmùdum, adv. first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time

Præmus, a, um. adj. the first, the best, the chief, the most distinguished, the earliest. Præma, pl. the first principles, the beginning, the van. Præmis laboris gustare, Cic. slightly, super-

superficially; primo quoque tempore, Liv. *the first opportunity*, Liv. quia sum apud te primus, Ter. *your chief favourite*
Princeps, ipis. adj. *first, foremost, original, primitive, chief, principal*
Princeps, ipis. c. g. *a prince, or princeps, an emperor, a lord, a chief, a general, a commander, a governor, or ruler, an author, an encourager, a promoter, a ringleader, a leading-man, a beginner, a company, or the soldiers in the middle rank of a legion*. Princeps juventutis, *a title of the emperor's sons*, Tac.
Principale, is. n. *the superior, or governing part of the soul*, Sen.
Principalis, e. adj. *principal, or chief, belonging to princes, or noblemen, primary*
Principalitas, atis. f. *principality*
Principaliter, adv. *principally, princely*
Principatus, us. m. *principality, sovereignty, reign, the chief power, or rule, government, superiority, command, a beginning*
Principatus, e. adj. *original, belonging to a prince, or a beginning*
Principio, adv. *first, in the first place*
Principium, i. n. *a beginning, an entrance, a preem, or preface, a race, or pangree, a maxim, an axiom, a principle, a rule, an antecedent, an original, or origin, the centre, or soldiers in the centre of an army, the place of a general's tent, principality, or power*
Prior, us. adj. comp. *the former, better, preferable*. Priora, *the foreparts*, Plin. Priores, se. partes, *the pre-eminence*, Cic.
Priores, um. pl. m. *ancestors*
Prius, adv. *after the manner of old time, barbsly*

Priscus, a. um. adj. *old, ancient, old-fashioned, out of use*
Prisma, at. f. vel atis. n. *a prism*
Priscinus, a. um. adj. *ancient, former*
Prisdus, is. m. *a kind of sail or a ship*
Privandus, a. um. pt. *to be deprived of*
Privans, tis. pt. *depriving, privative*
Privatim, adv. *privately, particularly*
Privatio, ois. f. *a privation*
Privativus, a. um. adj. *privative*
Privatus, a. um. pt. *deprived, bereft, void of, freed from*
Privatus, a. um. adj. *private, secret, obscure, peculiar, particular, lower, inferior*. Comes rei privatæ, *the keeper of the privy purse*, Jul. Privati iudices, Tac. *subalterns, lower, inferior*
Privatus, i. m. *a private person, a man not in office*
Privigna, æ. f. *a daughter-in-law*
Privignus, i. m. *a son-in-law*
Privignus, a. um. adj. *by a former marriage; as, privigna proles, Colborn, or begotten, in a former marriage*
Privilegium, i. n. *a privilege, a special right, a proviso*
Privare, are. act. *to deprive, to bereave, to take away, to free from*
Privat, atis, atus. pass. *to be deprived*
Privus, adv. *before, sooner, rather*
Privusquam, adv. *before that*
Privus, a. um. adj. *particular, singular, peculiar, several, bereft*
Pro, præp. *for, according to, as, before, in, with respect to, in comparison of, by reason of, or account of*
Pro re natâ, as occasion serveth
Cic. Pro iure, of right, Id. **Pro vi illi parte**, to one's power, Id.
Pro, vel Proh! interj. **Pro deum**, atque hominum fidem! *O fir angel! O wonderful!* Ter. **Pro sancte**

Jupiter! good God! Cic.
Proagium, i. n. *a pimping, a pro-
Proamita, æ. f. *a great aunt* [curing
Proauctor, oris. m. *a chief author, or ancestor*
Proavia, æ. f. *a great grandmother*
Proavitus, a. um. adj. *of ancestors, ancient*
Proavus, i. m. *a great grandfather*
Probabilis, e. adj. ior. comp. *probable, plausible, allowable*. Nec ullâ aliâ re probabilis, Nep. *worth of regard*
Probabilitas, atis. f. *probability*
Probabili, er. adv. *probably, tolerably*
Probatus, a. um. pt. *to be approved*
Probans, tis. pt. *approving, proving*
Probaticus, a. um. adj. *of sheep*
Probatio, ois. f. *a proof, a trial*
Probator, oris. m. *an approver, a praiser*
Probator, oris. m. *an approver, a praiser*
Probaturus, a. um. pt. *about to prove*
Probatus, a. um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus, sup. proved, tried, allowed, approved of, liked*
Probè, adv. *ifsimè, sup. well, readily, fitly, soundly, very much*
Probeat, pro Probabit [virtue
Probitas, atis. f. *probity, honesty*
Problema, atis. n. *a problem, a con-*
jectural proposition, a rule [matical
Problematicus, a. um. adj. *problem-*
Probo, are. act. *to prove, to try, to show, or convince, to judge, or judge of, to approve of, to choose, or desire rather, to recommend*
Probor, atis, atus. pass. *to be proved*
Proboscis, idis. f. *an elephant's trunk*
Probrifus, a. um. adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus, sup. shameful, ignominious*
Probrum, i. n. *a reproach, a disgrace, an abomination, a villany, dishonesty, a deformity*
Probus, a. um. adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus,**

mus, sup. *bonest, good, virtuous, modest, sound, choice, sumptuous, fit, seasonable, skilful, expert, curious*
 Prôcâcitas, âtis. f. *sauciness, impertinence, wantonness, buffonery*
 Prôcâciter, adv. ius, comp. iisimè, sup. *saucy, wantonly, waggingly*
 Prôcax, âcis. adj. ior, comp. iisimûs, sup. *saucy, bold, pert, brisk, wanton, lustful, craving, violent*
 Prôcédens, tis. pt. *advancing, passing on, marching forward*. Tempus procedens, *length of time*, Cic. Tempore procedente, *in process of time*, Plin. [go]
 Prôcêditur, imperf. *they march on*, or Prôcêdo, ã. e. effum. n. *to proceed, to advance, to go, walk, run, or march on, forward, or along, to sail along, to go, or come forth, or out, to set out, to grow up, to rise, or increase, to prosper, or succeed, to redound, to be far spent*
 Prôceila, æ. f. *a storm, or tempest, a disturbance*
 Prôcellôsus, a, um. adj. *stormy, boisterous, roaring, troublesome*
 Prôcer, ris. m. *a nobleman, a peer*
 Prôcêres, um. pl. m. *the leading men of a place, governors, grantees, noblemen, supporters*. Proceres *gules, bellygods*, Plin.
 Prôcêritas, âtis. f. *taleness, length*
 Prôcêrius, adv. comp. *more at length*
 Prôcêrulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tall*
 Prôcêrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisimûs, sup. *tall, high, lofty, long, proper*. Proceros *passus, a large stride*
 Processio, ônis. f. *a procession*
 Proccsûrus, a, um. pt. *about to proceed*
 Proccssus, ùs. m. *a process, a progress, a stage, a success, or event*
 Prôccstrum, i. n. *a fortification before a camp, an antiqamber for*

a prince's guard [ning]
 Prôcîdens, tis. pt. *falling down, running*
 Prôcîdentia, æ. f. *a falling down*. Oculorum *procedentia*, Plin. *a great inflammation, and with such force, as to move the eyes from their place* [down]
 Prôcido, ãre, di, cãsum. neut. *to fall*
 Prôciduus, a, um. adj. *apt to fall*
 Prôcinctus, a, um. pt. *prepared, ready, set in array*. Procinctum *testamentum, a soldier's will*, Dig.
 Prôcinctus, ùs. m. *battle array, readiness*. Inprocinctu *stare*, Quint. *to be in readiness* [pure]
 Prôcingo, ãre, nxi, nctum. act. *to pre-*
 Prôclîmans, tis. pt. *crying out*
 Prôclâmatio, ônis. f. *a proclamation*
 Prôclâmator, ôris. m. *a proclaimer*
 Prôclâmo, ãre. neut. *to proclaim, to cry, or call out, to exclaim, to plead*
 Prôclînatio, ônis. f. *a leaning forward*
 Prôclînatus, a, um. pt. *inclined*. Adjuvat rem *proclinatam*, Cæs. *supports the ruinous condition of their affairs*
 Prôclîno, ãre. act. *to bend, or incline*
 Prôclînor, âri. pass. *to be bent down*
 Prôclîve, is. n. *the brow of a bill*
 Prôclîvis, e. adj. & Prôclîvus, a, um. ior, comp. *downhill, steep, sloping, inclined, easy to be done*
 Prôclîvitas, âtis. f. *inclination*
 Prôclîviter, adv. ius, comp. *easily, readily, currently*
 Prôco, ãre. n. *to ask saucily, to dally*
 Prôcor, âri. dep. *to woo, to flatter*
 Prôceton, ônis. m. *a lobby*
 Prôconful, ùlis. m. *a praefect, a lord-deputy, a president, a lieutenant*
 Prôconsulâris, e. adj. *praefectural*
 Prôconsulâtus, ùs. m. *a praefecture*
 Prôcrâgo, ãre, xi. neut. *to shout aloud*
 Prôcrastinatio, ônis. f. *a delay*

Prôcrastinatus, a, um. pt. *deferred*
 Prôcrâstino, ãre. act. *to defer from day to day, to delay, to prolong, to linger*
 Prôcreatio, ônis. f. *a procreation*
 Prôcreator, ôris. m. *a father, a maker*
 Prôcreatrix, icis. f. *a mother*
 Prôcreatus, a, um. pt. *begotten, born*
 Prôcreo, ãre. act. *to procreate, to beget, to cause, to produce*
 Prôcreor, âri. pass. *to be begotten*
 Prôcreresco, ãre. neut. *to grow up*
 Prôcûbo, ãre, ui, itum. n. *to lie over*
 Prôcûdendus, a, um. pt. *to be framed, or fashioned, to be sharpened*
 Porcûdo, ãre, di, sum. act. *to frame, or fashion, to hammer out, to sharpen, to cause, or produce, to devise, or*
 Prôcûdor, i. pass. *to be produced (invent)*
 Prôcul, adv. *far, far off, aloof, far from, a great way off, near*. Procul *est, ut credere possis*, Lucr. *it is far from credible*
 Prôculcatio, ônis. f. *a treading under-foot, a trampling on*
 Prôculcatus, a, um. pt. *trodden down, or underfoot, trampled on*
 Prôculco, ãre. act. *to tread down, or trample upon, to condemn, or despise*
 Prôculcor, âri. p. *to be trodden down*
 Prôculdûb. ò. adv. *undoubtedly*
 Prôcumbens, tis. pt. *falling down, bending downwards*
 Prôcumbo, ãre, ãbui, itum. neut. *to lie down, or along, to lean, or rest upon, to fall, bang, or bend down, to fall, to sink, to be laid flat, to ply the oar, to be ruined*. Procurator *villaticus*, Col. *a steward; fisci*, Suet. *an officer like our barons of the exchequer; Procuratores*, Id. *undertakers of funerals, also of triumphs; procurator regni*, Cæs. *a lord protector*

Prōcūrāndus, a, um. pt. *to be taken care of, to be expiated*
Prōcūrāns, tis. pt. *providing, looking to, dressing, atoning, expiating*
Prōcūrātor, ōnis. f. *management, administration, an atonement*
Prōcūrātiuncula, æ. f. *a procurement*
Prōcūrātor, ōnis. m. *a manager, an agent, a bailiff, or steward, an undertaker, a governor of a country, a lord-protector; procurare provinciam, Plin. to govern it*
Prōcūrātrix, icis. f. *a governess*
Prōcūro, āre. act. *to take care of, to manage, to govern, to refresh, to cure, to heal, to atone, to expiate, to avert*
Prōcūrōr, āri. pass. *to be expiated*
Prōcurrens, tis. pt. *running, or justing out, advancing, rolling*
Prōcurrūtur, imp. *they advance*
Prōcurro, ĩre, ĩ, ĩsum, neut. *to run forth, forward, or abroad, to run, to jut, or jaily, out, to advance, to pass over; procurare in aqua, Ov. juterē out into*
Prōcurians, tis. pt. *jailyng forth*
Prōcursātio, ōnis. f. *a jaily*
Prōcursātores, um. pl. m. *forerunners, light horsemen, scouts*
Prōcursātus, imperf. *they jaily out*
Prōcursio, ōnis. f. *an extent, a digression* [run out]
Prōcurio, āre. freq. *to jaily out, to*
Prōcurior, ōnis. m. *a runner out*
Prōcurius, ūs. m. *an extent, an advance, a jaily, a curse, a career, a flourish*
Prōcurvo, āre. act. *to bend down*
Prōcurvus, a, um. adj. *very crooked, winding*
Prōcus, i. m. *a wooer, or suitor*
Prōdeambulo, āre. n. *to walk forth*
Prōdendus, a, um. pt. *to be betrayed;*

transmitted, or nominated
Prōdens, tis. pt. *betraying*
Prōdeo, ĩre, ĩvi, vel ĩi, ĩtum. n. *to go, or come forth [sunt, to adjourn]*
Prōdico, ĩre, ĩxi, ĩctum. act. *to appoint*
Prōdictātor, ōnis. m. *one who supplied the dictator's place*
Prōdictus, a, um. pt. *peremptorily fixed, adjourned, put off*
Prōdigāntia, ātis. f. *prodigality*
Prōdigē, adv. *wastefully, extravagantly, lavishly* [forth]
Prōdigēnus, a, um. pt. *to be avenged*
Prōdīgētia, æ. f. *unflessness*
Prōdigialis, e. adj. *of prodigies*
Prōdigialiter, adv. *stargely*
Prōdigiator, ōnis. m. *a prodigier*
Prōdigio, adv. *wastefully* [charge]
Prōdigiosus, a, um. adj. *prodigious*
Prōdigium, i. n. *a prodigy, a monster*
Prōdigo, ĩre, ĩgi, act. *to lavish, or squander away, to drive forth*
Prōdigo, i. pass. *to be squandered away*
Prōdigus, a, um. adj. *prodigal, lavish, profuse, extravagant, liberal*
Prōditio, ōnis. f. *treachery, treason, a betraying, a prolonging*
Prōditor, ōnis. m. *a betrayer, a traitor*
Prōditus, cis. f. *per dicitur comitib*
Prōditur, imperf. *they come forth*
Prōditur, or **Prōditum** est, imperf. *it is reported, or set down in writing, it is left*
Prōditurus, a, um. pt. *about to betray*
Prōditus, a, um. pt. *betraying, deceived, revealed, discovered, recorded, left, cast up, drawn. Memoria prodium, delivered down by tradition, Carl.*
Prōdo, ĩre, dēdi, ĩtum. act. *to betray, to deliver, or surrender up, to undo, to deceive, to forsake, to leave, to transmit, to declare, to even, to deducē, or deliver, to delay, or put off*

Prōdor, i, ĩtus. pass. *to be betrayed*
Prōdūco, ĩre, ui, ctum. act. *to teach*
Prōdūmus, i. m. *a forerunner* [openly]
Prōducendus, a, um. pt. *to be produced, brought forth, lengthened, or advanced* [ducting]
Prōducens, tis. pt. *producing, conducting*
Prōdūco, ĩre, uxi, uctum. act. *to produce, to draw, bring, lead, or stretch out, to lengthen, or extend, to continue, to protract, or prolong, to defer, or put off, to bring forth, or up, to accompany, or attend, to sell to, to prostitute, to elude, to promote, to advance, to carry to market, Ter.*
Prōducor, i, ctus. pass. *to be produced*
Prōducē, adv. ĩus, comp. *at length*
Prōducio, ōnis. f. *a lengthening, a prolonging, a delay* [produce]
Prōducturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Prōductus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. ĩssimus, sup. produced, drawn, or brought up, or forth, lengthened, prolonged, continued, brought up, induced, protracted, forwarded, promoted, advanced, long*
Prōfānus, tis. pt. *profane*
Prōfānatio, ōnis. f. *a profanation*
Prōfānatus, a, um. pt. *profaned*
Prōfāno, āre. act. *to profane, to unhallow, to pollute, to expose, to discover, to publish, or divulge*
Prōfanor, āri. pass. *to be profaned*
Prōfanum, i. n. *a place before, or joining to a temple*
Prōfānus, a, um. adj. *profane, ungodly, irreligious, wicked, unhallowed, not consecrated, common, ordinary, vulgar, not initiated in the holy rites, not cleansed, or purged by sacrifice. Profana verba, unbecoming, ominous, Tac.*
Prōfāris, ātur, āri, ātus. dep. [ab inul.

inuf. Profor] *to ſpeak out, to ſpeak, to reply*

Pröfätum, i. n. *a general propoſition, or rule, an axiom, a principle or maxim*

Pröfätus, a, um. pt. *ſaid, ſpoken*

Pröfätus, ūs. m. *ſpeech* [*departure*]

Pröfectio, önis. f. *a going forth, a*

Pröfectö, adv. *indeed, truly, certainly*

Pröfecturus, a, um. pt. *that will profit, or avail*

Pröfectus, a, um. pt. *gone, departed, ſet out, ſprung from, proceeding*

Pröfectus, a, um. pt. *profited*

Pröfectus, ūs. m. *profit, benefit, increaſe, progreſs, ſufficiency; ſine proſectu, Ov. in vain, to no purpoſe*

Pröferendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought forth, to be made public, to be told abroad, to be managed*

Pröferens, tis. pt. *moving*

Pröfro, ferre, tñli, lätum. act. *to move, or ſtir, to truſt, or hold out, to extend, to enlarge, to prolong, or protract, to defer, or put off, to take, or draw out, to conſer, or beſtow, to produce, to cite, or quote, to utter, or pronounce, to tell, or make known, to ſhow, or manifeſt. Pedem proferre, to advance, Hör. Proferre ſe, to make himſelf known, Sen. Proferre gradum, to make laſt, Plaut.*

Pröfför, ferri. paſſ. *to be advanced*

Pröffö, önis. f. *a profeſſion, a confeſſion, acknowledgment, or declaration, a promiſe, a ſaculty, or bañ*

Pröfför, öris. m. *a profeſſor*

Pröfförus, a, um. adj. *of a profeſſor*

Pröfföſus, a, um. pt. *that hath profeſſed, promiſed, or pretended, confeſſed, avowed. Ex profeſſio, avowedly, Val. Max.*

Pröfeſtus, a, um. adj. *not ſolely, common*

Pröficiens, tis. pt. *profiting, helping*

Pröficio, ère, èci, ectum. neut. *to profit, to avail, to prevail, to be good, uſeleſſome, or medicinal, to proceed, or go forward, to advance*

Pröficiens, tis. pt. *going, departing*

Pröficiſcor, i, ectus, ſum. dep. *to go, or come, to go on, to proceed, to march, to ſail, to ſet out, or depart, to ariſe, or flow*

Pröficitur, imperf. *much good is done*

Pröndſino, ère, idi, iſum. act. *to cleave*

Pröſtendus, a, um. pt. *to be profiſſed, to be declared, to be promiſed*

Pröſtens, tis. pt. *profiling, declaring*

Pröſteor, èri. teſtus. dep. *to profeſs, to proteſt, to declare openly, to declare, to own, to ſſer, to inliſt*

Pröſtans, tis. pt. *breathing, preſſing, bubbling, or caſking out*

Pröſtatus, a, um. pt. *blown, melted*

Pröſtus, ūs. m. *a blaſt, a puff*

Pröſtigandus, a, um. pt. *to be routed*

Pröſtigätor, öris. m. *a proſtigate, a ſpenatbrift*

Pröſtigätus, a, um. pt. *ruined, defeated, put to flight, ruined, caſt down, nearly finiſhed, proſtigate, deluded*

Pröſtugo, ère. act. *to rout, to defeat, to put to flight, to ruin, or undo, to end, or a ſtarch*

Pröſto, ère. act. *to breathe out, to melt*

Pröſtor, äri, ätus. paſſ. *to be melted*

Pröfluens, tis. pt. *flowing, fluent*

Pröfluens, tis. m. *a ſtream*

Pröfluentör, adv. *iüs, comp. pientifully, proſperouſly*

Pröfluentia, æ. f. *fluency*

Pröfluo, ère, uxi, uxum. act. *to run down, to gush out, to flow, to ſpring*

Pröflüvium, i. n. *a flux, an iſſue, a gushing, or ſtreaming out*

Pröfluus, a, um. adj. *flowing, running,*

Pröfore, inf. *to do good, to avail*

Pröfringo, ère. act. *to break up, to*

Pröfügiens, tis. pt. *flying* [*plough*]

Pröfügio, ère, ügi, itum. neut. *to flee, to run away, to eſcape; act. to leave, or forſake* [*ſanctuary*]

Pröfügium, i. n. *a place of refuge, a*

Pröfügius, a, um. adj. *fleeing away, fugitive, wandering, caſt*

Pröfundäus, a, um. pt. *founded*

Pröfundè, adv. *profoundly, deeply*

Pröfundendus, a, um. pt. *to be uttered*

Pröfundens, tis. pt. *pouring out*

Pröfunditas, äris. f. *depth, deepneſs*

Pröfundo, ère, üdi, üſum. act. *to pour, or ſhoot out, to ſhed, to ſhed abundantly, to laſh, to ſeat, moiſten, or addreſs, to utter, to exert*

Pröfundum, i. n. *the deep, the ſea, coſcurety, aſpiruſeneſs, the air*

Pröfundus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. deep, big, long, inſatiable, great, large, inexhauiſtible, empty* [*irregularly, diſorderly, exceſſively*]

Pröfuſè, adv. *iüs, comp. iſſime, ſup.*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

Pröfüſio, önis. f. *proſuſion, extra-*

forefather, an ancestor [duced
Progenitus, a, um. pt. *begotten, pro-*
Progermino, āre. neut. *to sprout*
Progero, āre, ēssī, ēssum. act. *to carry*
forth, to cast out
Progeror, i. pass. *to be laded out*
Progestans, tis. pt. *carrying before*
Proigno, ēre, ēnuī, itum. act. *to*
beget, to bring forth, to breed
Proignos, i. pass. *to be produced*
Prognati, ōrum. pl. m. *children*
Prognatus, a, um. pt. *born, descended,*
begotten, growing [tokens, signs
Prognostica, ōrum. pl. n. *prognostics,*
Progrediens, tis. pt. *advancing*
Progrēdiōr, i & īri, ēssus, dep. *to*
go, come, or march on, forward,
along, forth, or out, to advance,
to proceed
Progressio, ōnis. f. *a progression, a*
progress, an advance [proceed
Progressurus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Progressus, a, um. pt. *having gone,*
or exceeded, descended
Progressus, ūs. m. *a progress, an*
advancement, an improvement
Proh, vel **Pro**, interj. *ob, or ab!*
Prohibendus, a, um. pt. *to be forbidden*
Prohibens, tis. pt. *binding*
Prohibeo, ēre, uī, itum. act. *to pro-*
hibit, to forbid, to hinder, to pre-
vent, to restrain, to suppress, to defend
Prohibeor, ēri. pass. *to be forbidden*
Prohibētis, & ēssit. pro **Prohibueris**,
prohibuerit
Prohibitio, ōnis. f. *a prohibition*
Prohibitor, ōnis. m. *a prohibitor*
Prohibiturus, a, um. pt. *about to binder*
Prohibitus, a, um. pt. *prohibited, for-*
bidden, restrained
Prohinc, adv. *whenceupon*
Projectio, ōnis. f. *a throwing out* [posed
Projectilius, a, um. adj. *cast out, ex-*
Projecto, āre. a. *to cast forth, to expose*
Projectorium, i. n. *a swinging*

Projectura, ē. f. *a jutting out in a*
building, a coping [or cast
Projecturus, a, um. pt. *about to throw*
Projectus, a, um. pl. & adj. ior.
 comp. *issimus*, sup. *thrown away,*
or down, cast away, off, or out,
thrown, or cast, prostrated, laid,
stretched, extended, or held out, jut-
ting out, hanging down, exposed,
abandoned, forsaken, slighted, in-
clined, prone, servile, mean, unhappy
Projectus, ūs. m. *a jutting out*
Projicio, ēre, jēci, jectum. act. *to*
throw away, or down, to cast away,
off, or out, to throw, or cast, to
prostrate, to banish, to expose, to
slight, or disregard, to shed, to utter;
lacrymas projicere, profundere,
Hirt. to weep; ampullas, Hor. to
speak big words; se projicere, Cic.
to be cast down, or discomfited
Projiciōr, i. pass. *to be cast out*
Proin, adv. & [just so
Proindē, adv. *therefore, for that cause,*
Proīabor, i. apf. dep. *to slip, shue,*
fall, or tumble down, to digress, to
degenerate, to incline
Proīapio, ōnis. f. *a slip, a fall*
Proīapius, a, um. pt. *slipped, fallen,*
fallen from virtue, loof, dissolute
Proīatundus, a, um. pt. *to be delayed*
Proīatans, tis. pt. *putting off*
Proīatatio, ōnis. f. *a delay* [ferred
Proīatātus, a, um. pt. *prolonged, de-*
Proīatio, ōnis. f. *a producing, an*
enlargement, a delay
Proīato, āre. act. *to enlarge, to put*
off, to defer [or discover
Proīatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to show,*
Proīātus, a, um. pt. *brought forth,*
produced, spread abroad, rehearsed,
told, delayed, prolonged, moved; im-
perium ad mare proīatum, Liv.
extending

Proīecto, āre. a. *to allure, to challenge*
Proīes, is. f. *a race, an offspring,*
a generation, a son, the young of
any creature, a shoot of a tree,
an age
Proīētārius, a, um. adj. *poor, vulgar,*
ordnary; as, sermo, Plaut. com-
men, vulgar
Proīibo, āre. act. *to taste, to pour out*
Proīibor, āri. pass. *to be poured out*
Proīigeo, ēre, uī. act. *to melt down*
Proīicio, ēre, lexī, jectum. act. *to*
induce, to entice, or allure
Proīixē, adv. *largely, liberally*
Proīixitas, ātis. f. *proximity, tedious-*
Proīlixo, āre. act. *to make long* [ness
Proīlixus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *pro-*
lix, tedious, long, tall, large, thick,
bounteous, kind, swift
Proīlogus, i. m. *a prologue, he that*
speaks it
Proīongo, āre. act. *to prolong*
Proīoquium, i. n. *an axiom, a writ*
Proīoquor, i, quātus sum. dep. *to*
speak out, to declare, to show
Proīūbium, i. n. *a desire, a frankness*
Proīūdium, i. n. *a preparative*
Proīūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to flourish,*
to prelude, to begin, or commence
Proīuo, ēre, uī, ūtum. act. *to wash*
much, to wash, to bathe, to wet,
to drench, to rinse. Proīuere opes,
to lavish away his estate, Tac.
Proīūso, ōnis. f. *an essay, a trial*
Proīūtus, a, um. pt. *soaked, drenched;*
prolutus multā vappā, Hor. well
drenched
Proīūvies, ēi. f. *filth, obscuring, dung,*
a loofness, [a wasteful spending
Proīūvium, i. n. *filth, prodigality,*
Proīūāno, āre. neut. *to spread abroad*
Proīūendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn*
out, or produced
Proīūens, tis. pt. *drawing out*

Prömercälis, e. adj. *to be sold*. **Q**ffici-
cinas promercalium vestium ex-
ercere, Suet. *to keep a broker's*
shop. Forum promercale, rag-
fair, Jun.

Prömerendus, a, um. pt. *to oblige*

Prömerens, tis. pt. *deserving well*

Prömereo, ere, ui, itum. neut. &

Prömereor, itus. dep. *to deserve*,
to oblige, *to endear*, *to do*, *to be*
committed [a kindness]

Prömeritum, i. n. *a desert, a benefit*,

Prömico, are. neut. *to shine out*

Pröminens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
prominent, standing out

Pröminentia, æ. f. *a prominence, a*
promontory, a banging rock

Prömino, ere, nui. neut. *to jut out*,
to bang over, *to bang*, *to appear*
from afar [standing out]

Pröminulus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*

Prömiscue, adv. *confusedly, in common*

Prömiscuus, a, um. adj. *promiscuous*,
general, ordinary, mutual. **Pro-**
miscuum genus, the epicene gender

Prömissio, önis. f. *a promise*

Prömissor, öris. m. *a promiser*

Prömissu, abl. m. *by promise*

Prömissum, i. n. *a promise, a vow*

Prömissus, a, um. pt. & adj. *pro-*
mised, vowed, hanging down,
swagging, growing long, long

Prömittens, tis. pt. *promising*

Prömitto, ere, itü, itum. act. *to*
promise, *to engage*, *to promise to go*,
to threaten, *to let grow*, *to reach*,
or extend, *to throw*

Prömo, ere, pü, ptum. act. *to bring*
forth, *to draw out*, *to draw*, *to tell*,
or disclose. **Promere** gemitus, *to*
fetch a groan, Mart. **Promere** se,
Virg. *to come out*

Prömor, i. pass. *to be brought out*

Prömontorium, i. n. *a promontory, a*
cape. **Promontorium** flectere,

Cic. to double a cape

Prömutus, a, um. pt. *promoted, ad-*
vanced, set out, set sail

Prömoveo, ere, övi, ötum. act. &
neut. *to promote*, *to advance*, *to*
extend, *to improve*, *to prevail*, *or*
do, add, *to retard*, *delay*, *or put off*,
to go forward, *to set out*

Prömoveor, eri. pass. *to be advanced*

Prompte, adv. ius, comp. *issimè*, sup
readily, easily

Promptitudo, önis. f. *readiness* [close]

Prompto, are. a. *to bring forth*, *to dis-*

Promptu, monopt. ablat. m. *in rea-*
diness, at hand, manifest

Promptuaria cella, *a cellar, a buttery*

Promptuarium, i. n. *a storehouse*

Promptus, a, um. part. & adj. ior,
comp. *issimus*, sup. *drawn*, *or*
taken out, *ready, quick, active, dex-*
terous, bold, prone, inclined, pre-
pared, plain, evident, manifest, open

Promulgatio, önis. f. *a promulgation*

Promulgaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
publish [proclaimed, detected]

Promulgatus, a, um. pt. *published*,

Promulgo, are. act. *to publish*, *to pro-*
claim, *to divulge*, *to make known*

Promulus, idis. f. *metheglin* [butler]

Promus, i. m. *a clerk of the kitchen, a*

Promuscis, idis. f. *a trunk, a sling*

Promutuus, a, um. adj. *mutual*

Prönas, i. m. *a porch of any place*

Pröneo, ere, exi, vel exui, exum.

act. *to knit on*, *to tie to another*

Prönepos, ötis. m. *a nephew's son, a*
great grandchild

Prönepitis, is. f. *a niece's daughter*

Prönitas, ätis. f. *a preneness*

Prönomen, önis. n. *a pronoun*

Prönöminäilis, e. adj. *of a pronoun*

Prönöminatio, önis. f. *a circumlocu-*
tion of a proper name

Prönüba, æ. f. *a bridemaid, the god-*
dess of marriage, a title of Juno

Prönübus, i. m. *a bridegroom*

Prönübus, a, um. adj. *of marriage*

Prönunciäns, tis. pt. *pronouncing*

Prönunciatio, önis. f. *a pronunciation*,
a publication, a judicial sentence, a
proposition, a maxim, a word

Prönunciator, öris. m. *an utterer, a*
reporter, a publisher, an historian

Prönunciatum, i. n. *a proposition*

Prönunciatur, imperf. *it is published*

Prönunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
pronounce, or declare [declared]

Prönunciatus, a, um. pt. *pronounced*,

Prönunciatus, üs. m. *a pronouncing*

Prönuncio, are. act. *to pronounce*, *to*
declare, *to utter*, *to speak*, *or tell*, *to*
publish, *to proclaim*, *to recite*, *to*
repeat, *to name*, *to promise publicly*,
to give sentence

Prönuncior, äri. pass. *to be declared*

Prönüpèr, adv. *very lately*

Prönürus, üs. f. *a grandson's wife*

Prönus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issi-*
mus, sup. *prone, inclined, bent*,
floping, inclining, descending, grow-
elling, beadlong, swift, fleeting,
open, easy, ready, near at hand

Proömior, äri. dep. *to preface*

Proömium, i. n. *a poem, a preface, a*
prelude, a beginning

Pröpägandus, a, um. pt. *to be propa-*
gated [a planting]

Pröpägatio, önis. f. *a propagation*,

Pröpägator, öris. m. *an enlarger*

Pröpägatus, a, um. pt. *enlarged*

Pröpägo, ömis. f. *a race, offspring, or*
breed, a lineage, or descent, a vine-
stock, a plant, shoot, slip, or layer

Pröpägo, are. act. *to propagate*, *to in-*
crease, *or multiply*, *to spread*, *to ex-*
tend, *to enlarge*, *to prolong*, *to support*

Pröpägor, äri. pass. *to be multiplied*

Pröpäta, æ. m. *a retailer*

Pröpälum, adv. *openly, publicly*

Pröpatruus,

Prōpatruus, i. m. *a great uncle*
 Prōpātulus, a, um. adj. *wide*. In
 propatulo, *openly, abroad in the*
open air, Col. Pudicitiam in prō-
 patulo habere, *unguarded*, Sall.
 Prōpe, prap. *near, by, beside*
 Prō: . adv. *near, at hand, bard by,*
nearly, almost in a manner, Propē
 erat, ut, Liv. *it lacked but little that*
 Prōpēdiem, adv. *shortly, within a*
few days, ere long
 Prōpellendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrust,*
forced, or constrained
 Prōpellens, tis. pt. *driving, forcing*
 Prōpello, ēre, pūli, pulsū. act. *to*
drive away, or out, to drive, to
push, or thrust forward, or back,
to repel, or repulse, to move, to
force, or constrain
 Prōpēndūm, adv. *almost, nearly*
 Prōpempticon, i. n. *a poem so called*
 Prōpendens, tis. pt. *hanging down*
 Prōpendeo, ēre, di, nsum. n. *to over-*
weigh, to lean forward, to incline
 Prōpendo, ēre. act. *to consider*
 Prōpensē, adv. *favorably, readily*
 Prōpensio, ōnis. f. *inclination, readiness*
 Prōpensus, a, um. part. & adj.
 ior, comp. *isēmus, sup. inclined,*
weighty, ready, apt, prone
 Prōperandus, a, um. pt. *to be hasten-*
ed, or dispatched
 Prōperans, tis. pt. *hastening*
 Prōperanter, adv. ius, comp. *isēmē,*
sup. hastily, in haste
 Prōperantia, æ. f. *a making haste*
 Prōperatio, ōnis. f. *a hastening, haste*
 Prōperatō, adv. *speedily, quickly*
 Prōperātus, a, um. pt. *hastened*.
 Properato opus est, *we had need*
make haste, Cic.
 Prōperātus, ūs. m. *a hastening*
 Prōperē, adv. *hastily, in haste, speedily,*
quickly, rashly

Prōpēro, āre. act. & neut. *to do, or*
get quickly, to hasten, or make haste,
to dispatch
 Prōperor, āri. pass. *to be hastened*
 Prōpērus, a, um. adj. *swift, speedy,*
hasty; as, properus ire, Tac.
 Prōpexus, a, um. pt. *combed*
 Prōphēta, æ. vel Prōphētes, æ. m.
a prophet, a poet
 Prōphētia, æ. f. *a prophecy*
 Prōphēticus, a, um. adj. *prophetic*
 Prōphētissa, æ. f. *a prophetess*
 Prōphētizo, āre. act. *to prophesy*
 Prōpinatio, ōnis. f. *a drinking to*
 Prōpinātor, ōris. m. *a drinker to*
 Prōpino, āre. act. *to drink, to expose;*
as, hunc deridendum vobis pro-
pino, Ter. I expose him to you as a
laughing-stock
 Prōpinquē, adv. *near, bard by*
 Prōpinquitas, ātis. f. *nearness, neigh-*
bourhood, kindred, alliance
 Prōpinquo, āre. neut. *to approach*
 Prōpinquus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
near, near at hand, neighbouring,
near of kin, nearly allied
 Prōpinquus, i. m. *a relation*
 Prōprior, ius, adj. comp. *nearer, more*
like, more nearly related, more fa-
vorable
 Prōpitiābilis, e. adj. *soon appeased*
 Prōpitians, tis. pt. *appeasing*
 Prōpitiatio, ōnis. f. *a propitiation*
 Prōpitiātor, ōris. m. *a sacrificer*
 Prōpitiātōrium, i. n. *the mercy-seat*
 Prōpitiātōrius, a, um. adj. *expiatory*
 Prōpitiātus, a, um. pt. *appeased,*
atoned [cisy, to atone
 Prōpitio, āre. act. *to appease, to pa-*
 Prōpitior, āri. pass. *to be appeased*
 Prōpitius, a, um. adj. *kind, merciful*
 Prōpius, adv. comp. *nearer, more fa-*
vorably, or kindly
 Proplastina, ātis. n. *a mould, a pattern*

Proplastice, es. f. *the art of making*
moulds, or forms
 Prōpōla, æ. m. *a retailer, a pedler*
 Prōpōlis, is. f. *the suburbs, bee-hive*
 Prōponens, tis. pt. *proposing*
 Prōpono, ēre, sui, situm. act. *to pro-*
pose, or propound, to set before, to of-
fer, or present, to expose to sale, to
proclaim, to say, or affirm, to pro-
mise, to appoint, to resolve
 Prōponor, i, pōitus. pass. *to be pro-*
 Prōporro, adv. *furthermore* [posed
 Prōportio, ōnis. f. *a proportion*
 Prōpositio, ōnis. f. *a proposal, a de-*
sign, a proposition, a subject
 Prōpōsūm, i. n. *a purpose, a design,*
a resolution, a proposition
 Prōpōsūm est, imperf. *I am purposed*
 Prōpōsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to propose*
 Prōpōsitus, a, um. pt. *proposed, pur-*
posed, intended, set before, or to view,
set, exposed [vernor
 Prōprator, ōris. m. *a lieutenant-go-*
 Proprie, adv. *properly, solely*
 Proprietās, ātis. f. *a property, nature,*
or quality, a right, a species
 Proprius, a, um. adj. *proper, fit, pe-*
culiar, particular, one's own, per-
petual, lasting
 Propter, æp. *for, by reason of, near*
to, bard by, by the side
 Propterea, adv. *therefore, for this*
reason, on that account
 Prōpudiosus, a, um. adj. *shameful*
 Prōpudum, i. n. *disgrace, shame, a*
barlot
 Prōpugnaculum, i. n. *a fortress, a*
bulwark, a defence
 Prōpugnans, tis. pt. *defending*
 Prōpugnatio, ōnis. f. *a defending*
 Prōpugnātor, ōris. m. *a defender*
 Prōpugno, āre. act. *to fight, or con-*
tend for, to defend, to maintain
 Prōpulsans, tis. pt. *driving away*
 Prōpuls-

Prōpulsātio, ōnis. f. *a driving away*
 Prōpulsātor, ōris. m. *a driver back*
 Prōpulsio, āre. act. *to drive away, to remove, to ward off, to avert*
 Prōpulsor, āri. pass. *to be hindered*
 Prōpulsātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to drive away* [away, repelled]
 Prōpulsus, a, um. pt. *chased, or driven*
 Prōpulsus, ūs. m. *a driving away*
 Prōpylæum, i. n. *a porch, a gate-house*
 Prōquæstor, ōris. m. *a deputy, or vice treasurer*
 Prōra, æ. f. *the prow. Prora & puppis, all in all, Cic.*
 Prōrepens, tis. pt. *creeping forth, or out, creeping*
 Prōrēpo, ēre, epsi, eptum. n. *to creep along, or out, to come forth, to grow*
 Prōrēta, æ. m. *a boatswain. Si tu prœreta isti navies, ego gubernator ero, if you are the cap, I will be the button, Prov.*
 Prœreus, i. m. *a pilot*
 Prœrex, ægis. m. *a viceroy*
 Prœrīga, æ. m. *a groom of the stable*
 Prœripiens, tis. pt. *snatching, hurrying*
 Prœrīpio, ēre, pui, reptum. act. *to take away by force, to snatch away, to drag away, to hurry, or hasten, to escape*
 Prœripior, i. pass. *to be dragged away*
 Prœrito, āre. act. *to provoke, to incite, to allure, or invite, to tickle*
 Prœrogans, tis. pt. *deferring*
 Prœrogātio, ōnis. f. *a prerogation, a deferring*
 Prœrogātivus, a, um. adj. *possible to be delayed. Prerogativa fulmina, Sen. the effects of wabse ill-bodings may be delayed, but not quite taken*
 Prœrogātor, ōris. m. *a prolonger* [away]
 Prœrogātus, a, um. pt. *continued*
 Prœrogo, āre. act. *to prorogue, to adjourn, to defer, or put off, to delay,*

to continue, prolong, or extend
 Prœrōgor, āri. pass. *to be continued*
 Prorsum, adv. *straight, directly, at all. Rursum prorsum, to and fro, forward, and backward, Ter.*
 Prorsus, adv. *altogether, entirely, wholly, quite, highly, surely. Nihil prorsus, nothing at all, Cic.*
 Prorsus, a, um. adj. *straight, right*
 Prorumpens, tis. pt. *breaking forth*
 Prorumpo, ēre, ūpi, uptum. n. & a. *to break, burst, issue, send, or cast forth, or out*
 Proruo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. & neut. *to throw down, to overthrow, to destroy, to tumble over and over. Procuere se foras, to rush out of doors, Ter.*
 Proruptus, a, um. pt. *broken down, burst out, burst, impetuous, desecrate*
 Prorūus, a, um. pt. *overthrown, de-* [stroyed]
 Prōsa, æ. f. *prose*
 Prōsaicus, a, um. adj. *of, or in prose*
 Prōsāpia, a family, a pedigree
 Prōsātus, a, um. adj. *descended, born*
 Proscēnium, i. n. *a scaffold, or stage*
 Proscindens, tis. pt. *cutting, dividing*
 Proscindo, ēre, idi, issum. act. *to cut, or cleave, to cut down, to tear up, to plough, to defame, to revile*
 Proscissio, ōnis. f. *a cutting up* [ed]
 Proscissus, a, um. pt. *cut, ploughed, till-*
 Proscribendus, a, um. pt. *to be pro-* [scribed, or banished]
 Proscribo, ēre, ipsi, iptum. act. *to pro-* [scribe, to banish, to publish for sale]
 Proscribor, i. prus. pass. *to be proscribed*
 Proscriptio, ōnis. f. *a proscription, out-* [lawry, or banishment, a confiscation]
 Proscriptor, ōris. m. *a banisher*
 Proscriptūrio, īre, īvi. n. *to be des-* [troyed, to banish, or confiscate]
 Proscriptus, a, um. pt. *proscribed, outlawed, banished, set to be sold*

Prōsēco, āre. act. *to cut, to cut out*
 Prōsēcero, āre. act. *to sacrifice unto*
 Prōsectum, i. n. *the entrails*
 Prōsectus, a, um. pt. *cut, cut open*
 Prōsecūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to follow* [ing]
 Prōsecutus, a, um. pt. *followed, add-*
 Prōsēda, æ. f. *a common robore*
 Prōsilītus, i. m. *a proselyte* [about]
 Prōsmīnātus, a, um. pt. *scattered*
 Prōsmīno, āre. act. *to sow, or scatter*
 Prōsequendus, a, um. pt. *to be at-* [tended, to be respected]
 Prōsequens, tis. pt. *following, wait-* [ing on, attending]
 Prōsequor, i, cātus. dep. *to follow, to pursue, to prosecute, to wait upon, or attend, to imitate, to describe, or discourse of. Prosequi aliquem a-* [more, to love him, Cic. laudibus, to commend, Col. beneficiis, officiis, Cic. to oblige, or do him a kindness, Cic. verbis, to rate, or chide, Id. gratā memoriā, to honor one's memory, Id.]
 Prōserpens, tis. pt. *creeping*
 Prōserpo, ēre, psi, ptum. n. *to creep along, to spread*
 Prōsero, ui. act. *to sow*
 Prōseucha, æ. & Prōseuche, es. f. *an oratory, a begging-place*
 Prōsilio, īre, ui, īvi & ii, sultum. neut. *to leap, to leap up, to leap, jally, burst, or shoot out*
 Prōsocer, ēri. m. *the wife's father's father, a great grandfather*
 Prōsodia, æ. f. *prosody*
 Prōtōpōpæia, æ. f. *the feigning of a person, or thing to speak* [holding]
 Prospectans, tis. pt. *peeping forth, be-*
 Prospectē, adv. *considerately*
 Prospecto, āre. n. *to view, to look to-* [ward, to look, to behold]
 Prospectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to view, or consider*

Prospectus,

Prospectus, ūs. m. a prospect, a view
sight

Prospēctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to
spy, or observe afar off, to scout

Prosper, a, um. adj. ior, comp. er-
mus, sup. prosperous, successful,
lucky, happy, favorable, giving
prosperity, entire, unpotted

Prosperē, adv. iūs, comp. nīmē, sup.
prosperously, fortunately, luckily

Prospergo, ēre, si. act. to besprinkle

Prosperitas, ātis. f. prosperity

Prospēro, āre. a. & n. to prosper, to
succeed, to grant, to indulge

Prosperus, a, um. pt. besprinkled

Prosperus, a, um. adj. vid. Prosper

Prospiciendus, a, um. pt. to view,
or be viewed

Prospiciens, tis. pt. beholding, view-
ing, looking upon, looking out

Prospicienter, adv. circumjunctly

Prospicientia, æ. f. foresight, care

Prospicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to
forsee, to see, or look, to behold, to
view, to gaze at, to look about, to
watch, to overlook, to take care of,
provide for, or against, to consult.

Ut capiti et fortunis tuis prospice-
res, Cic. consult the welfare of

Prospicior, i. pass. to be viewed, &c.

Prospicue, adv. carefully [tinguishable]

Prospicius, a, um. adj. attentive, dis-

Prospiro, āre. act. to breathe out

Prostans, tis. pt. standing, or jutting

cut, prostituting for hire

Prosternens, tis. pt. overthrowing

Prosterno, ēre, strāvi, strātum. act.

to overthrow, to rout, to cut down,

to lay flat, or along, to prostrate, to

flour, to prostitute, to demean

Prosternor, i. pass. to be overthrown

Prostibula, æ. f. a common whore

Prostibulum, i. n. a stew, a prostitute

Prostituto, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to pro-

stitute, to expose, to disgrace

Prostitutus, a, um. pt. prostituted

Prosto, āre, itī, itum. n. to stand, or

jut out, to stand to be hired, or sold,

to be made public, to be prostituted

Prostrāturus, a, um. pt. about to lay

prostrate

Prostratus, a, um. pt. overthrown,

ruined, laid, prostituted

Prostytios, i. f. a building with pillars

Prostūbigo, ēre, bēgi, bactum. act. to

throw up, to hammer, to beat out

Prosum, des, fui, desse. n. to do good,

to profit, or be profitable, to avail,

to help, to be good, or serviceable

Prostasis, is. f. a proposition, a first part

Prostectio, ōnis. f. a protection

Prostecturus, a, um. pt. about to protect

Prostectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,

comp. defended, covered, safe, secure

Prostegendus, a, um. pt. to protect, or

be protected

Prostegens, tis. pt. covering

Protego, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to pro-

tect, guard, or defend, to cover, to

hide, to put out

Protegor, i. pass. to be protected

Proteolo, āre. act. to drive away, or

back, to put off, to vex, to disturb

Proteolo, adv. readily, immediately

Protelum, i. n. a continual pushing,

help, advantage [holding forth]

Protendus, tis. pt. stretching out,

Protendo, ēre, di, sum & tum. act.

to stretch, or hold out, to extend, to

defer, or put off

Protendor, i. pass. to be extended

Protensus, a, um. pt. stretched out

Protentus, a, um. pt. stretched, or

held out, extended, wide

Protendus, adv. afar off, aloof [upon]

Proterendus, a, um. pt. to be trampled

Proterens, tis. pt. trampling upon

Proternuino, āre. act. to extend

</

Protrādo, ěre, si, sum. aċt. to thrust forward, out, or into the bosom
 Protrādor, i. pass. to be thrust on
 Protrūsus, a, um. pt. thrust, pushed
 Prōtūbĕro, āre. n. to bud, or bloom
 Prōturbans, tis. pt. thrusting out
 Prōturbo, āre. aċt. to thrust, push, or drive out, or away; as, aliquem calcibus, Col. kick him away
 Prōturbor, āri. pass. to be thrust out
 Prōtŕypum, i. n. a pattern, an image
 Prōvectus, a, um. pt. carried, carried on, or along, advanced
 Prōvehens, tis. pt. advancing
 Prōvehō, ěre, exi, ectum. aċt. to carry, to carry on, or away, to conduct, to advance, to promote, to expose
 Prōvehor, i. pass. to be carried
 Prōveniēns, tis. pt. arising
 Prōveniō, ěre, ěni, entum. n. to come forth, or to pass, to happen, or fall out, to arise, spring, or proceed to flow, to grow, or be produced. Nimis proventum est nequitĕr, I have had ill luck, Plaut.
 Prōventŕus, a, um. pt. about to come forth, happen, or arise
 Prōventus, ũs. m. an increase, a yearly income, a revenue, abundance, or store, good success
 Prōverbĕlĭs, e. adj. proverbial
 Prōverbium, i. n. a proverb, an adage
 Prōversus, a, um. pr. right forward
 Prōvidĕ, adv. wisely, carefully
 Prōvidens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. provident, wise, prudent, careful, thoughtful
 Prōvidēter, adv. providentially
 Prōvidētia, æ. f. providence, forecast
 Prōvideo, ěre, idi, iſum. aċt. to foresee, to provide, or provide against, to take care for, or of, to prevent
 Prōvideor, ěri. pass. to be foreseen
 Prōvidus, a, um. adj. foreseeing, pro-

vident, circumſpect, wary, wise, careful, thoughtful, providing for
 Prōvincia, æ. f. a province, the government thereof, a task, or undertaking
 Prōvincĭālĭs, e. adj. provincial, of a province
 Prōvincĭālĭs, is. m. a provincial
 Prōvincĭālĭm, adv. province by province
 Prōviſio, ōnis. f. provision, foresight, a providing, a purveying
 Prōviſo, ěre, si, sum. aċt. to go to see
 Prōviſor, ōnis. m. a foreſeer, a purveyor, a provost
 Prōviſum, eſt, imperf. care is taken
 Prōviſŕus, a, um. pt. about to provide for, or take care of
 Prōviſus, a, um. pt. foreſeen, provided for, or against [providence
 Prōviſus, ũs. m. foresight, caution,
 Prōvivo, ěre, ixi. neut. to survive
 Prōvocans, tis. pt. provoking
 Prōvocātio, ōnis. f. a challenge, an appeal [an appealer
 Prōvocātor, ōris. m. a challenger,
 Prōvocātorĭus, a, um. adj. challenging
 Prōvocātus, a, um. pt. moved, induced, challenged, defied, provoked
 Prōvoco, āre. aċt. to call forth, or out, to challenge, to defy, to appeal
 Prōvōlans, tia. pt. flying
 Prōvōlo, āre. neut. to fly out, to hasten
 Prōvolvēns, tis. pt. tumbling down
 Prōvolvo, ěre, vi, ũtum. aċt. to roll, or tumble, to disregard. Provolvere ſe ad genua, to fall down, at one's feet, Curt.
 Prōvolvor, i. p. to be rolled [hanging
 Prōvōlŕus, a, um. pt. falling down,
 Prōvōmo, ěre. aċt. to vomit out
 Prōvorſus, a, um. pt. straight forward
 Proŕut, adv. even as, like as
 Prōvulgo, āre. aċt. to publish
 Proxĕnĕta, æ. m. a broker
 Proximĕ, adv. & prĕp. next, or last.

N n

very near, as near as possible, first of all
 Proximĭtas, ātis. f. nearness, neighbourhood, resemblance, alliance
 Proximo, āre. a. to approach, to be next
 Proximò, adv. next, last
 Proximum, i. n. the next place. In proximo, bard by, Cic.
 Proximus, a, um. adj. sup. ior, comp. nearest, next, following, last, guilty.
 Proximus a pōſtremo, the laſt ſave one, Cic. proximus culpæ, Phædr. guilty
 Proximus, i. m. a neighbour, a friend, a kinsman
 Prŕdens, tis. adj. ior, com. iſſimus, sup. prudent, wise, sagacious, knowing, expert, skilful, skilled
 Prŕdēter, adv. iſſus, comp. iſſimĕ, sup. prudently, discreetly, wisely
 Prŕdentia, æ. f. prudence, discretion, knowledge, skill, foresight
 Pruĭna, æ. f. a hoar-frost, a frost
 Pruĭnŕus, a, um. adj. frosty, cold
 Pruĭna, æ. f. a live-coal, charcoal
 Pruĭnum, i. n. a prune, a plum; prunum cereum, Virg. a wheaten flumb
 Pruĭnus, i. f. a plum-tree
 Prŕriēns, tis. pt. itching
 Prŕrigĭnŕus, a, um. adj. itchy
 Prŕriĕ, iſis. f. an itching, or itch
 Prŕrio, ěre, iſi, itum. n. to itch, to please, to desire to do
 Prŕritus, ũs. m. an itching
 Prŕtĕnĕum, i. n. a common-ball, a council-house
 Prŕtĕnis, is. m. a president

P S

Pŕŕlo, ěre. neut. to sing, or play on an instrument
 Pŕŕmiſta, æ. m. a psalmist
 Pŕŕmŕch

Psalmōdia, æ. f. *a singing of psalms*
Psalmus, i. m. *a psalm, a hymn*
Psalterium, i. n. *a psaltery, the psalter, or psalms, a scurrilous song*
Psalteria, æ. f. *a minstrel*
Psēcas, ædis. f. *a dressing-maid, a nymph of Diana's train*
Psegrna, ætis. n. *powder blown from melted brass, gold-sand, or ore*
Psēphisma, ætis. n. *a decree, statute, law, or ordinance*
Pseudōmēnos, i. m. *a fallacy*
Pseudōnardus, i. f. *spike*
Pseudōprōphēta, æ. m. *a false prophet*
Pseudosphēce, es. f. *a kind of wasp flying alone*, Plin.
Pseudōthŷrum, i. n. *a backdoor*
Psilothrum, i. n. *an ointment to take away hair, the white wine*
Pittācinus, a, um. adj. *like a parrot*
Pittacinum collyrium, *eyesalve of a green color*
Pittacus, i. m. *a parrot*
Psōra, æ. f. *manginess, the itch*
Psōricus, a, um. adj. *mangy*
Psychōmantēum, i. n. *a place where necromancers conjure up spirits*
Pythia, æ. f. *a kind of grape*
Pterēlas, æ. m. *a dog's name, Swift, or Tempest*, Ovid. [in the ey.]
Pterygium, i. n. *the pin and web*
Ptisāna, æ. f. *ptisan, barley-broth*
Ptisānarium, i. n. *rice-milk*

P U

Pūbens, tis. pt. *ripe, full grown*
Pūber, vel *Pūbes*, ōris. adj. *idem*
Pūbertas, ætis. f. *puberty*. *Pubertas plena*, *the age of eighteen years*. *Uvae pubertas*, Plin. *when grapes are grown to bigness, but not full ripe*
Pūbes, is. f. *the middle, the grain, the youth of a place*
Pūbeicens, tis. pt. *growing ripe of*

age, ripening, doctory
Pūbesco, ōre. incept. *to bud, to bloom, to shoot forth, or out, to begin to have a beard, to flourish*
Pūbis, e. adj. *pro Pubes*
Publica, æ. f. *an harlot*
Publicandus, a, um. pt. *to be confiscated*
Publicānus, i. m. *a publican, a farmer of customs* [a confiscation]
Publicatio, ōnis. f. *a publishing, a sale*
Publicātus, a, um. pt. *published, confiscated*
Publicē, adv. *publicly, openly, on the public account, at the public charge, or expence*
Publicitūs, adv. *at the public charge, by common advice*. *Publicitūs interest*, *it concerneth the public*, Gell.
Publicius, a, um. adj. *public*
Publico, ōre. act. *to publish, to make known, to prostitute, to confiscate*
Publicor, āri. pass. *to be confiscated*
Publicola, æ. m. *a popular person*
Publicum, i. n. *the public, the streets, the public revenue, or treasury, the public good*
Publicus, a, um. adj. *public, common, belonging to the people, open, general, formal, complimentary*
Publicus, i. m. *a scavenger*
Pūcinum, vinum, *Pucine wine*
Pūdēfio, ōri. n. p. *to be ashamed*
Pūdenda, ōrum. pl. n. *the privy parts*
Pūdendum, i. n. *the privy member*
Pūdendus, a, um. pt. *to be ashamed of, shameful, guilty*
Pūdēns, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. issimus*, sup. *ashamed, blushing, shamefaced, bashful, modest*
Pūdenz, adv. *iūs, comp. issimē*, sup. *shamefully, bashfully, modestly*
Pūdeo, ōre. ui. neut. *to be ashamed*
Pūdesco, ōre. incept. *to grow ashamed*
Pūdet, pūduit vel pūditum est. imp.

to be ashamed
Pūdibundus, a, um. adj. *bashful, modest, ashamed, to be ashamed of, ruddy* [bonestly]
Pūdīce, adv. *iūs, comp. chastity*
Pūdicitia, æ. f. *chastity, modesty, virginity* [or modestly]
Pūdicitius, adv. *comp. more chastely*
Pūdīcus, a. um. adj. *ior, comp. issimus*, sup. *chaste, modest, honest*
Pūdor, ōris. m. *bashfulness, modesty, a blush, chastity, virginity, fame, reputation, shame, disgrace*
Puella, æ. f. *a little girl, a damsel, a maid, a young woman, a nymph, a married woman, a widow*
Puellāris, e. adj. *girlish, childish, tender*
Puellārīter, adv. *like a girl, childishly*
Puellola, æ. f. *dim. a little girl*
Puellus, i. m. *dim. a little boy*
Puer, ōri. m. *a boy, a child, a son, a Puera*, æ. f. *a girl* [servant]
Puerale, ōre. incept. *to play the child*
Puerilis, e. adj. *of boys, childish*
Puerilitas, ætis. f. *childishness, childhood* [ish manner]
Puerilitē, adv. *childishly, in a childish*
Pueritia, æ. f. *childhood, chastity*
Puerities, ei. f. *idem*
Puerpēa, æ. f. *a lying-in woman*
Puerperium, i. n. *childbirth, the child*
Puerperus, a, um. adj. *bearing children, helping a woman to be delivered*
Puerula, æ. f. *dim. a little girl*
Puerulus, i. m. *dim. a little boy*
Puerus, i. m. *a boy, or child*
Pūgil, ilis. c. g. *a champion, a gladiator*
Pūgliatio, ōnis. f. *a boxing*
Pūgliātus, ūs. m. *the exercise of boxing*
Pūgilicē, adv. *valiantly*
Pūgillare, ris. n. *a table-book*
Pūgillares, ium. pl. m. *a pair of writing-tables, note-books*
Pūgillāris, e. adj. *of a bandful*
Pūgilla ōrius,

Pugillatōrius, a, um. adj. *stricken with the fist*; *foliis, a wind-ball*
 Pugillum, i. n. *a handful*
 Pūgilo, āre. act. *to box*
 Pūgio, ōnis. m. *a dagger*. Plumbepugio, *a weak argument*, Cic. A pugione, *a swordbearer*, Lamp.
 Pūgiuncūlus, i. m. *a short dagger*
 Pugna, æ. f. *a fight, a battle, a contest, war, disturbance, trouble*
 Pugnacitas, ātis. f. *a desire to fight*
 Pugnacitēs, adv. iūs, comp. iūsimē, *sup. contentiously, obstinately*
 Pugnacūm, i. n. *a bulwark*
 Pugnant, tis. pt. & adj. *fighting, striving, contrary, opposite*
 Pugnator, ōris. m. *a fighter*
 Pugnatōrius, a, um. adj. *of a fighter*
 Pugnātūr, imperl. *they fight, they labor to effect, or bring to pass*
 Pugnātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to fight*
 Pugnārus, a, um. pt. *fought*
 Pugnax, ācis. adj. cior, comp. cissimus, *sup. fighting, warlike, contentious, quarrelsome, violent, contentious*
 Pugneus, a, um. adj. *of the fist* [trary]
 Pugno, āre. n. *to fight, to contend, to strive, to contest, to resist, to quarrel, to dispute, to disagree, to struggle, or*
 Pugnus, i. m. *the fist, a blow* [endeavour]
 Pulchellus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fair*
 Pulcher, chra, chrum. adj. ior, comp. errimus, *sup. fair, beautiful, fine, gay, splendid, magnificent, delightful, valiant, renowned, glorious, honourable, fortunate, happy*
 Pulchrē, adv. iūs, comp. errime, *sup. handsomely, gracefully, speciously, clearly, very well, wisely, prudently, stoutly, bravely, freely, abundantly, very*. Pulchrē sobrius, Ter. *very sober*; mihi pulchrē est, Cic. *it is well for me*
 Pulchritudo, īnis. f. *beauty, comeli-*

nity, splendor, brightness
 Pūscium, i. n. *penny-royal*
 Pūlex, īcis. m. *a flea, an insect*
 Pūlicāris, e. adj. *of a flea*
 Pūlicōsus, a, um. adj. *full of fleas*
 Pullārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to poultry, or young boys*
 Pullārius, i. m. *a poulterer, a lover of*
 Pullāster, tri. m. *a cockerel* [boys]
 Pullāstra, æ. f. *a pullet*
 Pullatio, ōnis. f. *a breeding of chickens*
 Pullātus, a, um. adj. *clad in dark color, poorly clad*. Pullata turba, *the rabble*, Quint.
 Pullesco, ēre. neut. *to grow up*
 Pullētra, vel Pullitra, æ. f. *a pullet*
 Pulligo, īnis. f. *a brown color*
 Pullinus, a, um. adj. *of any young*
 Pullities, ēi. f. *a hatching, a brood*
 Pullo, āre. neut. *to bud, to spring*
 Pullāscō, ēre. incept. *to bud, or spring*
 Pullūlo, āre. neut. *to shoot, or spring up, to bud, to increase*
 Pullulus, i. m. *a shoot, a young c. lt*
 Pullus, i. m. *the young of any thing, a young sprout, or shoot of a tree, a catamite, a bud*
 Pullus, a, um. adj. *blackish, dark, brown*. Pulla vestis, Cic. *mourning*
 Pulmentāis, e. adj. *of pottage*
 Pulmentārium, i. n. *pottage, gruel, stewed meat, victuals*
 Pulmentum, i. n. *idem*
 Pulmo, ōnis. m. *the lungs*. Pulmonem rumpere ventis, *to swell with*
 Pulmōnāris, æ. f. *lungwort* [pride, Perf.
 Pulmōnārius, a, um. adj. *diseased in the lungs, rotten*
 Pulmōneus, a, um. adj. *of the lungs, swelling*. Pulmonei pedes, *swollen feet*. Piaut. Pulmoneas vomitus, *a vomiting one's heart up*, Id.
 Pulpa, æ. f. *the pulp, the pith of wood*. Arborem in pulpam cæ-

dere, to cut a tree into planks, Plin.
 Pulpamentum, i. n. *a tidbit*. Ego apros occido, sed alter fruitur pulpamento, *I beat the huss, but another catches the hare*
 Pulpitum, i. n. *a pulpit, or desk to speak orations in, a scaffold, the stage*
 Puls, tis. f. *pottage, watergruel, papp, jamado, basty pudding*
 Pulsabulum, i. n. *a knocker*
 Pulsandus, a, um. pt. *to be beaten, thumped, or flung upon*
 Pulsans, tis. pt. *beating, striking, casting, throwing*. Cymbala pulsans, Juv. *playing on*
 Pulsatilis, e. adj. *beating*
 Pulsatio, ōnis. f. *a beating*
 Pulsator, ōnis. m. *a striker*. Cichare pulsatōr, *a player on the lute*, Val.
 Pulsatus, a, um. pt. *beaten, wounded, violated, injured, offended, attacked, impeached, charged*
 Pulso, āre. freq. *to beat, to strike, to knock at, to play on an instrument, to vex, to grieve, to affect*
 Pulsor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be beaten*
 Pulsus, a, um. pt. *driven away, banished, dispersed, routed, beaten, struck, played on, discarded*
 Pulsus, us. m. *a beating*. Pulsus arteriarum, vel venarum, *the pulse*
 Pultārium, i. n. *a porringer*
 Pultārius, i. m. *a soup-dish* [panado]
 Pulticūla, æ. f. *pottage, gruel, pap*
 Pultiphagus, i. m. *a gruel-eater*
 Puito, āre. pro Pulso [powder]
 Pulverētio, ōnis. f. *a dissolving into*
 Pulvcreus, a, um. adj. *of dust, full of dust, dusty*. Farina pulvcrea, *fine flour*, Ov.
 Pulvcrō, āre. act. *to cover with dust*
 Pulvcrulentus, a, um. adj. *dusty*
 Pulvillus, i. m. *a pillow, or cushion*
 Pulvinar, āris. n. *a bolster, a pillow, a*
c. shien,

cushion, a bed, a couch, a pallet, a shrine, a temple
Pulvinarium, i. n. *the shrine of an image, a couch, a dock for ships*
Pulvinatus, a, um. pt. *bolstered [bed]*
Pulvinulus, i. m. *a little cushion, a cushion, a bed, a ridge, a sand-bank, a causeway, a terrace*
Pulvis, ēris. d. g. *dust, powder, the ore, or sand of metal, a place of exercise. Eruditus pulvis, the sand where mathematicians draw their lines, Cic. Pulvis coctus, lime, Stat. Citra pulverem, without dust*
Pulvis, is. m. *dust [trouble, Gell.]*
Pulvisculum, i. m. & **Pulvisculum**, i. n. *small dust, fine powder. Rem auferre cum pulvisculo, to sweep dust and all, and leave nothing, Plaut.*
Pumex, icis. m. & *aliquis* f. *a pumice-stone, a stone eaten into by age*
Pumicatus, a, um. pt. *polished*
Pumiceus, a, um. adj. *of a pumice, dry as a pumice*
Pumico, āre. act. *to polish, to smoothe*
Pumicosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *full of pumice, full of pores, or holes*
Pumilio, ōnis. m. *a dwarf*
Pumilius, i. m. *idem [dwarfish, low]*
Pumilus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *little*
Punctim, adv. *pointingly. Punctim petere, to make a tays at one, Liv.*
Punctio, ōnis. f. *a pricking, or stinging, a stitch [needle, or pin]*
Punctiuncula, æ. f. *a prick with a main point, a vote, or suffrage.*
Punctum, i. n. *a point, a prick, a main point, a vote, or suffrage.*
Punctum temporis, *a moment, Cic. Omne tulit punctum, he carries the bell, Hor.*
Punctura, æ. f. *a puncture, a pricking*
Punctus, a, um. pt. *pricked, inflicted*
Punctus, i. m. *a point, a prick, a sting*

Punctus, ūs. m. *a pricking*
Pungens, tis. pt. *pricking*
Pungo, ēre, pūpāgi, punxi, & *ant.* pēpāgi, nētum. act. *to prick, or sting, to vex, to disturb, to disquiet*
Punicans, tis. pt. *reddening, ruddy*
Punicanus, a, um. adj. *of Carthage*
Puniceus, a, um. adj. *of Carthage, of a red color, scarlet, yellow. Pomum puniceum, a pomegranate, Ov.*
Punicum, i. n. *a pomegranate, a sweet cake*
Punicus, a, um. adj. *of Africa, or Carthage, treacherous, deceitful, insidious, red, scarlet*
Puniendus, a, um. pt. *to be punished*
Punio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to punish*
Punior, īri. pass. & *dep.* *to be punished*
Punitio, ōnis. f. *a punishing [to punish]*
Punitor, ōris. m. *a punisher*
Punitus, a, um. pt. *punished*
Pupa, æ. f. *a young girl, a puppet*
Pupilla, æ. f. *an orphan girl, the ball, apple, or fight of the eye*
Pupillaris, e. adj. *of a pupil*
Pupillo, āre. neut. *to cry like a peacock*
Pupillus, i. m. *a pupil, an orphan*
Puppis, is. f. *the stern, the poop, a ship, the government of a state*
Pupula, æ. f. *the apple of the eye*
Pupulus, i. m. *a very little boy, a baby, a puppet [puppet]*
Pupus, i. m. *a young child, a baby, a*
Purē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē, sup. cleanly, nicely, brightly, sincerely, without alloy, correctly. Purē habere, to live chastely, Plaut.*
Purgabilis, e. adj. *easily cleansed*
Purgamen, īnis. n. *a purgation, an expiation, an effouring, filth*
Purgamentum, i. n. *filth, dung, kitchen-suff. Purgamenta servorum, the worst of servants, Curt.*
Purgandus, a, um. pt. *to be purged,*

to clear
Purgans, tis. pt. *purging*
Purgatio, ōnis. f. *a purging, or cleansing, a purge, an apology, or excuse, women's courses*
Purgator, ōris. m. *a cleanser*
Purgatorium, i. n. *purgatory*
Purgatorius, a, um. adj. *purging*
Purgatus, a, um. pt. & *adj.* ior. comp. *issimus, sup. purged, cleansed, cleared excused, free. Somnia pituita purgatissima, Pers. true dreams*
Purgito, āre. freq. *to purge often*
Purgo, āre. act. *to purge, cleanse, clean, or clear, to clear off, or away, to cure, to excuse, to obliterate, to expiate. Ungues purgare, to scrape, or pare the nails, Hor.*
Purgor, āri. pass. *to be cleansed*
Purificans, tis. pt. *purifying, cleansing*
Purificatio, ōnis. f. *a purification [ing]*
Purifico, āre. act. *to purify, to cleanse*
Purificus, a, um. adj. *purifying*
Puritas, ātis. f. *purity, cleanness [ly]*
Puriter, adv. *purely, cleanly, innocent-*
Purpura, æ. f. *the purple fish, purple, scarlet, a scarlet robe, the dignity of a magistrate*
Purpurarius, a, um. adj. *of purple*
Purpurasco, ēre. neut. *to grow of a purple color [subst. a nobleman]*
Purpuratus, a, um. pt. *clad in purple*
Purpureus, a, um. adj. *of purple, red, glowing, blushing, flaming, divine, arrayed in purple*
Purpurisatus, a, um. pt. *painted red*
Purpurissum, i. n. *a lively ruddy color*
Purpureo, āre. neut. *to be of, or to make a purple color*
Purulentus, a, um. adj. *corruptly, nastily*
Purulentus, a, um. adj. *matter*
Purum, i. n. *the clear, or open air*
Purus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*

mus, sup. *pure, clean, fine, fair, transparent, even, smooth, open, plain, unvarnished, sucred, holy, religious, unmixed, upright, innocent, fit, proper, pertinent, free, entire, absolute*
 Pus, ūris. n. pl. *pūra, matter, corruption, a railing, raillery*
 Pūsa, æ. f. *a little girl, a darling*
 Pūllānimis, e. adj. *cowardly*
 Pūllānimitas, ātis. f. *pūllanimitas*
 Pūllus, a, um. adj. *cowardly, faint, weak, slender, small, short. Animus pūllus, Hor. a faint heart; pūlla epistola, Cic. a short epistle*
 Pūtio, ōnis. m. *a boy, a catamite*
 Pūstūla, æ. f. *a pustule, a pūst, a blister, a small pock, St. Anthony's fire*
 Pūstulātus, a, um. pt. *blistered. Pūstulatū argentum, plate embossed, or chased, Mart. also very pure and well-fined silver, Suet.*
 Pūstulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of pustles*
 Pūtā, adv. *suppose, to wit*
 Pūta, æ. f. *a little girl*
 Pūtāmen, īnis. n. *shell. Juglandium putamina, Cic. a walnut-shell*
 Pūtandus, a, um. pt. *to be thought, pruned, &c.*
 Pūtans, tis. pt. *considering, revolving*
 Pūtatio, ōnis. f. *a pruning, a lopping*
 Pūtātivē, adv. *imaginarily [imaginary]*
 Pūtātivus, a, um. adj. *supposed*
 Pūtātor, ōris. m. *a pruner, a lopper*
 Pūtātōrius, a, um. adj. *of pruning*
 Pūtātus, a, um. pt. *thought, supposed, adjusted, refined, pruned, lopped*
 Pūteal, ālis. n. *the cover of a well, &c. a tribunal, or court*
 Pūteālis, e. adj. *of a well, or pit*
 Pūteānus, a, um. adj. *of a well*
 Pūteārius, i. m. *a digger of wells*
 Pūteo, ēre, ui. neut. *to stink, to be*

rank, or nauseous
 Pūteōli, ōrum. pl. m. *places of sulphureous waters*
 Pūtesco, ēre. n. *to grow rank, to stink*
 Pūteus, i. m. *a well, a pit*
 Pūtidē, adv. iūs, comp. *rankly, surmaly*
 Pūtidiuscūlus, a, um. ad. *too formal*
 Pūtidūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat rank or affected, odious*
 Pūtidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *stinking, stale, rank, rotten, unsound, mad, affected, unpleasant, stabby*
 Pūtilas, i. m. *a dwarf*
 Pūtis, e. adj. *rotten, Lucr.*
 Pūtisco, ēre. pro *Putesco, to stink*
 Pūto, āre. act. *to think, to consider, to ponder, or revolve, to debate, to suppose, to reckon, to esteem, to adjust, to prune, to lop. Lanam putare, to pick, or cleanse it. Pro nihilo, putare, to make no account of, Cic. Magni putare, to set much by, Quint.*
 Pūtor, āri. pass. *to be reckoned*
 Pūtor, ōris. m. *a stink, a bad smell*
 Putredo, īnis. f. *rottenness, corruption*
 Putrēficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be putrified [putrify, to rot, to dissolve]*
 Putrēfacio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. *to*
 Putrēfactio, ōnis. f. *putrefaction*
 Putrēfactus, a, um. pt. *putrified*
 Putrēfio, iēri. n. p. *to be corrupted*
 Putreo, ēre. neut. *to rot, to be rotten*
 Putresco, ere. inc. *to rot, to mellow*
 Putridus, a, um. adj. *rotten, corrupt*
 Putris, e. adj. *rotten, nasty, filthy, wanton. Gleba putris, light, or loose mould*
 Putror, ōris. m. *rottenness*
 Pūtus, a, um. adj. *itsimus, sup. refined, pure, without mixture. Pūrus putus sycophanta, an arrant stark rogue, a knave in grain, Plaut. Putissimæ orationes, most*

genuine speeches, Cic.

Pūus, i. m. *a minion*

P Y

Pyctā, æ. vel Pyctes, æ. m. *a boxer, a champion, a fighting-cock*
 Pyctile certamen, a *boxing-match*
 Pyctōmāchus, i. m. *id. qu. Pycta*
 Pyga, æ. f. *the breech, the buttocks*
 Pygargus, i. m. *a roebuck, a tuttee*
 Pygmæus, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
 Pyla, æ. f. *a gate, a strait passage*
 Pyra, æ. f. *a funeral pile, a bonfire*
 Pyramidatus, a, um. adj. *formed like a pyramid, pointed*
 Pyramis, idis. f. *a pyramid, a spire*
 Pyrātum, i. n. *perry*
 Pyrausta, æ. m. *a fire-fly*
 Pyren, ēnis. m. *a kernel, or stone*
 Pyrethrum, i. n. *wild pellitory*
 Pyrgus, i. m. *a tower, a dicebox*
 Pyrites, æ. m. *a marcasite, or fire-stone, a thunderstone, a millstone*
 Pyritus, idis. f. *a precious stone, which held hard burneth the fingers*
 Pyrobōli, ōrum. pl. *fire-balls, squibs, crackers [red feet]*
 Pyrocōrax, ācis. m. *a crow with*
 Pyrois, entis. m. *the star of Mars, one of the horses of the sun [metal]*
 Pyrōpus, i. m. *a carbuncle, an apai, a*
 Pyrrhicha, æ. f. *a dancing in armour*
 Pyrrhichius, i. m. *a foot of two short syllables*
 Pyrus, i. f. *a pear-tree*
 Pȳum, i. n. *a pear. Pyrum superbū, Plin. a water pear; amonium, a winter pear, or St. Thomas' pear; anipullaceum, a tankard pear*
 Pythaulas, æ. m. *a player on a bagpipe [pipello, oracular]*
 Pythicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
 Pythion,

*Pythōn, ōnis. m. a serpent, a prophe-
sying spirit, or one possessed with such
a spirit*

*Pythōnissa, æ. f. a woman possessed
with a prophesying spirit, a priestess*

Pyxācantha, æ. f. boxthorn

Pyxidātus, a, um. adj. made like a box

Pyxidicūla, æ. f. a gallipot

Pyxis, idis f. a box, a gallipot.

Pyxis nautica, a mariner's compass

Qu A

*QUA, adv. where, which way, by
what way, or method, on what
place, as far as, at. Quā—quā,
both, and*

*Quācunque, adv. which way soever,
by what place soever, whither soever*

Quādanctūs, adv. in some measure

*Quadra, æ. f. a square, a square
trencher, a square piece, the square
at the bottom of a pillar*

Quadrāgēnārius, a, um. adj. of forty

*Quadrāgēni, æ, a. adj. pl. forty. Qua-
drāgena annua, forty thousand se-
sterces a year, Suet.*

*Quadrāgēsima, æ. f. the fortieth part,
the time of Lent*

Quadrāgēsīmālis, e. adj. of Lent

Quadrāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. fortieth

Quadrāgēs, adv. forty times

Quadrāginta, adj. indecl. pl. forty

Quadrāndus, a, um. pt. to be fitted

Quadrangūlaris, e. adj. quadrangular

Quadrangūlus, a, um. adj. square

Quadrans, tis. p. squaring, agreeing

*Quadrans, tis. m. a Roman coin worth
nearly our halfpenny, the fourth part
of any thing, a quarter, a quadrant,
a gill. Quadrans vini, Cels. half
a pint, or gill of wine; quadrans
operæ, the fourth part of a day's
work, Col. Hæret ex quadrante,*

*an heir to the fourth part of an estate,
Ulp.*

*Quadrantal, ālis. n. a square figure,
a vessel of nine gallons*

Quadrantālis, e. adj. four fingers thick

Quadrantāria, æ. f. a farthing-wbore

*Quadrantārius, a, um. adj. belonging
to, or bought for a farthing*

Quadrārius, a, um. adj. four-square

Quadrātārius, i. m. a stonecutter

*Quadrātūra, æ. f. a quadrature, the
squaring of any thing, a square*

*Quadrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. squared,
four-square, well set, well made, or
fashioned. Quadratæ literæ, capi-
tal letters, Petron. Agmen qua-
dratum, a battalion set in close array,
Cic.*

Quadrīcēni, æ, a. adj. pl. forty

*Quadrīceps, ipitis. adj. having four
heads, or tops*

Quadrīdens, tis. adj. having four teeth

Quadrīennium, i. n. four years

Quadrīfāriam, adv. four ways, into

Quadrīfārīter, adv. idem [four parts]

*Quadrīfidus, a, um. adj. cleft, divid-
ed, or dividing into four parts*

*Quadrīflūvius, a, um. adj. running in
four veins*

Quadrīfōris, e. adj. having four holes

*Quadrīfrons, tis. adj. four-fronted, an
epithet of Janus*

*Quadrīga, æ. f. a cart, or chariot
drawn with four horses, horses, other
things that are four of a sort*

*Quadrīgārius, a, um. adj. of a chariot,
or charioteer*

Quadrīgārius, i. m. a charioteer

*Quadrīgātus, a, um. adj. marked with
a chariot [double]*

*Quadrīgēmīnus, a, um. adj. four-
square*

Quadrīgēnārius, a, um. adj. of forty

Quadrīgēni, æ, a. adj. pl. forty

Quadrīgūla, æ. f. dim. a little chariot

*Quadrījūgis, e. adj. of a chariot with
four horses; subst. four horses har-
nessed together [four horses]*

*Quadrījūgus, a, um. adj. drawn with
four horses*

*Quadrīlātērus, a, um. adj. quadri-
lateral [four sides]*

*Quadrīlībris, e. adj. weighing four
pounds*

*Quadrīmānus, a, um. & Quadri-
mānis, e. adj. having four bands*

Quadrīmātus, ūs. m. age of four years

Quadrīmēstris, e. adj. of four months

*Quadrīmīlus, a, um. adj. almost four
years old*

Quadrīmus, a, um. adj. four years old

*Quadrīngēnārius, a, um. adj. that
containeth four hundred men*

*Quadrīngēni, & Quadrīngētēni, æ,
a. adj. pl. four hundred*

*Quadrīngētēsīmus, a, um. adj. the
four hundredth [hundred]*

Quadrīngēti, æ, a. adj. pl. four

*Quadrīngētēs, adv. four hundred
times. Sextetiūm quadrīngētēs,
four hundred millions, Cic.*

Quadrīnus, a, um. adj. four, quartan.

*Quadrīni circuitūs febris, a quar-
tan ague, Plin. [four parts]*

*Quadrīpartilis, e. adj. divided into
four parts [four banks of oars]*

*Quadrīpartītus, a, um. pt. divided
into four parts [four banks of oars]*

*Quadrīrēmīs, is. f. a galley with
four oars*

Quadrīvīālis, e. adj. of four ways

*Quadrīvīum, i. n. a place where four
ways meet, four ways*

*Quadro, āre. act. to square; neut. to
agree, to suit, to be fit. Hoc ad
multa quadrat, ibi servet for
many purposes, Cic.*

Quador, āri, ātus. pass. to be squared

Quadrūla, æ. f. a little square

*Quadrūm, i. n. a square figure, a
quarry of glass. In quadrūm redi-
gere, to square, or set in handsome
order, Cic.*

Quadrū-

Quadruplans, tis. pt. prancing, galloping

Quadrupedus, a, um. adj. having four feet

Quadrupes, edis, adj. having four feet. Quadrupedem constringere, to tie one neck and beels, Ter.

Quadrupes, edis. m. a horse. Item in form. & neut. gen. a quadrupede, any beast, or cattle

Quadruplātor, ōris. m. a giver, or receiver of fourfold, a public informer

Quadruplex, icis. adj. fourfold

Quadruplicatō, adv. four times so much

Quadruplico, āre. act. to multiply four times

Quadruplō, adv. four times as much

Quadruplor, āri. dep. to inform against a man in order to have the fourth part of his goods

Quadruplum, i. n. fourfold

Quadruplus, a, um. adj. quadruple, fourfold, four times as much

Quadrus, a, um. adj. four-square

Querendus, a, um. pt. to be sought, considered, or gotten

Querens, tis. pt. seeking, asking, inquiring, endeavouring, &c.

Queritans, tis. pt. getting painfully

Querito, āre. act. to seek, to inquire diligently

Queritur, imperf. it is questioned, inquiry is made

Quero, ěre, sivi, sūm. act. to seek, to seek, or look for, to ask, to inquire, or make inquiry, to consider, or dispute, to want, to aim at, to get, or acquire, to conquer, to cause, or excite. Si de meo iudicio queris, Cic. ask my opinion

Queror, i. pass. to be sought, &c.

Querens, tis. pt. asking, praying

Quæsitio, ōnis. f. an inquiry

Quæsto, āre. vid. Querito

Quæstor, ōris. m. an inquisitor, or examiner of capital offences, a judge, a provost [question, a thing gotten]

Quæsitum, i. n. an inquiry, a Quæsiturus, a, um. pt. about to seek, inquire, or demand

Quæsitus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. sought, sought for, asked, inquired into, or about, wanted, gotten, obtained, affected, studied, exquisite. Quæstior adulationis, Tac. more artful

Quæsitus, ūs. m. a seeking, or asking

Quæso, verb. defect. plur. quæsumus, inf. quæserē, quæso, quæsis, quæsit, quæsi, quæsum, vel quæsi, quæsitum, to seek, to beseech, to pray, to desire, to get

Quæsticulus, i. m. dim. little profit

Quæstio, ōnis. f. a question, a doubt, or debate, an inquiry, an examination by torture. Questioni esse alicui, to be out of the way, to be to seek, Plaut.

Quæstiuncula, æ. f. a little doubt

Quæstor, ōris. m. a questor, a treasurer, a paymaster, a judge

Quæstōrium, i. n. a questor's tent, an exchequer

Quæstōrius, i. m. a fast treasurer

Quæstōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to the questor, of that office, or dignity

Quæstōrius, a, um. adj. that exercises a trade to gain thereby

Quæstōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. gainful, profitable, greedy, careful

Quæstura, æ. f. the office of a questor

Quæstus, ūs. (sti, vel stuis.) m. gain, profit, lucre, advantage, a trade

Qualibet, adv. any way

Qualis, e. adj. what manner, of what kind, such as, like as, as

Qualiscunque, ěcunque. adj. what-

soever, whatever, such as it is

Qualibet, adv. what you will

Qualisqu岸is, e. adj. be it what it will

Qualitas, itis. f. a quality, a manner, sort, fashion, condition, or nature

Qualiter, adv. like as, as, how

Qualitercunque, adv. howsoever

Qualibet, adv. any way

Qualus, i. m. a twig-basket, a work-basket, a ben-coop, a colander, a boll

Quam, conj. vel adv. how? how? than, very, very much, very greatly, as much as, as long as, after, after that, rather than. Tā—quam, as well—as. Quā—tā, the more—the more. Quā—mox? how soon? how long till? Prius—quā, quā—prius, before

Quamdiū, adv. how long? until, as long as

Quamdiū, adv. how long ago?

Qualibet, adv. as you will, although, albeit

Quāmobrēm, adv. wherefore? why? for which reason

Quāplūrimus, a, um. adj. very much

Quāpridē, adv. how long since?

Quāprimū, adv. very shortly, as soon as possible

Quāvis, conj. although, albeit, very much, greater, never so—Quāvis sublimes debent, such as are never so high, Phædr.

Quādiū, adv. vid. Quādiū

Quādo, adv. when? when, at what time as, since, seeing that

Quādocūque, adv. whenever

Quādoque, adv. one time or other, whenever, after some time, in time, sometimes

Quādiū, adv. vid. Quādiū

Quādo, adv. when? when, at what time as, since, seeing that

Quādocūque, adv. whenever

Quādoque, adv. one time or other, whenever, after some time, in time, sometimes

Quādiū, conj. forasmuch as, seeing that, since, because, wherever

Quāquam, conj. although, albeit, however

Quanti,

Quanti, gen. as much, as, of how great consequence, for how much? at what rate? Quanti, quanti, at what rate soever, Cic. Quanti est sapere! Ter. what a great matter, what a brave thing it is!

Quantillum, adv. how little?

Quantillus, a, um. adj. how very little

Quantisper, adv. as long as

Quantitas, atis. f. quantity

Quantò, adv. by how much. Quantò diutius, the longer, Ter.

Quantopere, adv. how greatly, as greatly [as much, or far as

Quantulum, i. n. how little, or much,

Quantulumcunque, n. how little soever, ever so little

Quantulus, a, um. adj. how little

Quantuliscumque, adj. how little soever, ever so little

Quantum, i. n. how much, how great, so much as, what on advantage?

Quantum ad, as touching, or concerning, Plin. jun.

Quantum, adv. as far as, as much as. Immanè quantum, how vastly

Quantumcunque, adv. as much as

Quantumvis, conj. although, albeit, never so much, however, very

Quantus, a, um. adj. how great, how much, how many! how fine! how brave! as much as

Quantuscunque, &cunque, umcunque. adj. how great, or little soever

Quantulibet, alibet, umlibet. adj. how great soever, never so great

Quantusquantus, a, um. adj. how great soever

Quantulvis, ùvis, umvis. adj. as great as you list. Quantivis pretii homo, worth gold, Ter.

Quapropter, adv. vel conj. wherefore, why? for which reason

Quaquà, adv. what way soever

Quaquaversum, & Quaquaversus, adv. on every side, every way

Quare, adv. wherefore, why? for which reason, to the end that

Quartadecimānus, i. m. a soldier of the fourteenth legion

Quartana, æ. f. a quartan ague

Quartanarius, a, um. adj. of a fourth

Quartani, òrum. pl. m. soldiers of the fourth legion

Quartanus, a, um. adj. of the fourth

Quartarium, i. n. a quarter

Quartarius, i. m. a quart

Quartata verba, words spoken faintly

Quarticeps, ipis. adj. having four

Quartò, adv. fourthly [beads

Quartum, adv. the fourth time

Quartus, a, um. adj. the fourth.

Quartus pater, the great grandfather's father, Virg. Hora quarta, ten o'clock, Id. [teenth

Quartusdecimus, a, um. adj. the four-

Quasi, adv. & conj. as if, as it were, as though, as, in a manner, almost, nearly, of the same import

Quassalaria, æ. f. a basket wench

Quassillum, i. n. & Quassillus, i. m.

a basket, a pannier, a sieve

Quassabilis, e. adj. to be shaken

Quassandus, a, um. pt. to be brandish-

Quassans, tis. pt. shaking, &c. [ed

Quassatio, ònis, f. a shaking, a shake

Quassatus, a, um. pt. shaken, shattered, bruised, afflicted

Quasso, ñre. act. to shake, to brandish, to shatter, to endanger

Quassus, a, um. pt. shaken, shattered, battered, weatherbeaten

Quassus, ùs. m. a shaking

Quassatio, ñre. act. to cause to shake

Quatenus, adv. so far forth as, how long, how far; conj. forasmuch as, seeing that

Quater, adv. four times, very often

Quaterdecies, adv. forty times

Quaterdèni, æ. a. adj. pl. forty

Quaternarius, a, um. adj. of four

Quaternarius, i. m. the number four

Quaterni, æ. a. adj. pl. four

Quaternio, ònis. m. the number four,

a quater at dice, &c. a file of four soldiers

Quatens, tis. pt. shaking, brandishing

Quatinus, conj. v. d. Quatenus

Quatio, ñre, alii, alium. act. to shake, to move, to brandish, to thrust, or drive, to disturb, to batter

Quatior, i. pass. to be shaken, to be thrust

Quatriduo, adv. in four days

Quatriduum, i. n. space of four days

Quatuor, adj. pl. indecl. four

Quatuordècies, adv. fourteen times

Quatuordècim, adj. pl. indecl. fourteen

Quatuorviratus, ùs. m. the office of four ruling together

Quatuorviri, òrum. pl. m. four sur-

vivors

Qu E

Que, conj. and, also, for, seeing that, forasmuch as, or. Que—que, both

Queis, pro Quibus [—and

Quelicum, pro Quibuscum

Quemadmodum, adv. after what sort, or manner, how, how? by what means? like as [or can

Queo, ñvi, ñtum. n. to be able, to may,

Queor, ñri, ñtus. sum. dep. to may, or

Quercetum, i. n. a grove of oaks [can

Querceus, a, um. adj. of oak

Quercicus, a, um. adj. of an oak

Quercula, æ. f. oak of Jerusalem.

Quercula minor, germander

Querculanus, a, um. adj. of oak

Quertus, ùs. f. an oak

Quercula, æ. f. a complaint, a lament-

ing, a wailing, a warbling sound
 Querendus, a, um. pt. to be com-
 plained of
 Querens, tis. pt. complaining of
 Queribundus, a, um. adj. complaining
 Querimonia, æ. f. a complaint
 Queritans, tis. pt. complaining
 Querneus, a, um. adj. of oak
 Quernus, a, um. adj. of an oak, oaken
 Queror, i, questus sum. dep. to com-
 plain, to lament, to bewail, to warble,
 chirp, or sing, to expostulate
 Querquedula, æ. f. a teal
 Querquerus, a, um. adj. cold, chill.
 Querqueræ vitilignes, grievous
 leprogies, Arnob. [with oak
 Querquētānus, a, um. adj. covered
 Querquētum, i. n. a grove of oaks
 Quērulus, a, um. adj. querulous,
 mournful, creaking, croaking, warb-
 ling, musical, loud, shrill
 Questio, ōnis. f. a complaining, or
 moaning [ed
 Questus, a, um. pt. having complain-
 Questus, ūs. m. a complaint, a moan

Qu I

Qui, quæ, quod. pron. who, (& in
 obliquis, & bœm) which, that,
 who? what? what kind of per-
 son, because, seeing that, any, every
 one, all, whether; in ablat. qui,
 in which, by which, wherewith
 Qui, adv. how, by what means, why
 Qui, conj. cum. indic. & subj. be-
 cause, forasmuch as, for that
 Quianam, adv. why? wherefore?
 Quianè, adv. is it because?
 Quicquam, n. any thing
 Quicque, vel Quidque, n. every thing,
 Quicquid, n. whatsoever [any thing
 Quicum, pro cum quo, with whom,
 with which

Quicumque, quæcumque, quodcumque.
 pron. whosoever, whatsoever, every
 one, how many, how great, how
 Quid, n. substantivè posit. what,
 what sort of, any thing, how many!
 how great! why? how? Quid?
 quod, what shall we say besides?
 Quid istud? vel Quid isthic?
 what meaneth all this stir? Quid
 multa? what need of many words?
 Quid rei est tibi cum illa? what
 have you to do with her? Tex.
 Quid istuc verbi est? what mean-
 eth that? Plaut. Quid ætatis?
 how old? Id.

Quidam, quædam, quoddam, &
 quiddam. pron. one, such an one, some
 Quidem, adv. truly, indeed, too, also,
 at least, however, but, even
 Quidnam, n. what? how, Phæd.
 Quidnî, adv. what else? why not?
 Quidpiam, cuiuspiam. n. something
 Quidque, vel Quicque, cuiusque, n.
 Quidquid, n. whatsoever [every thing
 Quidvis, cuiusvis. n. any thing
 Quidum? adv. why so? how so?
 Quies, Ætis. f. rest, ease, leisure, in-
 activity, peace, a respite, a private
 life, a ceasing from, an end, sleep,
 a dream. In plur. Quietes, resting-
 places, dens. Dura quies, death,
 Quiescendus, a, um. pt. to rest [Virg.
 Quiescens, tia. pt. resting, sleeping
 Quiesci, imperf. to be at quiet
 Quiesco, Ære, Ævi. neut. & rar. æt.
 to be quiet, calm, or still, to rest,
 take rest, or sleep, to hold one's
 peace, to let alone, to be abated, to
 be, or stand neuter
 Quietè, adv. idè, comp. isimè, sup.
 quietly, peaceably, easily, contentedly,
 without noise [at peace
 Quietûrus, a, um. pt. that will be
 Quietûs, a, um. adj. & pt. ior,

comp. isimûs, sup. quiet, calm,
 still, peaceable, at rest, ease, or lei-
 sure, free from care, or trouble, tame,
 tractable, contented, unconcerned

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet. pron.
 whosoever will, it maketh no matter
 who, any one, whatever be, or it
 be, as much as you please

Quinatus, ūs. m. the age of five years

Quin, adv. & conj. why not? but,
 but that, ay, and more than that,
 yet, for all that, therefore, nay

Quinarius, a, um. adj. containing five
 Quinarius, i. m. five, a Roman silver
 coin worth five asses

Quināvicenāria lex, a law in Rome,
 forbidding to lend money unto a Jew
 under twenty-five years of age,
 during his fathers life

Quingenti, æ, a. adj. pro Quingenti

Quincuncialis, e. adj. of five inches,
 ordered by the quincunx [hundred

Quincunces usuræ, usury of five in the

Quincunx, Æis. m. five ounces, five

inches, half a pint, an interest at

five per cent. a position of five trees.

Te conviva leget, misto quincunce,

Mart. bis nipperkin

Quincupædal, ālis. n. vel Quincū-

pæda, æ. f. a measure of five feet

Quincuplex, Æis. adj. five-fold

Quincussis, is. m. five pounds weight

Quindécies, adv. fifteen times

Quindécim, adj. indecl. pl. fifteen

Quindécimvir, ri. m. one of the fifteen

magistrates, or commissioners, that

were jointly in office for the ordering

of religious affairs [decimviri

Quandécimvīralis, e. adj. of the quin-

Quindēni, æ, a. adj. pl. fifteen

Quinētiam, conj. moreover, besides

Quingēnārius, a, um. adj. five hundred

Quingēni, æ, a. adj. pro Quingenti

Quingentēni, æ, a. adj. five hundred

Quingen-

Quingentissimus, a, um, adj. the five hundredth
 Quingenti, æ, a. pl. m. five hundred
 Quingenties, adv. five hundred times
 Quini, æ, a. adj. pl. five
 Quinimo, conj. yea, and what is more
 Quinquagēnarius, a, um, adj. fifty years old, containing fifty
 Quinquagēni, æ, a. adj. pl. fifty
 Quinquagēsimus, a, um, adj. the fifty
 Quinquagies, adv. fifty times [times]
 Quinquaginta, adj. pl. fifty
 Quinquatria, ōrum, & ium. pl. n.
 Quinquatriæ, ōrum. f. & Quinquatrus, uum. f. a feast in honor of Minerva
 Quinque, adj. indecl. pl. five
 Quinquēfolium, i. n. cinquefoil
 Quinquēlibrālis, ē. adj. of five pounds weight
 Quinquēmensis, e. adj. five months
 Quinquennālis, e. adj. lasting five years, every fifth year
 Quinquennis, e. adj. five years old, of five years [five years]
 Quinquennium, i. n. the space of
 Quinquēpartitō, adv. in five parts
 Quinquēpartitus, a, um, adj. divided into five parts [five first men]
 Quinquēprimi, ōrum. pl. m. the
 Quinquēremis, is. f. a galley with five oars on a side
 Quinquertium, i. n. & Quinquērtius, i. m. the five principal games in the Olympics, viz. hurling the quoit, running, leaping, throwing the dart, and wrestling [missioners]
 Quinquēvir, īri. m. one of five commanders
 Quinquēvirātus, ūs. m. the office of five in like authority
 Quinquies, adv. five times
 Quintadēcūmāni, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers of the fifteenth legion
 Quintāni, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers of the

fifth legion
 Quintānis, adv. at every fifth place
 Quintānus, a, um, adj. fifth in order
 Quintārius, a, um, adj. of the fifth
 Quinticeps, īpitis. adj. of the fifth head
 Quintilis, is. m. the month of July
 Quintō, adv. fifthly
 Quintūm, adv. the fifth time
 Quintus, a, um, adj. the fifth [teenth]
 Quintulēcimus, a, um, adj. the fifty
 Quintullis, is. m. five pounds weight
 Quīnus, a, um, adj. five, five by five
 Quipōte, adv. how can that be?
 Quippe, adv. for, because, forasmuch as, as one, as being, to wit, that is to say, surely, yea
 Quippini, adv. why not? [Romulus]
 Quirinālia, a, um. pl. n. sacrifices sacred to Quiris, is. f. a spear, a javelin
 Quiris, ītis. m. a citizen of Rome
 Quiritans, tis. pt. crying for help
 Quiritatio, ōnis. f. a calling for help
 Quiritātus, ūs. m. a wailing, a mourning cry, a cry for help, a complaint
 Quirites, um & ium. pl. m. the citizens, or commons of Rome
 Quirito, āre. act. to cry for help
 Quis, quæ, quid, vel quod. pron. who? which? what kind, or manner of, some one, whether? either
 Quisnam, quænam, quodnam. pron. who? which? what? what
 Quispiam, quæpiam, quidpiam, vel quodpiam. pron. some body, or thing, a certain person
 Quisquam, quæquam, quidquam, vel quicquam. pron. any one, any body, or thing
 Quisque, quæque, quodque. pron. every man, every one, every thing, whosoever, whatsoever, each
 Quisquiliæ, ōrum. pl. f. the sweepings, or refuse of any thing, the scum of the people, tools, leaves,

or sprigs which fall from trees; all things that are of no value, or estimation

Quisquiliū, i. n. the scarlet-berry
 Quisquis, m. & f. whosoever, whatsoever, any one [whosoever, any one]
 Quivis, quævis, quidvis, vel quodvis.

QUO

Quō, adv. & conj. whether? to what place? by how much, that, to the end that, because, for which cause, or reason, to what purpose?
 Quoad, adv. as long as, whilst, how long? how soon? as much as, as far as, as to, with respect to, until
 Quoadusque, adv. so far as, as long as
 Quocirca, conj. wherefore, therefore
 Quocum, pron. abl. with whom
 Quocunque, adv. whithersoever
 Quod, cuius. pron. n. subj. posit. which thing, all that, for which, on which account. Militem quod haberent, what soldiers they had, Cic. Quod castrorum, all the camp, Tac. Quod floris, quod roboris habuit, all the prime, all the strength, Liv. Quod ad me attinet, as for my part, Cic.
 Quod, pro Quoad
 Quod, conj. that, because, as, forasmuch as, whereas, in that, since, but
 Quodammodo, adv. in some measure
 Quodcunque, pron. n. whosoever
 Quodpiam, cuiuspiam. pron. n. any thing, something. Aliquod quodpiam membrum, some certain member, or part, Cic.
 Quodvis, cuiusvis, pron. n. any thing
 Quominus, adv. Quominus haerent nuptiæ, that—not, Ter.
 Quomodo, adv. after which fashion,

or manner, by *quod* means, *quod* *quod*! *quod* & as
Quodcumque, adv. *quodcumque*
Quodmodum, adv. *quod* I pray you?
Quoniam, adv. to *quod* place, *quod* *quod*? *Quoniam* nostri tua cura
recessit? *quod* is become of? Virg.
Quondam, adv. in time past, former-
 ly, heretofore, sometimes, in time to
 come, *quod* once, *quod*soever
Quoniam, conj. since that, since, be-
quod *quod*, adv. any *quod* [cause]
Quodque, conj. also, likewise, verily
Quodquod, adv. toward *quod* part so-
 ever, *quod*soever
Quodquodmodum, adv. in any wise, *quod*-
 soever it is, by all means
Quodquodversum, & *Quodquodversus*,
 adv. every way, on every side, on
 all sides
Quorsum, adv. *quod*ther, toward *quod*
 place, *quod* far, on *quod* side, to
quod end, intent, or purpose [issue]
Quorsus, adv. to *quod* side, to *quod* of
Quot, adj. indecl. pl. *quod* many, *quod*
 many? so many as, every
Quotannis, adv. yearly, every year
Quotcūlendis, adv. the first day of
 every month, Plaut. [soever]
Quotcumque, adj. ind. pl. *quod* many
Quotēni, & a. adj. pl. *quod* many
Quotidianum, adv. every day, daily
Quotidianus, a, um. adj. daily, or-
 dinary, common, usual
Quotidie, adv. daily, every day
Quoties, adv. as often as, *quod* often?
Quotiescūque, adv. as often as
Quotlibet, adj. indecl. pl. *quod* many
Quotmensibus, adv. monthly [soever]
Quotquot, adj. indecl. pl. as many
 as, *quod* many soever
Quotum, a, um. adj. *quod* many?
Quotumodie on *quod* day? Plaut.

Quotumæ ædes? *quod* many houses
 off?
Quotuplex, icis. adj. *quod* many fold,
 or sorts? [small]
Quotus, a, um. adj. *quod*, *quod*
Quotuscūque, acūque, umcūque.
 adj. *quod* person is there? *quod* so
 little, *quod* small
Quotusquisque, adj. & pron. *quod*
 one among many? *quod* few?
Quovis, adv. *quod*ther, any *quod*ther
Quovisquē, adv. till *quod* time? *quod*
 long? *quod* far? until

QU

Quum, adv. when; conj. since, see-
 ing, soasmuch as, *quod*reas, al-
 though

R A

R Abbi, m. indecl. master
 Rabbōni, idem
Rābide, adv. furiously, outrageously
Rābidus, a, um. adj. mad, furious,
 raging, outrageous, terrible, fierce,
 cruel, ravenous
Rābies, ēi. f. madness, fury, rage,
 outrageousness, fierceness, poison. Ra-
 bies edendi, insatiable greediness
Rābio, ire. neut. to rave, or rage
Rābiōse, adv. furiously, in a rage
Rābiōsus, a, um. adj. mad, raving
Rābiōsus, a, um. adj. mad, furious,
 outrageous, full of rage. Rabiosi
 tempora signi, the dogdays, Hor.
 Canis rabiosa, Id. a mad dog
Rābo, ēre. neut. to rave, Cic.
Rābula, æ. m. a pettifogger, a
 quarrelsome, a brawler, a glutton
Rābuscula uva. a kind of vine bearing
 a tawny grape

Rācēmārius, a, um. adj. bearing poor
 bunches [grapes]
Rācēmatio, ōnis. f. a gleanings of
Rācēmātus, a, um. pt. *quod* with
 bunches, or clusters of grapes, or
 berries [clusters of grapes, or berries]
Rācēmifer, ra, rum. adj. that beareth
Rācēmor, āri. dep. to glean
Rācēmōsus, a, um. adj. full of clusters
Rācēmus, i. m. a bunch, or cluster of
 of grapes, or berries [tempt]
Racha, indecl. Hebr. a word of con-
Rādēndus, a, um. pt. to be raised out
Rādēns, tis. pt. scraping, gliding along
Rādians, tis. pt. shining, glittering, re-
Rādiatio, ōnis. f. a shining [splendent]
Rādiatus, a, um. pt. shining, beset
 with rays, set about with spokes.
 Radiata corona, Suet. such as we
 see in several of the coins of the Ro-
 man emperors
Rādicālis, e. adj. radical, inbred
Rādicātus, a, um. pt. rooted [root]
Rādiceſco, ēre. inc. to begin to take
Rādicītus, adv. by the roots, from the
 root, utterly, quite and clean
Rādicor, āri, ātus. dep. to take root
Rādicōsus, a, um. adj. full of roots
Rādicūla, æ. f. dim. a little root, a
 radish-root, snap-weed
Rādio, āre. neut. to shine, to glitter
Rādiōr, āri. dep. to shine, or glitter
Rādiolus, i. m. a small shuttle, an olive
Rādiōsus, a, um. adj. full of rays
Rādus, i. m. a beam of the sun, a
 ray, brightness, a rod, a Jacob's staff,
 a spoke, or felloe, a shuttle, a strike,
 a yoke-stick, or peg, a bone, an olive
Rādix, icis. f. a root, particularly a
 radish, a ground, foundation, or
 principle, a primitive word, a foot,
 or bottom. Radix dalcis, licorice,
 Jun. Radix pontica, rhubarb, Cels.
Rādo, ēre, fi. sum. act. to shave, to
 scrape,

scrape, to scratch up, to grate, to skim along. Radere littora, *to coast along.* Virg. nomen, *to scrape it out, to cancel.* Tac.

Rādor, i. pass. *to be shaved, &c.*

Rādūla, æ. f. *a razor, a scraper, a grater, a joiner's plane*

Raia, æ. f. *a ray, or skate*

Rallum, i. n. *a paddle-staff*

Rāmāle, lis. n. *a dead bough, a bough cut from a tree*

Rāmenta, æ. f. *a chip*

Rāmentum, i. n. *a chip, a shaving, or filing, pindust, sawdust*

Rāmeus, a, um. adj. *of a bough*

Rāmex, icis. m. *a pectoral vein, a rupture, a rail, or bar*

Rāmīcōsus, a, um. adj. *bursten*

Rāmōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. full of boughs, or branches, branching*

Rāmūlōsus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Rāmūlus, i. m. *a little bough, a shoot*

Rāmus, i. m. *a bough, or branch, a pale, an arm of the sea*

Rāmuscūlus, i. m. *a small bough*

Rāna, æ. f. *a frog, a toad, a Jewelling*

Ranceo, ēre. neut. *to be rank*

Rancidē, adv. *mustily*

Rancidūlus, a, um. adj. *mouldy, somewhat rank, stinking, putrid*

Rancidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *rancid, rank, rammyish, musty, unpleasant, nasty, mean, pitiful*

Rancor, ōris. m. *rankness, malice*

Rānuncūlus, i. m. *a tadpole, a kind of flower, crowfoot*

Rāpa, æ. f. *the rape-root*

Rāpācitas, ātis. f. *plunder, extortion*

Rāpax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. rapacious, ravenous, devouring, covetous, desirous, rapid*

Rāphāninus, a, um. adj. *of a radish*

Rāphānus, i. m. *a radish-root*

Rāpīcius, a, um. adj. *of a rape-root, or turnip*

Rāpidē, adv. iūs. comp. *swiftly*

Rāpīditas, ātis. f. *rapidity, swiftness*

Rāpidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. rapid, swift, quick, hot, vehement, violent, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous.* Rapidissimum flumen, Cæs. *a rapid river, a current*

Rāpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken by force, to be snatched*

Rāpiens, tis. pt. *pillaging, burrying*

Rāpina, æ. f. *rapine, plunder, robbery, a prey, a rape*

Rāpina, æ. f. *a rope, or turnip-field*

Rāpio, ēre, pui, ptum. act. *to take, or carry away by force, to carry off, to hurry away, to hurry, to drag, to seize upon, to plunder, to ravish, to steal, to snatch up, to snatch, to save, to rescue.* Rapere in admirationem, *to make one admire.* Cic. in invdiam, *to make him odious.* Id. in crucem, *to hang him.* Ter. Rapere aliquid in pejorem partem, *to misconstrue, or take it in the worst sense.*

Rāpior, i. pass. *to be dragged, &c.* [Id.]

Rāpistrum, i. n. *wild mustard*

Raptandus, a, um. pt. *to be dragged*

Raptans, tis. pt. *dragging*

Raptātus, a, um. pt. *dragged, raptim, adv. swiftly, in haste* [visited]

Raptio, ōnis. f. *a seizing upon*

Rapto, āre. act. *to take by violence, to hurry away, to pull, or drag*

Raptor, āri. pass. *to be dragged*

Raptor, ōris. m. *a robber, a plunderer*

Raptum, i. n. *robbery, plunder, a booty*

Raptūra, æ. f. *ravishment*

Raptūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to seize on*

Riptus, a, um. pt. *carried away by force, carried away, or off, pulled off, or out, torn, seized upon, plun-*

dered, ravished, stolen, snatched, dead

Raptus, ūis. m. *a ravishing, a rape.*

Raptus nervorum, *the cramp*

Rāpūlum, i. n. dim. *a little turnip*

Rāpum, i. n. *a rape, a turnip.* Rapum porcinum, *sowbread, Jun.*

Rapum sylvestre, *rampions*

Rārē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē, sup. thinly, seldom, not often*

Rārēfācio, ēre, ēci, ētum. a. *to rarefy*

Rārēfactus, a, um. pt. *rarefied, made thin*

Rārēfio, ēri. n. pass. *to be rarefied*

Rārēscens, tis. pt. *growing thinner*

Rārēscō, ēre. incept. *to grow thin, or clear, to widen*

Rārīpilus, a, um. adj. *thin-haired*

Rārītas, ātis. f. *rarity, scarceness, scantiness, fewness, thinness, laxity*

Rārītudo, īnis. f. *thinness, lightness*

Rārō, adv. *rarely, seldom*

Rārus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. rare, unusual, uncommon, scarce, few, thin, excellent, subtle, scarcely perceived*

Rāsīlis, e. adj. *that is, or may be shaven, smoothed*

Rāsīs, is. f. *a hard pitch which was beat to powder, and put into medicines, Col.*

Rāsīto, āre. a. *to shave, or scrape often*

Rāsor, ōris. m. *a barber, a shoerman, a fuller, a sifter.*

Rāsōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to shaving*

Rastellum, i. n. *a little rake, or barrow; also a spade to dig with*

Rastrum, i. n. plur. Rastri. Ter. vel

Rastra, Juv. *a rake, a barrow, a drag; also an instrument to weed away corn with, and to rid away earth from vines*

Rāsūra, æ. f. *a shaving*

Rāsus, a, um. pt. *shaven, scraped, scraped*

scraped out, polished, smoothed
 Rātiāria navicula, a *barge*
 Rātiārius, i. m. a *bargeman*
 Rātio, ōnis. f. *reason, consideration, advice, respect, regard, a cause, a design, or purpose, a way, a manner, a rule, means, a condition, terms proposed, a reckoning, or account, an affair, or business, a purport, or meaning, a cause, or suit in law*
 Rātiocinātio, ōnis. f. a *reasoning, arguing, or disputing*
 Rātiocinātivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to reasoning*
 Rātiocinātor, ōris. m. a *reasoner, an accountant, an auditor*
 Rātiocinium, i. n. a *reasoning, or dispute, a reckoning, or account*
 Rātiocinor, āri, ācus sum. dep. to *reason, to debate, to consider, to reckon, to account*
 Rātiōnalis, e. adj. *rational, reasonable, logical. Philosophia rationalis, Sen. logic*
 Rātiōnalis, is. m. *the auditor of the exchequer*
 Rātiōnārium, i. n. a *book of accounts*
 Rātiōnārius, a, um. adj. *of an account*
 Rātiōnārius, i. m. *an accountant*
 Rātiōnātor, ōris. m. *idem*
 Rātis, is. f. a *ship, a boat, a float, or raft, an oar* [account]
 Rātiuncula, æ. f. a *little reason, or*
 Rātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *supposed, deeming, thinking, believing, judging, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, authentic, good in law, constant, firm, steady. Rato tempore, at a time prefixed, Cic. Pro ratā parte, Cæf. pro ratā portione, Cic. Alfol. Pro ratā in proportion*
 Rauca, æ. f. a *worm in oak* [Liv.]
 Raucesco, ēre. incip. to *grow hoarse*
 Rauco, īre, si, sum. n. to *be hoarse*

Raucisōnus, a, um. adj. *hoarse-sounding, roaring* [sound]
 Raucitas, ātis. f. *hoarseness, a deep*
 Raucus, a, um. adj. *hoarse, hoarse, jarring, unpleasant, disagreeable*
 Rauduscūlana porta, the *brass gate*
 Rauduscūlum, i. n. *unwrought brass*
 Rāvidus, a, um. adj. *yellowish, brown,*
 Rāvis, īre. neut. to *roar* [grey]
 Rāvis, is. f. *hoarseness*
 Rāvus, a, um. adj. *hoarse, tawny*

RE

Re, in comp. signif. *back, again, against, over, asur off, or at a distance; sometimes it denies*
 Reactio, ōnis. f. *reaction*
 Reædifico, āre. act. to *rebuild, to*
 Reālis, e. adj. *real* [repair, to confirm]
 Reapse, i. e. re ipsā, in *truth, in very*
 Reātus, ūs. m. a *supposed guilt* [deed]
 Rēbellans, tis. pt. *rebelling, &c.*
 Rēbellatio, ōnis. f. a *rebelling*
 Rēbellātor, ōris. m. a *rebel, a revolter*
 Rēbellatrix, īcis. f. a *she-rebel* [rebel]
 Rēbellātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
 Rēbellio, ōnis. f. a *rebellion* [volting]
 Rēbellis, e. adj. *rebellious, rebelling, re-*
 Rēbellium, i. n. a *rebellion*
 Rēbello, āre. n. to *rebel, to wage war, or break out again, to revolt. Creditis ea rebellare, quæ curantur vitia? Plin. think you these vices will break out again, which had admitted a cure?*
 Rēboo, āre. neut. to *bellow, roar, or sound again, to resound, to echo*
 Rēcalcitro, āre. n. to *kick, to wince*
 Rēcalco, āre. act. to *tread down*
 Rēcālēfācio, ēre, ēci, actum. act. to *warm, or heat again*
 Rēcāleo, ēre, ui. n. to *be hot again*
 Rēcālēscō, ēre, inc. to *grow hot again*

Rēcalvafter, tra, trum. adj. *haldiff*
 Rēcalvus, a, um. adj. *bald before*
 Rēcandens, tis. pt. *hot, very white*
 Rēcandeo, ēre, ui. n. to *be hot, to glow, to be pale, or white, to foam*
 Rēcāno, ēre. act. to *found a retreat, to*
 Rēcāntāto, ōnis. f. a *recantation* [call]
 Rēcāntātus, a, um. pt. *recanted, enchanted, disenchanting*
 Rēcānto, āre. act. to *recant, or retract, to sing over again, to repeat, to return, to disencant*
 Rēcāpitulor, āri. dep. to *recapitulate*
 Rēcāsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to fall*
 Rēcāvus, a, um. adj. *hollovy* [hole]
 Rēcēdens, tis. pt. *departing, withdrawing, ebbing, remote*
 Rēcēdo, ēre, essi, essum. n. to *recede, to go, or depart, to retire, or withdraw, to retreat, to return, to ebb, to shrink, to cease, to vanish, to be separated; or at a distance, to differ. Recedere à vitā, to die, Cic. ab oculis, to disappear, Plin.*
 Rēcello, ēre, ui. act. to *bend, to thrust, or push down; neut. to fall back*
 Rēcens, tis. adj. *tior, comp. tisi-mus, sup. fresho, late, new, newly come, not tired, near, not far removed.*
 Rēcēnti re, *presently, immediately, Plaut. Pullus à partu recens, a colt newly foaled, Varr.*
 Rēcēns, adv. *lately, newly*
 Rēcēnsens, tis. pt. *reviewing*
 Rēcēnsco, ēre, ui, sum & sūm. act. to *rebearse, to recite, to relate, to recount, to reckon up, or over, to count, to survey, to review, to muster*
 Rēcēnsco, ēri. p. to *be recited*
 Rēcēnsio, ōnis. f. a *review, a survey, a mustering, a leaving* [reviewed]
 Rēcēnsitus, a, um. pt. *numbered,*
 Rēcēntēr, adv. *issimē, sup. lately*
 Rēcēpsō, pro *Recepero, Catull*

Rēcēp-

Rēceptāculum, i. n. a receptacle, a
storehouse, a place of refuge, a retreat

Rēceptātor, ōris. m. a barbourer of
thieves

Rēceptio, ōnis. f. a reception

Rēceptitius, a, um. adj. kept for one's
own use, returned, worthless

Rēcepto, āre. freq. to receive often, to
betake, to pull, or draw out

Rēceptor, āri. p. to be received

Rēceptor, ōris. m. a receiver, a reco-

Rēceptrix, icis. f. a receiver [vera]

Rēceptum, i. n. an engagement

Rēceptum est, imp. it is allowed, op-
proved, and commonly practised, Plin.

Rēcepturus, a, um. pt. about to receive

Rēceptus, a, um. pt. received, reco-
vered, regained, acquired, admitted,
allowed, entertained

Rēceptus, ūs. m. a place of refuge, a
shelter, a retreat, a retiring; a mi-
serius canere receptui, (met.) Cic.
to sound a retreat

Rēcessum, adv. giving back

Rēcessio, ōnis. f. a recession, a retreat

Rēcessior, ūs. adj. comp. more retired

Rēcessurus, a, um. pt. about to retire

Rēcessus, ūs. m. a retreat, the inside,
an aversion. Recessus maris, the
ebbing of the sea; a pestiferis recef-
sus, an aversion to, Cic.

Rēchāmus, i. m. a truckle to draw
up water, a windlass

Rēcidendus, a, um. pt. to be cut off

Rēcidens, tis. pt. falling back

Rēcidivus, a, um. adj. relapsing

Rēcīdo, ēre, idi, cāsum. neut. to fall,
to fall back, to recoil, to come to

Rēcīdo, ēre, idi, īsum. act. to cut off,
away, or down, to retrench, to geld

Rēcīdor, i. pass. to be cut off

Rēcīctus, a, um. pt. ungirded, untied

Rēcīngo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to ungird

Rēcīngor, i. pass. to be loosed

Rēcīniātus, a, um. adj. clad in a re-
cinium

Rēcīnium, i. n. a square mantle, in
which the fore lapet was thrown
back again, a mourning-babit

Rēcīno, ēre, ui, entum. act. to sound,
or ring again, to repeat

Rēcīpiendus, a, um. pt. to receive, or
be received

Rēcīpiens, tis. pt. receiving

Rēcīpio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. to re-
ceive, to receive again, to recover,
to gain, or make himself master of,
to take upon, or engage, to under-
take, to betake, to admit of, to per-
mit, or allow, to entertain, to reserve.

Pœnas ab aliquo recipere, to be
revenged on, Virg. Ad me reci-
pio, I will be engaged, I warrant,
Ter. Recipere se, Cic. mentem,
Virg. animum, Ter. to come to him-
self again, to pull up a good heart;
recipere se domum, Plaut. to return;
se ad frugem, Cic. to grow better

Rēcīpior, i. pass. to be received [ing]

Rēcīprōcans, tis. pt. going back, ebb-

Rēcīprōcātio, ōnis. f. a return; reci-
procatio æstūs, Plin. the ebbing of
the sea

Rēcīprōco, āre. act. to fetch back, to
draw in, to return back, to ebb

Rēcīprōcor, āri. pass. to ebb and flow,
to depend on one another

Rēcīprōcus, a, um. adj. reciprocal,
mutual, ebbing and flowing [piece]

Rēcīsāmentum, i. n. a shaving, a

Rēcīshio, ōnis. f. a cutting, or chop-
ping off, a cutting again

Rēcīsūrus, a, um. pt. about to cut off

Rēcīsus, a, um. pt. cut, or chopped

off, killed, short, brief

Rēcītandus, a, um. pt. to be recited

Rēcītans, tis. pt. reciting, repeating

Rēcītatio, ōnis. f. a recital

Rēcītator, ōris. m. a reciter, a reader

Rēcītāturus, a, um. pt. about to recite

Rēcītātus, a, um. pt. repeated

Rēcīto, āre. act. to recite, to repeat, to
read out aloud, to call over again

Rēcītōr, āri. pass. to be repeated

Rēcīlāmans, tis. pt. gainsaying

Rēcīlāmatio, ōnis. f. a reclaiming

Rēcīlāmator, ōris. m. a gainsayer

Rēcīlāmātum est, imperi. they opposed,
or gainsaid

Rēcīlāmītatio, ōnis. f. a gainsaying

Rēcīlāmīto, āre. freq. to gainsay often

Rēcīlāmo, āre. act. to cry out, or woe
against, to gainsay, to echo, to ring
again

Rēcīlāmōr, āri. p. to be voted against

Rēcīlīnātus, a, um. pt. lying all long

Rēcīlīnis, e. adj. leaning on

Rēcīlīno, āre. neut. to recline, to lean,

or lay, to bend, to stretch out, to
disengage, to free, or deliver. Nul-
lum a labore me reclinat otium,
Hor. relieves me from

Rēcīlīvīs, e. adj. bending back, lying a-

Rēcīlīvus, a, um. adj. idem [long]

Rēcīlūdēns, tis. pt. opening

Rēcīlūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to open,
to unbar, to unlock, to reveal, dis-
close, or discover. Recludere ensem
to draw it, Virg. Ebiestas operti

recludit, Hor. betrays secretly

Rēcīlūdōr, i. pass. to be opened

Rēcīlūsiō, ōnis. f. an opening

Rēcīlūsus, a, um. pt. set open, broke
open, revealed, disclosed, discovered

Rēcōctus, a, um. pt. often boiled,
forged anew, purified, exercised

Rēcōgitans, tis. pt. reflecting

Rēcōgīto, āre. act. to think, or con-
sider again, to reflect, to recal

Rēcōgnitio, ōnis. f. a recollection, a
review, a reflection

Rēcōgnīturus, a, um. pt. about to
review,

REC

review, a reflection
 Rēcognīturus, a, um. pt. *about to review, or revise* [viewed]
 Rēcognītus, a, um. pt. *recognized, reviewed*
 Rēcognoscendus, a, um. pt. *to be recognized, to review*
 Rēcognoscens, tis. pt. *reviewing*
 Rēcognosco, ēre, nōvi, nītum act. *to recognize, to know again, to recollect, or call to remembrance, to acknowledge, to understand, to review, to revise, to muster, to take an inventory* [mixed]
 Rēcognōscor, i, itus. p. *to be recognized*
 Rēcōlendus, a, um. pt. *to be renewed*
 Rēcōlens, tis. pt. *renewing, reviewing*
 Rēcollektus, a, um. pt. *recovered*
 Rēcollīgens, tis. pt. *recovering*
 Rēcolligo, ēre, lēgi, lectum. act. *to recollect, to gather up again, to recover, to reconcile* [up]
 Rēcollīgōr, i. ctus. pt. *to be gathered*
 Rēcōlo, ēre, lui, cultum. act. *to till, to dress again, to cultivate, or improve, to furbish up, to renew, to restore, to bring into remembrance, to call to mind, to recollect, to reflect upon*
 Rēcōlor, i. pass. *to be cultivated anew*
 Rēcommīnīscor, i. dep. *to invent anew, to consider again*
 Rēcompōno, ēre, sūi, sītum. act. *to recompose, to form, or adjust anew*
 Rēcompōsītus, a, um. pt. *composed anew, adjusted afresh*
 Rēconciliāndus, a, um. pt. *to reconcile, or be reconciled* [a recovery]
 Rēconciliātio, ōnis. f. *a reconciliation*
 Rēconciliātor, ōris. m. *a reconciler, a bringer about*
 Rēconciliātus, a, um. pt. *reconciled, regained, recovered*
 Rēconcilio, āre. act. *to reconcile, to regain, to recover, to re-establish, to reinstate, to bring over, to gain. Re-*

REC

conciliare pacem, Liv. reducere, reconciliare, restituere aliquem in gratiam, Cic.
 Rēconciliōr, āri. pt. *to be reconciled*
 Rēconcinnō, āre. act. *to repair*
 Rēconcinnor, āri. pt. *to be repaired*
 Rēconditus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. com. *hidden, covered, laid up, close, secret, reserved; abstruse, deep, profound. Litaræ interiores & reconditæ, Quint. abstruse, profound; voces reconditæ, Suet. obsolete, such as antiquariis affect, or delight in*
 Rēcondo, ēre, didi, dītum. act. *to bide, or conceal, to lay, put, or board up, to close, or shut, to lay down, to spout out. Caput strato recondere, Ov. to lay it down; gladium recondere, Cic. to put it up*
 Rēcondūco, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. *to hire again, to carry up and down, or to and fro* [make anew]
 Rēconso, āre. act. *to melt again, to*
 Rēcōquendus, a, um. pt. *to be boiled again, to be polished anew*
 Rēcōquo, ēre, oxi, octum. act. *to boil, or seeth again, to forge anew, to wamp up, amend, or furbish, to polish, to instruct*
 Rēcōquor, i. pass. *to be boiled* [bered]
 Rēcordandus, a, um. pt. *to be remembered*
 Rēcordans, tis. pt. *calling to mind*
 Rēcordātio, ōnis. f. *a calling to mind, a remembrance, a recollection*
 Rēcordātus, a, um. pt. *remembering*
 Rēcordor, āri. dep. *to call to mind, to remember, to recollect* [to reform]
 Rēcorrigo, ēre, exi, ctum. a. *to redress*
 Rēcrastīno, āre. act. *to delay, to put off*
 Rēcrastīnor, āri. pass. *to be deferred*
 Rēcreandus, a, um. pt. *to be restored*
 Recreans, tis. pt. *refreshing* [covery]
 Recreātio, ōnis. f. *a restoring, a re-*
 Recreātus, a, um. pt. *refreshed, restored*

REC [423]

Recrementum, i. n. *bran, dross. Recrementa farris, Plin. coarse bran; plumbi, Cels. the dross*
 Recreo, āre. act. *to refresh, to comfort, to repair, to recruit, to restore, to recover*
 Recreor, āri. pass. *to be refreshed*
 Rēcrēpo, āre. neut. *to sound again*
 Rēcrescens, tis. pt. *growing up again*
 Recresco, ēre, ēvi, ctum. n. *to grow up again, to be renewed*
 Rēcrīmīnor, āri. dep. *to recriminate*
 Rēcrūdescens, tis. pt. *breaking out anew, growing fresh again*
 Recrudescō, ēre, ui. insep. *to grow raw, or sore again, to begin afresh, to be renewed* [straight forward]
 Rectā, adv. *straightway, directly*
 Rectangūlus, a, um. adj. *rightangled*
 Rectē, adv. iūs. comp. *justly, properly, becomingly, well, well in health, safely, justly, deservedly, virtuously, honorably, patiently, directly; in answers, well, very well, as if granting a thing; nothing, in answer, nothing else. Rectius cœnare, to sup more plentifully, Plaut.*
 Rectio, ōnis. f. *a ruling, management*
 Rēctor, ōris. m. *a ruler, a governor, a master, a guardian. Rēctor navis, a*
 Rectrix, icis. f. *a governess [pilot, Cic.*
 Rectum, i. n. *a right line, right, honesty, integrity, virtue, wisdom*
 Rēctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to govern*
 Rectus, a, um. pt. *ruled, governed*
 Rectus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *just, upright, honest, good, plain, straight, straight forward, direct. Cœna recta, a set and full supper in kind, Suet.*
 Rēcūbans, tis. pt. *lying all long*
 Rēcūbitus, ūs. m. *a lying at ease, a rebound* [again, to lie along, to toll]
 Rēcūbo, āre, ui, itum. n. *to lie down*
 Rēcūdo,

Rēcūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. to forge, hammer, or stamp anew

Rēcultus, a, um. pt. tilled anew

Rēcumbo, ēre, ui, itum. n. to lean upon, to lie flat, or down, to lay, to sit at table, or meat [or be recovered]

Rēcūperandus, a, um. pt. to recover,

Rēcūperatio, ōnis. f. a recovery, a refusing, a reprisal [judge]

Rēcūperātor, ōris. m. a recoverer, a

Rēcūperātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to recovery, or judges [recover]

Rēcūperātūrus, a, um. pt. about to

Rēcūperātus, a, um. pt. recovered

Rēcūpero, āre. act. to recover, to regain, to rescue

Rēcūrātus, a, um. pt. finely dressed

Rēcūro, āre. act. to do a thing diligently, to cure, to recover

Rēcurrens, tis. pt. running back

Rēcuro, ēre, ri, sum. n. to run back again, to recur, or have recourse. Ad initia recurrit Luna, Cic. it is new moon

Rēcursio, āre. freq. to return. Recursat hoc animo, it comes often into my mind, Tac.

Rēcursūrus, a, um. pt. about to return

Rēcursus, ūs. m. a return, an ebb

Rēcurvātus, a, um. pt. made crooked. bending, winding

Rēcurvitas, ātis. f. a bending backward [turn back]

Rēcervo, āre. act. to bend back, to

Rēcervor, āri, ātus. pass. to be bent

Rēcervus, a, um. adj. crooked [back]

Rēcūsandus, a, um. pt. to refuse, or be refused

Rēcūsans, tis. pt. refusing, rejecting

Rēcūsatio, ōnis. f. a refusal, a denial, a defence, or excuse

Rēcūsā ūrus, a, um. pt. about to refuse

Rēcūsātus, a, um. pt. refused

Rēcūsō, āre. act. to refuse, to deny, to

make defence, or excuse, to grudge

Rēcussus, a, um. pt. shaken to and fro

Rēcussus, ūs. m. a striking back

Rēcūtio, ēre. act. to strike back

Rēcūtīrus, a, um. pt. circumcised, having the skin worn off, or grown again

Rēdactūrus, a, um. pt. about to reduce

Rēdactus, a, um. pt. reduced, brought, forced, driven, raised

Rēstambūlo, āre. neut. to walk back

Rēdāmo, āre. act. to love mutually

Rēdardefco, ēre. inc. to burn again

Rēdarguo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to confute, to refute, or disprove, to control, to blame, or reprove

Rēdauspīco, āre. act. to begin anew

Rēdauspīcor, āri. pt. to be begun anew

Rēddendus, a, um. pt. to be restored,

given, rendered, or accounted

Reddens, tis. pt. giving, rendering

Redditivus, a, um. adj. redutive

Reddītūrus, a, um. pt. about to restore

Reddītus, a, um. pt. restored, given

back, or again, delivered, paid

Reddo, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to restore, to return, to give back, or again, to give, to deliver, to offer up,

to afford, or yield, to bring forth, to requite, to recompense, to pay, to replace, to render, or make, to relate,

tell, or declare, to repeat, or say, to turn, or translate, to resemble. Reddere perfectum aliquid, Plaut. to accomplish; reddere urinam, Plin. to make water; matrem reddere, ac referre, Plin. jun. to resemble, or be like his mother

Reddō, ēre, didi, ditum. act. to restore, &c.

Reddūco, ēre, uxi. act. to bring back

Rēdemptio, ōnis. f. a redemption, a

ransoming, or buying off, the taking a thing by great, the forming of customs

Rēdemptō, āre. act. to requite

Rēdemptor, āri. pass. to be redeemed

Rēdemptor, ōris. m. a redeemer, a deliverer, an undertaker by the great, a farmer of customs

Rēdemptūra, æ. f. the taking of a lease, the farming of customs, &c.

Rēdemptūrus, a, um. pt. about to redeem [somed, recovered]

Rēdemptus, a, um. pt. redeemed, ransomed

Rēdeo, īre, īvi & ii, itum. n. to return, to come back again, to, or in, to come, to fail, to find. In memoriam redire, Ter. to remember; ad ingenium, id. to his old want; ut ad rem redeam, Cic. to come to the point; redire in gratiam cum aliquo, Ter. to come into one's favour again; redire in ordines, Liv. to rally; reddit mihi res ad restim, Ter. I may go bang myself

Rēdeundus, a, um. pt. to be recovered

Rēdhībeo, ēre, bui, bītum. act. to return, or take back, to restore

Rēdhībeor, ēri. pass. to be returned

Rēdhībītio, ōnis. f. the returning of a thing to him that sold it

Rēdiens, euntis, pt. returning, going back. Annus rediens, Hor. Luna, Ov. new year, new moon

Rēdīgendus, a, um. pt. to reduce, or be reduced, to be constrained

Rēdīgens, tis. pt. reducing

Rēdigo, ēre, dēgi, dactum. act. to reduce, to bring, to bring, force, or drive back, to get, to gather, to amass. Redigere in memoriam, to refresh one's memory, Ter.

Rēdīgōr, i. pass. to be reduced

Rēdīmendus, a, um. pt. to be redeemed

Rēdīmēns, tis. pt. redeeming

Rēdīmīculum, i. n. a hair lace, or fillet, a headband, a knot, a necklace,

Rēdīmīo, īre, īvi, itum. act. to

RED

eroun, to encircle, to surround, to adorn
 Rēdimior, īri. pass. to be crowned
 Rēdimītus, a, um. pt. crowned, encircled, compassed about, adorned
 Rēdimo, ēre, dēmi, demptum. act. to redeem, ransom, rescue, or recover, to buy off, to buy, or purchase, to get, or procure, to farm, or rent, to recompense, or make amends for, to compensate
 Rēdimor, i. pass. to be redeemed
 Rēdīnāger, gra, grum. adj. renewed
 Rēdīntegratio, ōnis. f. a renewing
 Rēdīntegrātus, a, um. pt. renewed, recruited, refreshed
 Rēdīntegro, āre. act. to renew, to recover, to use again. Redintegrare animum, Cæs. vires, Id. bellum, Cic. to set it on foot again
 Rēdīntegro, āri. pt. to be renewed
 Rēdīpīcor, i, deptus sum. dep. to recover, to get again
 Rēdītio, ōnis. f. a return
 Rēdītus, rēdītum est, imp. I, t'hou, &c. returned
 Rēdītūrus, a, um. pt. about to return
 Rēdītus, ūs. m. a return, a coming a gain, an income, or revenue, a rent, or yearly profit. Reditus in gratiam, Cic. a reconciliation; Reditus prædiorum, Plin. income; pecuniæ, Nep. interest for money;
 Rēdīvīvus, a, um. adj. revived again, renewed
 Rēdōleo, tis. pt. smelling of, smelling sweet, or strong
 Rēdōleo, ēre, lui, lītum. n. to cast a smell, to smell of
 Rēdōmītus, a, um. pt. reconquered
 Rēdōno, āre. act. to restore, to forgive
 Rēdordior, īri, itus sum. dep. to begin a thing afresh, to pull out
 Rēdormio, īre. neut. to sleep again

REF

Rēdormitio, ōnis. f. a falling asleep again [brought, or carried back]
 Rēdūcendus, a, um. part. to be
 Rēdūcens, tis. pt. reducing, drawing back, opening, or discovering; as, finum nitidum, Catull. her rubite bosom
 Rēdūco, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. to bring, or lead back, or off, to restore, to remove, to restrain, or limit, to reconcile, atone, or appease. Reducere in memoriam, to call to mind, Cic.
 Rēdūcor, i. pass. to be brought back
 Rēductio, ōnis. f. a bringing back
 Rēductor, ōris. m. a restorer [reduction]
 Rēductūrus, a, um. pt. about to bring back
 Rēductus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. brought back, restored, reconciled, removed, retired, low
 Rēdnīcēro, āre. act. to make fore a gain, to open a fore afresh
 Rēduncus, a, um. adj. crooked, bent
 Rēdūdāns, tis. pt. redundant
 Rēdūdānter, adv. superfluously
 Rēdūdantia, æ. f. superfluity, excess
 Rēdūdātio, ōnis. f. an overflow, an overturning [redound]
 Rēdūdātūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 Rēdūdātus, a, um. pt. run over
 Rēundo, āre. n. to redound, to overflow, or run over, to superabound, to abound, to multiply, to be sick
 Rēduplīco, āre. act. to redouble
 Rēdūrefco, ūi. n. to grow hard again
 Rēdūvia, æ. f. the looseness and cleft of the skin. Cum capiti mederi debeas, reduviam curas, when one complaineth of lesser evils, neglecting the greater, Prov.
 Rēdux, ūcis. adj. brought back, returned, returning
 Rēfectio, ōnis. f. a refairing, a refreshment, a repast

REF [425]

Rēfector, ōris. m. a mender, a maker
 Rēfectōrium, i. n. a refectory [aneto]
 Rēfectus, a, um. pt. made again, restored, recovered, refreshed, recruited, fresh, not weary
 Rēfectūrus, a, um. pt. about to repair
 Rēfectus, ūs. m. a repast, a repairing
 Rēfellens, tis. pt. disproving
 Rē.ello, ēre, li. act. to refute, to disprove, to confute
 Rēfello, i. pass. to be refuted
 Rēferbeo, ēre, ūi. neut. to grow cool
 Rēfercio, īre, rtum. act. to fili, to stuff, to cram
 Rēferendārius, i. m. an officer that made answer to petitions, and of the emperor's pleasure
 Rēferendus, a, um. pt. to be brought back, or related
 Rēfērens, tis. pt. relating, applying
 Rēfērio, īre. a. to strike again, or back
 Rēfērior, īri. pass. to be refuted, &c.
 Rēfēro, fers, tūli, lātum. act. to bring, carry, pull, or turn back, to return, to bring, to refer, to propose, or move, to report, to describe, or relate, to mention, to speak, to answer or reply, to put, or place, to rank, to count, or reckon, to belake, or apply, to turn, or convert, to render, or require, to imitate, or follow, to resemble, to bring in, yield, or produce, to transfer, to impute. Pedem referre, to give ground, to flee, Cæs. Referre inter divos, to canonize, Eutrop. Referre acceptum alicui aliquid, to impute, or charge it upon him, to thank him for it. Ad se refert, Quint. applies to himself
 Rēfēror, i. pass. to be brought back, &c.
 Rēfert, rētūlit, imperf. it concerneth, importeth, signifieth, or matters. Verum quā refert nihil, Ter. that maketh

maketis no matter to you; quid refert? Cic. to what purpose is it? what matter is it? Id.

Rēfertus, a, um, pt. & adj. ior, comp. *itsinus*, sup. *filled, crammed, well furnished, replenished, full*

Rēfervens, tis. pt. *boiling hot, flagrant, high* [hot, to be cold again]

Rēserveo, ēre, vi. n. *to be holding*

Rēserveſco, ēre, n. *to grow hot again*

Rēſibūlo, āre. act. *to unbuckle*

Rēſciendus, a, um, pt. *to be repaired, refitted, or refreshed*

Rēſcio, ēre, fēci, fectum. act. *to repair, to reſt, to rebuild, to reſtore, to recover, or cure, to revive, to reſreſh, to recruit, to fill up.* Rates, *quallias reſicere*, Hor. *to reſt them*

Rēſcior, i. paſſ. *to be repaired [anew]*

Rēſciendus, a, um, pt. *to be faſtened*

Rēſigo, ēre, ixi, ixum. act. *to fix, or ſuſten anew, to form, to pull down, to abrogate, or diſannul*

Rēſigor, i. paſſ. *to be faſtened again*

Rēſixus, a, um, pt. *taken down, fixed*

Rēſlāgito, āre. act. *to importune*

Rēſlans, tis. pt. *blowing contrary*

Rēſlātus, ūs. m. *a contrary wind*

Rēſlectens, tis. pt. *turning back*

Rēſlecto, ēre, exi, exum. act. *to bend, bow, or turn back, to turn, to ſt-p.*

Rēſlector, i. paſſ. *to be bent [or binder]*

Rēſlexus, a, um, pt. *turned back*

Rēſſio, āre. act. *to blow contrary, or againſt, to thwart, or croſs one, to ſetch breath*

Rēſlor, āri. pt. *to be blown out again*

Rēſlōreo, ēre, ui. n. *to flouriſh again*

Rēſlōreſcens, tis. pt. *flouriſhing again*

Rēſlōreſco, ēre, n. *to begin to flouriſh*

Rēſluens, tis. pt. *flowing back [again]*

Rēſluo, ēre, uxi, uxum. n. *to flow again, to flow back, to ebb* [ebbing]

Rēſluus, a, um, adj. *flowing back,*

Rē Ŗcillātus, a, um, pt. *refreshed*

RēŖcillo, āre. a. *to comfort, to cheriſh*

RēŖodio, ēre. act. *to dig anew, or out*

RēŖodior, i. paſſ. *to be dug again*

RēŖormandus, a, um, pt. *to be made anew, to be renewed*

RēŖormārio, ōnis. f. *a reformation*

RēŖormātor, ōris. m. *a reformer*

RēŖormātus, a, um, pt. *reformed*

RēŖormīdāns, tis. pt. *greatly ſcaring*

RēŖormīdātio, ōnis. f. *great fear*

RēŖormīdo, āre. act. *to fear much, to dread*

RēŖormo, āre. act. *to reform, to renew, to make better, to re-eſtabliſh*

RēŖoſtus, a, um, pt. *dug up*

RēŖotus, a, um, pt. *cheriſhed again*

RēŖovendus, a, um, pt. *to be cheriſhed*

RēŖovens, tis. pt. *cheriſhing*

RēŖoven, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to cheriſh again, to reſreſh, to renew*

RēŖoveor, ēri. paſſ. *to be reſreſhed*

RēŖractāriūſulus, a, um, adj. *ſomewhat ſubborn, or unruly*

RēŖractārius, a, um, adj. *refractory, obſtinate, ſubborn, unruly*

RēŖractio, ōnis. f. *a reŖraction* [ened]

RēŖractus, a, um, pt. *broken, weak*

RēŖrūgātus, a, um, pt. *gainſaying*

RēŖrāgor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to reŖiſt, to gainſay, to vote againſt*

RēŖrēnandus, a, um, pt. *to be curbed, reŖtrained, or ſtopped*

RēŖrēnācio, ōnis. f. *a bridling, a check-ing, a ſuppreſſing*

RēŖrēnātus, a, um, pt. *bridled, reŖtrained, checked* [to keep in, or check]

RēŖrēno, āre. act. *to bridle, or curb*

RēŖrēnor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be curbed*

RēŖrīcātūrus, a, um, pt. *to renew*

RēŖrīco, āre, cui, ctum. act. *to rub hard up, or again, to torment, to pain, to renew.* *ReŖŖicare obduc-tam cica.ricem*, Cic. *to rub up an*

old ſore

ReŖŖicor, āri. paſſ. *to be renewed*

RēŖrigo, ēre, ixi. neut. *to grow old*

RēŖrīgērandus, a, um, pt. *to cool*

RēŖrīgērātio, ōnis. f. *a cooling*

RēŖrīgērātor, ōris. m. *a cooler*

RēŖrīgērātōrius, a, um, adj. *cooling*

RēŖrīgērātrix, icis. f. *a cooler, ſhe that reŖreŖſhetb* [ŖieŖŖed, alloyed]

RēŖrīgērātus, a, um, pt. *cooled, re-*

RēŖrīgērīum, i. n. *reŖreŖŖement*

RēŖrīgēro, āre. act. *to cool, to reŖreŖŖ, to aŖŖuāge, to diŖŖcarten; as, teŖŖtem, Quint.*

RēŖrīgērōr, āri. paſſ. *to be cooled*

RēŖrīgēŖŖco, ēre, ixi. inc. *to grow cool*

RēŖrīgēndus, a, um, pt. *to be broken, curbed, or leŖŖened*

RēŖrīgēns, tis. pt. *breaking*

RēŖrīngo, ēre, rēgi, rātum. act. *to break open, to break, to bend, to reŖfract, or reŖŖect, to waken, to di-*

miniŖŖ, or leŖŖen, to bumble. *ReŖrīngere vim fortunę*, Liv. *gloriam*

alicujus, Cic.

RēŖrīngor, i. paſſ. *to be broken open*

RēŖrīgēns, tis. pt. *flying back*

RēŖrūgio, ēre, ūgi, itum. n. *to Ŗlee, or run back, from, or away, to eŖŖape,*

to Ŗhun, or avoid, to decline, reŖuŖe,

or deny, to Ŗorbear, to Ŗtart, or Ŗudder at.

RēŖrūgium, i. n. *a reŖuge, a Ŗhelter*

RēŖrūguŖ, a, um, adj. *flying back, re-*

RēŖrūlgenŖ, tis. pt. *glittering* [treating]

RēŖrūlgeo, ēre, Ŗi. n. *to Ŗhine bright, to*

glitter, to Ŗmile upon; as, Ŗpes num-

mi, PerŖ.

RēŖrūlgīduŖ, a, um, adj. *Ŗhining*

RēŖrūndēns, tis. pt. *pouring back*

RēŖrūndo, ēre, ūdi, Ŗum. act. *to pour,*

Ŗend, or pay back, to return, to emit,

to melt, or diŖŖolve

RēŖrūndor, i. paſſ. *to be poured back*

RēŖrūŖe

Rēfūse, adv. idē, comp. abundantly, largely, plentifully

Rēfūsiō, ōnis. f. a pouring back

Rēfūsus, a, um. pt. poured, or driven back, overflowing, spread, intervening

Rēfūtandus, a, um. pt. to be repelled

Rēfūtatio, ōnis. f. a refutation [ved

Rēfūtātus, a, um. pt. refuted, dispro-

Rēfūtātus, ūt. m. a confutation

Rēfūto, āre. act. to refute, to confute, to disprove, to restrain, to dispart

Rēfūtor, āri. pass. to be refuted

Rēgālia, um. pl. n. royalties, fees of honor granted by the king, robes and ensigns used at a coronation

Rēgālis, e. adj. ior, comp. cf, or belonging to a king, regal, royal

Rēgālītēr, adv. kingly, royally

Rēgelo, āre. act. to thwart

Rēgēlor, āri. pass. to be thwarted

Rēgēmo, ēre, ui. n. to groan again

Rēgendus, a, um. pt. to be managed

Rēgēnērātiō, ōnis. f. a new birth

Rēgēnēro, āre. act. to regenerate, to resemble some ancestor

Rēgēnērōr, āri. p. to be produced again

Rēgens, tis. pt. ruling, governing, managing [again

Rēgerminātiō, ōnis. f. a springing

Rēgerminō, āre. n. to sprout again

Rēgēro, ēre, essi, estum. act. to cast up, or back again, to cast, or throw, to retort, to put, or set down

Rēgestum, i. n. a ridge in ploughing, a register-book [back again

Rēgestus, a, um. pt. thrown up, or

Rēgia, æ. f. a palace, an olive-tree

Rēgiē, adv. royally, princely

Rēgificē, adv. sumptuously [ficent

Rēgificus, a, um. adj. regal, magni-

Rēgificūm, i. n. the king's flight

Rēgigno, ēre. act. to beget again

Rēgignor, i. pass. to be produced anew

Rēgimen, inis. n. rule, government, management, a rudder

Rēgina, æ. f. a queen, a lady

Rēgio, ōnis. f. a region, a country, a coast, a climate, a road, a ward, a limit, or bound, a straight line. E

regione, over against, opposite

Rēgiōnālītēr, adv. country by country

Rēgiōnātīm, adv. ward by ward

Rēgistrum, i. n. a register-book

Rēgius, a, um. adj. of a king, or courtier, kingly, royal. Morbus re-

gius, the king's evil, the jaundice, Cels. Via regia, the king's high-

way, JCC.

Rēglūtīnātiō, ōnis. f. an ungluing

Rēglūtīno, āre. act. to unglue, to let go

Rēglūtīnor, āri. p. to be glued again

Rēglūtīnōsus, a, um. adj. very glutinous

Regnandus, a, um. pt. to be governed

Regnans, tis. pt. reigning

Regnātor, ōris. m. a ruler, a king, an owner

Regnatix, icis. f. a governess

Regnatix, icis. adj. imperial. Reg-

natix domus, Tac. the imperial house, or family

Regnātur, imperf. they reign. Ter-

centum totos regnabitur annos, Virg. kings shall govern

Regnātūrus, a, um. pt. about to reign

Regnātus, a, um. pt. ruled, governed

Regno, āre. n. & a. to reign: or be a king, to rule, or bear rule, to govern, to do as one liketh

Regnor, āri. pass. to be governed

Regnum, i. n. a kingdom, or realm, a reign, sovereignty, rule, dominion, a

beast, possession. Regna vini fortiri-

talis, to cast the dice, who shall be king of good fellows, or master of the feast, Hor.

Rēgo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to rule, or govern to command, to manage, or

guide, to direct, or set right, to keep down. Regere valetudines Prin-

cipis, Tac. to be the Emperor's chief physician

Rēgor, i. pass. to be governed

Rēgrēdiens, tis. pt. returning

Regredior, i, essi, sum. dep. to go back, to return, to reco^l. In me-

moriam regredi, to be bink himself

Regressio, ōnis. f. a returning

Regressurus, a, um, pt. about to re-

turn [turned

Regressus, a, um. pt. returning, re-

gressus, ūs. m. a return

Rēgūla, æ. f. a rule, a ruler, a square, a pattern, an example, a panner

Rēgūlāris, e. adj. regular. Æs re-

gulare, malleable brass, Plin.

Rēgūlārītēr, adv. regularly, by rule

Rēgūlus, i. m. a petty king, a vice-

roy, a lord, a cockatrice, a wren

Rēgustandus, a, um. pt. to be re-tasted

Rēgustans, tis. pt. vomit^{ing} up

Rēgustatiō, ōnis. f. a second tasting

Rēgusto, āre. act. to taste again, to

vomit up, to read over again

Rēgyro, āre. act. to turn round

Rēhālo, āre. a. to breathe back again

Reicio, per Sync pro Rejicio

Reiectaneus, a, um. adj. refused

Reiectans, tis. pt. throwing up

Reiectio, ōnis. f. a rejection, a vo-

miting. Reiectio sanguinis, a flux

Reiecto, āre. a. to vomit up, to re-echo

Reiecturus, a, um. pt. about to refuse

Reiectus, a, um. pt. cast, thrown,

sent, or driven back, cast, or put off,

cast, or thrown, reieced, or refus-

ed, discarded, forsaken, abandoned,

remitted, referred

Reiectus, ūs. m. a vomiting up

Rejiciendus, a, um. pt. to be rejected

Rejicio, ēre, jeci, jectum. act. to cast,

throw, or drive back, off, or away,

to cast, or vomit up, to cast, or throw, to reject, renounce, or refuse, to neglect, or slight, to defer, delay, or put off, to refer
 Rejicior, i. pass. to be driven back
 Rejiculus, a, um. adj. *r. fufe, base, poor, fruitless, idle*
 Reipsa, in very deed, in reality
 Reiteratio, onis. f. a repetition
 Relabens, tis. pt. *gliding back*
 Relabor, i, apf. dep. to slide, or run back, to return [*faint, or feeble*]
 Relanguo, ere, ui. n. to be very faint
 Relanguesco, ere. inc. to grow faint
 Relapsus, a, um. pt. *relapsed*
 Relatio, onis. f. a relation, an account, a report, a retribution. Relatio criminis, a plea in law, Cic.
 Relativus, a, um. adj. *relative*
 Relator, ori. m. a teller, a reporter
 Relatus, a, um. pt. to bring back
 Relatus, a, um. pt. brought, or carried back, returned, related, told, reported, shown, put, or placed
 Relatus, us. m. a relation, or report
 Relaxans, tis. pt. *relaxing, easing*
 Relaxatio, onis. f. *relaxation*
 Relaxo, are. act. to relax, or unhend, to ease, to slacken, to loosen, to untie, to undo, to disengage, to free, to make free, to amuse or divert, to abate
 Relaxor, ari. pass. to be relaxed
 Relaxus, a, um. adj. *very loose*
 Relatus, a, um. pt. read over again
 Religandus, a, um. pt. to be banished
 Religans, tis. pt. *banishing* [removal]
 Religatio, onis. f. a banishment, a
 Religatus, a, um. pt. sent away, banished, separated, transferred, laid
 Religens, tis. pt. reading over again, sailing again by the same coast
 Religo, are. act. to send away, or remove, to banish, to prescribe, to refer, to transfer

Religo, ere, egi, ectum. act. to read over, or gather again, to revise, or review, to go back, to call in
 Religor, ari. pass. to be banished, &c.
 Religor, i. pass. to be read again, &c.
 Relentescio, ere. inc. to relent
 Relivandus, a, um. pt. to relieve, or be relieved
 Relivatus, a, um. pt. eased, freed
 Relivo, are. act. to lift up again, to relieve, to ease, to diminish, or lessen, to deliver, free, or disburse, to cure, to quench; as, thirst, Ov.
 Relivor, ari. pass. to be relieved
 Relictio, onis. f. a forsaking
 Relicturus, a, um. pt. about to leave
 Relictus, a, um. pt. left, forsaken, abandoned, neglected, or laid aside, laying down, given up, continued. Relictus ab omni honestate, lost to all sense of honor, Cic.
 Relictus, us. m. a leaving
 Religamen, inis. n. a bond, a caul
 Religatio, onis. f. a binding, a tying
 Religatus, a, um. pt. bound, tied.
 Somno religata agmina, Claud. *said asleep*
 Religio, onis. f. religion, pity, devotion, godliness, the worship of God, superstition, veneration, sacredness, a dread, a doubt, or scruple, a sign, or prognostic, sincerity, faithfulness, justice, an oath. Religio est, I scruple, I am afraid, Ter. Religione oppressa vita, Lucr. scared by superstitious notions
 Religiosè, adv. ius, comp. ius, sup. religiously, devoutly, scrupulously, conscientiously, cautiously
 Religiosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ius, sup. religious, devout, superstitious, sacred, awful, timorous, scrupulous, conscientious, unfortunate, unlucky

Religo, are. act. to bind, to tie, to fasten, Met. Religare aliquid religionem, Cic. to consecrate it to a holy use
 Relino, ere, evi & iui, itum. act. to open, to break open, to tap. Relinere epistolam, Cic. to break it open
 Relinquendus, a, um. pt. to be left
 Relinquens, tis. pt. leaving
 Relinquitur, imperf. it remaineth
 Relinquo, ere, iqui, itum. act. to relinquish, to leave, to quit, to forsake, to desert, to abandon. Relinquere vitam, lucem, Virg. animam, Ter. to die, to leave undetermined, Cic.
 Relinquor, i. pass. to be left
 Reliqua, orum. pl. n. remains, arrears
 Reliquæ, arum. pl. f. & infreg. Reliquia, orum. pl. n. the remainder, rest, or remnant, relics, remains, leavings, dregs, ashes, saint traces, or impressions
 Reliquum, i. n. an arrear
 Reliquus, a, um. adj. the rest, left, remaining. Reliquum est, it remaineth, Cic. Reliqui nihil est ei, be hath nothing left, Id. De reliquo, as for the rest, Id. In reliquum, henceforward, Id. Nihil reliqui facere, to leave nothing undone, Nep.
 Relicuius, a, um. adj. pro Reliquus
 Religio, pro Religio
 Relucens, tis. pt. shining bright
 Reluceo, ere, uxi. n. to shine again, or bright, to glitter. Dies reluxit cæco, he recovered his sight, Tac.
 Reluctans, tis. pt. struggling against, resisting, reluctant
 Reluctatus, a, um. pt. struggling against, struggled against
 Reluctor, ari. dep. to strive against
 Reludo, si. act. to play upon again
 Relumino,

Rēmūno, āre. act. to restore to fight
 Rēmacresco, ēre, ui. incep. to grow
 very lean
 Rēmālēdico, ēre, ixi. act. to return
 ill language [again
 Rēmāncipor, āri, ātus. pass. to be sold
 Rēmāndatum est, imp. word was sent
 Rēmāndo, ēre, di, nsum. act. to chew
 again, to ponder
 Rēmānens, tis. pt. remaining
 Rēmāneo, ēre, si, sum. n. to remain,
 to stay, to continue, to tarry behind
 Rēmāno, āre. n. to turn, or flow back
 Rēmānsio, ōnis. f. a remaining, a stay
 Rēmānsūrus, a, um. pt. about to re-
 main [turn again, or unto
 Rēmeābīlis, e. adj. that may re-
 Rēmeans, tis. pt. returning [ishment
 Rēmeātus, ūs. m. a return from ba-
 Rēmēdiālis, e. adj. medicinal [again
 Rēmēdītor, āri. dep. to meditate
 Rēmēdium, i. n. a remedy, a cure
 Rēmēmōror, āri. dep. to remember
 Rēmēnsus, a, um. pt. having mea-
 sured, or gone over again, being
 passed over again
 Rēmeo, āre. neut. to return again
 Rēmētiōr, īri, ensus. dep. to measure,
 pass, or go over again, to remember
 and consider, to pay for; pass. to
 be meted to one again
 Rēmex, īgis. m. a rower, a waterman
 Rēmīgans, tis. pt. rowing
 Rēmīgatio, ōnis. f. a rowing
 Rēmīgator, ōris. m. a rower
 Rēmīgium, i. n. a rowing, a steerage,
 an ear, rower. Suo remigio rem-
 gerere, to steer his own course, to
 do as one pleases, Plaut.
 Rēmīgo, āre. act. to row
 Rēmigio, āre. neut. to return, to go
 back, to come again [collecting
 Rēmīscens, tis. pt. remembering, re-
 Rēmīscētia, æ. f. a remembrance

Rēmīnīscor, i. car. præt. dep. to
 remember, to recollect, to call to mind
 Rēmīscēo, ēre, ui. act. to mix
 Rēmīscārius, a, um. adj. that may be
 thrust back
 Rēmīscē, adv. iūs, comp. remissly,
 carelessly, weakly, humbly, kindly,
 civilly, jocosely
 Rēmīssio, ōnis. f. remission, forgive-
 ness, indolence, ease, relaxation,
 abatement, a lowering
 Rēmīssūrus, a, um. pt. about to send,
 or throw back, to be sent back
 Rēmīssus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior
 comp. iūsimus, sup. sent, thrown,
 or falling back, let go, abated, re-
 laxed, slackened, weakened, remiss,
 careless, indolent, backward, mo-
 derate, low, mean, poor, prone, in-
 clined, loose, sportful
 Rēmīstus, a, um. pt. mixt, mingled
 Rēmīttendus, a, um. pt. to send, or
 be sent back
 Rēmīttens, tis. pt. remitting, abating
 Rēmītto, ēre, īsi, īssum. act. to send,
 throw, kick, or give back, to remit,
 to pardon, or forgive, to abate, to
 lessen, to relax, or unbend, to slacken,
 to ease, to give up, or dispense with, to
 let fall, slip, or pass, to omit, leave,
 to leave off, to cease, or desist, to quit.
 to disclaim, to cast forth, or dis-
 charge, to pay, to suffer, or permit,
 to prolong, or defer, to refer, to dis-
 solve. Remittere nuncium uxori,
 Cic. repudium, Ter. to divorce
 Rēmīttor, i. p. to be sent back
 Rēmōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. to begin
 anew, to throw off, to remove
 Rēmōlītus, a, um. pt. thrown off by
 struggling, hindered
 Rēmōlescō, ēre. inc. to be soft, or
 melted, to grow effeminate, to relent
 Rēmōllio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to

soften, to effeminate
 Rēmōllior, īri. pass. to be softened
 Rēmōllītus, a, um. pt. softened,
 weakened, calmed, appeased
 Rēmōra, æ. f. a delay, a hindrance,
 a sea-lamprey
 Rēmōrāmen, īnis. n. a stop, a restraint
 Rēmōrans, tis. pt. stopping, delaying
 Rēmōrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 stop, detain, or tarry
 Rēmōrātus, a, um. pt. stopped, delayed
 Rēmōrāco, ēre, di, rsum. act. to bite
 again, to prey upon, to grieve, to
 cause remorse, to revenge
 Rēmōror, āri, ātus sum. dep. to stop,
 to hinder, to detain, to tarry, or stay,
 to linger
 Rēmōsūrus, a, um. pt. that will bite
 Rēmōsse, pro Removisse [again
 Rēmōtē, adv. iūs, comp. far off
 Rēmōtio, ōnis. f. a removal
 Rēmōtūrus, a, um. pt. about to remove
 Rēmōtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. iūsimus, sup. removed, with-
 drawn, taken, sent, or driven away,
 discarded, laid aside, retired, remote,
 far off, distant, or at a distance,
 contrary. Remoto joco, without
 jesting, Cic. Remotis arbitris, pri-
 vately, Liv. A culpā remotus, free
 from blame, Cic. Omni in vitā
 fuerat à vitiis remotissimus, Id.
 lived a very virtuous life, or was a
 man of singular integrity
 Rēmōvendus, a, um. pt. to remove,
 or be removed
 Rēmōvens, tis. pt. removing
 Rēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to re-
 move, to withdraw, to take, or
 drive away, to displace, to discard,
 to banish; or lay aside, to estrange,
 to keep from, to avert
 Rēmōveor, ēri. pass. to be removed
 Rēmūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. to
 answer

430] REN

answer with lowing, to bellow, to echo, or ring again, to resound
Rēmūlcens, tis. pt. *appeasing, turning*
Rēmūlceo, ēre. act. to appease, to assuage, to turn it backwards; as, caudamque remulcens, *Virg.*
Rēmūlcum, i. n. a tow-barge, a cable, or rope to tow with; as, remulco trahere navem, *Liv.* abstrahere, *Cæf.* abducere, *Id.*
Rēmūnērāndus, a, um. pt. to recompense, or be recompensed
Rēmūnērātio, ōnis. f. a recompensing
Rēmūnērātor, ōris. m. a rewarder
Rēmūnērātūrus, a, um. pt. about to reward, or requite
Rēmūnēro, āre. act. & **Rēmūnēror**, āri. dep. to reward, to requite
Rēmurmūro, āre. neut. to murmur against, to sobble again, to mumble
Rēmus, i. m. an oar. Ad remum dari, to be set to the oar, and learn to row, *Liv.* Incumbere remis, *Virg.* insurgere, *Id.* remos impellere, *Id.* to ply the oars; inhibere, *Cic.* to hold water, to turn the vessel; remis velisque, *Id.* with all speed possible
Rēmūtāndus, a, um. pt. to be changed again
Rēmūto, āre. act. to change again
Ren, ōnis. m. the reins, or kidneys
Rēnālis, e. adj. of the kidneys
Rēnarro, āre. act. to tell again
Rēnascens, tis. pt. rising again
Rēnascor, ī, nātus, dep. to be born, rise, spring, or grow again, to arise, to succeed
Rēnātus, a, um. pt. born, risen, grown, or begun again, renewed
Rēnāvīgātio, ōnis. f. a sailing again
Rēnāvigo, āre. act. to sail back again
Rēnāvigor, āri. pass. to be sailed back
Rēnāvo, āre. act. to endeavour again

REN

Rēnendus, a, um. pt. to be woven again
Rēnidens, tis. pt. shining, glittering, laughing, smiling
Rēnideo, ēre, ui. neut. to shine, to glitter, to smile, to look pleasant. Falsum vultu renidere, *Tac.* an hypocritical smile
Rēnidesco, ēre, inc. to grow bright
Rēnitens, tis. pt. shining, bright
Rēnitens, tis. pt. resisting
Rēniteo, ēre, tui. neut. to shine
Rēnitor, i. sus & xus. dep. to resist
Rēnixus, ūs. m. a resisting, an effort
Rēno, āre. act. to swim back
Rēnōdāns, tis. pt. tying in a knot
Rēnōdātus, a, um. pt. tied in a knot
Rēnōdo, āre. act. to tie in a knot
Rēnōvāmen, inis. n. a renewal
Rēnōvāndus, a, um. pt. to renew, or be renewed
Rēnōvans, tis. pt. renewing
Rēnōvātio, ōnis. f. a renewal
Rēnōvātor, ōris. m. a renewer
Rēnōvātus, a, um. pt. renewed, rebuilt, received, recruited, refreshed, nourished, recultivated [anew
Rēnōvello, āre. act. to renew, to set
Rēnōvo, āre. act. to renew, to revive, to refresh, to repeat, to plough over again
Rēnōvor, āri. pass. to be refreshed
Rēnuens, tis. pt. denying, frowning.
Renuente oculo negare, *Ov.* to deny by tipping the wink
Rēnumērātio, ōnis. f. a paying again
Rēnumēro, āre. act. to pay back
Rēnunciāndus, a, um. pt. to be renounced
Rēnunciātio, ōnis. f. a renunciation, a declaration, or report, a testimony
Rēnunciātum, est, imperf. it was told
Rēnunciātūrus, a, um. pt. about to reject, tell, or declare

REP

Rēnunciātus, a, um. pt. rejected, told
Rēnuncio, āre. act. to renounce, to disclaim, to reject, to bid adieu, to give up, to oppose, to bring word again, to acquaint, to tell, to proclaim
Rēnuncior, āri. pass. to be rejected
Rēnuncius, i. m. a messenger
Rēnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to nod back, to refuse
Rēnūto, āre. act. to nod back, or beckon, to refuse, to resist
Rēnūtus, ūs. m. a refusal, a denial
Reor, ēri, rātus. dep. to suppose, think, imagine, or judge
Rēpāgūlum, i. n. a bar, or rail, a barrier, a restraint, or hindrance
Rēpando, ēre, a. to open [broad, or flat
Rēpandus, a, um. adj. bent backward
Rēpango, ēre, pēgi & panxi, pētum. act. to set, or plant, to fasten, to graft
Rēpārābilis, e. adj. to be recovered
Rēpārāndus, a, um. pt. to repair, or be repaired
Rēpārāns, tis. pt. repairing, renewing
Rēpārātio, ōnis. f. an amendment
Rēpārātor, ōris. m. a repairer
Rēpārātūrus, a, um. pt. about to repair
Rēpārātus, a, um. pt. repaired, recruited, raised, purchased
Rēparco, ēre, fi, sum. neut. to spare, not to forbear
Rēpāro, āre. act. to repair, to rebuild, to restore, to renew, to recruit, to refresh, to regain
Rēpāror, āri. p. to be repaired [again
Rēpāstinātio, ōnis. f. a digging
Rēpāstinō, āre. act. to dig again
Rēpēcto, ēre, xi & xui, xum. act. to comb again [or be driven back
Rēpellendus, a, um. pt. to drive
Rēpellens, tis. pt. repelling
Rēpello, ēre, pūli, pulsus. act. to reject, to beat, drive, or thrust back,

to repulse, to defeat, to remove, to oppose, or resist, to refuse, or reject
 Rēpellor, i. pass. to be driven back
 Rēpendens, tis. pt. weighing, requiring
 Rēpendo, ēre, di, nsum. act. to weigh, to repay, to require, to make amends for, to return
 Rēpendor, i. pass. to be returned
 Rēpens, tis. pt. creeping, low
 Rēpens, tis. adj. sudden, unexpected
 Rēpensū s, a, um. pt. recompensed
 Rēpensio, āre. freq. to require
 Rēpensor, āri. pass. to be recompensed
 Rēpensurus, a, um. pt. about to pay back, about to pay
 Rēpensus, a, um. pt. paid again, ransomed. Repensum aurum pro capite alicujus, Cic. the weight of gold given for one's freedom
 Rēpente, adv. suddenly, unawares
 Rēpentind, & Rēpentinē, adv. suddenly, on a sudden
 Rēpentinus, a, um. adj. sudden, unexpected. Ignoti homines & repentini, upstarts, Cic. [or reflection
 Rēpercussio, ōnis. f. a repercussion
 Rēpercussus, a, um. pt. reflected, reverberated, echoed [reverberating
 Rēpercussus, ūs. m. a reflection, a re-
 Rēpercussio, ēre, ussi, ussum. act. to strike, or beat back, to repel, to reflect, to invert, to dazzle
 Rēp̄r̄endus, a, um. pt. to be found
 Rēp̄rio, īre, ēri, ertum. act. to find, to find out, or discover, to contrive, devise, or invent, to get, or acquire
 Rēp̄rior, īri. pass. to be found
 Rēp̄rito, āre. act. to find, to get
 Rēp̄ritus, a, um. adj. found, or come by chance; sub. a foundling
 Rēp̄tor, ōris. m. a finder, or inventor, a founder, or maker
 Rēp̄torium, i. n. a register

Rēpertum, i. n. an invention, a device
 Rēpertus, a, um. pt. about to find
 Rēpertus, a, um. pt. found out
 Rēp̄tendus, a, um. pt. & Rēp̄tundus, to be brought, or demanded back, to be fetched, to be sought for, or returned to, repeated, regaining, reflecting, recollecting
 Rēp̄tens, tis. pt. repeating, pursuing, calling to mind
 Rēp̄t̄it̄io, ōnis. f. a repetition [claimer
 Rēp̄t̄itor, ōris. m. a requirer, a re-
 Rēp̄t̄iturus, a, um. pt. about to go
 Rēp̄t̄itus, a, um. pt. fetched back, demanded back, reassumed, renewed, often struck at, repeated, re-bearing. Repetitā die cautionem interponere, to antedate a bond, Ulp
 Rēp̄to, ēre, īvi vel ii, itum. act. to ask, demand, fetch, or bring back, or again, to fetch, to seek, to return to, to revisit, to attack again, to reduce, to demand, to repeat, to rebearse, to revolve, or reflect upon, to recollect. Repetere aliquid memoriā, to call to mind, Cic. altē, to rip it up from the beginning, Id. reum, to charge him afresh, Ulp.
 Rēp̄tor, i. pass. to be repeated
 Rēp̄tundarum, gen. & Rēp̄tundis, abl. pl. f. bribery, extortion
 Rēp̄xus, a, um. pt. combed, smooth
 Rēplendus, a, um. pt. to be replenished
 Rēplens, tis. pt. filling
 Rēpleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to fill, to replenish, to make to resound
 Rēpleor, ēri. pass. to be filled
 Rēpl̄tio, ōnis. f. a fulness
 Rēpl̄turus, a, um. pt. about to fill
 Rēpl̄tus, a, um. pt. filled, replenished, accomplished, replete
 Rēplicans, tis. pt. unfolding, rehearsing, replying
 Rēplicatio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, a

conversion, a reply [turned back
 Rēplicatus, a, um. pt. unfolded,
 Rēpl̄co, āre. ui vel āvi, itum vel ātum. act. to unfold, to display, to turn out, back, or over, to bend back, to reply, to repeat
 Rēpl̄cor, āri. ātus. pass. to be bent
 Rēpl̄ctus, a, um. pt. peeled off
 Rēplum, i. n. a door-cheek
 Rēplumbatio, ōnis. f. an unfolding
 Rēplumbo, āre. act. to unfold
 Rēpo, ēre, p̄si, ptum. neut. to creep, to travel gently, to run, to shoot
 Rēp̄nendus, a, um. pt. to be placed
 Rēp̄nens, tis. pt. replacing, reposing
 Rēp̄no, ēre, ōsui, itum. act. to put, set, or lay on again, to put, place, or lay, to lay down, by, aside, or up, to repose, or confide, to rebuild, or repair, to restore, to return, to retort, to reply, to reserve, to conceal, to draw back, or in. Plus reponere in duce, quā in exercitu, Tac. to prize more the general, than the army under him
 Rēp̄nor, i. pass. to be laid up
 Rēp̄ortandus, a, um. pt. to bring, or be brought back
 Rēp̄ortans, tis. pt. getting, obtaining
 Rēp̄ortatus, a, um. pt. brought back, restored, repaired
 Rēp̄orto, āre. act. to bring again, or off, to restore, to report, to take, to get
 Rēp̄ortor, āri. pass. to be brought back
 Rēp̄oscens, tis. pt. demanding back
 Rēp̄osco, ēre, p̄posci. act. to reclaim, to demand, to require
 Rēp̄oscor, i. pass. to be called on for
 Rēp̄ositorium, i. n. repository, a storehouse, a cupboard, a sideboard
 Rēp̄ositus, a, um. pt. laid up, reserved, set up again, restored
 Rēp̄ositor, ōris. m. a replacer
 Rēp̄stus, a, um. pt. per Sync. laid up,

up, remote, at a distance
 Rēpōtia, ōrum. pl. n. a feast after the wedding-day, any feast [presented
 Rēpræsentandus, a, um. pt. to be re-
 Repræsentans, tis. pt. representing
 Repræsentatio, ōnis. f. a representation, a paying of ready money
 Repræsentatūrus, a, um. pt. about to represent, or pay down
 Repræsentatus, a, um. pt. paid down
 Repræsentō, āre. act. to represent, to resemble, to exhibit, to declare, to pay money in advance, to take. Repræsentare se, Col. to be always ready, or within call
 Repræsen-or, āri. pass. to be restored
 Rēprēhendendus, a, um. pt. to blame, or be blamed
 Reprēhendens, tis. pt. blaming
 Reprēhendo, & Reprēndo, ēre, di, nsum. act. to lay hold of again, or recover, to seize upon, to overtake, to check, to reprove, blame, or censure, to conceive, or understand
 Reprēhendor, i. pass. to be reprov'd
 Reprēhensio, ōnis. f. a reprehension
 Reprēhensō, āre. act. to take hold of
 Reprēhensor, ōris. m. a reprover
 Reprēhensus, a, um. pt. caught again, reprov'd, blamed, censur'd
 Rēpressio, ōnis. f. a repressing
 Repressor, ōris. m. a restrainer
 Repressus, a, um. pt. repress'd, restrained, held in, hindered, stopped
 Rēprimendus, a, um. pt. to be repress'd, hindered, or made short
 Rēprimō, ēre, reſsi. ſsum. act. to repress, to restrain, to hold in, to hinder, to check, to stop
 Rēprimor, i. pass. to be repress'd
 Rēprōbatio, ōnis. f. a disallowing
 Rēprōba, āre. act. to disallow, to reject
 Rēprōmissio, ōnis. f. an engagement
 Rēprōmittens, tis. pt. promising
 Rēprōmitto, ēre, ſſi, ſsum. act. to

bind himself by promise, to engage
 Reptābundus, a, um. adj. creeping
 Reptans, tis. pt. creeping along
 Reptatio, ōnis. f. a creeping
 Reptatus, a, um. pt. crept, crawled
 Reptatus, ūs. m. a creeping up
 Reptilis, e. adj. creeping
 Reptitius, a, um. adj. that creepeth in
 Repto, āre. neut. to creep along
 Rēpūbeſco, ēre. n. to grow young again
 Rēpūdiandus, a, um. pt. to be rejected
 Rēpūdiatio, ōnis. f. a rejection
 Rēpūdiatūrus, a, um. pt. about to divorce, abandon
 Rēpūdiatus, a, um. pt. divorced, rejected, disowned, abandoned
 Rēpūdio, āre. act. to divorce, to cast off, to reject, to refuse
 Rēpūdiōſus, a, um. adj. to be divorced, infamous. Repudiōſæ nuptiæ, Plaut. a scandalous marriage
 Rēpūdium, i. n. a divorce
 Rēpuēraſco, ēre. n. to become a child
 Rēpugnans, tis. pt. resisting [again
 Rēpugnantēr. adv. discontentedly
 Rēpugnantia, æ. f. repugnancy
 Rēpugnator, ōris. m. an opposer
 Rēpugnax, ācis. adj. contentious, cross
 Rēpugno, āre. n. to resist, to thwart, to oppose, to refuse, to dissuade. Ne videar repugnare Ciceroni, Quint. contradicere bim
 Rēpullulaſco, ēre. incep. to bud again
 Rēpullulo, āre. neut. to bud anew
 Rēpulsā, æ. f. a repulse, a rebuff, a refusal, a denial. Accipere repulsam, repulsam ferre, Cic. to miss of a place at an election
 Rēpulsatio, ōnis. f. a foiling
 Rēpulsator, ōris. m. a foiler [found
 Rēpulso, āre. freq. to return, to re-
 Rēpulsus, a, um. pt. repulsed, beaten back, driven away, overpowered, rejected, often struck, or beaten
 Rēpulsus, ūs. m. a repulse, a driving

back, a striking again, a reflection, or reverberation
 Rēpūmicatio, ōnis. f. a polishing
 Rēpungo, ēre, nxi, & pūpūgi, nctum. act. to prick again, to vex again
 Rēpurgandus, a, um. pt. to cleanse, or be cleansed, to be scoured
 Rēpurgans, tis. pt. cleansing
 Rēpurgatio, ōnis. f. a cleansing
 Rēpurgatus, a, um. pt. cleansed, cleared
 Rēpurgo, āre. act. to cleanse, or clean
 Rēpurgo, āri. p. to be cleaned [ing
 Rēputans, tis. pt. considering, revolving
 Rēputatio, ōnis. f. consideration
 Rēputō, āre. act. to consider, to revolve, to reckon up, to impute
 Rēputor, āri. pass. to be considered
 Rēquies, ei & ētis. f. rest, ease, respite, intermission, refreshment
 Rēquiescendus, a, um. pt. to acquiesce
 Rēquiesco, ēre, ēvi. neut. & act. to rest, to take rest, to sleep, to live at ease, to sit, or lie down, to lie fallow, to acquiesce, to delight in, to quiet, to stop, or cause to stop
 Rēquiescētus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. having rested, or lain untill'd
 Rēquīrendus, a, um. pt. to seek, or be sought for [ing, asking
 Rēquīrens, tis. pt. seeking, inquiring
 Rēquīrito, āre. freq. to inquire often
 Rēquīro, ēre, ſivi, ſitum. act. to seek, search, look, or inquire for, or after, to inquire, ask, or demand, to desire, to stand in need of
 Rēquīror, i. pass. to be required
 Rēquīror, i. pass. to be required
 Rēquīritus, a, um. pt. demanded, requisite, necessary. Requisita naturæ, the needs of nature, Sall.
 Res, rei. f. a thing, a matter, an affair, a concern, a cause, or suit, a purpose, or point in hand, an argument, or subject, a meaning, a way, or

wealth, substance, property, circumstances, ability, power, valor, an exploit, a deed, a fact, reality, a juncture, or occasion, vinery, a state, government, or empire, the commonwealth, the world, the universe. Res severæ, business, Nep. Quando res redierunt, in term-time, Plaut. Ubi res prolatæ sunt, in the vacation, Id. Rerum prolatio, a putting off the term, Cic. Res secundæ, prosperity, Ter. adversæ, adversity, Cic. Angustæ, Hor. auctæ, straits, Val. Flacc. Rem facere, to get wealth, Ter. E re meâ, Cui, &c. to one's own advantage, Id. Alicui rei esse, to be good for something, Id. Rei nulli esse, good for nothing, Plaut. Rem gerere, to manage an affair, Cic. Rei servire, to be industrious, Ter. Mālam rem metuerē, to be afraid of punishment, Plaut. Rem facere, to thrive, Hor.

Rēsēvio, ire, ivi. n. to rage anew
Rēsālūtatio, ōnis. f. a courteous reply
Rēsālūtātus, a, um. pt. saluted again
Rēsālūto, āre. act. to salute again
Rēānescō, ēre, ui. n. to recover one's senses, to be rectified
Rēsarcio, ire, rsi, rtum. act. to patch, to mend, to recompense, to make up
Rēsarcior, iri. pass. to be mended
Rēsarturus, a, um. pt. that will compensate, or make good
Rescindendus, a, um. pt. to be cut off, or down, to be made void [sisting]
Rescindens, tis. pt. cutting off, abolishing
Rescindo, ēre, idi, issum. act. to cut off, down, up, or open, to break down, up, or through, to open, to abolish, cancel, or repeal, to renew
Rescindor, i. pass. to be cut down
Rescio, ire, ivi. act. to know, to un-

derstand, to bear of [to understand]
Rescisco, ēre. neut. to come to know
Rescisurus, a, um. pt. about to cut down, or abolish
Rescissus, a, um. pt. cut down, cleft, lanced, opened, abolished, destroyed
Resciturus, a, um. pt. to come to the knowledge of, about to know
Rescribendus, a, um. pt. to write, or be-written back
Rescribo, ēre, ipsi, iptum. act. to write back, to write over again, to write against, to pay money by bill.
Rescribere legionem ad equum, to put the foot on horseback, Cæf.
Rescribor, i. pass. to be written back
Rescriptum, i. n. a rescript [write back]
Rescripturus, a, um. pt. about to
Rescriptus, a, um. pt. written again, new chosen. Cantus rescripti, songs set with musical notes, Cic.
Rēsēcandus, a, um. pt. to be cut off, or down, to be pared, or retrenched
Rēsēcatio, ōnis. f. a cutting, or paring
Rēsēco, āre, cui, ctum. act. to cut off, down, or cut, to clip, to pare, to retrench, to examine
Rēsēcōr, āri. pass. to be cut off
Rēsēcōro, āre. act. to take off, or recal a curse, or excommunication, to sacrifice again, to pray, or desire again
Rēlectio, ōnis. f. a cutting, or paring
Rēsectus, a, um. pt. cut off
Rēsēcūtus, a, um. pt. following again, answering, replying
Rēsēda, æ. f. an herb, a dock
Rēsēdo, āre, act. to appease, to quiet
Rēsēgmen, inis. n. a paring
Rēsēmīnatio, ōnis. f. a sowing again
Rēsēmīno, āre. act. to sow its own seed
Rēsēquor, i, cūrus. dep. to follow again, to answer, to reply
Rēsērandus, a, um. pt. to be unlocked
Rēsērans, tis. pt. unlocking [or disclosed]

P p

Rēsērātus, a, um. pt. opened
Rēsēro, āre. act. to unlock, to open, to set, or lay open, to disclose
Rēsēro, ēre, ēvi, ātum. a. to sow again
Rēsērōr, āri. pass. to be opened
Rēsērvandus, a, um. pt. to be reserved
Rēsērvātus, a, um. pt. reserved
Rēsēro, āre. act. to reserve, to preserve, to keep alive, or apart. In congressum nostrum, Cic. till we meet.
Rēsērvor, āri. pass. to be reserved
Rēsēs, idis. adj. idle, lazy, slothful, faint, unaccustomed. Reses aqua, standing water, Varr.
Rēsēs, æcis. m. a vine-branch, the cutting of a vine which springeth again [sisting]
Rēsīdens, tis. pt. residing, continuing
Rēsīdeo, ēre, sēdi. neut. to reside, to continue, to remain, to abide, to sit down, or still, to sink down, to stick, or cleave to, to impend, to decline, to abate, to be extinguished. Residere esuriales seriat, to sit idly and fast, Plaut.
Rēsūdo, ēre, sēdi. neut. to abide, or continue, to fix, or settle, to sit down, to be assuaged, or calmed, to abate, to retreat
Rēsīdūm, i. n. the residue
Rēsīdūus, a, um. adj. remaining, left
Rēsīgnātus, a, um. pt. unsealed, opened, stopped
Rēsīgno, āre. act. to resign, or give up, to open, to discover, or disclose, to close up, to abrogate
Rēsīlio, ire, ui & ii, sultum. neut. to leap back, to rebound, to retire, to shrink in, to go from a bargain
Rēsīmus, a, um. adj. crooked upward
Rēsīna, æ. f. rosin
Rēsīnāceus, a, um. adj. of rosin
Rēsīnārius, a, um. adj. of rosin
Rēsīnātus,

Rēsīnātus, a, um. adj. *rosined, effeminated, debauched*
Rēsīnōsus, a, um. adj. *isīmus, sup. full of rosin, or gum, clammy*
Rēsīpiens, tis. pt. *tasting of*
Rēsīpio, ēre, pīvi & pui. n. *to savor, or smell, to state, to be wise*
Rēsīpiscens, tis. pt. *coming to his senses*
Rēsīpiscētia, æ. f. *repentance*
Rēsīpisco, ēre, ui. n. *to repent, to come to one's senses again, to recover*
Rēsistens, tis. pt. *resisting*
Rēsistitur, imperf. it is withstood
Rēsisto, ēre, stiti, stitum. a. & n. *to resist, to withstand, to oppose, to be good against, to stop, to halt, to rise*
Rēsistor, i. p. *to be withstood* [against]
Rēsolvendus, a, um. pt. *to be united*
Rēsolvens, tis. pt. *loosening, freeing*
Rēsolvō, ēre, vi, lūtum. act. *to unloose, untie, unbind, ungird, or unbuckle, to loosen, to soften, dissolve, or melt, to relax, to mitigate, to weaken, to dissipate, to abolish, to separate, or divide, to reduce, to open, or break open, to break, to discover, to explain, to confute, or refute, to acquit, or absolve, to pay back*
Rēsolvor, i. pass. *to be loosened*
Rēsōlūtiō, ōnis. f. *a resolution, a looseness. Vocem atque ora resolvit, Virg. breaks silence; una plagā resolve, Plaut. to get off with one blow; te piacula nulla solvent, Hor. nothing will acquit you, or bear you guiltless*
Rēsōlūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. unbound, loosened, dissolved, weakened, enfeebled, broken up, enlarged, overflowed, disbelled, loose, dissolute, effeminate*
Rēsōnābilis, e. adj. *resounding*
Rēsōnans, tis. pt. *resounding, echoing, roaring*

Rēsōnātur, imperf. *a sound is made*
Rēsōno, āre, ui & āvi. n. *to resound, to re-echo, to ring again*
Rēsōnus, a, um. adj. *resounding*
Rēsorbens, tis. pt. *sipping up*
Rēsorbeo, ēre, ui. a. *to sup again, to drink in, to swallow up*
Rēsorbeor, ēri. pt. *to be swallowed up*
Rēspectans, tis. pt. *beholding*
Rēspecto, āre. a. *to look back often, to respect, or regard, to open*
Rēspectus, ūs. m. *a looking back, a sight, respect, regard* [stain, to pollute]
Rēspergo, ēre. act. *to besprinkle, to*
Rēspergor, i. pass. *to be sprinkled*
Rēsperio, ōnis. f. *a besprinkling*
Rēsperus, a, um. pt. *besprinkled*
Rēsperus, ūs. m. *a sprinkling, a dashing* [garded]
Rēsperiendus, a, um. pt. *to be res-*
Rēsperiens, tis. pt. *looking back upon, considering, regarding*
Rēsicio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to look back upon, to look, to consider, to regard, to respect, to favor, to assist, to belong, to appertain*
Rēsicior, i. pass. *to be regarded*
Rēsino, āre. neut. *to remove thorns*
Rēsīrāmen, īnis. n. *the windpipe*
Rēsīrans, tis. pt. *breathing*
Rēsīrātiō, ōnis. f. *respiration, a breathing, or fetching breath, steam*
Rēsīrātus, ūs. m. *a breathing*
Rēsīro, āre. act. & neut. *to breathe, to breathe out, to emit, to be eased, or have respite, to recover; as, respirare a metu, Cic. to recover out of a fright*
Rēsplendens, tis. pt. *shining, bright*
Rēsplendeo, ēre, ui. n. *to shine brightly*
Rēspondens, tis. pt. *answering*
Respondeo, ēre, di, nsum. n. *to answer, to reply, to re-echo, to agree, or correspond, to answer suitably, to suc-*

ceed, to appear, to stand, to pay, or satisfy, to remain
Respondeo, ēre. n. *to answer* [ableness]
Responsio, ōnis. f. *an answer, agree-*
Responsitō, āre. freq. *to answer often*
Responso, āre. n. *to answer, or echo, to answer saucily, to resist, or oppose, to agree with, to suit with. Responsare cupidinibus, Hor. to debar one's self the enjoyment of them*
Responsor, ōris. m. *a counsellor, a surety*
Responsum, i. n. *an answer, a reply, a rejoinder, an oracle, a prophecy, an opinion of the learned in the law*
Responsūrus, a, um. pt. *that will answer, or reply, that will match*
Responsus, ūs. m. *an answer, answerableness, analogy, uniformity*
Respublica, reipublicæ. f. *a commonwealth, a state, the public vocal*
Respuendus, a, um. pt. *to be refused*
Respuens, tis. pt. *refusing*
Respuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to spit out again, to cast back, to spout upon, to refuse, to reject*
Respuor, i. pass. *to be refused*
Restagnans, tis. pt. *overflowing*
Restagnātiō, ōnis. f. *an overflow*
Restagno, āre. n. *to overflow, to stagnate* [bolding out in a sign]
Restans, t's. pt. *remaining, resisting*
Restat, imperf. *it remains*
Restaurātor, ōris. m. *a restorer*
Restaurātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to restore, or repair*
Restaurātus, a, um. pt. *restored*
Restauro, āre. act. *to restore, to repair, to rebuild, to renew, to revive*
Restibilis, e. adj. *sown, or silled every year. Restibilis seges, corn that riseth of the seed that was sown the year before, Plin.*
Resticula, æ. f. dim. *a little rope*
Resticulus, i. m. *a halser, a cord*
Restillo,

Restillo, āre. act. to inspire again
 Restinctio, ōnis. f. a quenching
 Restincturus, a, um. pt. to extinguish
 Restinctus, a, um. pt. quenched, extinguished, allayed, ended
 Restinguendus, a, um. pt. to extinguish, or be extinguished
 Restinguo, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. to quench, extinguish, or put out, to pacify, to appease, to destroy
 Restinguor, i. pass. to be put out
 Restio, ōnis. m. a ropemaker, a crackrope
 Restio, ire, iui, itum. n. to be tiled
 Restipo, āre. act. to environ again
 Restipulatio, ōnis. f. a reciprocal engagement
 Restipulor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to answer to an action, to enter into covenant, to give a pledge
 Restis, is. f. a balter, a cord, a rope, a cable. Res ad restim rediit, the matter is desperate, I may go hang myself, Ter. Restim ductare, to dance the bay, Id.
 Restito, āre. n. to stay, or stop often by the way, to stagger, to struggle
 Restitrix, icis. f. she that stayeth behind
 Restituendus, a, um. pt. to be restored
 Restituens, tis. pt. renewing
 Restituo, ēre, ui, utum. act. to restore, to repair, to rebuild, to renew, to make good, to replace, to set in order, to rally, to pardon. Restituere se, to recover, to revive
 Restituor, i. pass. to be restored
 Restitutio, ōnis. f. a restitution
 Restitutor, ōris. m. a restorer
 Restitutus, a, um. pt. about to restore, renew, or revive
 Restitutus, a, um. pt. restored, recovered
 Resto, āre, stiti, olim āvi, itum. n. to stay, or stand, to stop, to remain, to be left, to keep his ground, to persist
 Restrictē, ady. ius, comp. iussimē, sup.

straitly, sparingly, precisely, exactly
 Restrictio, ōnis. f. a restraint
 Restrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. restrained, bound, tied, close, pinching, covetous, niggardly
 Restringo, ēre, nxi, ictum. act. to restrain, to bind, to stop, or stay, to loose, or unbind. Dentes restringent, they should show their teeth, or grin, Plaut.
 Rēsūdans, tis. pt. sweating again
 Rēsūdo, āre. act. to sweat again
 Resultans, tis. pt. rebounding
 Resulto, āre. n. to leap back, to rebound, to resound, or echo
 Rēsūmendus, a, um. pt. to resume, or be resumed
 Rēsūmens, tis. pt. resuming
 Rēsūmo, ēre, mpsi, mptum. act. to resume, to take gain, to recover
 Rēsumptio, ōnis. f. a resumption
 Rēsumpturus, a, um. pt. about to resume
 Rēsumptus, a, um. pt. recovered
 Rēsuo, ēre, ui, utum. act. to seek a gain, to unsettle [back]
 Rēsūpīnātus, a, um. pt. lying on the back
 Rēsūpīno, āre. act. to lay on the back, to turn up, or upside down
 Rēsūpīnus, a, um. adj. lying on the back, laid supinely, effeminate
 Rēsurgens, tis. pt. rising, or growing up again, renewing, flourishing
 Rēsurgo, ēre, rexi, rectum. n. to rise, or flourish again to recover, to be renewed
 Rēsurrectio, ōnis. f. resurrection
 Rēsurrecturus, a, um. pt. about to rise again [revive]
 Rēsuscito, āre. act. to raise again, to resurrect, a, um. pt. unstruck
 Rētālio, āre. act. to retaliate
 Rētardans, tis. pt. stopping, binding
 Rētardatio, ōnis. f. a stopping [ped]
 Rētardatus, a, um. pt. retarded, stop-

ped
 Rētardo, āre. act. to retard, to stop, to delay
 Rētardor, āri. pass. to be retarded
 Rētaxo, āre. act. to tax, to rebek
 Rēte, is. n. a net, a toil, a snare. Rete jaculum, Plaut. a casting net
 Rētectus, a, um. pt. discovered, covered
 Rētegens, tis. pt. discovering [vered]
 Rētēgo, ēre, egi, ectum. act. to uncover, to lay open, to reveal, to disclose
 Rētēgor, i, ectus, pass. to be laid open
 Rētendo, ēre, di, nium. a. to unbend
 Rētentans, tis. pt. trying again
 Rētentiātus, a, um. pt. often tried
 Rētentio, ōnis. f. retention, a withholding
 Rētento, āre. act. to try, or feel a gain, to reattempt, to assay, to hold back, or withhold, to stop
 Rētenturus, a, um. pt. about to detain
 Rētentus, a, um. pt. unbent
 Rētentus, a, um. pt. held in, stopped, detained, kept, retained
 Rētentus, ūs. m. a holding back, or
 Rētēro, ēre. act. to rub again [fast]
 Rētērens, tis. pt. unweaving
 Rētēro, ēre, exui, extum. act. to unweave, to unweave, to trace back, to do over again, to renew, to bring to mind again, to recal. Penelopes telam retexere, to do and undo, Cic.
 Retexere injurias, Id. to keep them in remembrance
 Rētētor, i. pass. to be got over again
 Rētēxus, a, um. pt. unweoven, untwined, discovered, recalled
 Rētīarius, i. m. a fence with a net
 Rētīcendus, a, um. pt. not to be spoken of, to be concealed
 Rētīcens, ūs. pt. holding one's peace
 Rētīcentia, æ. f. a holding one's peace, a concealing
 Rētīceo, ēre, ui. act. to hold one's peace, to conceal

Rētīceor,

Rēdiceor, 3ri. pass. *to be suppressed*
 Rēticulātus, a, um. adj. *made like a net, latticed*. Reticulatae fenestrae, Varr. *lattice windows*

Rēticulum, i. n. *a little net, a caul, or purse of net-work, a twig-basket, a sieve, a boulder, a racket, lattice-work* [of oars, a lattice]

Rēticulus, i. m. *a little net, a basket*

Rētiformis, me. adj. *like a net*

Rētina, æ. f. *the tunic of the eye*

Rētīnāculum, i. n. *a string, band, or tie, a rein, a halter, a cable*

Rētīnendus, a, um. pt. *to be held, kept, restrained, or observed*

Rētīnens, tis. pt. & adj. *issimus, sup. holding fast, keeping, preserving*

Rētīnentia, æ. f. *a holding together, a retaining in memory*

Rētīneo, ēre, ui, entum. act. *to hold, or keep back, or in, to restrain, or govern, to hold fast, to hold, to keep, to retain, to preserve, to maintain, to support, to delight, to forbear*. Non retinet lacrymas, Ov. *cannot help weeping*

Rētīneor, 3ri. pass. *to be held fast*

Rētīngo, ēre. act. *to dip, or die again*

Rētīnnio, īre. neut. *to ring again*

Rētōdeo, ēre, di, nsum. a. *to clip*

Rētōno, āre. neut. *to resound* [to hear]

Rētōrquens, tis. pt. *turning back*

Rētōrqueo, ēre, fi, tum. act. *to twist, turn, cast, or toss back, to untwist, or undo, to turn one from his purpose, to retreat*. Animum retorquere ad preterita, Sen. *to reflect on what is past*

Rētōrqueor, 3ri. pass. *to be retorted*

Rētōrreo, ēre. act. *to search, to dry up*

Rētōrresco, ēre. insep. *to grow dry*

Rētōrriḍē, adv. *scorebly*

Rētōrriḍa, a, um. adj. *dry, parched, scorched, scorvelled, brindle-colored*

Mus retortidus, Phædr. *that basil often escaped the trap*

Rētortus, a, um. pt. *twisted, or turned back, twisted, turned*

Rētostus, a, um. pt. *tagged, parched*

Rētractandus, a, um. pt. *to be handled again*

Retractant, tis. pt. *drawing back, resisting, struggling, reflecting*

Retractatio, ōnis. f. *a recantation, a refusal, a delay*

Retractatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *revived, corrected*

Retracto, āre. act. & neut. *to retract, or revoke, to handle, touch, or treat of again, to begin anew, to revise, to peruse, to consider, to correct, to amend, to wrap up, to draw back, to decline, to repeal*

Retractor, āri. pass. *to be revised*

Rētractus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *drawn, or brought back, brought home, far removed*

Rētrāho, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw, or pull back, to withdraw, to recover, to preserve, to deliver*

Rētrāhor, i. pass. *to be dragged back*

Retribo, ēre, ui, ctum. act. *to recompense, to repay, to restore*

Retribuor, i. p. *to be rendered back*

Retributio, ōnis. f. *a retribution*

Retrimentum, i. n. *drost, filings, refuse, dregs, sediment, scum*

Retrō, adv. *behind, back, backward, on the backside, in time past, on the contrary part* [inverted]

Retrosctus, a, um. pt. *driven back*

Retroāgo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to drive back*. Ordinem retroagere, *to begin at the wrong end*, Quint.

Retrōcēdo, ēre, ssi, sum. n. *to go back*

Retrōcessus, ūs. m. *a going back*

Retrōcitus, a, um. adj. *crooked*

Retrōdūco, ēre, xi, act. *to bring back*

Retroeo, īre. neut. *to return*

Retrōfero, ferre, tūli. act. *to bring, or carry back again*

Retrōgrādiōr, i, ctus. dep. *to go back*

Retrōgrādus, a, um. adj. *retrograde*

Retrōiens, euntis. pt. *receding*

Retrōlāgo, ēre. act. *to sail back*

Retrōrsūm, adv. *backward*

Retrōrsūs, adv. *backward*

Retrōrsus, a, um. adj. *turned backward*

Retrōdo, ēre, si. act. *to thrust back*

Retrōsus, a, um. pt. *bidden*

Rētundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. *to blunt, or dull, to quell, to repress*

Rētundor, i. pass. *to be blunted*

Rētunsus, a, um. pt. *quelled*

Rētūsus, a, um. pt. & adj. *blunted, quelled, dull*

Rēvāleo, ēre, lui. neut. *to recover*

Rēvālescens, tis. pt. *recovering*

Rēvālesco, ēre, lui, insep. *to recover*

Rēvānesco, ēre, nui. neut. *to vanish*

Rēvectus, a, um. pt. *brought back*

Rēvēho, ēre, exi, ctum. act. *to bring, or carry back, to import*

Rēvēhor, i. pass. *to be carried back*

Revehi ad superiorem ætatem, Cic. *to go back in discourse to the former*

Rēvēlātio, ōnis. f. *a revelation* [age]

Rēvēlātus, a, um. pt. *discovered*

Rēvellens, tis. pt. *plucking off*

Rēvello, ēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. act. *to pluck, pull, tear, force, or carry off, out, or away, to plough up, to extirpate*. Revellere aliquid ex omni memoria, Cic. *to extinguish, if possible, the remembrance of*

Rēvellor, i. pass. *to be torn down* [it]

Rēvēlo, āre. act. *to reveal, to unveil, to discover*

Rēvēnio, īre, vēni. neut. *to return*

Revenire ex inimicitia, in gratiam, Plaut. *to be reinstated in favour*

Rēventum

Rēventum, est, imp. *they are restored.*

Si reventum est in gratiam, Plaut. *if they are reconciled*

Rēverā, adv. *truly, in reality*

Rēverbō, āre. act. *to reverberate*

Rēverbōr, āri. p. *to be beaten back*

Rēvērendus, a, um. pt. & adj. *issimus, sup. to be revered, reverend, awful*

Rēvērens, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, c. mp. issimus, sup. revering, respectful*

Rēvērenter, adv. *iūs, comp. issimē, sup. reverently, with respect*

Rēvērentia, æ. f. *reverence, respect, regard, honor, awe. Maxima debetur puero reverentia, Juv. we should guard against scandalizing little ones*

Rēvēreor, ēri, ritus, dep. *to revere, to fear, to dread*

Rēvēritūrus, a, um. pt. *that will revere, or stand in awe of* [ing]

Rēvēritus, a, um. pt. *regarding, fear*

Rēvētro, ēre. act. *to sweep back*

Rēversio, & Rēvortio, ant. ōnis. f. *a return, a coming back again. Reversionem ad terram faciunt, they land again, Plaut. Reversio & motus febrium, Cic. a paroxysm, or fit*

Rēversūrus, a, um. pt. *about to return*

Rēversus, a, um. pt. *returning*

Rēvertendus, a, um. pt. *to return*

Rēvertens, tis. pt. *returning, revolving, reflecting*

Rēvorto, ēre, ti, rsum. neut. *to return, to turn, or come back, to revolve*

Rēvortor, i, rsum. dep. *to return. In gratiam cum aliquo reverti, to become friends again with one, Sen.*

Rēvictūrus, a, um. pt. *about to live again* [convinced, refused]

Rēvictus, a, um. pt. *forced, subdued*

Rēvīdeo, ēre, di, act. *to go back to see*

Rēvīgeo, ēre. & Rēvīgesco, ēre. n. *to flourish again* [or of no account]

Rēvīlesco, ēre, lui. inc. *to become vile*

Rēvinciens, tis. pt. *binding*

Rēvincio, īre. nxi, nctum. act. *to bind bard, or fast, to bind, to gird*

Rēvincior, īri. pass. *to be bound fast*

Rēvingo, ēre. a. *to convince, to confute*

Rēvincor, i. pass. *to be convicted*

Rēvincus, a, um. pt. *bound, adorned*

Rēvirescens, tis. pt. *reviving*

Rēviresco, ēre, rui. incept. *to become green, or young again, to flourish, to revive, to take heart*

Rēvīfens, tis. pt. *revivifying*

Rēvīsito, āre. freq. *to revisit*

Rēvīso, ēre, si, sum. act. *to revisit, to come again to see, to return* [again]

Rēvīsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to visit*

Rēvīviscens, tis. pt. *reviving*

Rēvīvisco, ēre, revixi, lctum. neut. *to revive, to return*

Reunctor, ōris. m. *a servant to a physician, who anointed the wrestlers*

Rēvōcābilis, e. adj. *that may be recalled, or recompensed*

Rēvōcāmen, īnis. n. *a recall*

Rēvōcandus, a, um. pt. *to be recalled*

Rēvōcans, tis. pt. *calling back*

Rēvōcātio, ōnis. f. *recalling*

Rēvōcātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to recall*

Rēvōcātus, a, um. pt. *recalled*

Rēvōco, āre. act. *to recal, to call back, in, or for, to invite again, or in turn, to reassume, to refer, to restore, to recover, to withdraw, to revoke, to unsay. Gradum revocare, to return, Virg. Revocare se, to change his mind, Cic.*

Rēvōcor, āri. pass. *to be recalled*

Rēvōlans, tis. pt. *flying back*

Rēvōlo, āre. neut. *to fly back again, to hasten*

Rēvōlūbilis, e. adj. *to be rolled back*

Rēvolvens, tis. pt. *rolling back*

Rēvolvo, ēre, vi, lctum. act. *to roll back, to revolve, to think, or reflect upon, to persevere again, to pass over, to suffer again*

Rēvoivor, i. pass. *to be brought back*

Ad irritum revolvi, *to come to nought, Tac.*

Rēvolutus, a, um. pt. *rolled back, wound off, changed, revolving, falling backward, rolling, returning.*

Revolutus in eandem vitam, Ter. *returning to the same course of life*

Rēvomens, tis. pt. *vomiting up*

Rēvomo, ēre. act. *to vomit, or cast up again, to disgorge*

Reus, a, um. adj. *arraigned, guilty, obnoxious. Reus rei capitalis, tried for his life, Cic. injuriarum, sued upon an action of trespass, Quint.*

de pecuniis repetundis, impeached for bribery, Cic. satisfaciendi, bound to find sureties, Ulp. lætæ majestatis, tried for treason, Suet. [surety]

Reus, i m. *a defendant, a criminal, a*

Rēvulsiō, ōnis. f. *a revulsion* [off]

Rēvulsus, a, um. pt. *plucked up, torn*

Rex, regis. m. *a king, under which also a queen is included, a tyrant, a prince, a ruler, or governor, a great, or rich man, a patron, a tutor.*

Reges ætarii, *the managers of the treasury, Cic. Rex vini, the king of good fellows, the master of the revels, Hor.*

R H

Rhācinus, i. m. *a fish of a brozen*

Rhādine, es. f. *a nice dainty girl* [solar]

Rhamnus, i. m. *buckthorn*

Rhapsodia, æ. f. *a rhapsody*

Rhēda, æ. f. *a chariot, a coach, a cart, Caplus*

Capfus rhedæ, Vit. *the coach-box*
Rhēdārius, a, um. adj. *of a coach, or*
Rhēdārius, i. m. *a coachman* [cart
Rhēno, ōnis. m. *a thick garment fur-*
red, or made of skins
Rhētor, ōris. m. *a rhetorician*
Rhētorica, ōrum. pl. n. *precepts, or*
books of rhetoric
Rhētorica, æ. vel **Rhētorice**, es. f.
rhetoric, oratory
Rhētoricē, adv. *rhetorically*
Rhētoricūter, adj. *more eloquent*
Rhētoricus, a, um. adj. *rhetorical*
Rhētoricus, i. m. *a book of rhetoric*
Rheuma, ōtis. n. *rheum, a flux*
Rheumāticus, a, um. adj. *rheumatic*
Rheumātismus, i. m. *the rheumatism*
Rhina, æ. f. *a skate*
Rhinōcēros, ōtis. m. *a rhinoceros, or*
unicorn, a vessel, one garget-bed.
Rhinocerotis nasus, a turning up
of the nose in scoffing and censuring,
Mart.
Rhōdinus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rhombus, i. m. *a figure of four*
equal but not rightangled sides, a
spinning-wheel, reel, or whirl; a
magical instrument, a rumb, a turbot
Rhomphæa, æ. f. *a tuck, or sword*
Rhonus, i. m. *a snorting, a scoff*
Rhythmicus, a, um. adj. *rhythmical*
Rythmicus, i. m. *a rhymer, Cic.*
Rhythmus, i. m. *rhyme, metre, har-*
mony, proportion; as, venarum
rhythmus, Vit.
Rhŷtion, ii. n. *a cup like a half-*
pion, Mart.

R I

Rica, æ. f. *a woman's bodice, a little*
clerk, a handkerchief
Ricinum, i. n. *id. qu. Ricinum*

Ricinum, i. n. *a short cloak*
Ricinus, i. m. *a rike, an herb*
Rictum, i. n. *id. qu. Rictus*
Rictus, ūs. m. *a grinning- or grin, a*
mouth, a jaw, a bill. Rictus Co-
lumbæ, Plin. a pigeon's bill. Ric-
tus ad aures debuscens, Id. a spar-
row-mouth
Ridendus, a, um. pt. *to be laughed at*
Ridens, tis. pt. *laughing*
Rideo, ēre, fi, fum. neut. & act. *to*
laugh, to laugh at, to deride, to mock,
scorn, or scoff, to smile, to look plea-
sant, to please, to shine, or glitter
Rideor, ēri. pass. *to be laughed at*
Ridibundus, a, um. adj. *waggish*
Ridica, æ. f. *a strong prop*
Ridicula, æ. f. *a little stake*
Ridiculāria, ōrum. pl. n. *jests*
Ridiculāria, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridiculē, adv. *ridiculously, drolly,*
pleasantly, in jest
Ridiculōsus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridicūlum, i. n. *a jest, a joke, a folly*
Ridiculus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup.*
ridiculous, silly, droll, merry, jocular.
ridiculis, subst. Plaut. a parasite
Rigans, tis. pt. *wetting, bedewing*
Rigatio, ōnis. f. *a watering*
Rigātor, ōis. m. *a waterer*
Rigens, tis. pt. *bard, stiff, frozen,*
standing on end; staring
Rigeo, ēre, gui. neut. *to be bard;*
stiff, stiffened, frozen, very cold,
inflexible, or horrible, to stand stiff,
upright, or on end
Rigesco, ēre. inc. *to grow stiff with*
ice, or cold. Aquæ in grandines
rigescunt, Plin. barden into
Rigidē, adv. iūs. comp. *stiffly, closely*
Rigiditas, ōtis. f. *severity, stiffness*
Rigidor, āri. pass. *to be made stiff*
Rigidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
rigid, rigorous, severe, cruel, stern,

fierce, resolute, inflexible, obstinate,
bard, stiff, frozen, close, cold, strong
Rigo, āre. act. *to water, to wet, to*
moisten, or bedew, to besmear, to
cultivate
Rigor, āri. p. *to be watered*
Rigor, ōris. m. *rigor, hardness, stern-*
ness, bardness, stiffness, roughness,
cold, the fit of an ague
Rigōratus, a, um. pt. *bardened*
Riguum, i. n. *a watering*
Riguus, a, um. adj. *wet, moist, that*
watereth, or is watered
Rima, æ. f. *a chin, cleft, or chop.*
Invenire aliquam rimam, to find
a hole to creep out at, Plaut. Agere
rimas, to cleave, chop, or chink, Ov.
Plenus rimarum esse, to be a blob
of one's tongue, Ter. Naves riuus
fatiscunt, spring a leak, Virg.
Rimandus, a, um. pt. *to search, or be*
searched
Rimans, tis. pt. *searching* [searched
Rimatus, a, um. pt. *having searched*
Rimor, āri. dep. *to search, to rummage,*
to examine diligently
Rimōsus, a, um. adj. *chinky, leaky*
Rimula, æ. f. dim. *a small cleft*
Ringo, ēre, rinxi, rictum. n. *vel potius*
Ringor, i, ictus. dep. *to grin, to make*
wry faces, to fret [seafloor
Ripa, æ. f. *the bank of a river, the*
bank
Riparius, a, um. adj. *of banks*
Ripula, æ. f. *a little water-bank*
Riscus, i. m. *a trunk, a window*
within a wall, a press for clothes
Risibilis, e. adj. *ridible*
Risio, ōnis. f. *a laughing, a laugh*
Risor, ōris. m. *a laugher, a derider*
Risus, ūs. m. *laughter, laughing*
Ritē, adv. *rightly, properly, duly, in*
due form, according to custom, so-
lemnly
Rites, is. m. *id. qu. Ritus*
Ritualis, e. adj. *ritual*

Ritus

Ritus, ūs. (S̄ tuis. Non.) m. a rite, or ceremony, a course, or order, a custom, way, or manner

Rivālis, e. adj. of, belonging to, or near

Rivālis, is. m. a rival [a river]

Rivāllitas, ātis. f. rivalryship

Rivātīm, adv. river by river

Rivulus, i. m. a rivulet, an effect

Rivus, i. m. a river. Erivo flumina

magna facere, to make a mountain of

a molehill, Ov. Sanguinis rivus,

a vein of the body, Plin.

Rixa, æ. f. a strife, a brawling, or

scolding, a quarrel, a contest, a dispute

Rixans, tis. pt. scolding, quarrelling

Rixatio, ōnis. f. a brawling [glor]

Rixator, ōris. m. a brawler, a waran-

Rixor, āri. dep. to strive, to brawl, or

scold, to quarrel, to contest, or con-

tend, to resist

Rixosus, a, um. adj. quarrelsome

R O

Rōboreus, a, um. adj. of oak [force]

Rōbōro, āre. act. to strengthen, to en-

Rōbōror, āri. pass. to be confirmed

Rōbur, ōis. n. strength, firmness,

stoutness, courage, an oak, timber,

a club, stocks. Robur cavum, Virg.

the Trojan Horse; nodosum, Ov.

a club

Rōburneus, a, um. adj. of an oak

Rōbustus, a, um. adj. strong, oaken

Rōbustus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issinus, sup. robust, strong, firm,

stout, lusty, bardy, made of oak, nu-

Rōdens, tis. pt. gnawing [trivire]

Rōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to gnaw, to

wear away, to gnash, to backbite.

Vivos rodere ungues, Hor. bite his

nails to the quick

Rōdor, i. pass. to be gnawed

Rōgālis, e. adj. of a funeral. Ignis

rogalis, a bonfire, Stat.

Rōgandus, a, um. pt. to be asked, or

chosen

Rōgans, tis. pt. asking, desiring

Rōgatio, ōnis. f. a question, an interro-

gation, a demand, a desire, or request

Rōgatiuncula, æ. f. a small request,

a motion in the senate

Rōgātor, ōis. m. a demander, a re-

quester, the speaker of parliament,

the chairman of a committee

Rōgāturus, a, um. pt. about to ask

Rōgātus, a, um. pt. asked, desired,

entreated, courted, passed, ordained.

Puellæ gaudent esse rogatæ, Ov.

like to be wooed

Rōgātus, ūs. m. a desire, a request,

Rōgitans, tis. pt. asking [a question]

Rōgitatio, ōnis. f. a statute

Rōgito, āre. freq. to ask, to desire, to

entreat, to beg, to inquire, to invite

Rōgo, āre. act. to ask, to desire, to

demand, to request, to entreat, to

beg, to inquire, to borrow, to pro-

pose. Roget quis, a form in antici-

pating, or obviating an objection,

Ter. Rogare sacramento, militem,

to swear a soldier to be true and

faithful, Liv.

Rōgor, āri. pass. to be asked

Rōgus, i. m. a funeral pile, a grave

Romphæa, æ. f. a two-handed sword

Rōrālis, e. adj. of dew, dewy

Rōans, tis. pt. bedewing, drooping

Rōrārius, a, um. adj. dewy, wet

Rōrārius, i. m. a light-armed soldier

Rōrātio, ōpis. f. a falling of dew

Rōrātus, a, um. pt. bedewed

Rōrescens, tis. pt. wet with dew

Rōresco, āre. neut. to be dewy, to drop

Rōridus, a, um. adj. dewy, moist

Rōrifer, a, um. adj. bringing dew

Rōro, āre. act. to drop like dew, to

minute, to bedew, to besprinkle

Rōror, āri. pass. to be bedewed

Rōrulentus, a, um. adj. full of dew

Ros, ōis. m. dew, any liquor. Ros

marinus, rosemary, Hor. Ros vi-

talis, nurse's milk, Virg.

Rōsa, æ. f. a rose, oil of roses

Rōsaceum, i. n. oil of roses

Rōsaceus, a, um. adj. of roses

Rōsarium, i. n. a rosary, a bed of roses

Rōsārius, a, um. adj. of roses

Rōstātus, i. m. a rose-noble, 16s 8d.

Rōscidus, a, um. adj. wet with dew,

Rōscitum, i. n. a bed of roses [dewy]

Rōseus, a, um. adj. of roses, like a

rose, rosy, red, fair, beautiful. Ro-

scā cervicē refulsit, Virg. like the

white rose. Rubor roseus, Ov.

like the red rose

Rōsio, ōnis. f. a gnawing, a biting

Rōsmārinus, i. m. vel Rōsmārinum,

i. n. rosemary

Rōsmāris, is. i. a rosemary-tree

Rōstellum, i. n. a little bill, or beak

Rōstra, ōrum. pl. n. beaks of birds,

æc. the place of common-pleas at

Rome, a pulpit

Rōstrātus, a, um. adj. beaked, that

bath a stem. Rōstratæ pelles,

museales, Amm. Rōstratæ naves,

Cic. ships, with stems, shod, or point-

ed with iron, or brays. Rōstratæ

corona, a garland given to a captain

for a victory at sea, Plin. columna,

a pillar adorned with the beaks of

ships, Suet. [a nose, a stem]

Rōstrum, i. n. a beak, a bill, a snout,

Rōsūrus, a, um. pt. ready to gnaw

Rōta, æ. f. a wheel, a chariot, a

wild goat, a whale [round]

Rōtābilis, e. adj. that may be turned

Rōtans, tis. pt. turning round

Rōtātilis, e. adj. whirling, swift

Rōtātīm, adv. like a wheel [round]

Rōtatio, ōnis. f. a rotation, a turning

Rōtātor

Rōtātor, ōris. m. a turner round
Rōtātus, a, um. pt. turned round,
whirled, quick; as, sermo rotatus
Juv.

Rōtātus, ūs. m. a turning round
Rōto, āre. act. to turn, sewing, or
whirl round, to shake, to brandish
Rōtor, āri. pass. to be turned round
Rōtūla, æ. f. a little wheel. In genu,
the pattle-bone, Med.

Rōtundatio, ōnis. f. a turning round
Rōtundātus, a, um. pt. rounded
Rōtundē, adv. iūs, comp. roundly,
volubly, aptly, elegantly

Rōtunditas, ātis. f. roundness
Rōtundo, āre. act. to make round, to
round, to pile, or heap up
Rōtundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
issimus, sup. round, circular, vo-
luble, quick, nimble, full, complete,
neat, fine, handsome

R U

Rūbēcūla, æ. f. a robin-red-breast
Rūbēcācio, ēre. act. to make, or die
red, to make to blush
Rūbēcāctus, a, um. pt. made red
Rūbellianus, a, um. adj. of a red color.
Rubellianæ vites, Col. of red-co-
lored wood; rubellæ, Plin. rubel-
lum vinum, Mart. claret wine
Rūbellio, ōnis. m. a roach
Rūbellus, a, um. adj. somewhat red.
Rūbens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
red, blushing [to redder
Rūbeo, ēre, lui. n. to be red, to blush,
Rūber, bra, brum. adj. ior, comp.
errimus, sup. red, ruddy [ing
Rūbescens, tis. pt. growing red, blush-
Rūbeſco, ēre. n. to grow red, to blush
Rūbēta, æ. f. a land-toad [thicket
Rūbētum, i. n. a bramble-bush, a

Rūbeus, a, um. adj. red, ruddy, bushy
Rūbia, æ. f. madder. Rubia sylves-
tris, woodroof

Rūbicilla, æ. f. a bullfinch [red
Rūbicundulus, a, um. adj. somewhat
Rūbicundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
ruddy, very red, blushing, ripe
Rūbidus, a, um. adj. of a deep red
color, reddish, brownish, rough
Rūbiginōsus, a, um. adj. rusty, foul,
envious, spiteful

Rūbigo, inodā. rust, foulness, mildew
Rūbinus, i. m. a ruby
Rūbor, ōris. m. redness, a blush,
modest, shame, disgrace

Rubrica, æ. f. red earth, ruddle, red
ochre, red lead, vermilion, a rubric,
the civil law [marked with red

Rubricātus, a, um. pt. colored, or
Rubricōsus, a, um. adj. full of ruddle
Rūbus, i. m. vel f. a bramble, a
bush. Rubus Idæus, the rasp-
berry-tree, Jun.

Ructans, tis. pt. belching
Ructatio, ōnis. f. a belching

Ructatrix, icis. adj. breaking wind
Ructātus, a, um. pt. belched out

Ructitatio, ōnis. f. a frequent belching
Ructito, āre. freq. to belch open

Ructo, āre. neut. to belch. Crudum
ructare, Cels. to belch sour

Ructor, āri. dep. to belch out. Subli-
mes versus ructari, to write hastily
very incorrect verses, Hor.

Ructuōsus, a, um. adj. that belcheb
Ructus, ūs. m. a belch [much

Rūdēns, tis. m. vel f. a cable, a
great rope of a ship

Rūdēns, tis. pt. braying, roaring
Rūdēratio, ōnis. f. a paving, &c.

with rubbish
Rūdērator, ōris. m. a paver

Rūdērātus, a, um. pt. paved with
Rūdēro, āre. act. to pave [with

Rūdiārius, i. m. a botcher, a dresser
of cloth, one discharged from ser-
vice

Rūdicūla, æ. f. a spatule, a slice [play

Rūdimentum, i. n. a rudiment, a
principle, a first rule, a beginning,
an apprenticeship

Rūdis, e. adj. rude, rough, clownish,
rustic, homely, simple, ignorant, un-
learned, untaught, unskilful, unac-
quainted, unexperienced, new, fresh,
unwrought, neglected

Rūdis, is. f. a ladle, a foil for fencers,
a wand. Donatus rude, discharged
from further business, Hor.

Rūditus, ūs. m. a braying
Rūdo, ēre, di (& dīvi. Apul.) neut.

to bray like an ass, to rear
Rūdor, ōris. m. a roaring

Rūdus, ēris. n. rubble, or rubbish
Ruens, tis. pt. rushing, tumbling,
falling down, falling to decay

Rūfescō, ēre. incep. to grow red
Rūfo, āre. act. to make red

Rūfor, āri. pass. to be reddened
Rūfūlī, ōrum. pl. m. captains made
by the consul, or general, without
the consent of the people

Rūfūlus, a, um. adj. reddish
Rūfus, & Ruffus, a, um. adj. ior,
comp. reddish, yellow, having red,
or yellowish hair

Rūga, æ. f. a wrinkle, a plait, a
fold, a furrow, austerity

Rūgātus, a, um. pt. wrinkled, plaited
Rūgio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to roar,
to bellow

Rūgītus, ūs. m. a roaring
Rūgo, āre. neut. to wrinkle

Rūgōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
wrinkled, furrowed, rough, rugged,
strawed, wintered

Rūidus, a, um. adj. not well baked,
rough

Rūina, æ. f. ruin, a downfall, havoc,
destruction

destruction, death, crash, danger.
Ruinam dare, Virg. facere, Hor. fall down. Ruina cæli, Virg. a storm, or tempest, thunder
Ruinōsus, a, um. adj. ruinous, destroyed
Ruiturus, a, um. pt. ready to fall, or
Rulla, æ. f. a paddle-staff
Rūpa, æ. f. the cud of beasts, a pap
Rūmen, inis. n. the cud of beasts, a teat, the belly, the paunch
Rūmex, icis. m. sorrel [tell tales
Rūmifero, are. act. to report abroad, to
Rūmigerulus, i. m. a newspaper
Rūmina ficus, the fig-tree under which the she-wolf sucked Romulus and Remus
Rūminālis, e. adj. chewing the cud
Rūminatio, ōnis. f. a chewing of the cud, a considering, meditating, or musing [meditate
Rūmino, are. act. to chew over, to
Rūminor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to chew the cud, to meditate
Rūmor, ōris. m. a rumor, a report, common fame, a story, reputation, a stream. Rumore secundo, with the tide, Virg.
Rumpendus, a, um. pt. to break, or be broken
Rumpens, tis. pt. breaking
Rumpo, ere, rūpi, ruptum. act. to break, to break off, or dissolve, to burst, to rend, or tear, to violate, to tire, to distract, to afflict
Rumpor, i. pass. to be burst, &c.
Rumpus, i. m. branches tied together
Rūmuscūlus, i. m. a little rumor, an idle story
Runcatio, ōnis. f. a weeding
Runcator, ōris. m. a weeder
Runcina, æ. f. a large saw, a plane, a scythe
Runino, are. act. to plane

Runco, are. act. to weed. Runcare triticum, Col. segetem, Plin. to cleanse it from weeds
Runco, ōnis. m. a weeding-book
Runcor, āri. pass. to be weeded
Ruo, ere, rui, rultum & rūtum. neut. & act. to rush, to rush on, down, or out, to run headlong, to come on apace, or in haste, to hurry, or precipitate, to fall, to fall down, or upon, to throw, or tumble down, to level, to send out, to be ruined, or cheated. Quid si cælum ruat, Ter. if the sky fall we shall catch larks
Rūpes, is. f. a rock, or hill
Rūpex, icis. m. a country-chewer
Rūpicapra, æ. f. a wild goat
Ruptio, ōnis. f. a breach, a rupture
Ruptor, ōris. m. a breaker
Rupturus, a, um. pt. about to break
Ruptus, a, um. pt. broken, rent, torn, burst, bursten-bellied, interrupted, made void, infringed, violated
Rūralis, e. adj. rural, rustic
Rūrācio, ōnis. f. country-business
Rūrícola, æ. c. g. one living in the country, or tilling the ground, a rustic, a laborer
Rūrigena, æ. c. g. a countryman
Rūro, are. neut. & Rūror, āri. dep. to dwell in the country, to work
Rursūm, adv. again, on the contrary. Rursūm prorsūm, backward and forward, to and fro, Ter.
Rursus, adv. again, a second time, on the other side. Rursus prorsus, backward and forward
Rus, rūris. n. the country, a country-house, a rustic, rusticity, unpollutedness
Ruscum, i. n. & Ruscus, i. m. broom, holm, furze, a robin. Ruscus sylvestris, the holly, Jun.
Ruipor, āri. dep. to scratch, to scratch diligently, to cut

Rūsātus, a, um. adj. clad in red
Russus, a, um. vel Russeus, adj. flesh-colored, red
Rusticanus, a, um. adj. rustic, country
Rusticarius, a, um. adj. of the country
Rusticatio, ōnis. f. a dwelling in the country, a doing of country-work
Rusticē, adv. ius, comp. clownishly
Rusticitas, ātis. f. rusticity, clownishness, plainness, rudeness, clownishness
Rusticor, āri. ātus sum. dep. to dwell in the country, to do country-work
Rusticula, æ. f. a rail, a woodcock. Rusticula minor, a snipe, Jun.
Rusticulus, a, um. adj. of the country, rustic, clownish, rude, simple
Rusticulus, i. m. a countryman
Rusticus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. of, or pertaining to the country, rustic, clownish, rude, savage, simple, plain, homely
Rusticus, i. m. a rustic, a country man, a peasant, a swain, a clown, a servant of a farm, an ignorant, or unlearned person, a yeoman
Rūta, æ. f. rue. In ratæ solium conjici, to be confined in a narrow compass, Petron. Mustum rutatum, Mart. new wine turned with rue
Rūtābūlum, i. n. a malkin, a slice, a coal-rake, a penis
Rūtaceus, a, um. adj. of rue
Rūtātus, a, um. adj. made with rue
Rūtellum, i. n. a shovel, a strike
Rūtillandus, i. m. pt. made shining
Rūtillans, tis. pt. shining
Rūtillatus, a, um. pt. made bright
Rūtilesco, ere. incap. to grow ruddy
Rūtīlo, are. neut. & act. to shine, or make to shine, to glitter, to look red
Rūtīlus, a, um. adj. glaring, shining, fiery, red, red-haired
Rutrum, i. n. a mattock, a spade, a shovel, a pickaxe

Rūtula,

Rūtūla, æ. f. *small rue*Rūtus, a, um. pt. dug up. Nē in rutis quidē & cæsis, *nothing at all*, Cic.

S A

Sābānum, i. n. a *towel, a napkin*
Sābaoth, pl. n. indecl. *the Lord of*
Sabbātarius, i. m. a *sabbatarian* [boths
Sabbāticus, a, um. adj. *keeping the sabbath*Sabbātum, i. n. *the sabbath*. Sab-
bata tricesima, *the new moons, sac-
cred among the Jews*, Hor. Prima
sabbatorum, *funday*Sābellicus, a, um. adj. *sabine, jagged*Sābīna, æ. f. *the herb sabine, a spear*Sābūletum, i. n. a *gravel-pit*Sābūlo, ōnis. m. *gravel*Sābūlosus, a, um. adj. *gravelly, sandy*Sābūlum, i. n. *fine gravel, sand, a viol*Sāburra, æ. f. *ballast*Sāburralis, e. adj. *made of sand*Sāburrātus, a, um. pt. *ballasted,
loaded, stuffed, crammed up*Sāburro, āre. act. *to ballast, to load*Saccārius, a, um. adj. *carrying sacks*Saccātus, a, um. pt. *put in a bag,
strained through a bag, filtered*Saccellus, i. m. dim. a *satchel*Saccārum, i. n. *sugar*Saccipērium, i. n. a *bag, a cloakbag,
a wallet, a satchel* [to filterSacco, āre. act. *to strain through a bag*Saccūlus, i. m. a *little sack, a satchel,
the poor's box*Saccus, i. m. a *sack, a bag, a money-
bag, a strainer*. Ire ad succum li-
cet, *go a begging, or mumping*Saccus nivālus, Mart. a *snow-bag
to cool wine with*Saccellānus, i. m. a *chaplain*Saccellum, i. n. a *chapel, a church-yard*Sacer, tra, crum. adj. *errimus, sup.**sacred, holy, divine, solemn, awful,
consecrated, devoted, instituted, fatal,
curse, detestable, damnable*. Sacer
ignis, St. *Anthony's fire*, Lucr.Sacerdos, ōtis. c. g. a *priest, or
priestess, a minister of a church, an
augur*. Phœbi sacerdos, a *poet*, Ov.Sacerdōtālis, e. adj. *sacerdotal, priestly*Virgines sacerdotales, Liv. *the ves-
tal virgins*Sacerdōtissa, æ. f. a *priestess*Sacerdōtrium, i. n. a *priesthood*. Sa-
cerdotium gentile, *vel gentilitium,
an appropriation, or adoration*Sacerdōtūla, æ. f. a *priestess*Sācra, ōrum. pl. n. *holy rites, relics*Initiari sacris, Quint. *to be in holy
orders*Sacramentum, i. n. *an oath, baptism,
the eucharist, a gage, a soldier*Sacrandus, a, um. pt. *to be consecrated,
established, accursed, or detested*Sacrarium, i. n. a *vestry, a chapel*Sacratio, ōnis. f. a *consecrating*Sacrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior,
comp. issimus, sup. consecrated,
hallowed, or devoted to God, en-
acted, sacred, holy, inviolable*Sacrificōla, æ. c. g. a *sacrificer, a priest*Sacrificatio, ēre. act. *to sacrifice*Sacrifer, a, um. adj. *that carrieth
sacred things*Sacrificex, icis. m. a *priest* [crificeSacrificālis, e. adj. *of a priest, or sa-*Sacrificans, tis. pt. *sacrificing*Sacrificatio, ōnis. f. a *sacrificing*Sacrificātus, ōnis. m. a *sacrificing*Sacrificium, i. n. a *sacrifice*Sacrifico, āre. act. *to sacrifice*Sacrificor, āri. pass. *to be sacrificed;**dep. to sacrifice, to purge by sacrifice*Sacrificūlus, i. m. a *mass-priest, a**priest*Sacrificus, a, um. adj. *used in, or**serving for sacrifice*Sacrificus, i. m. a *priest*Sacrilegium, i. n. *sacrilege, sacred
plunder, a heinous offence*Sacrilegus, a, um. adj. *issimus, sup.**sacrilegious, wicked, profane*Sacrilegus, i. m. a *sacrilegious person*Sacris, e. adj. *sacred, holy, pure, fit*Porci sacres, Plaut. *pigs fit for sa-
crifice at ten days old*Sacrissa, æ. m. a *sextion*Sacro, āre. act. *to consecrate, to dedi-
cate, to immortalize, to canonize, to
solemnize, to ratify, to accurse, to
excommunicate, to outlaw*Sacrø, āri. pass. *to be consecrated*Sacrosanctus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp.**sacred, inviolable*. Sacrosancta po-
testas, *the tribuneship*, Liv.Sacrum, i. n. *any thing dedicated
to the gods, a holy rite, or mystery,
a solemn act, a sacrifice, a beast sa-
crificed, religion, a festival, a temple,
or church, a consecrated place*. In-
ter sacrum & saxum stare, *to be in
great distress, or jeopardy*, Plaut.Sæpè, adv. *iūs, comp. issimè, sup.**often, oftentimes, many times* [oftenSæpènumèro, adv. *oftentimes, very*Sæpèculè, adv. *every now and then*Sæpissimus, a, um. adj. *sup. very
frequent*Sæpiusculè, adv. *somewhat often*Sævidicus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh
cruel, or rigorous words*Sæviens, tis. pt. *raging, buffing*Sævio, īre, īvi & ii, īrum. neut. *to
rage, to be angry, or cruel, to lecture*Sæviter, adv. *iūs, comp. issimè, sup.**fiercely, angrily, furiously, violently*Sævitia, æ. f. *cruelty, tyranny, fierce-
ness, rage*. Sævitia annonæ, *dearth
of victuals*, Tac.

Sævities,

Sævities, ai. f. *idem*

Sævium, est, imperf. *they raged*

Sævitur, imperf. *rage and cruelty is committed*

Sævītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to rage*

Sævus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *isīmus*, sup. *cruel, savage, bloody, stern, fierce, displeased, raging, furious, terrible, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant*

Sēga, æ. f. *a subtle, or wise woman, a witch, a sorceress, a bag*

Sēgacitas, ātis. f. *agacity, subtilty, shrewdness, quickness* [quickly]

Sēgacitēr, adv. *agaciously, shrewdly*

Sēgāōnōn, i. n. *an herb, a gum*

Sēgāria, æ. f. *the trade of making*

Sēgārius, i. m. *a seller of cloaks* [cloaks]

Sēgātus, a, um. adj. *apparelled in a soldier's cloak*

Sēgax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. *isīmus*, sup. *agacious, subtle, shrewd, cunning, keen, quick, smart, witty, wise, provident, quick-scented*

Sēgēna, æ. f. *a dragnet*

Sēgīna, æ. f. *meat to cram, or fatten fowls, meat, stuffing, fatness, grossness, a coop*. *Saginum cædite, exercise your grinders*, Plaut.

Sēgīnamentum, i. n. *fatness*

Sēgīnandus, a, um. pt. *to be fatted*

Sēgīnārium, i. n. *a stall, sty, or coop*

Sēgīnārio, ōnis. f. *a fattening*

Sēgīnātus, a, um. pt. *fatted, crammed*

Sēgīno, īre. act. *to fat, or fatten, to cram, to pamper* [glutted]

Sēgīnor, āri. pass. *to be fattened, or*

Sēgīo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. *to perceive quickly, to smell out, to foresee*

Sēgitta, æ. f. *an arrow, shaft, or dart, the feathers of an arrow, ad-ders-tongue, a shoot, a sign, a steam*

Sēgittālis, e. adj. *of an arrow*

Sagittalis futura, the seam on the

top of the head, Jun.

Sēgittārius, a, um. adj. *of arrows*

Sēgittārius, i. m. *agittary, an archer*

Sēgittātus, a, um. pt. *stricken with an arrow*. *Sagittata luavia, killing, or wounding kisses*, Plaut.

Sēgittifer, a, um. adj. *bearing arrows*

Pecus sagittifera, the porcupine

Sēgittipotens, tis. m. *a cunning archer*

Sēgīto, āre. act. *to shoot in a bow*

Sēgīma, ātis. n. *a pack-saddle*

Sēgīmen, īnis. n. *vervain, altar-grass*

Sēgūlātus, a, um. adj. *that wears a short cassic*

Sēgūlum, i. n. *a little cloak*

Sēgum, i. n. *a soldier's coarse cloak, a kind of blanket, a horse-cloth*

Ibis ab excussio missus ad astra

Iago, toss in a blanket, Mart.

Sēgus, a, um. adj. *presaging*

Sal, sālis. m. & rar. n. *salt, seawater, the sea, wit, mirth, sense, wisdom, beauty, neatness, favour*

Sales, pl. jests, quibbles, dralleries, raileries, pretty conceits

Sālācia, æ. f. *the goddess of the sea, the surge from the shore, the sea*

Sālācitas, ātis. f. *lechery, lust*

Sālācon, ōnis. m. *a great boaster*

Sālāmandra, æ. f. *a salamander*

Sālāpūrium, i. n. *a wanton wag*

Sālār, āris. m. *a young salmon, a trout*

Sālāris, e. adj. *witty, pleasant*

Sālārium, i. n. *a salary, a stipend, a pension, an allowance*

Sālārius, a, um. adj. *of salt*

Sālārius, i. m. *a salter*

Sālax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. *isīmus*, sup. *salacious, lecherous, lustful, wanton, provocative*

Sālēbra, æ. f. *a rough, or rugged*

place, any difficulty

Sālēbrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, diffi-*

Sāles, ium. pl. m. vid. Sal. [salt]

Salgāma, ōrum. pl. n. *salt meats, sauces* [powdered meats, an oilman]

Salgāmārius, i. m. *be who deaketh in*

Sāli, ōrum. pl. m. beatcocks

Sālīres dapes, *a princely banquet*

Sālīctārius, a, um. adj. *growing among willows*

Lupulus salictarius, Plin. a kind of hops, which grow in willow-grounds, or climb up by the willows

Sālīctārius, i. m. *be who taketh care of a willow-ground*

Sālīctum, i. n. *a willow-ground, a grove of willows, a willow*

Sālīens, tis. pt. *leaping, dancing, beating, panting, throbbing, purring, bubbling up, springing*

Sālīens, tis. m. *the cock, pipe, or spout of a conduit, or fountain*

Sālīgneus, a, um. adj. *of willows*

Sālīgnus, a, um. adj. *of willows*

Sālīlūm, i. n. *a little saltcellar*

Sālīna, æ. f. *a salt-pit, or pan*

Sālīnātor, ōris. m. *a salter*

Sālīnum, i. n. *a saltcellar*

Sālīo, īre, ūi, īi & īvi, īaltum. n. & a. *to leap, jump, slip, or bound, to dance, to beat, or pant, to spring, or shoot, to cover, to tread*

Sālīor, īri. pass. *to be leaped*

Sālīo, īre. a. [a sale] *to season with salt*

Sālīor, īri. pass. *to be salted*

Sālīsubūlus, i. m. *a morris-dancer*

Sālītio, ōnis. f. *a leaping, a mounting*

Sālītūra, æ. f. *a seasoning with salt*

Sālītus, a, um. pt. *salted, pickled*

Sālīva, æ. f. *spittle, spaw, juice, moisture, a jelly, or jume, a taste*

Salivam movere, to make one's mouth water, Sen. [or dreamed]

Sālīvandus, a, um. pt. *to be salivated*

Sālīvārius, a, um. adj. *clammy; ai, lenter salivarius, Plin.*

Sālīvatio, ōnis. f. *a salivation*

Sālīunca,

Sālūnes, æ. f. *lavender*
Sālivo, ære. a. to spit, to flaver, to drench
Sālīvōsus, a, um. adj. *flavering*
Sālīne virgines, maids attending the *Salian* priests
Sālīvum, i. n. *spittle*
Sālīx, īcis. f. a *willow*, an *oſer*
Salmo, ōnis. m. a *salmon*
Salnitrum, i. n. *saltpetre*
Sālūpygium, i. n. a *noted wog*
Salpa, æ. f. a *stictfish*
Salpuga, æ. f. a *venemous ant*
Salsāmen, vid. **Salsamentum**
Salsamentārius, a, um. adj. *of saltfish, belonging to a fishmonger*
Salsamentārius, i. m. a *fishmonger*
Salsamentum, i. n. *salt meat, or fish*
Salsē, adv. iūs, comp. īsūmē, sup. *wittily, smartly, merrily*
Salricium, i. n. a *sausage*
Salsilligo, īnis. f. *pickle, brine*
Salsūptens, tia. adj. *having power over the sea*
Salsūtudo, īnis. f. *saltnefs*
Salsūgia, æ. f. *pickle, or brine*
Salsūgo, īnis. f. a *salt liquor, saltnefs*
Salsūra, æ. f. a *saltine, brine*
Salvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsīmus, sup. *salted, or salt, witty, smart, sharp, merry*
Saltābundus, a, um. adj. *dancing*
Saltans, tia. pt. *dancing*
Saltatio, ōnis. f. a *dancing, or leaping*
Saltātor, ōris. m. a *dancer*
Saltātorīē, adv. in a *dancing manner*
Saltātorius, a, um. adj. *of dancing*
Orbis saltatorius, Cic. *the dancing of the rounds, or the brawls, barley-break*
Saltatrīcula, æ. f. a *dancing-girl*
Saltatrix, īcis. f. a *woman-dancer*
Saltātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to dance*
Saltātus, a, um. pt. *danced*
Saltātus, ūs. m. a *dancing*

Saltem, conj. *at least, also, only*
Saltim, adv. *by leaps*
Saltito, ære. freq. *to dance often*
Salto, ære. n. *to dance, jump, or skip*
Saltor, āri. pass. *to be danced over*
Saltuāris, e. adj. *of dancing*
Saltuārius, i. m. a *forester, a ranger*
Saltuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of woods, woody*
Saltūra, æ. f. a *leaping, or dancing*
Saktus, ūs. (& i. Non.) m. a *forest, a grove, a thicket, a lawn, a leap, a skip*
Salvatio, ōnis. f. *salvation, a saving*
Salvātor, ōris. m. a *saviour*
Sāluber, hæc sālūbris, hoc sālubre; & hic & hæc sālūbris, & hoc sālubre, adj. ior, comp. errīmus, sup. *healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, good, useful, profitable*
Sālūbritas, ātis. f. *healthfulness, soundness, wholesomeness, clearness*
Sālūbriter, adv. iūs, comp. errīmē, sup. *healthfully, wholesomely, profitably, safely*
Salve, verb. defect. *salve, salvēto; plur. salvēte, salvētote, salvēre, God save you, hail; at parting, farewell, adieu. Salvebis à Cicerone meo, Cic. my son commends to, or remembers himself unto you. Dionysium velim salvere jubeas, Id. commend me to him, or present my service*
Salvē, adv. *well in health*
Salveo, ēre. neut. *to be well, or safe*
Salvia, æ. f. *sage* [made with sage
Salviātum, i. n. a *draught, or drench*
Salvificus, a, um. adj. *saving*
Sālum, i. n. *the sea, a tossing*
Salvo, āre. act. *to save*
Sālus, āis. f. *health, life, safety, security, preservation, recovery, remedy, help, a wishing health, a taking leave of, the name of a Ro-*

man goddeſs
Sālūtans, tia. pt. *saluting*
Sālūtāris, e. adj. ior, comp. *salutary, wholesome, healthy, healing, good, useful. Salutaris digitus, vel index, the forefinger, Suet. Salutaris litera, Cic. the letter A, being a note of absolution*
Sālūtārīter, adv. *healthfully, with success, advantageously*
Sālūtatio, ōnis. f. a *salutation*
Sālūtātor, ōris. m. a *saluter*
Sālūtātōrium, i. n. *the office of master of ceremonies*
Sālūtātōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to saluting. Cubile saluatorium, Plin. a presence chamber*
Sālūtatrix, īcis. f. a *saluter*
Sālūtātus, a, um. pt. *saluted, visited, taken leave of*
Sālūtifer, a, um. adj. *healthy, salutary, propitious* [utations
Sālūtiger, ēra, ērum. adj. *carrying*
Sālūtīgērūlus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Sālūto, ære. act. *to salute, to greet, to send commendations, to pay respects, to honor, to call, to take leave*
Sālūtōr, āri, ātus. pass. *to be called, &c.*
Salvus, a, um. adj. *safe, secure, sound, well, in good health, preserved, kept. Salvus sis, God save you, Ter. Sartin' salve? is all well? Id. Salvo jure, saving the right, Cic.*
Sambūca, æ. f. a *dulcimer, harp, or sackbut, an engine of war*
Sambucosus, a, um. adj. *of an elder-tree* [eth on a dulcimer
Sambūcina, æ. f. a *woman that plays*
Sambūcistrā, æ. f. a *fox-harper*
Sambucus, i. f. an *elder-tree*
Sāmēra, æ. f. *the seed of an elm*
Sāmīolūm, i. n. a *little earthen pot*
Sāmīolus, a, um. adj. *made of earth*
Sāmīum, i. n. an *earthen pot*

Sāmius, a, um. adj. of Samos, earthen.

Samius lapis, Plin. a stone heavy and white, good to polish gold

Samnites, um. pl. m. fencers [gods]

Sāmōthrāces dei, the Roman household-

Sampsa, æ. f. an olive-stone [jorum]

Sampsūchīnus, a, um. adj. of mar-

Sampsūchus, i. f. sweet marjoram

Sānābilis, e. adj. that may be healed

Sānandus, a, um. pt. to heal, or be healed, to be cured

Sānatio, ōnis. f. a healing, or curing

Sānātūrus, a, um. pt. about to cure

Sanciendus, a, um. pt. to be confirmed

Sancio, ire, īvi & xi, itum & ōtum.

aēt. to establish, confirm, or ratify, to ordain, to enact, to consecrate, to

dedicate, to forbid. **Fidem dextrā**

fancire, to plight his troth, Liv.

Capite fancire, to make it capital, to punish with death, Cic.

Sancior, īri. pass. to be established

Sancitur, sancitum ēst, imperf. it is confirmed, ordained, &c. [dained]

Sancitus, a, um. pt. established, or-

Sancētē, adv. iūs, comp. īsīmē, sup. boly, devoutly, religiously, solemn-

ly, firmly, surely, entirely

Sanctificatio, ōnis. f. a sanctifying

Sanctificator, ōris. m. a sanctifier

Sanctifico, āre. aēt. to sanctify

Sanctimonia, æ. f. holiness, devout-

ness, benefy, integrity, chastity

Sancitio, ōnis. f. a ratification, a de-

crece, a penal statute

Sanctitas, ātis. f. sanctity, holiness, de-

votion, reverence, uprightness, inte-

grity, continence, chastity

Sanctitudo, īnis. f. holiness

Sanctor, ōris. m. an establisher

Sanctuarium, i. n. a sanctuary

Sanctus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsi-

mus, sup. boly, pious, devout, di-

vine, heavenly, sacred, inviolable,

awful, solemn, formal, honest, up-
right, good, worthy, innocent, chaste,
established, ratified

Sandaliāris vicus, shoemaker-row

Sandāligērūlæ, pl. f. patten-carriers,
maid-servants

Sandāligērulus, a, um. adj. wearing

sandals, or slippers

Sandālium, i. n. a sandal, a shoe, a

slipper, or pantofle

Sandāpila, æ. f. a tier, a coffin

Sandārāca, æ. f. red arsenic, cerimbe

Sandyx, & **Sandix**, īcis & īcis. f. &

m. a kind of red, or purple color

made of ceruse and ruddle burnt to-

gether, a herb

Sānē, adv. iūs, comp. discreetly, ve-

rily, indeed, frankly, ingenuously,

greatly, much, well, be it so. **Tu-**

lerit sānē filius noster meritō pæ-

nas, Quint. grant he hath

Sānescō, ēre. incep. to grow well

Sanguen, īnis. n. blood

Sanguiculus, i. m. a blood-pudding

Sanguinālis, e. adj. of blood [cruel]

Sanguinans, tis pt. dropping with blood,

Sanguinārius, a, um. adj. bloodthirsty,

cruel [blood, like blood, red, cruel]

Sanguineus, a, um. adj. bloody, of

Sanguino, āre. n. to bleed, to be as

red as blood; aēt. to make bloody

Sanguinolentus, a, um. adj. bloody,

bloodthirsty

Sanguis, īnis. m. blood, sap, juice,

liquor, vigor, force, strength, death,

murder, slaughter, bloodshed, life,

kindred, stock, parentage, race, li-

neal descent

Sanguisga, æ. f. a horse-leech

Sānies, ēi. f. corrupt, or filthy blood,

gore, a die, poison, grounds

Sāniōsus, a, um. adj. full of corruption

Sānitas, ātis. f. soundness, health, senses

Sānitudo, īnis. f. healthiness

Sanna, æ. f. a gibe, a scoff

Sannio, ōnis. m. a mimic, a buffoon

Sāno, āre. aēt. to heal, or cure

Sānor, āri. pass. to be healed

Santerna, æ. f. folder, borax

Santōnica, æ. f. French-wormwood

Sānus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsīmus,

sup. sound, whole, in health, health-

ful, wholesome, in one's senses, sober,

Sāpa, æ. f. new wine [wise, knowing]

Sāperda, æ. m. a fish, a witty fellow,

Sāpidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īsi-

mus, sup. well-relished, savory

Sāpiens, adj. ex part. tior, comp.

īsimus, sup. wise, discreet, judi-

cious, critical. **Sapiens arbor**, the

mulberry-tree, Jun. **Sapiens operis**,

Hor. judicious; ad conjecturam,

Cic.

Sāpiētē, adv. iūs, comp. īsīme,

sup. wisely, discreetly, advisedly

Sāpientia, æ. f. wisdom, discretion,

knowledge, a religion, or gift

Sāpīna, æ. f. reēt. **Sapinea**

Sāpinea, æ. f. the bottom of a fir-tree

Sāpineus, a, um. adj. of a fir-tree

Sāpīnos, i. m. a jasper-stone

Sāpinus, i. f. a pine, a fir-tree

Sāpio, ēre, īvi & ui. n. & a. to savor,

taste, or smell, to relish, to know, to

be wise; as, feliciter īs sapit, qui

periculo alieno sapit, t. laut.

Sāpium, i. n. a pitch-tree

Sāpo, ōnis. m. soap

Sāpor, ōris. m. a savor, a taste, a re-

lish, a juice, raillery

Sāpōratus, a, um. adj. savory

Sāpphicūm carmen, a sapphic verse

Sāpphīrinus, a, um. adj. of sapphires

Sāpphīrus, i. f. a sapphire

Sarcasmus, i. m. a sarcasm

Sarciendus, a, um. pt. to patch up,

to be patched, or recovered

Sarcīna, æ. f. a burden, a load, a

pack,

pack, a bundle, luggage. Sarcinam alicui imponere, *to cheat him*, Plaut. Sarcinas colligere, *to march with bag and baggage*, Liv. Sarcina matri prima, *her first child*, Ov.

Sarcinarius, a, um. adj. *of burden.* Sarcinaria jumenta, Cæf. *beasts of burden, packhorses*

Sarcinator, ōris. m. *a butcher*

Sarcinatrix, icis. f. *a butcher* [ed]

Sarcinatus, a, um. pt. *burdened, loaded*

Sarcino, āre, a. *to load, or pack, to sow*

Sarcinōsus, a, um. adj. *twiggry*

Sarcinūla, æ. f. *a little pack, a bag.* Collige sarcinulas, Juv. *pack up and begone*

Sarcio, ire, rſi, rtum. act. *to mend, to patch, to repair, to recompense*

Sarcior, ſri. paſſ. *to be mended*

Sarcophagus, i. m. *a grave, a tomb*

Sarculatio, ōnis. f. *a raking, Plin.*

Sarcūlo, āre. act. *to rake, or weed*

Sarcūlum, i. n. & Sarcūlus, i. m. *a rake, a hoe, a spade* [onion]

Sarda, æ. f. *a cornelian, a sprat, an*

Sardiānus, a, um. adj. *of Sardis*

Sardina, æ. f. *a sardine, or sardel*

Sardius lapis, *a black cynx, a carnel*

Sardōnius, a, um. & Sardōus, a, um. adj. *of Sardinia.* Sardoa herba; *smallage*, Virg. Sardonius riſus, *a forced laughter* [sardonix]

Sardōnychatus, a, um. adj. *having a*

Sardōnyches, æ. m. *a sardonix, a seal*

Sardōnyx, ſchis. f. *a precious stone*

Sārīſſa, æ. f. *a long spear, or spike*

Sārīſſophōri, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers armed with the ſariſſa*

Sarmen, ſinis. n. *a twig*

Sarmenſtius, a, um. adj. *of branches*

Sarmenſoſus, a, um. adj. *full of twigs*

Sarmentum, i. n. *a twig, a cutting*

Sarpa, æ. f. *a prurgingbook* [a branch]

Sarracum, i. n. *a woggon, a cart.*

Pigri ſarraca Boōtis, Juv. *Charles's wain*

Sariānus, a, um. adj. *Tyrian, purple*

Sarrio, & Sario, ire, ſvi, & ui, ſtum. act. *to weed, to rake, to borrow, to cut, or prune*

Sarritio, ōnis. f. *a weeding, or hoeing*

Sarritor, ōris. m. *a weeder, a butcher*

Sarritūra, æ. f. *a weeding*

Sartāgo, ſinis. f. *a frying-pan.* Sartago loquendi, *a ſorce of bombastic diſcourſe*, Perſ.

Sartor, ōris. m. *a cobbler, a taylor*

Sarōrium, i. n. *a cobbler's ſhop*

Satrix, icis. f. *a mantuamaker*

Sartiūra, æ. f. *a weeding*

Sartus, a, um. pt. *patched up, repaired.* Exigere ſarta ſcēta, locare, conducere, tradere, præſtare, Cic. *buildings kept in ſufficient repair*

Sāt, adv. *enough.* Teſtium ſāt eſt, *there is witneſs ſufficient*, Cic. Sāt habeo, *I am content*, Ter, [of corn]

Sāta, ōrum. pl. n. *corn-fields, blades*

Sātāgens, tis. pt. *being buſy*

Sātāgeus, i. m. *one ever-buſy*

Sātāgo, ēre, ēgi. n. *to be buſy, to be in great care, to overdo, to overact*

Sātan, & Sātānas, æ. m. *the devil, an accuſer* [attendant, a meſſenger]

Sātelles, ſitis. m. *a liſeguard-man, an*

Sātians, tis. pt. *glutting*

Sātias, ātis. f. *a glut, fulneſs*

Sātiatē, adj. *ſufficiently*

Sātiātus, a, um. pt. *cloyed, glutted*

Sāties, ēi. f. *ſatisfaction* [ſatisfied]

Sātiētas, ātis. f. *ſatiety, a glut, fulneſs*

Sātīn', pro Sātīne, adv. *well enough?*

Sātīn' ſalvæ? ſc. res, *is all well?*

Sātio, āre. act. *to ſatiate, to cloy, to glut, to fill, to ſatisfy, to tire*

Sātior, ſri. paſſ. *to be cloyed*

Sātio, ōnis. f. *a ſowing, a planting*

Sātīra, æ. f. *a ſatire, a poem*

Sātis, adv. *enough, ſufficient, ſufficiently.* Satis habere, *to be ſatisfied*, Nep.

Sātīſſaccipio, ēre. a. *to take ſufficient bail*

Sātīſdātio, ōnis. f. *a putting in ſufficient ſecurity* [bond]

Sātīſdātum, i. n. *a recognizance, a*

Sātīſdo, dēdi, dātum. act. *to put in ſufficient ſcurities.* Sātīſdetur fide meā, *let my word, or honor be engaged*, Cic. Sātīſdet damni infeſti, &c. nomine, Cic. *let him put in ſurety to pay the damage that he bath not ſatisfied for*

Sātīſſaciens, tis. pt. *ſatisfying*

Sātīſſacio, ēre. act. *to ſatisfy, to pay, to diſcharge, to make good, to conſeſs a charge and beg pardon, to excuſe.* Sātīſſacere fidei, Plin. jun. *to make good his word*

Sātīſſactio, ōnis. f. *ſatisfaction*

Sātīſſacturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſatisfy* [ſatisfied, or contented]

Sātīſſit, ēri, actum. imperf. *to be*

Sātīus, adv. comp. *better*

Sātīvus, a, um. adj. *that is, or may be ſown, ſet, or planted*

Sātor, ōris. m. *a ſower, or planter, a father, a creator, a begetter*

Sātōrius, a, um. adj. *of a ſower*

Sātrāpa, æ. m. *vel Sātīrāpes, & Sātīrāps, is. m. a peer, a nobleman, a governor, a lord-lieutenant, a viceroy*

Sātīrāpia, *vel peīa, æ. f. a province*

Sātum, i. n. *a thing ſown, or planted, ſtanding corn, an Hebrew meaſure of about eighteen quarts*

Sātūr, ra, rum. adj. ior, comp. *full-ſed, ſated, cloyed, glutted, filled, full, fruitful, deep*

Sātūra, æ. f. *a diſh full of divers ſorts of fiſh fruits, a botchpatch, a pregnant law*

Sātūrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *ſated, filled, ſatisfied, died, full, deep*

Sātūrēia,

SAX

Sātūreia, æ. f. & Sātūreium, i. n. *the herb saucory*
 Sātūreia, ōrum. pl. n. *idem*
 Sātūrio, ōnis. m. *a glutton*
 Sātūrītās, ātis. f. *excess, fulness, plentyness, dung, ordure*
 Sātūrnalitius, a, um. adj. *belonging to the Saturnalia*
 Sātūrnus, i. m. *Saturn, a planet. Saturni dens curvus, Virg. a sickle*
 Sātūro, āre. act. *to fate, to cloy, to glut, to cram, to fill, to suffice. Hæres vi. æ me saturant, Plaut. make me weary of life*
 Sātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sow*
 Sātus, a, um. pt. *sown, planted, begotten, descended, sprung*
 Sātus, ūis. m. *a sowing, a planting, generation, feed, stock*
 Sātūra, æ. f. *a satire, a lampoon*
 Sātūrīcē, adv. *satirically, sardoniously*
 Sātūrīcus, a, um. adj. *of satires, or satirists, satirical*
 Sātūrion, & Sātūrīum, i. n. *ragwort*
 Sātūrus, i. m. *a satyr, a wild man*
 Sauciātio, ōnis. f. *a wounding*
 Sauciātus, a, um. pt. *wounded, hurt*
 Saucio, āre. act. *to wound, hurt, cut, or gash, to prune, to violate*
 Saucior, āri. pass. *to be wounded*
 Saucius, a, um. adj. *wounded, hurt, cut, enfeebled, awakened, maled, dissolved, afflicted, grieved, drunk*
 Sāvillum, vel Suāvillum, i. n. *a little kiss, a cake*
 Saxātilis, is. m. *a gudgeon*
 Saxātilis, e. adj. *living among rocks*
 Saxētānus, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Saxētum, i. n. *a place full of stones*
 Saxeus, a, um. adj. *of stone, stony, rocky, obdurate, hardbearded*
 Saxifer, ēra, ērum. adj. *stony [stone]*
 Saxificus, a, um. adj. *turning into*
 Saxifrāgum, i. n. *saxifrage*

SCA

Saxifrāgus, a, um. adj. *breaking stones*
 Saxōsus, a, um. adj. *stony, rocky*
 Saxūlum, i. n. dim. *a little stone*
 Saxum, i. n. *a great stone, a stone, a rock, a bill. Stare inter sacrum & saxum, to be in present danger, as at a pit's brink, &c. Plaut.*

SC

Scābellum, i. n. *a footstool, a bench*
 Scāber, bra, brum. adj. ior. comp. *scabby, scaly, rough, rugged, filthy*
 Scāber, bri. m. *a smelt's outlets*
 Scābies, ēi. f. *a scab, the itch, mange, &c. an itching desire*
 Scābiōsus, a, um. adj. *scabby, itchy*
 Scābitūdo, ūnis. f. *roughness*
 Scābo, ēre, i. act. *to scratch, to rub*
 Scabrātus, a, um. adj. *made rough*
 Scabrē, adv. *roughly [ness, rustiness]*
 Scabres, is. vel ēi. f. *roughness, filthy*
 Scabrītia, æ. f. *scabbiness, roughness*
 Scabrīties, ēi. f. *idem*
 Scabrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, filthy*
 Scabrum, i. n. *roughness, ruggedness*
 Scæva, æ. f. *the left hand, a sign*
 Scævus, a, um. adj. *left, sinister*
 Scāla, æ. f. vel Scālae, ārum. pl. f. *a ladder, a pair of stairs, the gamut, or scale in music*
 Scālāris, e. adj. *of a ladder*
 Scālmus, i. m. *a boat, a round piece*
 Scalpellum, i. n. *a penknife [of wood]*
 Scalpellus, i. m. *idem*
 Scalper, pri. m. *a lancet*
 Scalpo, ēre, pti, ptum. act. *to scratch, to scrape, to engrave, to carve*
 Scalpor, i. pass. *to be engraved*
 Scalprum, i. n. *a graving-tool. Scalprum librarium, a penknife, Suet. tutorium, a paring-knife, Hor. fabrilis, a carpenter's ax, Liv. chirurgicum, a lancet, Cels.*

SCA [447]

Scalptor, ōris. m. *an engraver*
 Scalptōrium, i. n. *an instrument made to scratch, or grave*
 Scalptūra, æ. f. *a graving, a cutting*
 Scalptūrātus, a, um. pt. *graven*
 Scalptūrio, ire. inc. *to begin to scratch*
 Scalptus, a, um. pt. *engraved, carved*
 Scalpūlum, i. n. *a little chisel*
 Scambus, a, um. adj. *bowlegged*
 Scāmillum, i. n. *a little bench*
 Scāmillus, i. m. *idem*
 Scamma, ātis. n. *the pit of the stage, wrestling [māmon, i. n. scammony]*
 Scammōnia, vel ea, æ. f. & Scammōnium, i. n. *scammony, Plin.*
 Scamnum, i. n. *a bench, or form, a pair of steps, a bough, a balk*
 Scandālizo, āre. act. *to offend*
 Scandālem, i. n. *scandal, offence*
 Scandendus, a, um. pt. *to be climbed*
 Scandens, tis. pt. *climbing*
 Scando, ēre, di, nsum. act. *to climb, to mount, to ascend, to scan*
 Scandor, i. pass. *to be ascended*
 Scandāla, æ. f. *a latib, slate, or shingle to cover houses with*
 Scandālāris, e. adj. *covered with shingles, or slates*
 Scansilis, e. adj. *that may be climbed.*
 Scansilis annorum lex. Plin. *climbing up [materic]*
 Scansorius, a, um. adj. *for scaling; as, scansoria machina, Vitruv.*
 Scantīnia lex, a *law against huggery*
 Scāpha, æ. f. *a skiff, a boat*
 Scāphium, i. n. *a chamberpot, a cup, a dial, a spade, false hair*
 Scāphula, æ. f. *a small boat*
 Scāphus, i. m. *the hollow of the ear, or any other thing [shoulders]*
 Scāpūla, æ. f. *the shoulderblade, the*
 Scāpūlāris, e. adj. *of the shoulders.*
 Scapularis servus, Plaut. *one who is constantly drubbed; vestis, Id. a mantle*

mantle to throw over the shoulders
Scāpus, i. m. *the stalk of an herb, the shank of a candlestick, &c. the shaft, or shank of a pillar, the chief post of a gate, the tongue of a balance, the spindle in winding stairs, the post, or pillar of a staircase, the yarn-beam in weaving, a ream, or quire of paper*
Scārābæus, i. m. *a beetle, a chafer*
Scārificātio, ōnis. f. *a scarifying, a cut*
Scārificāus, a, um. pt. *scarified*
Scārifico, āre. act. *to scarify, to lance, to cut, to open, to ease*
Scārus, i. m. *a scar, or char*
Scātēbra, æ. f. *a spring, a source*
Scātens, tis. pt. *abounding*
Scāteo, ēre. ui. n. *to run out, to overflow, to abound* [springs]
Scātūrigīnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of*
Scātūrigō, īnis. f. *a spring, a source*
Scātūrio, īre, īvi. neut. *to abound*
Scaurus, i. m. *a man clubfooted*
Scēlērātē, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimē*, sup. *wickedly, lewdly, basely*
Scēlērātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *defiled, polluted, wicked, vile, ungodly, unnatural, cruel, mischievous, nipping, biting, unfortunate. Porta scelerata, the gate by which the Fabian family made an unfortunate expedition, Flor.*
Scēlērō, āre. act. *to defile, to pollute*
Scēlērōsus, a, um. adj. *wicked, lewd*
Scēlestē, adv. *wickedly, mischievously*
Scēlestus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *wicked, mischievous, un-*
Scēlio, ōnis. m. *a robber* [lucky]
Scēlus, ēris. n. *wickedness, lewdness, villany, fault, crime, mischief, damage, a lewd fellow, a wicked wretch, a villain*
Scēna, æ. f. *a scene, a stage, show, or state, an arbour. Scenæ servire, to temporize, Cic.*

Scēnālis, e. adj. *belonging to a stage*
Scēnicē, adv. *like stageplayers*
Scēnicus, a, um. adj. *theatrical, belonging to a stage, or comedies*
Scēnicus, i. m. *a player, an actor*
Scēnōgrāphia, æ. f. *the representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides and all*
Scēnōpēgia, æ. f. *the Jewish feast of*
Scēpīnus, i. m. *a seafish [tabernacles]*
Scēpīcus, a, um. adj. *septicul*
Scepīrifer, a, um. adj. *bearing a*
Scepīriger, a, um. adj. *idem* [sceptre]
Scepītrum, i. n. *a sceptre, a mace, a commander's staff, rule, government, sovereignty* [ing a sceptre]
Scepītūchus, i. m. *one holding, or bearing*
Schēda, æ. f. *a sheet of paper, a leaf*
Schēdula, æ. f. *a schedule*
Schēma, ātis. n. *a scheme* [livery]
Schēma, æ. f. *a fashion, a dress, a*
Schēdius, a, um. adj. *cleft, split*
Schisma, ātis. n. *schism, a rent* [tical]
Schismāticus, a, um. adj. *schisma-*
Schistōn, i. n. *wild curds*
Schistum, i. n. *alum, a kind of onion*
Schistus, a, um. adj. *that may be cut.*
Schistufa, Plin. *when eggs are all yolk after three days sitting*
Schōnicūla, æ. f. *a painted, or common whore*
Schōnōbātes, æ. m. *a ropedancer*
Schōnōbātica, æ. f. *ropedancing*
Schōznos, i. m. *a bulrush, a rope made of bulrushes, a skein of silk, a measure of land* [by whores]
Schōnum, i. n. *a cheap ornament used*
Schōla, æ. f. *a school, or college, a piazza, or walking-place, a sect, a subject, or exercise*
Schōlasticus, i. m. *a true-bred scholar, a young student, a pleader*
Schōlasticus, a, um. adj. *scholastic*
Schōlium, i. n. & **Schōlion**, i. n. a

short comment, a gloss
Sciāgrāphia, æ. f. *a platform, the first draught, a profile*
Sciāmāchia, æ. f. *a mock-fight, a private exercise*
Sciāthēras, æ. m. *the pin of a dial*
Sciāthēricum horologium, a *fundial jet on a wall, Plin.*
Sciātica, æ. f. *the hip-gout*
Sciāllis, e. adj. *that may be known*
Sciō, pro **Sciam**, Ter.
Sciōnes, um. pl. f. *a sort of weapon*
Sciens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus*, sup. *knowing, skilful, dexterous, acquainted, wisel.* **Faciam te scientem**, Ter. *make you acquainted*
Scienter, adv. iūs, comp. *ifsimē*, sup. *knowingly, skilfully, expertly, designedly, wisely, on purpose*
Scientia, æ. f. *science, knowledge, skill*
Scilicet, adv. *you may be sure, I warrant you, truly, indeed, doubtless, that is to say, to wit, what?*
Scilla, æ. f. *a sea-onion, a squill*
Scillinus, a, um. adj. *of a sea-onion*
Scillites acetum, *vinegar of squills*
Scilliticus, a, um. adj. *infused with squills*
Scillitus, a, um. adj. *made of squills*
Scin', pro Scisne; *do you know?*
Scincus, i. m. *a crocodile*
Scindens, tis. pt. *cutting, dividing, teaching. Scindens artem Theodori, Juv. teaching rhetoric*
Scindo, ēre, scidi, (& sciscidi) *issum*. act. *to cut, or slash, to cut, or break off, to rend, to tear, or pull in pieces, to destroy, to divide, to till, to plough, to refresh, to renew. Scindere penulam, to be earnest with one to stay, Cic. Ne scindam ipse dolorem meum, Id. renew my grief*
Scindor, i, *issus*. pass. *to be cut*
Scindula,

Scindūla, æ. f. *a shingle*
 Scintilla, æ. f. *a spark of fire, a relic*
 Scintillārio, ōnis. f. *a sparkling*
 Scintillo, ære. neut. *to sparkle*
 Scintillūla, æ. f. dim. *a little spark*
 Scio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to know, to be skilful in, to ordain, order, decree, Scior, īri. pass. to be known [or appoint*
 Sciōgrāphia, æ. f. *a description of the whole frame of a building*
 Sciōlus, i. *a sciolist, a smatterer*
 Sciōtēricōn, i. n. *a fundial*
 Scīpio, ōnis. m. *a walkingstick, a staff*
 Scīron, ōnis. m. *the north-west wind*
 Scirpea, æ. f. *a dung-basket*
 Scirpētum, i. n. *a rush-bed*
 Scirpeus, a, um. adj. *of bulrushes*
 Scirpicūla, æ. f. *a pruninghook*
 Scirpicūlum, i. n. *a basket of rushes*
 Scirpicūlus, i. m. *a little bulrush*
 Scirpo, āre. act. *to bind, or wind*
 Scirpūla, æ. f. *a kind of vine*
 Scirpus, i. m. *a rush. Nodum in scirpo quærere, to stumble upon plain ground, Prov.*
 Scirrus, i. m. *a bard swelling*
 Sciscitans, tis. pt. *inquiring*
 Sciscitatus, a, um. pt. *inquiring*
 Sciscitor, āri. dep. *to inquire, ask, or demand, to be informed*
 Scisco, ēre, īvi, ītum. act. *to inquire, to determine, ordain, or decree, to vote, to make a law, to know*
 Scissilis, e. adj. *that may be cut, or*
 Scissio, ōnis. f. *a cutting* [clef]t
 Scissor, ōrie. m. *a cutter, a carver*
 Scissūra, æ. f. *a cut, cleft, or chap*
 Scissus, a, um. pt. *cut, rent, torn, parted, divided, broken, bruised*
 Scissus, ūs. m. *a cutting, or cleaving*
 Scitamentum, i. n. *a pleasant food*
 Scitans, tis. pt. *asking*
 Scitē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē, sup. cunningly, wittily, bravely, prettily*

Scitor, āri. dep. *to ask, or inquire, to demand, to consult; as, scitari aliquid ab aliquo, Hor. ex aliquo, Plaut.*
 Scitu, abl. m. *by decree*
 Scīulus, a, um. adj. *pretty, brave*
 Scitum, i. n. *an ordinance, a statute, a decree, a sentence, properly of the commons, Liv.*
 Scīturus, a, um. pt. *about to know*
 Scītus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. issimus, sup. knowing, skilful, wise, prudent, cunning, crafty, courteous, civil, pleasant, desirable, gallant, goodly, fair, beautiful*
 Scīrus, i. m. *a squirrel*
 Scius, a, um. adj. *skilful*
 Scloppus, i. m. *a sound made with puffing of the cheeks, a popgun*
 Scībina, æ. f. *a graver used by bowyers, a file, scrapings*
 Scōis, scōbis. f. *farwast, pindust*
 Scōlēcia, æ. f. *verdigrise*
 Scōlopax, ācis. m. *a woodcock, a snipe*
 Scōlymos, i. m. *an artichoke*
 Scōmbus, & Scōmber, bri. m. *a simpleton, a tunny-fish*
 Scōmma, ātis. n. *a scoff, a jeer*
 Scōpa, æ. f. *a broom, a besom*
 Scōpæ, ārum. pl. f. *a broom, a wisp of straw, loose reasonings*
 Scōpio, ōnis. m. *a cluster, a bunch*
 Scōpo, āre. act. *to sweep, to cleanse*
 Scōpūla, æ. f. *a little besom, a brush*
 Scōpālōsus, a, um. adj. *full of rocks, rocky, dangerous*
 Scōpūlus, i. m. *a rock, danger, a mark to shoot at. Ire ad scapulum, Liv. to perish*
 Scōpus, i. m. *a scope, a mark, an end, aim, design, o: purpose*
 Scorbūcus, i. m. *the scurvy*
 Scordālus, a, um. adj. *nasty, rank, stinking, swaggering*

Scordium, i. n. *water-germander*
 Scōria, æ. f. *drofs, mife-y*
 Scōrpio, ōnis. m. & Scōrpius, i. m. *a scorpion, a sign of the zodiac, a scabfish, an herb, an engine, a whip, or scourge, a boundary*
 Scōrpiōnius, a, um. adj. *of a scorpion*
 Scōrtātor, ōris. m. *a whoremonger*
 Scōrtātus, ūs. m. *a whoring*
 Scorteā, æ. f. *a leathern frock*
 Scorteum, i. n. *a leathern coat*
 Scorteus, a, um. adj. *made of leather*
 Scortillum, i. n. *a young whore*
 Scortor, āri. dep. *to whore*
 Scortum, i. n. *a whore, a harlot, a bide*
 Scōtia, æ. f. *the rundel in the bottom of a pillar, Vitruv.*
 Scruptia, æ. f. *a drab, or gusan*
 Screābilis, e. adj. *that may be spit out*
 Screātio, ōnis. f. *a barwking*
 Screātor, ōris. m. *a barwker*
 Screātus, ūs. m. *a barwking*
 Screo, āre. act. *to barw, or spit*
 Scriba, æ. m. *a scribe, a writer, an amanuensis, a secretary, a town-clerk, a notary. Scriba publicus, Id. a public notary*
 Scribendus, a, um. pt. *to write, or be written*
 Scribens, tis. pt. *writing*
 Scribillo, āre. act. *to scribble*
 Scriblūta, æ. f. *a tart, a wasfer*
 Scribo, ēre, īpsi, iptum. act. *to write, to compose a book, &c. to describe, to institute, to paint, to limn, or draw. Scribere milites, Plaut. to list them; Supplementum militibus, Cic. to recruit them; dicam alicui, Id. to enter his action; nummos, Plaut. to give a bill of exchange; notis, Quint. to write short hand; vento & aqua, Catull. to forget; scribere aliquem hæredem, Id. to make him his heir; scripsit & Apollinem, &c. Plin.*

Plin. *be painted, &c.*
 Scribor, i. pass. *to be written*
 Scrinium, i. n. *a casket, a desk, a screen.* Scrinii magister, *the master of the rolls, Lampr.*
 Scriptio, ōnis. f. *the act of writing, a style, a composition*
 Scriptitatus, a, um. pt. *written*
 Scritito, āre. freq. *to write often*
 Scripto, āre. act. *to write*
 Scriptor, ōris. m. *a writer, an author, a poet, a clerk; legum scriptor, Cic. a law-maker*
 Scriptorius, a, um. adj. *of writing*
 Scriptum, i. n. *a writing, a letter, a work, a book, a poem, a clerkship*
 Scriptura, æ. f. *a writing, the writing of a book, the style, or manner of writing, an inscription, the scripture, or sacred writings, a fee*
 Scripturus, a, um. pt. *about to write*
 Scriptus, a, um. pt. *written, in writing, marked, painted, appointed*
 Scriptus, ūs. m. *a writing*
 Scrobiculus, i. m. *a furrow*
 Scrobs, is. & Scrobis. is. d. g. *a ditch, a dike, a furrow*
 Scrofa, æ. f. *an old sow, the surname of a Roman family*
 Scrofuliscus, i. m. *a swineherd*
 Scrofula, æ. f. *a little pig, the king's evil, a wen in the throat*
 Scrothum, i. n. *the cod, a leathern bag*
 Scrupedus, a, um. adj. *shambling*
 Scrupus, a, um. adj. *of little stones, stony, coarse, sharp*
 Scrupi, ōrum. pl. m. *chefs. Scruporum duodecim lusus, Quint. the game of draughts* [pulus
 Scruposus, a, um. adj. *rugged, scrupulous*
 Scrupularis, e. adj. *of a scruple*
 Scrupulatus, adv. *by piecemeal*
 Scrupulosè, adv. ius, comp. *isimè, sup. scrupulously, exactly*
 Scrupulositas, ātis. f. *scrupulosity*

Scrupulosus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. isimus, sup. scrupulous, full of doubts, nice, precise, curious, stony*
 Scrupulum, i. n. *a scruple*
 Scrupulus, i. m. *a scruple, a doubt*
 Scrupus, i. m. *a piece of stone, a chessman, a doubt, a riddle*
 Scruta, ōrum. pl. n. *old trash, lumber*
 Scrutandus, a, um. pt. *to be examined*
 Scrutans, tis. pt. *searching*
 Scrutatio, ōnis. f. *a search*
 Scrutator, ōris. m. *a searcher; scrutator auri, Luc. a digger of a gold mine*
 Scrutor, āri. ātus. sum. dep. *to seek, to search, to search diligently, to examine, to pry into, to trace out*
 Sculpendus, a, um. pt. *to be carved*
 Sculpens, tis. pr. *engraving* [engrave
 Sculpo, ěre, psi, ptum. a. *to carve, to*
 Sculpōnea, æ. f. *a wooden shoe*
 Sculptile, is. n. *a graven image*
 Sculptilis, e. adj. *carved, graven*
 Sculptor, ōris. m. *a carver, graver*
 Sculptura, æ. f. *sculpture*
 Sculptus, a, um. pt. *carved, graven*
 Scurra, æ. c. g. *a scoffer, a buffoon, a mimic, a wit, a virtuoso*
 Scurrans, tis. pt. *scoffing, jesting*
 Scurrilis, e. adj. *scurrilous, abusive*
 Scurrilitas, ātis. f. *scurrility*
 Scurriliter, adv. *scurrilously*
 Scurror, āri. dep. *to play the buffoon, to jest*
 Scurrula, æ. m. *a wag*
 Scuta, æ. f. *a dish* [dart
 Scutale, is. n. *the string of a sling, or*
 Scutarius, a, um. adj. *of a shield*
 Scutarius, i. m. *a maker of bucklers, shields, or targets, a soldier armed with a shield, an esquire* [buckler
 Scutatus, a, um. adj. *armed with a*
 Scutella, æ. f. *a saucer, a child's pan*
 Scutica, æ. f. *a scurge, a whip, a lash*
 Scutigeralus, i. m. *a page, an esquire*
 Scutra, æ. f. *a chaffron*

Scutula, æ. f. *a saucer, a round piece of bark, a little piece of stone, or marble for pavements, a roller, a bole for fight*
 Scutulatus, a, um. adj. *wrought in the form of a scutebeon.* Scutulatum rete, *a cobweb, Plin.* Scutulatus color, *a dapple-grey color; scutulata vestis, & absol. scutula, Plin. a garment of silk, wherein are wrought figures like cobwebs*
 Scutulum, i. n. *a little shield, or scutebeon, a figure in that form.* Scutula aperta, *the shoulderblades*
 Scutum, i. n. *a buckler, shield, target, or scutebeon, a defence, a defender, Ad scutum, face to the left, Ælian.* [Sicilian sea
 Scylla, æ. f. *a dangerous place in the*
 Scymnus, i. m. *a lion's whelp*
 Scyphus, i. m. *a large jug, a cup*
 Scyricum, i. n. *a bluish-color*
 Scytala, æ. f. & Scytale, es. f. *a round staff, a roll of parchment, a shining serpent, a field-mouse, an ermine* [corice, or sweet root
 Scythica, æ. f. & Sythice, es. f. li-
 Scythica mustela, *a sable*
 Scythis, idis. f. *a precious stone*

S E

Sē, accus. ā sui, *himself, herself, itself, Sēbum, i. n. tallow, suet* [themselves
 Sēcabilis, e. adj. *that may be cut*
 Sēcāle, is. n. *rye*
 Sēcālicus, a, um. adj. *of rye*
 Sēcamentum, i. n. *a cut, a chop, a chip*
 Sēcandus, a, um. pt. *to cut, or be cut*
 Sēcans, tis. pt. *cutting*
 Sēcariæ sportæ, *baskets for chips*
 Sēcatio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*
 Sēcator, ōris. m. *a cutter*

Sēcaturus,

Secūturus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*
Secēdens, tis. pt. *withdrawing*
Secēdo, ēre, fī, fūm. n. *to withdraw*
Secernens, tis. pt. *separating* [to retire
Secerno, ēre, crēvi, ctum. act. *to separate, to distinguish, to choose*
Secernor, i. pass. *to be separated*
Secespita, æ. f. *a long knife*
Secessio, ōnis. f. *a secession, a revolt*
Secessus, ūs. m. *a departure, a retreat, a retirement, a privacy*
Seciūs, adv. comp. *less, later*; neque eo feciūs, Nep. *nevertheless*
Seclūdo, ēre, fī, fūm. act. *to seclude, to shut out, or apart, to separate, to lay aside*; vitam corpore secludere, Plaut. *to kill one*
Seclum, per Sync. pro **Seculum**
Seclūsorium, i. n. *a coop* [parated
Seclūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up apart, se-*
Seco, āre, ui, ctum, & cātum. act. *to cut, or carve, to cut off, or asunder, to mow, to rend, or tear, to scratch, to part, or divide, to gnaw, to decide, or determine, to walk*
Secor, āri. pass. *to be cut*
Secrētē, adv. *secretly*
Secrētio, ōnis. f. *a separation*
Secrētō, adv. iūs, comp. *secretly, in secret, privily, apart, in a corner*
Secrētum, i. n. *a secret, a mystery, a secret place, a retirement, privacy, a private audience. A secretis, of the privacy council*
Secrētus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *isīmus, sup. separated, severed, secret, privacy, private, solitary, remote, far off*
Sec̄ta, æ. f. *a sect, a party, or faction, a way, an opinion*
Sec̄tans, tis. pt. *following, pursuing*
Sec̄tarius, a, um. adj. *of a sect. Vervex sec̄tarius, a bellwether, Plaut.*
Sec̄tator, ōris. m. *a follower*

Sec̄tilis, e. adj. *easily cut asunder*
Sec̄tio, ōnis. f. *a section, a cutting, or dividing, a confiscation, or forfeiture, what is forfeited, a lot*
Sec̄tivus, a, um. adj. *often cut*
Sec̄tor, āri. dep. *to follow, attend, or wait upon, to hunt, or chase, to attempt, to imitate*
Sec̄tor, ōris. m. *a cutter, a cutpurse, a sequestrator, an informer, a seller*
Sec̄trix, icis. f. *a sequestratrix*
Sec̄tura, æ. f. *a cutting a vein*; **sec̄tura ærariz**, Cæs. *veins of brass ore*
Sec̄turus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*
Sec̄tus, a, um. pt. *cut, chopped, shored, pared, sliced, parted, divided, torn, rent, mangled*
Sec̄ubitus, ūs. m. *a lying alone*
Sec̄ubo, āre, bui. bitum. *to lie alone*
Sec̄ula, æ. f. *a scythe, a sickle*
Sec̄ulāris, e. adj. *secular. Carmen seculare pro imperii Rom. incolūmate, a poem sung by boys and girls at the secular plays*
Sec̄ulum, i. n. *an age, people of the age, a breed, the world*
Sec̄um, pron. *with themselves, &c.*
Sec̄unda, ōrum. pl. n. *prosperity*
Sec̄undæ, ārum. pl. f. *the secondine, or afterbirth, the second, or next place*
Sec̄undāni, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers of the second legion*
Sec̄undans, tis. pt. *favoring*
Sec̄undarii, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers of the second legion*
Sec̄undarium, i. n. *the coarser meal*
Sec̄undarius, a, um. adj. *of the second sort, or class, secondary*; **secundarius panis**, Suet. *second, or house-bread*; **passum secundarium**, Plin. *wine of the second pressing*
Sec̄undē, adv. *fortunately*

Sec̄undo, adv. *the second time, in the second place, secondly*
Sec̄undo, āre. act. *to second, to favor, to make prosperous, to obey, to accommodate, to suit*
Sec̄undor, āri. pass. *to be seconded*
Sec̄undum, præp. reg. accus. *nigh, or near, next after, or to, in, for one's side, for, according to, concerning, or about*
Sec̄undus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *isīmus, sup. second, next, following, inferior, accompanying, prosperous, lucky, favorable, propitious. Mensa secunda, Cic. the desert, the sweetmeats, &c. Amne secundo, down the stream, Virg. Secundis avibus, luckily, Liv.*
Sec̄urē, adv. iūs, comp. *securely*
Sec̄uricūla, æ. f. *a little ax, a joint*
Sec̄urifer, vel **Sec̄uriger**, a, um. adj. *ax-bearing*
Sec̄uris, is. f. *an ax, or hatchet. Securim injicere alicui, to throw a rub in his way, Cic*
Sec̄uritas, tātis. f. *security, safety, quietness, carelessness*
Sec̄urus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *isīmus, sup. secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned*
Sec̄us, adv. comp. *seciūs vel sequiūs, otherwise, amiss, ill*
Sec̄us, præp. ferv. acc. *by, or nigh to*
Sec̄utor, ōris. m. *a follower*
Sec̄utūleia, æ. f. *a woman that followeth a man up and down*
Sec̄uturus, a, um. pt. *about to follow*
Sec̄utus, a, um. pt. *that hath followed, relying on, trusting in*
Sed, conj. *but, but also, however. Sed autem, yea, but, Plaut. Sed enim, but truly, Virg.*
Sedandus, a, um. pt. *to appease, to be appeased, or calmed*

Sedans,

Plin. *be painted, &c.*
 Scribor, i. pass. *to be written*
 Scrinium, i. n. *a casket, a desk, a screen.* Scrinii magister, *the master of the rolls, Lamp.*
 Scriptio, ōnis. f. *the act of writing, a style, a composition*
 Scriptitatus, a, um. pt. *written*
 Scriptito, āre. freq. *to write often*
 Scripto, āre. act. *to write*
 Scriptor, ōris. m. *a writer, an author, a poet, a clerk; legum scriptor, Cic. a law-maker*
 Scriptorius, a, um. adj. *of writing*
 Scriptum, i. n. *a writing, a letter, a work, a book, a poem, a clerkship*
 Scriptura, æ. f. *a writing, the writing of a book, the style, or manner of writing, an inscription, the scripture, or sacred writings, a see*
 Scripturus, a, um. pt. *about to write*
 Scriptus, a, um. pt. *written, in writing, marked, painted, appointed*
 Scriptus, ūs. m. *a writing*
 Scrobiculus, i. m. *a furrow*
 Scrobs, is. & Scrobis. is. d. g. a *ditch, a dike, a furrow*
 Scrofa, æ. f. *an old sow, the surname of a Roman family*
 Scrofpascus, i. m. *a swineherd*
 Sciōfūla, æ. f. *a little pig, the king's evil, a wen in the throat*
 Scrothum, i. n. *the cod, a leather bag*
 Scrupedus, a, um. adj. *shambling*
 Scrupus, a, um. adj. *of little stones, stony, coarse, sharp*
 Scrupi, ōrum. pl. m. *chefs.* Scruporum duodecim lufus, Quint. *the game of draughts* [pulus
 Scruposus, a, um. adj. *rugged, scrupulous*
 Scrupularis, e. adj. *of a scruple*
 Scrupulātim, adv. *by piecemeal*
 Scrupulose, adv. iūs, comp. *isāimē, sup. scrupulously, exactly*
 Scrupulōsitas, ātis. f. *scrupulosity*

Scrupulōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. scrupulous, full of doubts, nice, precise, curious, stony*
 Scrupulum, i. n. *a scruple*
 Scrupulus, i. m. *a scruple, a doubt*
 Scrupus, i. m. *a piece of stone, a chessman, a doubt, a riddle*
 Scruta, ōrum. pl. n. *old trash, lumber*
 Scrutandus, a, um. pt. *to be examined*
 Scrutans, tis. pt. *searching*
 Scrutatio, ōnis. f. *a search*
 Scrutator, ōris. m. *a searcher; scrutator auri, Luc. a digger of a gold mine*
 Scrutor, āri. ātus. sum. dep. *to seek, to search, to search diligently, to examine, to pry into, to trace out*
 Sculpendus, a, um. pt. *to be carved*
 Sculpens, tis. pr. *engraving* [engrave
 Sculpo, ěre, pli, ptum. a. *to carve, to*
 Sculpōnea, æ. f. *a wooden shoe*
 Sculptile, is. n. *a graven image*
 Sculptilis, e. adj. *carved, graven*
 Sculptor, ōris. m. *a carver, graver*
 Sculptura, æ. f. *sculpture*
 Sculptus, a, um. pt. *carved, graven*
 Scutra, æ. c. g. *a scuffer, a buffoon, a mimic, a wit, a virtuoso*
 Scurrans, tis. pt. *scoffing, jesting*
 Scurrilis, e. adj. *scurrilous, abusive*
 Scurrilitas, ātis. f. *scurrility*
 Scurrilitē, adv. *scurrilously*
 Scurror, āri. dep. *to play the buffoon, to jest*
 Scurrula, æ. m. *a wag*
 Scuta, æ. f. *a dish* [dart
 Scūtāle, is. n. *the string of a sling, or*
 Scūtārius, a, um. adj. *of a shield*
 Scūtārius, i. m. *a maker of bucklers, shields, or targets, a soldier armed with a shield, an esquire* [buckler
 Scūtātus, a, um. adj. *armed with a*
 Scūtella, æ. f. *a saucer, a child's pan*
 Scūtica, æ. f. *a scourge, a whip, a lash*
 Scūtigerulus, i. m. *a page, an esquire*
 Scutra, æ. f. *a chaffron*

Scūtula, æ. f. *a saucer, a round piece of bark, a little piece of stone, or marble for pavements, a roller, a bole for fight*
 Scūtulatus, a, um. adj. *wrought in the form of a scutebeon.* Scutulatum rete, *a cobweb*, Plin. Scutulatus color, *a dapple-grey color; scutulata vestis, & absol. scutula, Plin. a garment of silk, robercin are wrought figures like cobwebs*
 Scūtulum, i. n. *a little shield, or scutebeon, a figure in that form.* Scutula operata, *the shoulderblades*
 Scutum, i. n. *a buckler, shield, target, or scutebeon, a defence, a defender, Ad scutum, face to the left, Ælian.* [Sicilian sea
 Scylla, æ. f. *a dangerous place in the*
 Scymnus, i. m. *a lion's whelp*
 Scyphus, i. m. *a large jug, a cup*
 Scyricum, i. n. *a bluish-color*
 Scytila, æ. f. & Scytale, es. f. *a round staff, a roll of parchment, a shining serpent, a field-mouse, an ermine* [corice, or sweet root
 Scythica, æ. f. & Sythice, es. f. li-
 Scythica mustela, *a sable*
 Scythis, idis. f. *a precious stone*

S E

Sē, accus. à sui, *himself, herself, itself*,
 Sēbum, i. n. *yellow, sweet* [themselves
 Sēcabilis, e. adj. *that may be cut*
 Sēcāle, is. n. *rye*
 Sēcālicus, a, um. adj. *of rye*
 Sēcāmentum, i. n. *a cut, a chop, a chip*
 Sēcandus, a, um. pt. *to cut, or be cut*
 Sēcans, tis. pt. *cutting*
 Sēcārie sportæ, *baskets for chips*
 Sēcatio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*
 Sēcator, ōris. m. *a cutter*

Sēcāurus,

Sēcāturus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*
 Sēcēdens, tis. pt. *withdrawing*
 Sēcēdo, ēre, ssi, ssum. n. *to withdraw*
 Sēcernens, tis. pt. *separating* [*to retire*
 Sēcerno, ēre, crēvi, etum. act. *to separate, to distinguish, to choose*
 Sēcernor, i. pass. *to be separated*
 Sēcēpita, m. f. *a long knife*
 Sēcēssio, ōnis. f. *a secession, a revolt*
 Sēcēssus, ūs. m. *a departure, a retreat, a retirement, a privacy*
 Sēcūs, adv. comp. *less, later; neque eo secūs, Nep. nevertheless*
 Sēcūdo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to seclude, to shut out, or apart, to separate, to lay aside; vitam corpore secludere, Plaut. to kill one*
 Sēcūm, per Sync. pro Seculum
 Sēcūsōrium, i. n. *a coop* [*parated*
 Sēcūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up apart, se-*
 Sēcō, āre, ui, etum, & cātum. act. *to cut, or carve, to cut off, or asunder, to mow, to rend, or tear, to scratch, to part, or divide, to gnaw, to decide, or determine, to walk*
 Sēcōr, āri. pass. *to be cut*
 Sēcētē, adv. *secretly*
 Sēcētio, ōnis. f. *a separation*
 Sēcētō, adv. iūs, comp. *secretly, in secret, privily, apart, in a corner*
 Sēcētum, i. n. *a secret, a mystery, a secret place, a retirement, privacy, a private audience. A secretis, of the privy council*
 Sēcētus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. separated, severed, secret, privy, private, solitary, remote, far off*
 Sēcēta, x. f. *a sect, a party, or faction, a way, an opinion*
 Sēcētans, tis. pt. *following, pursuing*
 Sēcētarius, a, um. adj. *of a sect. Ver-*
 vex sēcētarius, *a bellwether, Plaut.*
 Sēcētōr, ōris. m. *a follower*

Sēcētilis, e. adj. *easily cut asunder*
 Sēcētio, ōnis. f. *a section, a cutting, or dividing, a confiscation, or forfeiture, what is forfeited, a lot*
 Sēcētivus, a, um. adj. *often cut*
 Sēcētōr, āri. dep. *to follow, attend, or wait upon, to hunt, or chase, to attempt, to imitate*
 Sēcētōr, ōris. m. *a cutter, a cutpurse, a sequestrator, an informer, a seller*
 Sēcētrix, icis. f. *a sequestratrix*
 Sēcētūra, x. f. *a cutting a vein; se-*
 taturā arariā, Cæs. *veins of brass ore*
 Sēcēturus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*
 Sēcētus, a, um. pt. *cut, chopped, shod, pared, sliced, parted, divided, torn, rent, mangled*
 Sēcēbītus, ūs. m. *a lying alone*
 Sēcēbo, āre, bui. bītum. *to lie alone*
 Sēcēla, x. f. *a scythe, a sickle*
 Sēcēlāris, e. adj. *secular. Carmen seculare pro imperii Rom. incolunitate, a poem sung by boys and girls at the secular plays*
 Sēcēlum, i. n. *an age, people of the age, a breed, the world*
 Sēcēum, pron. *with themselves, &c.*
 Sēcēnda, ōrum. pl. n. *prosperity*
 Sēcēndā, ārum. pl. f. *the secundine, or afterbirth, the second, or next place*
 Sēcēndāni, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers of the second legion*
 Sēcēndans, tis. pt. *favoring*
 Sēcēndārii, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers of the second legion*
 Sēcēndārium, i. n. *the coarser meal*
 Sēcēndārius, a, um. adj. *of the second sort, or class, secondary; secunda-*
 dārius panis, Suet. *second, or house-*
 bold bread; passum secundarium, Plin. *wine of the second pressing*
 Sēcēndē, adv. *fortunately*

Sēcēndō, adv. *the second time, in the second place, secondly*
 Sēcēndo, āre, act. *to second, to favour, to make prosperous, to obey, to accommodate, to suit*
 Sēcēndor, āri. pass. *to be seconded*
 Sēcēndum, prap. reg. accus. *nigh, or near, next after, or to, in, for one's side; for, according to, concerning, or about*
 Sēcēndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. second, next, following, inferior, accompanying, prosperous, lucky, favorable, propitious. Mensa secunda, Cic. the desert, the sweetmeats, &c. Amne secundo, down the stream, Virg. Secundis avibus, luckily, Liv.*
 Sēcēre, adv. iūs, comp. *securely*
 Sēcēricēla, x. f. *a little ax, a joint*
 Sēcēricēra, vel Sēcēricer, a, um. adj. *ax-bearing*
 Sēcēris, is. f. *an ax, or hatchet. Sec-*
 curim injicere alicui, *to throw a rub in his way, Cic*
 Sēcēritas, tātis. f. *security, safety, quietness, carelessness*
 Sēcērus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned*
 Sēcēus, adv. comp. *sēcūs vel sēcūius, otherwise, amiss, ill*
 Sēcūs, prap. serv. acc. *by, or nigh to*
 Sēcūtōr, ōris. m. *a follower*
 Sēcūtāleia, x. f. *a woman that followeth a man up and down*
 Sēcūturus, a, um. pt. *about to follow*
 Sēcūtus, a, um. pt. *that hath followed, relying on, trusting in*
 Sed, conj. *but, but also, however. Sed autem, yea, but, Plaut. Sed enim, but truly, Virg.*
 Sēdandus, a, um. pt. *to appease, to be appeased, or calmed*

Sēdāns, tis. pt. *appeasing, laying*

Sēdātē, adv. iūs, comp. *calmly, pa-*

Sēdātio, ōnis. f. *an appeasing* [tently]

Sēdātor, ōris. m. *an appeaser*

Sēdātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *appeased, calmed, composed, quieted, ended, sedate, calm, smooth, still, sober, considerate*

Sēdēcūla, æ. f. *a little seat*

Sēdens, tis. pt. *sitting*

Sēdentārius, a, um. adj. *sedentary*

Sēdentārius, i. m. *a sitting workman*

Sēdeo, ēre, sēdi, sēsum. n. *to sit, to sit still, down, or upon, to light, or rest, to settle, to be set, placed, or situated, to stay, remain, or continue, to loiter, to sit, to agree with. Sedere in equo, Cic. to ride; esca, quæ simplex tibi sedet, Hor. plain food, which sits well upon the stomach*

Sēdes, is. f. *a seat, a place, an abode, or dwelling, quarters for soldiers, a station, a sepulchre, a base, or foundation, the fundament*

Sēdigitus, i. m. *he that hath six fingers*

Sēdile, is. n. *a seat a bench, a jettie, or stool, a rest, a perch*

Sēdimentum, i. n. *a sediment, lees*

Sēditio, ōnis. f. *sedition, an insurrection, a mutiny, a raging, strife. Seditionem facit lien, my heart pants.* Plaut.

Sēditiosē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsīmē, sup. *seditionously, contentiously*

Sēditiosus, a, um. adj. iūs-mus, sup. *seditious, factious, mutinous*

Sēdo, āre. aēt. *to allay, to assuage, to appease, to calm, or still, to ease*

Sēdor, āri. pass. *to be eased*

Sēduco, ēre, uxi, uctum. aēt. *to seduce, to deceive, to lead aside, or apart, to separate, to divide*

Sēducōr, i. pass. *to be led aside*

Sēductio, ōnis. f. *a seducing, a de-*

ceiving, a leading aside

Sēductōr, ōris. m. *a seducer*

Sēductus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *seduced, deceived, led, or taken aside, remote, distant*

Sēductus, ūs. m. *a retreat*

Sēdūlē, adv. *diligently, carefully*

Sēdūlitas, ātis. f. *diligence, exactness*

Sēdūlō, adv. *carefully, faithfully*

Sēdūlus, a, um. adj. *diligent, officious, careful, honest, close*

Sēdum, i. n. *bouseleek*

Sēgēro, ēre, cēsi. a. *to lay aside, or up*

Sēges, ētis. f. *ploughed land, standing corn, a crop, a corn-field, a soil, or plot, a barvest, a reward, a multitude, a stock* [pack up merchandise in]

Sēgestre, is. n. *a mat, any thing to*

Segmen, īnis. n. *a stred, a slice*

Segmentārius, i. m. *an embroiderer*

Segmentātus, a, um. adj. *made up of pieces, embroidered, flowered*

Segmentum, i. n. *a paring, stored, or piece, a collar, a necklace, a border.*

Segmenta mundi, *the parts of the world divided by lines, circles, or parallels.* Plin.

Segnipes, ētis. adj. *slowfooted*

Segnis, e. adj. ior, comp. iūsīmus, sup. *slow, dull, inactive, sluggish, lazy, cowardly, unfruitful*

Segniter, adv. iūs. comp. iūsīmē, sup. *slothfully, lazily, negligently*

Segnitia, æ. & Segnitie. ēi. f. *sloth, laziness, idleness, barrenness*

Sēgrēgandus, a, um. pt. *to be separated*

Sēgrēgatio, ōnis. f. *a laying apart*

Sēgrēgator, ōris. m. *a separator*

Sēgrēgātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to separate, or part* [moved]

Sēgrēgātus, a, um. pt. *separated, re-*

Sēgrēgo, āre. aēt. *to sever, separate, or part, to remove. Segregare sermonem, to prate to yourself.* Plaut.

Sēgrēgor, āri. pass. *to be separated*

Sēgrex, ēgis. adj. *solitary, lonely*

Sējūgatio, ōnis. f. *a separation*

Sējūgātus, a, um. pt. *severed, parted*

Sējūges, um. pl. adj. *unyoked, parted*

Sējūgi, five Sējūges, sc. equi, *four horses in a coach, or team*

Sējūgo, āre. aēt. *to unyoke, to sever,*

Sējūctē, adv. *severally* [to part]

Sējūctum, adv. *severally, separately*

Sējūctio, ōnis. f. *a separating*

Sējūctus, a, um. pt. *separated, put*

asunder [apart, or divided]

Sējūgendus, a, um. pt. *to be put*

Sējūngo, ēre, nxi, nctum. aēt. *to*

separate, to put asunder, to divide

Sējūngor, i. pass. *to be separated, &c.*

Sēlecta, ōrum. pl. n. *things picked out*

Sēlecti, ōrum. pl. m. *special officers*

Sēlectio, ōnis. f. *a selection*

Sēlector, ōris. m. *a chooser*

Sēlectus, a, um. pt. *chosen, selected*

Sēlibra, æ. f. *half a pound*

Sēligo, ēre, lēgi, lectum. aēt. *to se-*

lect, to choose out, to pick, to cull

Sēliquastrum, i. n. *a stool*

Sella, æ. f. *a seat, a chair, a bench,*

a saddle. Duabus sellis sedere,

Prow. to hold with the bare, and

run with the bounds. Sen. Sella

familiarica, a closetool. Varr. Sella

curulis, a chair of state. Cic. Sella

gestatoria, a sedan. Suet.

Sellāria, æ. f. *a ball, an apartment*

Sellāriōtia popina, *a tippling-house*

Sellūla, æ. f. *a little seat, or bench*

Sellulārius, a, um. adj. *sedentary*

Sellulārius, i. m. *one that works*

sitting

Sembella, æ. f. *half a pound, a coin*

Sēmēl, adv. *once, never but once, on e*

for all, all at once, altogether, at

length

Sēmen, īnis. n. *seed, a grain, a her-*

nel,

nel, a graft, a slip, a cion, a breed, or race, a quality, an original, rise, or cause [grow to seed]
 Sēmentātūrus, a, um. pt. that will
 Sēmenticus, a, um. adj. that may be sown
 Sēmentīnus, a, um. adj. belonging, or lasting to seed time
 Sēmentis, is. f. seedtime, a sowing, corn sown
 Sēmentivus, a, um. adj. belonging to winter-seedtime. Sementiva dies, a feast after seedtime, Ov.
 Sēmento, āre. neut. to run to seed
 Sēmermus, a, um. adj. unarmed
 Sēmestris, e. adj. of half a year. Sēmestris luna, the full moon in the middle of the month, Apul. Met.
 Sēmēsus, a, um. adj. half-eaten
 Sēmet, accus. à Suimet, himself, her-
 Sēmi, indecl. half [self, themselves]
 Sēmiācerbus, a, um. adj. half-ripe
 Sēmiagreſtis, e. adj. half-clownish
 Sēmiambustus, a, um. adj. scorched
 Sēmiāmicſtus, a, um. adj. half-clotbed
 Sēmiānimis, e. & Sēmiānimus, a, um. & Sēmānimis, e. adj. half-dead, in a swoon
 Sēmiāpertus, a, um. adj. half-open
 Sēmiāsus, a, um. adj. half-roasted
 Sēmiārbārus, a, um. adj. half-bar-
 Sēmībos, ōvis. m. half an ox [barian
 Sēmīcānus, a, um. adj. half-grey
 Sēmīcāper, pri. m. half a goat [weigh
 Sēmīcentuſſis, is. m. half a hundred
 Sēmīcinārium, i. n. an apron
 Sēmīcīrclāris, e. adj. semicircular
 Sēmīcīrcūlus, i. m. a semicircle
 Sēmīclausus, a, um. adj. half-shut
 Sēmīcoctus, a, um. adj. parboiled
 Sēmīcrēmātus, a, um. adj. half-burnt
 Sēmīcīrētus, a, um. adj. half-burnt
 Sēmīcrūdus, a, um. adj. half-raw
 Sēmīcūbītālis, e. adj. half a cubit long

Sēmīdea, æ. f. a demi-goddes
 Sēmīdeus, i. m. a demi-god
 Sēmīdiāmēter, tri. f. half a diameter
 Sēmīdoctus, a, um. adj. half-learned
 Sēmīdōllum, i. n. half a tun, a pipe
 Sēmiermis, & Sēmermis, e. adj. half-armed
 Sēmīfactus, a, um. adj. half-made
 Sēmīfer, & Sēmīferus, a, um. adj. half-beast [circular
 Sēmīformis, e. adj. half-formed, semi-
 Sēmītuleus, a, um. adj. half-under-
 ſet, half-stayed up; as, ſubſellio ſe-
 miſultus extremo, Mart. ſitting up-
 on one buttock
 Sēmīfunium, i. n. a half-rope
 Sēmīgræcus, a, um. adj. half a Greek
 Sēmīgrāvis, a. adj. half-aſleep, drowsy
 Sēmīgro, āre. n. to go to another place
 Sēmīhians, tis. adj. half-open
 Sēmīhōmo, inis. c. g. half-man, the
 root of the mandrake
 Sēmīhōra, æ. f. half an hour
 Sēmīinānis, e. adj. half-full
 Sēmījūgērum, i. n. half an acre
 Sēmīlācer, a, um. adj. half-torn
 Sēmīliber, a, um. adj. half-free
 Sēmīlixa, æ. m. half a drudge
 Sēmīmādīdus, a, um. adj. half-wet
 Sēmīmārīnus, a, um. adj. amphibious
 Sēmīmas, āris. c. g. an hermaphro-
 dīte, an eunuch
 Sēmīmortuus, a, um. adj. half-dead
 Sēmīnālis, e. adj. ſeminal, of ſeed
 Sēmīnānis, e. adj. half-void
 Sēmīnārium, i. n. a ſeminary, a ſeed-
 place, a nurſery, the firſt original, or
 chief cauſe
 Sēmīnātio, ōnis. f. the act of ſowing
 Sēmīnātor, ōris. m. a ſower, an author
 Sēmīnātus, a, pm. pt. conceived
 Sēmīnex, ēcis. adj. half-dead
 Sēmīnium, i. n. ſeed, a race, kind, or
 ſtock, a breed

Sēmīno, āre. act. to ſow, to breed
 Sēmīnor, āri, ātus. paſt. to be ſown
 Sēmīnūdus, a, um. adj. half-naked
 Sēmīorbis, is. m. half the globe, or
 world
 Sēmīpāgānus, a, um. adj. half a ruſtic
 Sēmīpēdālī, e. adj. half a foot [foot
 Sēmīpēdāneus, a, um. adj. of half a
 Sēmīperſectus, a, um. adj. half-finiſh-
 Sēmīpes, ēdis. m. half a foot [ed
 Sēmīphālārica, æ. f. an half-pike
 Sēmīplacētīnus, a, um. adj. half-
 pleaſant
 Sēmīplēnus, a, um. adj. half-full
 Sēmīpuella, æ. f. half a girl, a mer-
 maid
 Sēmīpūtātus, a, um. adj. half-pruned
 Sēmīrāſus, a, um. adj. half-ſcraped
 Sēmīrēductus, a, um. adj. half-turned
 Sēmīrēfectus, a, um. adj. half re-
 fitted, or repaired
 Sēmīrūtus, a, um. adj. half deſtroyed
 Sēmīs, adj. indecl. half
 Sēmīs, iſſis. m. half a pound
 Sēmīſepultus, a, um. adj. half buried
 Sēmīſomnis, e. & Sēmīſomnus, a,
 um. adj. half aſleep and half awake
 Sēmīſōpītus, a, um. adj. half aſleep
 Sēmīſſis, e. adj. good for little
 Sēmīſſis, is. m. ſix ounces
 Sēmīſūpīnus, a, um. adj. with half
 the face upwards, half-raiſed
 Sēmīta, æ. f. a footpath, a way, an
 alley. De viā in ſemitā deſcedi, to
 leave the right for the wrong, Plaut.
 Sēmītāles dii, the public Lares
 Sēmītāria, mæchæ, common tubores
 Sēmītārius, a, um. adj. of a path-way
 Sēmītātus, a, um. pt. divided into paths
 Sēmītectus, a, um. adj. half-covered
 Sēmīto, āre. act. to make paths
 Sēmītītus, a, um. adj. half-pounded
 Sēmīvītus, a, um. adj. half-withered
 Sēmīvir, i. m. half-man, an eunuch
 Sēmīvīvus

Sēmivīvus, a, um. adj. *half alive*
Sēmivōcālis, e. adj. *half-sounding*
Sēmivultūandus, a, um. adj. *to be half burnt*
Sēmivultūātus, a, um. adj. *half burnt*
Sēmivultus, vel **Sēmivultus**, a, um. adj. *half burnt, or roasted*
Sēmizōnārius, i. m. *a seller of aprons*
Sēmo, ōnis. m. *a petty god, Janus*
Sēmōdiālis, e. adj. *as big as half a bushel*
Sēmōdius, i. m. *half a bushel*
Sēmōtus, a, um. pt. *put aside, removed*
Sēmōvendus, a, um. pt. *to be removed*
Sēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to put away, to remove, to withdraw*
Sēmpēr, adv. *always, for ever*
Sēmpervivum, i. n. *bottleless*
Sēmpiternē, adv. *everlastingly*
Sēmpiternus, a, um. adj. *eternal, everlasting, continual*
Sēmuncia, æ. f. *half an ounce*. **Ervis** *semuncia recti*, a drachm of *senfe*, *Perf. Terræ semuncia*, a plat of ground thirty feet broad, and forty long, *Cato*
Sēmunciālis, e. & **Sēmunciārius**, a, um. adj. *of half an ounce*
Sēmivultus, a, um. *pro Semivultus*
Sēnāculum, i. n. *the senate, or parliament-house, a council-chamber*
Sēnāriōli *versus*, *verses of six feet*
Sēnārius, a, um. adj. *of six feet*
Sēnātor, ōris. m. *a Roman senator, a parliament-man, an alderman*
Sēnātorius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a senator, senatorian*
Sēnātus, ūs. m. *a senate, or chief council, an audience of the senate, a parliament, the bench of aldermen*. *Senatum edicere*, to call the house by order, or proclamation, *Cic. cogere*, *Id.* to assemble it; *misso vel dimisso senatu*, *Id.* after its rising;

legere in senatum aliquem, *Id.* to make him a senator; *venire in senatum*, *Id.* to be a senator; *movere senatu aliquem*, *Id.* to turn him out. *Senatum vocare in cor consiliarium*, to advise with one's self, *Plaut.*
Sēnātusconsultum, i. n. *a decree of the senate, an act of parliament, an order of the house*
Sēnēcio, ōnis. m. *grandfather*
Sēnēcta, æ. f. *old age, a slough*
Sēnēctus, ūtis. f. *old age, gravity, severity, the skin of a serpent*
Sēnēctus, a, um. pt. *old, aged, withered, decrepit*
Sēneo, ēre, ui. n. *to grow, or be old*
Sēnescallus, i. m. *a steward [creasing]*
Sēnescens, tis. pt. *growing old, decaying*
Sēnescō, ēre, nui. neut. *to grow old, to decay, to decline, to lessen*
Sēnex, is. adj. *ior, comp. old, withered, wrinkled*
Sēnex, is. (& *icis*, *Plaut.*) c. g. *an old man, or woman*
Sēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *by sixes, each six*
Sēnilis, e. adj. *of old age* [six]
Sēnilitēr, adv. *like an old man*
Sēnio, ōnis. m. *the number six, the six point, or cast*
Sēnium, i. n. *old age, an old churl, peevishness, moroseness, severity, trouble*. *Lunæ senium*, the latter part of the wane of the moon, *Plin.*
Sensibilis, e. adj. *sensible*
Sensicūlus, i. m. *a slight argument*
Sensifer, a, um. adj. *causing feeling*
Sensificus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Sensilis, e. adj. *sensible*
Sensim, adv. *by degrees, moderately*
Sensitivus, a, um. adj. *sensitive*
Sensum, i. n. *a thought, or meaning*
Sensurus, a, um. pt. *that will be sensible of, that shall feel*
Sensus, a, um. pt. *known by sense*

Sensus, ūs. m. *sense, meaning, sentiment, thought, judgment, capacity, understanding, reason, humor, way, behaviour*
Sententia, æ. f. *a sentence, a decree, or vote, a sense, or signification, a wise saying, or maxim, opinion, sentiment, thought, judgment, deliberation, advice, mind, desire, wish, will, a resolution, a design, or purpose*. *Sententiæ philosophorum*, *Cic.* a witty, or wise saying
Sententiōla, æ. f. *a short sentence*
Sententiōsē, adv. *sententiously*
Sententiōsus, a, um. adj. *sententious*
Sententiūm, i. n. *a place full of briars*
Sentiens, tis. pt. *observing*
Sentina, æ. f. *a sink, a pump, the rabble; as, sentina civium*, *Cic.* the rascality of the people
Sentio, ēre, nū, nūm. act. *to be sensible of, to perceive, or understand, to feel, to think, to be of opinion, to intend*. *Sentire malē de aliquo*, *Quint.* to have an ill opinion of
Sentior, īri. pass. *to be felt*
Sentis, is. m. *a briar, a thorn*
Sentisco, ēre. incept. *to begin to know*
Sentus, a, um. adj. *rough, overgrown, ragged, shabby, nasty*
Seorsim, adv. *aside, sed rectius*
Seorsum, adv. *apart, separately, especially*. *Seorsum à te sentio*, I am not of your opinion, *Plaut.*
Seorsus, adv. *apart*, *Lucr.*
Sēpar, āris. adj. *separate, unlike*
Sēparābilis, e. adj. *separable*
Sēparandus, a, um. pt. *to separate, or be separated*
Sēparatim, adv. *iūs, comp. separately, severally, apart, in particular*
Sēparatio, ōnis. f. *separation, a separating, a setting apart*
Sēparātus, a, um. pt. *separated, severed*

vered, distinct, different, private
 Sēpāro, āre. act. to separate, to sever,
 to part, to divide, to distinguish
 Sēpāror, āri. pass. to be separated
 Sēpēlibilis, e. adj. that may be buried
 Sēpēlio, īre, īvi, pultum. act. to bury,
 to inter, to make to be forgotten, to
 overwhelm
 Sēpēlior, īri, pultus, pass. to be buried
 Sēpēlitus, a, um. pt. buried
 Sēpes, is. f. a hedge, a fence. Sepes
 viva, Col. a quickset-hedge
 Sēpia, æ. f. a cuttlefish, ink
 Sēpimen, inis. n. & Sēpimentum,
 i. n. a hedge, fence, or inclosure. Se-
 pimentum oblitum spinis, Vitr. a
 hedge of thorns or bushes; ligneum,
 Id. a fence of stakes, posts, and rails,
 or pales; militare, Id. a rampart;
 fabrilis, Id. a stone, or brick wall
 Sēpio, īre, īvi vel pī, itum vel ptum.
 act. to hedge in, to fence, to inclose,
 to surround, to beset, to guard, to
 secure, to shelter, to cover
 Sēprior, īri. pass. to be guarded
 Sepiāgia, æ. f. a perfumer's shop
 Sepiāgium, i. n. a kind of sweet oint-
 ment, or perfume
 Sēpōnendus, a, um. pt. to be laid aside
 Sēpōno, ēre, sui, situm. act. to lay,
 or set apart, to reserve, to separate,
 or distinguish, to send away
 Sēpōnor, i. pass. to be laid up
 Sēpōsitus, vel Sēpōstus, a, um. pt.
 laid up, or by, reserved, remote
 Septe, sēpis. m. a venomous serpent
 Septa, ōrum. pl. n. a place of exercise
 railed about, Mars's field
 Septem, adj. pl. indecl. seven
 September, bris, bre. vel hic & hæc
 Septembris, & hoc Sēptembre. adj.
 of September. Septembri extremo,
 Plin. at the latter end of it
 September, bris. m. September

Septemfluus, a, um. adj. running in
 seven channels [fold
 Septemgēminus, a, um. adj. seven-
 Septempēdālis, e. adj. seven feet long
 Septemplex, īcis. adj. sevenfold
 Septemvir, īri. m. one of seven ma-
 gistrates. Septemviri epulones, se-
 ven priests who took care of the feasts
 of the Gods, Liv.
 Septemvīrālis, e. adj. of the septemviri
 Septemvīrātus, ūs. m. the authority
 of the septemviri
 Septēnārius, a, um. adj. of seven.
 Septenaria synthesis, Mart. seven
 suits of clothes
 Septēnārius, i. m. the number seven
 Septendēcim, adj. indecl. seventeen
 Septēni, æ. a. adj. pl. seven
 Septennis, e. adj. of seven years
 Septennium, i. n. seven years
 Septentrio, ōnis. m. the north
 Septentriōnālis, e. adj. northern
 Septentriōnārius, a, um. of the north
 Septicollis, e. adj. built upon seven hills
 Septicus, a, um. adj. putrefactive
 Septies, adv. seven times, Liv.
 Septisfariā, adv. in seven parts
 Septifluus, a, um. adj. having seven
 channels
 Septimāna, æ. f. a week [ventb
 Septimānus, a, um. adj. of the se-
 Septimātrius, uum. pl. f. the seventh
 day after the ides of March
 Septimūm, adv. the seventh time
 Septimus, a, um. adj. the seventh
 Septingēnārius, a, um. adj. of seven
 hundred [seven hundredth
 Septingētēsīmus, a, um. adj. the
 Septingenti, æ. a. adj. seven hundred
 Septingentiēs, adv. seven hundred times
 Septio, ōnis. f. a dyke, a mound
 Septisēmīs, e. adj. having seven
 benches, or banks of oars [years old
 Septuāgēnārius, a, um. adj. seventy

Septuāgēnus, a, um. adj. the seventieth
 Septuāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the seven-
 Septuāgiēs, adv. seventy times [tieth
 Septuāginta, adj. pl. indecl. seventy
 Septuennis, e. adj. seven years old
 Septum, i. n. a hedge, or fence, an in-
 closure, a fold of sheep, a lock, a
 wear, a sluice, a floodgate. Septum
 transversum, the midriff, Cels.
 Septunciālis, e. adj. of seven ounces
 Septunx, cis. f. seven parts
 Septūplex, īcis. adj. sevenfold
 Septuplus, a, um. adj. seven times so
 much [beset, guarded
 Septus, a, um. pt. inclosed, environed,
 Sepulchrālis, e. adj. sepulchral, fune-
 ral, of a sepulchre, or funeral
 Sepulchretum, i. n. a burying-place
 Sepulchrum, i. n. a sepulchre, a grave,
 a tomb, burial
 Sepultūra, æ. f. burial, the act of bury-
 ing, a grave. Insepulta sepultura,
 when all the funeral rites are not
 performed, Cic.
 Sepultus, a, um. pt. buried, interred,
 covered over, quite ruined, or un-
 done, finished, extinct
 Sequax, ācis. adj. ior. comp. follow-
 ing, or seeking after, flexible, pliant,
 obedient, spreading, clammy
 Sequēla, æ. f. a sequel, a train
 Sequendus, a, um. pt. to be followed
 Sequens, tis. pt. following, pursuing
 Sequester, a, um. adj. intermediate.
 Pax sequestra, a truce, Virg.
 Sequester, i. vel is. m. a mediator, or
 umpire, a solicitor of a process, an
 attorney, or proctor, a briber, a
 broker, a procurer
 Sequestrātio, ōnis. f. a sequestration
 Sequestrātus, a, um. pt. sequestered
 Sequestrō, adv. by arbitration
 Sequestro, āre. a. to sequester, to sever
 Sequitur, imperf. it followeth
 Sequor,

Sēquor, i. cūtus. dep. to follow, to obey, to trust to, to delight in, to speak, to be suitable, to fall to. Lites sequi, Ter. to go to law

Sēra, æ. f. a lock, a bar, a bolt

Sērāphim, pl. m. the seraphim

Sērāpias, ādis. f. ragwort

Sērārius, a, um. adj. of ruby

Sērātus, a, um. pt. locked

Sērēnātus, a, um. pt. cleared, appeased

Sērēndus, a, um. pt. to be sown

Sērēnitas, ātis. f. fair, or clear weather, quietness, calmness

Sērēno, āre. act. to calm, to clear up

Sērēns, tis. pt. sowing, mixing

Sērēnum, i. n. fair weather

Sērēnus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, sup. serene, calm, fair, clear, bright, dry, cheerful

Sērēſco, ēre. n. to grow dry, to turn

Sērgia, æ. f. an olive

Sēria, æ. f. a butt, a pipe, a jar

Sēria, ōrum. pl. n. serious affairs

Sērica, æ. f. a ſiſken, or muslin garment

Sērīcārius textor, a ſilk-weaver

Sērīcātus, a, um. adj. clothed in ſilk

Sērīcum, i. n. ſilk, or muslin

Sērīcus, a, um. adj. made of ſilk, ſilken

Sēries, ēi. f. a concatenation, a train, a row, or rank, an iſſue, or deſcent

Sērīd, adv. ſeriously, in earneſt

Sērīſſa, æ. f. dim. a little jar

Sēris, is. f. endive

Sērītur, imperf. it is ſown; in ſemen, Plin. for ſeed

Sērīus, a, um. adj. ſerious, grave

Sermo, ōnis. m. diſcourſe, talk, ſpeech, language, a dialect, a report

Sermōcinans, tis. pt. diſcourſing

Sermōcinatio, ōnis. f. talk, diſcourſe

Sermōcinor, āri. dep. to talk, to diſcourſe, to commune, to parley

Sermunculus, i. m. dim. little tattle

Sērō, adv. ius, comp. iſſimē, ſup. late, in the evening, too late

Sēro, āre. act. to lock, or ſhut

Sēro, ēre, ſēvi, ſātum. act. to ſow, to plant, to beget, to ſpread abroad

Sēro, ēre, ſēui, ſertum. act. to plait, or wreath, to knit, to join

Sērōtinus, a, um. adj. late

Serpens, tis. m. & f. a ſerpent, a dragon, a louſe [little and little]

Serpens, tis. pt. creeping, ſpreading by

Serpentīgēna, æ. c. g. engendered, or bred of a ſerpent [ſerpent]

Serpentiger, a, um. adj. that beareth a

Serpentinus, a, um. adj. ſerpentine.

Serpentinum oris ulcus, Celf. a tetter, or ring-worm

Serpēraſter, tri. m. a banger on

Serpēraſtra, ōrum. pl. n. bands, ſewatbs

Serpo, ēre, pſi, ptum. neut. to creep, to ſpread itſelf, to increaſe

Serpyllum, i. n. wild thyme

Serra, æ. f. a ſaw, a fiſh

Serrābilis, e. adj. that may be ſawn

Serrārius, i. m. a ſawyer

Serrāta, æ. f. germander, treacle

Serrātum, adv. like a ſaw

Serrātūla, æ. f. betony

Serrātūra, æ. f. a ſawing

Serrātus, a, um. pt. ſawn, notched like a ſaw. Nummi ſerrati, milled money, Tac.

Serrūla, æ. f. dim. a handſaw

Serta, æ. f. a chaplet, a line, melilot

Sertum, i. n. a garland, a chaplet, a noſegay, a flower

Sertus, a, um. pt. plaited, wreathed, ſet with flowers

Serva, æ. f. a woman-ſervant, a ſlave

Servābilis, e. adj. to be preſerved

Servandus, a, um. pt. to be kept, preſerved, watched, or obſerved

Servans, tis. pt. & adj. iſſimus, ſup. keeping, preſerving, ſaving, guarding, obſerving, marking, waiting, watchful

Servatio, ōnis. f. a ſaving

Servator, ōris. m. a ſaviour, a preſerver, a deliverer

Servatrix, īcis. f. a preſerver

Servāturus, a, um. pt. about to keep

Servātus, a, um. pt. kept, preſerved, ſaved, obſerved

Serviens, tis. pt. ſerving [people]

Servilicōlæ, ārum. pl. c. g. mean

Servilis, e. adj. ior. comp. ſervile, ſlaviſh, of, or like a ſlave

Serviliter, adv. ſlaviſhly

Servio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to be a ſlave, to ſerve, to obey, to take care of, to provide for, to conſult, to apply.

Servire flagitioliſſimē aliorum amor, Cic. to pimp for them

Servior, īri. paſſ. to be ſerved

Servitium, i. n. ſlavery, bondage, ſervice, flattery, ſlaves

Servitudo, īnis. f. ſervitude, bondage

Servitū, imperf. all is done for the purpoſe

Servitūrus, a, um. pt. that ſhall ſerve, or do homage to [bondage]

Servitus, ūtis. f. ſervitude, ſlavery,

Sēram, i. n. wbye, buttermilk

Sērum, i. n. a late part, a long time

Sērundus, vid. Serendus

Servo, āre. act. to keep, to preſerve, or ſave, to guard, to defend, to obſerve, to perform, to poſſeſs

Servor, āri. ātus. paſſ. to be kept

Sērus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſimus, ſup. late, late in the evening, coming long after, long a growing, dry, ſad, doleful

Servūla, æ. f. a handmaid

Servūlus, i. m. a ſervant, a valet

Servus, a, um. adj. that is bound to certain ſervice, ſervile, ſlaviſh

Servus, i. m. a ſlave, a bondman, a ſervant. Servus libidinum, a pimp

Sēsāma, æ. f. ſea-called ſesame.

Dicta

Dicta & facta papavere & sesamū
 sparsa, *soft and sweet*, Petron.
 Sēsāminus, a, um. adj. *of sesame*
 Sescuncia, æ. f. *an ounce and a half*
 Sescunciālis, e. adj. *of an ounce and a half*,
 or *an inch and a half*
 Sescunx, cis. m. id. qu. Sescuncia
 Sescupium, i. n. *the whole and half*
as much more
 Sēse, pron. acc. *himself, herself, or*
 Sēsēlis, is. f. *barwort* [*themselves*]
 Sesqui, indecl. *the whole and half as*
much more
 Sesquialter, a, um. adj. *one and a half*
 Sesquidigitālis, e. adj. *a finger's*
breadth and a half
 Sesquihōra, æ. f. *an hour and a half*
 Sesquijūgerum, i. n. *an acre and a half*
 Sesquilibra, æ. f. *a pound and a half*
 Sesquimenſis, is. m. *fix weeks*
 Sesquimodulus, i. m. *a bushel and a half*
 Sesquibolus, i. m. *three sabbings*
 Sesquioctāvus, a, um. adj. *one and an*
eightth part
 Sesquiopēra, æ. f. *a day's work and a*
half [*and a half*]
 Sesquiopus, ēris. n. *a work, or task*
 Sesquipēdālis, e. adj. *a foot and a half*
long. Sesquipēdalia verba, *great,*
big, vaunting words, Hor.
 Sesquipēdāneus, a, um. adj. *of a foot*
and a half [*a cubit*]
 Sesquipes, ēdis. m. *a foot and a half*,
 Sesquiplāga, æ. f. *more than a blow*
 Sesquīplex, icis. adj. *half so much more*
 Sesquiplus, a, um. adj. *as much and*
half as much, as six to four [*old*]
 Sesquīvenex, is. c. g. *over, or very*
 Sesquītertius, a, um. adj. *as much as*
another and a third part more
 Sesquibulum, i. n. *a settle, a close stool*
 Sesquilis, e. adj. *that may be sat on, low,*
dwarfish, broad
 Sesquimōnium, i. n. *a shrimp*

Sessio, ōnis. f. *a session, assizes*
 Sessito, āre. freq. *to sit often*
 Sessor, ōris. m. *a sizer, an inhabitant*
 Sessurus, a, um. pt. *about to sit*
 Sestans, tis. m. id. qu. Sextans
 Sestertiolum, i. n. *a little sesterce*
 Sestertium, i. n. *a thousand sesterces,*
a pickaxe, a mantle
 Sestertius, i. m. *a sesterce, a Roman coin*
 Sēta, æ. f. *a bristle, a hair, a fishing-*
line
 Sētāba sudaria, *a lawn-handkerchief*
 Sētānia, æ. f. *a kind of onion of this*
year's growth, Plin.
 Sētāmum, i. n. *a medlar, coarse food*
 Sētānius, a, um. adj. *of this year; as,*
panis, Plin. *bread of this year's*
growth
 Sētiger, a, um. adj. *bristly, rough*
 Sētiger, ēri. m. *a boar*
 Sētinum vinum, *a generous wine*
 Sētōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bristles,*
bristly, hair, rough
 Seu, conj. *either, or*
 Sēvēctus, a, um. pt. *carried away*
 Sēvēho, ēre, exi. act. *to carry aside*
 Sēvērē, adv. iūs. comp. *issimē, sup.*
severely, strictly, gravely, soberly
 Sēvēritas, ātis. f. *severity, sharpness,*
strictness, roughness, seriousness. Un-
 guenti severitas, Plin. *the sharp-*
ness of
 Sēvērus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issī-*
mus, sup. severē, rigid, austere,
harsh, sharp, exact, terrible, fright-
ful, serious, demure, coy, stale
 Sēvo, āre. act. *to grease*
 Sēvor, āri. pass. *to be tallowed*
 Sēvocandus, a, um. pt. *to be with-*
drawn [*rate, to sever, to withdraw*]
 Sēvoco, āre. act. *to call aside, to sepa-*
 Sēvōcor, āri. pass. *to be separated*
 Sēvōsus, a, um. adj. *full of tallow,*
 Sēvum, i. n. *tallow, suet* [*greasy*]

R r

Sex, adj. pl. indecl. *fix* [*years old*]
 Sexāgēnārius, a, um. adj. *of sixty, sixty*
 Sexāgēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *sixty* [*sixty*]
 Sexāgēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the sixtieth*,
 Sexāgiēs, adv. *threescore times*
 Sexāginta, adj. pl. indecl. *sixty*
 Sexangulus, a, um. adj. *fix-cornered*
 Sexcēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *fix hundred*
 Sexcentēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *fix hundred*
 Sexcentēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the fix*
hundredth
 Sexcenti, æ, a. adj. pl. *fix hundred*
 Sexcentiēs, adv. *fix hundred times*
 Sexdēcīēs, adv. *sixteen times*
 Sexdēcim, adj. pl. indecl. *sixteen*
 Sexennālis, e. adj. *every sixth year*
 Sexennis, e. adj. *fix years old*
 Sexennium, n. *fix years*
 Sexiēs, adv. *fix times*
 Sexsignāni, ōrum, pl. m. *soldiers of*
the sixth legion
 Sextādecimāni, ōrum, pl. m. *soldiers*
of the sixteenth legion, Tac. [*part*]
 Sextans, tis. m. *two ounces, a sixth*
 Sextantālis, e. adj. *two thumbs thick*
 Sextantārius, a, um. adj. *weighing*
two ounces
 Sextariolus, i. m. *a small sextary*
 Sextārius, i. m. *a sextary, a measure*
of about a pint and a half
 Sextilis, is. m. *August* [*a measure*]
 Sextūla, æ. f. *the sixth part of an ounce,*
 Sextum, adv. *the sixth time*
 Sextus, a, um. adj. *the sixth*. Sextus
 casus, *the ablative case*, Varr.
 Sexus, ūs. m. & Sexus, i. n. *a sex,*
 Sexus virile, *the male sex*, Plaut.

S I

Si, conj. *if, seeing that, since, al-*
though, ob that, or would to God I
whether or no, whether, as soon as.
 Si minūs, *if not*, Cic.

Sibi,

Sibi, dativ. *à* Sui, to, or for himself, herself, itself, or themselves
 Sibilo, *äre. act.* to hiss, or whiffle
 Sibilor, *äri. pass.* to be hissed at
 Sibillum, i. n. a hiss, a hissing, a whistling, a growling
 Sibilus, a, um. adj. hissing
 Sibulus, i. m. a hiss, a whistling, a creaking, a whistler, a serpent
 Sibimet, id. qu. Sibi
 Sibylla, *æ. f.* a sibyl, a prophetess
 Sibyllinus, a, um. adj. sibylline
 Sic, adv. so, thus, according to, or after this fashion, inasmuch, even so, yes, so much, so greatly. Sic sum, neither better nor worse, Cic.
 Sic satis, so so, Ter.
 Sica, *æ. f.* a dagger
 Sicarius, i. m. an assassin, a ruffian
 Siccaneus, a, um. adj. dry by nature
 Siccans, tis. pt. drying
 Siccatio, *önis. f.* a drying
 Siccatus, a, um. pt. dried up
 Siccè, adv. pro Sic, thus
 Siccè, adv. dryly, firmly, strongly
 Siccresco, *äre. incep.* to grow dry
 Siccine, adv. is it so? so?
 Siccitas, *ätis. f.* dryness, drought, dry weather, firmness, toughness
 Siccitudo, *inis. f.* dryness
 Siccò, *äre. act.* to dry, to dry, or drink up, to wipe off, to exercise
 Siccòr, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be dried
 Siccöculus, a, um. adj. having dry
 Siccöulus, a, um. adj. dryish [eyes]
 Siccum, i. n. dry ground
 Siccus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issi-* mus, sup. dry, withered, thirsty, sober, hungry, close, nervous. Siccä mors, *juv. a.* natural death; Siccä luna, *Proper.* the wain
 Sicëra, *æ. f.* strong malt-drink [cilian]
 Sicillificatio, *äre. n.* to speak like a S-
 Sicillum, i. n. two drachms, a mea-

sure of ground, twenty feet broad and thirty long [sibing for children]
 Sicilicula, *æ. f.* a little knife, or play-
 Sicilio, *äre. ävi. act.* to move again
 Sclus, i. m. a sickle, a Jewish coin
 Sicubi, adv. wherever, if in any place, if at any time [tuck]
 Sicula, *æ. f.* a sickle, a penknife, a
 Sicundè, adv. if from any place
 Sicut, adv. as, as ever, as well as, like, or such as, just as
 Sicuti, adv. just as if
 Sicyonius, a, um. adj. neatly made
 Sidens, tis. pt. falling down, sinking
 Sidëralis, *e. adj.* of the stars
 Sidëratio, *önis. f.* a blasting, a being planetstruck [struck]
 Sidëratus, a, um. pt. blasted, planet-
 Sidëreus, a, um. adj. like stars, starry, shining, bright, heavenly, big. Siderius arcus, *Col.* the rainbow.
 Sidërites, *æ. m.* a stone like iron, a loadstone
 Sidëritis, *idis. f.* a loadstone, wall-
 Sidëro, *äre. act.* to blast [sage]
 Sidëror, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be blasted
 Sido, *äre; sèdi & sidi. lessum. neut.* to perch, to light, to settle, to sink
 Sidus, *ëris. n.* a star, a constellation, a sign, a climate, a time, a blast, on honor, or glory
 Sigillaria, um. pl. n. a kind of fair, fairings. Sigillaria opera, *Suet.* puppets, babies for children to play
 Sigillaris, *e. adj.* of a seal [with]
 Sigillatim, adv. severally, one by one
 Sigillatio, *önis. f.* a sealing
 Sigillator, *öris. m.* a sealer
 Sigillatus, a, um. pt. sealed, marked,
 Sigillata terra, a kind of earth dug in Lemnos, Cels.
 Sigillo, *äre. act.* to seal, to emboss
 Sigillum, i. n. a seal, a signet, an image
 Sigma, *äus. n.* a table like a half-

moon, so bold seven people [it
 Signaculum, i. n. a seal, the print of
 Signandus, a, um. pt. to be signed
 Signans, tis. pt. marking, naming
 Signatè, adv. expressly, distinctly
 Signatio, *önis. f.* a marking, a sealing
 Signator, *öris. m.* a sealer, a signer
 Signatörius, a, um. adj. used to seal with; as, annulus signatorius, Val. Max. a seal ring, a signet
 Signatura, *æ. f.* a signature
 Signaturus, a, um. pt. about to sign
 Signatus, a, um. pt. sealed, marked, stamped, coined, imprinted, signified
 Signifer, a, um. adi. embossed. Signifer orbis, *the zodiac*, Vitr. Puppis signifera, *the admiral's ship*, Luc.
 Signifer, *ëri. m.* an ensign, a standardbearer, the zodiac, a principal, a leader
 Significandus, a, um. pt. to be signified
 Significans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. signifying, showing, significant [cantly, plainly, evidently]
 Significanter, adv. ius, comp. signifi-
 Significancia, *æ. f.* signification [sign]
 Significatio, *önis. f.* a signification, a
 Significatus, *üs. m.* a prognosis
 Significo, *äre. act.* to signify, to mean, to shew, to set forth, to give notice
 Significor, *äri. pass.* to be signified
 Signina opera, *plaster of Paris*. Signina pyra, *Vitr.* cone, or pears of the country of the Signini
 Signitërens, tis. m. a standardbearer
 Signo, *äre. act.* to seal, to stamp, to coin, to grave, to mark, or point out, to signalize, to signify, to pretend
 Signor, *äri. pass.* to be stamped
 Signum, i. n. a sign, a token, a badge, a seal, a mark, a figure, a statue, a constellation, a standard, an ensign, a banner, fireamer, or flag, a signal, a watchword, a prodigy, a pre-
 warning

warning, a point, or prick. *Signa* Epicuri, his writings, *Lucr.* *Signa* ad salutem, prognostics of recovery, *Ter.* *Signa* conferre, to engage, or join battle, *Cic.*

Sil, *ilis*. n. a kind of oebre

Silaceus, a, um. adj. yellow

Silānus, i. m. a conduit-pipe, a bos

Silēna, æ. f. a snub-nosed girl

Silendur, a, um. pt. to say nothing

Silens, tis. pt. & adj. keeping silence, silent, quiet, still, calm. *Luna silens*, the new moon not yet shining, *Col.* *Flos silens*, at it's full growth. or rather before it openeth, *Id.* *Silentes*, the dead, ghosts, *Ov.*

Silentium, i. n. silence, secrecy, stillness, obscurity. *Silentium noctis*, the dead time of the night, midnight, *Liv.* *Silentia Lunæ*, *Virg.* when she doth not shine

Silentus, a, um. adj. silent, *Gell.*

Sileo, ēre, ui. neut. & act. to keep silence, to be silent, quiet, still, calm; or disregarded, to hold one's peace, to say nothing

Sileor, ēri. pass. to be concealed

Siler, ēris. n. a small wisby, an oser

Silescō, ēre, ui. incep. to be bushed

Silētur, imperf. they are silent; as, in noctem, *Virg.* they are still all night

Silex, icis. m. vel f. a flint-stone

Silicernium, i. n. a funeral supper, a feast at funerals, an old man who sups very much

Siliceus & *Silicius*, a, um. adj. stinty, of flint, hard as flint, stout

Silicia, æ. f. fenugreek

Silicula, æ. f. & *Silicia*, a little bush

Siligineus, a, um. adj. of the finest flour; as, panis, *Sen.* white bread, or fine manchet

Siligo, inis. f. a kind of corn

Siliqua, æ. f. a bush, pod, or shall, pulse, a carob-tree, fenugreek

Siliqueæ, ærom. pl. f. capers

Siliquor, āri. pass. to be unshelled

Siliquosus, a, um. adj. bushy

Sillus, i. m. a pasquinade, a scoff

Silo, ōnis. m. a snub-nosed fellow, a pitiful

Silva, æ. f. a wood, or forest, a bush, a vine, a leaf, a wood, plenty, abundance, a rough draught

Silvaticus, a, um. adj. of a wood

Silvesco, ēre. n. to grow bushy, or wild

Silvester, hæc silvestris, hoc silvestre;

& hic hæc silvestris, hoc silvestre. adj. ior, comp. of a wood, woody, wild, savage, rustic

Silvicola, æ. c. g. one living in woods

Silvicultrix, icis. f. idem

Silvifragus, a, um. adj. breaking the woods

Silviger, a, um. adj. bearing woods

Silvōsus, a, um. adj. woody

Silvula, æ. f. a little wood, a copse

Silurus, i. m. a shad

Silus, i. m. vid. *Silo*

Sima, æ. f. the top-part of a pillar

Simia, æ. f. an ape, a mimic

Simila, æ. f. flour, fine meal

Similagineus, a, um. adj. of fine flour

Similago, inis. f. fine flour

Similāmen, inis. n. a resemblance

Similis. e. adj. ior, comp. illīmus, sup. like, similar

Similitèr, adv. illīmè, sup. in like manner, agreeably

Similitudo, inis. f. a similitude, likeness, resemblance, a comparison

Similo, āre. act. to resemble

Simiulus, i. m. dim. a little ape

Simius, i. m. an ape, a mimic

Simo, ōnis. m. one born without nostrils, or that hath a flat nose, a name given to dolphins

Simplex, icis. adj. ior, comp. issīmus, sup. simple, single, unmixed, downright, sincere, honest, plain, homely, mean, ordinary, silly, foolish, straight, direct. *Simplex mors*, death without torture, *Suet.*

Simplicitas, ātis. f. simplicity

Simpliciter, adv. iūs, comp. issīmè, sup. simply, purely, sincerely, honestly, nakedly, plainly, freely

Simplus, a, um. adj. single, one only

Simpulum, i. n. a calice, or cup used in sacrifices

Simpvium, i. n. idem

Simul, adv. together, at the same time, at once, as soon, as soon as, moreover. *Simul—simul*, no sooner—than. both—and; as, simul terrā, simul mari bellum impellere, both by sea and land

Simulacrum, i. n. a resemblance, a representation, a figure, a picture, or statue, an image, a form, a shadow, a ghost, a phantom, a trace, a footprint. *Pugnæ simulacra*, *Virg.* mock fights

Simulāmen, inis. n. an image

Simulans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. resembling, mimicing, imitating, pretending

Simulātè, adv. feignedly

Simulatio, ōnis. f. a dissembling, a pretence, a disguise, insincerity

Simulātor, ōris. m. an hypocrite

Simulatrix, icis. f. a dissembler, a bag

Simulatus, a, um. pt. feigned, dissembled, counterfeited, pretended

Simulo, āre. act. to make like, to resemble, to feign, to dissemble, to pretend

Simulor, āri. p. to be feigned

Simultas, ātis. f. secret hatred, dissembled malice, a grudge, a quarrel

Simulter, adv. pro Similitèr

Simulus, a, um. adj. flat-nosed

Simus,

Simus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*
Sin, conj. *but if, if not*
Sināpe, is. n. & **Sināpi**, n. indecl.
 & **Sināpis**, is. f. *mustard-seed*
Sincērē, adv. iūs. comp. *sincerely,*
plainly, without disguise, purely
Sincērītas, ātis. f. *sincerity, clearness*
Sincērītēr, adv. *sincerely*
Sincērus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *is-*
mus, sup. sincere, downright, bo-
nest, plain, whole, sound, pure
Sinciput, itis. n. *the forepart of the*
head, a beg's cheek soufed; non ti-
bi fanum est sinciput, Plaut. you
are not in your senses
Sindon, ōnis. f. *fine linen, lawn*
Sine, præp. *without. Sine cortice*
nare, to need no assistance, Hor.
Sinens, tis. pt. *suffering*
Singillatim, adv. *one by one*
Singulāris, e. adj. *singular, particu-*
lar, peculiar, extraordinary, single,
one alone, alone; by itself; singularis
potentia, Nep. a monarchy
Singulāritas, ātis. f. *singularity*
Singulārītēr, adv. *in the singular num-*
ber. singularly, particularly, above
all others; singly [one]
Singulārius, a, um. adj. *single, one by*
Singulātīm, adv. *particularly*
Singultans, tis. pt. *sobbing* [sobs]
Singultātus, a, um. pt. *delivered with*
Singultiens, tis. pt. *sobbing, clucking*
Singultīm, adv. *with sobs*
Singultio, īre, īvi, tum. n. *to sob*
Singulto, āre. n. *to sob often, to gasp*
Singultus, ūs. m. *a job, a clucking*
Singūlus, a, um. adj. *each, every, one by*
one, particular, single, alone, one only
Sinister, tra, trum. adj. ior. comp.
stimus, sup. left, unlucky, unfor-
tunate, untoward, unkind, lucky;
fidei sinister, Sil. perfidious, or
fainthearted

Sinistērītas, ātis. f. *unluckiness*
Sinistā, adv. *on the left hand*
Sinistra, æ. f. *the left hand*
Sinistrē, adv. *unfortunately*
Sinistrorsum, & **Sinistrorsus**, adv.
toward, or on the left hand, or side
Sino, ēre, sivi, initum. act. *to suffer,*
to permit, to allow, to give leave
Sinōpicus, a, um. adj. *of sinoper*
Sinōpis, idis. f. *sinoper, or ruddle*
Sinuātus, a, um. pt. *bent, crooked*
Sinum, i. n. *vel potius Sinus i. m. a*
milkpail, a bowl, a churn
Sinuo, āre. act. *to wind, to turn, to*
Sinuor, āri. pass. *to be bent* [bend]
Sinuōsē, adv. iūs. comp. *intricately*
Sinōtius, a, um. adj. *winding, turn-*
ing, bending, crooked, plaited, swell-
ing, inmost, inward
Sinus, ūs. m. *the bosom, the breast,*
the heart, clothes, a net, a sail, a
gulf, a bay, a creek, a winding, a
spire, a ringlet, a bole, or hollow, a
middle, an inner part, a secret place,
protection, defence, compass, reach,
power. De sinu esse, to be a con-
fident, or bosom-friend, Cic.
Sipārium, i. n. *a curtain drawn*
Sipho, Sipo, & **Siphon**, ōnis. m. *a*
siphon, a watercock, a pipe, or tube,
a funnel, a syringe, a squirt, a faucet
Siphunculū, i. m. dim. *a little cock*
Siquandē, adv. *if at any time*
Siquidem, conj. *if so be, since*
Siquis, qua, quod, & **quid**. pron. *if*
any one [sic, melody]
Siren, ēnis. f. *a siren, a mermaid, mu-*
Siris, pro **Siveris**, Plaut.
Sirius, i. m. *the dog star, the sun*
Siriūs, a, um. adj. *of the dog star, sultry*
Sirpātus, a, um. pt. *hooped, bound*
Sirpea, æ. f. *a mat, or basket made of*
rushes, a tumbrel [ingbook]
Sirpīcula, æ. f. *a twig-basket, a prun-*

Sirpo, āre. act. *to bind, or plait with*
rushes, or twigs
Sirpor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bound*
Sirpus, i. m. *a rush, a twig, a mat, a*
Sis, sync. pro **Si vis**, *if thou wilt* [weel]
Sisira, æ. f. *beath* [a purfrip]
Sifer, ēris. n. & m. *the skirret-root,*
Sisto, ēre, stiti, statum. n. & a. *to be*
made to stand, to stand still, to stand,
to stop, to settle, to continue, to place,
to set, to set up, to bring before, to
quench. Sistere vadimonium, to
appear to his recognizance, Cic. Sis-
tebas capite cadum, Plaut. turned
it upside down; mobles dentes si-
tit, Plin. sustens
Sistor, i. pass. *to be placed*
Sistrātus, a, um. adj. *bearing a timbral*
Sistrum, i. n. *a timbral, a drum*
Sisymbrium, i. n. *mint*
Sisyrinchion, i. n. *a large onion*
Sitānius panis, *white bread, Plin.*
Sitella, æ. f. *a ballot-box*
Siticulōsus, a, um. adj. *causing thirst,*
thirsty, barren, dry
Sitiens, tis. p. & adj. *thirsty, dry,*
 parched, thirsting after, desirous. Lu-
na sitiens, the dark quarter, Cat.
Sitientēr, adv. *greedily, earnestly*
Sitio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to be thirsty,*
or dry, to thirst, to desire earnestly,
Sitior, īri. p. *to be desired* [to covet]
Sitis, is. f. *thirst, drought, an eager*
desire
Sittȳbus, i. m. *the cover of a book*
Sitūla, æ. f. *a bucket, a ballot-box*
Sitūlus, i. m. *a pail, a chamber-pot*
Sitūru, a, um. pt. *that will suffer*
Situs, a, um. pt. *suffered, permitted,*
situated, set, placed, founded, built,
buried, consisting
Situs, ūs. m. *a situation, a posture, or*
position, siliabiness, nastiness, rust,
mouldiness, hoariness, mossiness

Sive,

Sive, conj. or either, or if, or even
Sive—five, whether—or whether

S M

Smāragdīnus, a, um. adj. like an emerald
Smāragdus, i. m. an emerald [rald
Smegma, ātis. n. soap, a washball
Smegmāticus, a, um. adj. scapy
Smyrna, æ. f. myrrh

S O

Sōbōles, is. f. issue, offspring, the young
of any thing, a shoot
Sōbōleico, ēre. incept. to multiply
Sōbriē, adv. soberly, temperately, care-
fully, wisely, advisedly
Societas, ātis. f. society, gravity
Sobrina, æ. f. a cousin-german
Sobrīnus, i. m. a cousin-german, a
nephew, any kinsman
Sobrius, a, um. adj. sober, temperate,
in one's senses, sensible, well-advised
Socciātus, a, um. adj. wearing socks
Socculus, i. m. dim. a little sock
Soccus, i. m. a sock, a sandal
Socer, ēri. m. a father-in-law
Socerus, i. m. idem
Socia, æ. f. a companion, a sharer, a
promoter, an assistant
Sociābilis, e. adj. to be joined, social
Sociālis, e. adj. belonging to allies,
social, nuptial; sociale bellum,
Juv. civil war
Sociālitās, ātis. f. fellowship
Sociālitēr, adv. in a social manner
Sociandus, a, um. pt. to be joined
Socians, tis. pt. joining, fitting
Sociātor, ōris. m. he that joineth
Sociatrix, icis. f. she that joineth
Sociātus, a, um. pt. joined, coupled,
shared, divided
Societas, ātis. f. society, company, al-

liance, partnership, a share, agree-
ment, friendship
Socio, āre. act. to join, to unite, to
couple, match, or fit, to officiate, to
share, to impart, to entertain
Socior, āri. pass. to be joined
Sociofraudus, i. m. a deceiver
Socius, a, um. adj. belonging to allies,
partners, parents, or kinsfolks, so-
cial, confederate, helping in common
Socius, i. m. an ally, a confederate,
an associate, a fellow-soldier, a com-
panion, a partner, a sharer, an ac-
complice, an assistant
Socordia, æ. f. & Sēcordia, Fests.
sloth, sluggishness, indolence, inacti-
vity, carelessness
Socorditēr, adv. slothfully, carelessly
Socors, diss. adj. ior, comp. issimus,
sup. sluggish, careless, regardless
Socrus, ūs. f. a mother-in-law. Mag-
na socrus, the wife's grandmother
Sodālis, is. c. g. a companion, a com-
rade, a partaker, of one company,
college, society, or fraternity
Sodālitās, ātis. f. a fellowship, society,
fraternity, or brotherhood
Sodālitiūm, i. n. a society
Sodālitius, a, um. adj. belonging to a
fellowship, or society [sbe
Sodes, interj. pro Si audes, I beseech
Sol, sōlis. m. the sun, the heat of the
sun, a day, a climate, a region.
Dies solis, Sunday
Sōlāmen, inis. n. comfort, ease
Sōlandus, a, um. pt. to be comforted
Sōlans, tis. pt. comforting
Sōlanum, i. n. nightshade. Vesica-
rium solanum, winter-cherry
Sōlāris, e. adj. solar, of the sun; her-
ba solaris, Cels. the turnsole, or
sun-flower
Sōlārium, i. n. a solar, a sundial
Sōlātiolum. i. n. dim. a little ease

Sōlātiūm, i. n. comfort, consolation,
ease, relief, help, succour
Sōlātor, ōris. m. a comforter
Sōlātus, a, um. pt. sunburnt, sunned
Sōlidum, i. n. pro Solidum
Soldūrius, i. m. a man sworn and
devoted to his friend
Sōlea, æ. f. a slipper, a sandal, a
shoe, a sole, an instrument. Solea
lignea, a patten, or clog, Plin.
Sōleārius, i. m. a shoemaker
Sōleāus, a, um. adj. wearing sandals
Sōlemnīs, e. adj. vid. Solennis
Sōlemnitas, ātis. f. a solemnity
Sōlen, ēnis. m. a muscle, Plin.
Sōlenne, is. n. a solemnity, a custom.
Solennia insanire, to lie under a
vulgar error, Hor. [appointed
Sōlennis, e. adj. solemn, annual, usual,
Sōlennitēr, adv. solemnly
Sōlens, tis. pt. accustomed, used
Sōleo, ēre, itus, (& ant. sōlui.) n. p.
to be accustomed, or wont, to use
Sōlers, entis. adj. ior, comp. issimus,
sup. skilful, dexterous, clever, shrewd,
unning, quick, sharp, inventive,
watchful, diligent
Sōlertēr, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup.
skilful, crafty, diligently
Sōlertia, æ. f. skill, dexterity, sagacity,
subtily, quickness, craftiness
Sōlet, itum est. imp. it is wont
Sōlicitandus, a, um. pt. to be moved,
troubled, raised, or stirred up
Sōlicitans, tis. pt. troubling
Sōlicitātiō, ōnis. f. a soliciting
Sōlicitātor, ōris. m. an enticer
Sōlicitātus, a, um. pt. solicited
Sōlicitē, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup.
penively, carefully, diligently
Sōlicito, āre. act. to solicit, to impor-
tune, to urge, or press, to sue, or
pray for, to entice, to allure; to move,
to stir up, to disturb, to disquiet, to
bribe,

bribe, to corrupt; remis sollicitavit aquas, Claud. to row; sollicitare pacem, Liv. votis numina, Tib. sollicitare ad se aves, Plin. to allure
Sollicitor, āri. pass. *to be moved [them]*
Sollicitudo, inis. f. *solicitude, disquiet, trouble, concern, care, vexation*
Sollicitus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *anxious, careful, thoughtful, uneasy, distressed, troubled, concerned, fearful, doubtful, earnest, busy, employed, engaged, cross, unfortunate, raised up, agitated*
Solidandus, a, um. pt. *to be cemented*
Solidatio, ōnis. f. *a soldering, a fastening*
Solidatus, a, um. pt. *strengthened*
Solidè, adv. ius. comp. *solidly, soundly, really, perfectly, fully* [close]
Solidesco, ēre. inc. *to grow sound, to*
Solidipes, ēdis. adj. *robust-footed*
Soliditas, ātis. f. *solidity, firmness*
Solido, āre. act. *to consolidate, to solder, to close, to plaster*
Solidor, āri. pass. *to be cemented*
Solidum, i, n. *the whole, the full*
Solidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *solid, massy, sound, firm, substantial, material, robust, entire, band, stiff, full and perfect*
Solidus, i. m. *a shilling*
Solifer, ra, rum. adj. *carrying the sun, torrid; solifera plaga, Sen. the torrid zone, or the eclipsic line*
Soliferreum, i. n. *an iron dart*
Soligēna, æ. c. g. *begotten of the sun*
Solipuga, æ. f. *a venomous fly*
Solistimūm tripudium, a *kind of augury by chickens, Cic. [retired]*
Solitaris, a, um. adj. *solitary, alone, a desert, or wilderness, a retirement, a recess, a hermitage, silence*
Solitus, a, um. pt. & adj. *accustomed, went, usual, ordinary, alone*
Solvagus, a, um. adj. *wandering alone*

Solium, i. n. *a throne, a seat of state, a tub to bathe in, a vat, or tun, a bier, a coffin*
Solo, āre. act. *to make desolate, lay waste, to dry in the sun*
Solœcismus, i. m. *a solecism [assuage]*
Solor, āri. dep. *to comfort, to relieve, to*
Solpoga, æ. f. *a venomous pismire*
Solstitialis, e. adj. *of, or belonging to the solstice; solstitiales metæ, Lucr. The tropic of Cancer in Summer and Capricorn in Winter*
Solstitium, i. n. *the solstice, midsummer, summer, beat*
Solubilis, e. adj. *that may be dissolved*
Solvendus, a, um. pt. *to lose, or be*
Solvens, tis. pt. *loosing, freeing [loosing]*
Solum, i. n. *the soil, or ground, a floor, or pavement, a bottom, a support, a surface, the sole of a foot, or shoe*
Cereale solum, a *trencher of bread, Virg. Vertere solum, to run one's country, Cic. Æquare solo, to level*
Solum, adv. *only, alone*
Solummodo, adv. *idem*
Solve, ēre, vi. lutum. act. *to loosen, unloose, or untie, to free, or discharge, to release, or discharge, to make laxative, to melt, or thaw, to weaken, to weigh anchor, to resolve, answer, or explain, to pay. Solvere zonam, to dissolve, Catull. Vitæ solvere aliquem, to kill him, Plaut. Solvere fidem, to violate his promise, Ter. epistolam, to break it open, Nep. Obsidionem solvere, to raise a siege, Liv. pudorem, to violate it, Virg. aliquem legibus, to disperse with him, Cic. solvere lacrymis, Stat. to dissolve into tears; votum solvere, Suet. to discharge it; esse solvendo, to have to be repaid with to pay, Cic.*

Solvor, i. pass. *to be loosed, &c.*

Solus, a, um. adj. gen. ius. (& olim

soli, æ. i. *only, alone, solitary, lonely*
Solūte, adv. ius. comp. *loosely, freely, carelessly, remissly, wantonly*
Solūtilis, e. adj. *that is easily to sed*
Solūtio, ōnis. f. *a loosing, a release, a restoration, a payment*
Solūturus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*
Solūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. *loosed, unloosed, untied, opened, broke open, freed, disengaged, released, dismissed, discharged, acquitted, paid, performed, dismissed, abrogated, dispensed with, dissolved, melted, thawed, softened, relaxed, immersed, overpowered, confused, roving, loose, free, unconfined, unrestrained, at liberty, easy, calm, quiet, composed, ready, quick, pert, unguarded, indiscreet. Prædia soluta, a freehold-estate. Sommo solutus, just asleep, Liv. morte, dead, Ov. Somnians, tis. pt. dreaming*
Somniator, ōris. m. *a dreamer*
Somniatur, imperf. *they dream*
Somniculosè, adv. *sluggishly*
Somniculosus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy, drowsy, sluggish, slothful*
Somnifer, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
Somnificus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep, sleepy*
Somnifer, āre. a. & n. *to dream, to*
Somniferus, a, um. adj. *full of dreams*
Somnium, i. n. *a dream, a vision, a silly fancy, a whim; admonitio in somniis, Cic. a vision in one's sleep*
Somnus, i. m. *sleep, rest, quietness, a dream, a calm, slumber, lassitude, night; capere somnum, Cic. to sleep; ferreus somnus, Virg. death*
Sonabilis, e. adj. *that soundeth shrill*
Sonandus, a, um. pt. *to be celebrated*
Sonans, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *soundings, resounding, rattling, ringing, jingling, ringing, twanging*

murmuring, buzzing, humming,
 whispering, speaking loud
 Sónax, ūcis. adj. sounding loud
 Sónipes, ēdis. m. a horse, a courier
 Sónitus, ūs. m. a sound, a noise, a
 crack, or clap, a rattling, a clasp-
 ing, a crackling, a creaking, a beat-
 ing
 Sónivius, a, um. adj. sounding [ing
 Sóno, āre, nui, nitum. neut. to sound,
 to rebound, to clatter, to ring, to
 warble, or sing, to play, or beat, to
 sound like, to praise, to signify, or mean
 Sónor, ōris. m. a great sound, a rum-
 bling noise, a crackling, a rustling
 Sónōre, adv. aloud, loudly
 Sónōrinus, a, um. adj. noisy
 Sónōritas, ātis. f. loudness
 Sónōrus, a, um. adj. sonorous, loud,
 shrill, musical
 Sons, tis. m. an offender
 Sons, tis. adj. guilty, criminal, faulty,
 mischievous; as, dii fontes, Stat.
 fontes punire, Cic.
 Sonticus, a, um. adj. hurtful, noisome
 Sónus, i. m. a sound, a noise, a clap,
 a note, a word, speech, voice
 Sōphia, æ. f. wisdom
 Sōphisma, ātis. n. a sophism, a deceit-
 ful argument
 Sōphista, vel Sōphistes, æ. m. a so-
 phist, a caviller
 Sōphisticus, a, um. adj. sophistical
 Sōphos, adv. wisely, excellently well!
 Sōphos, i. m. a wise man, a scholar
 Sōphus, i. m. a wise man, a sage
 Sōpio, īre. act. to lull asleep, or to res-
 tle
 Sōprior, īri. p. to be lulled, or stunned
 Sōpitus, a, um. pt. laid to sleep, fast
 asleep, stunned, covered
 Sōpor, ōris. m. a sound sleep, sleep,
 slorb, laziness, a sleepy draught
 Sōporatus, a, um. pt. laid fast asleep,
 soaked in, mitigated [sic ty
 Sōporifer, a, um. adj. causing sleep,

Sōporo, āre. act. to cast into a deep
 sleep, to overpower
 Sōporor, āri. p. to be cast into a sleep
 Sōporus, a, um. adj. sleepy, drowsy,
 Sorbens, tis. pt. supping up [busfed
 Sorbeo, ēre, ui, vel pli, ptum. act.
 to sup, to sup, or drink up, to suck
 in, to waste, or consume
 Sorbeor, ēri. pass. to be supped up
 Sorbilis, e. adj. that may be supped up.
 Sorbiles cibi, Col. spoon-meats
 Sorbillans, tis. pt. sipping of
 Sorbillam, i. n. spoonmeat, portage
 Sorbitio, ōnis. f. a potion, a draught,
 soup, broth; cicutæ, Pers. a draught
 of poison
 Sorbum, i. n. a service-berry
 Sorbus, i. f. a service-tree
 Sordēcula, æ. f. filthiness
 Sordens, tis. pt. being filthy
 Sordeo, ēre, ui. n. to be filthy, or nasty
 Sordes, is. f. filth, dirt, nastiness, scurf,
 the rabble, niggardliness, meanness
 Sordesco, ēre. inep. p. to grow dirty
 Sordidatus, a, um. pt. clad in dirty, or
 mean clothes, in mourning
 Sordide, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup.
 filthily, nastily, dirtily, meanly, four-
 ly, niggardly, basely
 Sordidulus, a, um. adj. filthy, flutty
 Sordidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi-
 mus, sup. sordid, niggardly, mean,
 despicable, contemptible, servile, low,
 poor, shabby, filthy, nasty, dirty,
 slovenly, corrupt, coarse. Vettis
 sordida, mourning, Liv. Sordida
 oratio, Quint. vulgar. Sordidus
 panis, Plaut. brown bread with the
 bran in it
 Sōrex, īcis. m. a rat, a field-mouse
 Sōricinus, a, um. adj. of a rat. So-
 ricina nenia, Scal. the cry the rat
 maketh in the trap
 Sōrites, æ. m. a vicious syllogism

Sōror, ōris. f. a sister, of near kindred
 Sōrorcula, æ. f. dim. a little sister
 Sōrorians virgo, a young maid whose
 breasts begin to show, Plaut. Soro-
 riantes mammae, breasts round and
 plump, Plin. [sister
 Sōroricida, æ. c. g. a murderer of a
 Sōroria, āre. n. & Sōrorior, āri. dep.
 to be round and plump
 Sōrorius, a, um. adj. of a sister
 Sors; tis. f. a lot, chance, fortune,
 hazard, destiny, fate, a charge, or
 office, a state, condition, way, or
 manner of life, designation, appoint-
 ment, an issue, or offspring, a kind,
 or sex, stock wherein others have a
 share, money borrowed, or laid out to
 usury, an oracle. Pari sorte, in like
 Sortē, adv. by hap, or lot [Sort
 Sorti, abl. by chance, or lot
 Sorticula, æ. f. dim. a little lot
 Sortilgium, i. n. a lottery, sorcery
 Sortilēgus, i. m. a forcerer, a conjurer,
 Sortio, īre, n. to cast lots [a charmer
 So tior, īri. dep. to cast, or draw lots,
 to get by lot, to souse, to divide, to
 Sortis, pro Sors, Plaut. [providē
 Sortitio, ōnis. f. a choosing by lots
 Sortitō, adv. by lot, or destiny
 Sortitor, ōris. m. a caster of lots
 Sortitūrus, a, um. pt. to choose by lot
 Sortitus, a, um. pt. which casteth lots,
 or hath gotten by lot, given, or ap-
 pointed by fate, shared
 Sortitus, ūs. m. a casting of lots
 Sospes, ītis. adj. safe and sound,
 whole, prosperous, giving health
 Sospita, æ. f. she that giveth health
 Sospitālis, e. adj. causing health
 Sospitātor, ōris. m. a preserver, a
 Sospitatrix dea, Isis [saviour
 Sospito, āre. act. to keep in health, to
 bless, to prosper, or save
 Sospitor, āri. pass. to be saved

Sōter, ēris. m. a saviour, a preserver
Sōtēria, ōrum. pl. n. presents of congratulation on recovery from sickness

S P

Spādīceus color, a light red, a bright bay, or chestnut-brown, Jun.
Spādix, īcis. m. a scarlet, or light-red color, an instrument of music
Spādix, īcis. adj. of a bay color
Spādo, ōnis. m. a gelding, an eunuch
Spādonius, a, um. adj. gelded, barren
Spargendus, a, um. pt. to be scattered
Spargens, tis. pt. sprinkling, sowing
Spargo, ēre, rsi, rsum. act. to sprinkle, to scatter, to strew, to sow, to disperse, to diffuse, to publish, to bedew, to cover
Spargo, i. pass. to be sprinkled
Sparsim. adv. here and there, up and down
Sparsio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling [down]
Sparsivus, a, um. adj. thrown to and fro
Sparsurus, a, um. pt. about to suffer
Sparsus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. sprinkled, scattered, dispersed, stained, speckled, wide, broad
Spartārium, i. n. a broom-field
Spartārius, a, um. adj. of broom
Spartēlli, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers that watched the city for fear of fire
Sparteus, a, um. adj. of broom
Spartum, i. n. Spanish broom
Spārulus, i. m. a sea-fish
Spārum, i. n. a dart, or lance
Spārus, i. m. a small dart, a fish
Spasmus, i. m. the cramp
Spasticus, a, um. adj. affected with the
Spātālium, i. n. la bracelet [cramp]
Spātālocinēdus, i. m. a catamite
Spātha, æ. f. a slice, a skimmer, a ladle, a spatula, a large sword, a weaver's lathe, a branch of a palm, or date-tree [tree]
Spāthālium, i. n. a branch of a date-

Spāthārius, a, um. adj. of a sword, or cutler [salm-tree]
Spāthe, es. f. a tree resembling the
Spāthūla, æ. f. a broad slice
Spātians, tis. pt. wandering, straying
Spātiātus, a, um. pt. walking, running
Spātiōr, āri. dep. to walk abroad, or about, to travel, to wander, to go up and down, to fetch a compass, to discourse largely
Spātiōsē, adv. iūs, comp. spaciouſly, largely, widely, at large
Spātiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. spaciouſ, large, wide, broad, tall, great, huge, long-continued, long, tedious, remote
Spātium, i. n. a space, room, an open field, a plain, largeness, width, length, extent, a voyage, or journey, a way, time, continuance, delay, a measure, or quantity
Spātūla, æ. f. a spreading slice
Spātūlæ, ārum. pl. f. shoulder-blades
Spēcīālis, e. adj. special, proper
Spēcīālītēr, adv. especially, particularly
Spēcīātīm, adv. particularly
Spēcies, ēi. f. a form, figure, fashion, or shape, an image, statue, or picture, a vision, a spectre, an object, a sight, a view, a likeness, or representation, a show, or appearance, a color, or pretence, an example, a specimen, an instance, the quality, or nature of a thing, a sort, or kind, all kinds of spice, a drug, corn, or fruit, any sort of meat, a piece of money, a garment, or apparel, a controversy
Spēcillum, i. n. a looking-glass, a probe
Spēcimen, īnis. n. a specimen, a token, or instance, an essay, a proof, a trial, a show, a model, or pattern. Specimen virtutis capere ex optimi quāque naturā, Cic. for improve-

ment to copy after

Spēcio, ēre, exi, ectum. act. to see, to behold, to view, to regard
Spēciosē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. speciously, sightly, handsomely, beautifully, pleasantly, well
Spēciosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. specious, fair, sightly, handsome, beautiful
Spēcio, āre. act. to behold often
Spēcīābilis, e. adj. visible, considerable, worthy to be taken notice of, goodly, graceful, adorned
Spēcīāculum, i. n. a spectacle, a sight, or show, a scaffold, a beholder
Spēcīāmen, īnis. n. a proof, an essay
Spēcīandus, a, um. pt. to be beheld, viewed, or regarded, comely
Spēcians, tis. pt. beholding, looking, tending [remarkably, bravely]
Spēcīātē, adv. iſſimē, sup. notēdly, Spēcīatio, ōnis. f. a beholding, or viewing, a trial, or proof
Spēcīātīvus, a, um. adj. speculative
Spēcīātor, ōris. m. a spectator, a beholder, a viewer, a considerer, a judge of excellent qualities
Spēcīatrix, īcis. f. she that beholds
Spēcīātūr, imperf. it is seen
Spēcīātūrus, a, um. pt. about to behold
Spēcīātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. beheld, seen, tried, approved, picked, or culled out, fair, goodly, choice, excellent. Spēcīatissima tēmina, Cic. a lady of excellent qualities
Spēcio, ōnis. f. a view
Spēcio, āre. act. to behold, look upon, view, or eye, to observe, to consider, or regard, to prove, or try, to judge of, to approve, to respect, to attend, to mind, to belong, or concern, to tend, to lie towards, to travel
Spēcior, āri. pass. to be tried, &c.
Spēcīrum, i. n. an idea, a ghost
Spēcūla,

Spēcula, æ. f. a watch-tower, a beacon, a summit, or top. In speculū esse, to watch an opportunity, Cic.
 Spēcula, æ. f. dim. little hope
 Spēcūlābundus, a, um. adj. looking about, espying, contemplating
 Spēcūlandus, a, um. pt. to behold, or be beheld
 Spēcūlans, tis. pt. beholding
 Spēcūlare, & Spēcūlar, āris. n. a window, or casement, a cover
 Spēcūlāris, e. adj. of a looking-glass, window, or watch-tower, clear.
 Specularis lapis, Plin. a stone, clear like glass, cut into panes, and used for glass
 Spēcūlātiō, ōnis. f. a discovery
 Spēcūlātīvus, a, um. adj. speculative, contemplative
 Spēcūlātor, ōris. m. a beholder, an observer, a spy, a scout, a sentinel
 Spēcūlātōrius, a, um. adj. watching.
 Navis speculatoria, Cæs. a ketch for espial
 Spēcūlātrix, tris. f. an observer
 Spēcūlātū, monopt. m. by watch
 Spēcūlātūrus, a, um. pt. about to view, pry into, or consider
 Spēcūlātus, a, um. pt. observing, watching, examining, lined with looking-glasses
 Spēcūlor, āri. dep. to behold, to view, to observe, to espy, to consider, to contemplate, to search, to examine, to watch, to look, or wait for, to scout [watchtower]
 Spēcūlum, i. n. a looking-glass, a Spēcus, ūs. m. f. & n. a den, a cave
 Spēcūm, i. n. a den, a retreat
 Spēcūnca, æ. f. a cave, a den, a hole
 Spērābilis, e. adj. that may be hoped for
 Spērāndus, a, um. pt. to be hoped for
 Spērāns, tis. pt. hoping for, expecting
 Spērātur, imp. it is hoped

Spērātus, a, um. pt. hoped for, expected
 Spērnax, ācis. adj. slighting
 Spērnendus, a, um. pt. to be despised
 Spērnens, i. pt. despising
 Spērno, ēre, spīēvi, ētum. act. to despise, to disdain, to scorn, to slight
 Spērnor, i. pass. to be slighted
 Spēro, āre. act. to hope, to hope for, or in, to trust, to expect, to rejoice
 Spēror, āri. pass. to be hoped for
 Spēs, ei. f. hope, expectation, joy
 Spēusticus, a, um. adj. baked in a hurry. Panis speusticus, Plin. bread baked in haste upon the hearth
 Spēra, æ. f. a sphere, or globe
 Spēralis, e. adj. spherical
 Spēricus, a, um. adj. spherical
 Spēroides, is. adj. round like a sphere
 Spēromāchia, æ. f. a playing at bowls
 Spērula, æ. f. a little globe, a ball
 Spēinx, gis. & gos. f. a sphinx, a beast like an ape, a Theban dog
 Spīca, æ. f. an ear of corn, a clove of garlic, a sign. Spīca mutila, an ear of corn without the beard, Jun.
 Spīca Ciliffa, the saffron-flower, Ov.
 Spīca Celtica, a moss called wolves-claw.
 Spīca nardi, lavender-spike, spikenard, Jun.
 Spīcātus, a, um. pt. eared as corn, spiked, pointed, made sharp
 Spīceus, a, um. adj. of ears of corn
 Spīcifer, a, um. adj. bearing ears of corn
 Spīcillēgum, i. n. a gleanings of corn, a collection made from the best writers
 Spīcillēgus, i. m. a gleaner
 Spīco, āre. a. to shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike, or point the end
 Spīcūlātor, ōris. m. an archer
 Spīcūlo, āre. act. to sharpen the point
 Spīcūlum, i. n. a dart, a javelin, a halberd, a shaft, an arrow, a head, point, or barb, a sting, a stake in cards

Spīcum, i. n. an ear of corn
 Spīcus, i. m. an ear of corn
 Spīna, æ. f. a thorn, a prickle, a sting, a pin, the quill of a porcupine, the fin of a fish, &c. the spine, or backbone, a sublimity, a difficult point.
 Spīna sacra, the rump, lud.
 Spīnācea, æ. f. spinage [bone]
 Spīnālis, e. adj. spinal, of the back
 Spīnea, æ. f. a kind of wine, or rose
 Spīnetum, i. n. a thorny brake
 Spīneus, a, um. adj. thorny, bushy
 Spīnifer, a, um. adj. bearing thorns
 Spīniger, a, um. adj. idem [prickly]
 Spīnōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. full of thorns, thorny, prickly, crabbed, difficult, obscure
 Spīnther, ēris. n. a buckle, a bracelet
 Spīnus, i. m. a black-thorn, a sloe-tree, a snag-tree
 Spīnia, æ. f. a kind of wine
 Spīra, æ. f. a spire, a circle, a fold, a coil, a wreath, a band, a curl, a mur, a cracknel, a chapin, the square part of a pillar
 Spīrābilis, e. adj. to be breathed, living
 Spīrācūlum, i. n. a breathing-hole
 Spīrāeus, a, um. adj. pliable [vent]
 Spīrāmen, inis. n. a breathing-hole, a
 Spīrāmentum, i. n. a vent, a pore, an interval. Spīrāmenta animæ, the lungs, Virg.
 Spīrans, tis. pt. breathing, or casting out breath, panting, blowing, favouring, smelling, living
 Spīrālis, e. adj. breathing, lively
 Spīrīuālis, e. adj. spiritual
 Spīrītuālītēr, adv. spiritually
 Spīrītus, ūs. m. spirit, the soul, the mind, life, breath, a breathing, air, wind, a vapor, or steam, a jawer, or smell, a stench, a sound, or noise, ambition, courage, haughtiness, &c. a man, a person. Spīritum finire, Tac.

Tac. to die

Spiro, āre. aēt. *to breathe, to blow, to belch out, to exhale, or steam, to savor, to smell, to live, to aspire to, or after, to seek for.* Spirare quietem, *to be asleep.* Prop. Spirant cinnama surdum, *have lost their smell.* Persf.

Spissamentum, i. n. *a thickening, a spissan*, tī. pt. *thickening* [ung

Spissatio, ōnis. f. *a thickening*

Spissatus, a, um. pt. *thickened*

Spissē, adv. iūs, comp. *thickly, closely, slowly, with much ado*

Spissescens, tis. pt. *growing thick*

Spissesco, ēre. incept. *to grow thick*

Spissigrādus, a, um. adj. *slow-paced*

Spissitas, ātis. f. *thickness, closeness*

Spissitudo, īnis. f. *thickness*

Spissio, āre. aēt. *to thicken, to strengthen, to close.* Spissat sanum corpus

aquilo, Cels. *strengthens the pores*

Spissor, āri. pass. *to be thickened*

Spissus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *thick, gross, heavy, firm, hard, solid, clammy, crowded, slow, long, tedious, toilsome*

Spithāma, æ. f. *a span*

Splen, ēnis. m. *the spleen, or milt*

Splendens, tis. pt. & adj. *entior*, comp. *shining, glittering, bright, famous, renowned, illustrious*

Splendo, ēre, ui. n. *to shine, to glitter.* Virtus per se semper splendet, Cic. *is ever ornamental*

Splendescō, ēre. inc. *to begin to shine, to shine, to display itself*

Splendidē, adv. iūs, comp. *issimē*, sup. *splendidly, gaily, sumptuously, nobly, illustriously, gracefully.* Splendidē ornare convivium, Cic. *to give a sumptuous treat*

Splendidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. *splendid, bright, shining, glittering, clear, gay, fine, gor-*

geous, sumptuous, magnificent, noble, famous, neat, genteel, grave, majestic Splendor, ōris. m. *splendor, brightness, a shining, a gloss, sumptuousness, magnificence, renown, honor, glory, gentility.* In splendorem aliquid dare, Plaut. *to rub, or make it bright*

Splēnēticus, a, um. adj. *splenetic*

Splēniātus, a, um. adj. *patched, plaistered*

Splēnicus, a, um. adj. *of the spleen*

Splēnium, i. n. *spleenwort, a patch*

Splēnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of spleen*

Spōdium, i. n. *cinders, foot*

Spōliandus, a, um. pt. *to be robbed*

Spōlians, tis. pt. *spoiling, robbing*

Spōliārium, i. n. *a place near the stage for wounded, or killed gladiators*

Spōliatio, ōnis. f. *a spoiling, a robbing, a pillaging, plunder*

Spōliator, ōris. m. *a spoiler, robber, pillager, or plunderer*

Spōliatrix, icis. f. *she that robbeth*

Spōliātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. *spoiled, robbed, plundered, stripped, bereft*

Spōlio, āre. aēt. *to spoil, to rob, to plunder, to strip, to deprive of, to bereave*

Spōlior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be stripped*

Spōlito, āre. aēt. *to spoil, to waste*

Spōlium, i. n. *spoil, a booty, a prey, or pillage, the skin of a beast, the slough of a snake*

Sponda, æ. f. *a bed, or couch, a bed-head.* Orciniana sponda, *a bier to carry the dead on.* Mart. [syllables

Spondæus pes, a, um. pt. *a foot of two long*

Spondālium, i. n. *a hymn consisting of*

Spondens, tis. pt. *promising* [spondees

Spondeo, ēre, spondendi, vel sponendi, sponsum. aēt. *to promise freely, to engage, to assure, to betrothe*

Spondylis, is. f. *a serpent*

Spondylus, i. m. *a joint of the backbone, any small bone of beast, bird,*

or fish, the head of an artichoke-thistle, a whirl of a spindle, the hard white in an oyster, a brass counter used in giving votes at Athens [root

Spongia, æ. f. *a sponge, an asparagus*

Spongiōla, æ. f. *a spongy ball*

Spongiōsus, a, um. adj. *spongy, puffy*

Sponsa, æ. f. *a bride, a spouse*

Sponsālia, ōrum. pl. n. *espousals, a marriage gift, or pledge of love*

Sponsio, ōnis. f. *a promise, a wager, a wager at law, a covenant*

Sponsor, ōris. m. *a surety, a bondsman, he who in law binds himself to stand trial, a betrayer*

Sponsum, i. n. *a promise*

Sponsus, a, um. pt. *betrothed*

Sponsus, i. m. *a bridegroom, a suitor*

Sponsus, ūs. m. *a bond, suretiship*

Spontāneus, a, um. adj. *voluntary, free*

Sponte, ablat. & spontis, gen. of *himself, or of his own free will*

Spontē, adv. *of his own accord, voluntarily.* Spontis suæ homo, Cels. *at his own disposal*

Sporta, æ. f. *a basket, a pannier*

Sportella, æ. f. dim. *a little basket*

Sportula, æ. f. *a little basket, or pannier, a small supper, a gift, or gratuity in money, alms, a counsellor's fee*

Sprētio, ōnis. f. *cont mpt*

Sprētor, ōris. m. *a despiser*

Sprētus, a, um. pt. *despised, slighted*

Spūma, æ. f. *foam, froth, scum.* Argenti spuma, Plin. *li: barge.* Agæe spumas, Lucr. *to foam*

Spūmans, tis. pt. *foaming, frothing*

Spūmātorium, i. n. *a skimmer*

Spūmātus, a, um. pt. *covered with foam, or froth*

Spūmātus, ūs. m. *a foaming, foam, froth*

Spūmesco, ēre. inc. *to begin to foam*

Spūmeus, a, um. adj. *foamy, frothy, foaming,*

foaming, like, or of froth
 Spūmifer, a, um. adj. bearing froth
 Spūmiger, a, um. adj. foaming
 Spūmo, āre. neut. to foam, or froth
 Spūmōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 foamy, frothy, foaming
 Spuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. n. to spit, to
 spit upon, to spawl, to spew
 Spurcatus, a, um. pt. defiled
 Spurcē, adv. ius, comp. iſimē, sup.
 filthily, nastily, dirtily, basely
 Spurcidi versus. bawdy verses
 Spurcitia, æ. & Spurciēs, ēi. f.
 filthiness, nastiness, slovenliness, filth,
 dross, baseness, villany
 Spurco, āre. act. to defile, to pollute
 Spurcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſi-
 mus, sup. filthy, nasty, dirty, ribal-
 drous, bawdy, rascally, base, cruel,
 bloody, dishonest
 Spūcāmen, inis. n. spittle [he spit at
 Spūcātilicus, a, um. adj. deserving to
 Spūcātor, ōris. m. a spitter, a spawler
 Spūcisma, ātis. n. spittle
 Spūto, āre. a. to spit often, to sputter
 Spūtor, āri. pass. to be spit out
 Spūtum, i. n. spittle, spittle; sputum
 edere, Cels. to spit

SQ

Sqālens, tis. pt. daubed, covered
 Sqāleo ēre, ui, n. to be filthy, or foul,
 to be in mourning, to be full of weeds
 Sqālidē, adv. filthily, dirtily
 Sqālidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, foul,
 loathsome, uncultivated, unpleasant
 Sqālor, ōris. m. filthiness, nastiness,
 negligence, mourning, roughness
 Sqālus, i. m. a skate, or ray
 Sqāma, æ. f. the scale of a fish, &c.
 the nails in a coat of mail; æris
 squama, Plin. the spark, scales and

offal of brags blown from it in melting
 Sqāmārim, adv. like scales
 Sqāmēus, a, um. adj. scaly
 Sqāmifer, a, um. adj. bearing scales
 Sqāmiger, a, um. adj. bearing scales
 Sqāmōsus, a, um. adj. full of scales
 Squarra, æ. f. scurfiness, a scar [scaly
 Squārina, æ. f. a skate, a sole
 Squātus, i. m. a skate
 Squilla, æ. f. a squill, a lobster, a
 prawn, or shrimp

ST

St, interj. bist, bush, bold your peace,
 he quiet, out! [be settled
 Stābiliendus, a, um. pt. to settle, or
 Stābīlīmen, inis. n. a settlement, a
 stay, or support, an assurance
 Stābīlimentum, i. n. idem
 Stābīlio, īre, īvi, ūtum. act. to esta-
 blish, to settle, to fix, to fasten, to
 steady, to repair
 Stābīlis, e. adj. ior, comp. iſsimus,
 sup. stable, firm, durable, lasting,
 constant, sure, fixed, determined
 Stābīlitas, ātis. f. stability, firmness,
 steadiness, constancy [fast, firm
 Stābīlītus, a, um. pt. established
 Stābūlans, tis. pt. abiding, resting
 Stābūlārius, i. m. an hostler, a groom
 Stābūlātiō, ōnis. f. a housing of beasts
 Stābūlo, āre. act. to house beasts
 Stābūlor, āri. pass. to stand, or be set
 up in a stable, to be put to rest
 Stābūlum, i. n. a stable, a stall, a
 sheetfold, a roost, a beehive, a den,
 a refuge, a shelter, or retreat, a stew,
 a standing
 Stāchys, yos. f. wild sage
 Staete, es, & Staeta, æ. f. the oil of
 cinnamon, or myrrh
 Stādidrōmus, i. m. a course
 Stādium, i. n. a furlong, a plot of

ground for champions, a course, a
 race
 Stagnans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 standing still, stagnant; aqua stag-
 nans, Plin. pond, pool, moat, or
 ditch, water
 Stagnātus, a, um. pt. stagnated,
 overflowed. Stagnata terra, a miras
 Stagno, āre. neut. to stagnate, to stand
 still, to overflow, to drench, to fortify
 Stagnōsus, a, um. adj. stagnating
 Stagnum, i. n. a standing water, a
 pool, a lake, the sea
 Stāgōnia, æ. m. a frankincense
 Stālagmias, æ. m. a shoemaker's black
 Stālagmium, i. n. a gem, a drop
 Stāmen, inis. n. bump, flax, &c. set
 on a distaff to spin, thread, yarn,
 a warp in the loom to be woven
 into cloth, cloth, silk, a string of an
 instrument, a chive, a vein, or grain
 of wood. Stamen vitæ, the thread
 of life
 Stāmineus, a, um. adj. full of threads
 Stāneus, a, um. adj. of tin, or pewter
 Stannum, i. n. tin, pewter
 Stans, tis. pt. standing, calm
 Stāphis, īdis. f. a wild vine
 Stāphīlinus, i. m. a parsnip, a carrot
 Stat, imperf. it is resolved upon
 Stātārius, a, um. adj. standing, fixed,
 stable, quiet. Statarii milites, gar-
 rison-soldiers, Liv. Stataria pugna,
 a picked battle: stataria comedia,
 Ter. a play, that hath been acted
 with applause, or a quiet play with-
 out any passionate part in it; statarii
 actores, Cic. quiet actors; statarii
 excubitors, Liv. a standing watch
 Stāter, ēris. m. a coin worth two
 shillings and four-pence. Stater
 aureus, a piece of coin of sixteen
 shillings and four-pence, Jun.
 Stātēra, æ. f. a balance, troy-weight,
 a silver

a flower platter, or vessel
 Stādice, es. f. the art of weighing in
 scales. *Jeattirft*
 Stāticūlum, i. n. a little cart, or cha-
 riot, a horse-litter
 Stāticūlus, i. m. a figure-dance.
 Dare stāticulos, to dance, Plaut.
 Stātim, adv. still
 Stātim, adv. immediately, forthwith,
 flatly. Statim ut, vel ut statim,
 Cic. as soon as
 Stātio, ōnis. f. a station, a post, guard,
 duration, continuance, a bay, creek,
 or road, a harbour, a stable, a point
 Stātionālis, e. adj. fixed [in the tables
 Stātionārius, a, um. adj. stationary
 Stātiva, ōrum. pl. n. a pitched camp
 Stātivus, a, um. adj. standing, pitched
 Stātor, ōris. m. a gasser, a sentinel, a
 serjeant, a name of Jupiter
 Stātua, æ. f. a statue, an image
 Stātuāria, æ. f. statuary
 Stātuārius, a, um. adj. of statues
 Stātuārius, i. m. a statuary
 Stātuendus, a, um. pt. to be determined
 Stātūmen, ōis. n. a buttress, a prop,
 a bottom, a flooring
 Stātūminatio, ōnis. f. a paving
 Stātūmino, āre. act. to prop up, to
 pave, to floor
 Stātūmino, āri. pass. to be propped up
 Stātuncūlum, i. n. a small statue
 Stātuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to set, or
 place, to set up, to build, to erect, to
 appoint, to ordain, to resolve, to de-
 termine, to think, to pass judgment,
 to offer, present, or dedicate. Sta-
 tuere navem, Plaut. to bring her
 to anchor
 Stātuo, i, ūtus. pass. to be appointed
 Stātur, imperf. it is stood
 Stātūra, æ. f. stature, size, pitch
 Stātūrus, a, um. pt. about to stand
 Stātus, a, um. pt. & adj. set, ap-

pointed, settled, fixed, well-propor-
 tioned, certain
 Stātus, ūs. m. a state, condition, or situ-
 ation, a standing, a posture, a gesture,
 a form, or fashion, a size, a principal
 point, or issue, order, command, rule,
 government. In statu esse, to be
 upon his guard, Plaut.
 Stātūcio, ōnis. f. a setting, or placing
 Stātūtum, i. n. a statute, a decree,
 an act of parliament, a resolution
 Stātūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to de-
 termine
 Stātūtus, a, um. pt. set, or placed,
 set up, established, appointed, deter-
 mined
 Stēga, æ. f. a deck [mined
 Stēgnus, a, um. adj. cistive, bound
 Stēla, æ. f. a pillar, a tombstone
 Stella, æ. f. a star, the star-fish
 Stellans, tis. pt. shining with stars,
 sparkling, glittering
 Stellāris, e. adj. starry
 Stellātus, a, um. pt. full of stars,
 marked with spots like stars, full of
 eyes like sparks, sparkling, glittering
 Stellifer, a, um. adj. starry
 Stelliger, a, um. adj. starry
 Stellio, ōnis. m. an eel, a newt, a
 lizard, a knave, a rascal, a swag
 Stello, āre. act. to shine like stars
 Stellor, āri. pass. to be marked with
 stars [a garland, an achievement
 Stemma, ātis. n. a pedigree, a lineage,
 Stēphānīus, a, um. adj. used like a
 garland
 Stercorārius, a, um. adj. of dung
 Stercorāti, ōnis. f. a dunging
 Stercorātus, a, um. pt. & adj.
 ifimus, sup. dunged, mucked, nasty
 Stercoreus, a, um. adj. of dung
 Stercōro, āre. act. to dung
 Stercorōsus, a, um. adj. ifsimus,
 sup. full of dung
 Stercus, ōris. n. dung, compost, filth

Stēreōbātes, æ, m. the patten of a pillar
 Stergethron, i. n. seagreen
 Stērileſco, ēre. neut. to grow barren
 Stērilis, e. adj. ior. comp. barren,
 fruitless, useless, void of, free from,
 addle, rotting, corrupting. Sterilis
 hinc prospectus ad ultimam pla-
 team, Plaut. no body to be seen
 Stērilitas, ātis. f. sterility, barrenness,
 Stērilitēr, adv. barrenly [scarcity
 Stērius, antiq. pro Sterilis [ing
 Sternax, ācis. adj. throwing, plung-
 Sternendus, a, um. pt. to firew, or
 be firewed, to be covered
 Sternens, tis. pt. throwing down
 Sterno, ēre, strāvi, strātum. act. to
 spread, or cover, to strew, to lay,
 throw, cast, or strike down, to over-
 throw, to calm, or soothe, to pave,
 to barneſs, to furnish, to dispirit.
 Sternere lectos, Ter. to spread or
 cover the couches; or, according to
 our notions, the table; sterner equi-
 um, Liv. to barneſs, or accoutre him;
 viam, Id. to pave the road
 Stenor, i. pass. to be overthrown
 Stēnuens, tis. pt. sneezing
 Stēnuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. n. to sneeze,
 to crackle
 Stēnūtāmentum, i. n. a sneezing,
 Stēnūtatio, ōnis. f. a sneezing [snuff
 Stēnūto, āre. neut. to sneeze
 Sterquillium, i. n. a dungbill, a
 flinking fellow
 Stertens, tis. pt. snoring
 Sterto, ēre. ui. n. to snore, or snort
 Stibium, i. n. antimony, black lead
 Sticte, es. f. Patch
 Stigma, ātis. n. a mark, or brand,
 reproach, disgrace, infamy
 Stigmātias, æ. m. a branded rogue
 Stigmōsus, a, um. adj. infamous,
 marked, branded
 Stilbon, ōntis. m. the planet Mercury
 Stilla,

Stilla, æ. f. a drop
 Stillans, tis. pt. dropping, wet
 Stillarium, i. n. a penthouse, over-
 Stillacim, adv. by drops [measure]
 Stillacius, a, um. adj. that droppeth
 Stillativus, a, um. adj. dropping
 Stillatus, a, um. pt. dropped
 Stillatus, ūs. m. a dropping
 Stillicidium, i. n. a little gutter, a
 dropping, a running of the nose, a
 defluxion from the head; urine,
 the strangury
 Stillo, ære. neut. & act. to drop, to
 trickle, or run down, to distil, to
 Stimmi, n. indecl. antimony [whisper]
 Stimulans, tis. pt. exciting
 Stimulatio, ōnis. f. an excitement
 Stimulātor, ōris. m. a pricker, an
 inciter, a promoter
 Stimulatrix, icis. f. an inciter
 Stimulatus, a, um. pt. excited
 Stimulatus, ūs. m. a stirring up
 Stimuleus, a, um. adj. stinging
 Stimulo, ære. act. to prick, to torment,
 to vex, to provoke, to stir up, to incite,
 or excite, to push on
 Stimulor, āri. pass. to be pricked
 Stimulum, i. n. id. qu. Stimulus
 Stimulus, i. m. a prick, a goad, a
 sting, a spur, or whip, a motive, in-
 ducement, incitement, or incentive
 Stingor, i. pass. to be extinguished
 Stipans, tis. pt. guarding [rounding]
 Stipatio, ōnis. f. a crowding, a sur-
 Stipator, ōris. m. an attendant, a
 guard, a stower of goods
 Stipatus, a, um. pt. crowded, attended
 Stipendiarium, i. n. tribute, a tax
 Stipendiarius, a, um. adj. tributary,
 hireling, mercenary
 Stipendio, ære. act. to take into pay
 Stipendium, i. n. a stipend, pay,
 wages, tribute, a subsidy, a penalty,
 or fine, service, a campaign. Sti-

pendia mereri, to be a soldier, Cic.
 facere pedibus. to be a foot-soldier,
 or serve on foot, Liv.
 Stipes, itis. m. a stake, a club, a log,
 a trunk of a tree, a firebrand, a
 blockhead, a dolt
 Stipo, ære. act. to crowd, to cram, to
 fill, or lay up, to surround, to at-
 tend, to guard
 Stipor, āri. pass. to be crowded
 Stips, ipis. f. a piece of money given to
 beggars, &c. wages, profit, gain
 Stipula, æ. f. straw, stubble, a pipe
 Stipularis, e. adj. of stubble
 Stipulatio, ōnis. f. a stipulation, a
 covenant, an agreement, a promise
 Stipulatiuncula, æ. f. a small bargain
 Stipulātor, ōris. m. a covenantor
 Stipulātu, monopt. m. by covenant
 Stipulatus, a, um. pt. having stipu-
 lated, bargained, or agreed
 Stipulor, āri. dep. to stipulate, to
 agree; pass. to be required, or asked
 by another, to make a bargain
 Stīria, æ. f. icicle, snivel, snot
 Stīrpatus, a, um. adj. rooted
 Stīrpesco, ěre. incep. to spring up
 Stīrpitūs, adv. by the roots, utterly.
 Stīrpitūs errorem exigere, Cic. to
 extinguish, annihilate it, root and
 branch
 Stīrps, is. f. the root, stem, stock, or
 stalk of a tree, or plant, a bottom,
 or foundation, a ground, an original,
 kindred, lineage, race, issue
 Stīva, æ. f. a plough-tail, or handle
 Stīlata, æ. f. a ship, or boat
 Stīlātarius, a, um. adj. of a ship. or
 boat [blowing up the cheeks]
 Stīlōpus, i. m. the sound made by
 Sto, stas, stēti, stātum. neut. to stand,
 to stand still, upright, on end; in
 array, or thick, to continue, remain,
 or endure, to be fixed, determined,

placed, attended, or covered, to ac-
 quiesce, to cease, to side, or take part,
 to cost, to plead. Stare ad cyathum,
 Suet. to be a cup-bearer. Stare ani-
 mo, Hor. to be in his right senses.
 Stare per aliquem, Ter. to belong to
 one. Stare pacto, Liv. condition-
 nibus, Cic. to abide by what was
 contracted. Stare ab aliquo, Id.
 cum aliquo, Id. pro aliquo,
 Quint. to support, maintain his cause
 Stœchas, ādis. f. French lavender
 Stoicus, a, um. adj. stoical, of the stoics
 Stoicē, adv. like a stoic
 Stōla, æ. f. a stole, a long robe, a gown
 Stōlatus, a, um. adj. wearing a long
 robe with a train. Stolata mulier,
 a lady of quality, Vitruvius.
 Stōlīdē, adv. foolishly, simply
 Stōlīdētās, ātis. f. folly, dulness
 Stōlīdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. īstō-
 mus sup. foolishly, simple, dull, heavy
 Stōlo, ōnis. m. a shoot, a sucker, a fool
 Stōmācāce, es, f. the scurvy
 Stōmāchābundus, a, um. adj. angry,
 fretting, furly, sullen
 Stōmāchans, tis. pt. fuming, fretting
 Stōmāchicum, i. n. a stomachic
 Stōmāchicus, a, um. adj. sick in, or
 having lost his stomach
 Stōmāchor, āri. dep. to be angry,
 or displeased, to fume, to fret
 Stōmāchōse, adv. iūs, comp. angrily,
 peevishly, in a fret
 Stōmāchōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 angry, peevish, fretful
 Stōmāchus, chī. m. the stomach, the
 gullet, anger, indignation, liking,
 humor. Stomacho laborare, to have
 a pain at the stomach, Celsus. Stō-
 macho suo vivere, to live after his
 own humor, Plinius.
 Stōmāticus, a, um. adj. having a
 sore mouth

S ōrax, ācis. m. a gum so called
 Stōrea, æ. f. a mat, a carpet, Liv.
 Strāba, æ. f. a squinting woman
 Strābo, ōnis. m. a goggle-eyed man
 Strāges, is. f. a slaughter, a carnage,
 havoc, a defeat, an overbrow, a
 great ruin and fall, a cutting down
 Strāgūla, æ. f. a carpet, bangings,
 a counterpane, a coverlid, a horse-
 cloth, any outer garment
 Strāgūlum, i. n. any covering, a
 blanket, a bousling for a horse
 Strāmer, inis. n. straw, litter, a bed
 Strāmentārius, a, um. adj. of corn
 Strāmentitius, a, um. adj. made of
 Strāmentum, i. n. straw, litter [straw]
 Strāmīneus, a, um. adj. of, or
 thatched with straw
 Strangūlandus, a, um. pt. to be stifled
 Strangūlans, tis. pt. choking, stifling
 Strangūlātio, ōnis. f. a strangling
 Strangūlātus, ūs. m. a stoppage. Vul-
 vae strangulatus, Plin. a disease in
 women called the mother
 Strangūlo, āre. act. to strangle, to
 choke, to stifle, to kill, to ruin, to
 stop, to pinch
 Strangūlor, āri. pass. to be strangled
 Strangūria, æ. f. a strangury
 Strātāgēma, vel Strātēgēma, ātis. n.
 a stratagem, policy
 Strātēgia, æ. f. a lieutenantcy
 Strātēgus, i. m. a captain-general of
 an army, the master of a fleet
 Strātioricus, a, um. adj. of soldiers
 Strātum, i. n. a couch, or bed, a
 covering, a coverlid, a counterpane,
 bedclothes, a horsecloth, bousling,
 barnes, or saddle, a paved street.
 Viarum strata, causetways, Virg.
 Strātūra, æ. f. a paving
 Strātus, a, um. pt. spread, strowed,
 scattered, laid, overthrown, calmed,
 smoothed, paved, prostrate. Stratus
 membra, Hor. laid along

Strātus, ūs. m. a strowing, a laying,
 a footcloth
 Strēna, æ. f. a new-year's gift
 Strēnuē, adv. īsīmē, sup. strenuously,
 earnestly, boldly, nimbly, quickly
 Strēnuitas, ātis. f. stoutness, activity
 Strēnuus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 īsīmus, sup. strenuous, earnest, vi-
 gorous, resolute, bold, brave, coura-
 geous, brisk, nimble, active
 Strēpens, tis. pt. making a noise
 Strēpitans, tis. pt. clattering, dashing
 Strēpito, āre. n. to make a great noise
 Strēpītus, ūs. m. a noise, a creaking,
 a tune, or sound, a bustle, a train
 Strēpo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to make a
 noise, to sound, to resound, to ring, to
 mutter, or murmur
 Strepsicēros, ōtis. m. a buck, or goat
 with writhed horns
 Stria, æ. f. a groove, or rabbit
 Striātus, a, um. pt. channelled, scol-
 Strībligo, inis. f. a solecism [loped
 Strīblita, æ. f. a tart, a cake
 Strictē, adv. iūs, comp. īsīmē, sup.
 strictly, rigidly, closely, tightly, brief-
 ly, shortly [ly, by-the-hye
 Strictūm, adv. closely, briefly, slight-
 Strictivus, a, um. adj. gathered
 Strictor, ōris. m. a gatherer of fruit
 Strictūra, æ. f. a stricture, a glance,
 a spark, or flake, iron ore
 Stricturus, a, um. pt. about to draw
 Strictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. īsīmus, sup. gathered, cut
 asunder, drawn, naked, close, con-
 cise, narrow
 Stridens, tis. pt. making a noise, creak-
 ing, roaring, clapping
 Strideo, ēre. & Strīdo, ēre. neut. to
 make a noise, to creak, to crack, to
 whizz, to hiss, to buzz, to roar, to
 howl. Stridere susurros, Hor. to
 whisper
 Stridor, ōris. m. a noise, a creaking, a

cracking, a whizzing, a hissing, a
 whistling, a grunting, a roaring, a
 gnashing [ling, noisy
 Stridūlus, a, um. adj. creaking, crack-
 Striga, æ. f. a furrow, a team
 Strigil, sed sapius Strigilis, is. f. a
 currycomb, a scraper, a fleshbrush,
 an instrument, or cloth to rub filth
 and sweat from the body, a small
 syringe, a small vessel, a piece of fine
 gold, a crease
 Strigmentum, i. n. lees, or dregs of
 oil, offscouring, parings, scrapings
 Strigo, āre. neut. to breathe, or rest
 in work, to stop, or stand still
 Strīgōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 īsīmus, sup. lean, thin, bidebound,
 slow, slender, barren, empty
 Stringendus, a, um. pt. to be bound
 Stringens, tis. pt. binding up [up
 Stringo, ēre, nxi, itum. act. to bind
 fast, to tie close, to bind, to press upon,
 to touch lightly, or briefly, to brush,
 or graze upon, to relate concisely, to
 affect, to draw, to lop, or cut, to
 spend, or waste, to gather
 Stringor, i. pass. to be bound
 Stringor, ōris. m. a congealing
 Strio, āre. act. to channel, to stop
 Strix, īgis. f. a screech owl, a hobgob-
 lin, a hag, a channel, or groove
 Strōbilus, i. m. an artichoke, a wild
 pinetree, a pineapple, a whirlwind
 Strōpha, æ. f. subtilty, a quirk
 Strōphiarius, i. m. a maker, or seller
 of garlands, a pedler
 Strōphūlum, i. n. a little garland
 Strōphium, i. n. a garland, a girdle
 Strōphos, i. m. the bellyache
 Strōphus, i. m. a strap of leather
 Stroppus, i. m. a mitre, a string
 Strōpus, i. m. a slight chaplet
 Struāilis, e. adj. built of divers pieces
 Structio, ōnis. f. a building

Structor, ōris. m. a builder, a purveyor, a sewer, a carver, an usher
Structura, æ. f. a structure, a making
Structus, a, um. pt. piled up, built, made, wrought, formed, compacted, set in array, disposed, ordered, prepared, laid

Struendus, a, um. pt. to build, or be
Struens, tis. pt. building, forming
Strues, is. f. a heap, or pile, a rick, a
Struix, icis. f. a heap, or pile [cake
Strūma, æ. f. a wen, a scrophulous
 humor, the king's evil, a bunch on
 the back. **Struma civitatis**, the pest
 of the state, Cic.

Strūmea herba, pimperwort [m. asfy
Strūmōsus, a, um. adj. having a wen,
Struo, ēre, ux, ūctum. act. to pile, or
 heap up, to build, or make, to prepare
 to set in array, to order, to place, to
 contrive, devise, or design, to excite,
 to procure. **Struere cōmam**, Peiron
 ædificasse caput, Juv. to dress it big;
struere & moliri aliquid, Cic. men-
 dacium, Liv. iniurias, Ov. struere
 odium in aliquem, Cic. crimen
 alicui, Id.

Struor, i. pass. to be built
Strūpus, i. m. a garland, a wreath,
 a strap, a thong, a stirrup
Strūchōcāmēlus, i. m. an ostrich
Strūthium, i. n. fowler's-herb
Stūdēns, tis. pt. studying, studious
Stūdeo, ēre. dui. neut. to study, to be
 a student, to labor, or endeavor, to
 affect, to desire, or be desirous, to in-
 tend, to take care of, to provide for;
studere novis rebus, Liv. to rebel,
 to disturb the state; **studere laudi**,
 pecuniæ, imperio, Cic. studuit Ca-
 talinæ Cælius, Id. favoured him
Stūōctur, imperf. they study [to favor
Stūdiōse, adv. iūs, comp. iūsmē, sup.
 studiously, diligently, carefully, ear-

nestly, affectionately, fondly
Stūdiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 iūsmus, sup. studi-us, diligent, care-
 ful, earnest, desirous, affectionate, fond
Stūdiōsus, i. m. a student, a lover,
 an admirer

Stūdium, i. n. study, application, di-
 ligence, care, concern, earnestness,
 desire, exercise, employment, a pur-
 suit, an art, a science, purpose, design,
 temper, humor, fancy, delight, plea-
 sure, favor, good-will, respect, re-
 gard, opinion [foolishly, unadvisedly

Stultē, adv. iūs, comp. iūsmē, sup.
Stultitōquentia, æ. f. a babbling

Stultitōquium, i. n. a babbling [ishly
Stultitōquus, a, um. adj. talking fool-

Stultitia, æ. f. folly, simplicity
Stultus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iūsmus,
 sup. foolish, simple, unadvised

Stultus, i. m. a fool, a simpleton, a
 coxcomb; nisi sis stultior stultissimo,
 Plaut. the greatest fool in nature

Stūpa, æ. f. vel Stuppa, vel Stūpa,
 the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum
 to talk ships with

Stūpārius, a, um. adj. serving to dress
Stūpēfācio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. to
 stupify, astonish, or surprise [mazed

Stūpēfactus, a, um. pt. astonished, a-
Stūpēfō, ēri. n. p. to be astonished

Stūpens, tis. pt. astonished. Vinum
 stupens, palled wine, Plin.

Stūpeo, ēre, pui. neut. to be stupified,
 amazed, astonished, charmed, or
 dazzled, to faulter

Stūpesco, ēre. inc. idem
Stūpeus, vel Stuppeus, a, um. adj. of
 hemp, or tow; **stūpea vincula**,
 Virg. ropes; **stūpea retinacula**,

Stūpīdicas, ātis. f. stupidity [Ov. cables
Stūpidus, a, um. adj. stupid, senseless,

dull, amazed, dismayed, immersed
Stūpor, ōris. m. amazement, astonish-

ment, stupidity, dulness, heaviness,
 dimness, a stupid fellow
Stūpratio, ōnis. f. a deflowering
Stūprator, ōris. m. a ravisher [gered
Stūpratus, a, um. pt. ravished, bug-
Stupro, āre. act. to deflower, to ravish,
 to commit adultery with
Stupror, āri. pass. to be deflowered
Stuprius, a, um. adj. debauched, lewd
Stuprum, i. n. ravishment, a rape,
 fornication, adultery, incest, disho-
 nesty, reproach, shame, disgrace
Sturnus, i. m. a starling, or stare
Stūgius, a, um. adj. of Styx, or hell,
 infernal, poisonous
Stūlōbāta, æ. m. a pedestal, a trough
Stūlus, i. m. a styl, a pen, a pin, a
 peg, a pillar, a manner of writing
Stymma, ātis. n. thick matter, dregs
Stypticus, a, um. adj. styptic [gum
Stūrax, ācis. m. & f. storax, a sweet

S U

Suādēla, æ. f. persuasion, fair speech
Suādēnus, a, um. pt. to persuade, or
 be persuaded

Suādēns, tis. pt. persuading, inviting
Suādeo, ēre, si, lum. act. to persuade,
 to advise, to recommend, to prompt,
 to urge

Suādētur, imperf. it is advised [suade
Suādus, a, um. adj. tending to per-
 suade
Sualternicūm, i. n. a yellow amber
Suāmet, vi. ablat. by its own force
Suapte sponte, ablat. of his own accord
 or motion

Suārius, i. m. a scineberd
Suāsiō, ōnis. f. a counselling, advice
Suāsor, ōris. m. a counsellor, an adviser
Suāsōria, æ. f. a persuasive
Suāsōrius, a, um. adj. exhortative
Suāsūrus, a, um. pt. about to persuade
Suāsus, ūs. m. id. qu. Suasio

Suāviandus,

Suāviandus, a, um. pt. *to kiss*
 Suāviatio, ōnis. f. *a kissing*
 Suāvīator, ōris. m. *a kisser*
 Suāvīatus, a, um. pt. *kissing*
 Suāvīdīcus, a, um. adj. *frisky, merry*
 Suāvīllum, i. n. *a sweet cake*
 Suāvīlloquens, tis. adj. *pleasant in speech, agreeable, courteous*
 Suāvīlloquētia, æ. f. *sweet language*
 Suāvīlloquus, a, um. adj. *courteous, sweet*
 Suāvīo, ōnis. m. *a kisser, a sweetheart*
 Suāvīdillum, i. n. *a little kiss, a lover*
 Suāvior, āri. dep. *to kiss*
 Suāvis, e. adj. ior. comp. *isāmus, sup. sweet, pleasant, agreeable, courteous*
 Suāvitas, ātis. f. *sweetness, pleasure*
 Suāviter, adv. iūs. comp. *sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully, Cic.*
 Suāvitudo, inis. f. *sweetness, delight*
 Suāvium, i. n. *a kiss, a lip, a sweetheart, a dear, a darling*
 Sub, præp. *under, about, near to, next after, a little before, at the point of, in, under the power of, before.* Sub conditionem, *upon condition.* Sub manu habere, *in readiness*
 Subabsurdē, adv. *somehow absurdly*
 Subabsurdus, a, um. adj. *somehow absurd* [blame]
 Subaccūso, ōre. act. *somehow to*
 Subaccūsus, a, um. adj. *fourish*
 Subācidus, a, um. adj. *somehow four*
 Subāctio, ōnis. f. *a kneading, a working* [due, conquer, exercise, &c.]
 Subācturus, a, um. pt. *about to sub-*
 Subāctus, a, um. pt. *subdued, conquered, forced, constrained, tilled, cultivated, kneaded, wrought, exer-*
 Subāctus, ūs. m. *a kneading* [cisea]
 Subadmīveo, ēre. act. *to put gently to*
 Subāgrē, adv. *fickly, hardly* [brasi]
 Subārtus, a, um. adj. *covered with*
 Subāgitatio, ōnis. f. *a shaking*

Subāgitatrix, icis. f. *she that grieveth, a wanton* [with a woman]
 Subāgito, āre. act. *to grope, to be busy*
 Subāgrestis, e. adj. *clownish, rude*
 Subālbicans, tis. pt. *whitish* [whitish]
 Subālbicus, a, um. adj. *somehow*
 Subālbis, a, um. adj. *idem* [Alps]
 Subālpinus, a, um. adj. *under the*
 Subālmārus, a, um. adj. *bitterish*
 Subāquīlus, a, um. adj. *somehow*
 Subārātio, ōnis. f. *a ploughing* [brown]
 Subārator, ōris. m. *a plougher under, or below*
 Subāresco, ēre. n. *to be somewhat dry*
 Subāgūtūus, a, um. adj. *somehow*
 Subārīdē, adv. *somehow dryly* [shrill]
 Subāro, āre. act. *to ear, or plough up*
 Subārrogānter, adv. *somehow proudly*
 Subāspēr, a, um. adj. *somehow sharp*
 Subāstentiens, tis. pt. *agreeing unto*
 Subāter, tra, trum. adj. *blackish*
 Subātio, ōnis. f. *a brimming*
 Subātus, ūs. m. *idem*
 Subāurātus, a, um. pt. *gilt with gold*
 Subāuscultans, tis. pt. *listening*
 Subāuscultātor, ōris. m. *a listener*
 Subāusculato, āre. act. *to listen, to*
bearken [tari, or stale]
 Subāustērus, a, um. adj. *somehow*
 Subbalbē, adv. *stammeringly*
 Subballio, ōnis. m. *an under be-barred*
 Subbāllicānus, i. m. *an exchange-*
walker [to 1 ppl]
 Subbibo, ēre. act. *to drink a little,*
 Subblandior, īri, ītus. dep. *to wheedle*
 Subcārūlus, a, um. adj. *bluish*
 Subcandīdus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
 Subcāvus, a, um. adj. *hollow under*
 Subcentūrio, ōnis. m. *a lieutenant*
 Subcernīcūlum, i. n. *a fine boulder*
 Subcerno, ēre, a. *to drejs in a boulder*
 Subcīnērīnus, a, um. adj. *baked under the ashes* [fence]
 Subcingo, ēre. act. *to fortify, or*

Subcingulum, i. n. *a surcing le*
 Subcoactus, a, um. adj. *made into felt*
 Subceno, āre. n. *to under-sup*
 Subcontūmēliōsē, adv. *reproachfully*
 Subcrīspus, a, um. adj. *curled*
 Subcrūdus, a, um. adj. *farboiled, nor*
 Subcruentus, a, um. adj. *bloody ripe*
 Subcūneātus, a, um. adj. *formed somewhat like a wedge*
 Subcustos, ōdis. m. *an under-keeper*
 Subdēbilis, e. adj. *weakly*
 Subdēbilitātus, a, um. adj. *weakened*
 Subdēficiens, tis. pt. *somehow faint*
 Subdens, tis. pt. *putting under*
 Subdiālis, e. adj. *in the air, open*
 Subdiffīcilis, e. adj. *somehow hard*
 Subdiffīdo, ēre. neut. *to distrust*
 Subdītūus, a, um. adj. *counterfeit, forged.* Libri subdītūi, *books falsely fathered upon an author, Quint.*
 Subdītīvus, a, um. adj. *suppositious*
 Subdīto, āre. act. *to give, or minister*
 Subdītus, a, um. pt. *put under, sub-*
jected, suborned, raised, counterfeit
 Subdiū, adv. *in the day time*
 Subdo, ēre, dīdi, dītum. act. *to put under, to put, to substitute, to supply, to set before, to charge with, to accuse falsely, to forge, to counterfeit; calcar equo, Ov. to spur him; stimulos muliebri animo, Liv. to incite her*
 Subdōceo, ēre, cui, ctum. act. *to teach somewhat, to be an usher*
 Subdoctor, ōris. m. *an usher*
 Subdoctus, a, um. pt. *somehow learned*
 Subdōlē, adv. *craftily, cunningly*
 Subdōlus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, crafty,*
 Subdōmo, āre. act. *to tame* [cunning]
 Subdor, i. pass. *to be put under, to be charged upon, or with*
 Subdūbīto, āre. neut. *to doubt*
 Subdūco, ēre. xi, ctum. act. *to draw, or take away, to withdraw, to remove,*

move, to steal, to bold, or keep back, to count, to reckon. Subducere *navem, to bring it ashore, Virg.* Subducere *supercilia, to frown, Sen.*
 Subducor, i. pass. *to be withdrawn, &c.* [crane, Caro.
 Subductarius *funis, the rope of a*
 Subductio, ōnis. f. *a deduction, a removal, a drawing on shore*
 Subducturus, a, um. pt. *about to withdraw*
 Subductus, a, um. pt. *taken away, withdrawn, removed, stolen, brought ashore, tucked up, cast up*
 Subdulcis, e. adj. *sweetish*
 Subdurus, a, um. adj. *somewhat hard*
 Sūdēdo, ēre, ēdi, ēsum. act. *to eat, or wear away underneath*
 Sūdeo, īre, īvi vel ii, itum. neut. & act. *to go under, or into, to enter, to come into, to come into one's mind, to arise, to spring, grow, or climb up, to succeed, to follow, to seize, or steal upon, to undergo, to bear, or sustain, to undertake, to interpose, to answer, or reply*
 Sūbeor, īri. pass. *to be undergone*
 Sūber, ēris. n. *a cork-tree, cork*
 Sūberigo, ēre. act. *to raise up*
 Sūberro, āre. n. *to run under, or astray*
 Sūbeundus, a, um. pt. *to undergo, to be come beyond* [warm
 Subservēfācio, ēre. act. *to wait, to*
 Subservēfactus, a, um. pt. *made bot*
 Subservēfio, ēri. n. p. *to be beaten*
 Subservidus, a, um. adj. *bottish*
 Subflāvus, a, um. adj. *yellowish*
 Subfrigide, adv. *rather coldly*
 Subfuscus, a, um. adj. *brownish*
 Subgrandis, e. adj. *pretty big*
 Subgrāvis, e. adj. *somewhat grievous*
 Subgrunda, æ. f. *the cover of a house*
 Subgrundia, ōrum. pl. n. *cover of a house*

Sūdharēo, ēre, si, sum. neut. *to stick*
 Sūbhorridus, a, um. adj. *illfavoured*
 Sūbhūmidus, a, um. adj. *moistish*
 Subjācens, tis. pt. *lying below*
 Subjāceo, ēre, cui. neut. *to lie beneath, or below, to be subject*
 Subjecto, āre. act. *to throw up*
 Sūbicūlum, i. n. *a whipping-post*
 Sūbidus, a, um. adj. *naughty, fit by*
 Subjecta, æ. f. *the base, or bottom*
 Subjectē adv. *if some, sup. submissively*
 Subjectio, ōnis. f. *a laying, or putting, an addition, a forgery* [under
 Subjecto, āre. act. *to throw up, to put*
 Subjector, ōris. m. *a forger*
 Subjectum, i. n. *a subject*
 Subjecturus, a, um. pt. *about to subject*
 Subjectus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. subject, in subjection, obedient, following, lying, or put under, liable, exposed, laid, set, or put to, comprised, contained*
 Subjectu, abl. m. *by bringing under*
 Sūbient, euntis. pt. *entering, coming on*
 Sūbigendus, a, um. pt. *to subdue, or be*
 Sūbigens, tis. pt. *subduing* [subdued
 Sūbigo, ēre, ēgi, actum. act. *to bring under, to subdue, to force, to compel, to push, or thrust, to push on, to beat, or pound, to plough, dig, or cast up, to till, to rub, or stroke, to wet, or sharpen; as, subigunt in cote securus, Virg.*
 Sūbigor, i. pass. *to be subdued*
 Subjiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid, or put under*
 Subjiciens, tis. pt. *laying under, subjecting, suggesting, &c.*
 Subjicio, ēre, jeci, jectum. act. *to lay, set, or put under, to subject, to submit, to set before, to suggest, to put in the place of, to substitute, to forge, to suborn, to set, or lift up, to raise, to answer, to reply, to add, to inspire,*

to sell publicly. Ova *gallinæ sub-jicere, to set a hen, Plin.* ferro *terram, to plough it, Cic.* uvas *prelo, to press them, Col.* brachia *pallæ, to put it on, Ov.* fatum *fecidibus, to condemn it, Virg.* faces *alicui, to inflame, or incite, Cic.* *subjicere testes, Quint. to suborn witnesses*
 Subjicior, i. pass. *to be suborned*
 Sūbimpētrandus, a, um. pt. *to be obtained by entreaty* [entreaty
 Sūbimpētro, āre. act. *to obtain by entreaty*
 Sūbimpūdēns, tis. adj. *over bold*
 Sūbin, adv. *forthwith, afterwards*
 Sūbinānis, e. adj. *somewhat vain*
 Sūbindē, adv. *upon which, thereupon, after that, afterwards, frequently, often, now and then, presently, soon after* [into
 Sūbinfluo, ēre. neut. *to flow under*
 Sūbinsulsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat slippery*
 Sūbintelligo, ēre. act. *to understand*
 Sūbinvideo, ēre. act. *to envy a little*
 Sūbinvīsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat bated*
 Sūbinvīto, āre. act. *to imitate one in a manner*
 Sūbinvītus, a, um. adj. *rather against his will* [angry, or displeased
 Sūbīraior, i, ātus, dep. *to be half*
 Sūbīrātē, adv. *somewhat angrily*
 Sūbīrātus, a, um. pt. *somewhat angry*
 Sūbīcāncus, a, um. adj. *sudden, hasty*
 Sūbītārius, a, um. adj. *speedily raised*
 Sūbicō, adv. *suddenly, hastily*
 Sūbītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to undergo*
 Sūbītus, a, um. adj. *hasty, sudden, unexpected*
 Subjūgāle, is. n. *an ass* [expected
 Subjūgācio, ōnis. f. *a subduing*
 Subjūgātus, a, um. pr. *subdued, put under the yoke, defeated*
 Subjūgis, e. adj. *accustomed to draw*
 Subjūgium, i. n. *a bow to fasten the yoke*
 Subjūgo, āre. act. *to subdue, to defeat*
 Sub-

Subjunctivus, a, um. adj. *subjunctive*
 Subjunctus, a, um. pt. *subjoined, added, set, or put upon*

Subjungo, ēre, nxi, nctum. act. to *subjoin, to reply, to join, to harness, to yoke, to bring under, or subdue*

Sublābor, i, aplus. dep. to *slip, or fall down, to slip away, to fail, to decay, to ebb* [down]

Sublapsus, a, um. pt. *slipped, or fallen*

Sublātē, adv. iūs, comp. *loftily, sublimely, haughtily, proudly*

Sublāteo, ēre. neut. to *lie concealed*

Sublātio, ōnis. f. a *lifting up, a taking away* [away, or off]

Sublāturus, a, um. pt. *about to take*

Sublātus, a, um. pt. *lifted, puffed, or brought up, raised, elated, advanced, taken away, or off, removed, stolen, abrogated, educated, bad. Sublatis anchoris, having weighed anchor, Cels. Clamore sublato, setting up a shout, shouting, Id.*

Sublecto, āre. act. to *decay, to chouse, to stroke. Ut sublecto os! bow I fool him, Plaut.* [ped, stolen]

Sublectus, a, um. pt. *chosen, kidnapped*

Sublēgo, ēre, ēgi, ectum. act. to *read cursorily, to pick up softly, to steal, to choose. Sermonem sublegere, to overhear it, Plaut.*

Sublēgor, i. pass. to *be chosen*

Sublestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus, sup. faint, weak, decayed, thin, slender, of no esteem, of no value; as, fides, Plaut.*

Sublēvandus, a, um. pt. to *be lifted up, succoured, or relieved*

Sublēvans, tis. p. *lifting up, raising*

Sublēvātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up, eased, relieved*

Sublēvo, āre. act. to *lift, or hold up, to raise, to help, aid, or succour, to ease, lighten, or lessen, to relieve.*

Nominis novitatem dicendi gloriā sublevabis, Cic. *the fame of your eloquence will deface the obscurity of your origin*

Sublēvor, āri. pass. to *be raised*

Sublīca, æ. f. a *prop, a shore, a pile*

Sublīcius, a, um. adj. *made of piles.*

Sublīcius pons, Liv. a *great, strong, timber bridge* [trousers]

Sublīgācūlum, i. n. *breeches, drawers,*

Sublīgar, āria, n. a *stop, a truss*

Sublīgatio, ōnis. f. a *binding*

Sublīgātus, a, um. pt. in a *truss*

Sublīgo, āre. act. to *underbind, to bind, or tie, to gird, to fasten*

Sublīgor, āri. pass. to *be underbound*

Sublīmātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up, raised*

Sublīmē, adv. on *high, aloft*

Sublīmen, īnis. n. *the lintel*

Sublīmīs, e. adj. ior, comp. *ifsimus, sap. sublime, lofty, high, on high, tall, erect, haughty. In sublime, Cic. on high, aloft; sublimem aliquem rapere, Ter. to hoist him up*

Sublīmītas, ātis. f. *sublimity, height*

Sublīmītēr, adv. *sublimely, on high*

Sublīmō, āre. act. to *sublimate, to extol*

Sublīngio, ōnis. m. a *scullion*

Sublīnītus, a, um. pt. *besmeared, beated, costumed*

Sublīno, ēre, ēvi, īni & īvi, ītum. act. to *anoint, to besmear, to prime, to deceive, to mock*

Sublītus, a, um. pt. *smearred, fooled*

Sublīvīdus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*

Sublūcānus, a, um. adj. *about day-spring, before daylight* [shine]

Sublūceo, ēre, uxi. n. to *glimmer, to*

Sublūnis, e. adj. *moonshiny*

Subluo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to *wash, or*

Subluor, i. p. to *be rinsed, &c. [barbe]*

Sublūrīdus, a, um. adj. *palish*

Sublūstris, e. adj. *glimmering*

Sublūtus, a, um. pt. *soused, soaked*

Sublūvies, ei. f. *filth, ordure, the foul*

Submāno, āre. neut. to *flow softly*

Submergo, ēre, rsi, rsum. act. to *dip, or plunge, to overwhelm, to drown*

Submergor, i. pass. to *be sunk, &c.*

Submēridiānus, a, um. adj. *about noon*

Submersus, a, um. pt. *plunged, sunk, drowned, bulged*

Submērus, a, um. adj. *without mixture, pure. Submerum vinum, Plaut. wine almost neat*

Submīnia, æ. f. a *vermilion-coat, a penniston-petticoat*

Subministrandus, a, um. pt. to *furnish, or be furnished with*

Subministrātor, ōris. m. a *furnisher, or supplier* [furnish, or supply]

Subministrāturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Subministrātus, a, um. pt. *furnished, supplied* [or supply with]

Subministrō, āre. act. to *serve, furnish*

Submīstē, adv. iūs, comp. *submissively, bumbly, with a low voice*

Submīssim, adv. *softly* [of speech]

Submissio, ōnis. f. *submission, a softness*

Submissus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *sent, let, or hanging down, lowered, put under, bowed, bent, submissive, bumble, low, mean, pitiful*

Submittēre, tis. p. *sending privately*

Submitto, ēre, īsi, īsum. act. to *send privately, to send, or supply with, to cast, lay, bold, or hang down, to lower, to bumble, to subject, to bow, or bend, to submit, to yield, to plant, to reserve, to let grow. Submittere animos, to be daunted, Liv. Se, Cels. to sink lower*

Submittor, i. pass. to *be sent*

Submōlestē, adv. *grievously*

Submōlestus, a, um. adj. *troublesome*

Submōnens, tis. p. *admonishing*

Submōneo, ēre, nui, ītum. act. to *put in mind, to hint, to prompt, to warn.*

Submonuit

Submonuit me, Ter. *gave me a hint*
 Submōrōsus, a, um. adj. *peevish*
 Submōrōr aditūs, a beadle, porter
 Submōtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to remove*
 Submōtus vel Summōtus, a, um. pt. *removed, driven back, sent away, dismissed, banished*
 Submōvendus, a, um. pt. *to remove, or be removed, to be put aside*
 Submōvens, tis. pt. *removing*
 Submōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. *to remove, to withdraw, to drive back, off, or away, to dismiss, to discharge, to keep off, or out, to part*
 Submōveor, ēri. pass. *to be removed*
 Submōvētur, imperf. *way is made*
 Subnāscens, tis. pt. *growing under*
 Subnāto, āre. act. *to swim under*
 Subnectens, tis. pt. *binding, fastening*
 Subnecto, ēre, exui, exum. act. *to bind, to fasten, to join, to add, to subscribe*
 Subnector, i. pass. *to be tied*
 Subnēgo, āre. act. *to deny*
 Subnexus, a, um. pt. *knit, or tied un-*
 Subniger, gra, um. adj. *blackish* [der
 Subnixus, a, um. pt. *relying upon, raised, underpropped. Subnixus alis, with arms akimbo, Plaut.*
 Subnūto, āre. act. *to note, or mark*
 Subnūba, x. f. *a second wife, an in-*
 Subnūbilus, a, um. adj. *cloudy* [truder
 Sūbo, āre. neut. *to grunt*
 Sūbobscaenus, a, um. adj. *smutty*
 Sūbobscurē, adv. *rather obscurely*
 Sūbobscurus, a, um. adj. *obscure, dark, hard to be understood*
 Sūbōdiōsus, a, um. adj. *impertinent*
 Sūbōffendo, ēre, di, nsum. act. *to offend, or displease a little*
 Sūbōleo, ēre, lui, litum. neut. *to smell, or savor a little, to suspect, or mistrust*
 Sūbōles, is. f. *a shoot, hair*
 Sūbōlescens, tis. pt. *growing up*

Sūbōriens, tis. pt. *arising*
 Sūbōrior, īri, ortus. dep. *to arise*
 Sūbōrnātus, a, um. pt. *suborned, adorned, prepared*
 Sūborno, āre. act. *to suborn, to send, or instruct privately, to adorn, to set*
 Sūbortus, ūs. m. *a rising* [forth
 Subpātūlus, a, um. adj. *pink-eyed.*
 Oculi subpātuli, Varr. *having a little cast*
 Subpallidē, a lv. *somewhat palely*
 Subpallidus, a, um. adj. *palely*
 Subpernātus, a, um. pt. *cut under-*
 Subpinguis, c. adj. *fattish* [neat
 Supūdet, imperf. *to be a little ashamed* [stale
 Subrancidus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
 Subraucus, a, um. adj. *a little boarse*
 Subrectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to raise*
 Subrectus, a, um. pt. *half-raised*
 Subrefectus, a, um. pt. *somewhat refreshed* [swimming
 Subremigans, tis. pt. *rowing, sailing,*
 Subremigo, āre. neut. *to row, to sail*
 Subrēpens, tis. pt. *creeping along*
 Subrēpo, ēre, epi, eptum. neut. *to creep along, or upon, to creep from under, to steal softly, unawares, or by little and little*
 Subreptio, ōnis. f. *a stealing away*
 Subrepticius, a, um. adj. *stolen*
 Subreptus, a, um. pt. *stolen secretly*
 Subridens, tis. pt. *smiling*
 Subrideo, ēre, īsi, īsum. n. *to smile*
 Subridicūle, adv. *ridiculously*
 Subrigens, tis. pt. *lifting up* [raise up
 Subrigo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to lift, or*
 Subrigo, āre. act. *to water, or bedew*
 Subriguus, a, um. adj. *wetish*
 Subringor, i. dep. *to fret a little*
 Subrīpio, ēre, ui, eptum. act. *to steal, to take away, to prevent, or intercept* [stolen away, &c.
 Subrīprior, i, reptus sum. pass. *to be*

Subrōgandus, a, um. pt. *to be substituted in the place of another*
 Subrōgo, āre. act. *to substitute, to put in the place of, to appoint, to add to*
 Subrōstrātus, i. m. *a collector of news*
 Subrōctātus, a, um. pt. *mounted on wheels*
 Subrōtundus, a, um. adj. *roundish*
 Subrūbeo, ēre, bui. neut. *to bluish*
 Subrūber, a, um. adj. *somewhat red*
 Subrūbicundus, a, um. adj. *ruddy*
 Subruendus, a, um. pt. *to be over-*
 Subrūrus, a, um. adj. *reddish* [thrown
 Subrūmo, āre. act. *to put to the dug*
 Subrūmor, āri. p. *to be put to the dug*
 Subrūmus, a, um. adj. *sucking*
 Subruo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. *to overthrow, to throw, or cast down, to destroy, to ruin, to undermine*
 Subruor, i. pass. *to be destroyed*
 Subruptus, a, um. pt. *borrowed, worn*
 Subrusticē, adv. *rustically* [away
 Subrusticus, a, um. adj. *clownish*
 Subrūtulus, a, um. adj. *yellowish, golden, bright*
 Subrūtus, a, um. pt. *undermined, bu-*
 Subsalsus, a, um. adj. *saltish* [ried
 Subsanno, āre. act. *to laugh to scorn*
 Subsarcinātus, a, um. pt. *carrying a burden, or load*
 Subscribens, tis. pt. *subscribing*
 Subscribo, ēre, ipi, iptum. act. *to subscribe, to write under, to write, to register, to add a prayer, to join, to favour, to approve of*
 Subscribor, i. pass. *to be subscribed*
 Subscriptio, ōnis. f. *a subscription, a registering, a prayer added*
 Subscriptor, ōnis. m. *a subscriber, a favourer, a prompter*
 Subscus, ūdis. f. *a joint, a fastening.*
 Subscus ferrea, Vitr. *a cramp-iron*
 Subscēvus, a, um. adj. *cut off, retrenched, left, borrowed, stolen, &c.*
 as,

476] SUB

as, tempora, Cic. spare time
Subſeco, are, cui, ſum. act. to cut down, to mow, to pare
Subſecor, ari. paſſ. to be cut down
Subſectus, a, um. pt. cut a little
Subſecutus, a, um. pt. following
Subſedeo, ere, ſedi. act. to ſink down
Subſellium, i. n. a bench, or ſeat, a ſeſſion, judges upon the bench. **Imi ſubſellii vir, a mean perſon, Plaut.**
Subſentio, ire, ſi, ſum. act. to ſurmife
Subſequens, tis. pt. next following
Subſequor, i, cutus. dep. to follow after, to ſecond, to ſraiſe, to imitate
Subſero, ere, ſevi, ſitum. act. to ſow, or ſet under, or after
Subſervio, ire, ſvi, ſitum. n. to ſerve, to be ſubject, to ſecond, or humor
Subſeſtor, oris. m. a her in wait
Subſidens, tis. pt. ſinking down on
Subſidentia, æ. f. a ſettling, ſediment
Subſideo, ere, ſedi, ſeſſum. neut. to ſettle at the bottom, to reſt, ſlay, or remain, to ſtop, to lie in wait
Subſidiarius, a, um. adj. auxiliary.
Subſidiarius palmet, Col. a branch left to ſupply the ſtock
Subſidior, ari. dep. to help, to relieve
Subſidium, i. n. aid, help, aſſiſtance, relief, ſuccour, ſupport, ſtay, refuge, reſcue, a barbour, a ſubſidy
Subſido, ere, ſedi, ſeſſum. neut. to ſubſide, to ſink down, to ſettle, to ſtop, or ſlay, to abate, to ſloop down, to couple, to invade
Subſignāni milites, ſoldiers ſerving under their colors
Subſigno, are. act. to ſign, or ſeal, to confirm
Subſilio, ire, ui & ſvi, ultum. neut. to leap, or ſkip a little, to ſtart up
Subſimilis, e adj. reſembling
Subſimus, a, um. adj. flattest-voiced
Subſipio, ere. n. not to be very wiſe

SUB

Subſiſtens, tis. pt. ſupporting [tom
Subſiſtentia, æ. f. ſubſiſtence, the bot-
Subſiſto, ere, ſiti, ſitum. neut. to ſubſiſt, to ſupport, to withſtand, to reſiſt, to ſtand ſtill, to ſtop, to ſtay, or abide, to doubt, to heſitate
Subſolānus, i. m. an eaſt-wind
Subſortior, iri, itus. dep. to chooſe by lot after others
Subſortitio, ōnis. f. a chooſing by lot
Subſortitus, a, um. pt. choſen by lot
Subſtantia, æ. f. ſubſtance, matter, goods, eſtate, wealth
Subſtantivus, a, um. adj. ſubſtantive
Subſternens, tis. pt. laying, or putting under
Subſterno, ere, ſtrāvi, ſtrātum. act. to ſtrew, lay, or put under, to bring under, to ſubject, to proſtitute
Subſternor, i. paſſ. to be put under, &c.
Subſtillum, i. n. a drizzling rain, a ſtrangury [in the place of another
Subſtituendus, a, um. pt. to be put
Subſtituo, ere, ui, ſitum. act. to ſubſtitute, or appoint, to ſet before
Subſtitūturus, a, um. pt. about to ſubſtitute
Subſtitutus, a, um. pt. ſubſtituted, put into another's place, put
Subſto, are, ſiti, ſitum. neut. to ſtand ſtill, to ſtop, to ſupport himſelf
Subſtrāmen, inis. n. ſtraw, litter
Subſtrāmentum, i. n. idem [under
Subſtrātus, a, um. pt. ſtrewed, laid
Subſtrātus, ſus. m. a ſpreading under
Subſtrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. bound hard under, girt in, plucked up, cloſe, ſmall, ſlender
Subſtringens, tis. pt. tying up
Subſtringo, ere, nxi, ſctum. act. to bind, tie, or truſs up, to bale in, to repreſs, or reſtrain, to contract
Subſtringor, i. paſſ. to be tied up
Subſtructio, ōnis. f. an underpinning

SUB

Subſtructum, i. n. a foundation
Subſtructus, a, um. pt. built, founded
Subſtruo, ere, uxi. act. to build, to lay
Subſtruor, i, uſtus. paſſ. to be built
Subſultim, adj. by leaps, or jumps
Subſulto, are. neut. to leap, to jump
Subſultus, ſus. m. a jump, a hop
Subſum, eſſe, fui. n. i. to be under, to be intended, to join to, to be near, or at hand, to lurk privately, to ariſe, to be, to remain, to help
Subſurdus, a, um. adj. deafiſh
Subſutus, a, um. pt. ſtitched about
Subtegmen, inis. n. the woof
Subtēgo, ere, texi, tectum. act. to cover a little, to hide [of a garment
Subtēmen, inis. n. the woof, a lining
Subtentus, a, um. pt. corded
Subtēnuis, e. adj. ſomewhat ſlender
Subtēpidē. adv. lukewarmly
Subter, præp. under
Subtēr, adv. underneath, below
Subtercurrens, tis. pt. running under
Subtercūtāneus, a, um. adj. lying under the ſkin; morbus, the dropſy
Subterdiu, adv. in the day-time
Subterdūco, ere. act. to withdraw, to ſteal away [ſlow, or run under
Subterſuo, ere, uxi, uxi. neut. to
Subterfugio ere, fugi, itum. act. to eſcape, to give one the ſlip, to ſhun, or avoid
Subterlābens, tis. pt. ſliding under
Subterlābor, i, apus. dep. to run, or flow underneath [derneath
Subterlino, ere. act. to anoint un-
Subterluo, ere. act. to flow under
Subtermeo, are. n. to run, or paſs under
Subtēro, ere, trivi, tritum. act. to bruſe, to pound, to break, to fret
Subtēror, i. paſſ. to be galled
Subterpendens, tis. pt. hanging under
**Subterrāneus, a, um. adj. ſubterra-
 neous, ſecret, private**

Subter-

SUB

Subtersēco, āre. act. to cut underneath
 Subtertēnuor, āri. pass. to be worn
 thin below
 Subtervūlo, āre. neut. to fly under
 Subtēxo, ēre, xui, xtum. act. to weave,
 to interweave, to subjoin, to cover,
 or bide, to apply
 Subtēxor, i. pass. to be covered, &c.
 Subtextūrus, a, um. pt. about to sub-
 join, annex, apply, &c.
 Subtilis, e. adj. subtle, keen, sharp,
 foreword, acute, witty, fine, small,
 thin, nice, exquisite
 Subtilitas, ātis. f. subtilty, sharpness,
 forewordness, fineness, thinness
 Subtilitē, adv. ius, comp. iustimē,
 sup. subtilly, keenly, artfully, inge-
 niously, finely, slenderly, nicely, cu-
 riously, exactly, carefully
 Subtūleo, ēre, ui. a. to be half afraid
 Subtondeo, ēre. act. to clip underneath
 Subtractio, ōnis. f. subtraction
 Subtractūrus, a, um. pt. about to
 subtract, or withdraw
 Subtractus, a, um. pt. withdrawn
 Subtrāhendus, a, um. pt. to subtract,
 or be subtracted
 Subtrāhens, tis. pt. subtracting
 Subtrāho, ēre, axi, actum. act. to sub-
 tract, to take away, to diminish, to
 withdraw, to keep from, to draw out
 Subtrāhor, i. pass. to be taken away
 Subtristis, e. adj. somewhat sad
 Subtritus, a, um. pt. worn under-
 neath, somewhat broken
 Subturpiculus, a, um. adj. mean, poor
 Subturpis, e. adj. somewhat base
 Subtus, adv. under, underneath
 Subtusū, a, um. pt. beaten, pounded
 Subvādes, um. pl. m. under-jureries
 Subvūla, æ. f. a flirt, a smock, a
 shift, a waistcoat, a kind of cake
 Subvūlātus, a, um. adj. wearing a
 Subvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying [flirt]

SUB

Subvecto, āre. act. to carry often
 Subvectus, a, um. pt. carried, conveyed
 Subvectus, ūs. m. a conveyance
 Subvēho, ēre, xi, etum. act. to carry,
 to convey, to bring up, to extol
 Subvēhor, i. pass. to be carried
 Subvēniendus, a, um. pt. to assist
 Subvēniens, tis. pt. coming to help
 Subvēnio, ire, ēni, entum. neut. to
 help, to reli. ve, to succour
 Subvēnitur, imperf. there is help
 Subventāneus, a, um. adj. windy,
 addle
 Subvento, āre. neut. to come and assist
 Subventūrus, a, um. pt. that shall help
 Subventus, ūs. m. a coming suddenly
 Subverbustus, a, um. adj. often beaten;
 Subit. a rogue, a slave
 Subvētor, ēri, itus. dep. to reverence
 Subversandus, a, um. pt. to subvert,
 or overthrow
 Subversio, ōnis. f. an overthrow
 Subversio, āre. act. to overthrow
 Subversor, ōris. m. a subverter
 Subversus, a, um. pt. overthrown
 Subverto, ēre, ti, rsum. act. to sub-
 vert, to turn up, or upside down
 Subvertor, i. pass. to be subverted
 Subvespērus, i. m. the west-south-west
 Subvexus, a, um. adj. arched [wind
 Subviridis, e. adj. greenish
 Sūbūla, æ. f. a doakin, an awl
 Sūbūlāris, e. adj. belonging to a cobbler
 Sūbulcus, i. m. a faineberd
 Sūbūlo, ōnis. m. a piper, a bart called
 a spitter
 Subvūlo, āre. n. to fly aloft, to fly
 Subvolvo, ēre. act. to roll up
 Sūburbāna, ōrum. pl. n. the suburbs
 Sūburbānitas, ātis. f. the neighbour-
 hood of the suburbs, nearness
 Sūburbānum, i. n. a house without
 the walls of a city, a villa, a sum-
 mer-house, a country-house

SUC

[477]

Sūburbānus, a, um. adj. in the suburb
 Sūburbium, i. n. the suburbs
 Sūburgeo, ēre, rti. act. to push, thrust,
 or put forward
 Sūbūro, ēre, uffi, ustum. act. to scorch
 Subvūlūrius, & Subvultūrius, a,
 um. adj. resembling, or like a vul-
 ture, ravenous, blackish
 Succēdāneus, a, um. adj. that cometh
 in the place of another, succeeding
 Succēdens, tis. pt. succeeding
 Succēditur, imperf. it is succeeded
 Succēdo, ēre, essi, esum. neut. to suc-
 ceed, to follow, to come, or be next,
 to approach, to come to, or under, to
 enter, to prosper, to thrive, to happen,
 to be like, or resemble
 Succendo, ēre, di, nsum. act. to set on
 fire, to kindle, to burn, to be angry
 Succendor, i. pass. to be set on fire
 Succensens, tis. pt. being angry
 Succenseo, ēre, sui. n. to be angry
 Succensus, a, um. pt. set on fire, burnt,
 inflamed, enraged
 Succentūriatus, i. m. a representa-
 tive, a reserve [substitute
 Succentūrio, āre. act. to recruit, to
 Succensus, ūs. m. the base in music
 Succerno, ēre, cīevi. act. to sift
 Successa, ōrum. pl. n. successes
 Successio, ōnis. f. a succession, success
 Successit, imperf. it hath happened
 Successor, ōris. m. a successor
 Successum est, imperf. there is a suc-
 cession. Neque ei successum est,
 Cic. and no man succeeded him
 Succēdūrus, a, um. pt. about to suc-
 ceed
 Successus, a, um. pt. succeeded, prof-
 pered, successful
 Successus, ūs. m. success, a retirement
 Succida, æ. f. new-born wool
 Succidia, æ. f. a piece of bacon, a
 collop, a dainty, a desert

Succido,

Succido, ēre, di, īsum. act. to cut down, to mow, to fell
Succido, ēre, di, cāsum. neut. to fall down, to fail, to falter, to totter
Succidor, i. pass. to be cut down
Succidus, a, um. adj. moist, juicy
 Mulier succida, a plump girl.
 Plaut. Lana succida, greasy wool
Succiduus, a, um. adj. sinking, bending, tottering, faltering
Succinē, adv. briefly
Succinē, adv. compendiously
Succinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. girt, surrounded, encompassed, well-set, succinē, compendious, ready, expeditious, nimble
Succineus, a, um. adj. of amber
Succingo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. to gird, to surround, to beset, to tuck up
Succingor, i. pass. to be surrounded
Succingulum, i. n. a belt, a truss
Succino, ēre, ui, centum. neut. to sing after, to sing low
Succinum, i. n. amber
Succinus, a, um. adj. of amber
Succisivus, a, um. adj. cut off. Succisivum tempus, leisure-time, Cic.
Succilus, a, um. pt. cut down, felled, lopped off, gelt
Succlāmatio, ōnis, f. a shouting
Succlāmātum, est, imperf. they gave a shout [against]
Succlāmātus, a, um. pt. exclaimed
Succlāmo, āre. act. to shout, to hum
Succollans, tis. pt. bearing on shoulders
Succollārio, ōnis, f. a carrying on the shoulders [the shoulders]
Succollātus, a, um. pt. borne upon
Succollo, āre. act. to bear upon the shoulders, or back
Succōtus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. full of juice, or moisture, juicy, sappy
Succresco, ēre, crēvi, ctum. neut. to grow under, to spring and grow up

Succrētus, a, um. pt. bolted, screened
Succūba, æ. c. g. an adulterer, or adulteress, a strumpet [yield]
Succūbitūrus, a, um. pt. about to
Succūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. to forge
Succulentus, a, um. adj. succulent, full of juice, plump, in good plight
Succumbens, tis. pt. submitting
Succumbo, ēre, ui, itum. neut. to lie, or fall down under, to sink under, to faint, to yield, to submit, to give up, to lie with
Sucorro, ēre, ri, rsum. neut. to come into one's mind, thoughts, or remembrance, to cause, to help, befriend, aid, or succour, to relieve
Succursum est, imperf. they helped
Succursurus, a, um. pt. to relieve
Succus, i. m. juice, moisture, sap, broth, vigor, strength
Succussātor, ōris. m. a trotter
Succussio, ōnis. f. a shaking
Succussio, āre. act. to shake, to jolt, to
Succussor, ōris. m. a trotter [trot]
Succussus, ūs. m. a shaking, a trotting
Succutio, ēre, fli, fsum. act. to shake
Succutior, i. pass. to be thrown up
Suctus, ūs. m. a sucking, or licking
Sucula, æ. f. a little sow, a cist, an under garment
Suculæ, arum. pl. f. the seven stars
Sudābundus, a, um. adj. sweating
Sudans, tis. pt. sweating, dropping
Sudarium, i. n. a handkerchief, a napkin
Sudatio, ōnis. f. a sweating, a bagnio, a bathhouse
Sudātor, ōris. m. a sweater [a bathhouse]
Sudātorium, i. n. a stove, a bathhouse
Sudātorius, a, um. adj. that belongeth to sweating [cause sweat]
Sudatrix, icis. adj. sweating, apt to
Sudatur, imperf. they sweat [sweaty]
Sudātus, a, um. pt. sweated, soiled at,

Sūdes, is. f. a stake, a pole, a pile, a cudgel, a wooden sword, a pin
Sūdis, is. f. a sword-fish, Plin.
Sūdo, āre. act. & neut. to sweat, to sweat out, to drop, to labor, toil, or take pains
Sūdor, āri. pass. to be sweated out
Sūdor, ōris. m. sweat, moisture, labor, toil, pains
Sūdum, i. n. fair weather, the clear expanse
Sūdus, a, um. adj. fair, clear
Suendus, a, um. pt. to be sewed
Sueo, ēre, suēvi, suetum. neut. to accustom, to be wont
Suesco, ēre. neut. to use, or accustom, to be wont, or accustomed
Suētus, a, um. pt. accustomed, usual
Sūfes, etis. m. a chief magistrate
Suffarcinātus, a, um. pt. stuffed up
Suffecturus, a, um. pt. about to put in the place of another
Suffectus, a, um. pt. substituted, chosen, or put in the place of another, marked, stained. Maculis suffecta genas, Val. Flacc. spotted
Suffero, erre, sustuli, sublātum. act. to undertake, to bear, to suffer, to take, or carry away, to cut off, to pass, or pronounce. Talem sustulit sententiam, Phædr. pronounced a verdict in this manner
Suffertus, a, um. pt. stuffed, filled
Suffibulo, āre. act. to buckle under
Sufficiens, tis. pt. & adj. sufficient, answerable, suitable
Sufficienter, adv. sufficiently
Sufficio, ēre, feci, factum. n. & act. to suffice, to be sufficient, or able, to be able to bear, or withstand, to substitute, to choose, appoint, or put in the place of another, to supply, or furnish with, to stain, die

Sufficior,

Sufficior, i. pass. to be substituted
 Sufflendus, a, um. pt. to be perfumed
 Suffigo, ěre, ixi, ixum. act. to fix, to fasten, to nail, to stick in, to add.
 Suffigere aliquem cruci, Cic. in cruce, Hor. to crucify him
 Suffigor, i. pass. to be fixed up, &c.
 Suffimen, iniv. n. a fumigation, a perfume
 Suffimentum, i. n. a perfuming [fume
 Suffindo, ěre. act. to cleave under
 Suffio, ěre, ixi, itum. act. to perfume
 Suffior, ěri. pass. to be perfumed
 Suffitio, ěnis. f. a perfuming, a fumigation
 Suffitor, ěris. m. a perfumer [gation
 Suffitus, a, um. pt. perfumed, smoked
 Suffitus, ūs. m. a perfuming
 Suffixurus, a, um. pt. about to fix, or be fixed up
 Suffixus, a, um. pt. fixed, fastened, stuck upon, banged
 Sufflāmen, ěnis, n. a trigger, a stop, or delay [scotched
 Sufflāminandus, a, um. pt. to be
 Sufflans, tis. pt. blowing, puffing
 Sufflatio, ěnis. f. a blowing up
 Sufflātus, a, um. pt. puffed up, swollen, proud, haughty. Sufflata oratio, bombasti, Ad Herenn.
 Sufflātus, ūs. m. id. qu. Sufflatio
 Sufflāvus, a, um. adj. yellowish
 Sufflo, āre. act. to blow, or puff up, to swell, to rubber
 Sufflōcatio, ěnis. f. suffocation
 Sufflōcātus, a, um. pt. almost choked
 Sufflōco, āre. act. to suffocate, to strangle, to strangle, to choke, to kill
 Sufflōco, āre. act. to purify, to perfume
 Sufflōdiendus, a, um. pt. to be dug out
 Sufflōdio, ěre, ōdi, ossum. act. to dig under, to undermine, to thrust through
 Sufflōssio, ěnis. f. an undermining
 Sufflōssus, a, um. pt. undermined, cast down, stabbed, destroyed
 Suffrāgans, tis. pt. voting, giving

his vote, favoring, assisting
 Suffrāgatio, ěnis. f. a voting
 Suffrāgator, ěris. m. a vote, an advocate [longing to a voter
 Suffrāgatorius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
 Suffrāgātus, a, um. pt. voted
 Suffrāgānōsus, a, um. adj. diseased in the bowels, having the spavin
 Suffrāgium, i. n. a suffrage, a vote, favor, assistance. Ferre suffragium, Cic. to give his vote
 Suffrāgo, ěnis. f. the bough, the pasture, the sucker of a vine
 Suffrāgor, āri. dep. to vote, to favor, to speak for
 Suffrēnatio, ěnis. f. a joining together
 Suffricō, āre, ui & āvi, ātum & ātum. act. to rub off, to rub
 Suffringo, ěre, rēgi, ractum. act. to break underneath, or in the middle
 Suffringor, i. pass. to be broken
 Suffugio, ěre, gi, gitum. act. & n. to flee away, to shun, to reject. Naturā deūm tactum suffugit, & ictum, Lūcr. will not admit of being touched and wounded
 Suffugium, i. n. a refuge, a shelter
 Suffulcio, ěre, lsi, lsum. act. to underprop, to hold, or bear up, to strengthen
 Suffulcrum, i. n. a prop [en
 Suffultus, a, um. pt. underpropped
 Suffumīgo, āre. act. to suffumigate
 Suffundo, ěre, ūxi, ūsum. act. to pour down, or upon, to suffuse, to overspread, to cover, to stain, to supply
 Suffundor, i. pass. to be overspread, &c.
 Suffuror, āri. dep. to pilfer, to steal
 Suffusio, ěnis. f. a pouring upon.
 Suffusio oculi, Cels. a pin, or web in the eye
 Suffusus, a, um. pt. suffused, overspread, sprinkled, bedewed, mixed.
 Oculi sanguine suffusi, bloodshot
 Sūgens, tis. pt. sucking

Suggērens, tis. pt. suggesting, affording
 Suggēro, ěre, essi, estum. act. to suggest, to prompt, to put in mind, to supply, to add, to yield, or afford, to assign, to insert, to choose, or appoint in the place of another, to raise
 Suggēror, i. pass. to be put under
 Suggestum, i. n. & Suggestus, ūs. m. a pulpit, a pew, a reading chair, or desk, a roll of hair, a suggestion
 Suggestus, a, um. pt. beaped, or raised up, inserted, added [to come upon
 Suggredior, i, essi, dep. to surprise
 Suggestus, a, um. pt. stealing upon
 Sūgillandus, a, um. pt. to be jeered
 Sūgillatio, ěnis. f. a black mark, a black eye, a slander, a taunt, a stout
 Sūgillātum, i. n. a black eye
 Sūgillātus, a, um. pt. beaten black and blue, defamed, slandered, mocked
 Sūgillo, āre. act. to beat black and blue, to buffet, to defame, to taunt, to jeer, to deride
 Sūgillor, āri. p. to be buffeted [take in
 Sūgo, ěre. uxi, uctum. act. to suck, to
 Sui, gen. pronom. of himself, of herself, of itself, of themselves
 Suile, is. n. a boggy
 Suillus, a, um. adj. of swine. Caro suilla, pork, Cels. [or cut
 Sulcandus, a, um. pt. to be furrowed
 Sulcans, tis. pt. furrowing, cutting
 Sulcātio, ěnis. f. a ploughing
 Sulcātor, ěris. m. a ploughman, a rower, a ferryman
 Sulcātus, a, um. pt. made in furrows, trenched, rowed over
 Sulco, āre. act. to furrow, to plough, to trench, to cut, or divide, to row
 Sulcor, āri. pass. to be cut
 Sulcūlus, i. m. dim. a little furrow
 Sulcus, i. m. a furrow, a trench, a ditch, a passage, an indented part, a ploughing. In pulvere sulcos ducere,

cere, *Prov.* to labor in vain, *Juv.*
 Sulphur, ūris. n. sulphur, brimstone, a thunderbolt. Sulphur sacrum, lightning [brimstone]
 Sulphūrātio, ōnis. f. a dressing with
 Sulphūrātum, i. n. a match made with brimstone
 Sulphūrātus, a, um. pt. dressed, or smoked with brimstone. Merx sulphurata, matches, Mart.
 Sulphūreus, a, um. adj. sulphureous, of, or like brimstone
 Sulphūrosus, a, um. adj. sulphureous
 Sūltis, pro Si vultis, if you will
 Sum, es, est, esse, fui. neut. subst. to be, to exist, to live, or be alive, to subsist, to lead one's life, to be able, or capable, to have, to consist of, to be thought, or supposed. Est, imperf. to be meet, or fit, to suit with, to be proper. Est ut, for Potest ut, it may, or can be. Est, with an infinitive verb, may, might. Esto, be it so, suppose it be. Nullus sum, I am undone, Plaut. Bene esse, to live well, Cic. Male esse, to live poorly, Ter. Recte esse, to be well in health, Cic. Esse apud se, to be in his jerks, Ter. Esse cum aliquo, to have to do, or be acquainted with. Est cur, quare, quapropter, quod, quin, quamobrem, there is cause. Est, there is a time, person, place, cause, thing, duty, office, part, way, manner, value, worth, cure, remedy, property
 Sūmen, īnis. n. the paps, or udder of a sow, a woman's teats, a tid-bit
 Sūmendus, a, um. pt. to take, or be
 Sūmens, tis. pt. taking [taken]
 Summa, æ. f. a sum, the whole, a conclusion, completion, perfection, height, or pitch, the top, a chief point, or head, the principal place,

or authority, the chief command, or management. Summa summarum, the sum total, Plaut. Actor summarum, a general receiver, or accountant, Suet. [greedily]
 Summāno, āre. act. to steal, to snatch
 Summārium, i. n. a summary
 Summātes, um. c. g. grandees, lords, ladies [by the tops]
 Summātim, adv. summarily, briefly
 Summātus, ūs. m. supremacy
 Summē, adv. to the utmost, highly
 Summisē, adv. humbly, softly
 Summissim, adv. lowly, softly
 Submissio, ōnis. f. a lowering
 Summītas, ātis. f. the summit, the top
 Summitto, vid. Submitto
 Summēniāne uxores, uxores that lived in the suburbs, park-does
 Summenium, i. n. the suburbs
 Summōpère, adv. very much, mightily, greatly [move]
 Summōtūrus, a, um. pt. about to remove
 Summōvens, tis. pt. removing
 Summōveo, vid. Submoveo
 Summūla, æ. f. dim. a little sum
 Summum, i. n. the sum, the whole, the pitch, or height, the top
 Summus, a, um. adj. highest, greatest, exceeding, or very great, supreme, chief, principal, singular, especial, the utmost, farthest, or last, extreme, very deep. Summa res, the commonwealth, Cic. Hyems summa, Cic. midwinter
 Summūto, āre. act. to change
 Sūmo, ēre, mpsi, mptum. act. to take, to receive, to borrow, to get, or procure, to buy, to lay out, to bestow, to spend, to expend, or pass merrily, to draw, to undertake, to choose, to pitch upon, to take for granted, to assume, to challenge, or demand, to take up, to contrain. Sumere sibi ini-

micitias alicujus, to get his ill-will,
 Sūmor, i. pass. to be taken [Cic.
 Sumpti, in gen. pro Sumptus
 Sumptif acio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. to spend, or be at cost
 Sumptio, ōnis. f. an assumption
 Sumptuarius, a, um. adj. sumptuary, of expences. Sumptuaria lex, a sumptuary law to restrain excess of charge in diet, or dress, Cic.
 Sumptuōse, adv. iūs, comp. sumptuously, costly, prodigally
 Sumptuōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iūs, sup. sumptuous, costly, chargeable, extravagant
 Sumptūrus, a, um. pt. that will take, about to take, to take
 Sumptus, a, um. pt. taken, taken up, pitched upon, assumed
 Sumptus, ūs. (S ti, Cato) m. a taking, charge, expence, cost, costliness
 Suo, ēre, fui, sūtum. act. act. to sew, stitch, join, or tack together, to work, or procure
 Suopte, of, or after his own; at, Suopte nutu, Cic. after his own pleasure. Suopte ingenio, Liv. of his own proper inclination
 Sūpellecticiarius, i. m. a slave
 Suōvētaurilia, um. pl. n. a sacrifice of a swine, a sheep and a bull
 Sūpellex, āilis. f. caret plurali, boussbold-stuff, furniture, baggage
 Sūper, præp. upon, beyond, above, more than, upwards of, beside, over, after, at the time, about, of, or concerning, for, with regard to. Super vinum, over a glass of wine, Curt. Super somnum servus, a chamberlain
 Sūper, adv. above, from on high, more, greater, moreover. Super quam quod, over and beside that, Liv.
 Sūperā,

Sūpērā, *pro* **Sūprā**, adv. & *præp.*
Sūpēra, ōrum. pl. n. *the places, or regions above, the sky, heaven*
Sūpēriābilis, e. adj. *that may be overcome, or passed* [*set above*]
Sūpēraccommōdo, āre. act. *to fit, or*
Sūpēradmittis, a, um. pt. *set, or put over*
Sūpērado, ēre, didi, dītum. act. *to superadd, to inscribe upon* [*above*]
Sūpēradornātus, a, um. pt. *adorned*
Sūpēraggēro, āre. act. *to throw upon*
Sūpēralligo, āre. act. *to bind over*
Sūpēralligor, āri. p. *to be bound upon*
Sūpērandus, a, um. pt. *to be overcome, or passed over*
Sūpērans, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. overcoming, exceeding, surpassing, prevailing, remaining, excellent*
Sūpēraſto, āre. neut. *to stand above*
Sūpērātio, ōnis. f. *an excess*
Sūpērātor, ōris. m. *a vanquisher*
Sūpērātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to overcome, about to excel* [*gold*]
Sūpēraurātus, a, um. adj. *gilt with*
Sūpērātus, a, um. pt. *overcome, conquered, routed, vanquished, surmounted, performed, fulfilled*
Sūpērbē, adv. *ius. comp. iſſime. sup. proudly, haughtily, loftily, flatly*
Sūpērbia, æ. f. *pride, insolence, arrogance; in a good sense, state, grandeur, high-mindedness; in fruits, barbsness, journals*
Sūpērbibo, ēre, bi, itum. act. *to drink after, or upon another thing* [*elated*]
Sūpērbuens, tis. pt. *growing proud*
Sūpērbificus, a, um. adj. *acting proudly*
Sūpērbīdquentia, æ. f. *haughty, or arrogant speech*
Sūpērbīlōquius, i. n. *idem*
Sūpērbio, ire, ivi, itum. n. *to be proud, to boast, or vaunt, to go, or walk flatly, to scorn, or disdain, to be famous, or ennobled, to excel*

Sūperbus, a, um. adj. *ior, comp. iſſimu; sup. proud, haughty, lofty, flatly, arrogant, brave, noble, excellent, distinguished, rich, costly, nice, liqueamish, ripe before others, early*
Sūpercalco, āre. act. *to lime over*
Sūpercerno, ēre, crēvi, tum. a. *to sift*
Sūpercernor, i. pass. *to be sifted*
Sūpercido, ēre, cāsum. n. *to fall upon*
Sūperciliōsus, a, um. adj. *supercilious*
Sūpercilium, i. n. *the eyebrow, severity, gravity, majesty, pride, haughtiness, a flatly look, the top, height, or highest part, the ridge, or edge of a hill, a promontory. Supercilium ostii, the bawnee of a door, Vitruv.*
Sūperclaudo, ēre, aufum. act. *to shut, or close in*
Sūpercontēgo, ēre. act. *to cover over*
Sūpercreſco, ēre. neut. *to overgrow*
Sūpercūbo, āre. n. *to lie, or sleep upon*
Sūpercurro, ēre. neut. *to exceed*
Sūperdīco, ēre ixi, ictum. act. *to say moreover, to add words*
Sūperdo, āre. act. *to lay, or put upon*
Sūperdūco, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. *to draw over, to bring still further*
Sūpēredo, ēre. act. *to eat besides*
Sūpēregēro, ēre. act. *to send up*
Sūpēremīnens, tis. pt. *rising*
Sūpēremīneo, ēre, ui. n. *to appear above, to be higher, to overtop*
Sūpēremōrior, i. dep. *to die upon*
Sūpērenāto, āre. act. *to swim over*
Sūpēreo, ire. neut. *to go over*
Sūpērest, imperf. *it remains*
Sūpērevūlo, āre. n. *to fly clear over*
Sūperfero, ferre, rtūli. act. *to bear, or lift over*
Sūperficiārius, a, um. adj. *superficial*
Sūperficiēs, ēi. f. *a surface, the outside, a plot of ground to build upon*
Sūperſio, ōri. n. p. *to be left, to remain*

Sūperflōresco, ēre, rui. inc. *to bring forth fresh flowers*
Sūperfluens, tis. pt. *overflowing, redundant*
Sūperfluitas, ātis. f. *superfluity*
Sūperfluō, ēre, uxi, uxum. n. *to overflow, to be overplus, to abound*
Sūperfluum, i. n. *surplusage*
Sūperfluus, a, um. adj. *overflowing*
Sūperſāto, āre. n. *to convince again*
Sūperſūgin, ēre, gi. act. *to flee over*
Sūperfulgeo, ēre. n. *to shine above*
Sūperfundens, tis. pt. *pouring, or spreading all over, affecting*
Sūperfuſo, ēre, ūdi, ūſum. act. *to pour, or cast upon, or over*
Sūperfundor, i. pass. *to be covered*
Sūperſuſus, a, um. pt. *poured upon, spread abroad, overflowing. Superfusa gens montibus, a people dwelling scatteringly on the mountains, Plin.* [*remain*]
Sūperſūtūrus, a, um. pt. *that shall*
Sūpergēro, ēre. act. *to throw upon*
Sūpergeſtus, a, um. pt. *beaped upon*
Sūpergrediens, tis. pt. *going upon*
Sūpergrēdior, i, eſſus. dep. *to go upon, or over, to surpass, to excel*
Sūpergreſſus, a, um. pt. *going upon, or over, exceeding, excelling* [*besides*]
Sūpērhābendus, a, um. pt. *to be used*
Sūpēri, ōrum. pl. m. *those above, the gods above, the gods, men. Quam apud ſuperos habuerat magnitudinem, illibatam detulit ad inferos, Plaut. his greatness in this life followed him spotless to the next*
Sūperjāceo, ēre. neut. *to lie upon*
Sūperjācio, ēre, jēci, jectum. act. *to cast, or lay upon, to add*
Sūperjāciōr, i. pass. *to be thrown upon*
Sūperjāctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to cast upon* [*leap over*]
Sūperjācto, āre. act. *to overthrow, to*
Sūpar-

Superjectio, ōnis. f. a casting upon, an hyperbole, an overshooting
Superjectus, & *Superjactus*, a, um. pt. cast upon, thrown over
Superjectus, ūs. m. a covering
Superjicio, ēre, jēci, jectum. act. to cast, or lay upon, to add
Superilligatus, a, um. pt. tied, or bound upon [upon, or over
Superilligo, āre. act. to tie, or bind
Superillino, ēre. act. to smear all over
Superillitus, a, um. pt. anointed over
Superimpens, tis. pt. hanging over
Superimpōndus, a, um. pt. to be put upon, or over
Superimpōno, ēre, sui, ūtum. act. to put, or lay upon, to overlay
Superimpōsitus, a, um. pt. put upon, laid upon [inflame more
Superincendo, ēre, i, nium. act. to
Superincido, ēre, cidi. n. to fall upon
Superincido, ēre. act. to cut
Superincreſco, ēre. n. to grow over
Superincumbens, tis. pt. lying upon
Superincumbo, ēre. neut. to lie upon
Superinductus, a, um. pt. drawn over, laid upon
Superinduo, ēre, ui, ūtum. act. to put on
Superindutus, a, um. pt. clothed
Superinfundo, ēre. act. to pour upon
Superingero, ēre, eſſi, eſtum. act. to cast, or heap upon [or over
Superinjectus, a, um. pt. cast upon
Superinjicio, ēre, jēci, jectum. act. to cast, or lay upon, or over, to add
Superinjior, i. paſſ. to be cast upon
Superinferno, vide *Superferno*
Superinſtruo, ēre. act. to build upon
Superintēgor, i. paſſ. to be covered over
Superintōno, āre, nui. n. to thunder from above
Superinunctus, a, um. pt. besmeared over

Superinungo, ēre, act. to anoint over
Superinungor, i. paſſ. to be smeared
Superior, us. adj. gen. ūis superior, upper, bigger, former, older
Superiores, um. pl. m. ſuperiors, betters
Superjumentarius, i, m. the maſter of
Superius, adv. above, before [the horſe
Superlābor, i, apſōs. dep. to ſlip over
Superlāchrymo, āre. n. to weep over, to drop upon [excellence
Superlātio, ōnis. f. a preferring
Superlātivus, a, um. adj. ſuperlative
Superlātus, a, um. pt. liſted over, advanced, amplified [rel
Superlimināre, is. n. a tranſom, or lin-
Superlino, ēre, livi, litum. act. to anoint, or beſmeare over
Superlitus, a, um. pt. ſmeared over
Supermando, ēre, act. to eat after
Supermeo, āre. neut. to flow over
Supermico, āre. n. to outſhine, to excel
Supermitto, ēre. act. to pour upon
Supermans, tia. pt. ſwimming above
Supernas, ātis. adj. that is above
Supernātans, tis. pt. floating at top
Supernāto, āre. n. to ſwim upon, or at top, to float
Supernātus, a, um. pt. grown after
Supernē, adv. from above, above, aloft
Superno, āre. neut. to ſwim above
Supernus, a, um. adj. upper, above, celeſtial, high
Supero, āre. act. to overcome, to conquer, to vanquiſh, to beat, to overcome, to exceed, to excel, to ſurpaſs, to ſurmount, to get beyond, to go, or paſs over, to prevail upon, to abound, to be over and above, to remain, to outlive, to ſurvive
Superobruo, ēre. act. to overabelm
Superobrutus, a, um. pt. overabelm-
Superror, āri. paſſ. to be overcome [ed
Superp. Illicium, i. n. a ſurplice

Superpendeo, ēre. neut. to hang over
Superpondēro, āre. act. to weigh exactly
Superpono, ēre, ſui, ūtum. act. to put, ſet, or lay upon, or over
Superponor, i. paſſ. to be put upon
Superpoſitus, a, um. pt. put, ſet, or laid
Superquam, adv. beſides that [upon
Superrafus, a, um. pt. ſcraped over
Superſcandens, tis. pt. climbing upon
Superſcando, ēre. i. ſum. a. to climb upon
Superſcribo, ēre. act. to ſuperſcribe
Superſcriptus, a, um. pt. interlined
Superſedendus, a, um. pt. to be let paſs
Superſedens, tis. pt. ſitting upon
Superſedo, ēre, ēdi, eſtum. n. to ſit upon, to ſuperſede, to omit, to ceaſe, to leave off, to forbear
Superſedētur, imperf. they forbore
Superſidens, tis. pt. ſwimming upon
Superſiliens, tis. pt. leaping upon
Superſilio, ēre. n. to leap, or hop upon
Superſpargo, ēre, rſi, rſum. act. to ſprinkle, ſtrew, or ſpread over
Superſtagno, āre. n. to overflow [over
Superſtans, tis. pt. ſtanding upon, or
Superſterno, ēre, ſtrāvi, ſtrā:um. act. to ſtrew, or cover over, to lay over
Superſternor, i. paſſ. to be covered
Superſtes, itis. adj. ſurviving, remaining, ſtaying, preſent
Superſtitio, ōnis. f. ſuperſtition
Superſtitioſe, adv. ſuperſtitioſly
Superſtitioſus, a, um. adj. ſuperſtitious, reliſcious, nice, anxi-
Superſto, āre. n. to ſurvive; act. to preſerve, or keep ſafe
Superſto, āre. n. to ſtand upon, or over
Superſtratus, a, um. pt. ſtrowed over
Superſtruo, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. to build upon
Superſus, eſſi, ſui. neut. to be ſuperſus, to abound, to remain, to be left, to ſurvive, to excel, to over-

come, to defend
 Sūperlargo, ēre. neut. to rise above
 Sūpertēgo, ēre. act. to cover over
 Sūpertrāho, ēre. act. to draw over
 Sūperturbo, āre. act. to disturb
 Sūpervācāneus, a, um. adj. superfluous, needless, unnecessary, supernumerary, reserved
 Sūpervāco, āre. n. to be superfluous
 Sūpervācuus, a, um. adj. superfluous, needless, unnecessary, to no purpose
 Sūpervādens, tis. pt. going over
 Sūpervādo, ēre, si, sum. n. to pass over, to surpass, to surmount
 Sūpervāgor, āri. dep. to wander much
 Sūpervēctus, a, um. pt. carried
 Sūpervēhor, i. pass. to be carried up
 Sūpervēnio, īre, ēni, entum. n. to come upon, to come upon suddenly, to come, to rise, or grow above, to leap
 Sūperventus, ūs. m. a surprise [upon]
 Sūpervivens, tis. pt. surviving
 Sūpervivo, ēre, ixi. n. to outlive, to survive, to live [joint over]
 Sūperungo, ēre, nzi, nctum. act. to a-
 Sūpervōlans, tis. pt. flying over
 Sūpervōlito, āre. freq. to fly over often
 Sūpervōlo, āre. neut. to fly over
 Sūpervōlūtus, a, um. pt. rolled over
 Sūpervōmo, ēre. act. to vomit up
 Sūpērgens, tis. pt. pressing hard
 Sūpērus, a, um. adj. above, the upper, high, aloft, heavenly
 Sūpinātus, a, um. pt. laid upright, turned up, bidden up, bent back
 Sūpinē, adv. supinely, negligently
 Sūpinitas, ātis. f. supineness
 Sūpino, āre. a. to lay supinely, to bide, or snuff up, to puff up
 Sūpinor, āri. pass. to be bidden up; supiniore delicias, Mart. of the less delicate sort, or not so much in taste
 Sūpinum, i. n. a supine
 Sūpānus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. su-

pine, upward, beld, or lifted up, proud, stately, steep, sloping, heedless, careless, negligent
 Sūpactus, a, um. pt. stuck under
 Sūpāpor, āri. dep. gently to stroke, to wradle
 Sūpar, āris. adj. nearly equal
 Sūpārāsitor, āri. dep. to hang on, to sponge, to flatter, to pimp
 Sūpārūm, i. n. & Sūpārus, i. m. any garment of linen, a top sail, a flag, a fireamer, a shroud
 Sūpēditātio, ōnis. f. a supply
 Sūpēditātus, a, um. pt. supplied
 Sūpēdīto, āre. act. & n. to prep, or stay up, to supply, afford, aid, or strengthen, to serve
 Sūpēdītor, āri. dep. to supply, or afford; pass. to be supplied
 Sūpēdo, ēre. neut. to fizzle
 Sūpernātus, a, um. pt. bougbed
 Sūpētūz, pl. f. acc. suppetias, dipton, aid, help, succour, supplies
 Sūpēto, ēre. act. to ask craftily, to be sufficient, to supply, to serve, to help, to remain, to be. Dictis facta suppetunt, when one is as good as his word, and doth as he saith, Plaut.
 Sūpēlo, āre. a. to pilfer, to steal [der]
 Sūppingor, i. pass. to be sewed fast un-
 Sūplanto, āre. act. to supplant, to trip up, to suppress, to plant underneath
 Sūplēmentum, i. n. a supply
 Sūplendus, a, um. pt. to supply, or be
 Sūplens, tis. pt. supplying [supplied]
 Sūpleo, ēre, ēvi, ēum. act. to supply, to fill up, to recruit, to help
 Sūpleor, ēri. pass. to be filled
 Sūplex, īcis. adj. suppliant, humble, submissive, prostrate; libelli sup-
 plicis, Mart. petitions, requests
 Sūpplicans, tis. pt. humbly entreating
 Sūpplīcāsis, pro Supplicaveris
 Sūpplīcatio, ōnis. f. supplication, pray-

er, entreaty, request, a sacrifice
 Sūpplīcātur, imperf. prayer is made
 Sūpplīcātūrus, a, um. pt. about to entreat
 Sūpplīcētē, adv. suppliantly, humbly
 Sūpplīcium, i. n. a supplication, a prayer, an atonement, a sacrifice, a general procession, punishment; sup-
 plicium de aliquo fumere, Patere. to punish him
 Sūpplīco, āre. a. & n. to be a supplicate, to beg, entreat, or beseech, to pray, to make an oblation, or procession
 Sūpplōdo, ēre, si, sum. act. to stamp
 Sūpplōsio, ōnis. f. a stamping, or noise with the feet [or half repeteth]
 Sūppōnētē, vit. imperf. it somewhat
 Sūppōno, ēre. fui, itum. act. to put, set, or lay under, to substitute, to overwhelm, to add, to apply, to submit, to expose, to forge. Tumulus
 supponere, to bury, Ov. falcem
 aristas, Virg. to reap; se alicui,
 Pers. to put under his care, or conduct
 Sūppōnor, i. pass. to be substituted
 Sūpporto, āre. act. to carry, to convey
 Sūpportor, āri. pass. to be conveyed
 Sūppōsītio, ōnis. f. a setting under, a substituting, a forging
 Sūppōsītūtiūs, a, um. adj. substituted, adulterated, counterfeit, false [under]
 Sūppōsītūrus, a, um. pt. about to put
 Sūppōsītus, a, um. pt. put, placed, or set under, beneath, or in, substituted, suborned, false
 Sūppōstus, pro Sūppōstus, Virg.
 Sūppressio, ōnis. f. a suppression, a suppressing, or concealing, a stopping; suppression nocturna, Plin. the night mare
 Sūppressiūs, adv. comp. more secretly
 Sūppressus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. suppressed, kept under, back. or

or down, stopped, hidden, concealed, sunk, drowned, short, soft, low, cursive
Supprimo, ēre, reſſi, reſum. act. to ſuppreſs, to keep under, or back, to ſtop, to check, to defer, or put off, to conceal, to overload, to retain
Supprimor, i. paſſ. to be ſtopped
Supprōmo, ēre, pſi. act. to draw out
Suppōmus, i. m. a tapſter, a waiter
Suppudet, vid. Subpudet
Suppuratio, ōnis. f. a ſuppuration
Suppurātōrius, a, um. adj. ſuppurative, bringing to a head
Suppurātum, i. n. an impoſtume
Suppurātus, a, um. pt. ſuppurated
Suppūo, āre. a. to ſuppurate, to corrupt, to feſter
Suppūor, āri. paſſ. to be ſuppurated
Suppuratio, ōnis. f. a counting, a pruning
Supputator, ōris. m. a reckoner
Suppūo, āre. act. to reckon, or count, to prune, cut, or lop trees
Supra, prap. above, beyond, ſuperior to, more than, upon
Suprà, adv. above, aloft, on high, before, beyond, more
Supradictus, a, um. pt. aforeſaid
Suprapoſitus, a, um. pt. put before
Supraſcando, ēre, di, nſum. neut. to climb, or get over [ten
Supraſcriptus, a, um. pt. above-written
Suprema, ōrum. pl. n. one's latter days, one's death, one's laſt will and teſtament, funeral obſequies
Supremò, adv. the beſt, or laſt
Supremum, adv. for the laſt time
Supremus, a, um. adj. ſuperl. beſt, greateſt, laſt, lateſt, uttermoſt, utmoſt. Sole ſupremo, at the ſun's going, down, or at ſunſet, Hor.
Sūra, æ. f. the calf of the leg, the leg, a boot, a buſkin
Surculaceus, a, um. adj. like a graſt
Surcularius, a, um. adj. of, belonging

to, or ſet with ſhoots, or graſts
Surculo, āre. act. to prune
Surcūlor, āri. paſſ. to be pruned
Surculōſe, adv. from ſhoot to ſhoot
Surculōſus, a, um. adj. full of ſhoots
Surculus, i. m. a ſhoot, a cyon, a graſt, a ſprig, a young branch
Surdaster, a, um. adj. deafiſh
Surdè, adv. deafly
Surditas, āris. f. deafneſs
Surdus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. deaf, thick of hearing, inexorable, inſenſible, ſenſeleſs, admitting no ſound, unheared, unheared of, ignoble, imperceptible, ſilent, taſteleſs, flat, inſipid, dark, darkiſh
Surgens, tis. pt. riſing, ſpringing
Surgitur, imperf. they riſe
Surgo, ēre, rexi, reſtum. neut. to riſe, to riſe, or get up, to ariſe, to grow, or ſpring, to grow up, to increaſe, to aſcend, to appear, to begin to be erected, act. to raiſe, or liſt up
Surpiculus, i. m. a baſket, a hamper
Sūrpīte, pro Surripite, Hor.
Surrectus, a, um. pt. ſet upright, raiſed
Surrēpitur, imperf. they creep in
Surrēpo, ēre, epi. neut. to creep in
Surreptio, ōnis. f. a ſtealing
Surrepticiuſ, a, um. adj. ſurreptitious
Surreptus, a, um. pt. ſtolen away
Surrexe, pro Surrexiſſe, Hor.
Surrigo, ēre. rexi, reſtum. act. to raiſe up, to liſt on high
Surripendus, a, um. pt. to be with-drawn, to be concealed
Surripio, ēre, pui, reptum. act. to ſteal, or pilfer, to anticipate, to prevent
Surſum, adv. upward, up
Sus, ſuiſ. (olim ſuēris.) m. & f. a ſwine, a hog, a boar, a ſow, a pig
Sūs, adv. upward, above
Suſceptio, ōnis. f. an undertaking
Suſceptor, ōris. m. an undertaker, a

receiver, a goſaſaiber
Suſceptum, i. n. an undertaking
Suſcepturus, a, um. pt. about to undertake, admit, or commit
Suſceptus, a, um. pt. undertaken, received, allowed, begotten, born
Suſciendus, a, um. pt. to be undertaken, or enterpriſed [ing
Suſcipiens, tis. pt. taking up, carrying
Suſcipio, ēre, cēpi, ceptum. act. to take, raiſe, or liſt up, to undertake, to take upon him, to undergo, to uſurp, to take, to receive, to get, have, or make, to beget, to conceive, to anſwer, or reply, to counterſeit, to commit
Suſcipior, i. paſſ. Suſcipi in lucem, to be born, Cic.
Suſcitantium, i. n. an incitement, touchwood
Suſcito, āre. act. to awake, to rouſe, to ſtir up, to excite, to provoke, to ſuſcitor, āri. paſſ. to be rouſed [kindle
Suſinum, i. n. oil, or ointment of lilies
Suſpectans, tis. pt. ſuſpecting
Suſpectio, ōnis. f. a ſuſpecting
Suſpecto, āre. act. to look up, or down, to behold, to ſuſpect, or miſtruſt
Suſpectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. ſeen above, beheld, ſuſpected, miſtruſted, ſuſpicious, bated, odious
Suſpectus, ſus. m. a looking up, a proſpect, height, admiraſion, eſteem
Suſpendens, tis. pt. holding in ſuſpenſe
Suſpendeo, ēre. neut. to be hung over
Suſpendioſus, a, um. adj. banged
Suſpēdium, i. n. a hanging, a balter
Suſpendo, ēre, di. nſum. act. to bang, to bang up, or upon, to heap in ſuſpenſe, to defer, or put off, to ſtop, to reſtrain. Suſpendere iſtota vomere, to plough, Stat. arbori infelici ſuſpendere ſe, aliquem, Cic. to bang; naſo adunco aliquem, Hor.
10

to float; edificium, Cic. to arch in
 Suspendor, i. pass. to be hung
 Suspendio, ōnis. f. an arching, or
 vaulting, doubt, uncertainty
 Suspendura, æ. f. a hanging up
 Suspendus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,
 comp. issimus, sup. bung, bung up,
 hanging, arched, vaulted, erect, at-
 tentive, uncertain, doubtful, unre-
 solved, in suspense, hollow and light.
 Suspendus somnus, a, a slumber, an
 unquiet sleep, Cic. Gradus suspenso,
 ire. to go on tiptoes, Ter.
 Suspiciens, tis. pt. suspecting, mistrust-
 ing
 Suspiciax, æcis. adj. suspicious
 Suspiciendus, a, um. pt. to be looked
 upon, beheld, or admired
 Suspiciens, tis. pt. looking up, regard-
 ing, suspecting
 Suspicio, Ære, expectum. act. to look
 up, to behold, to regard, to admire.
 to honor, to venerate, to suspect
 Suspicio, ōnis. f. suspicion, opinion
 Suspiciōse, adv. ius, comp. suspi-
 ciously, distrustfully
 Suspiciōsus, a, um. adj. issimus, sup.
 suspicious, jealous, dangerous, much
 to be feared, apt to start, fluttish
 Suspīcor, āri. dep. to suspect, or mis-
 trust, to guess, or imagine, to surmise
 Suspirandus, a, um. pt. to be sighed,
 or panted after
 Suspirans, tis. pt. sighing
 Suspiratio, ōnis. f. a breathing
 Suspiratus, a, um. pt. breathed after
 Suspiratus, ūs. m. a sighing
 Suspiriōse, adv. difficultly breathing
 Suspiriōsus, a, um. adj. breathing short
 Suspiritus, ūs. m. shortness of breath
 Suspirium, i. n. a sigh, a breathing
 Suspiro, Ære. n. to sigh; act. to breathe
 out, to aspire, to desire fervently
 Sūsq̄ deque habere, not to be con-

cerned; about, to slight
 Susinus, a, um. adj. made of lilies
 Sustentaculum, i. n. a prop, a support
 Sustentans, tis. pt. sustaining
 Sustentatio, ōnis. f. a sustaining, a
 delay, a forbearance
 Sustentator, ōris. m. a helper
 Sustentatum est, imper. they held out
 Sustentatus, a, um. pt. upheld, borne
 Sustentatus, ūs. m. a sustaining [up
 Sustento, Ære. act. to sustain, uphold,
 or support, to aid, defend, help, or
 comfort, to feed, or maintain, to en-
 dure, or abide patiently, to defer, to
 delay, to hold out, or rub on
 Sustentor, āri. pass. to be supported
 sustineptus, a, um. pt. to be sup-
 ported, provided for, &c.
 Sustineas, tis. pt. supporting, bearing
 Sustineo, Ære, ui, entum. act. to hold,
 or hold up, to sustain, to support, to
 protect, to defend, to maintain, to
 bear, to carry, to take up, to suffer,
 to undergo, to withstand, or oppose,
 to resist, to restrain, to curb, to hold in,
 to withhold, to stop, to suspend, to put
 off, or defer, to have patience, to per-
 mit, to be able, to dare, to represent;
 seque abs assensu sustineat, Cic.
 suspend his assent
 Sustineor, Ēri. pass. to be held up
 Sustollens, tis. pt. lifting up
 Sustollo, Ēre, tūli, sublātum. act. to
 lift up, to raise, to take, or carry
 away, to carry, to destroy utterly,
 to ravish, to nourish, educate, or
 bring up
 Sustūli, præt. a Sustero
 Sufurrans, tis. pt. whispering
 Sufurratio, ōnis. f. a whispering
 Sufurrator, ōris. m. a whisperer
 Sufurratur, imperf. it is whispered
 Sufurro, Ære. act. to whisper, to mutter
 Sufurror, āri. pass. to be whispered

Sufurum, i. n. a whisper
 Sufurrus, i. m. a whisper, a humming,
 a humming, a murmur
 Sufurrus, a, um. adj. whispering
 Suteia, æ. f. craft, subtilty, guile
 Suteilis, e. adj. sewed, stitched
 Sutor, ōris. m. a sewer, a cobbler, a shoe-
 maker
 Sutorius, um. adj. of, or belonging
 to a shoemaker. Atramentum sutorio
 absolutus, by bribery, Cic.
 Sutoria, æ. f. a taylor's, cobbler's, or
 shoemaker's shop, or trade
 Sutorium, i. n. a shoemaker's trade
 Sutrānus, a, um. adj. belonging to a
 taylor, or shoemaker
 Sutorium ire, Prov. to be ready with
 all his provision, Plaut.
 Sutura, æ. f. a suture, a seam
 Sutus, a, um. pt. sewed, fastened
 Syus, a, um. pronom. his, hers, his, or
 her own, theirs, or their own, proper,
 particular, peculiar, favourable, kind,
 lasting, due, lawful, domestics, re-
 lations, friends, countrymen. Syus
 factus est, made free, Plaut. Syus
 esse, to be well in his wits, Ulp.
 Sua mors, natural death, Suet.
 Syus cuique mos, every one bath his
 way, Ter. Suam cuique sponsam,
 mihi meam, every one to his fairy,
 Cic.
 Suusmet, pron. his, or their own, Tac.

SY

Sybāriticus, a, um. adj. wanton, costly
 Sycaminum, i. n. a mulberry
 Sycaminus, i. f. a mulberry, fig-trees
 Sycomorus, i. f. a sycomore
 Sycon, i. n. a fig, Mart.
 Syconphan, æ. m. a sycophant, a
 flatterer, a wheedler, an informer,
 a pettifogger, a knave, a cheat

Sycōphantia, æ. f. *deceit, slander*
 Sycōphantiosè, adv. *knavishly*
 Sycōphantor, æri. dep. *to play the sycophant, to slander falsely, to cheat*
 Syllāba, æ. f. *a syllable*
 Syllābātīm, adv. *by syllables*
 Syllābicus, a, um. adj. *syllabic*
 Syllābus, i. m. *an index, a table*
 Syllātūrio, ire, īvi, tum. neut. *to act like Sylla, or to banish and murder*
 Syllōgismus, i. m. *a syllogism*
 Syllōgisticus, a, um. adj. *syllogistical*
 Sylva, æ. f. *vid. Silva* *[the woods]*
 Sylvicola, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant of*
 Symbōla, æ. f. *a share in a reckoning*
 Symbōlicus, a, um. adj. *symbolical*
 Symbōlicè, adv. *darkly*
 Symbōlum, i. n. & Symbōlus, i. m. *a symbol, a sign, a token, a badge, a watchword, a passport, a ring, a bill, or bond, an apophygm, a creed*
 Symmetria, æ. f. *symmetry, due proportion*
 Sympāthia, æ. f. *sympathy* *[portion]*
 Symphōnia, æ. f. *harmony, concert*
 Symphōniacus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to harmony, or concert*
 Symphōniaci pueri, *singing boys, choristers, Cic.*
 Symplegma, ātis. n. *an embracing, joined marble-work*
 Sympōtium, i. n. *a drinking together, a feast, a banquet*
 Sȳnāgōga, æ. f. *a synagogue*
 Sȳnālōpha, æ. f. *a collision of a vowel left out in scanning*
 Sȳnaxis, is. f. *a congregation, an assembly, the holy communion*
 Syncōpe, es. f. *a syllable, or letter taken out of the middle of a word*
 Syndicus, i. m. *a syndic, an attorney*
 Sȳnecdochē, es. f. *when a part is understood by the whole, or the whole by the part*
 Sȳnedrus, i. m. *a senator, a judge*

Sȳnēphēbi, ōrum. pl. m. *striplings of the same age, a play of Scævus Cæcilius*
 Syngrapha, æ. f. & Syngraphum, i. n. & Syngraphus, i. m. *a writing under band and seal, a bond, an indenture, articles of agreement, a pass, or passport, a safe conduct*
 Synōdicus, a, um. adj. *of an assembly*
 Synodica luna, *the moon in conjunction, Firm.*
 Sȳnōdium, i. n. *a congress, Cic.*
 Sȳnodus, i. f. *a synod, an assembly*
 Synopsis, is. f. *an inventory, a brief*
 Syntaxis, eos. f. *syntax*
 Syntecticus, a, um. adj. *deep in a consumption*
 Syntexis, is. f. *a deep consumption*
 Synthēsis, is. f. *a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a suit of clothes, a jet, or nest of vessels, one within another*
 Sȳriacus, & Sȳriaticus, a, um. adj. *of Syria*
 Syriacus ros, *a honey-dew, manna, Col.*
 Syriacus raphanus, *a fœnet kind of radish, Id.*
 Syriaca radix, *the root of angelica, Plin.*
 Sȳsīnx, gis. f. *a pipe, a squirt, a syringe, a fistula, a mine*
 Syrma, ātis. n. *a train of a gown, a long garment, a long train of words*
 Syrtis, is. f. *a quicksand*
 Sȳrus, i. m. *a cave, or vault* *[science]*
 Systēma, ātis. n. *a system, a body of*
 Systōle, es. f. *a contraction*
 Syttȳlos, i. m. & f. & Syttȳlon, i. n. *a certain space between two pillars*

T A

Tābānus, i. m. *an oxfly, a gadfly*
 Tābēfactus, a, um. pt. *rotted, or wasted away, moistened*
 Tābella, æ. f. *a little table, a table to write on, a painter's board, or cloth,*

a picture, a book, a letter, a bill, bond, will, contract, &c. a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages
 Tābellālus, a, um. adj. *belonging to tables*
 Navis tabellaria, *a packet-boat, Sen.*
 Tābellārius, i. m. *a letter-carrier, a keeper of a register, a notary-public*
 Tābēs, tis. pt. *wasting away, pining*
 Tābeo, ēre, bui. neut. *to consume, to decay, to waste, pine, or melt away*
 Tāberna, æ. f. *a shop, or warehouse, a tavern, or other drinking-house*
 Taberna libraria, Cic. *a bookseller's or stationer's shop; Absol. taberna, a tavern, or inn*
 Tabernaculum, i. n. *a tabernacle, a tent, a pavilion*
 Tabernārius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to shops, or taverns*
 Tabernariæ comedie, *acted in booths*
 Tabernarius, i. m. *a shopkeeper, a tavern-man, or vintner*
 Tābernūla, æ. f. *a small tavern*
 Tābes, is. f. *a consumption, a decline, a rot, corruption, gore, poison, infection*
 Tābescendus, a, um. pt. *to be consumed*
 Tābesco, ēre. incept. *to consume, to decay, to decline, to waste away, to melt, or dissolve*
 Tābidulus, a, um. adj. *wasting*
 Tābidus, a, um. adj. *consumptive, consuming, wasting, pining away, decayed, rotten, melted*
 Tābificus, æ. f. *apt to corrupt, contagious, infectious, poisonous*
 Tābitudo, inis. f. *a wasting away*
 Tablinum, i. n. *a summer-parlour, made of boards, a register*
 Tābūla, æ. f. *a table, a writing-table, a pair of tables, a plank, or board, a thin plate, or sheet, a picture, a map, a book, a journal, a register,*

register, or record, an instrument, or deed in law, a will, bill, or bond, a pedigree. Ex suis tabulis causam dicere, to be his own carver, Cic.

Tabulæ accepti & expensæ, a ledger-book, Id.

Tabullaris, e, adj. fit for plates

Tabullarium, i. n. a register-office, the chancery, or exchequer-office

Tabullarius, i. m. a scrivener, a public notary, an accomptant

Tabulā im, adv. board by board

Tabulatio, ōnis. f. a boarding, a flooring, a boarded floor, a ceiling

Tabulārum, i. n. a story, or room of building, a bayloft, a deck of a ship, a stage, a scaffold, a bough

Tabulatus, a, um. pt. boarded

Tābum, i. n. gore, corrupt blood, a poisonous quality, poison

Tācendus, a, um. pt. to be concealed

Tācens, tis. pt. silent, still, quiet

Tāceo, ēre, cui, citum. neut. & act. to hold one's peace, to be silent, lull, or still, to keep secret, to conceal, to pass by in silence

Tāceor, eri. pass. not to be mentioned

Tācite, adv. tacitly, silently, secretly

Tācito, adv. idem [gently, insensibly]

Tāciturum est, imperi. all was hush

Tāciturum, i. n. a secret

Taciturnitas, ātis. f. silence, secrecy

Taciturnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

isāmus, sup. silent, close, reserved

Tāciturus, a, um. pt. about to hold one's peace

Tācitus, a, um. pt. & adj. silent, saying nothing, mute, dumb, still, secret, kept secret, concealed, unmentioned. Luna tacita, the new moon,

Tactilis, e, adj. tangible [Virg.]

Tactio, ōnis. f. a touching, a touch

Tacturus, a, um. pt. about to touch

Tactus, a, um. pt. touched, touched

upon, or hinted at, struck, smitten, blasted, moved, inspired, besmeared

Tactus, ūs. m. the sense of touching, or feeling, a touch

Tæda, æ. f. a torch, a marriage

Tædet, ēbat, uit, vel pertæsum est. imp. it irketh, I am weary

Tædifer, a, um. adj. bearing a torch

Tædium, i. n. dislike, weariness, irksomeness, a nasty small

Tænia, æ. f. a topknot, a ribbon, a fillet, or hairlace, a wreath, a long

vein, a seasick, a belly-worm

Tæmola, æ. f. dim. a little fillet

Tægax, ācin. adj. light-fingered

Tæges, is. f. a wiblow

Tālaria, a, um. pl. n. shoes worn by Mercury, the parts about the ankle, gouty swellings

Tālāris, e, adj. reaching to the ankles

Tālārius, a, um. adj. of dice or buckle bones

Tālca, æ. f. a stock to graft on, a graft, or slip, a billet, or stake, a tally, a heavy block. Talæ ferreæ,

pieces of iron used for money, Cæf.

Talentum, i. n. a talent

Tālca, æ. f. a short stock to graft on

Tālio, ōnis. f. like for like, retaliation

Tālis, e, adj. such, like this

Tālītēr, adv. in such sort, or like man-

Tālitrūm, i. n. a filip. [ner]

Talpa, æ. m. vel f. a mole

Talpāna, æ. f. a kind of wine

Tālus, i. m. the ankle, the pastern, a die

Tām, adv. so, so much, as much, as

well [f. the tamarisk]

Tāmārice, es. f. vel Tāmārix, icis.

Tāndiū, adv. so long, so long as

Tāmen, conj. yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however, indeed, but,

Tāmēnetū, conj. although [so as]

Tāmētū, conj. albeit, although, yet,

notwithstanding

Tāndēm, adv. at length, at the last

Tāndiū, adv. so long, so long time, so long as [attempted, moved, &c.]

Tāngendus, a, um. pt. to be touched,

Tāgens, tis. pt. touching

Tango, ēre, tēgi, tactum. act. to touch, to lay hands on, to strike, or

heat, to blast, to meddle with, to attempt, to urge, or push on, to move,

or affect, to rally, or banter, to cheat, to come to, or reach, to be

near, to enter, to besmear. Rem acu tangere, to hit the nail on the head,

Prov. ulcus. to renew one's sorrow,

Ter. cælum, to be very happy,

Auson. calicem, to be drunk, Plaut.

Villa tangit viam, Cic. is just near the road; minæ modicè me tan-

gunt, Id. his threats affect me but little; quo pacto tetigerim in con-

vivio, Ter. how I rallied him

Tangor, i. pass. to be touched

Tanquā, adv. as well as, as it were, as if, as

Tancillū, adv. so little, ever so little

Tancillū, a, um. adj. very little, tiny

Tantispēr, adv. so long as, in the mean

Tantō, adv. so much, by so much [time]

Tantōpōrē, adv. so greatly, or earnestly

Tantūlū, adv. a little

Tantūlus, a, um. adj. so little, so small

Tantūm, adv. so much, so many, only, alone, no more. Tantūm abest ut

agat, so far is he from doing it. Cic.

Tantūm nōn, very nearly, almost,

Liv. Tantūm quidā, not quite, Suet.

Tantummodō, adv. only

Tantundem, gen. tantidē, even so much, the same thing, all one

Tantus, a, um. adj. so much, so great, so many, so small, so worthy, noble,

or stult. Est tanti, it is worth the while, Cic. Tantus statu, so

old, Plaut. Tribus tantis minus,

three

three times less, Cic.

Tāpes, ētis. m. *tapestry*

Tāpēte, is. n. & Tāpētum, i. n. *idem*

Tardans, ēa. p. *lingering, enfeebling*

Tardātus, a, um. pt. *bindered*

Tardē, adv. iūs, comp. *isāmē, sup. slowly, late*

Tardēco, ēre. n. *to grow slow, to loiter*

Tardigrādus, a, um. adj. *slow-faced*

Tardiōquus, a, um. adj. *slow-spoken*

Tardipes, ēdis. adj. *slow-footed*

Tarditas, ātis. f. *slowness, dulness*

Tardiuscūle, adv. *somewhat slowly*

Tarduscūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat slow, heavy, or dull of apprehension*

Tardo, āre. act. *to stop, to delay, to hinder, to impede, to keep back* [&c.]

Tardor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be stopped*

Tardus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *isāmē, sup. slow, slack, tardy, long, heavy, dull, stupid, thick, gross, unprepared. Tardum est dictū, it is hard to say, it requires some time to resolve, Plin.*

Tarmes, iūs. m. *a maggot, a worm*

Tartāreus, a, um. adj. *of hell, hellish, infernal, terrible*

Tartārinus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Tartārus, i. m. pl. *tartāra, n. hell, a*

Tāta, ē. f. *daddy, father* [&]

Taura, ē. f. *a barren cow* [&]

Taurus, i. m. *a bull's pizzle, a leather*

Taurus, a, um. adj. *of a bull. Terga*

taura, Ov. drums, or trumpets, made of bull's hides

Taurifer, a, um. adj. *breeding bulls*

Tauriformis, ē. adj. *like a bull*

Taurilia, ōrum. pl. n. *Roman games*

Taurinus, a, um. adj. *of a bull*

Taurus, i. m. *a bull, a sign, a hornet*

Tax, n. indecl. *the smuck of a wab*

Taxāō, ōnis. f. *a raxing*

Taxāōr, ōris. m. *a taxer, an assessor*

Taxātus, a, um. pt. *taxed, punished*

Taxōus, a, um. adj. *of yew*

Taxillus, i. m. *a snail die, a pile* [&]

Taxo, āre. act. *to tax, reprove, or*

Taxor, āri. pass. *to be valued at, &c.*

Taxus, i. f. *an yew, or yew-tree*

TE

Techna, ē. f. *craft, a trick, a shift*

Technici, ōrum. pl. m. *teachers of arts*

Technicus, a, um. adj. *technical*

Tectē, adv. iūs, comp. *covertly, closely*

Tector, ōris. m. *a plasterer*

Tectōriūm, i. n. *a little plaster*

Tectōrium, i. n. *the plaster, parget, or rougecast of a wall, a whitewash, dissimulation, flattery*

Tectōrius, a, um. adj. *of. or belonging to plasterer's work*

Tectum, i. n. *the roof of a house, a house, an abode, a covering, a sheep.*

Cæca tecta, a labyrinth, Ov. Pinea tecta, ships, Id.

Tectārus, a, um. pt. *that will cover*

Tectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *isāmē, sup. covered, shaded, concealed, hidden, protected, secret, close,*

Tecum, pro Cum te [&]

Tēda, ē. f. *a pine tree, a torch, a marriage, a wedding, a song at a wedding*

Tēdifer, a, um. adj. *bearing a torch*

Tēgendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered, to be kept secret*

Tēgens, tis. pt. *covering*

Tēges, ētis. f. *a mat made of rushes, a coarse rug, or coverlet*

Tēgētūla, ē. f. *a little mat* [&]

Tēgillum, i. n. *a little covering, a*

Tēgimen, īnis. n. *a covering, a garment, clothing, a coverlet*

Tegmen, īnis. n. *a covering, clothing, a skin, a covert, a shade*

Tegumentum, i. n. *a covering, a case*

Tēgo, ēre, exi, ectum. act. *to cover, to conceal, to hide, to dissemble, to defend, to preserve, to protect*

Tēgor, i. pass. *to be covered*

Tēgula, ē. f. *a tile, a roof*

Tēgulum, i. n. *a covering, thatch*

Tēgumen, īnis. & Tēgumentum, i. n. *a covering, &c. a shelter*

Tēla, ē. f. *a web, a loom, a business.*

Penelopes telam retexere, *to do and undo, Cic.*

Tēlāmo, ōnis. m. *a support, a prop*

Tēlifer, a, um. adj. *carrying darts*

Tēlis, is. f. *fenugreek*

Tellus, ūris. f. *the earth, land, a*

Telos, i. n. *an end* [&]

Telum, i. n. *a weapon, a dart, an arrow, a sword, an ax, a ray of the sun* [&]

Tēmērandus, a, um. pt. *to be vio-*

Tēmērarius, a, um. adj. *rash, fool-*

hardy, indiscreet, without reason

Tēmērator, ōris. m. *a defier*

Tēmēratus, a, um. pt. *violated, defiled, ravished, dishonored, broken*

Tēmēre, adv. iūs. comp. *rashly, un-*

advisedly, without cause, or danger, hardly, scarce, confusedly [&]

Tēmēritas, ātis. f. *rashness, indiscre-*

Tēmēro, āre. act. *to violate, to defile,*

Tēmētum, i. n. *strong wine* [&]

Temnendus, a, um. pt. *to be despised*

Temnens, tis. pt. *despising*

Temno, ēre, mpsi, mptum. act. *to de-*

spise, to slight, to contemn

Tēmo, ōnis. m. *a team, the pole of a carriage, a stake, a helm*

Temperamentum, i. n. *a temperament a mean, a government*

Temperandus, a, um. pt. *to be tem-*

pered, ordered, regulated, &c.

Temperans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *isāmē, sup. moderating, forbearing, sparing, temperate, sober*

Tem-

Temperantia, æ. f. temperance, moderation

Temperatè, adv. ius, comp. temperately, moderately

Temperatio, ònis. f. a tempering, or mixing, a constitution, an ordering, or regulating, a management. Temperatio reipublicæ, Cic. the ordering, or management of the Commonwealth

Temperator, òris. m. a temperer, a manager [forbear, or refrain]

Temperatum, est, imperf. they did Temperatūra, æ. f. temperature, a state [temper, mix, or moderate]

Temperaturus, a, um. pt. about to

Temperatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. tempered, mixed, ordered, moderated, temperate, moderate, mild, calm. Temperatæ suaves sunt argutiæ, immodicæ offendunt, Phædr. puns aptly hazarded are pleasing, otherwise ridiculous [son]

Tempericus, Ëi. f. temperateness, a season

Temperius, adv. comp. more early

Tempéro, Ære. act. to temper, mix, or mingle, to order, to regulate, to moderate, or allay, to calm, or assuage, to rule, or govern, to restrain, to forbear, & refrain, to be temperate, or use moderation. Nequeo temperare mihi quin, Paterc. I cannot forbear to; quo minus, Plin.

Temporor, Æri. pass. to be governed

Tempesta, Ætis. f. a tempest, storm, or commotion, weather, a season, time, age, ruin, destruction

Tempestivè, adv. ius, comp. seasonably, in season, or proper time

Tempestivus commensari, Hor. to regale one's self more fitly

Tempestivitas, Ætis. f. season

Tempestivus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

seasonable, in due time, early, ripe, fit

Templum, i. n. a temple, or church, an image, or statue in a temple, a tomb, a recess, a quarter of the heavens which in auguries was marked out with the lituus, heaven [bead]

Tempora, um. pl. n. the temples, the

Temporalis, e. adj. temporal, inconstant, short [inconstant]

Temporarius, a, um. adj. temporary,

Temporè, adv. in time, seasonably

Temporè, adv. in good time

Temporius, adv. comp. very early

Tempor, òris. m. a despiiser

Tempus, òris. n. time, season, convenience, opportunity, an occasion, a case, or affair, authority, delay, an age, a season of the year, a clime, temperament, the temples of the head, the head

Temulentèr, adv. drunkenly, sottishly

Temulentia, æ. f. drunkenness

Temulentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. drunken, drunk, cupshot

Tenacitas, Ætis. f. tenacity, tenaciousness, a gripe, stringiness

Tenaciter, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. tenaciously, bravely, continually

Tenax, Ætis. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. tenacious, holding fast, gripping, niggardly, covetous, stringy, constant to, persevering in, obstinate, headstrong, retentive, lasting, tough, clammy

Tendendum, est, imp. we must go on

Tendens, tis. pt. stretching out

Tendicula, æ. f. a tenter-hook, a snare

Tendines, vel Tendones, um. pl. m. the tendons

Tendo, Ère, tètendi & tendi, ntum & ntum. act. to stretch, or hold out, to extend, to swell, to grow, or shoot, to spread, to pitch a tent, or camp, to lay, to bend, to strive, or endeavour, to aim, or aspire, to go,

to proceed, or advance, to reach, to tend, or point. Dolos tendere alicui, Hor. to lay a trap for. Animus humanus ad altiora tendit, Liv. aspires to

Tendor, i. pass. to be stretched out

Tenebræ, Ærum. pl. f. darkness, the dark night, a dark place, a prison, death, obscurity, difficulties, mysteries

Tenebrosus, a, um. adj. issimus, sup. very dark, black, stormy

Tenebricus, a, um. adj. dark, obscure

Tenebrio, ònis. m. a nightwalker, a Tenebrius, a, um. adj. dark [knows]

Tenellulus, a, um. adj. very tender

Tenellus, a, um. adj. somewhat tender, or young, delicate

Tenendus, a, um. pt. to be held, kept, preserved, bedged in, embraced, or

Tenens, tis. pt. holding [enjoyed]

Teneo, Ère, nui, ntum. act. to hold, or keep, to hold in the hand, to hold fast, to hold on, to hold, or keep up, to hold, or keep back, to bid, or keep on, to keep fixed, to check, or curb, to repress, to restrain, to stop, or binder, to forbear, to rule, or govern, to command, to manage, to detain, to engage, to amuse, to entertain, to please, or delight, to embrace, to be embraced, or followed, to maintain, to support, to defend, to last, or continue, to persist, or persevere, to trace, to follow, or pursue, drive, to reach, or arrive at, to beset, or besiege, to take, to seize upon, to apprehend, to secure, to bind, to convict, to ruin, or gain a cause, to carry a point, to accomplish, to perform, to have, to enjoy, to possess, to dwell in, or inhabit, to grow, to take root, to fill, to contain, to retain, to remember, to observe, to represent, to understand, to be cautious,

tinus, to meet with. Lupum auribus tenere, to be in danger both ways, Prov. Mare tenere, to be master at sea, Cic. Tenere se, Met. to keep within bounds. Manu tenere quid, to be sure and certain of. Tenere se, to get his living. Manifestum mendacii aliquem tenere, Plaut. to detect in a lie. Tenere risum, lacrymas, iram, to refrain from. Illud arctè tenent, accuratè que defendunt, Cic. they hold to, and maintain that opinion. Improbis artibus se tenet, Plaut. all his schemes are bad

Tēnor, ēri, tentus, pass. to be beld
Tēner, a, um, adj. ior, comp. erri-
mus, sup. tender, young, pliant, nice,
dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle,
soft, merciful. A teneris unguicu-
lis, Cic. from one's infancy

Tēnere, adv. erime, sup. tenderly,
nicely, gently

Tēnerasco, ēre, inc. to grow tender

Tēneritas, ātis, f. tenderness, softness

Tēneritudo, īnis, f. softness

Tēnesmus, i, m. a frequent desire of
going to stool without effect

Tēnor, ōris, m. a tenor, a course, an
order, an accent

Tēnsio, ōnis, f. an extension [bent]

Tēnsus, a, um, pt. stretched, raised,

Tēntābundus, a, um, adj. assaying

Tēntāmen, īnis, n. an attempt, a proof

Tēntamentum, i, n. a trial, a proof

Tēntandus, a, um, pt. to be tried,
attempted, or assayed [afflicting]

Tēntans, tis, pt. trying, assaying,

Tēntatio, ōnis, f. a trial, an assay-
ing, a temptation, an attempt. Mor-
bi tentatio, Cic. the grudgings of a
disease

Tēntātor, ōris, m. a trier, a tempter

Tēntāturus, a, um, pt. about to try

Tentātus, a, um, pt. tried, tempted,
attacked, afflicted, vexed

Tentigo, īnis, f. a stretching, stiffness

Tento, āre, act. to try, to endeavour,
to attempt, to assay, to prove, to
tempt, to attack, to disturb, to hurt,
or injure, to feel, or search about.

Tentor, āri, ātus, pass. to be tried

Tentōriblum, i, n. dim. a little tent

Tentōrium, i, n. a tent, a pavilion

Tentus, a, um, pt. felled, bent

Tēnuatio, ōnis, f. a making thin

Tēnuātus, a, um, pt. made thin, or
slender, weakened, diminished

Tēnuiculus, a, um, adj. very little

Tēnuis, e, adj. ior, comp. issimus,
sup. thin, lean, poor, slender, small,
little, narrow, mean, sorry, gentle,
acute, sharp, subtle, fine

Tenuitas, ātis, f. thinness, leanness,
slenderness, poverty, subtlety

Tēnuiter, adv. ius, comp. issimè,
sup. thinly, poorly, slenderness, lightly,
nicely, finely, closely, concisely

Tēnuo, āre, act. to make thin, lean,
or slender, to lessen, to waste away

Tēnuor, āri, pass. to be lessened

Tēnus, ūs, m. a snare, a gin

Tēnus, præp. up to, as far as, only.

Verbo tenus, in word only; ore
tenus, by word of mouth, Cic.

Tēpēfācio, ēre, act. to warm

Tēpēfactus, a, um, pt. made warm

Tēpēfio, ēre, n. p. to be lukewarm

Tēpens, tis, pt. pt. warm, glowing,
temperate

Tēpeo, ēre, ūi, n. to be warm, or hot

Tēpescō, ēre, incept. to grow warm,
or rough, to ferment, to relent, to cool

Tēpidarium, i, n. a hot bath, a caldron

Tēpidè, adv. ius, comp. warmly

Tēpido, āre, act. to warm [warm]

Tēpidulus, a, um, adj. somewhat

Tēpidus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. issi-

mus, sup. lukewarm, warm, hot,
cold and slack in business

Tēpor, ōris, m. warmth, heat

Tēpōrātus, a, um, pt. made warm

Tēr, adv. three times, thrice

Teraphim, idols, Heb. [hundred]

Tercentēni, æ, a, adj. pl. three

Tercenti, æ, a, adj. pl. three hundred

Tercentiēs, adv. three hundred times

Tercentum, adj. indecl. three hundred

Terdecies, adv. thirty times

Terdeni, æ, a, adj. pl. thrice ten, or

Tērēbinthīna, æ, f. turpentine [thirty]

Tērēbinthīnus, a, um, adj. of, or

belonging to turpentine

Tērēbinthus, i, f. a turpentine-tree

Tērēbra, æ, f. an augur, a trepan

Tērēbratio, ōnis, f. a boring, a piercing

Tērēbrātus, a, um, pt. bored, pierced

Tērēbro, āre, act. to bore, to pierce

Tērēdo, īnis, f. a little worm, a moth

Tērendus, a, um, pt. to be worn

Tērēns, tis, pt. rubbing, wearing

Tērēs, ētis, adj. ior, comp. round,
taper, smooth, even, fine, accurate,
exact, curious. Atticorum aures

teretes & religiosæ, Cic. Attic ele-
gance and accuracy

Tergēminus, a, um, adj. threefold,

triple. Tergemini honores, Hor.

the greatest honours of the state, as

the Consulship, Prætorship, and

Censorship

Tergeo, ēre, rhi, rsum, act. to wipe,
to clean, to scour

Terginus, a, um, adj. of leather

Tergiversans, tis, pt. shuffling, boggling

Tergiversantèr, adv. unwillingly

Tergiversatio, ōnis, f. backwardness

Tergiversor, āri, dep. to shuffle, to

trifle, to boggle, to baffle, to turn

Tergo, ēre, si, sum, act. to wipe [back]

Tergoro, āre, act. to cover with a

skin, &c.

Tergum,

Terqum, i. n. *the back, a hide, or skin, a fleece, a target, a buckler, the top, or ridge of a hill.* A tergo, *behind, at his back, on the back-side,* Cic. [cbine

Tergus, ōris. n. *a hide, or skin, a*

Termentarium, i. n. *a linen cloth*

Termes, itis. m. *a bough, or twig, a maggot, a gentle*

Terminatio, ōnis. f. *a bounding, an end, or conclusion, a determination*

Termināturus, a, um. pt. *to bound*

Terminatus, a, um. pt. *bounded, bordered, ended*

Termino, āre. act. *to bound, to set bounds, to limit, to define, to end*

Terminor, āri. pass. *to be bounded*

Terminus, i. m. *a bound, or limit, a goal, a border, the end of a thing, a*

Ternarius, a, um. adj. *of three* [term

Terni, æ, a, adj. pl. *three*

Ternidēni, æ. a, adj. pl. *thirteen*

Ternio, ōnis. m. *the number three*

Ternus, a, um. adj. *three and three*

Tero, ěre, trīvi, tritum. act. *to rub, to bruise, to stamp, to thrash, to wear, to waste, or spend, to use often, to digest, or concoct, to go a-*

long. Molā terere, Plin. *to grind.*

Sermonibus tempus terere, Liv. to pass, or put off the time in conver-

Tēror, i. pass. *to be rubbed* [sation

Terra, æ. f. *earth, or ground, the earth, the world, or universe, an island, a country, land or province, a field.* Terræ filius, *an obscure per-*

son. A cælo ad terram percontari, Plaut. *to leave nothing unasked, or unexamined.* Terram video, Stat. *I see land, when one is towards*

the end of a troublesome business

Terrēmōtus, ūs. m. *an earthquake*

Terrendus, a, um. pt. *to affright, or be affrighted*

Terrens, tis. pt. *affrighting*

Terrēnum, i. n. *a field, land, ground*

Terrēnus, a, um. adj. *earthly, or earthy, on the earth, by land.* Via

terrena, a way not paved, Ulp.

Terreo, ěre, ui, itum. act. *to frighten, to affright, to terrify, to alarm, to*

frighten away

Terreor, ěri. pass. *to be terrified*

Terrestris, e. adj. *of the earth, earthly, by, or on land.* Cæna terrestris, *a*

supper of herbs, roots, &c. Plaut.

Terrestris regio, *an inland country,*

Terreus, a, um. adj. *earthen* [Cic.

Terribilis, e. adj. ior, comp. *ter-*

rible, dreadful, awful, to be feared

Terriçōla, æ. c. g. *a dweller on the*

Terriçūlum, i. n. *a hughear* [land

Terriçico, āre. a. *to terrify, to affright*

Terriçicus, a, um. adj. *terrific,*

frightful, dreadful, alarming

Terriçēna, æ. c. g. *one earthenborn*

Terribquus, a, um. adj. *that speak-*

eth terrible, or frightful words

Terriçōnus, a, um. adj. *sounding terri-*

Terriçō, āre. act. *to affright* [bly

Terriçōrium, i. n. *a territory*

Terriçtus, a, um. pt. *affrighted, terri-*

fied, dismayed, damped

Terror, ōris. m. *terror, dread, fear*

Terrōsus, a, um. adj. *earthly*

Terrulentus, a, um. adj. *earthly*

Tersus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.

isimus, sup. wiped, clean, neat

Tertiāna, æ. f. *a tertian ague*

Tertiāni, ōrum. pl. m. *soldiers of the*

third company, or regiment

Tertiānus, a, um. adj. *tertian*

Tertiārium, i. n. *a tierce, four ounces*

Tertiārius, a, um. adj. *of the third*

Tertiatio, ōnis. f. *a doing the third*

time [the third time

Tertio, āre. act. *to do any thing*

Tertiò, adv. *the third time, thrice*

Tertiūm, adv. *idem*

Tertius, a, um. adj. *the third*

Tertiūsdēcimus, a, um. adj. *the thir-*

teenth

Tervēnēçicus, a, um. adj. *most mis-*

chievous, threifold

Téruncius, i. m. *a farthing*

Tesqua, ōrum. pl. n. *rough places*

untilled, shady places

Tessella, æ. f. *a small square stone*

Tessellātus, a, um. pt. *wrought in*

chequer-work

Tessera, æ. f. *a square piece of any*

thing, a square tile, a die, a

ticket, a tally, or score, a mark, a

watchword. Tessera nummaria, *a*

bill of exchange, Suet. hospī. alis,

Plaut. quibz giveth a right to be

entertained

Tessērarius, i. m. *a dice-player, he*

that giveth a watchword

Tessērula, æ. f. *dim. à Tessera*

Testa, æ. f. *an earthen pot, or jar, a*

case, a postboard, a splint, cement,

chalk, a shellfish

Testābilis, e. adj. *that may bear witness*

Testāceus, a, um. adj. *having a shell,*

made of earth baked

Testāmentarius, a, um. adj. *of a will*

Testāmentārius, i. m. *a writer, or*

forger of wills, a scrivener, a notary

Testāmentum, i. n. *a testament, or*

last will

Testans, tis. pt. *witnessing*

Testatio, ōnis. f. *a witnessing*

Testātor, ōris. m. *a testator*

Testātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior,

comp. isimus, sup. witnessd, at-

tested, testified, shown, calling to

witness, sure, evident, public

Tēsteus, a, um. adj. *stony earthen*

Tessicūlus, i. m. *a tessicle, a stone*

Tessificandus, a, um. pt. *to testify, or*

be testified, to be witnessd

Tessifi-

Testificans, tis. pt. *testifying*
 Testificatio, ōnis. a *testifying*
 Testificatus, a, um. pt. *witnessed, called, or calling to witness*
 Testificor, āri. dep. *to bear witness, to testify, to call to witness*
 Testimonium, i. n. a *testimony, a testimonial, a proof* [*oath's stones*]
 Testis, is. c. g. a *witness, a man's, or*
 Testor, āri. dep. *to witness, or bear witness, to testify, to attest, to declare, to call, or take to witness, to conjure, to make a last will and testament, to prove, to show*
 Testu, n. indecl. a *platter, an oven*
 Testuaceus, a, um. adj. *of an earthen pot*
 Testudinatus, a, um. *vaulted, arched*
 Testudineus, a, um. adj. *like a tortoise, slow-paced, vaulted, hollow*
 Testudo, inis. f. a *tortoise, a tortoise-shell, a snail, a lute, the roof of a house, a warlike engine, a target-piece, a penthouse*
 Testula, æ. f. a *small shell, a little tile*
 Testum, i. n. an *earthen pan for fire*
 Testus, ūs. f. a *cover, or lid for a pot*
 Tetanicus, a, um. adj. *very subject to the cramp*
 Tēartēus, a, um. adj. *of the fourth*
 Tēter, tra, um. adj. *ior, comp. errimus, sup. foul, stinking, nasty, horrible, hateful, dreadful, black, or dark, sharp, severe, cruel. Ulcera tetra, Lucr. curvy, low, tetter*
 Tethalassomēnus, a, um. adj. *mixed with seawater*
 Tēthea, æ. f. a *kind of oyster*
 Tetrachordum, i. n. an *instrument of four strings* [*four strings*]
 Tetrachordus, a, um. adj. *having*
 Tetrādōron, i. n. *four hand's breadth*
 Tētradrachma, æ. f. & m. i. n. a *Greek coin of the value of three*
 Tetrālix, idis. f. *ling, beast* [denarii]

Tetrans, tis. m. a *quarter, or fourth part*
 Tetrao, ōnis. m. a *buffard*
 Tetrāpharmacum, i. n. a *plaster of four ingredients*
 Tetrāphōri, ōrum. pl. m. *four bearers*
 Tetrarcha, æ. m. a *tetrarch, a governor*
 Tetrarchia, æ. f. a *tetrarchy* [nor]
 Tetrastichon, i. n. a *tetrasitic*
 Tetrē, adv. ius, comp. errimē, sup. *dirtyly, hideously, cruelly* [nests]
 Tetricitas, ātis. f. *crabbedness, sternness*
 Tetricus, a, um. adj. *rude, rough, rugged, sour, furly, crabbed, sullen*
 Tetrigōnia, æ. f. a *small grasshopper*
 Tētūlit, pro Tulit, Ter.
 Teucrion, i. n. *germander, pimpernel*
 Teuthālis, idos. f. *knitgrass*
 Texendus, a, um. pt. *to be plaited*
 Texens, tis. pt. *weaving, knitting*
 Texo, ēre, xui vel xi, xtum. act. *to weave, to knit, to form, to build, to write, or compose, to wind*
 Texor, i. pass. *to be woven*
 Texta, æ. f. a *hairlace, a fillet*
 Textile, is. n. *woven work*
 Textilis, e: adj. *woven, plaited. Ventus textilis, lawn, tiffany, Petron.*
 Textivilitium, i. n. a *thrush*
 Textor, ōris. m. a *weaver*
 Textōrius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a weaver, or weaving*
 Textrina, æ. f. a *weaver's shop, or trade. Textrina plumarii, Vitr. a feather-shop*
 Textrinum, i. n. *idem*
 Textrix, icis. f. a *weaver, a spinster*
 Textum, i. n. *texture, a web, a woof, a robe, a garment, a skirt, the framing of any thing*
 Textura, æ. f. a *texture*
 Textus, a, um. pt. *woven, plaited, formed*
 Textus, ūs. m. a *worring, a text*

TH

Thālmēgos, i. m. a *yacht, a pinnacle of pleasure*
 Thālmus, i. m. a *bedchamber, a bed, marriage, a beehive, a cell*
 Thālassicus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the sea, like sea-water*
 Thālassinus, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Thālassiōnis, m. & Thālassius, f. v. *Thālassus, i. m. a bridal song*
 Thālictrum, i. n. *allbeal*
 Thallus, i. m. *the middle stalk of an onion, an olive-branch*
 Theātrālis, e. adj. *of a theatre*
 Theātridium, i. n. a *little theatre*
 Theatrum, i. n. a *theatre, a stage, a scaffold, spectators* [a box, or bag]
 Thēca, æ. f. a *sheath, a cask, a butch*
 Thēma, ātis. n. a *theme, a subject, a boroscope, or nativity*
 Thēmātismus, i. m. a *placing*
 Thēmista, æ. m. a *judge, Cic.*
 Thēsa, æ. f. a *chariot for images*
 Thēōlogia, æ. f. *divinity*
 Thēōlogus, i. m. a *divine*
 Thēōrēma, ātis. n. a *theorem*
 Thēōrēticus, a, um. adj. *theoretical*
 Thēōria, æ. f. *theory, contemplation*
 Thēriāca, æ. f. *five Thēriace, ea. f. treatise*
 Thēriacus, a, um. adj. *of treatise*
 Thēriōma, ātis. n. an *ulcer* [ren]
 Thēriotrōphium, i. n. a *park, a war*
 Thērmæ, ārum. pl. f. *hot-baths*
 Thermōpōlium, i. n. a *brandy-shop, a coffee-house* [liquors]
 Thermōpōto, āre. n. *to drink warm*
 Thermūlx, ārum. pl. f. *little hot baths*
 Thēron, ōnis. m. *the dog Kilbuck*
 Thēsaurārius, a, um. adj. *of treasure*
 Thēsaurārius, i. m. a *treasurer*
 Thēsaurus, i. m. *treasure, riches, or wealth;*

wealth, a treasury, a secret place
Thēsis, eos. vel is. f. a position
Thiāsus, i. m. a dance at the feast of Bacchus
Thōlus, i. m. the centre of an archæa roof, a cupola, a ceiling
Thōracātus, a, um. adj. that is made to the breast, or with a breastplate
Thōrax, ācis. m. the breast, a breast-plate, a stomacher, a buff
Thous, i. m. the dog Swift
Thrafcias, æ. m. the north-west wind
Thrafo, ōnis. m. a bully, a buffor
Thrax, ācis. m. a fencer
Threēdica, ōrum. pl. n. swords, &c
Thrips, ipis. m. a moth
Thronus, i. m. a throne, a royal seat, a chair of state
Thūreus, a, um. adj. of frankincense
Thūribūlum, i. n. an incense-pot, a censet [etb frankincense]
Thūricēmus, a, um. adj. that burneth
Thūrifer, a, um. adj. that beareth, or bringeth forth frankincense
Thūrilēgus, a, um. adj. that gathereth frankincense
Thus, ūris. n. frankincense, incense. Thus t-træ, ground-pine, Plin.
Thuscūlum, i. n. a little frankincense
Thya, æ. f. a wild cypress-tree
Thyāsus, i. m. a chorus, or dance in honor of Bacchus
Thyēm, i. m. frankincense [mimics]
Thymēle, es. f. a pulpit, or stand for
Thymēlici, ōrum. pl. m. mimics
Thymēllicus, a, um. adj. of mimics.
Thymelicūm choragium, the players' furniture, Apul.
Thymianus, a, um. adj. of thyme
Thymianma, ātis. n. a sweet gum
Thymianus, a, um. adj. of thyme
Thymion, i. n. a wart [thyme]
Thymites, is. m. wine made with
Thymōsus, a, um. adj. smiling of

thyke
Thymum, i. n. the herb thyme
Thymus, i. m. thyme, a wart
Thynnus, i. m. a tunny [thyrsus]
Thyriger, a, um. adj. carrying a
Thyrus, i. m. the stem of an herb, a spear wrapt about with ivy, or bay-leaves, a furious, or mad humor

T I

Tiāra, æ. f. & Tiāris, æ. m. a turban, a crown, a jash
Tibi, dat. à tu, to, for, or by thee
Tibia, æ. f. the leg, a pipe, a flute
Tibiāle, is. n. a stocking
Tibiāus, e. adj. of legs, or pipes
Tibicen, ōnis. m. a piper, a minstrel, a prop, shore, or pillar
Tibiāna, æ. f. a woman playing on a flute, a piper
Tigillum, i. n. a log, a little rafter, a beam, the funnel of a chimney
Tignarius, a, um. adj. of rafters.
Tignarius faber, a carpenter, Cic.
Tigno, āre. act. to roof
Tignum, i. n. a rafter, a beam, timber used in building, a vine-prop
Tigaus, i. m. idem
Tigrinus, a, um. adj. of a tiger. Tigrinæ mensæ, Plin. tables, spotted, or grained like a tyger's sk n
Tigris, ōdis. vel is. f. a tiger
Tilia, æ. f. a til-tree, the skin between the bark and the wood
Tiliaceus, a, um. adj. of a til-tree
Tilos, i. m. a woodlouse
Timēfactus, a, um. pt. scared
Timendus, a, um. pt. to be feared
Timens, tis. pt. fearing
Timeo, ēre, mul. a. & n. to fear, or be afraid, to dread, to dislike, to scorn. Timeo te, lest thou do me hurt, Oy. tibi, lest thou come to some

hurt, Ter.
Timeor, ēri. pass. to be feared
Timide, adv. idis. comp. ifsimē, sup. timorously, meanly, cautiously
Timiditas, ātis. f. timidity, timorousness, bashfulness, carefulness [ful]
Timidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat fearful
Timidus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. ifsimus, sup. timorous, fearful, faint-bearded, cowardly, fearing, bashful, provident, cautious
Timor, ōris. m. fear, cowardice, reverence, awe, dread, superstition
Tinea, æ. f. a tench
Tinctilis, e. adj. serving to die with
Tinctior, ōris. m. a dier
Tinctūra, æ. f. a tincture, color, or dye
Tincturus, a, um. pt. about to stain
Tinctus, a, um. pt. dyed, stained, dipped, sprinkled, imbued. Tinctus veneno, poisoned, Suet.
Tinctus, ūs. m. a dying, a dipping
Tinea, æ. f. a moth, a worm
Tineōsus, a, um. adj. full of moths
Tingendus, a, um. pt. to be dyed
Tingens, tis. pt. dying, dipping
Tingo, ēre. nxi, nctum. act. to die, to stain, to tinge, to imbue; to d p, to sprinkle, to wash, to faint. Tingere aliquem poculis, to fuddle him, Hor.
Tingor, i. pass. to be dyed
Tinniens, tis. pt. ginglyng
Tinnimentum, i. n. a tinkling
Tinnio, ēre, ūvi. itum. n. to ring, to gingle, to tinkle, to prattle. Comprime te uxor, nimium tinnis, Plaut. quiet, wife! you prattle too much
Tinnitūrus, a, um. pt. about to ring
Tinnitus, ūs. m. a ringing, a tinkling
Tinnulus, a, um. adj. tinkling, shrill
Tinnunculus, i. n. a kind of hawk
Tintinnābūlum, i. n. a little bell, a carle
Tintinnaculus, i. m. a beadle

Tintinno, āre. *vel* Tintino, āre. n. *to*
 Tinus, i. f. *a kind of bay-tree* [rings]
 Tīpūla, *vel* Tīppūla, *vel* Tīpūla, æ.
 f. *a water spider with six feet*
 Tīro, ōnis. m. *a novice, an apprentice*
 Tīrocinium, i. n. *a noviciate, rudiments, want of experience. Propter exercitū tyrocinium & paucitatem, Hirt. the fewness and rawness of his soldiers*
 Tirunculus, i. m. *a mere novice*
 Tītān, ōnis. m. *the sun*
 Tītillāns, tis. pt. *tickling, Cic.*
 Tītillātio, ōnis. f. *a tickling, a delight*
 Tītillārus, ūs. m. *idem* [to move]
 Tītillio, āre. act. *to tickle, to provoke, Tītillor, āri. pass. to be tickled*
 Tītio, ōnis. m. *a firebrand quenched*
 Tītūbāns, tis. pt. *stumbling, staggering, flammering, wavering, hesitating*
 Tītūbānter, adv. *flutteringly* [ing]
 Tītūbantia, æ. f. *a flammering, or fluttering*
 Tītūbātio, ōnis. f. *a staggering*
 Tītūbātus, a, um. pt. *stumbling*
 Tītūbo, āre. n. *to stumble, to stagger, to reel, to trip, to flammer, to besitate*
 Tītūius, i. m. *a title, a trophy, bonor, praise, a cause, or presence, a monument, an inscription, a bill set upon a door, a mark set upon a vessel, the form of a veto*
 Tītūrus, i. m. *a reed, a satyr, or wild man, a be-goat, a kind of ape*

TO

Tōga, æ. f. *a gown, a cover, or wrapper, time of peace, management of civil affairs, a client*
 Tōgātārius, i. m. *a comedian*
 Tōgātūlus, i. m. *a little gownsmān*
 Tōgātus, a, um. adj. *gowned, clothed with a gown. Gens togata,*

Virg. the Roman nation. Opera, Mart. the attendance of a client; turba, Id. a retinue
 Tōgātus, i. m. *a Roman, a client, a liveryman, a lawyer, a sergeant*
 Tōgūla, æ. f. dim. *a little gown*
 Tōlērābilis, adj. ior. comp. *tolerable, indifferent*
 Tōlērābiliter, adv. *tolerably*
 Tōlērāndus, a, um. pt. *to be endured*
 Tōlērāns, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. *issimus, sup. enduring, suffering, supporting, maintaining, patient*
 Tōlērānter, adv. iūs. comp. *issimè, sup. patiently, constantly*
 Tōlērāntia, æ. f. *sufferance, patience*
 Tōlērātio, ōnis. f. *toleration* [suffer]
 Tōlērātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bear, or*
 Tōlērātus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. *tolerated, borne, admitted*
 Tōlērō, āre. act. *to tolerate, to bear, to endure, to undergo, to suffer, to support, to maintain*
 Tollendus, a, um. pt. *to bring up*
 Tollēno, ōnis. m. *a snipe, a crane*
 Tollens, tis. pt. *taking away*
 Tollo, ēre, sustūli, sublēvī. act. *to take, pick, lift, or raise up, to take, to raise, to carry off, to take away, or along with, to abolish, to bring up, to educate, to defer, to put off, to cut off. Tollere animos, to take heart, Plaut. animos alicui, to encourage, Sall. se humo, to gain preference, Virg. risum, Hor. cecinnum, to laugh heartily, Cic. glomores horrendos, to set up, Virg. gradum, to walk apart, Plaut. laudibus aliquem, bigly to commend, Cic. inducias, to break it, Liv. aliquem furto, to kidnap him, Virg. aliquem ē medio, Liv. de medio, to kill, Cic.*

Tollor, i. lātus, *vel* sublētus sum.

pass. to be taken up
 Tōlūtāris, e. adj. *ambling, pacing*
 Tōlūtārius, a, um. adj. *idem*
 Tōlūtūm, adv. *with an ambling pace, fast*
 Tōmācinæ, ārum. pl. f. *sausages*
 Tōmāclum, i. n. *Mart. pro*
 Tōmācūm, i. n. *a sausage*
 Tōmentum, i. n. *flocks, cushions, reeds*
 Tōmex, *vel* Tōmix, icis. f. *a cord*
 Tōmīci dentes, *the fore teeth, Col.*
 Tōmus, i. m. *a tome, a volume*
 Tōnans, tis. pt. *thundering*
 Tōnans, tis. m. *the thunderer, Jupiter*
 Tōnātio, ōnis. f. *a thundering*
 Tōnjens, tis. pt. *clipping, shaving, grazing*
 Tondeo, ēre, tōtondi, tonsam. act. *to clip, to poll, to shear, to shave, to lop, or prune, to mow, or cut, to browse, or bite off. Tondere aliquem auro, Plaut. to dry shave him*
 Tondeor, ēri. pass. *to be moved*
 Tōnitrālis, e. adj. *thundering*
 Tōnītru, n. indecl. pl. *tōnītrua, thunder, a rumbling sound*
 Tōnītrus, ūs. m. *thunder* [blowing noise]
 Tōnītrum, i. n. *thunder, any rum-*
 Tōno, āre. nui, nītum. n. *to thunder, to roar, to roar out, to rebound*
 Tōnot, ōris. m. *an accent*
 Tōnsa, æ. f. *the blade of an ear, an ear*
 Tōnsilis, e. adj. *that it, or may be clipped, cut, lopped, or cropped*
 Tōnilla, æ. f. *a little ear, a post, an anchor, a rope, or cable* [glanders]
 Tōnsillæ, ārum. pl. f. *the tonsils, the*
 Tōnsito, āre. freq. *to clip often*
 Tōnsor, ōris. m. *a barber, a clipper*
 Tōnsōrium, i. n. *a barber's shop*
 Tōnsōrius, a, um. adj. *of a barber. Ceter tonsorius, Cic. a razor*
 Tōnsōricūla, æ. f. *vide Tōnsitrix*
 Tōnsitrix, n. f. *a barber's shop*

Tōnsitrix,

Tonstrix, icis. f. a female barber
 Tonsūra, æ. f. a clipping, a shaving
 Tonsus, a, um. pt. clipped, shorn,
 Tonsus, ūs. m. a shearing [shaved]
 Tonus, i. m. a tone, an accent, a note,
 a tune, a gloss, a space
 Tōpazius, i. m. a topaz [velly]
 Tōphāceus, a, um. adj. sandy, gra-
 Tōphīnus, a, um. adj. idem
 Tōphus, i. m. a sand, or gravel stone,
 a stone, a drum
 Tōpia, ōrum. pl. n. figures cut in the
 tops of small trees
 Tōpiāria, æ. f. the art of making ar-
 bours, or figures with trees
 Tōpiārium, i. n. an arbour, a bower
 Tōpiārius, i. m. a gardener, one who
 maketh arbours
 Tōpiārius, a, um. adj. ornamental
 Tōpica, ōrum. pl. n. topics
 Tōpice, es. f. the art of invention
 Tōpīcus, a, um. adj. topical [arbour
 Tōpium, i. n. a knot in a garden, an
 Tōpōgrāphia, æ. f. topography
 Tōral, & Tōrale, is. n. the furniture
 of a bed, or table, a tablecloth
 Torcūlar, vel Torcūlare, is. n. a press
 for wine, oil, &c.
 Torcūlārium, i. n. a press-room
 Torcūlārius, a, um. adj. of a press
 Torcūlārius, i. m. a pressman
 Torcūlum, i. n. a press
 Torcūlus, i. m. idem
 Torcūlus, a, um. adj. of a press
 Tōreuma, ātis. n. plate chased, em-
 broidered, or engraven
 Tōreutice, es. f. the art of engraving
 Tormen, īnis. n. tormina, um. pl.
 the griping of the guts, the colic
 Tormentum, i. n. a torment, torture,
 a pinching, or nipping, an engine to
 throw stones, &c. a cannon, a rope
 Tormentis, c. adj. causing the gripes
 Torminōsus, a, um. adj. subject to

the gripes
 Tornātor, ōris. m. a turner
 Tornātus, a, um. pt. turned
 Torno, āre. act. to turn, to polish
 Tornōr, āri. pass. to be turned
 Tornus, i. m. a wheel, a lathe, a gr-
 ver. Angusto versus includere
 torno, to make verses in a low strain,
 Prop.
 Tōrōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. brow-
 ny, strong, lusty, rough [a fish
 Tōrpēdo, īnis. f. numbness, lameness,
 Torpens, tis. pt. numb, dull, faint
 Torpeo, ēre. pui. n. to be benumbed, to
 benumb, to be stiff, dull, or heavy, to
 lie inactive, to be bound up, to be in
 an ecstasy; as, torpere tabellā, at
 seeing a picture, Hor. to faint, or
 languish
 Torpescens, tis. pt. growing numb
 Torpesco, ēre. inc. to grow numb,
 stiff, sluggish, or faint, to tarnish
 Torpidus, a, um. adj. torpid, stiff,
 dull, heavy, drowsy
 Torpor, ōris. m. numbness, heaviness,
 drowsiness, listlessness, lameness
 Torquātus, a, um. adj. that weareth
 a collar, or chain wreathed. Tor-
 quatus columbus, Mart. a ring-
 dove
 Torquendus, a, um. pt. to be tortur-
 ed, or wrested
 Torquens, tis. pt. twisting, rolling,
 torturing, throwing about, burling
 Torquen, ēre, rsi, rtum & rsum. act.
 to twist, to curl, to bend, to writhe, to
 distort, to pervert, to wrest, to tor-
 ture, torment, or rack, to excruciate,
 to vex, to throw, or hurl, to order,
 or govern. Torquere iter, to step a-
 side, Stat.
 Torqueor, ēri. pass. to be tortured
 Torques, & Torquis, is. m. vel f. a

collar, or chain, a ruff, a wreath
 a garland of flowers
 Torrēfācio, ēre. act. to parch
 Torrēfactus, a, um. pt. scorched
 Torrens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
 issimus, sup. tasting, roasting,
 parching, basty, violent, headlong,
 rapid, fluent, sultry [flood
 Torrens, tis. m. a torrent, a land-
 Torrentius, adv. comp. more violently
 Torreo, ēre, rui, tostum. act. to toast,
 roast, or broil, to bake, to parch, or
 scorch, to burn, to dry, to pinch
 Torreo, ēri. pass. to be scorched
 Torresco, ēre. n. to be roasted, or dried
 Torridus, a, um. adj. torrid, sultry,
 hot, parched, scorched, burnt, dry,
 scorched, shrunk up, starved
 Torris, is. m. a firebrand
 Torso, ōnis. f. a twisting, a writ-
 ing, a torturing, a gripping
 Torse, adv. crookedly, awry
 Tortilis, e. adj. wreathed, winding
 Tortivus, a, um. adj. squeezed, pressed.
 Vinum tortivum, Col. wine of the
 best pressing
 Tortor, āri. pass. to be pained
 Tortor, ōris. m. a torturer. Equus
 toror, a bard-trotting horse, Non.
 Tortuosus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 winding, crooked, intricate, painful
 Tortus, a, um. pt. twisted, curled,
 writhed, winding, tortured, darted,
 thrown, buried
 Tortus, ūs. m. crookedness, a wreath,
 Torvè, adv. sourly, sternly [a hare
 Torvinus, a, um. id. qu. Torvus
 Torvitas, ātis. f. sourness, sternness.
 Torvitas vultus, Tac. sternness of
 his looks
 Tōrūlus, i. m. a little bed, a ringlet,
 a woman's curl, a bathand
 Tōrus, i. m. a bed, a couch, a bed-
 head, marriage, a rose, or cord,
 twisted

Tintinno, Ære. *vel* Tintino, Ære. n. to
 Tinus, i. f. a kind of bay-tree [rings]
 Tīpūla, *vel* Tīpūla, *vel* Tīpūla, æ.
 1. a water spider with six feet
 Tīro, ōnis. m. a novice, an apprentice
 Tīrocinium, i. n. a noviciate, rudiments, want of experience. Propter exercitū tyrocinium & paucitatem, Hirt. the fewness and rawness of his soldiers
 Tīrunculus, i. m. a mere novice
 Titan, ōnis. m. the sun
 Titillans, tis. pt. tickling, Cic.
 Titillatio, ōnis. f. a tickling, a delight
 Titillatus, ūs. m. item [to move]
 Titillo, Ære. act. to tickle, to provoke,
 Titillor, āri. pass. to be tickled
 Titio, ōnis. m. a firebrand quenched
 Titubans, tis. pt. stumbling, staggering, flammering, wavering, hesitating
 Titubantē, adv. flutteringly [ing]
 Titubantia, æ. f. a flammering, or fluttering
 Titubatio, ōnis. f. a staggering
 Titubatus, a, um. pt. stumbling
 Tirubo, Ære. n. to stumble, to stagger, to reel, to trip, to flammer, to bejate
 Titulus, i. m. a title, a trophy, honor, praise, a cause, or pretence, a monument, an inscription, a bill set upon a door, a mark set upon a vessel, the form of a vow
 Tityrus, i. m. a reed, a satyr, or wild man, a be-goat, a kind of ape

T O

Tōga, æ. f. a gown, a cover, or wrapper, time of peace, management of civil affairs, a client
 Tōgātarius, i. m. a comedian
 Tōgātulus, i. m. a little gownsmen
 Tōgatus, a, um. adj. gowned, that wears a gown. Gens togata,

Virg. the Roman nation. Opera, Mart. the attendance of a client; turba, Id. a retinue
 Tōgātus, i. m. a Roman, a client, a liveryman, a lawyer, a sergeant
 Tōgūla, æ. f. dim. a little gown
 Tōlērābilis, adj. ior, comp. tolerabile, indifferent
 Tōlērābiliter, adv. tolerably
 Tōlērāndus, a, um. pt. to be endured
 Tōlērāns, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. enduring, suffering, supporting, maintaining, patient
 Tōlērāntē, adv. ius, comp. iſſimē, sup. patiently, constantly
 Tōlērāntia, æ. f. sufferance, patience
 Tōlērātio, ōnis. f. toleration [suffer]
 Tōlērātūrus, a, um. pt. about to bear, or
 Tōlērātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. tolerated, borne, admitted
 Tōlērō, Ære. act. to tolerate, to bear, to endure, to undergo, to suffer, to support, to maintain
 Tollendus, a, um. pt. to bring up
 Tollēno, ōnis. m. a snipe, a crane
 Tollens, tis. pt. taking away
 Tollo, Ēre, sustūli, sublatum. act. to take, pick, lift, or raise up, to take, to raise, to carry off, to take away, or along with, to abolish, to bring up, to educate, to defer, to put off, to cut off. Tollere animos, to take heart, Plaut. animos alicui, to encourage, Sall. se humo, to gain preference, Virg. risum, Hor. cachinnum, to laugh heartily, Cic. glomores horrendos, to set up, Virg. gratiam, to walk apart, Plaut. laudibus aliquem, highly to commend, Cic. inducias, to break it, Liv. aliquem furto, to steal him, Virg. aliquem ē melle, Liv. de medio, to kill, Cic.
 Tollor, i. latus, *vel* sublitus sum.

pass. to be taken up
 Tōlūtāris, e. adj. ambling, pacing
 Tōlūtārius, a, um. adj. idem
 Tōlūtū, adv. with an ambling pace, fast
 Tōmācinæ, ārum. pl. f. sausages
 Tōmāclum, i. n. Mart. pro
 Tōmāclum, i. n. a sausage
 Tōmentum, i. n. flocks, cushions, reeds
 Tōmex, *vel* Tōmix, icis. f. a cord
 Tōmīci dentes, the fore teeth, Col.
 Tōmus, i. m. a tome, a volume
 Tōnans, tis. pt. thundering
 Tōnans, tis. m. the thunderer, Jupiter
 Tōnārio, ōnis. f. a thundering
 Tonjens, tis. pt. clipping, shaving, grazing
 Tondeo, Ēre, tōtonāi, tonsam. act. to clip, to poll, to shear, to flower, to lop, or prune, to mow, or cut, to browse, or bite off. Tondere aliquem auro, Plaut. to dry shave him
 Tondeor, Ēri. pass. to be mowed
 Tōnitrālis, e. adj. thundering
 Tōnitrū, n. indecl. pl. tōnitrū, thunder, a rumbling sound
 Tōnitrus, ūs. m. thunder [bling noise]
 Tōnitrūm, i. n. thunder, any rumbling
 Tōno, Ēre. nui, nitum. n. to thunder, to roar, to roar out, to rebound
 Tōnor, ōris. m. an accent
 Tonſa, æ. f. the blade of an ear, an ear
 Tenellis, e. adj. that it, or may be clipped, cut, lopped, or cropped
 Tonilla, æ. f. a little ear, a post, an anchor, a rope, or cable [glanders]
 Tonillæ, ārum. pl. f. the tonills, the
 Tonſo, Ēre. freq. to clip often
 Tonſor, ōis, m. a barber, a clipper
 Tonſorium, i. n. a barber's shop
 Tonſorius, a, um. adj. of a barber.
 Cuius tonſorius, Cic. a reaver
 Tonſtricta, æ. f. vide Tonſtrix
 Tonſtrina, n. f. a barber's shop
 Tonſtrix,

Tonatrix, icis. f. a female barber
 Tonāra, m. f. a clipping, a shaving
 Tonſus, a, um. pt. clipped, ſhorn
 Tonſus, ſus. m. a ſhearing [ſhaved]
 Tonus, i. m. a tone, an accent, a note,
 a tune, a gleſt, a ſpace
 Tōpeſius, i. m. a topeſ [welly]
 Tōphāceus, a, um. adj. ſandy, gra-
 Tōphīnus, a, um. adj. idem
 Tōphus, i. m. a ſand, or gravel ſtone,
 a ſtone, a drum
 Tōpia, ōrum. pl. n. figures cut in the
 tops of ſmall trees
 Tōpiāria, æ. f. the art of making ar-
 bours, or figures with trees
 Tōpiārium, i. n. an arbour, a bower
 Tōpiārius, i. m. a gardener, one who
 maketh arbours
 Tōpiārius, a, um. adj. ornamental
 Tōpica, ōrum. pl. n. topics
 Tōpice, es. f. the art of invention
 Tōpicus, a, um. adj. topical [arbour]
 Tōpium, i. n. a knot in a garden, an
 Tōpōgraphia, æ. f. topography
 Tōral, & Tōrale, is. n. the furniture
 of a bed, or table, a tablecloth
 Torcūlar, vel Torcūlāre, is. n. a preſs
 for wines, oil, &c.
 Torcūlārium, i. n. a preſs-room
 Torcūlārius, a, um. adj. of a preſs
 Torcūlārius, i. m. a preſſman
 Torcūlum, i. n. a preſs
 Torcūlus, i. m. idem
 Torcūlus, a, um. adj. of a preſs
 Tōreuma, ātis. n. plate chaſed, em-
 broidered, or engraven
 Tōreutice, es. f. the art of engraving
 Tormen, īnis. n. tormina, um. pl.
 the griping of the guts, the colic
 Tormentum, i. n. a torment, torture,
 a pinching, or nipping, an engine to
 throw ſtones, &c. a cannon, a rope
 Torna, inātis. e. adj. cauſing the gripes
 Torminōſus, a, um. adj. ſubject to

the gripes

Tornator, ōris. m. a turner
 Tornātus, a, um. pt. turned
 Torno, āre. act. to turn, to poliſh
 Tornor, āri. paſſ. to be turned
 Tornus, i. m. a wheel, a lathe, a gra-
 ver. Anguſto verſus includere
 torno, to make verſes in a low ſtrain,
 Prop.
 Tōrōſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. braw-
 ny, ſtrong, luſty, rough [a fiſh]
 Torpēdo, icis. f. numbneſs, lamineſs,
 Torpens, tis. pt. numb, dull, faint
 Torpeo, ēre. poi. n. to be benumbed, to
 benumb, to be ſiſt, dull, or heavy, to
 lie inactive, to be bound up, to be in
 an ecſtaſy; as, torpere tabellā, at
 ſeeking a piſtāre, Hor. to faint, or
 languiſh
 Torpeſcens, tis. pt. growing numb
 Torpeſco, ēre. inc. to grow numb,
 ſiſt, ſluggiſh, or faint, to tarniſh
 Torpidus, a, um. adj. torpid, ſiſt,
 dull, heavy, drowſy
 Torpor, ōris. m. numbneſs, beavineſs,
 drowſineſs, liſtleſſneſs, lamineſs
 Torquātus, a, um. adj. that weareth
 a collar, or chain wreathed. Tor-
 quatus columbus, Mart. a ring-
 dove
 Torquendus, a, um. pt. to be tortured,
 or wreathed
 Torquens, tis. pt. twiſting, rolling,
 torturing, throwing about, burling
 Torquen, ēre, rſi, rtum & rſum. act.
 to twiſt, to whirl, to whirl, or turn
 about, to curl, to bend, to writhe, to
 diſtort, to pervert, to wreſt, to tor-
 ture, torment, or rath, to excruciate,
 to vex, to throw, or hurl, to order,
 or govern. Torquere iter, to ſtep a-
 ſide, Stat.
 Torqueor, āri. paſſ. to be tortured
 Torques, & Torquis, is. m. vel f. a

U s 2

collar, or chain, a ruff, a wreath
 a garland of ſtowers
 Torrefacio, ēre. act. to parch
 Torrefactus, a, um. pt. ſcorched
 Torrens, tia. pt. & adj. ior. comp.
 iſſimus, ſup. taſhing, roaſting,
 parching, baſty, viſent, headlong,
 rapid, fluent, ſultry [flood]
 Torrens, tia. m. a torrent, a land-
 Torrentia, adv. comp. more violently
 Torreo, ēre, rui, toſtum. act. to toſt,
 roaſt, or broil, to bake, to parch, or
 ſcorch, to burn, to dry, to pinch
 Torreo, āri. paſſ. to be ſcorched
 Torreſco, ēre. n. to be roaſted, or dried
 Torridus, a, um. adj. torrid, ſultry,
 hot, parched, ſcorched, burnt, dry,
 ſtrivelled, ſtrunk up, ſwarved
 Torris, is. m. a firebrand
 Torſio, ōnis. f. a twiſting, a writ-
 ing, a torturing, a gripping
 Torſe, adv. crookedly, awry
 Tortilia, e. adj. wreathed, winding
 Tortivus, a, um. adj. ſqueezed, preſſed.
 Vinum tortivum, Col. wine of the
 beſt preſſing
 Tortor, āri. paſſ. to be pained
 Tortor, ōris. m. a torturer. Equus
 toror, a hard-trotting horſe, Non.
 Tortuſus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 winding, crooked, intricate, painful
 Tortus, a, um. pt. twiſted, curled,
 wreſted, winding, tortured, darted,
 thrown, buried
 Tortus, ſus. m. crookedneſs, a wreath,
 Torvè, adv. ſourly, ſternly [a ſpore]
 Torvinus, a, um. id. qu. Torvus
 Torvitas, ātis. f. ſourneſs, ſternneſs.
 Torvitas vultūs, Tac. ſternneſs of
 his looks
 Tōrūlus, i. m. a little bed, a ringlet,
 a woman's catol, a bathband
 Tōrus, i. m. a bed, a couch, a bed-
 ſtead, marriage, a rope, or cord,
 twiſted

twisted grass, or straw, a wreath,
a tuft, a ringlet, a knot, a swelling;
tori, pl. *brazen muscles*

Torvus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. isſi-
mus, sup. four, stern, grim, dire,
cruel [broiled, baked, scorched]

Tostus, a, um. pt. roasted, roasted.

Tot, adj. pl. indecl. so many, just so
much

Totālis, e. adj. total, whole, entire

Totidem, adj. pl. indecl. just so many

Totiens, adv. id. qu. Tōtiens, adv. so
many times, so often

Tōtus, a, um. adj. so great, so many

Tōtus, a, um. adj. whole, all, entire,
wholly, altogether, utterly

Toxicum, i, n. poison, venom

T R

Trābālis, e. adj. of a beam. Clavus
trabalis, a ship-nail, Cic.

Trābea, æ. f. a robe worn by kings,
consuls, and augurs, the consulship

Trābeātus, a, um. adj. clad in a tra-
bea, or robe of state

Trābēcūla, æ. f. dim. a little rafter

Trābes, is. f. ant. pro Trabs

Trabs, is. f. a beam, a plank, a great
tree, a ship, an obelisk, a meteor

Trācta, æ. f. a thread, a piece. Trac-
ta panis, Cato, a piece of bread

Trācta, æ. f. vel um, i. n. locks of wool
ready to be picked, teased, or carded

Trāctābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. trac-
table, gentle, calm, pliant

Trāctābilitas, ātis, f. pliancy

Trāctandus, a, um. pt. to be handled,
to be managed

Trāctans, tis. pt. bandling

Trāctātio, ōnis. f. a bandling, a
treating of

Trāctātor, ōris. m. a handler

Trāctatrix, icis. f. a striker

Trāctātus, a, um. pt. handled, drag-
ged, used, treated of

Trāctātus, ūs. m. a bandling, a treat-
ing, a treatate, tract, or treatise

Trāctim, adv. continually

Trācto, āre. act. to handle, to feel, or
touch, to use, or exercise, to manage.
or govern, to taste, or dress, to carry
on, to lead, or spend, to treat, to
treat. discourse, or write of. Trac-
tare lanam, Just. to tease, or dress
it; vitam, Lucr. to lead it; ali-
quem liberaliter, Cic. to treat him
generally

Trāctor, āri. pass. to be handled

Trāctorium, i. n. a windlass

Trāctoria organa, pullies, or cranes

Trāctūrus, a, um. pt. about to draw

Tractus, a, um. pt. drawn, dragged,
or pulled, drawn out, prolonged, ex-
tended, spun, derived

Tractus, ūs. m. a tract, a country, a
region, a clime, a coast, a place, a
space, an interval, a trace, or mark,
a draught, or form, a drawing, a
drawing out, or extent, a deriving,
a laying, a stream, or current

Trādendus, a, um. pt. to be delivered

Trādens, tis. pt. betraying, relating

Trāditio, ōnis. f. a tradition, a deli-

Trāditor, ōris. m. a traitor [waring up]

Trāditur, imperf. it is reported

Trāditūrus, a, um. pt. about to deli-
ver up, or betray

Trādītus, a, um. pt. delivered, given,
surrendered, handed down, describ-
ed, traditional

Trādo, ēre, dīdi, dītum. act. to deli-
ver, or give, to deliver, or give up,
to surrender, to betray, to restore, to
hand down, or transmit, to teach,
or describe, to fix in, to imprint upon,
to recommend

Trādor, i. pass. to be delivered

Trādendus, a, um. pt. to bring, or
be brought from one place to another

Trādico, ēre, axi, ātum. act. to carry,
lead, bring, or convey from one place
to another, to draw, or bring over,
to turn, change, or convert, to tran-
state, to defame, to pest, or spend

Trādūcor, i, pass. to be conveyed

Trādūctio, ōnis. f. a carrying, or
bringing over, a change, scandal, a
passing, or spending [famer]

Trādūctor, ōris. m. a conveyer, a de-

Trādūctus, a, um. pt. brought over,
turned, converted, defamed, spent

Trādūx, ūcis. m. an imp, or graft

Trāgācanthum, i. n. gum dragant

Trāgicē, adv. tragically

Trāgico-cōmēdia, æ. f. a tragi-comedy

Trāgicus, a, um. adj. tragical, of tra-

Trāgicus, i. m. a tragedian [gedy]

Trāgēdia, æ. f. a tragedy, a stir

Trāgēdus, i. m. a tragedian

Trāgēdus, a, um. adj. tragical

Trāgos, vel Trāgus, i. m. the smell
of the armpits, a shellfish, a sponge,
an herb [or dragnet]

Trāgūta, æ. f. a javelin, a trammel,

Trāgum, i. n. a drag, a kind of corn

Trāha, æ. f. a drag, a sledge

Trāhārius, i. m. a drayman

Trāhax, ūcis. adj. coverous, stingy

Trāhea, æ. f. a cart, or dray

Trāhendus, a, um. pt. to be drawn,
delayed, &c.

Trāhens, tis. pt. drawing, enticing

Trāho, ēre, axi, ātum. act. & neut.

to draw, or drag, to draw, or
stretch out, to draw, or snuff up, to
drink, to contract, to bring, or lead,
to fetch, to take, get, derive, or as-
sume, to claim, or arrogate, to strug-
gle, or strive for, to wrest, or force,
to be inclined, to guess, or conjecture,
to entice, or allure, to delay, prolong,

or defer, to extend, to spin, to describe. Trahere in religionem aliquid, to scruple it, Liv. Trahere aquam, to leak, Sen. Penitus fuspina traxit, Ov. to fetch a deep fight

Trāhor, i. pass. to be drawn, &c.

Trājectio, ōn s. f. a conveying, ferrying, or passing over, a transposing, a shooting

Trājector, āri. pass. to be put through

Trājectūra, æ. f. a trajectory [over]

Trājectūrus, a, um. pt. about to pass

Trājectus, a, um. pt. carried over, pierced, thrust through

Trājectus, ūs. m. a ferry [passed over]

Trājiendus, a, um. pt. to pass, or be

Trājiens, tis. pt. passing over

Trājicio, ēre, jēci, jectum. act. to cast, throw, convey, carry, pass, or draw over, to pour out, to decant, to transfer, to run through

Trājicio, i. pass. to be conveyed

Trālātus, vid. Translatus

Trālūor, i. dep. to recount, to utter.

Tuas impuritias traloqui nemo potest, Plaut. none can recount them

Trālūco, ēre. neut. to shine through

Trāma, æ. f. the woof, yarn, thread.

Trāmē putridæ, Plaut. rotten thread, good for nothing

Trāmes, itis. m. a crossway, a path, a lane, a wood

Trāmissus, a, um. pt. passed over

Trāmittens, tis. pt. passing over

Trānans, tis. pt. gliding through

Trāno, āre. act. to swim, sail, or pass over, to fly over, or by, to pierce through

Trānor, āri. pass. to be passed over

Trāquillātus, a, um. pt. settled

Trāquillē, adv. iūs, comp. iisimē, sup. calmly, quietly, mildly

Trāquillitas, āt. s. f. tranquillity,

quiet, meekness, a calm, bigness, ma-

Trāquillō, adv. ut a quiet time [easy]

Trāquillo, āre. act. to calm, smooth, still, quiet, or settle

Trāquillor, āri. pass. to be calmed

Trāquillum, i. n. calm, or fine weather

Trāquillus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iisimus, sup. calm, smooth, quiet, peaceable, composed, settled

Trāns, prap. over, from one place to another, beyond, on the other side

Trānsibeo, īre. to go beyond, or through

Trānsactor, ōris. m. a manager, a broker

Trānsactum est, imperf. it is done [past]

Trānsactus, a, um. pt. finished, ended,

Trānsāggo, ēre, dēgi, dactum, act. to thrust, or strike through, to pierce

Trānsalpīnus, a, um. adj. over, or beyond the Alps [passing over]

Trānscedens, tis. pt. transcending,

Trāscendo, ēre, noi, nsum. act. to transcend, to exceed, to go, or pass over, or beyond, to pass. Ab alinis ad boves transcendere, Prow. to be in a higher post, Plaut.

Trāscido, ēre. a. to tear with bearing

Trāscribo, ēre, ipsi, iptum. act. to transcribe, to write over, or out, to transfer, to assign, to place

Trāscribor, i, iptus. pass. to be transferred [an excuse, a pretence]

Trāscriptio, ōnis. f. a transcribing,

Trāscriptus, a, um. pt. transcribed

Trāscurrens, tis. pt. running across

Trāscuro, ēre, ri, rsum. act. to run over, to pass, to touch on

Trāscursum est, imperf. they ran over quickly [run across]

Trāscursurus, a, um. pt. about to

Trāscursus, ūs. m. a passing, by, a

Trāsidō, vid. Trādo [passage]

Trāsidor, i. pass. to be delivered up

Trāsdūco, vid. Trāduco

Trāssenna, æ. f. a snare, a gin, a net, a casement, a lattice, a racket

Trānieo, īre, sivi, situm. act. to go, run, or pass over, beyond, by, or through, to undergo, to exceed, or surpass, to omit, or say nothing of, to be digested. Trānsire in mores, to come into fashion, Quint.

Trāns or, īri. pass. to be passed

Trānsēro, ēre. act. to transplant [over]

Trānsēundus, a, um. pt. to be passed

Trānsērundus, a, um. pt. to be brought over, or transplanted

Trānsērens, tis. pt. transferring

Trānsēro, ferre, stūli, statum. a. &c.

to transfer, to carry, or bring from one place to another, to convey over, to transplant, to remove, or change, to transport, to translate, to use metaphorically, to defer, or refer, to lay

Trānsfēror, ferri. p. to be transferred

Trānsfēgo, ēre. act. to run through

Trānsfēgor, i. pass. to be run through

Trānsfēgūrātio, ōnis. f. a transfiguration, a charge [formed, change]

Trānsfēgūrātus, a, um. pt. transf.

Trānsfēgūro, āre. act. to transform

Trānsfēgūror, āri. pass. to be changed

Trānsfēxus, a, um. pt. run through

Trānsfluo, ēre. xī, xum. n. to flow over

Trānsfodio, ēre, ūdi, ossum. act. to dig, strike, run, or thrust through

Trānsfodior, i. pass. to be run through

Trānsformātus, a, um. pt. transformed, changed

Trānsformis, e. adj. transformed

Trānsformo, āre. act. to transform, to turn, or change

Trānsformor, āri. pass. to be changed

Trānsfōro, āre. act. to bore through

Trānsfossus, a, um. pt. wounded

Trānsfrēcātio, ōnis. f. a passing over the sea [to pass over the sea]

Trānsfrēcāturus, a, um. pt. about

Trānsfrēcō.

Transfrēto, āre. a. to pass over the sea
 Transfuga, æ. c. g. a deserter
 Transfugio, ēre, ūgi, ūtum. n. to run away, or over, to desert
 Transfugium, i. n. a revolt
 Transfumo, āre. ā. to smoke through
 Transfundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. to pour out of one vessel into another, to transfer, transpose, or translate
 Transfusio, ōnis. f. a transfusion
 Transfusio, a, um. pt. poured
 Transgrēdiendus, a, um. pt. to pass, or be passed over
 Transgrēdiens, tis. pt. passing over
 Transgrēdiōr, i, effusum. dep. to go, or pass over, beyond, or by, to exceed, to transgress
 Transgressio, ōnis. f. a passing over, or beyond, a transgression
 Transgressor, ōis. m. a transgressor
 Transgressus, a, um. pt. that hath passed over, going over, exceeding
 Transgressi in morem eorum. Tac. proselytes to them
 Transgressus, ūs. id. qu. Transgressio
 Transiectio, ōnis. f. a casting over
 Transiectus, a, um. pt. laid across
 Transiens, ēntis. p. passing over
 Transigo, ēre, sēgi, sactum. act. to run through, to pierce, to conclude, to finish, to dispatch, to pass
 Transigor, i. pass. to be transfected
 Transicio, vid. Trajicio
 Transilio, ēre, lvi, vid. u. n. to leap, or pass over, beyond, or by, to exceed, to omit. Transiluit per tantum terrarum. Ov. over so many lands
 Transilis, e. adj. that passes over
 Transilio, ōnis. f. a transition, a going over, a revolt, a passage
 Transilius, a, um. adj. transitory
 Transiur, ūtum. est. imperf. be, we, or they pass over
 Transiurus, a, um. pt. about to pass

over
 Transitus, a, um. pt. passed over
 Transitus, ūs. m. a passing over, a passage, a change, a transit
 Translabor, i, apius. dep. to slide over
 Translatio, ōnis. f. a translation, a transferring, a transplanting, a removal, a change, a denur
 Translatus, a, um. adj. transferred, borrowed, usual, ordinary, mean, common
 Translativus, a, um. adj. id.
 Translator, ōis. m. a translator, a conveyer, a remover [vey
 Translaturus, a, um. pt. about to convey
 Translatus, a, um. pt. translated, turned, changed, transferred, conveyed, metaphorical
 Translego, ēre, ēgi. act. to read over
 Translucens, tis. pt. shining through
 Transluceo, ēre, xi. n. to shine through
 Translucidus, a, um. adj. transparent
 Transmarinus, a, um. adj. foreign
 Transmeabilis, e. adj. that may be passed over, or through
 Transmeans, tis. pt. passing over
 Transmeo, āre. n. to pass over, or beyond
 Transmigo, āre. n. to remove [yond
 Transmissio, ōnis. f. a sending over
 Transmissurus, a, um. pt. about to send
 Transmissus, ūs. m. a passage [over
 Transmissus, a, um. pt. sent, or passed over, spent [mitted, or postponed
 Transmittendus, a, um. pt. to be transferred
 Transmittens, tis. pt. passing over, &c.
 Transmitto, ēre, iſi, iſum. act. to transmit, to send, make, pass, or go over, to cast, or throw over, or beyond, to let, or run through, to pass, or spend, to omit
 Transmittor, i. pass. to be sent over
 Transmontanus, a, um. adj. beyond the mountains
 Transmōtus, a, um. pt. removed

Transmovero, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to remove
 Transmutans, tis. pt. changing
 Transmutatio, ōnis. f. a change, or transposition
 Transmuto, āre. act. to change
 Transmutans, tis. pt. swimming over
 Transnato, āre. act. to swim over
 Transnatus, a, um. pt. about to swim over
 Transnato, āre. act. to swim over [swim over
 Transnatio, āre. act. to change one's name
 Transnumero, āre. act. to over-reckon
 Transpādānus, a, um. adj. beyond the river Po
 Transpectus, ūs. m. a looking through
 Transpicio, ēre. act. to look through
 Transpicio, i. p. to be seen through
 Transpiratio, ōnis. f. transpiration
 Transpono, ēre. act. to transpose
 Transportatio, ōnis. f. transportation
 Transportaturus, a, um. pt. about to transport, or transpose [ported
 Transportandus, a, um. pt. to be transported
 Transportatus, a, um. pt. transported
 Transporto, āre. act. to transport, to banish, to convey
 Transportor, āri. pass. to be carried
 Transpositio, ōnis. f. a transposition
 Transpositus, a, um. pt. transposed
 Transrhēnānus, a, um. adj. beyond the Rhine [the Tiber
 Transrhērinus, a, um. adj. beyond
 Transrillum, i. n. a little transom
 Transrum, i. n. a bench, or seat in a boat, or galley, a beam, a grader
 Transveho, ōnis. f. a carrying over
 Transvehens, a, um. pt. carried over, going, or pass [carry over, to convey
 Transveho, ēre, exi, eſum. act. to transvehor, i. pass. to be carried by
 Transverberatus, a, um. pt. struck through [through, to transfix
 Transverbero, āre. act. to pierce
 Trans-

Transversà, adv. *obliquè, oblique*
 Transv-rsàrium, i. n. a *rufter*
 Transversàrius, a, um. adj. *over-*
 Transversè, adv. *across* [tribuat
 Transverio, ònis. f. a *travèling*
 Transvertus, a, um. adj. *transverse,*
across, overbwart, contrary, op-
posite. Transvertus agi, to be *trans-*
ported with passion. Sill. Trans-
versum digitum, a finger's breadth.
 Plaut. Transversum ager aliquem,
 to make one *act indirectly.* Flor.
 Transulto, ãre. act. to *leap, or vault*
 Transũmo. ãre. mphi. mptum. act. to
 take from one to another
 Transumptio, ònis. f. a *taking from*
 one to another [sumptive
 Transumptivus, a, um. adj. *tran-*
 Transuo, ãre. act. to *few through*
 Transvũlans, tis. pt. *flying over*
 Transvũlito, ãre. n. to *fly over often*
 Transvũlo, ãre. n. to *fly over, or be-*
yond, to haste, to desert
 Trãpes, ãris. m. an *oil-press* [idem
 Trãpẽtum, i. n. & Trãpẽtus, i. m.
 Trãpesa, æ. f. a *banker's table*
 Trãpezita, æ. m. a *banker, an exchanger*
 Trãpezium, i. n. a *quadrangle*
 Trãpesophũron, i. n. a *cupboard, the*
foot of a table
 Trẽceni, æ. a. adj. pl. *three hundred*
 Trẽcenti, æ. a. adj. pl. *three hundred*
 Trẽcentiẽs, adv. *three hundred times*
 Trẽcetiẽs, adv. *thirty times*
 Trẽcẽcim, adj. pl. indecl. *thirteen*
 Trẽmẽbundus, a, um. adj. *trembling,*
fearful
 Trẽmẽfãcio, ãre, ãci, actum. a. to *make*
to tremble, or shake, to put in fear
 Trẽmẽfactus, a, um. pt. *shaken,*
frighted, terrified, trembling
 Trẽmendus, a, um. pt. to *be startled*
at, tremendous, dreadful
 Trẽmens, tis. pt. *trembling*

Trẽmiscens, tis. pt. *trembling*
 Trẽmiscõ, ãre. inc. to *tremble, or*
tremble at, to shake, to quake
 Trẽmo, ãre, mui. n. to *tremble, or*
tremble at, to shake, to quake, to dread
 Trẽmor, òris. m. a *trembling, a shak-*
ing, a twinkling, great fear; tremor
 stellarum, Lucr. the *twinkling of*
 Trẽmũlus, a, um. adj. *trembling,*
shaking, quivering, warbling, tot-
tering, twinkling, uncertain
 Trẽpidans, tis. pt. *trembling, panting*
 Trẽpidantẽr, adv. iũs, comp. *fearfully*
 Trẽpidatio, ònis. f. a *trembling fear*
 Trẽpidãtur, imperf. they *tremble* [ble
 Trẽpidãtũrus, a, um. pt. *about to trem-*
 Trẽpidẽ, adv. *fearfully, in a hurry*
 Trẽpido, ãre. n. to *tremble, to shake,*
to beat, or pant, to hasten, or be in
a hurry, to run along, to be anxious,
or concerned, to sail, or be weak;
 trepidat cum murmure rivus, Hor.
 glides along; *defensio, in cãteris*
 trepidavit, Tac. was *weak*
 Trẽpidor, ãri. dep. to *be in fear*
 Trẽpidũlus, a, um. adj. *slightly af-*
fraid
 Trẽpidus, a, um. adj. *trembling,*
frighted, astonished, fearful, timo-
rous, concerned for, doubtful, uncer-
tain, sudden, unexpected, swift, hasty
 Treã, & hæc triã. adj. pl. *three.* Te
 tribus verbis volo, a *word with you.*
 Plaut.
 Treffũs, is. m. the *weight, or value of*
three asses, or farthings
 Treffũs, e. adj. *wile, mean, pitiful*
 Treffũri, vid. Triumvir
 Triangũlaris, e. adj. *triangular*
 Triangũlum, i. n. a *triangle*
 Triangũlus, a, um. adj. *three cornered*
 Triãrii, ãrum. pl. m. *old soldiers set*
in the rear, as a reserve. Ad triã-
 rios res requĩt, the *business is come to*

the last push, Prov.

Tribar, idis. f. f. a *mean robore*
 Tribãrchys, yos. m. a *foot of three*
short syllables
 Tribuãrius, a, um. adj. *of a tribe*
 Tribuendus, a; um. pt. to *be attri-*
buted, to be given, to be bestowed
 Tribuens, tis. pt. *attributing, granting*
 Tribũla, æ. f. a *little cart*
 Tribũlis, is. m. one of the *same tribe,*
stock or ward, a peccan
 Tribũlo, ãre. act. to *thrash, to wear*
 Tribũlum, i. n. id. qu. *Tribula*
 Tribũlus, i. m. a *thistle, a bramble, an*
iron spike [ment seat
 Tribũnal, ãlis. n. a *tribunal, a judg-*
 Tribũnãlia, um. pl. n. *banks to keep*
the water from overflowing
 Tribũnãtus, ùs. m. the *tribuneship*
 Tribũnitiũs, a, um. adj. *tribunitial*
 Tribũnus, i. m. a *tribune.* Tribuni
 plebis, keepers of the *liberties of the*
people. Tribuni militum, those
 who had the *command of a legion,*
 six to each legion, and commanded
 by turns, colonels. Tribuni ærãrii,
 receivers general
 Tribuo, ãr, ui, ùtum. act. to *attri-*
bute, to assign, ascribe, or impute, to
grant, give, or bestow, to divide, to
pay regard
 Tribuor, i. pass. to *be attributed*
 Tribus, ùs. f. a *tribe, or ward*
 Tribũtãrius, a, um. adj. *tributary*
 Tribũtim, adv. *ward by ward*
 Tribũtio, ònis. f. a *distributing*
 Tribũtum, i. n. *tribute, custom, im-*
post, a tax, toll, or assessment
 Tribũtũrus, a, um. pt. *that will give*
 Tribũtus, i. m. *tribute, a subsidy*
 Tribũtũs, a, um. pt. *attributed, grant-*
ed, given, divided, distributed
 Tribũtus, a, um. adj. *of the trib.*
 Triũcũs, ãrum. pl. f. a *lot, or imedi-*

ment, trifles, gewgaws, fooleries, toys
 Tricēnārius, a, um. adj. of thirty
 Tricēti, æ. a. adj. pl. thirty; omnibus tricenis diebus, Plin. once a month
 Tricēnti, æ. a. adj. three hundred
 Tricēnties, adv. three hundred times
 Triceps, itis. adj. three-headed, triple
 Tricēsīmus, a, um. adj. the thirteenth
 Tricēsīs, is. m. the weight of thirty pounds
 Trichias, æ. m. a sprat
 Trichilla, æ. f. a covered walk
 Trichilum, i. n. a vessel with three spouts
 Triclorum, i. n. a building of three stories
 Tricēs, adv. thirty times
 Tricliniarches, æ. m. the orderer, or director of the triclinium
 Tricliniāria, ñrum. vel ium. pl. n. the hangings of a dining-room
 Tricliniāris, e. adj. of, or belonging to a dining-room
 Tricliniārium, i. n. a dining-room
 Tricliniārius, a, um. adj. of a dining-room
 Triclinium, i. n. a couch for three guests to sit, or lean along upon, a dining-room
 Tricōlor, ōnis. adj. of three colors
 Tricor, āri, ātus sum. dep. to trifle, to toy, to baffle, to trick
 Tricorniger, a, um. adj. three-horned
 Tricornis, e. adj. three-horned
 Tricorpus, ōnis. adj. three-bodied
 Tricōsus, a, um. adj. full of tricks
 Tricuspis, idis. adj. three-pointed
 Tridacnus, a, um. adj. eaten at three
 Tridens, tis. m. a trident
 Tridentifer, & Tridentiger, a, um. adj. trident-bearing, an epithet of Tridenipōtens, tis. adj. idem [Neptune]
 Tridau, n. ui. n. three days
 Triennium, i. n. three years
 Trien-, is. m. the third part of any

thing, a small coin, a gill
 Trienal, ālis. n. a little vessel
 Trientalis, e. adj. four inches thick, &c.
 Triērarchus, i. m. the captain of a galley with three banks of oars
 Triētēricus, a, um. adj. triennial
 Triētēris, idis. f. three years
 Trifārām, adv. three different ways
 Trifaux, cis. adj. three m. with d, triple
 Trifer, ve' Triferos, a, um. adj. that beareth fruit thrice a year
 Trifidus, a, um. adj. three-forked
 Trifolium, i. n. trefoil
 Triformis, e. adj. of three forms, triple
 Trifur, ūris. c. g. a noted thief; non fur, sed trifur, Plaut.
 Trifurcatus, a, um. adj. three-forked
 Trifurcifer, i. m. an arrant rogue
 Trifurcus, a, um. adj. three-forked
 Triga, æ. f. a cart with three horses
 Trigārius, i. m. one who drives three horses
 Trīgēmīni, æ. n. adj. pl. three at a
 Trīgēmīnus, a, um. adj. threefold
 Trīgēmmis, e. adj. having three buds
 Trīgēsīs, adv. thirty times
 Trīgēsīmus, a, um. adj. the thirtieth
 Trīginta, adj. pl. indecl. thirty
 Trigon, ōnis. m. a ball, a fish
 Trigōnālis, e. adj. three-cornered
 Trigōnus, a, um. adj. idem
 Trigōnus, i. m. a triangle, a fish
 Trilābris, e. adj. of three pounds weight [filled in, three tongues]
 Trilinguis, e. adj. bawling, or being
 Trilix, icis. adj. trebly cissled
 Trimātus, ūs. m. three years old
 Trimestris, e. adj. of three months
 Trimētrum, i. n. a trimeter, or verse of three feet
 Trimūdia, æ. f. three bushels
 Trimūdium, i. n. idem [three bushels]
 Trimūdus, a, um. adj. containing
 Trimulus, a, um. adj. three years old

Trīmus, a, um. adj. three years old
 Trīnitas, itis. f. the Trinity
 Trīnoctiālis, e. adj. of three nights
 Trīnoctium, i. n. three nights
 Trīnōdis, e. adj. having three knots, knotted, knotty
 Trīnundinum, i. n. the day of the third fair, the space of twenty-seven days [gether, the third]
 Trīnus, a, um. adj. three, three to
 Trīo-ūlāris, e. adj. vile, pitiful
 Trībōlum, i. n. three halfpence
 Trīones, um. pl. m. ploughing oxen, Charles's wain, or the seven stars, the north
 Triparcus, a, um. adj. very sparing
 Tripartitō, vel Tripertitō, adv. in three parts
 Tripartitus, vel Tripertitus, a, um. pt. divided into three parts
 Tripātinum, i. n. the last service of several dishes [breaks]
 Tripepōrus, a, um. adj. with three
 Tripēdālis, e. adj. three feet long
 Tripēdāneus, a, um. adj. of three feet
 Tripes, ēdis. adj. three-legged
 Triplex, icis. adj. triple, threefold
 Triplicatio, ōnis. f. a trebling
 Triplicatus, a, um. pt. triplicated [books]
 Triplices, um. pl. m. memorandum-
 Tripliciter, adv. trebly
 Triplico, āre. act. to triple
 Triplinthius, a, um. adj. three bricks
 Triplō, adv. by thrice [thick]
 Triplus, a, um. adj. triple, threefold
 Triplūton, i. n. a tripote
 Tripūdians, tis. pt. dancing
 Tripūdio, āre. neut. to dance, to caper
 Tripūdium, i. n. a dancing, a dance
 Tripus, ōdis. m. any thing with three legs, a three footed stool, a triwet,
 Triquētra, æ. f. a triangle [an oracle]
 Triquetrum, i. n. a triangle
 Triquetrus, a, um. adj. triangular
 Trisemis,

Triremis, is. f. a galley with three banks of oars

Triſago, inis. f. germander

Triscurria, ōrum. pl. n. buffooneries

Trispastus, a, um. adj. drawn with three pullies

Tristē, adv. ius, comp. sadly

Tristifolius, a, um. adj. pensive

Tristificus, a, um. adj. saddening

Tristis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. sad, dull, heavy, pensive, melancholy, sorrowful, dismal, lowering, grave, stern, morose, harsh, peevish, angry, severe, cruel, bitter, rough, coarse, unucky, ominous

Tristitia, æ. f. sadness, heaviness, pensiveness, sorrow, gravity, sullenness, moroseness, disgust

Tristities, ēi. f. idem [three-forked]

Trisulcus, a, um. adj. three-pointed,

Trisyllabus, a, um. adj. trisyllable

Tritavus, i. m. a great grandfather's great grandfather [wheat]

Tritaceus, a, um. adj. vobaten, of

Triticum, i. n. wheat [weathercock]

Triton, ōnis. m. a sea-god, a fish, a

tritator, ōris. m. a thrasher, a grinder

Tritura, æ. f. a grinding

Triturator, ōris. m. a thrasher

Trituro, āre. act. to thrash

Tritus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. rubbed, pounded, ground, broken, wasted, worn, treadbare, frequented, common, prostitute

Tritus, ūs. m. a rubbing, a grinding

Trivēstīca, æ. f. a great witch

Trivialis, e. adj. trivial, ordinary

Trivium, i. n. a place where three

ways meet, a highway

Trivius, a, um. adj. having three ways

Triumphāia, ūm. pl. n. the solemnities, or ornaments of a triumph

Triumphālis, e. adj. of, or belonging

to a triumph, triumphant

Triumphans, tis. pt. triumphing

Triumphātūrus, a, um. pt. about to triumph [over]

Triumphātus, a, um. pt. triumphed

Triumphātus, ūs. m. a triumphing

Triumpho, āre. n. to triumph, to re-

Triumphus, i. m. a triumph [joice]

Triumvir, ūri. m. one of three officers in like authority. Triumviri mentarii, the three chief bankers, who took care of the public money, Liv. monetarii, the mintmasters-general; capitales, judges in criminal cases, Varr. [to the triumviri]

Triumvirālis, e. adj. of, or belonging

Triumvirātus, ūs. m. the triumvirate

Triumvirātum, adv. three by three

Triuncus, is. m. a coin of three aunces

Truchæus, i. m. a trachee, a foot of

two syllables, the first long, and the

latter short

Truchæus, i. m. a trochæus

Trochlea, æ. f. a pulley, a windlass

Truchulus, i. m. dim. a little top

Truchus, i. m. a top, a little round

lump of any thing

Troja, æ. f. a tilt. Trojam ludere,

to ride at tilt, Suet.

Tropæum, i. n. a trophy. a spoil taken

and hung up, a victory

Tropæus, a, um. adj. tropical, constant

Trophæum, i. n. vid. Tropæum

Tropica, ōrum. pl. n. alterations

Tropicē, adv. figuratively [curative]

Tropicus, a, um. adj. tropical, fi-

Trōpis, is. f. the heel of a ship, the

drags of wine used in baths

Tropus, i. m. a trope

Trosula, æ. f. a delicate lass

Trosulus, i. m. a beau, a spruce gal-

lant, a well-set face

Trua, æ. f. a ladle, a tray

Trucidandus, a, um. pt. to be crucified

Trucidatio, ōnis. f. a killing, slaying, slaughter, or murdering [ad]

Trucidatus, a, um. pt. slain, butcher-

Trucidō, āre. act. to kill, to slay, to

slaughter, to butcher, to massacre, to

assassinate, to murder, to slay, to

ruin, to devour, to eat

Trucidor, āri. pass. to be killed

Truculentē, adv. ius, comp. issimē,

sup. roughly, sourly, cruelly

Truculentia, æ. f. cruelty, savageness

Truculentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

issimus, sup. rough, stern, fierce,

cruel, barbarous, savage, clamish

Trudes, is. f. a waterman's pole

Trudo, ēre, si, sum. act. to thrust, or

push, to thrust, or push on, forward,

or out, to drive or force

Trudor, i, sus. pass. to be pushed, &c.

Trulla, æ. f. a cup, a pot, or pan, a

chamber-pot, a tray, a trowel

Trulleum, i. n. a wash-basin

Trullisatio, ōnis. f. a plastering

Trullisto, āre. act. to plaster

Trullistor, āri. pass. to be plastered

Truncatus, a, um. pt. maimed, man-

gled

Trunco, āre. act. to maim, to cut off

Trunculus, i. m. a little flock. An-

seris trunculi, goose-giblets, Celf.

Trunculi suum, pig-petticoes, Id.

Truncus, a, um. adj. cut short, maim-

ed, mutilated, wanting, imperfect

Truncus, i. m. a trunk, the body of

tree, a dunce, a stupid person

Trusātilis, e. adj. that may be turned;

mola trusātilis, Cato. a hand mill

Trusito, āre. a. to run through, to kill

Trusio, āre. freq. to thrust often

Trusus, a, um. pt. thrust, forced

Trutina, æ. f. the scale in which the

tongue of scales move, a pair of

scales, a balance, judgment. Cam-

pana trutina, a Roman balance,

tray-

try-weight
 Tūtinor, āri. dep. to weigh, to examine, to consider well
 Trux, ūcis. adj. rough, stern, grim, fierce, severe, cruel, savage
 Tryblum, i. n. a scancer
 Tryxalis, is. f. a cricket

T U

Tu, tui, tibi, pron. thou
 Tuapte spontē, of thine own accord
 Tuatim, adv. as you are wont [peter]
 Tuba, æ. f. a trumpet, a pipe, a drum
 Tuber, ūris. n. a puff, a toadstool, a musroom, a hunch on the back, a fasciūg, a bile, a knot in a tree
 Tuber, ūris. m. fruit of the tuber-tree
 Tuberculum, i. n. a pimple, or tubercle
 Tūbēdōsissimus, a, um. adj. bumping
 Tūbicen, īnis. m. a trumpeter [out]
 Tūbiulārūm, i. n. a procession with trumpets
 Tūbūlūa, a, um. adj. hollowed
 Tūbūlus, i. m. dim. a little pipe, the funnel of a chimney
 Tūbucīnor, or Tūbuccīnor, āri. dep. to eat greedily, to stuff out the cheeks
 Tūbus, i. m. a tube, a pipe
 Tūcūtum, i. n. a sausage [hammer]
 Tūdes, ītis. m. & f. a beetle, a
 Tūdicūla, æ. f. a little bottle, a ladle, a printing-iron to mark with
 Tūisto, āre. act. to hammer, to work
 Tuendus, a, um. pt. to be defended
 Tuens, tis. pt. beholding, viewing, looking, defending, preserving
 Tueor, ūri, tuitus, & tūus. dep. to see, or behold, to look steadfastly, to defend, or be defended, to protect, to preserve, to keep, or maintain, to uphold, to keep in repair
 Tūgūriūm, i. n. a little cottage
 Tūgūrium, i. n. a cottage, a lodge, a kennel

Tūtio, ōnis. f. a defence
 Tūli, præ. à Fero
 Tullianum, i. n. a prison in Rome
 Tum, adv. then, at that time, moreover, afterwards, in fine. Tum decum sciam rectē monuisse, si tu caveris, Cic. then and not before
 Tum, conj. and also, both
 Tūmēfācio, ēre, fēci, factum. act. to make to swell, to swell, to puff up
 Tūmēfactus, a, um. pt. swollen, puffed up
 Tūmens, tis. pt. swelling, puffed up, filled, angry, haughty
 Tūneo, ēre, mui. neut. to swell, to be swelled, or puffed up, to increase, to burst out, to overflow [ing. out]
 Tūmescens, tis. pt. swelling, breaking
 Tūmesco, ēre, n. to swell, to break out
 Tūmex, icis. f. a rope, or cord
 Tūmide, adv. swelling, proudly
 Tūmūdūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat swollen
 Tūmūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. swollen, swelled, proud, lofty, haughty, fierce, testy, violent
 Tūmor, ōris. m. a tumor, a swelling, pride, lostin si, haughtiness, anger, a crisis [ried, or entombed]
 Tūmūdandus, a, um. pt. to be buried
 Tūmūdātio, ōnis. f. a burying
 Tūmūdātus, a, um. pt. buried, entombed
 Tūmūlo, āre. act. to bury, to inter
 Tūmūlor, āri. pass. to be buried
 Tūmūdōsus, a, um. adj. full of billocks
 Tūmultuans, tis. pt. making a tumult, mutinying, seditions
 Tūmultuārius, a, um. adj. tumultuary, hasty, done in haste
 Tūmultuātum est, imp. they mutinied
 Tūmultuātio, ōnis. f. a burying
 Tūmultuātus, a, um. pt. making a tumult, mutinying
 Tūmultuo, āre. neut. id. good

Tūmultuor, āri. dep. to make a tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle, or stir, to mutiny, to storm
 Tūmultuōsē, adv. idē, comp. issimē, sup. in a hurry
 Tūmultuōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. tumultuous, seditious, mutinous, boisterous, stormy, rough
 Tūmultus, ūs. (88 ant. i.) m. tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle, alarm, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, any irregular, or disorderly action
 Tūmulus, i. m. a billock, a little bill, a heap, a tomb, a grave, a monument, an urn
 Tūnc, adv. then, at that time
 Tūndens, tis. pt. beating, knocking
 Tūndo, ēre, tūddi, tūsum. act. to beat, strike, or knock, to pound, to thrash, to play upon, to span, to weary
 Tūndor, i, sus. pass. to be beaten
 Tūnica, æ. f. a tunic, a waistcoat, or jacket, a coat of mail, a shirt, a shift, clothes, a wrapper for wares, a peel, or skin, a rind, the bag of an impostum, a membrane, or coat of the eye
 Tūnicātus, a, um. adj. coated, unpeeled
 Tūnicella, æ. f. dim. a very little coat
 Tūnica, āre. act. to coat, to clothe
 Tūnicūla, æ. f. a tuniclet, a little coat
 Tūnus, a, um. pt. beaten, thrashed
 Tuopte ingenir, of your own head
 Tuor, vid. Tueor
 Turba, æ. f. a crowd, a multitude, a band, disturbance, noise, a trouble, business, various kinds
 Turbāmentum, i. n. trouble, mutiny
 Turbans, tis. pt. disturbing
 Turbātū, pro Turbaverit, Cic.
 Turbātē, adv. with disorder
 Tu bāim, adv. with disorder
 Turbātor, ōris. m. a disturber, a troubler

troubler

Turbatrix, icis. f. a disturber
 Turbatur, imperf. there is a bustle
 Turbatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. disturbed, troubled, disordered, ruffled, confused, confounded. Turbatus Jove, Sil. terrified by him
 Turbella, æ. f. dim. a little stir
 Turbidè, adv. ius, comp. with trouble
 Turbidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat troublous
 Turbidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. muddy, thick, foggy, troublous, troublesome, turbulent, disturbed, disordered, swelled, angry, enraged, terrible, menacing, haughty, proud. Turbidus animi, Tac. vexed
 Turbinatio, ònis. f. the making of a thing like a top
 Turbinatus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. made like a top
 Turbineus, a, um. adj. whirling round
 Turbo, Ære. act. to disturb, to interrupt, to trouble, to disorder, to discomfit, to confound, to muddy
 Turbo, Æri. pass. to be disturbed
 Turbo, vel Turben, ònis. m. a whirling, or turning round, a whirlwind, a storm, a whirlpool, a winding, a wreath, a top, a magician's wheel, fury, rage, giddiness, danger
 Turbulent, adv. in a hurry
 Turbulentèr, adv. idem
 Turbulentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. turbulent, fastious, seditions, troublesome, disturbed, muddy
 Turda, æ. f. a thrush
 Tardillus, i. m. a jerry fellow
 Tardulus, i. m. dim. a little thrush
 Turdus, i. m. a thrush, or thrush, a blackbird, a spotted fish
 Turgens, tis. pt. swelling, swelled
 Turgoo, Ère, rhi. n. to swell, or be swelled, to puff up, to be angry

Turgescens, tis. pt. swelling up
 Turgesco, Ère. n. to swell up, to swell
 Turgidulus, a, um. adj. somewhat swollen
 Turgidus, a, um. adj. swollen, swelled, agitated, blubbered
 Turis, ònis. m. a tendril, or young branch of a tree
 Turma, æ. f. a troop, a company
 Turmalè, adv. warlike [same troop
 Turmalès, ium. pl. m. those of the a troop
 Turmalis, e. adj. of, or belonging
 Turmatim, adv. by troops
 Turpans, tis. pt. polluting
 Turpiculus, a, um. adj. somewhat filthy
 Turpificatus, a, um. adj. polluted
 Turpilucricupidus, a, um. adj. covetous of dishonest gain
 Turpis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. base, shameful, disgraceful, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous, nasty, filthy, foul, deformed, ordinary, wretched
 Turpiter, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. basely, shamefully, disgracefully, dishonorably, scandalously, dishonestly, nastily, filthily, hideously. Turpiter se dare, to come very hardly off, Ter.
 Turpitude, ònis. f. turpitude, baseness, meanness, disgrace, dishonesty, ugliness [to disfigure, to disgrace
 Turpo, Ære. act. to defile, pollute
 Turpor, Æri. pass. to be defiled
 Turrícula, æ. f. dim. a little tower, a dice-box
 Turrifer, a, um. adj. tower-bearing
 Turriger, a, um. adj. idem
 Turris, f. a tower, a turret, any fortified place. Turris ambulatoria, Cic. a wooden turret to go on wheels, used in besieging towns
 Turritus, a, um. adj. towered, or turreted, full of towers, high, lofty

Turtur, òris. m. a bird called a turtle, a dove
 Turturilla, æ. f. a coward
 Turunda, æ. f. a pellet, scab
 Tusiçula, æ. dim. a little cough
 Tusiçlago, ònis. f. coldfoot
 Tussiens, tis. pt. coughing
 Tussio, Ære, Ævi. neut. to cough
 Tussis, is. f. a cough
 Tusus, a, um. pt. beaten, bruised, pounded
 Tütamen, ònis. n. a defence, a support, a safeguard
 Tütamentum, i. n. idem
 Tütandus, a, um. pt. to be defended
 Tütans, tis. pt. defending
 Tütè, adv. safely
 Tüte, pron. about thyself, about oneself
 Tütela, æ. f. defence, protection, support, maintenance, keeping, guardianship, a badge, or fence, the band, or sign of a ship, a genius
 Tütellaria, e. adj. tutelary, guardian
 Tütellarius, i. m. a warden, a guard
 Tütemet, pron. about thyself, about oneself
 Tütè, adv. ius, comp. issimè & issimè, sup. safely, securely
 Tütò, Ære. act. to defend, to protect
 Tütör, Æri. dep. idem
 Tütör, òris. m. a tutor, a guardian, a protector
 Tütörus, a, um. adj. of a tutor, or guardian
 Tütulus, i. m. a woman's roll, the peak, or tuft of a priest's hair, or cap, a tower
 Tütus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. safe, secure, out of danger. Malè tütè manüs Quidam, disordered, distressed, Har.
 Tüs, a, um. pron. adj. thing, about own, favorable. Tüs, òis, it is your part, Ter. De uis, out of your own pocket, Plaut.

TY

- Tymbes**, i. m. a tomb, a funeral pile
Tympānicus, a, um. adj. having a tympany
Tympānites, m. m. a tympany
Tympānio, āre. act. to drum, Suet.
Tympānum, i. n. a timbrel, a drum, a wheel, a solid orb, a pannel
Typicus, a, um. adj. typical
Typographia, m. f. printing
Typographus, i. m. a printer
Typus, i. m. a type, figure, or example
Tyrannicus, adv. tyrannically
Tyrannicida, m. c. g. the killer of a tyrant [tyrant]
Tyrannicidium, i. n. a killing of a tyrant
Tyrannicus, a, um. adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, cruel
Tyrannis, idis. f. tyranny, despotic government, usurpation, sovereignty, government [tyrant]
Tyrannocidus, i. m. the killer of a tyrant
Tyrannus, i. m. in old time it was used in good part for a king, now for a tyrant; also an usurper
Tyrianthous, a, um. adj. of a bright violet color [Tyrian]
Tyrius, a, um. adj. of the city of Tyre
Tyro, ōnis. m. vid. Tiro
Tyrbēna-vincula, Tuscan fundals

VA

- V****Acans**, tis. pt. vacant, uninhabited; void, free from, without, at leisure, supererogatory
Vacante, adv. at leisure, idly
Vacat, imperf. I am at leisure
Vacatio, ōnis. f. an exemption, a discharge, a freedom [leisure]
Vacaturus, a, um. pt. about to be at
Vacca, m. f. a cow; a little barlot

- Vaccinium**, i. n. a blackberry, a bilberry
Vaccinus, a, um. adj. of a cow [berry]
Vaccula, m. f. dim. a beifer
Vacēfio, iēri. n. p. to be made empty
Vicetra, m. f. a rail of timber, a post, a corcomb, a fool
Vicerōsus, a, um. adj. delish, simple
Vacillans, tis. pt. wavering, shaking, moving, staggering, drooping, unsteady. **Vacillantes literulæ**, Cic. writ with a shaking hand
Vacillatio, ōnis. f. a wavering, a staggering, inconstancy
Vacillo, āre. neut. to waver, to shake, to stagger, to fail
Vacivē, adv. at leisure [poverty]
Vacivitas, ātis. f. emptiness, want
Vacivus, a, um. adj. empty, at leisure
Vāco, āre. neut. to be empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty, or at leisure, to want, to be intent upon, or study. In nullum mens vacavit opes, Ov. was employed upon
Vacuēficio, ēre. act. to lay waste
Vacuēfactus, a, um. pt. emptied, made void, freed, delivered
Vacuitas, ātis. f. emptiness, freedom
Vācus, āre. act. to empty, or make void
Vācuor, āri. pass. to be emptied
Vācuum, i. n. an empty place. In vacuum venire, Hor. to come to an estate, for want of lawful heirs; in vacuum pendere, Suet. to have his goods exposed to public sale for non-payment
Vācuus, a, um. adj. isthmus, sup. empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty, or leisure, spare, vain, insignificant. **Vacuos aēr**, Virg. in free open air; **vacuum tempus**, Luc. spare time; **prædium**, Cic. an estate without an owner; **mulier vacua**, Tac. a widow
Vādāturus, a, um. pt. about to give

- bail, or security
Vādātus, a, um. pt. going under sureties, requiring bail
Vādēna, tis. pt. going, marching
Vādimonium, i. n. a recognisance, surety. **Vadimonium deserere**, Cic. to make a default, not to appear in court, to forfeit his recognisance
Vādo, ēre, ēi, sum. n. to go, to march, to move
Vādor, āri. dep. to give bail, to defend
Vādōsus, a, um. adj. fordable
Vādum, i. n. a ford, or shallow in a river, a narrow passage of the sea, the sea, a bottom. **Res est in vado**, Ter. the business is safe, or out of danger
Vae, interj. alas! woe to, fie upon
Vāfer, a, um. adj. frior, comp. errimus, sup. crafty, wily, cunning, sly
Vāfrimentum, i. n. a trick, a wile
Vāfrē, adv. craftily, cunningly [sneak]
Vāfricitia, m. f. craftiness, cunning
Vāfricitia, ēi. f. craft, subtilty [about]
Vāgābundus, a, um. adj. wandering
Vāgans, tis. pt. wandering, roving, searching, rummaging, spreading
Vāgatio, ōnis. f. a straying, a strolling, a roving about [dered]
Vāgātus, a, um. pt. having wandered
Vāgē, adv. dispersedly, at random
Vāgiens, tis. pt. crying like a child
Vāgina, m. f. a scabbard, a sheath, a case, the cod of corn
Vāginola, m. f. a little sheath, &c.
Vāgio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. to cry as an infant, to squeak
Vāgitō, āre. neut. to squall as children
Vāgitus, ūs. m. the crying of young children, a cry, a scream
Vāgor, āri. dep. to wander, stray, or rove up and down, to fluctuate, to be unsteady, to digress
Vāgus, a, um. adj. wandering, roving

ing, rambling, encurfue, loose, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain
Vah, interj. *boida, bravely! O rare! rarely!* *cut upon it!*
Vāha, interj. *ba, ba!*
Valdē, adv. *very much, greatly, earnestly*; *valdius*, much, or far more
Vāle, imper. *farewel, adieu*
Vālēdico, ēre. act. *to bid farewell*
Vālēns, tis. pt. & adj. *ior, comp. issimus*, sup. *strong, powerful, valiant, able, efficacious, nourishing, well, or in good health*
Vālēntēr, adv. *iūs, comp. valiantly*
Vālēntulus, a, um, adj. *somewhat strong*
Vāleo, ēre, lui, litum. neut. *to be well, or in health, to fare well, to profit, to do good, to avail, to prevail, to take effect, or be put in execution, to be strong, to have, or be of force, authority, or power, to be able, may, or can, to be worth, to be, to tend, to mean, or signify*
Vale, valeas, valebis, a firm of *existing health, &c.* *Valeas, valeat, valeant, away with, out upon, fie upon.* *Nē valeam, si, &c. let me die if,* Mart. *Valere gratiā apud aliquem, to be in his favor,* Cic. *auctoritate, to influence him,* Id.
Vālesco, ēre, inc. *to get strength*
Vālētinārium, i. n. *an infirmary*
Vālētinārius, a, um, adj. *sickly, subject to sickness, often sick*
Vālētudo, inis. f. *health, sickness, illness, malady, disease, pain, petulance, frenzy, distraction.* *Regere valetudines principis, to be the king's physician,* Tac. *Nervorum valetudo, the gut, or rheumatism,* Suet.
Vālētur, imperf. *it is well*
Valgītēr, adv. *with a wry mouth*
Valgus, a, um, adj. *bowlegged, ban-*

dylegged. *Valgum suavium, a kiss with a pouted mouth,* Plaut.
Vālidē, adv. *iūs, comp. issimē*, sup. *strongly, stoutly, lustily, loudly, earnestly, much*
Vālidus, a, um, adj. *ior, comp. issimus*, sup. *strong, stout, powerful, mighty, valiant, able, good, brisk, lively, active, well, or in health, secured, furnished, provided, great*; *contra scorpiones, validē*, Plin. *good against the bite of*
Vālicūrus, a, um, pt. *to avail*
Vallāris, e. adj. *of a trench, or bulwark*
Vallātus, a, um, p. *intrenched, fortified, fenced, surrounded*
Vallis, is. f. *vel Valles, a valley, or dale.* *Alarum vallis, the armpit*
Vallo, āre. act. *to trench round, to fortify.*
Vallum, i. n. *a trench, a bulwark, or rampart with palisades, a fan.* *Vallum aristarum, the beard in the ears of corn,* Cic.
Vallus, i. m. *a trench, a rampart, a palisade, a stake, or post, a little fan for corn.* *Vallus pectinis, the row of the comb-teeth,* Ov.
Vālor, ōris. m. *valus, price*
Valvæ, ārum. pl. f. *folding-doors*
Valvātus, a, um, adj. *with folding-doors*
Valvulus, i. m. *the shell of peas, &c.*
Vānesco, ēre, inc. *to vanish, to come to nothing, to wear off*
Vānidicus, a, um, adj. *talking vainly*
Vāniloquentia, æ. f. *vain talk, rant*
Vāniloquus, a, um, adj. *talking vainly*
Vānitas, ātis. f. *vanity, emptiness, inconstancy, vain-boasting, pride, ambition, flattery, falsehood*
Vannus, i. f. *a van, or fan to winnow corn, a seed-topper*
 X x

Vānus, a, um, adj. *ior, comp. issimus*, sup. *vain, empty, useless, insignificant, foolish, trifling, silly, false, treacherous, deceitful, lying*
Vāpidē, adv. *vapidly, dull, ill*; *vapidē se habere,* Aug. ap. Suet. *to be dull*
Vāpidus, a, um, adj. *vapid, flat, nasty*
Vāpor, ōris. m. *a vapor, a steam, heat*
Vāporārium, i. n. *a stove to scroat in*
Vāporatio, ōnis. f. *a casting up of vapors, a steaming*
Vāporātus, a, um, pt. *exhaled, dried up with heat, hot, scorched*; *auria vaporata*, Pers. *beated, delighted*
Vāporifer, vel **Vāporiferus**, a, um, adj. *that maketh vapors, or steams*
Vāporo, āre. neut. & act. *to send out vapors, to evaporate, to smoke, to dry up, to beat, to be scorched, to perfume*
Vāporor, āri. pass. *to be perfumed*
Vāpor, ōris. m. *vapor*
Vappa, æ. f. *palled, or dead wine, a venditbrist, an idle fellow*
Vāpūlant, tia. pt. *being beaten*
Vāpūlaris, e. adj. *that is beaten*
Vāpūlo, āre. neut. *to be beaten, scourged, or whipped*; *vapula*, (a form of contempt) Plaut. *he whipped, bang ye*
Vāra, æ. f. *a net-sore, a raster, or transom, the smallpox, or measles, red pimples, or specks in the face*
Vāri, ōrum. pl. m. *pits made by the smallpox, red pimples in the face*
Vāriæ, ārum. pl. f. *a spotted panther*
Vārians, tis. pt. *varying, changing, variable, changeable, inconsistent, parting, separating, mixed*
Vāriānus, a, um, adj. *often changing color*
Vāriantia, æ. f. *variance, variety*
Vāriatim, adv. *variously*
Vāriatio, ōnis. f. *variation, change*
Vāriatur,

Vēcordia, æ. f. *madness, rage, folly*
Vēcorditēr, adv. *madly, frantically*
Vēcōrs, dis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimū, sup. *mad, frantic, foolish, doting*
Vēctābilis, e. adj. *that may be carried*
Vēctābūlum, i. n. *a waggon, a cart*
Vēctāns, tis. pt. *carrying*
Vēctārius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a chariot, or other carriage*. Equus vēctārius, *a saddle-horse, a packhorse*, Varr.
Vēctātio, ōnis. f. *a carrying*
Vēctātus, a, um. pt. *carried, brought*
Vēctābilis, e. adj. *that may be carried*
Vēctigal, ālis. n. *a custom, properly of freight, a toll, or subsidy, a tax, a tribute, a revenue, an income*
Vēctigālis, e. adj. *tributary*
Vēctio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, a riding*
Vēctis, is. m. *a bar, a lever, a crow, a rammer, a latch*
Vēctō, āre. act. *to carry often*
Vēctiva, æ. f. *money paid for carriage*
Vēcto, āre. act. *to carry*
Vēctor, āri. pass. & dep. *to be carried, to be strong* [passenger]
Vēctor, ōnis. m. *a carrier, a sailor, a*
Vēctōr-us, a, um. adj. *serving for carriage, of burden; vectoria navigia*, Cæs. *transport ships*
Vēctūra, æ. f. *carriage, freight, a fare*
Vēctūrus, a, um. pt. *about to convey*
Vēctus, a, um. pt. *carried, conveyed*
Vēgeo, ēre. n. *to be lusty, or strong; act. to refresh, to move, or stir up*
Vēgētandus, a, um. pt. *to be quickened*
Vēgēto, āre. act. *to quicken, to refresh*
Vēgētus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimū, sup. *fresh, lively, brisk, active, sound, lusty, strong, vigorous, fine, seasonable*
Vēgrandis, e. adj. *great and ill-proportioned, lean, thin, meager, lank,*

slim, little
Vēha, æ. f. *a highway, a cart, a waggon*
Vēhēmens, tis. adj. atior, comp. tiſſimū, sup. *vehement, earnest, impetuous, violent, unruly, fierce, hasty, speedy, immoderate, very great, stout, strong, firm, effectual, serviceable*
Vēhēmentēr, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *vehemently, earnestly, eagerly, forcibly, exceedingly, greatly*
Vēhēmentia, æ. f. *earnestness, strong-*
Vēhens, tis. pt. *carrying* [ness]
Vēhes, vel **Vēhis**, is. f. *a cart*
Vēhīcūlum, i. n. *a cart, wain, or waggon, a coach, or chariot, a carriage, a vehicle; triumphale*, Cic. *a triumphal chariot; meritorium*, Suet. *a cart, or waggon; Argonautarum*, Cic. Sc. *the ship*
Vēho, ēre, exi, ectum. act. & neut. *to carry, or be carried, to convey, to ride, to travel, or journey*
Vēhor, i, ectus. i. pass. *to be carried*
Vel, conj. *even, even as, at least, particularly, especially, and, or, Vel—vel, either—or, both—and*
Vēlābrensis, e. adj. *of the velabrum*
Vēlabrum, i. n. *a market in Rome, a shop, a stall*
Vēlāmen, īnis. n. *a covering, a garment, a robe, a cloak, clothes, dress, a skin, a cyst, or bladder*
Vēlāmentum, i. n. *a covering, a garment, an olive-branch*
Vēlandos, a, um. pt. *to be covered*. Velanda corporis, *the privy parts of the body*, Plin. [top of the theatre]
Vēlāria, ōrum. pl. n. *sail-cloth on the*
Vēlāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a sail*
Vēlātūra, æ. f. *a carrying*
Vēlātus, a, um. pt. *veiled, decked, covered, clothed, adorned*

Vēles, īis. m. *a dragon*. Vēles scurra, *a buffoon*, Cic.
Vēlifer, a, um. adj. *sail-bearing*
Vēlificatio, ōnis. f. *a making sail*
Vēlificātus, a, um. pt. *sailing, sailed*
Vēlifico, āre. act. & [over]
Vēlificor, āri. dep. *to hoist sail, to sail, to pass along, to court, to consult*
Vēlificus, a, um. adj. *with sails spread*
Vēlītāris, e. adj. *belonging to light-horsemen; hasta velitāris*, Liv. *a javelin* flung by them like a dart
Vēlītārim, adv. *by way of skirmish*
Vēlītatio, ōnis. f. *a jangling*
Vēlītōr, āri. dep. *to skirmish, to brawl*
Vēlītōlans, tis. pt. *with full sail*
Vēlītōlus, a, um. adj. *navigable*,
Vēlītūra, æ. f. *a carrying* [swift]
Vellendus, a, um. pt. *to be plucked up*
Vellendus, a, um. pt. *to be plucked up*
Vellens, tis. pt. *pulling, pulling up*
Vellificatio, ōnis. f. *a twitch, a taunt*
Vellificātus, ūs. m. *a plucking*
Vellico, āre. act. *to pluck, to twitch, to strip, to rail at, to detract*
Vello, ēre, li & vulsi, sum. act. *to pull, to pluck, to tear up, or away, to pinch*. Barbam tibi v. llunt, *they treat you contemptuously*, Hor.
Vellor, i. pass. *to be pulled up*
Vellus, ēris. n. *a fleece of wool, wool, a skin of a beast, a leaf of a tree*
Vēlo, āre. act. *to veil, to cover, to hide, to conceal, to clothe, to bind, or tie*
Vēlor, āri. pass. *to be covered*
Vēlōcitas, ātis. f. *velocity, swiftness*
Vēlōcitēr, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. *swiftly, quickly, speedily*
Vēlox, ōtis. adv. ior, comp. iſſimū, sup. *swift, quick, nimble, ready*
Vēlum, i. n. *a veil, a sail, a curtain; facere vela*, Cic. dare, Virg. *to set sail; pandere vela*, Cic. tota vela, Quint. *intendere*, Virg. *to make all*
the

the sail one can; Met. to launch out, to exert to the utmost. Contrahere vela, Cic. deducere, Ov. trahere, Virg. subducere, Sil. to furl the sails, Met. to draw to a conclusion; Dare vela retrorsum, to steer contrary; Met. to change one's mind, Hor.

[for example]

Vēlūt, adv. like, like as, as if, to wit

Vēlūtī, adv. as, even as

Vēna, æ. f. a vein, an artery, a pulse, a bubbling, or rising up, a grain in wood, a natural humor, or disposition, a style. Argentī, fitor. Venæ secundæ, of a two s. alicui, Juv. [appear

Vēnābūm, i. n. a hunting-pole, a Vēnālis, e. adj. to be sold, breeding, flourish

Vēnālītēr, adv. saleably, vendibly

Vēnālītūm, i. n. a place where flowers are sold

Vēnālītūs, a, um. adj. set to sale

Vēnālītūs, i. m. a dealer in slaves

Vēnār, tis. pt. hunting, seeking, insinuating, ogling; at, oculis venans viros, Phædr.

Vēnātīcus, a, um. adj. for hunting; canis venaticus, Cic. a bound, or league to hunt with

Vēnāto, ōnis. f. a hunting, venison

Vēnātor, ōris. m. a hunter, a tracer

Vēnātōrius, a, um. adj. of hunting

Vēnātrix, tris. f. a huntress

Vēnātūra, æ. f. a hunting

Vēnātūs, ūs. m. hunting, fishing

Vendax, ācis. adj. fond of selling

Vendendus, a, um. pt. to be sold

Vendens, tis. pt. selling

Vendibīlis, e. adj. ior. comp. saleable, easy to be sold, passable

Vendico, āre. act. to claim, to challenge

Venditans, tis. pt. boasting, vaunting

Venditārius, a, um. adj. saleable, anxious to be sold [ration

Venditatio, ōnis. f. a boasting, often-

Venditator, ōris. m. a bragger

Venditio, ōnis. f. a selling, a sale

Vendito, āre. a. & n. to set to sale, to sell, to give up, to brag, or boast of.

Vendicare se alicui, to insinuate himself, Cic.

Venditor, āri. pass. to be sold

Venditor, ōris. m. a seller

Venditūrus, a, um. pt. about to sell

Venditūrus, a, um. pt. sold

Vendo, ēre, dīdi, dītum. act. to sell

Vendēfīca, æ. f. a witch, a sorceress

Vendēfīcium, i. n. witchcraft, sorcery, a dark contrivance, poison

Vendēfīcus, a, um. adj. venomous

Vendēfīcus, i. m. a sorcerer, a magician, a cheat, or impostor, a poisoner

Vendēnārius, i. m. a poisoner

Vendēnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. poisoned, envenomed, poisonous, infectious, contagious

Vendēnifer, a, um. adj. venomous

Vendēno, āre. a. to poison, to envenom

Vendēnum, i. n. poison, a medicine, ointment, or paint, a die, a preparation to embalm a body, witchcraft, sorcery [or set to sale

Vendēno, īre, nīi, vēnum, n. to be sold,

Vendērābilis, e. adj. ior. comp. venerable, worshipful

Vendērābilitēr, adv. reverentially

Vendērābundus, a, um. adj. in a reverent posture of worship

Vendērandus, a, um. pt. to be worshipped, or honored, venerable [ing

Vendērans, tis. pt. worshipping, pray-

Vendēratio, ōnis. f. veneration, worship, reverence, honor

Vendērator, ōris. m. a reverencer

Vendērātus, a, um. pr. having worshipped, worshipped, revered

Vendēreus, & ius, a, um. adj. of Venus, of love, lustful. Venerius

jactus, a lucky cast, Cic.

Vendērie, ārum. pl. f. shell-fish

Vendēror, āri. dep. to worship, or adore, to pray to, to implore, to reverence, or honor; pass. to be worshipped, or adored

Vendētus, a, um. adj. of Venice. Veneta factio, the company of the blue liveries, Suet. & Mart. Venetum lutum, a cerecloth to pull of the hair, Mart.

Vēnia, æ. f. pardon, leave, favor, courtesy

Vēniens, tis. pt. coming, to come, approaching, future. Veniens ævum, Hor. posterity

Vēnīlia, æ. f. the flow of the sea

Vēnio, īre, vēni, ventum. n. to come, to arrive, to go, to be, to accoutre, to arise, to proceed, to come to pass, to spring, or grow, to return. Venire in mentem alicujus rei, Cic. to call to mind; sub aspectum, Id. in sight; in conspectum, Id. ante oculos, Ov.

Vēnitur, imperf. they come

Vēnor, āri. dep. to hunt, to hunt after, to seek for. Viros oculis, Phædr. to ogle; venari laudem, Ad Her.

Vendōsus, a, um. adj. ior. com. full of veins, gouty

Venter, tris. m. the belly, the stomach, the womb. Ventrem ferre, to be with child, Liv. de vaccā, to be with calf, Col. de sue, to be with pig, Varr. [winds

Ventūgenus, a, um. adj. engendering

Ventilābrum, i. n. a fan [nowing

Ventilatio, ōnis. f. a fanning, a win-

Ventilator, ōris. m. a fanner, a winnower, a juggler

Ventilo, āre. act. to blow, to fan, to winnow, to canvass, or sift a point, to excite, to flourish. Ventilare frigus, Mart. to fan

Ventīlor, āri. pass. to be fanned

Ven-

VEP

Vētitans, tis. pt. coming
 Vētitō, āre. neut. to come, or go often
 Vētiōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſi-
 mus, sup. windy, full of wind,
 swift as the wind, blustering, stormy,
 light, inconstant, vain
 Vētrāle, is. n. an apron
 Vētrīcōsus, a, um. adj. bigbellied
 Vētrīcūlus, i. m. dim. a ventricle, a
 little belly, the stomach
 Vētrīōsus, Vētrīōsus, vel Vētruō-
 sus, a, um. adj. gorbellied, prominent
 Vētiūlus, i. m. a little wind
 Vētiūrus, a, um. pt. ready, or about
 to come, future
 Vētus, i. m. wind, a storm, or tem-
 pest, a blast, applause. Vētus
 textilis, tiffany, lawn. Uicunquē
 in alto est ventus, exin' velum
 vertitur, as stands the wind, my
 mill doth grind, Prov. Tradere
 ventis, to forget, Hor. Vēti
 posuere, the storm ceased, Virg.
 Vēnūcūlum, i. n. a kind of wheat
 Vēnūla, æ. f. dim. a small vein
 Vēnum, supin. verbi Veneo, to be sold
 Vēnundātor, ōris. m. a seller
 Vēnundātus, a, um. pt. sold
 Vēnundo, āre, dēdi, dātum. act. to
 expose to sale, to sell
 Vēnus, ēris. f. love, lust, venery, plea-
 sure, a sweetheart, a lustful woman,
 the morning-star, a charm, comeli-
 ness, grace, a cast, or chance
 Vēnustas, ātis. f. comeliness, grace,
 beauty, elegance, happiness
 Vēnustē, adv. iſſimē, sup. grāceful-
 ly, elegantly, luckily [pretty
 Vēnustūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat
 Vēnustus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 iſſimus, sup. comely, graceful, gen-
 tle, amiable, fine, gallant, pleasant,
 happy, lucky
 Vēpīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little brier

VER

Vepres, is. m. a brier, a bramble
 Vepīctum, i. n. a place full of briars
 Ver, vēris. n. the spring. Ver sa-
 crum, a kind of vow made by the
 ancient inhabitants of Italy, Liv.
 Vērācūli, ōrum. pl. m. fortunetellers
 Vērātrum, i. n. bellehore
 Vērax, ācis. adj. true of speech
 Verbālis, e. adj. verbal [vow
 Verbalcum, i. n. touchwood, lung-
 Verbēna, æ. f. vervain, altar-herb
 Verbēnāca, æ. f. idem
 Verbēnātus, a, um. adj. crowned with
 vervain, and other sacred herbs
 Verber, ēris. n. a whip, a scourge, a
 stripe, or blow, a lash, a stroke, a
 check, taunt, or reproach, a blast of
 wind
 Verbērābilis, e. adj. that deserves to
 be beaten
 Verbērātio, ōnis. f. a beating
 Verbērātor, ōris. m. beater
 Verbērātus, a, um. pt. beaten, stunned
 Verbērātus, ūs. m. a beating, a dash-
 ing against, an impulsion
 Verbēreus, a, um. adj. that deserveth
 beating. Verberea statua, one so
 hard with beating as to have lost all
 sense of it, Plaut.
 Verbēro, āre. act. to whip, to beat,
 or strike, to check, or reprove
 Verbēro, ōis. m. a rogue, or rascal
 Verbēror, āri. pass. to be beaten
 Verbōsē, adv. iūs, comp. copiously
 Verbōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. iſſi-
 mus, sup. verbose, full of words,
 talkative, tedious
 Verbum, i. n. a verb, a word, talk,
 a speech, a proverb; verba, pl. mere
 words, a pretence. Dare verba ali-
 cui, to impose upon, or deceive him,
 Ter. Verbi causā, vel grātiā, for
 example, Cic. Facere verba mor-
 tuo, to talk to no purpose, Ter.

VER [509

Vērē, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup.
 truly, in truth, indeed, verily, justly
 Vērēcundē, adv. iūs; comp. basifful-
 ly, modestly, devoutly [reverence
 Vērēcundia, æ. f. basiffulness, modesty,
 Vērēcundor, āri. dep. to be ashamed,
 to be basifful, or modest
 Vērēcundus, a, um. adj. ior. comp.
 shamefaced, basifful, modest, demure,
 red, ruddy, respected. Verēcun-
 dum est dicere, Quint. it is a shame
 to speak it
 Vērēdus, i. m. a posthorse, a hunter
 Vērēnda, ōrum. pl. n. the fringed parts
 Vērēndus, a, um. pt. to be feared, or
 revered, reverend, awful
 Vērēns, tis. pt. fearing, reverencing
 Vērēor ēri, ritus. dep. to fear, to be in
 fear of, to stand in awe of, to dread,
 to reverence; pass. to be feared,
 doubted, or mistrusted
 Vētrīcūlum, i. n. dim. a
 Vētrum, i. n. the private parts
 Vergens, tis. pt. declining, bending.
 Vergens annis, Tac. in senium,
 Lucr. growing in years
 Vergīlīar, ārum. pl. f. the seven stars
 Vergito, āre. neut. to swag down
 Vergo, ēre, rī, rsum. n. to decline, to
 bend, lie, or sto towards, to incline,
 to sink, act. to pour out
 Vergor, i. pass. to be poured out, &c.
 Vērīdico, ēre. n. to speak truth [divine
 Vērīdicus, a, um. adj. speaking truth,
 Vērīdīquium, i. n. a true report, a
 right interpretation
 Vērīsimilis, e. adj. ior. comp. illi-
 mus, sup. likely, probable, credible
 Vērīsimilitudo, inis. f. likelihood,
 probability, a true likeness
 Vērīsimē, adv. most truly
 Veritas, ātis. f. truth, the truth
 Vērītus, a, um. pt. feared, fearing.
 Equinus veritus navibus quod,
 Chf.

Cael. in *lascare* about the ships, because
 Vermiculans, tis. pt. breeding worms,
 creeping like a worm, wormeaten
 Vermiculatē, adv. like worms
 Vermiculatio, ōnis. f. a breeding of
 worms, a griping of the guts
 Vermiculatus, a, um. pt. infested
 with worms, inlaid, embroidered
 Vermiculor, āri. dep. to breed worms,
 to be wormeaten, to make chequer-
 work, &c.
 Vermiculōsus, a, um. adj. full of
 worms, or grubs [grub]
 Vermiculus, i. m. a little worm, a
 Vermina, um. pl. n. the gripes, gripings
 Verminatio, ōnis. f. a breeding of
 worms, or bots, a wringing of the
 guts, any acute pain
 Vermino, āre. n. to be troubled with,
 or breed worms, to shoot, or pain
 Verminox, āri. dep. to twist, to
 pain; pass. to be griped
 Verminōsus, a, um. adj. full of worms
 Vermis, is. m. a worm, a grub,
 vermin
 Verna, æ. c. g. a bond-slave, a saucy
 fellow
 Vernaculus, a, um. adj. that is born
 in one's house, peculiar to a country,
 native. saucy [vant, a rude scoffer]
 Vernaculus, i. m. a houseborn ser-
 vant
 Vernalis, e. adj. vernal, of the spring
 Vernāliter, adv. like a bond-slave,
 rudely, saunteringly [risky]
 Vernans, tis. pt. verdant, green, flow-
 ing
 Vernatio, ōnis. f. a growing again,
 a skin, or slough [rude]
 Vernilis, e. adj. servile, sauntering
 Vernilitas, ātis. f. an affected civility,
 saucy language, scurrility
 Verniliter, adv. slavishly
 Vernō, adv. in the spring-time
 Verno, āre. n. to be, or grow ver-
 dant, or green, to bud, or sprout

out, to cast the skin, or slough, to
 swarm, to sing
 Vernula, æ. c. g. a little slave. Ver-
 nu æ libelli, merry books, Mar.
 Vernulus, a, um. adj. servile
 Vernus, a, um. adj. vernal, of the spring
 Vero, conj. but, nay rather, yea tru-
 ly; adv. indeed, truly
 Verpa, æ. f. i. e. Penis
 Verpus, a, um. adj. circumcised
 Verpus, i. m. a Jew, a worm
 Verrens, tis. pt. sweeping, scouring
 Verres, is. m. a boar-pig
 Verriculatus, a, um. adj. like a dragnet
 Verriculum, i. n. a sweep, or drag-
 net, a dart
 Verrinus, a, um. adj. of a boar-pig
 Verro, ēre, ri, rsum. act. to brush, to
 sweep, to draw along, to rake
 Verruca, æ. f. a wart, a billoc [sole]
 Verrucaria, æ. f. wartwort, or turn-
 wort
 Verrucosus, a, um. adj. full of warts,
 or billocks, rough, uneven
 Verrucula, æ. f. dim. a little wart
 Verrunco, āre. act. to change a thing
 for the better [ed, fickle]
 Versabilis, e. adj. that may be turn-
 ed
 Versabundus, a, um. adj. about to be
 turned [ring]
 Versant, tis. pt. turning, rolling, stir-
 ring
 Versatilis, e. adj. that may be turned,
 turning, apt, suitable
 Versatio, ōnis. f. a turning, change
 Versatus, a, um. pt. turned, twisted,
 stirred about, conversant, practised,
 managed, carried on
 Versicolor, ōris. adj. particolored, va-
 riable, changeable [able colors]
 Versicolorus, a, um. adj. of change-
 colors
 Versiculus, i. m. a short verse, a line
 Versificatio, ōnis. f. a versifying
 Versificator, ōris. m. a versifier
 Versifico, āre. neut. to versify
 Versio, ōnis. f. a translation

Versipellis, a. adj. that changeth the
 skin, or form. fly, crafty
 Verso, āre. act. to turn, to turn often,
 over, or up, to roll, to tumble, to stir
 about, to plough, to consider, to agitate,
 to perplex, to drive, to manage. Ver-
 sare animum, to apply it, Virg.
 Versare testes, Quint. verba, Cic.
 to examine them thoroughly
 Versor, āri. pass. & dep. to be turn-
 ed, to be conversant, exercised, or
 employed, to converse. live, or con-
 tinue, to be, to behave. Versaria at-
 que ille, Cic. as well as he
 Versoria, æ. f. a rudder, a rope
 Versura, æ. f. a turning. Versuram
 facere, to take up money of one at
 great interest, to pay a debt to another,
 Cic. Versura solves, you will pay
 for all at last, Ter.
 Versurus, a, um. pt. about to turn
 Versus, a, um. pt. turned, turned
 away, changed, overturned, ruined,
 inclined, propense. Versus animi,
 disturbed in mind, Tac.
 Versus, ūs. m. a turning, a verse, a
 line, a note, or tune, a superscription,
 a rank, or row, a square plot of
 ground a hundred feet every way
 Versus, præp. towards [sūs, upward]
 Versus, adv. towards. Sursum ver-
 sus, up
 Versutē, ad. iūs, comp. craftily,
 cunningly
 Versutis, æ. f. craft, subtilty [craftily]
 Versutiloquus, a, um. adj. talking
 Versutus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 isāmus, sup. crafty, wily, cunning,
 quick-witted, ready, shifting
 Vertagus, i. m. a bound, a tumbler
 Vertebra, æ. f. any turning joint
 Vertebratus, a, um. adj. made in the
 form of a vertebra, or joint
 Vertendus, a, um. pt. to be turned
 Vertens, tis. pt. turning about. Anno
 vertente,

VER

vertente, at the end of the year, Cic.
Vortex, vel **Vortex**, icis. m. a whirlwind, a whirlpool, the crown of the head, the head itself, the top of any thing, a pole of the world
Verticillum, i. n. & **Verticillus**, i. n. a little whirl, an axis, a joint, a peg
Verticordius, a, um. adj. that turneth the heart [of whirlpools]
Verticōsus, a, um. adj. whirling, full
Verticūla, æ. f. & **Verticūlum**, i. n. a screw, a key in musical instruments, a whirl, a joint in the backbone
Vertigo, inis. f. a turning, or rolling, giddiness, dizziness, a swimming in the head, a change
Vertitur, imperf. it is debated
Verto, Ære, ti, rum. act. to turn, to turn up, over, or out, to turn upside down, to overturn, or overthrow, to ruin, to change, to transform, to translate, to die, to impair, to be turned, or changed. *Quò se vertat nescire*, Cic. to be at a stand, not to know what to do, or say; *Met. vertere omnia*, Cic. to ruin all; *crateras vertere*, Virg. to drink, to top. *Vertere aliquem in fugam*, to put him to flight, Liv. *stilum in tabulis*, to raise, or blot out, Cic.
Vertor, i. pass. to be turned. *Jam homo in mercaturā vertitur*, Plaut. the man is turned merchant. *Res vertitur in meo foro*, it is my business, Plaut. *In seipsum vertitur*, he is all for himself, Cic. *Salus mea in eo vertitur*, my safety dependeth upon it, Liv.
Vēru, n. indecl. pl. **Vērua**, uum, ūbua, a spit, or broach, a dart
Vērūcūlum, i. n. dim. a little spit
Vervex, ĕcis. m. a weather
Vēruīna, æ. f. a spit, or broach

VES

Vērum, i. n. the truth, reason, justice
Vērūm, conj. but, but yet, just so, yes truly
Vērūtāmen, conj. nevertheless, notwithstanding, but yet, however
Vērus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. true, real, right, just, meet, fit, natural
Vērūtum, i. n. a dart like a spit
Vērūtus, a, um. adj. armed with a dart
Vēsania, æ. f. madness, fury
Vēsānio, ire. n. to be mad, to rage
Vēsānus, a, um. adj. mad, raging, furious, vast, mighty, fishy
Vescendus, a, um. pt. to be eaten
Vescens, tis. pt. eating
Vescor, ſci, pastus sum. dep. to live upon, to eat, to devour, to enjoy, to breathe. *Vescendo esse*, to be fit to be eaten, Plin.
Vescus, a, um. adj. glutton, eating, piercing, little, small, lean
Vēsica, æ. f. a bladder, a swelling
style, the privy parts of a woman
Vēsicāria, æ. f. the winter-cherry
Vēsicārium, i. n. a cupping-glass
Vēsicūla, æ. f. dim. a little bladder
Vespa, æ. f. a wasp
Vesper, ĕris. m. the evening-star, the evening, a supper, the west
Vesper, a, um. adj. of the evening
Vespēra, æ. f. the evening
Vespērascent, tis. pt. dawning towards evening, declining
Vespērascit, imperf. night cometh on
Vespērat, ābat, imperf. it is evening
Vespēre, vel **Vespēri**, adv. in the evening, at the end of the day, late
Vesperna, æ. f. a supper
Vespertilio, ōnis. m. a bat, a night-walker
Vespertinus, a, um. adj. of the evening. *Regio vespertina*, the west-country, Hor.

VET [511]

Vespērago, inis. f. the evening-star
Vespēras, i. m. the evening-star
Vespillo, ōnis. m. a common hawker
Vestālis, e. adj. of the Vestals
Vester, tra, trum. pron. adj. yours
Vestiarium, i. n. a wardrobe, apparel
Vestibulum, i. n. a porch, or entry, an entrance, or rudiment
Vesticeps, ipis. c. g. a stripling
Vesticontubernium, i. n. a laying in the same bed [or wide garments]
Vestitus, a, um. adj. wearing loose
Vestigant, tis. pt. searching out
Vestigātor, ōris. m. a tracer, a hunter
Vestigium, i. n. a track, or trace, a footstep, or print of the foot, the foot, a print, or mark, an impression, a sign, or token, a relic, a monument, or instant. *Equi vestigium*, a horsefoot, Plin.
Vestigo, āre. act. to track, or trace, to hunt after, to search, to examine
Vestimentum, i. n. a garment, a cloak, clothes, dress, apparel
Vestio, ire, ivi, itum. act. to clothe, to cover, to deck, or adorn
Vestior, ſvi. pass. to be clothed
Vestiplūca, æ. f. a laundry, or chamber maid
Vestis, is. f. a garment, a robe, a coat, clothes, dress, a skin, or slough, a beard, or down
Vestispicus, i. m. he who taketh care of his master's clothes
Vestitus, a, um. pt. ior. comp. issimus, sup. clad, clothed, apparelled, covered, decked, adorned
Vestitus, ūs. m. clothes, dress, apparel, attire, an ornament
Vestras, ātis. pron. adj. of your country, kindred, or stock
Vētans, tis. pt. forbidding
Vētēramētārius, i. m. a cobbler
Vētērius, a, um. adj. old, faithful; sublt.

512] VEX

subst. a veteran, an old soldier
Vēterasco, ēre. inc. to grow old
Vēterātor, ōris. m. a crafty knave,
 an old fox
Vēterātorie, adv. craftily
Vēterātorius, a, um. adj. crafty, sly
Vēterātum, i. n. old fallow ground
Vēterinārius, i. m. a farrier, he who
 letteib horses to hire
Vēterinus, a, um. adj. bearing burdens
Vēternōse, adv. drowsily, faintly
Vēternōsus, a, um. adj. listless, sup.
 sleepy, drowsy, heavy, lamy, slug-
 gish, faint, feeble, drowsical
Vēternum, i. n. a lethargy
Vēternus, i. m. a lethargy, sleeping,
 sluggishness, sloth, lassitude
Vētero, are. neut. to grow old
Vētūm, i. n. a thing forbidden [ful
Vētītus, a, um. pt. forbidden, unlaw-
Vēto, āre, ui, itum. (& āvi, ātum.)
 act. to forbid, to prohibit, to binder,
 to stop
Vētor, āri. pass. to be forbidden
Vētōnica, ae. f. betony
Vētula, ae. f. an old woman, or wife
Vētulus, a, um. adj. dim. oldish, stale
Vētulus, i. m. an old man
Vētus, ēris. adj. & antiq. Vēter,
 unde vēterior, comp. errimus, sup.
 old, stale, musty, ancient, former,
 fast, noble
Vētustas, ātis. f. ancientness, anti-
 quity, old age, old acquaintance, a
 future continuance
Vētustē, adv. listless, sup. anciently,
 of a long time, or standing
Vētustesco, ēre. incep. to grow old
Vētustus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. list-
 mus, sup. old, ancient
Vexāmen, īnis. n. a vexation
Vexandus, a, um. pt. to harass, or be
 harassed
Vexans, tis. pt. vexing

VIB

Vexatio, ōnis. f. vexation, trouble, a
Vexātor, ōris. m. a harasser [teasing
Vexātus, a, um. pt. vexed, troubled,
 harassed, tossed, ruffled [bearer
Vexillārius, i. m. an ensign, a standard-
Vexillatio, ōnis. f. a company of
 soldiers under one ensign, the horse
 or cavalry
Vexillum, i. n. a banner, standard,
 ensign, or flag, a streamer, the top-
 gallant, soldiers. Vexilla submit-
 tere, to lower his topsail, Stat.
Vexo, āre. act. to vex, to trouble, to
 disquiet, to molest, to tease, to plague,
 or torment, to harass, to oppress, to
 disturb, to agitate
Vexor, āri. pass. to be oppressed

V I

Via, ae. antiq. viās. f. a way, a
 path, or track, a passage, a journey,
 or voyage, an access, a manner, a
 rule, method, or course
Viālis, e. adj. of the highway
Viārius, a, um. adj. of highways
Viāticātus, a, um. pt. furnished with
 things necessary for a journey
Viāticum, i. n. all things necessary
 for a journey, provisions, a voyage,
 one's state, or substance, extreme
 unction
Viātica cena, a welcome home
Viātor, ōris. m. a traveller, a serjeant
Viātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 travellers. Horologium viatorum
 penfule, a portable dial, Vitr. Vi-
 atorā cubilia, Plin. hammocks
Vibex, icis. f. the mark of a stripe,
 weal, a blot, or stain [or brandished
Vibrandus, a, um. pt. to be shaken,
Vibrans, tis. pt. shaking, brandishing,
 quavering, piercing, or earnest, daz-
 zling, bright

VIC

Vibrātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
 shaken, brandished, quavering, burl-
 ed, darted, curled
Vibro, āre. act. to shake, to brandish,
 to move, to quaver, to bend, to burl,
 throw, or dart, to frizzle, or curl
Vibror, āri. pass. to be shaken [shoot
Viburnum, i. n. a shrub, a twig, or
Vicānus, i. m. a peasant. Vicani
 aruspices, strolling quacks, Cic.
Vicārius, a, um. adj. deputed Vi-
 carium verbum, one word, or say-
 ing in lieu of another, Plaut. Amor
 vicarius, mutual love, Hier. Vica-
 riā mors, undergone for another, Sen.
Vicārius, i. m. a vicar, a substitute,
 a deputy, a lieutenant, an underling
Vicāum, adv. street by street, village
 by village, in villages
Vicēnārius, a, um. adj. the twentieth.
 Lex me perdit quina vicenaria,
 Plaut. a law forbidding to make any
 contracts under twenty-five years of
Vicēni, ae, a. adj. pl. twenty [age
Vices, pl. f. turns, courses, changes;
 vid. Vici [the twentieth legion
Vicēsīmāni, ōrum. pl. m. soldiers of
Vicēsīmārius, a, um. adj. of the
 twentieth part; as, aurum, raised
 from it, Liv.
Vicēsīmus, a, um. adj. the twentieth
Viceffis, e. adj. of twenty, of twenty
 pound-weight
Vicia, ae. f. a tare, continence
Viciārius, a, um. adj. of, or for wetches
Viciēs, adv. twenty times
Vicina, ae. f. a neighbour
Vicinālis, e. adj. of neighbours
Vicinia, ae. f. a neighbourhood, near-
 ness, likeness
Vicinītas, ātis. f. a neighbourhood,
 nearness, likeness, neighbours
Vicinium, i. n. a neighbourhood
Vicinus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. near,
 adjacent

VID

adjacent, adjoining, approaching, like
 Vicinus, i. m. a neighbour

Vicis, vici, vicem, vice. f. a turn, course, or change, a strad, or place, an office, part, or duty, an exchange, a return, a case, state, or fortune.

Vices, pl. attack, or charges in war
 Vicissim, adv. by turns, in turn

Vicissitudo, inis. f. vicissitude, change
 Victimā, æ. f. a victim, a sacrifice

Victimarius, i. m. he that selleth beasts for sacrifice, the butcher-priest

Victio, ære. neut. to live

Victor, oris. m. a conqueror, a vanquisher, an obtainer; victor propositi, Hor. he that hath had his wish

Victoria, æ. f. victory, conquest, success

Victoriatus, i. m. a half denarius

Victoriola, æ. f. a little image representing victory

Victrix, icis. f. a conqueror, a subduer

Victorix, icis. adj. victorix [come]

Victurus, a, um. pt. that will over-

Victurus, a, um. pt. that will live, or continue

Victus, a, um. pt. conquered, subdued, vanquished, overcome, destroyed, baffled, disappointed

Victus, ūs. (& ti.) m. food, diet, livelihood

Vicus, i. m. a street. Vicus rusticus, a village, Cic.

Videlicet, adv. to wit, that is to say, forsooth, I warrant you

Viden', pro Videſc, do you see?

Videndus, a, um. pt. to be seen, to be taken care of

Videns, tis. pt. seeing

Video, ēre, idi, ūm. act. to see, to see, or have an eye, to regard, to take heed, or care, to consider. Diem videre, to live, Ov. vide & viden', a form in anger, or scorn; me vide,

VIG

a form in assuring; istuc ipsum nihil perculi est, me vide, Cic. I warrant you, take my word for it; sed de ista ambulatione fors videbit, Id. let fate determine.

Videor, eri. pass. & dep. to be seen, to seem. Videre videor, methinks I see it, Ter. Visus sum ambulare, methought I was walking. Cic. Quid tibi videtur, what think you? Ter. Id. mihi visus est dicere, methought he said, Id.

Videtur, imperf. it seemeth, it appears, it seemeth good. Si tibi videtur, if you please, if you think fit, Cic. Videbitur, care shall be taken, Plaut.

Vidua, æ. f. a widow

Viduatus, a, um. pt. deprived, bereaved, or destitute of, made a widow, left alone

Viduitas, atis. f. widowhood, want

Vidulum, i. n. & Vidulas, i. m. a bag, a budget, a purse

Viduo, ære. act. to deprive, to bereave, to make a widow, or leave alone

Viduor, ari. pass. to be stript

Viduus, a, um. adj. deprived, bereaved, stript, or destitute of, widowed, left alone, deserted, void, forlorn, solitary. Virgines viduæ, unmarried maids, Suet.

Vico, ēre, evi, etum. act. to bind with twigs, to hoop, to bind, to tie, up [cooper]

Viector, oris. m. a basket-maker, a

Viētus, a, um. adj. stooping with age, bowed, bent, wrinkled, withered, supple, active. Vieta vestis araneæ, a cobweb, Lucr.

Vigena, tis. pt. flourishing, fresh, brisk, active, famous, eminent

Vigeo, ēre, gui. n. to flourish, to grow, to live, to be strong, fresh,

VIL [513]

lively, or brisk, to be in force, to prevail, to be in vogue, to be esteemed

Vigefco, ēre. n. to grow lusty, or brisk

Vigesima, æ. f. the twentieth part

Vigesimalarius, a, um. adj. of the twentieth part

Vigēsīmus, a, um. adj. the twentieth

Vigil, is. adj. watchful, waking, mindful, attentive, diligent, unextinguishable

Vigil, ilis. m. a watchman, a sentinel

Vigilāndus, a, um. pt. to be watched

Vigilans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup. watching, watchful, awake, vigilant, heedful, wary

Vigilāter, adv. ius, comp. iſsimē, sup. watchfully, diligently, carefully

Vigilantia, æ. f. watchfulness, vigilance, diligence, care

Vigilārius, i. m. vel Vigilārium, i. n. a watcher, or watchman

Vigilātē, adv. carefully

Vigilāto, ōnis. f. a waking

Vigilātus, imperf. men wake

Vigilātus, a, um. pt. watched, made by sitting up, spent [wary]

Vigilax, icis. adj. watchful, vigilant

Vigilia, æ. f. a watching, a watch, a sentry, a guard, an office, post, or station, vigilance, diligence, carefulness, a vigil. Vigiliæ, night-studies

Vigilo, ære. n. to watch, to sit up all night, to awake, to be watchful, vigilant, or diligent, to burn bright

Vigilor, ari. p. to be spent in watching

Viginti, adj. pl. indecl. twenty

Vigintiviratus, ūs. m. the office of twenty men in like authority, Cic.

Vigintiviri, ōrum. pl. m. twenty officers of like authority

Vigor, ōris. m. vigor, strength, liveliness, courage, bravery

Villipendo, ēre. act. to vilify

Vilis, e. adj. ior, comp. iſsimus, sup,

sup. vile, de'picable, of no value, or account, abject, mean, low, little worth, at a low rate, cheap, trifling, unpleasant [negs]
 Villitas, ātis. f. vilest, baseness, cheap-
 Vilitas, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. vilely, basely, meanly, cheaply
 Villa, æ. f. a manor-house, a farm-house, a country seat [house]
 Villāris, e. adj. of a village, or farm-
 Villāticus, a, um. adj. idem. Alites villaticæ, tame fowl, Plin. canis villaticus, Col. a house dog
 Villica, æ. f. a farmer's wife
 Villicans, tis. pt. performing the office of a bailiff
 Villicatio, ōnis. f. a managing of a farm, a stewardship
 Villicus, i. m. a busbandman, a farmer, a bailiff, a steward
 Villōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. woolly, hairy, shaggy, rough, of frieze, thick, fibrous
 Villūla, æ. f. dim. a little farm
 Villum, i. n. a small wine
 Villus, i. m. wool, hair, nap
 Vimen, īpis. n. a twig, a rod, a hoop
 Vimentum, i. n. idem
 Viminālia, um. pl. n. offers
 Viminæus, a, um. adj. made of twigs, rods, or offers
 Vinācea, æ. f. a grape-stone
 Vinācea, ōrum. pl. n. grape-stones
 Vināceus, a, um. adj. of wine
 Vinālia, um. pl. n. feasts at the first broasting, or tasting of wine
 Vinālis, e. adj. of wine. Vinalia verba, words spoken in liquor, Varr.
 Vinārium, i. n. a wine-vessel
 Vinārius, a, um. adj. of wine
 Vinārius, i. m. a vintner, a tavern-keeper, a wine-bibber
 Vinca, æ. f. a periwinkle
 Vincendus, a, um. pt. to be conquered
 Vincens, tis. pt. conquering

Vincea potio, a balter, Plaut.
 Vincibilis, e. adj. to be overcome, till-
 ed, or wrought
 Vincio, ire, nxi, nctum. act. to bind, or tie, to wrap, to keep, to join, or connect, to secure, to drown; guttura alicujus vincire, Ov. to strangle
 Vinculum, i. n. pro Vinculum
 Vinco, ere, ici, ictum. act. to conquer, to subdue, to vanquish, defeat, rout, or overcome, to outdo, exceed, to excel, to obtain, to prevail, or take place, to make amends, to prove, to digest, or conceal, to expel; vicinus, a formula, in rejoicing; Prop. viceris, a formula, when one is angry, and with difficulty grants
 Vinctus, i. m. a prisoner
 Vincio, ōnis. f. a binding, an union
 Vincitura, æ. f. a binding, or tying
 Vincitūrus, a, um. pt. about to bind
 Vincitūrus, a, um. pt. bound, girt, constrained, promised, assured
 Vincitūrus, i. m. a prisoner
 Vincitūrus, ūs. m. a binding, or bond
 Vinculum, i. n. a band, or tie, a fastening, a string, or cord, a chain, or fetter, imprisonment, a bond, an obligation, a garland; vincula epistolæ laxavit, Nep. unsealed it; vincula amicitie, Lucr. beneficii, Cic.
 Vindemia, æ. f. a vintage, wine, a gathering of fruits, or honey
 Vindemialis, e. adj. of a vintage
 Vindemiator, ōris. m. a vintager, a star [for a vintage]
 Vindemiatorius, a, um. adj. of, or
 Vindemio, are, n. to gather grapes, or ripe fruits
 Vindemiola, æ. f. a little vintage
 Vindemitor, ōris. m. a vintager
 Vindex, icis. c. g. a defender, a patron, an asserter, an avenger, a re-
 dresser

Vadex, icis. adj. avenging
 Vindicandus, a, um. pt. to be vindicated, punished, &c. [ing, &c.
 Vindicans, tis. pt. revenging, claim-
 Vindicatio, ōnis. f. a vindication
 Vindicatum est, imp. they were re-
 venged
 Vindicatūrus, a, um. pt. about to deli-
 ver, revenge, or punish
 Vindicatus, a, um. pt. freed, restored
 Vindicatæ, arum. pl. f. an assertion
 Vindicō, are. act. to vindicate, to defend, to maintain, to excuse, to save, or preserve, to free, or deli-
 ver, to restore, to avenge, to revenge, to punish, to claim, or challenge
 Vindicor, āri. pass. to be revenged
 Vindicta, æ. f. vengeance, revenge, punishment, defence, a rod laid on the head of a slave when made free, freedom, liberty
 Vineæ, æ. f. a vine, or vineyard, an engine of war made of timber and burdles [yards]
 Vineālis, e. adj. of vines, or vine-
 Vineārius, a, um. adj. of a vineyard
 Vineārius, a, um. adj. idem
 Vinetum, i. n. a vineyard
 Vinipōtor, ōris. m. a winebibber
 Vinitor, ōris. m. a wine-dresser, a keeper of a vineyard, a vintager
 Vindolentia, æ. f. drunkenness
 Vindolentus, a, um. adj. fond of, or made with wine, drunken
 Vinosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. vinous, like, or fond of wine, jolly
 Vinulus, a, um. adj. tipsy, wanton
 Vinum, i. n. wine, liquor, drink, a banquet. Vina coronare, to fill; vinum vetustate edentulum, Plaut. mellow wine; mercius, Cic. strong; fugiens, Id. flat, dead, be-
 ginning to sour

VIR

Vīla, æ. f. a violet, purple
Viōlābilis, e. adj. that may be profaned, hurt, or wounded
Viōlāceus, a, um. adj. of a violet-color [hurt, or injured]
Viōlandus, a, um. pt. to be broken,
Viōlārium, i. n. a bed of violets
Viōlārius, i. m. a dyer of violet-color
Viōlātiō, ōnis. f. a violation
Viōlātōr, ōris. m. a violator, a profaner
Viōlātūrus, a, um. pt. about to violate, or force
Viōlātus, a, um. pt. violated, profaned, polluted, defiled, deflowered, forced, injured, hurt, broken, infriuged [earnest, rapid, swift, cruel]
Viōlens, tis. adj. violent, vehement,
Viōlenter, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimē, sup. violently, beinously, cruelly
Viōlentiā, æ. f. violence, force, cruelty, fierceness, fury, rashness
Viōlentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, sup. violent, forcible, injurious, cruel, fierce, furious, boisterous, tempestuous, enraged, angry, rash, headstrong, ungovernable. *Facie violentā Corinna est*, Ov. is proud of her conquering charms
Viōlo, āre. act. to violate, to profane, to pollute, to defile, to dishonour, to force, to injure, hurt, or abuse, to break, or transgress, to spoil, or fully, to tinge, or die, to cut down
Viōlōr, āri. pass. to be injured
Vipēra, æ. f. a viper, an adder
Vipēreus, a, um. adj. of vipers
Vipērīnus, a, um. adj. idem
Vipio, ōnis. m. a young crane
Vir, viri. m. a man, a boy, a husband, a male, virility. *Vir virum legit*, when a soldier choosesb one to stand by him, in whose honour he most confidesb, *Virg.*

VIR

Virāgo, inis. f. a heroine [youthful]
Virēns, tis. pt. green, flourishing,
Virēu, ēre, rui. n. to be green, to flourish, to be lussy, or strong, to shine
Virēo, ōnis. m. a greenfinch
Virēſco, ēre, inc. to grow green, to
Virētum, i. n. a grass-plot [recover]
Virga, æ. f. a twig, a branch, a wand, a rod, a stake, a pole, a streak
Virgātōr, ōris. m. a beadle
Virgātus, a, um. adj. made of twigs, beaten with rods, scotted, streaked, stri-
Virgētum, i. n. an offer-ground [ped]
Virgeus, a, um. adj. of twigs, or rods
Virginālis, e. adj. virgin-like, of, or belonging to a virgin. *Feles virginālis*, a barod, *Piaut.*
Virginācius, a, um. adj. of a virgin
Virgineus, a, um. id. qu. *Virginalis.*
Volucres virginæ, Ov. *barpies*
Virginitas, ātis. f. virginity, chastity
Virgo, inis. f. a virgin, or maid, a damsel, a daughter, a young married lady, an aqueduct. *Virgo maxīma*, Val. Max. the chief of the Vestal virgins. *Virgo charta*, not yet published, *Mart. saliva*, fasting spirit, *Pūn.*
Virgūla, æ. f. a little rod. *Virgula divina*, when things fall as it were into our laps from heaven, *Cic.*
Virgūlātus, a, um. pt. streaked, striped
Virgultum, i. n. a twig, a scrub
Virguncūla, æ. f. dim. a little girl
Viria, frve **Viridā**, æ. f. a necklace
Viricūlum, i. n. a graving-tool
Viridans, tis. adj. verdant, green
Viridārium, i. n. a green, a green garden, a green plat, or walk
Viridē, adv. iūs, comp. green'y
Viridia, um. pl. n. green-walks, herbs
Viridicātus, a, um. adj. made green, or fresh
Viridis, e. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus,

VIS [515

sup. green, of a green color, grassy, jappy, flourishing, youthful, fresh, hale, lussy, vigorous
Viriditas, ātis. f. greenness, vigor
Viridor, āri. pass. to be made green
Virilis, e. adj. of a man, or the male kind, manly, manlike, valiant, pithy
Pro virili, sc. parte, *Cic.* to his utmost
Virilitas, ātis. f. manliness, the privy parts of a man, &c.
Virilitēr, adv. iūs, comp. like a man, manly, manfully, valiantly
Viripotens, tis. adj. mighty, strong
Virūm, adv. man by man, separately,
Viror, ōris. m. greenness [singly]
Virōsus, a, um. adj. lusty after man
Virōsus, a, um. adj. poisonous, venomous, nasty, strong, hard
Virtus, ūtis. f. virtue, any good quality, or property, merit, desert, worth, value, valor, courage, bravery, fortitude, force, strength, ability, good management, care
Virulentus, a, um. adj. virulent
Virus, i, n. poison, venom, bitterness, sharpness, a nasty taste, a nasty, or strong smell, paint, the juice of the purple fish, the seed in animals
Vis, vis, vim. vi. f. pl. **Vires**, ium, ībus, force, violence, fury, mettle, strength, might, power, authority, virtue, efficacy, energy, signification, meaning, or importance, care, industry, abundance, plenty, multitude
Vim vitæ afferre, to kill, *Cic.* *Vis major cæli*, stormy weather, *Plin.*
Vim afferre mulieri, *Cic.* to force, or ravish her. *Vis auri & argenti*, *Cic.* *frumenti*, *Liv.* *lacrymarum*, *Cic.* a great quantity, &c. of
Viātus, a, um. pt. lined, covered, or entangled with birdlime. *Viscata munera*, given with a design to get greater

greater, Plin.
 Viscera, um. pl. n. the bowels, entrails
 Visceratio, onis. f. a dole, good cheer
 Viscor, ari. pass. to be glued
 Viscus, i. m. & Viscum, i. n. mistle-
 toe, birdlime, glue, the brown part
 of the flesh, a net, Met. Viscera
 terræ, Lucr. the depth of the earth.
 Spumantibus ardere visceribus,
 Juv. to be in a rage
 Visendus, a, um. pt. to see, visit, or
 survey, wonderful
 Visibilis, e. adj. visible
 Visio, onis. f. vision, or sight, a vision
 Visito, are freq. to visit, to go to see
 Viso, ere, si, sum. a. to go, or come to
 see, to see, to visit, to survey
 Visor, i. pass. to be seen, Cic.
 Visor, oris. m. a spy, a scout
 Visula, æ. f. a kind of wine
 Visum, i. n. a sight, or show, a pro-
 digy, a vision, an apparition, a dream
 Visurus, a, um. pt. to see, about to vi-
 sit [cc. ved, understood, seemed
 Visus, a, um. pt. seen, beheld, per-
 visus, us. m. the sight, a sight, a
 show, a vision, an appearance, a
 view, or look, the eye
 Vita, æ. f. life, manner of living,
 food, victuals, equipage, conversa-
 tion, experience, remembrance. Vitæ,
 p. souls, gb. sts, Virg.
 Vitabilis, e. adj. to be avoided
 Vitabundus, a, um. adj. running, a-
 voiding [preservatives of life
 Vitælia, um. pl. n. the vital parts,
 Vitælis, e. adj. vital, lively, long-
 Vitælitæ, ætis. f. liveliness [lived
 Vitælitèr, adv. lively, briskly
 Vitandus, a, um. p. to be avoided
 Vitans, tis. pt. avoiding
 Vitatio, onis. f. an avoiding [escaped
 Vitatus, a, um. pt. shunned, avoided,
 Vitellianæ, pl. f. a kind of writings

Vitellus, i. m. the yolk of an egg, a
 little calf
 Viteus, a, um. adj. of a vine, or wine
 Vitex, icis. f. a kind of willow
 Vitiandus, a, um. pt. to be defiled
 Vitiarium, i. n. a vineyard
 Vitiatio, onis. f. a ravishing
 Vitiator, oris. m. a ravisher
 Vitiatus, a, um. pt. corrupted, adul-
 terated, violated, deflowered
 Viticula, æ. c. g. a dresser of vines
 Viticula, æ. f. a little vine, a tendril
 Vitifer, a, um. adj. bearing vines
 Vitigineus, a, um. adj. coming of a
 Vitilena, æ. f. a hase hawed [vine
 Vitilia, um. pl. n. twigs to bind vines
 Vitiligo, inia. f. the leprosy
 Vitilis, e. adj. flexible, pliant, made
 of twigs
 Vitiligator, oris. m. a wangler
 Vitio, are. act. to vitiate, to corrupt,
 to pollute, to spoil, to destroy
 Vitiator, ari. pass. to be corrupted
 Vitiōse, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup.
 wickedly, corruptly, badly, ill
 Vitiōsitæ, ætis. f. viciousness
 Vitiosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 issimus, sup. vicious, wicked, lewd,
 debauched, faulty, rotten, worm-
 eaten, sickly, crany, unskillful, in-
 auspicious. Vitiosus consul, made
 without, or against the auguries, Cic.
 Vitis, is. f. a vine, a rod
 Vitissator, oris. m. a planter of vines
 Vitium, i. n. vice, a crime, a fault,
 faultiness, depravity, defilement, cor-
 ruption, badness, deformity, a slip,
 or oversight, a blemish, a defect, a
 decay, a malady, or disease, infection,
 intemperance, a rape. Vitium of-
 ferre mulieri, to debauch her, Ter.
 Pædes vitium fecerunt, Cic. have
 got a crack. Vitio navigavit, Id.
 in the omission, or contempt of the au-

spicia
 Vito, are. act. to shun, or avoid, to
 escape
 Vitarius, i. m. a worker in glass
 Vitrea, orum. pl. n. drinking-glasses
 Vitreus, a, um. adj. of, or like glass,
 glassy, clear, transparent, beautiful
 as, vitrea cireæ, Hor.
 Vitricus, i. m. a stepfather
 Vitrum, i. n. glass, wood
 Vitta, æ. f. a fillet, a ribband, a bead-
 band, a topknot, a garland [fillets
 Vittatus, a, um. adj. adorned with
 Vitula, æ. f. a cow-calf, a heifer
 Vitulina, æ. f. veal [veal
 Vitulinus, a, um. adj. of a calf, of
 Vitulor, ari. dep. to slip, or frisk
 like a calf, to rejoice, or congratulate
 Vitulus, i. m. a calf, the young of
 other things, a seal
 Vituperabilis, e. adj. blameworthy
 Vituperandus, a, um. pt. to be blamed
 Vituperans, tis. pt. blaming
 Vituperatio, onis. f. a blaming
 Vituperator, oris. m. a blamer, a
 censurer [blame, or censure
 Vituperaturus, a, um. pt. about to
 Vituperium, i. n. blame, dispraise
 Vitupero, are. act. to blame, to cen-
 sure, to rebuke, to find fault with
 Vituperor, ari. pass. to be blamed
 Vivacitas, ætis. f. vivacity, long life
 Vivaciter, adv. ius, comp. lively
 Vivarium, i. n. a park, a warren, a
 fishpond
 Vivax, æcis. adj. ior, comp. issimus,
 sup. longlived, lively, lusty, strong
 Vivens, tis. pt. living, dwelling, in-
 habiting, running, live, alive
 Viverra, æ. f. a ferret
 Vivesco, ere. neut. to live, to continue
 Vivide, adv. ius, comp. quickly
 Vividus, a, um. adj. lively, brisk,
 active, staunch, keen, sharp

Vivificans, tis. pt. quickening
 Vivifico, āre. act. to quicken, to en-
 Vivirādx, icis. f. a quickset [liven
 Vivitur, imperf. they live
 Vivo, ēre, ixi, ictum. neut. to live, to
 have life, to be alive, to lead a
 life, to live upon, to live well, or
 merrily, to be nourished, or increased,
 to be kindled, to continue, remain, o-
 last, to be. Vivere in diem, vel
 horam, to live from hand to mouth,
 without thought, Cic. Vivite silvæ
 farewell ye woods, Virg. Cum suis
 vivat valeatque mecum, away with
 im, farewell be, Catul. Bene-
 volens vivit tibi, a well wisher of
 yours, Plaut. & Hor.

Vivor, i. pass. to be lived, &c.

Vivus, a, um. adj. living, alive,
 lively, quick, fresh, green, natural,
 congenial. Vivum, the stock, the
 principal. Ad vivum, to the quick,
 Cic. Aqua viva, Varr. running
 water. Viva sepes, Coh. a quick-
 set-ditch [cults]

Vix, adv. scarcely, hardly, with diffi-
 Vixit, pro Vita cessit, be lived, i. e.
 be is dead

UL

Ulcératio, ōnis. f. an ulceration
 Ulcératus, a, um. pt. ulcerated
 Ulcero, āre. act. to ulcerate, or make
 full of sores, to wound, to grieve
 Ulcērosus, a, um. adj. ulcerated
 Ulciscendus, a, um. pt. to revenge,
 or be revenged [ing
 Ulciscens, tis. pt. revenging, punish-
 Ulciscor, i, ultus. dep. to avenge, to
 revenge, to take revenge on, or for,
 to be revenged, to punish
 Ulcus, ūris. n. an ulcer, bile, or sore,
 a cut, gash, or wound. Tangere

ulcus, to rub on a sore place, Ter.

Ulcusculum, i. n. a little sore, or scab

Uliginosus, a, um. adj. moist, wet

Uligo, inis. f. moisture, coarseness

Ullus, a, um. adj. gen. ullius,
 any, any one

Ulmārium, i. n. a grove of alms

Ulmus, a, um. adj. of elm

Ulmus, i. f. an elm

Ulna, æ. f. an ell, a cubit, an arm

Ulpicum, i. n. wild garlic

Ultrior, ius, adj. comp. farther, the
 farther, that is past

Ultrior, adv. farther, beyond

Ultimò, adv. at the last

Ultimū, adv. the last time

Ultimus, a, um. adj. superl. last,
 utmost, extreme, remotest, the far-
 thest, or farthestmost, the fust, the

bithest, the fustest, greatest, mean-
 est, basest. In ultima, esse, to lie

a dying, Petron. Nihil reliquit

ultimis, Mart. left nothing in his

last will to [gait]

Ultio, ōnis. f. a revenge

Ultor, ūris. m. an avenger, a revenger

Ultra, præp. beyond, on the farther
 side [mon, beyond]

Ultrā, adv. farther, beyond, on the farther
 side [mon, beyond]

Ultrāmundānus, a, um. adj. heavenly

Ultrix, icis. f. an avenger

Ultrix, icis, adv. revenging

Ultrè, adv. willingly, of his, or its
 own accord, voluntarily, without

seeking. Ultrè citroque, to and fro

Ultrōneus, a, um. adj. voluntary

Ultrōstributa, pl. n. a taxing work by
 the great, the charges of such works

Ultum ire, to revenge, Sall.

Ultus, a, um. pt. having revenged,
 revenged, avenged, punished

Ultus, ūis. m. revenge

Ulvæ, æ. f. sea-grass, sedge, weeds

Utile, æ. f. an owl

T

Utilans, tis. pt. bowling, striking

Utilatus, a, um. pt. bowling, bowled

Utilatus, ūis. m. a bowling, a yell, a

strick, a cry, a shout

Utilo, āre. n. to bowl, to yell, to
 strick, to shout, to ring, or resound

UM

Umbella, æ. f. a screen, a fan

Umbro, bri. m. a mangrel

Umbilicatus, a, um. adj. having a
 navel, like a navel

Umbilicus, i. m. the navel, the

middle of any thing, a penis, a bos,

a castle, a little round stone, a little

circle. Ad umbilicum ducere,

Hor. to complete a thing

Umbra, ūris. m. the bos of a shield,

a shield, or buckler, a penis, a knob,

a lump, a top

Umbra, æ. f. a shadow, or shade, a

shady bough, a cloud, an appearance, a

ghost, an unhidden guest or attendant,

a habitus [borer, a booth, a shade

Umbracllam, i. n. an arbour, a

Umbra, tis. pt. shading

Umbraclla, æ. c. g. a keeper with,

in doors [bore, effeminate, sorry

Umbracllus, a, um. adj. keeping at

Umbracllis, e. adj. shady, keeping

private, or out of sight, icy, slight

Umbracllus, a, um. pt. about to shade

Umbracllus, a, um. pt. shaded. Um-

bracllus genas, Stat. bearded

Umbracllus, a, um. adj. casting a

shadow, shady [shadow

Umbro, āre. act. to shade, or cast a

Umbrosus, ūris. pass. to be shaded

Umbrosus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.

Umbrosus, sup. shady, full of shades

UN

U N

Unā, adv. together, all at once, in company with, at the same time
 Unānimis, e. adj. unanimous, loving
 Unānimitas, ātis. f. unanimity
 Unānimus, a, um. adj. unanimous
 Uncātus, a, um. adj. booked [twelfth]
 Uncia, æ. f. an ounce, an inch, the
 Unciālis; ē. adj. of an ounce, or inch
 Unciārius, a, um. adj. idem
 Unciārūm, adv. inch-meal, Ter.
 Uncinātus, a, um. adj. crooked
 Unciōla, æ. f. one part in twelve
 Unciō, ōnis. f. an uncion
 Unciōto, āre. freq. to anoint often
 Unciōscūlus, a, um. adj. greasy, oily
 Unciōr, ōris. m. an anointer
 Unciōrius, a, um. adj. of anointing
 Unciōtum, i. n. good fare
 Unciūra, æ. f. an anointing
 Unciūs, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
 iſſimus, sup. anointed, greasy, oily,
 wealthy, plentiful, copious, guily
 polished
 Uncus, a, um. adj. booked, crooked
 Uncæ manus, grappling-iron, Sil.
 Deus uncus, a ploughshare, Virg.
 Retinaculum uncum, an anchor,
 Stat. Unca æra, a fishhook, Ov.
 Uncus. i. m. a book, a tent, an
 anchor, a drag, a brace
 Unda, æ. f. a wave, water, liquor,
 a crowd, a bustle, a storm
 Undans, tis. pt. flowing, streaming,
 boiling, bubbling, roaring, abound-
 Undātum, adv. like waves [ing
 Undātus, a, um. pt. waves
 Undē, adv. from whence, wherewith,
 out of, or from which, of whom,
 of what person, or persons, how,
 by what means. Undē gentium?
 from what part of the world?

domo, of what family?

Undēcēni, æ, a. adj. pl. eleven
 Undēcēntēsimus, a, um. adj. the
 ninety-ninth [nine
 Undēcēntum, adj. pl. indecl. ninety-
 Undēcīda, adv. eleven times
 Undēcīm, adj. pl. indecl. eleven
 Undēcīmus, a, um. adj. the eleventh
 Undēcīrēmis, is. f. a galley having
 eleven banks of oars [or part soever
 Undēcunquē, adv. from what place,
 Undēcūbēt, adv. whence thou wilt
 Undēni, æ, a. adj. pl. eleven [nine
 Undēcūlīginta, adj. pl. indecl. seventy-
 Undēcūdrāgīda, adv. thirty-nine times
 Undēcūdrāgīda, adv. pl. indecl.
 thirty-nine
 Undēcūnquāgēsimus, a, um. adj.
 the forty-ninth [forty-nine
 Undēcūnquīginta, adj. pl. indecl.
 Undēsoxīginta, adj. pl. indecl. fifty-
 nine [twenty-ninth
 Undētrīgēsimus, a, um. adj. the
 Undēvicēni, æ, a. adj. pl. nineteen
 Undēvicēntēsimus, a, um. adj. the
 nineteenth
 Undēvicēsimus, vel Undēvigēsimus,
 a, um. adj. the nineteenth
 Undēvigīnti, adj. pl. indecl. nineteen
 Undīquāquē, adv. every where
 Undīquē, adv. on every side, every
 where, from all places, in all respects
 Undīsonus, a, um. adj. resounding,
 or roaring with waves
 Undīvāgus, a, um. adj. passing
 through the waves
 Unda, āre. neut. & act. to rise in
 waves, to ascend, to boil, to foam,
 to deluge, to abound
 Undōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 iſſimus, sup. swelling, rough
 Undūla, æ. f. dim. a little wave
 Undūlātus, a, um. adj. made of waves
 Undō, ōnis. m. the fruit of the arbute
 tree

Unetvicesimus, a, um. adj. the one
 and twentieth
 Unetvicesimānus miles, a soldier of
 the twenty-first legion
 Ungendus, a, um. pt. to be anointed
 Ungo, vel Unguō; ēre, xi, etum. act.
 to anoint, to smear, to perfume
 Unguōr, i. pass. to be anointed, &c.
 Unguen, inis. n. an ointment, any
 fat liquor, or juice
 Unguentāria, æ. f. the art of making
 ointments, sue that maketh, or selleth
 ointments [upon ointments
 Unguentārium, i. n. a duty, or tax
 Unguentārius, a, um. adj. of ointments
 Unguentārius, i. m. a perfumer
 Unguentātus, a, um. adj. anointed
 with sweet ointments, perfumed
 Unguentum, i. n. any sweet ointment,
 a perfume, a salve
 Ungues. um. pl. m. muscles
 Unguicūlus, i. m. a tender soft nail.
 A teneris unguiculis, from his
 childhood, Cic. [oily, unctuous, fat
 Unguinōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
 Unguis, is. m. a nail, a claw, a ta-
 lon, a hoof, a white mark, or
 flake, the shoot of a vine, a vintage-
 book. Involare unguibus in aliquem,
 to tear his eyes out, Ter. Medium
 unguem ostendere, to scorn one,
 Juv. Homo ad unguem factus,
 an accomplished man, Hor. Unguem
 latum non discedere, not to come
 short in the least, Cic. Vivos
 ungues rodere, to muse deeply, Hor.
 Ex ungue leonem, to judge of the
 whole by a part, Prov.
 Ungūla, æ. f. a nail, a claw, a hoof.
 Omnibus ungūlia, tooth and nail.
 Injicere ungulas argento, Plaut.
 to lay hands upon it
 Unicālimus, a, um. adj. with one stem
 Unicaulis, e. adj. with one stalk
 Unicē,

Unicè, adv. only, singularly, particularly, entirely, dearly
 Unicolor, òris. adj. of one color
 Unicornis, e. adj. with one horn
 Unicornis, is. m. an unicorn
 Unicus, a, um. adj. one alone, only, notable, or excellent, chief, dearly beloved, choice
 Uniformis, e. adj. uniform, all alike
 Unigēna, æ. c. g. an only-begotten, one only
 Unigēnitus, i. m. an only son
 Unijūgus, a, um. adj. coupled together
 Unimammus, a, um. adj. one-breasted
 Unimānus, a, um. adj. one-handed
 Unio, ònis. m. a pearl called an union, a jewel, an onion, or scallion. Unionum conchæ, mother of pearl, Suet.
 Unio, ire, ïvi. act. to unite, or make
 Unistirpis, e. adj. of one stock
 Unitas, ātis. f. unity, oneness, an union, concord, agreement, likeness
 Uniter, adv. in one, together [an unit
 Unitus, a, um. pt. united, made one
 Univerālis, e. adj. universal, general
 Univerē, adv. universally, generally
 Universim, adv. idem [altogether
 Univerſitas, ātis. f. the whole in general, an university. Univerſitas rerum, the universe, the world, Cic.
 Univerſus, a, um. adj. universal, the whole, all
 Uniusmōdi, adj. indecl. of one sort
 Unocūlus, a, um. adj. one-eyed
 Unquā, adv. at any time, ever.
 Unquā gentium, in all the world, Cic.
 Unus, a, um. adj. one, one alone, some one, a certain one, single, only, the first, the same, the very same
 Ad unum, every one, or in general.
 Qui uni ex Brutis manserant, Liv. who only Unus aut alter

dies, Cic. a day, or two; indefinitely, Cic.
 Unusquisque, quæque, quodque. adj. every one, every

V O

Vobiscum [cum vobis] with you
 Vocābūlum, i. n. a word, a name, or term, a noun substantive
 Vocālis, e. adj. ior, comp. is. iustus, sup. vocal, loud, resounding, well-tuned, melodious
 Vocālis, is. f. a vowel
 Vocālitās, ātis. f. sweetness of voice, or delivery
 Vocāmen, inis. n. the name of a thing
 Vocandus, a, um. pt. to be called
 Vocans, tis. pt. calling, summoning
 Vocatio, ònis. f. an invitation
 Vocatīvè, adv. in the vocative case
 Vocatīvus, a, um. adj. vocative
 Vocātor, òris. m. a caller, an inviter
 Vocatūrus, a, um. pt. about to call
 Vocātus, a, um. pt. called, invoked; implored, summoned, invited
 Vocātus, ūs. m. a calling, or summoning, a call, or invitation
 Vociferans, tis. pt. bawling, or crying out, exclaiming
 Vociferatio, ònis. f. a bawling, an exclamation, an invocation
 Vociferātus, ūs. m. an outcry
 Vociferō, āre. neut. vel Vociferor, āri. dep. to bawl, or cry out, to exclaim, to crouch
 Vocificans, tis. pt. calling, naming
 Vocitātus, a, um. pt. called upon
 Vocito, āre. freq. to call often, to call
 Vocitor, āri, ātus. pass. to be called
 Voco, āre. act. to call, or name, to call to, upon, for, or forth, to invoke, to summon, or cite, to challenge, or provoke, to bid, or invite,

to demand, to reduce, or bring, to admit. Vocare aliquem ad verbum, to keep him close to the letter of the law. Cic.
 Vocor, āri. pass. to be called
 Vocōnia, òrum. pl. n. a kind of pears
 Vocula, æ. f. a low voice, a report.
 Falsæ voculæ, Cic. false, insignificant reports
 Vola, m. f. the bellows, or palm of the hand, the sole of the foot. Nec vola, nec vestigium, not the least shadow, Vart.
 Volans, tis. pt. flying, flying over.
 Volantes, biras, Varg. Volans agros, flying over, Ov.
 Volaticus, a, um. adj. that flies away suddenly, sitting, inconstant
 Volatilis, e. adj. flying, flitting, winged
 Volatūra, æ. f. a flight
 Volatus, ūs. m. a flying, or flight
 Volērum, i. n. a warden-pear
 Volens, tis. pt. willing, acceptable
 Volentia, æ. f. the act of willing
 Volgūlum, i. n. a rolling-stone, a roller
 Volgūgus, a, um. adj. wondering, strolling, vulgar, common, noteworthy
 Volitans, tis. pt. flying, passing
 Volitans, tis. m. a flying insect, Virg.
 Volito, āre. freq. to fly about, or up and down, to fly, to flutter
 Volo, āre. neut. to fly, to fly about, to run, or go in haste, to pass away.
 Volare palmulis, five linteo, to row, or sail, Catull.
 Volo, vis, vult, velle, volui. verb. irr. to will, or be willing, to desire, or be desirous, to wish, to wish well, to mean, design, or intend. Plane volo magistratibus, Cic. I wish them well
 Volo, ònis. m. a volunteer
 Volsella, æ. f. tweezers. Pugnare volsella, non gladio, to bring trifling

bring argument into dispute, Varr.
 Volvus, a, um. adj. smooth, sleek
 Volt, provult; Volua, pro vultis
 Volva, æ. f. a wrapper, the secundine
 Volubilis, e. adj. voluble, rolling,
 turning, whirling, gliding, swiftly,
 fluent, changeable, inconstant
 Volubilitas, atia. f. volubility, in-
 constancy, roundness
 Volubiliter, adv. glibly, roundly
 Volucris, & cris. m. & f. cre. n. adj.
 winged, swift, unstable, light
 Volucra, æ. l. a vanevretter
 Volucris, is. f. a bird, a fly
 Volveadus, a, um. pt. to be rolled
 over, rolling
 Volvens, tis. pt. rolling, turning,
 revolving, pondering, uttering
 Volumen, inis. n. a volume, a rolling,
 or turning, a folding, a fold, a
 wreath, or squire, a turn, or change,
 a wave [lunarily, willingly]
 Voluntarie, & Voluntario, adv. vo-
 luntarius, a, um. adj. voluntary
 Voluntas, atis. f. will, desire, good-
 will, affection, measure, sense, mean-
 ing, design
 Volvo, ere, vi, iutum. act. to roll, or
 turn, to roll, throw, or tumble down,
 to toss, or agitate, to revolve, or
 consider, to utter. Satis diu hoc
 saxum volvo, Prov. Ter. I have
 laboured long enough at this
 Volvor, i. pass. to be rolled, to reel,
 or stagger
 Volvulus, i. m. a roller of timber
 Volvox, ocis. m. a vinevretter
 Volupe, is. n. a pleasant thing
 Voluptarius, a, um. adj. voluptuous,
 sensual, pleasant
 Voluptas, atis. f. pleasure, delight,
 comfort, sensuality, a sweetheart
 Voluptuosus, a, um. adj. voluptuous
 Voluta, æ. f. a work of leaves
 wreathed about the chapter of a

pillar, drapery-work
 Volutabrum, i. n. a place where
 swins tumble, a den
 Volutabundus, a, um. adj. wallowing
 Volutans, tis. pt. rolling, falling
 down, revolving, pondering
 Volutatio, onis. f. a rolling, tumbling,
 tossing, or wallowing
 Volutatus, a, um. pt. rolled, well
 Volutatus, us. m. a rolling [verses]
 Voluto, are. act. to roll, tumble, or
 toss, to wallow, to revolve, to think,
 or consider, to discourse of, to be
 well versed in
 Volutor, ari. pass. to be rolled
 Volutus, a, um. pt. rolled, tumbled,
 buried, fallen out of
 Vomens, tis. pt. vomiting, sending up
 Vomer, & Vomis, eris. m. a coulter,
 or ploughshare
 Vomex, icis. f. a vomiting
 Vomica, æ. f. an imposthume. Li-
 quoris æterni vomica, quicksilver
 Vomitus, a, um. adj. vomiting
 Vomitus, tis. pt. vomiting
 Vomitus, onis. f. a vomiting
 Vomito, are. freq. to vomit, to spew
 Vomitor, oris. m. a vomiter
 Vomitorius, a, um. adj. vomitory
 Vomitus, us. m. a vomit, a vomiting
 Vomo, ere, vi, iutum. neut. to vomit,
 or spew, to cast up, to throw out
 Vomor, i. pass. to be vomited up
 Vopiscus, i. m. a twin that cometh to
 perfect birth
 Voracitas, atis. f. voraciousness, raven-
 nousness, greediness, gluttony
 Voraginosus, a, um. adj. full of bogs
 Vorigo, is. f. a whirlpool, a gulf,
 a quagmire, or bog, a riotous spend-
 Voriatio, onis. f. a devouring [tribe]
 Voriator, a, um. pt. about to devour,
 or swallow up
 Vorax, acis. adj. ior, comp. voracious,
 ravenous, devouring, greedy

Voro, are. act. to devour, to eat
 greedily, to swallow. Vorare lite-
 ras, to study hard, Cic. viam, to
 run swiftly, Catull.
 Vortex, vid. Vertex
 Vos, vestrum vel vestri, vobis. pl.
 Vosmetipsi, your own selves [ye, you
 Votifer, a, um. adj. votive, devoted
 Votivus, a, um. adj. votive, devoted,
 greatly desired
 Votum, i. n. a vow, or promise, a
 thing vowed, a desire, or wish, a
 covenant, marriage, a resolution, a
 day of thanksgiving
 Votus, a, um. pt. vowed
 Vovens, tis. pt. vowing, praying
 Voveo, ere, ovi, otum. act. to vow,
 to promise, to pray, or wish for
 Vox, vocis. f. a voice, a noise, a
 shout, a sound, an accent, a note,
 or tune, a word, an expression, a
 saying, talk, or discourse, a style, a
 speech, tongue, or language, a vote,
 or suffrage. Conversus ac expres-
 sus Latinæ voce Menander, Cic.
 translated into Latin

U P

Upilio, onis. m. a shepherd
 Upupa, æ. f. a lapwing, a pewee, a
 mallow to dig stones

U R

Urus, a, um. adj. of the tail
 Urbane, adv. ius, comp. iusum, sup.
 politely, civilly, pleasantly
 Urbantitas, atis. f. a city-life, politeness,
 civility, pleasantry, mirth. Vir
 urbanitate limatus, Cic. a very
 polite gentleman
 Urbanus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ius-
 mus, sup. of, or belonging to a city,
 polite

polite, genteel, courteous, civil, pleasant, homebred, tame Urbanioris notæ homines, Petron. *remarkable for their genteel behaviour*
 Urbicæpus, i. m. *a winner of cities*
 Urbicus, a, um. adj. *of a city*
 Urbs, is. f. *a city, a walled town*
 Urceolâris herba, *feverfew* [citizens]
 Urceolus, i. m. *a little pitcher*
 Urceus, i. m. *a pitcher, or pot*
 Ūredo, inis. f. *a blasting of trees, or herbs, an itch, or burning in the skin, a prickling heat of lust*
 Ūrendus, a, um. pt. *to be burned*
 Ūrens, tis. pt. *burning, killing*
 Ūrêter, êria. m. *the ureter, or conduit by which the urine passeth from the reins to the bladder*
 Ūrethra, æ. f. *a passage of the urine from the bladder to the end of the yard*
 Urgendus, a, um. pt. *to be strained*
 Urgens, uel Urguens, tis. pt. *urging, pressing, straining, urgent*
 Urgeo, uel Urgeo, ère, rû, rûm. act. *to urge, or be urgent, to press on, or down, to push on, to drive, to hasten on, to enforce, to aggravate, to oppress, to cover. Urgere propositum, Hor. to pursue one's design*
 Urgeor, êri. pass. *to be accused, &c.*
 Urgeri criminum, Tac. *to be accused, charged with; urgetur confessione sua, Cic. stands self-confession*
 Ūria, æ. f. *a bird called a ruff* [wicked]
 Ūrica, æ. f. *a hurt coming to all manner of grain by too much moisture* [the itch of lust]
 Ūrigo, inis. f. *a burning with a caustic*
 Ūrina, æ. f. *urine. Reddere urinam, to make water, Plin. Usinam cire, citare, movere, item pellere, inhibere, tardare, suppressere*
 Ūrinâtor, ôris. m. *a diver*

Ūrino, âre. neut. & Ūrinor, îri. dep. *to drive, to duck*
 Ūrinum ovum, *an addle egg, Plin.*
 Urna, æ. f. *an urn, a pitcher, a measure of four gallons, a ballot-box*
 Ūrnâlis, e. adj. *belonging to an urn*
 Ūrnârium, i. n. *a dresser*
 Ūrnârius, i. m. *a potter*
 Ūro, ère, ussi, ustum. act. *to burn, to burn up, or consume, to light, or set on fire, to inflame, to boil, to grieve, vex, tease, or torment, to gall, or pinch, to nip, or starve. Utere aliquem virgis, loris, Hor. to flog, or beat*
 Ūror, i. pass. *to be burnt*
 Ūrôpygium, i. n. *the rump*
 Ūrpix, icis. m. *a barrico*
 Ūrsa, æ. f. *a she-bear, the greater and lesser bear-skin*
 Ūrsinus, a, um. adj. *of a bear*
 Ūrsus, i. m. *a be-bear* [fish]
 Ūrtica, æ. f. *a nettle, lechery, a shell*
 Ūrticôsus, a, um. adj. *full of nettles*
 Ūrus, i. m. *a buffalo*

U S

Ūsia, æ. f. *essence, substance, being*
 Ūsio, ônis. f. *use, an using*
 Ūsitàtê, adv. *usually, ordinarily*
 Ūsitàtum est, imperf. *it is common*
 Ūsitàtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *issimus, sup. usual, ordinary, common*
 Ūspiâm, adv. *anywhere, somewhere, in any matter*
 Ūsquàm, adv. *anywhere, in any place, to any place, in any thing, at any time*
 Usquê, adv. *continually, always, all along, as long as, as far as, until, even. Usquê ed—ut, so very much—that; so extremely. Usquê ed*

non—ut, so far from. Usquê admodum, so long as. Usque à cunabulis, Plaut. from the very cradle; usque à pueris, Ter. even from child-bed
 Usquêquê, adv. *everywhere, all about, always, continually. Usqueque sapere oportet, Cic. we should strive to improve ourselves*
 Usquê, adv. *until that*
 Usta, æ. f. *a color made of ceruse*
 Ūstio, ônis. f. *a burning, a scaring*
 Ūstor, ôris. m. *a burner*
 Ūstrina, æ. f. *a melting-house, a burning*
 Ūstulatus, a, um. pt. *burnt*
 Ūstulandus, a, um. pt. *to be burnt. Pali ustulati, Virg. stakes burnt at the end to barden them*
 Ūstulo, âre. act. *to burn, to scorch*
 Ūstûra, æ. f. *a burning*
 Ūstus, a, um. pt. *burnt, parched, scorched, inflamed*
 Ūsûarius, a, um. adj. *serving for use*
 Ūsûcâpio, ère, cêpi, captum. act. *to take, or hold by prescription*
 Ūsûcaptio, & Ūsûcâpio, & Ūsûscaptio, ônis. f. *long possession, or prescription*
 Ūsûcaptus, a, um. pt. *enjoyed by long possession, or prescription*
 Ūsûfâcio, ère, teci, factum. act. *to hold by prescription*
 Ūsûfructus, ûs. m. vid. Ūsûfructus
 Ūsûra, æ. f. *usury, interest, use, usage. Lucius usuram exipere, to deprive of life, Cic. Quincunces usuræ, usury of five in the hundred, Scæv.*
 Ūsûrârius, a, um. adj. *of usury, to use, or be used*
 Ūsurpandus, a, um. pt. *to be used*
 Ūsurpans, tis. pt. *using, enjoying*
 Ūsurpâtio, ônis. f. *usurpation, an interruption of prescription, use*
 Ūsurpatus, a, um. pt. *used, used, or mentioned*

mentioned frequently

Ūsurpo, āre. act. to usurp, to assume, to use, to use, or mention often, to call, or name, to see, or perceive.

Ūsurpare regiones pedibus, to travel them on foot, Plaut. Ūsurpare aliquid oculis, Lucr. to see; sensibus, Id. to perceive

Ūsurpor, āri. pass. to be used

Ūsūrus, a. um. pt. about to use

Ūsus, a, um. pt. having used, having shown, experienced

Ūsus, ūs. m. use, usage, custom, exercise, practice, experience, enjoyment, service, advantage, benefit, profit, interest, convenience, an occasion, or juncture, necessity, need, conversation, acquaintance, familiarity. Per vius usus tectorum, a thoroughfare, Virg. Si usus veniat, if occasion serve, Ter.

Ūsusfructus, ūs. m. the use, or profit of that which is another's

Ūsūvenio, ire. neut. to come into use

U T

Ut, adv. that, so that, to the end that, as, like as, even as, according as, just as, as if, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, seeing that, such as, what manner of, how affected, by how much the more, as soon as, since, at the time, when, whilst, to wit, namely, as usual, as, however, howsoever, how, how much, how greatly, with respect, or regard to, considering, as if it were, as far as, as well as, as is usual, albeit, although, suppose, lest not, what? may, let. Ut ut, so so, indifferently. Ut nunc est, as things are. Ut volo, ut volui, to my heart's content. Ut sit, Cic. Ut est, as it sometimes happens, Lucr.

ut multum, Mart. for the most part

Utuncquē, adv. howsoever, in what manner, or fashion soever, whensoever, be as it will, certainly

Ūtendus, a, um. pt. to be used; utendum accipere, Cic. to borrow for a time to use

Ūtens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. using

Ūtensile, is. n. an utensil, a tool

Ūtensilis, e. adj. necessary for use

Ūter, tra, trum. adj. which, or whether of the two

Ūter, tris. m. a bladder, a bag, a bottle. Unctos salire per utres, to hop over the skins of goats made in the fashion of bottles, Virg.

Ūterculus, i. m. a little bottle, a little womb, or cell, the husk, or hull of seeds, or flowers

Ūtercunque, utrācunque, utrumcunque. adj. whichever of the two

Ūtērīnus, a, um. adj. born of the same mother

Ūterlibet, utrālibet, utrumlibet. adj. which of the two you please

Ūternam, utrānam, utrumnam. adj. which of the two

Ūterque, utrāque, utrumque. adj. both the one and the other, both, each

Ūtervis, utrāvis, utrumvis. adj. either of the two, which of the two thou wilt

Ūterus, i. m. & Ūterum, i. n. the womb, a child in the womb, a belly, or paunch

Ūtī, adv. that, to the end that, even as, as

Ūtibilis, e. adj. useful

Ūtilis, e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. useful, or fit for use, serviceable, advantageous, profitable, convenient, expedient, fit, good, wholesome, prosperous, firm

Ūtilitas, ātis. f. utility, usefulness, or use, advantage, benefit, profit, in-

terest, convenience, service, or assistance [usefully, serviceably, profitably]

Ūtīlītēr, adv. ūs, comp. issimē, sup.

Ūtīnām, adv. O that! I wish

Ūtīquē, adv. then, therefore, verily, surely, certainly, for certain, so, moreover, however

Ūtor, ūti, ūsus. dep. to use, or make use of, to employ, to have, or enjoy, to have to do with, to be conversant, or familiar with, to live with, to humor, to depend upon, to experience; pass. to be used. Ūti sese, to indulge himself, Plaut.

Ūtpōtē, adv. inasmuch as, seeing

Ūtquid, adv. why? wherefore?

Ūtrarius, i. m. a tankard-bearer

Ūtrīcūlāris tibia, a bagpipe, Jun.

Ūtrīcūlārius, i. m. a bagpiper

Ūtrīcūlus, i. m. vid. Uterculus

Ūtrinquē, adv. on both sides, or parts, by both persons

Ūtrō, adv. which way? [where]

Ūtrōbiquē, adv. on both sides, every

Ūtrōlibet, adv. which you please

Ūtrōquē, adv. to both sides, or parts

Ūtrūm, adv. whether? whether

Ūtūt, adv. in what manner, howsoever

U V & V U

Ūva, æ. f. a grape, a berry, a bunch or cluster, a vine, a swarm of bees,

Ūveo, ē. e. n. to be moist [a disease]

Ūvesco, ēre. incept. to grow moist

Ūvidūlus, a, um. adj. dim. wet

Ūvidus, a, um. adj. wet, moist, soaked, mellow with liquor

Ūvifer, a, um. adj. bearing grapes

Vulgantus, a, um. pt. to be published, or divulged

Vulgāris, e. adj. vulgar, common, much used, vile, base, insignificant

Vulgārītēr, adv. vulgarly, commonly

Vulgā-

Vulgārius, a, um. adj. *vulgar* [sale]
 Vulgātor, ōris. m. a *publisher, a teller*
 Vulgātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to divulge*
 Vulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ior*, comp. *issimus*. sup. *published, divulged, common, usual, ordinary, prostituted*
 Vulgīvāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, prostitute, common*
 Vulgo, āre. act. *to make common, or known, to proclaim, to publish, or divulge, to print, to spread abroad, to spread, to prostitute*
 Vulgor, āri. p. *to be made known*
 Vulgō, adv. *commonly, ordinarily, publicly, openly, before all*
 Vulgus, gi. n. & m. *the vulgar, the common people, the rabble, the herd, common soldiers*
 Vūlnerāndus, a, um. pt. *to be wounded*
 Vūlnerārius, a, um. adj. *vulnerable*
 Vūlnerārius, i. m. a *surgeon*
 Vūlnerātiō, ōnis. f. a *wounding*
 Vūlnerātus, a, um. pt. *wounded*
 Vūlnero, āre. act. *to wound, to grieve*
 Vūlneror, āri. pass. *to be wounded*
 Vūlnificus, a, um. adj. *wounding*
 Vūlnus, ōris. n. a *wound, a hurt, a sting, remorse, the passion of love*
 Vūlpēcūla, æ. f. dim. a *little fox*
 Vulpes, is. f. a *fox*. Tam facile quān vulpes pirum comest, Prov. *as easily as kifs your band*, Plaut.
 Vulpinor, āri. dep. *to play the fox*
 Vulpinus, a, um. adj. *of a fox, crafty, cunning, subtle*
 Vulsūra, æ. f. a *pulling, a tugging*
 Vulsus, a, um. pt. *pulled, tugged, plucked, drawn out, torn*
 Vulticūlus, i. m. dim. a *little visage*
 Vultuōsus, a, um. adj. *furrowed, making many faces, affected*
 Vultur, ūris. m. a *vulture* [dark]
 Vulturinus, a, um. adj. *of a vulture*

Vultūris, is. m. &
 Vultūrius, i. m. a *vulture, an extortioner, an unlucky chance*
 Vulturnus, i. m. *the north-east wind, or the south-east wind*
 Vultus, ūis. m. *the face, the look, countenance, or visage, the eye, an image, or picture, an appearance, beauty* [bag]
 Vulva, æ. f. *the matrix, or womb, a*
 Ūvor, ōris. m. *wet, humidity*
 Ūvula, æ. f. a *piece of flesh in the roof of the mouth*

U X

Uxor, ōris. f. a *wife, a concubine, the she of beasts*. Uxori nubere, *to be benched, Mart.*
 Uxorcula, æ. f. a *pretty little wife*
 Uxorculo, āre. act. *to make a wife*
 Uxorium, i. n. a *forfeit, or fine for not marrying* [longing to a wife]
 Uxorius, a, um. adj. *uxorious, be-*

X A

X Anthion, & Xanthium, thii. n. *the lesser clot-bur, ditch-bur*
 Xanthos, i. m. a *bright yellow stone*

X E

Xēniolum, i. n. dim. a *small gift*
 Xēnium, i. n. a *gift, or present to friends, guests, strangers, or foreign ambassadors, a lawyer's fee*
 Xērampēnius, a, um. adj. *brownish, philebot*
 Xērophthalmia, æ. f. *blearedness*

X I

Xiphias, æ. m. a *swordfish, a comet*

or *blowing-star*
 Xiphion, i. n. *spurgewort*

X Y

Xylīnum, i. n. *bombast, cotton, a kind of wool, or flax*
 Xylīnus, a, um. adj. *of cotton*
 Xylōbalsānum, i. n. *balsam-wood*
 Xylon, i. n. a *cotton-tree, cotton, fusa*
 Xylōphāgium, i. n. idem quod [tiam]
 Xylōphāgus, i. m. a *worm breeding under the bark of trees*
 Xystarches, æ. m. vel Xystarchus, i. m. a *master of a fencing, or wrestling school*
 Xysticus, i. m. *wrestler*
 Xystum, i. n. & Xystus, i. m. a *gallery, a covered walk, a portico, or piazza, a place for fencers, &c.*

Z A

Z Amia, æ. f. a *loft, a damage*
 Zāmiæ, ārum. pl. f. *pine-nuts*

Z E

Zēa, æ. f. *spelt, beer-barly*
 Zēlo, āre. neut. id. quod
 Zēlor, āri. dep. *to be zealous, to envy*
 Zēlotes, æ. m. a *zealot*
 Zēlostypia, æ. f. *jealousy, fear*
 Zēlostypus, a, um. adj. *jealous [envy]*
 Zēlus, i. m. *zeal, ardent affection*
 Zephyrius, a, um. adj. *of the west-wind, addle*
 Zēphyrus, i. m. *the west-wind*
 Zerna, æ. f. a *ring-worm*
 Zēros, vel Zētos, i. m. a *cypress*
 Zēra, æ. f. a *close warm room*
 Zētacula, æ. f. a *clasp*
 Zeugma, ætis. n. a *figure whereby many clauses are joined with one verb*

Zēus, i. m. a goldfish, a dace

Z I

Zingiber, ēris. n. & Zingibēri, n.
 indecl. & Zingibēris, is. f. ginger
 Zizānia, æ. f. &
 Zisānium, i. n. darnel, cockle, or ray
 Zisŷphum, i. n. jujubes
 Zisŷphus, i. f. a jujube-tree,

O

Zōbōla, æ. f. an ermine
 Zōdiacus, i. m. the zodiac, a circle
 Zōna, æ. f. a zone, a girdle, a purse,
 the shingles { purse
 Zōnārius, a, um. adj. of a girdle, or
 Zōnārius, i. m. a girdle-maker
 Zōnūla, æ. f. dim. a little girdle
 Zōophthalmon, i. n. houseleek

Zōphōrus, i. m. a frieze on pillars
 Zōpissa, æ. f. pitch scraped off ships
 Zoster, ēris. m. the shingles, a shrub

Z Y

Zŷgia, æ. f. a maple, an epithet of
 Juno goddess of marriage
 Zŷgia, tibia, a pipe played at weddings
 Zŷthium, i. n. &
 Zythus, i. m. beer, ale

I N D E X

NOMINUM PROPRIORUM

ET

GEOGRAPHIÆ ANTIQUÆ.

fluv.	} notat	fluvius.
ins.		insula.
pop.		populus.
pr.		prope.
prom.		promontorium.
str.		straits.
opp.		oppidum.

A B D

A B Y

A C C

A BĀLA, æ. f. Zeila in Africa
 Abālites hñus, the bay of Zeila
 Abaris, is. m. (1) a person killed by
 Perseus; (2) a Rutulian slain by
 Euryalus; (3) a Sythian, and
 scholar to Pythagoras
 Abas, antis. m. (1) a king of the Ar-
 gives; (2) a Grecian slain the same
 night that Troy was set on fire; (3)
 a Trojan and friend of Æneas,
 slain by Lausus; (4) a companion
 of Æneas; (5) one of the Centaurs
 Abdaionymus, i. m. a poor gardener,
 yet of princely descent, made king of
 Siden by Alexander the Great

Abdēra, æ. f. a city of Thrace
 Abōrigines, um. pl. m. a very an-
 cient people dwelling on mountains,
 whom Saturn brought into Italy
 Abrōtōnum, i. m. Tricoli
 Abiyrtes, is. m. the son of Ætes king
 of Colchis, whom his sister Medea,
 running away with Jason, tore,
 limb from limb
 Ābūdōs, i. f. & Ābūdōn, i. n. a city
 of Asia, by the Hellespont, over-
 against Sestos; Leonaer's country,
 whose love to Hero bath made both
 places famous
 Ābūla, æ. f. a high-bill in Maurita-

nia, also another bill in Spain; which
 two bills are known by the name of
 Hercules's pillars
 Ācādēmia, æ. f. a grove near Athens,
 where Plato taught philosophy
 Ācanthus, i. f. Erizzo in Macedonia
 Acarnānia, æ. f. a region of Epirus
 Ācastus, i. m. the son of Pelias, and
 a famous hunter [of Camille
 Acca, æ. f. the companion and sister
 Acca Laurentia, the nurse of Romulus
 and Remus
 Accerræ, ārum. pl. f. (1) a city of
 Campania; (2) a gulf in Umbria
 Accius, vel potius Attius, i. m. an
 old

old Latin tragedian
Acēsines, fluv. Alcantara in India
Acētes, æ. m. the son of Crinijus, and king of Sicily, who kindly entertained *Æneas*
Achæi, òrum. pl. m. (1) Grecians, or the Greeks; (2) Inhabitants of Pontus [Perja]
Achæmēnes, is. m. the first king of
Achæmēnides, æ. m. one of the companions of *Ulysses*
Achāia, æ. f. (1) the country of Greece; (2) a part of Greece environed with the sea, save on the north side
Achāicus, a, um. adj. Grecian
Achāis, idis. f. belonging to Achāia, Grecian
Achātes, æ. m. a companion of *Æneas*
Achēōus, oi. m. Paëicoles, a famous river of Epirus in Greece
Achērōn, ontis. m. the son of Ceres, who sunk down to hell, and there was turned into a river
Achērōntia, opp. Acerenza in Apulia
Achilles, is, eos, & ei. Hor. Achilli, Virg. in voc. Achille, Ov. the son of *Peleus*, king of Thessaly, and *Thetis*, a goddess of the sea
Achivi, òrum. pl. m. the Grecians
Acidālia, æ. f. a name of *Venus*
Acidālus, i. m. a fountain in Bœotia
Acis, is, vel idis. m. a handsome Sicilian shepherd [Evander]
Acētes, æ. m. the armour-bearer of *Acōne*, es. f. a place in Pontus, famous for poisonous herbs
Acria, opp. Ormaos in Spain
Acristiōne, es. f. a city of Peloponnesus
Acristiōnides, is. m. Perseus, the grandson of *Acristus*
Acristus, i. m. the son of *Abas*, and king of the Argives
Acrocēraunia, òrum. pl. n. hills in the frontier of Epirus, parting the Ionian and Adriatic seas

Acidōcorinthus, i. f. a mountain and castle upon it, commanding the city of Corinth [by *Romulus*]
Acron, tis. m. a king of Cenina, slain
Acron, ònis. m. the son of *Aristæus* and *Autonoe*, turned into a stag, and devoured by his own dogs
Acium, i. n. the cape of Figalo
Acōriōes, is. m. *Patroclus*, the grandson of *Atror*
Adherbal, is. m. an African prince, cruelly put to death by *Jugurtha*
Adiābēne regio, Bœtan
Admētus, i. m. a king of Thessaly
Adōnis, idis. m. vel *Adōneus*, i. m. the son of *Cynaras* king of Cyprus, by his own daughter *Myrrha*; he was so very beautiful, that he was feigned to be the minion of *Venus*
Adramyttium, i. & eos. n. Landramitti, a city of the lesser Asia
Adranum, opp. Aternò in Sicily
Adrastra, vel *Adrastra*, æ. f. the goddess *Nemesis*, or *Fortuna*; to whom king *Adrastrus* built a temple
Adrastrus, i. m. a king of the Argives, and son of *Talaion* and *Eurynome*; hence called, *Dux Talaionides*
Adria, vel *Hadria*, æ. f. the Adriatic sea, or gulf of Venice
Adrianópolis, is. f. *Adrianople*, a city of Turkey in Europe; where, before the taking of Constantinople, the grand seignior kept his court
Adriaticum mare, the Adriatic, or gulf of Venice, between Italy and Dalmatia [bya]
Adrūmētum, opp. *Mabometta* in Li-
Æacides, æ. & is. m. *Achilles* the grandson of *Æacus* or *Pyrrhus* his great grandson
Æacus, i. m. the son of *Jupiter* and *Ægina*, and king of *Oenopia*, which from his mother's name he called *Ægina*

Ædui, òrum. pl. m. the people of Autun
Æga, æ. f. a nymph, who was *Jupiter's* nurse
Ægeon, ònis. m. a huge giant, son of *Titan* and *Terra*, whom the poets feign to have at once slung at *Jupiter* a hundred rocks; and, when he was overcome, to have been bound with a hundred chains
Ægeum mare, a part of the Mediterranean sea, near Greece, dividing Europe from Asia; it is now called the Archipelago, and by the Turks the White Sea [Æ Favogiana]
Ægates insulæ, *Lewanno*, *Marettimo*,
Ægesta, opp. *Barbara* in Sicily
Ægeus, i. m. a king of Athens, next after *Pandion* [Ægeus]
Ægides, æ. m. *Theseus*, the son of
Ægina, æ. f. (1) the daughter of *Alopus*, king of Bœotia; (2) the island on which *Æacus* reigned, formerly called *Oenopia*
Ægineties, ium. vel *Æginētæ*, òrum. pl. m. the people of the island *Ægina*, otherwise called *Myrmidons*, whose thumbs were cut off by the Athenians
Ægis, idis. f. the shield of *Jupiter*, or *Pallas*, made by *Vulcan*
Ægisthus, i. m. the son of *Thyestes*, by his own daughter *Pelopée*; a shepherd nursed him up with goat's milk, and from thence he had his name
Ægle, is. f. (1) one of the *Hesperides*; (2) one of the *Naiades* [Egyptian]
Ægyptus, a, um. adj. of Egypt
Ægyptus, i. m. the son of *Belus*, and brother of *Danaë's*, who, having had fifty sons, married them to his brother's fifty daughters; and by their father's order, each, except one, slew her husband the first night
Ægyptus,

Ægyptus, i. f. the country of Egypt, first inhabited by Ham, the son of Noah; whence it is called the land of Ham

Ælānēticus sinus, the bay of Ailab

Æliānus, i. m. the name of divers Romans, one particularly, commended by Philostratus for speaking Greek elegantly and readily; he wrote several treatises in that language, and lived in the time of the emperor Hadrian

Ællo, ūs. f. one of the Harpies

Æmilianus, i. m. the son of Paulus Æmilius; called Africanus minor, because adopted into the family of the Scipios

Æmus, i. m. a king of Thrace, turned by Jupiter into a mountain

Ænāria, inf. Iscbia near Naples

Æneāde, ūrum. pl. m. the Trojans

Ænēas, æ. m. a Trojan prince, the son of Venus and Anchises; he married Lavinia, the daughter of king Latinus, and succeeded him in his kingdom

Ænōbarbus, vel potius **Æhēnōbarbus**, i. m. a surname of Demetrius, so called from his beard, which Castor and Pollux turned from brown to red

Æoles, ium. pl. m. the Æolians

Æolia, æ. & **Æolis**, idis. f. (1) a country of Asia, inhabited by the Æolians, near the Hellespont; it was before called Mysia; (2) the country of the winds

Æolides, is. m. (1) Ulysses, the grandson of Æolus; (2) Cephalus, the great grandson of Æolus; (3) a trumpeter

Æolus, i. m. a king of the Æolian islands, which were so called from him; he was said to be the god of the winds

Æqui, ōrum. pl. m. a people of Italy

Æacus, i. m. the son of Priamus by Alyxotbē, daughter of Dymas: he fell in love with Hesperie, or Eperie; but, she running from him, was slain by a serpent; whereupon he threw himself headlong from a rock into the sea

Æsar, fluv. Esero near Crōtona

Æschines, is. m. an Athenian orator, rival to Demosthenes

Æchylus, i. m. a famous Greek tragedian; he was killed by the fall of a tortoise, which an eagle dashed against his bald pate, mistaking it for a stone

Æsculāpius, i. m. the son of Apollo and the nymph Coronis, an eminent physician; he had two sons, Machaon and Podalirius, who with Agamemnon went to the Trojan war

Æternia, opp. Isernia in Italy

Æson, ōnis. m. the son of Cretheus, and father of Jason; at whose request Medea, by her magic art, restored him to his youth

Æsonides, is. m. Jason, the son of Æson

Æsopus, i. m. the famous writer of fables, or stories, a Phrygian by birth, and a poor slave; a deformed, but very wise man

Æsquilius, i. m. a hill in Rome

Æsula, æ. f. a town in Italy

Æthiopia, æ. f. a country in Africa, now called the Abyssines, or Prester John's country

Æthiopia inferior, Monomotapa

Æthon, ontis. m. one of the horses of the Sun, by Pluto, and Pallas

Æthra, æ. f. the daughter of Pitheus, and wife of Ægeus

Ætius, i. m. (1) a nobleman of Rome, slain by Valentinian; (2) a Greek physician, whose works are still extant

Ætna, æ. f. a mount of Sicily, which burneth continually, but, notwithstanding its continual fires, is generally covered with snow; here Jupiter lodged the giants, after he had struck them with thunder

Ætolia, æ. f. a region in Achaia, in the very midst of Greece

Ætānius, i. m. a Roman comic poet, who almost equalled Menander every way; but in mirth and wit excelled him

Æfrica, æ. f. Africa, one of the four parts of the world; joining to Asia at the upper end by a neck of land of threescore miles in length

Ægāmēdes, is. m. he and his brother Trophonius founded the oracle, in the temple at Delphi, of five whole stones; and desiring of Apollo, that they might have for their reward that which he judged best, three days after they were found dead in their beds

Ægāmēmon, ōnis. m. the son of Atreus by Ærope, as Homer says; but as Hesiod, the son of Plisibenes, king of Mycenæ and Argos: he was chosen captain-general by the Greeks, in the Trojan war: his wife Clytæmnestra, with her paramour Ægisthus, son of Thyestes, slew him at a banquet

Ægāippe, es. f. a famous spring in Boeotia, which rose out of mount Helicon near Thebes, and was sacred to Apollo and the Muses

Ægāthōcles, is. m. a Sicilian tyrant, son of a potter, who, being advanced to the throne, slew many of the nobles [pelier in France]

Ægāthōpōlis, is. f. the city of Mount Agave, es. f. the daughter of Cadmus and Harmonie. and wife of Erichon

Me;

king of Thebes
Agadicum, i. n. *Sens in France*
Agēnor ūris, m. a king of the Phœnicians, son of Belus, and father of Cadmus and Europa
Agēsilaus, ai. m. the sixth king of the Lacedemonians, the son of Archidamus, and the successor of his brother Agis; he was a very valiant prince
Agis, is. m. a king of Lacedæmonia, who was slain by his people, because he would have renewed the laws of Lycurgus
Aglaia, æ. f. one of the three Graces
Aglauros, i. f. the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury
Aglaus, i. m. a poor Arcadian, whom Apollo judged more happy than Gyges, because he never travelled beyond his own ground
Agōnalia, ium. pl. n. feasts celebrated in January to the honor of Janus
Agragas, vel **Acragas**, antis. m. a hill in Sicily
Agricola, æ. m. the father-in-law of Tacitus, who wrote his life, with his exploits in Britain
Agriēntum, opp. Gergenti in Sicily
Agrippa, æ. m. (1) Herod Agrippa, the husband and brother of Berenice, eaten up by worms for his pride; (2) the son-in-law of Augustus, a victorious prince; who was honored with a garland by Augustus, for his naval victory over Sextus Pompeius
Agrippina, æ. f. the mother of Nero, and when wife of Claudius, she poisoned him that she might make her son emperor
Agylla, opp. Cervetori in Etruria
Ajax, æis. m. a warrior in the Grecian camp against Troy, and the

most valiant Greek next to Achilles
Aïdōneus, i. m. a king of the Molossians, who imprisoned Theseus for attempting to steal his daughter Proserpine, near the river Achéron; whence the poetical fable of Theseus's descent into Hell
Ālābanda opp. **Ebitbanda** in Caria
Ālāni, pop. Scythians, Lithuanians
Ālāricus, i. m. Alaric, a king of the Goths, who took the city of Rome A. U. 1164. [built by Alcanius
Alba Longa, æ. f. a city in Italy,
Albānia, æ. f. a country of Asia; a part of Scotland, called Braidalbain
Albānus, fluv. Coban
 lacus, lake of Albano
 mons, mount Albano
Albion, i. n. the island of Great Britain
Albis, fluv. the Elbe in Germany
Albula, æ. f. the ancient name of the river Tiber [tain in Italy
Albūnea, æ. f. a wood and deep foun-
Alburnus, mons. Alborno in Italy
Alcæus, i. m. (1) a Greek lyric poet, who lived in the 44th Olympiad; (2) the grandfather of Hercules, whence he was called Alcides; (3) the son of Hercules by Omphale
Alcestis, is. f. the wife of Admetus king of Thessaly, who voluntarily died for her husband
Alcibiādes, is. m. a nobleman of Athens, who could suit himself to all men's humors [See Alcæus
Alcides, æ. m. a name of Hercules.
Alcimēion, ontis. m. a famous carver
Aclīnoūs, i. m. a king of the island Corcyra, much commended for his strict justice by the poet Orpheus: his orchard was so fruitful, that it gave occasion to the proverb, Poma Alcinoō dare, which we render, to carry coals to Newcastle

Alcithoē, es. f. the daughter of Mynæ the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of Bacchus
Alcmæon, ōnis. m. the son of Amphiaraus, haunted with sorrows for killing his mother Eriphyle
Alcmæna, æ. f. the wife of Amphiaraus, with whom Jupiter conversed in the shape of her husband, and begat Hercules
Alcon ōnis, m. (1) a famous Cretan archer; (2) an engraver of Myla
Alcyōno, vel **Alciōne**, es. f. the daughter of Neptune, and wife of Ceyx; who, hearing of her husband's death at sea, cast herself into it, and was changed into a bird called a kingfisher
Allecto, ūs. f. one of three Furies
Ālēmānni, pop. Germans
Ālēthes, is. m. a companion of Æneas
Alexander, dri. m. Alexander the Great, son of Philip king of Macedon, and Olympias; he began his great enterprises about the twentieth year of his age
Ālexander Sēvērus, i. m. an emperor, who by his virtue and prudence restored the state of Rome
Ālexandria, æ. f. (1) a city in Egypt near the Nile, now called Scandera; (2) a city in Syria, or Cilicia, now called Scanderoon
Ālexia, opp. Alise in Burgundy
Algīdum, opp. Rocca del Papa in Italy
Aligīdus, mons. dell' Aglio
Āliacmon, fluv. Peleas in Greece
Āliso, fluv. Alme in Germany
Allia, fluv. Ala in Italy
Allōbrōges, pop. of Savoy, or Dauphine
Alpes, ium. pl. f. high mountains, which part Italy from Germany and France
Alphēnus, vel **Ālfēnus**, i. m. a man surnamed Varus; who, being a col-
 ler

her, turned lawyer, and was afterwards consul at Rome.

Alphæus, i. m. *Alphe*, a famous river of Arcadia, near the city *Eli*.

Alsatia, s. f. a country in Germany, between the Rhine on the e. s. and Lorraine on the west.

Album, opp. *Palo* in Italy.

Althæa, s. f. the daughter of *Thebius*.

Amalthæa, s. f. and *Melissa*, daughters of *Melissus* king of Crete, who are said to have nursed *Jupiter* with goat's milk and honey.

Amānus, mons. *Scandayona* in Syria.

Amāsēnus, fluv. *Toppia* in Italy.

Amasara, five *Amastrius*, opp. *Mis*.

Amastris, opp. *Famastra* [tretta].

Amata, s. f. the wife of king *Latinus*, and mother of *Lavinia*.

Amāthus, opp. *Limissa* in Cyprus.

Amazon, ōnis. f. *Amazōnes*, um. pl. f. warlike women, who anciently possessed a great part of Asia, and inhabited Scythia. *Diadorus* gives a large account of another nation of them in Africa.

Ambianum, opp. *Amiens*.

Ambraçia, s. f. a famous city in Epirus. After *Augustus* had conquered *Marc Antony*, in memory of his victory he called the city *Nicopolis*: its port was particularly famous; *hod. l. Aria*.

Ambrācius sinus, the gulf of *l'Arta*.

Amēria, opp. *Anelia* in Umbria.

Amērica, s. f. *America*, the biggest by far of all the four parts of the world, first discovered by *Christophor Columbus*, A. D. 1492; but had its name from *Americus Vespasian*, a Florentine, who made a farther discovery thereof in 1497.

Amiterum, opp. *S. Vitorino* in Italy.

Ammiānus Marcellinus, i. m. a famous historian in the reigns of *Gra-*

tian and *Valentinian*; he began his history with *Nerva*, and ended it with *Valens*.

Ammon, ōnis. m. a name of *Jupiter*, whose temple was in the deserts of Libya.

Amorgus, inf. *Amorgo*.

Amphiarāus, i. m. a famous Grecian augur, discovered for a necklace by his wife *Eriphyle*, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war.

Amphictyōr, is. m. the son of *Helēnus*, who instituted the great council of Greece, called *Amphictyonium*, whither seven cities sent their deputies, who were called *Amphictyones*.

Amphimalla, opp. *Suda* in Crete.

Amphimēdon, tis. m. a Libyan, slain by *Perseus*.

Amphion, ōnis. m. the son of *Jupiter* and *Antiope*, and founder of the city Thebes by the music of his harp [nia].

Amphipolis, opp. *Embola* in Macedonia.

Amphisa, s. f. a town in Greece.

Amphitrite, es. f. the daughter of *Nereus* and *Doris*, and wife of *Neptune*.

Amphitryo, vel uo, ōnis. m. a nobleman of Thebes, commander of *Creon's* army, and the husband of *Alcmena*.

Amphrysus, i. m. a river in Thessaly.

Amplāctus, labus. *Amfante* in Italy.

Amyclæ, arum. pl. f. (1) a city of Laconia, the birthplace of *Castor* and *Pollux*, hence called *Amyclæi fratre*; (2) A city of *Thessaly* between *Cajeta* and *Taracina*.

Anacharlis, is. m. a Scythian philosopher, who said laws were like spiders' webs, which catch the small flies, but that great ones and wasps break through them: he was the only

Z z

philosopher of his nation; whence the proverb *Anacharlis inter Scythas* of a nonpareil, or nonsuch.

Anacreon, tis. m. a lyric poet of Greece, whose life, like his poetry was very lascivious: he was choaked with a grapestone.

Anactōrium, opp. *Vanizza* in Epirus.

Anagnia, opp. *Anagni* in Italy.

Anāp, e, inf. *Nampho*.

Anaxagōras, s. m. a philosopher of Clazomene, of high birth, and the scholar of *Anaximenes*. He was asked, when dying, whether he would not be carried to his own country? no matter, said he, there is a near cut to heaven from every place.

Anaxandrīdes, is. m. a comic poet of Rhodes, who lived in the reign of *Philip*, father to *Alexander the Great*.

Anaxarchus, i. m. a philosopher of Abdera in Thrace, and follower of *Democritus*. *Nicocreon* king of Cyprus had him pounded in a mortar; during which his patience was so great, that he cried, Beat as long as thou wilt on the bag of *Anaxarchus*, himself thou canst not hurt. When the tyrant threatened to cut out his tongue, he bit it off, and spit it at him.

Anaxilāus, i. m. a king of Rhegium, and founder of Messina in Sicily.

Anaximander, dri. m. a philosopher of Miletum, and scholar of *Thales*, who is said to have first invented a globe.

Anaximēnes, is. m. (1) the scholar of *Anaximander*; (2) the son of *Aristocles*; and scholar of *Diogenes* the cynic: he was the first that obliged his scholars to declaim extempore, in order to make them ready speakers.

Ānasarbas, opp. *Ascera*

Anchises, is. m. the son of *Cypis*, and father of *Æneas*. In his youth he fed cattle near mount *Ida*, where the poets feign he lay with *Venus*, and begat *Æneas*. When *Troy* was in flames, his son bore him through them on his shoulders, put him aboard a ship and carried him to *Sicily*, where he died

Anchises, æ. m. *Æneas*, the son of *Anchises*

Ancus Martius, i. m. the fourth king of *Rome*. and grandson of *Numa Pompilius*

Ancyra, opp. *Galat. Ancyre*
Phryg. Angouri

Andes, ium. pl. m. (1) the people of *Anjou* in *France*; (2) a village near *Mantua* in *Italy*, the birth-place of *Virgil*

Andocides, is. m. an *Athenian* orator, four of whose orations are extant, upon which *Harpocration* writ his *Lexicon*

Androclides, is. m. a *Lacedemonian*, who, when laughed at because, being lame, he would go to the war, replied, The army had need of such as would stay, not such as would run away

Androgeos, o. m. the son of *Minos* king of *Crete*, slain by the *Athenians* through malice

Andromache, es. f. the daughter of *Ætion* king of *Thebes*, wife of *Hector*, and mother of *Aspianax*. *Pyrreus*, after the burning of *Troy*, married her; and had *Molossus* by her; but afterwards gave her to *Helenus* the son of *Priam*

Andromeda, æ. f. *Andromède*, es. f. the daughter of *Cepheus* and *Cassiope*, king and queen of *Ethiopia*. She was bound to a rock, and exposed to a

sea-monster; but *Perseus* slew the monster, and married her

Andros, i. f. a *British* isle between *Ireland* and *Wales*

Andrus, inf. *Andro* [*licia*

Andemurium, opp. *Scalemaro* in *Ci-Angli*, ðrum. pl. m. the *Angles*, a people of *Germany* near the river *Elbe*, of whom the *Engliss*

Anglia, æ. f. a country near the *Elbe* in *Germany*, the seat of the ancient *Celts*, and afterwards *Saxons*, lying between *Holsatia* and *Jutland*

Angriyarii, pop. pr. *Paderborn*

Anigros, i. m. a river in *Theffaly*

Anio, fluv. *Tevere* one in *Italy*

Anna, æ. f. al. *Anna Perenna*, the *Romans* sacrificed to her both publicly and privately: she was the daughter of *Belus*, and sister of *Dido*

Annæus Sēneca, a philosopher born at *Corduba*, tutor to *Nero*, who commanded him to die, but gave him the liberty to chuse the manner of it; he chose to bleed to death in a bath

Annibal, is. m. a *Cartaginian* of great valor and conduct, and well versed in all the stratagems of war; being overcome by *Scipio Africanus*, he fled to *Bitthynia*, and ended his life by poison, which for that purpose he reserved in a ring

Antæus, i. m. the son of *Neptune* and *Terra*, a prodigious giant, killed by *Hercules*

Antenor, is. m. a *Trojan* nobleman, who, flying into the territories of *Venice*, built a city there, called *Antenorea* after his own name, and now *Padua*

Antenorides, is. m. the son of *Antenor*
Anthropophagi, ðrum. pl. m. a people of *Scythia*, who ate human flesh; *Tartars*

Anticyra, æ. f. *Suola*, an island in the *Archipelago*, opposite to *Oeta* in *Theffaly*, and famous for the quantity of *bellebore* growing there, good to purge the head; whence *Naviga* ad *Anticyram* was as much as to say, You are mad

Antigone, es. f. the daughter of *Oedipus* king of *Thebes*, who led her banished father when blind. She was slain by the command of *Creon*; but *Thebes* revenged her death upon *Creon*

Antigonia, *Bithyn. Iznich*
Chacon. Argiro Castro
Maced. Antigoca

Antiochia, vel *Antiochē*, æ. f. *Antioch*. the metropolis of *Syria*: here the disciples of our Lord were first called *Christians*

ad *Orontem*, *Antacbia*
ad *Taurum*, *Antiochia*
Epidaphne, *Antacbia*
Margiane, *Indion*
Pisidion, *Versagell*
super *Cragum*, *Antiochetta*
super *Mæandr. Tachiali*

Antiope, æ. vel *Antiope*, es. f. the wife of *Lycus* king of *Thebes*, on whom *Jupiter* begat *Amphion* and *Zethus*

Antipater, tris. m. (1) one of *Alexander's* captains and successors; (2) a *Sidonian*, and famous poet

Antipolis, opp. *Antibe* in *France*

Antisthenes, is. m. a philosopher, and teacher of rhetoric at *Rhodes*; he was the author of the *Cynic sect*, and the master of *Diogenes*

Antium, i. n. *Nettuno*, an ancient city of *Italy*, and the metropolis of the *Volsceians*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, so called from *Antius* the son of *Hercules*. This city was ruined by the *Saracens*, and no memorial left of it, but

but a promontory called Capo d' Anzio, or Antio [very good prince] Antōnīnus Pius, i. m. an emperor, and Antōnīnus Aurēlius, i. m. surnamed the Philosopher, a man of wonderful humanity, and princely virtues. Antoninus Commodus was the successor to his empire, but not to his virtues

Antōnīnus Marcus, i. m. an eloquent orator, slain with many other great men by the Marian faction: he had two sons, Marcus and Caius; the former, whereof was a very profligate man; and the latter, commanding some troops of Sylla's horse, plundered many places in Greece. Marcus Antonius, son of the former of these, and grandson to the orator, joined in a league with Octavius and Lepidus, and so their government was called a triumvirate: he divorced his wife Fulvia, to marry Octavia sister to Octavius; but for the love he bore to Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, he divorced her also; which Octavius resenting, made war upon him, forced him to flee to Alexandria, where, being besieged by Caesar, in despair he fell upon his own sword

Antōnīnus Jūlius, i. m. the son of Marcus; he was consul with Paulus Fab. Maximus. To this man Horace addressed his second ode of the fourth book

Antōnīnus Gniphō, a native of Gaul, who went to Rome, and taught rhetoric and poetry in the house of Julius Caesar, when yet a boy. His school was frequented by Cicero, and other famous men; he set no price on his pains, and therefore his scholars were the more liberal to him

Anubis, idis, m. a god of the Egyptians, worshipped under the form of a dog

Anxur, opp. Tarracina in Italy

Anytus, i. m. one of the three accusers of Socrates

Āōnia, æ. f. the hilly part of Boeotia

Āōnides, um. pl. t. the Muses, worshipped in mount Helicon

Āpāmēa, Bithyn. Apami

Cibotos, Apamix

Melenes, Miana

Syrizæ, Hama

Āpelles, is. m. an excellent painter of the Island Cos, in great favor with Alexander the Great. He only used for colors, white, yellow, red, and black: he drew Campaspe, one of Alexander's concubines, with whom he fell in love, and Alexander made him a present of her

Āppenninus, sc. mons. a ridge of hills, parting Italy through the middle of the whole length of it from the Alps, almost between the Tyrrhene and Adriatic seas

Āpīcius, i. m. an epicure, who wrote a volume of ways and means to provoke appetite, spent a large estate on his guts, and, growing poor and despised, hanged himself in the time of Nero

Āpīdānus, fluv. Epideno in Thessaly

Āpis, is. m. the son of Jupiter by Niobe, called also Serapis and Osiris, he was a king of the Argives.

Āpollo, inis. m. the son of Jupiter and Latona, born in the isle of Delos, at the same birth with Diana, who is also called Phœbe, as he Phœbus; for the sun and moon were created in one day. She is a huntress as he an archer; with quivers both, to signify their rays: she presided over the Nymphs, as he over the

Muses; she is ruler of the night, as he of the day. He was accounted the god of physic, music, divination, and poetry, and had a famous temple and oracle at Delphi: he is called Sol in heaven, Bētchus on earth, and Apollo below

Āpollōdōrus, i. m. a famous grammarian of Athens, and scholar of Aristarchus the grammarian

ad mare, Piergo

Cyren. Bondarea

Macedon. Erifso

Mygdon. Seres

sup. Rhyndac. Lypadi

Sicil. Pollina

Thrac. Sissopoli

Āpollōnius Tyānæus, i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher

Āpōnus, i. m. a fountain and village in Italy

Appia via, æ. f. a way made from Rome, by Capua, to Brundisium, above three hundred miles long, so called from Appius Claudius

Apsus, fluv. Aspru in Macedonia

Āpūlia, æ. f. a country in Italy, near the Adriatic sea, between Daunia and Calabria; hod. la Puglia

Āquæ Sextæ, Aix in Provence

Aquileia, vel Aquileja, æ. f. formerly a rich town near the Adriatic sea, and the capital of the territory of Venice, but is now a small village

Aquīnum, i. n. a town of the Latins near Samnium, and the birth place of Juvenal; hod. Aquino

Āquigrānum, i. n. a city between the Rhine and Moselle; the French call the town Aix la Chapelle, and the Germans Aken. Here is the sepulchre of Charles the Great

Āquīānia, æ. f. the third part of old Gaul, now containing Guienne and

and Gascony

Arabia, *æ. f.* a large country in Asia, between India and Egypt, divided into three parts, Deserta, Felix, and Petrea, now called Berrara, Marmora, and Barab

Arabicus tinus, the Red Sea

Arabi, *is. m.* an Arabian

Arabus, *a. um. adj.* Arabian

Arachne, *es. f.* the daughter of Idmion a Lydian, very skillful in spinning and weaving: she was by Minerva turned in to a spider

Aræ, Philæn. part of Sabia

Arar, vel Araris, *is. m.* a river of Provence in France, famous for the bridge made over it by Cæsar's soldiers; *hod. la Soane* [and poet]

Aræus, *i. m.* a Grecian astrologer

Araxes, *is. m.* a Tarsian, a large rapid river, parting Armenia from Media, and discharging itself into the Hyrcanian sea

Arbela, *o. um. pl. n.* a city of Assyria, where the decisive battle was fought between Alexander the Great and Darius king of Persia

Arcadia, *æ. f.* (1) a midland country in the Morea, very good for pasture, and famous for shepherds and herdsmen who were musically inclined; (2) a town in Crete

Arca, *adis. m.* the son of Jupiter and the nymph Callisto, turned into a she-bear by Juno

Arceas, *æ. vel* Arceasius, *i. m.* an acute philosopher, but too tenacious of his own opinion

Arceus, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter, and grandfather of Ulysses

Archelaus, *i. m.* (1) a king of Macedonia; (2) an Athenian philosopher, the scholar and successor of Anaxagoras

Archias, *æ. m.* a poet of Antioch, who wrote the Cimbrian war in Greek verse

Archistochus, *i. m.* a poet of the Island Paros, who is said to be the first inventor of iambic verse

Archimedes, *is. m.* a famous geometer and astronomer of Syracuse

Archytas, *æ. m.* a famous philosopher of Tarentum, Plato's master in geometry

Archipylaxia, *is. m.* a constellation near the greater bear, called also Boötes

Arctos, *i. t.* the name of two constellations, viz. the greater and the lesser bear [constellation Boötes]

Arcturus, *i. m.* a large star in the

Ardea, *æ. f.* a city in Italy, famous for the court of king Turnus

Arclate, *opp.* Arles in France

Arémorica, *æ. f.* vel Armórica, the peninsula of Bretagne in France; all Aquitain was anciently called by this name

Arénacum, *opp.* Arnheim

Arēpāgā, *æ. m.* one of the judges that sat in the court of Mars's hill at Athens [Athens]

Arēpāgus, *i. m.* Mars's court at

Arēthusa, *æ. f.* the daughter of Ne-reus and Doris; and one of Diana's

Arctium, *opp.* Arezzo [nymph]

Argivi, *o. um. pl. m.* citizens of Argos

Argo, *us. f.* the name of the ship that carried Jason and his fifty-four Theban heroes to Colchis

Argolicus sinus, the gulf of Napoli

Argonautæ, *arum. pl. m.* the passengers in the ship Argo

Argos, *cos. n. pl.* Argi, *m.* a renowned city of Peloponnesus, whose tutelary goddess was Juno

Argus, *i. m.* the keeper of Io, whom the poets feign to have had an hun-

dred eyes. Mercury, at the command of Jupiter, with his music locked up all his eyes in slumber, and killed him; but Juno placed his eyes in her peacock's tail, in remembrance of him

Arindne, *es. f.* Ariadne, *æ. f.* the daughter of Minos king of Crete; who for the love she had to Theseus, gave him a clue of thread, which guided him out of the labyrinth

Ariarathes, *is. m.* a king of Cappadocia, who, being conquered by Perdiccas, burnt his effects, city, people, and himself

Aricia, *opp.* Ariccia in Italy

Aries, *etis. m.* the Ram, the first sign of the zodiac, into which the sun entering the 21st of March maketh the vernal equinox

Armaspus, *i. m.* a river of Scythia, having golden sands

Arminum, *opp.* Rimini in Italy

Arribarsanes, *is. m.* a king of Cappadocia: he was of Pompey's party, was four times driven from his kingdom, and at last restored

Arion, *is. m.* a musician and lyric poet of Lesbos

Aristæus, *i. m.* the son of Apollo by Cerene, the daughter of Peneus king of Arcadia

Aristarchus, *i. m.* a famous grammarian and critic

Aristides, *is. m.* a noble Athenian, surnamed the Just: when Xerxes invaded Greece, he did great service in the defence of his country

Aristippus, *i. m.* a Cyrenean philosopher, contemporary with Socrates: he first taught philosophy for money

Aristophanes, *is. m.* a comic poet, born at Lindus, a town of Rhodes: he was prince of the old comedy, as Menander was of the new

Aristonides,

Ἀντίοχος, *z. m.* *Argus*, the son of *Ariston*

Ἀριστοτέλης, *is. m.* *Aristotle*, the son of *Nicomachus*, physician to *Amyntas*, and grandfather to *Alexander*. He was born at *Stagira*, whence he was called *Stagiritis*: he was *Plato's* scholar, and coming to *Athens* at seventeen years of age, improved so much, that his master gave him the title of a lover of truth; afterwards he became tutor to *Alexander the Great*, and father of the sect of the *Peripatetics*

Ἀρμενία, *z. f.* a country of *Asia*, *bod.* *Turcomania*, divided into two provinces

Ἀρμόρισι, *pop. of Bretagne* [winces]

Ἀρνούβιος, *i. m.* a rhetorician of *Africa*, and master to *Lactantius*: he wrote seven books against the *Gentiles*, and flourished about *A.C.* 290

Arno, *fluv.* *Arno* in *Italy*

Arpi, *opp.* *P. Arpi* in *Italy*

Arpinum, *i. n.* an ancient town of the *Volsci* in *Italy*, famous for being the birth place of *C. Marius*, *Plautus*, and *Cicero*; *bod.* *Arpino*

Arria, *z. f.* a Roman matron, whose husband *Pæti*'s being condemned, she first stabbed herself, and then delivered the dagger to him

Ἀρσάκης, *is. m.* a king of *Parthia*, whose memory, as founder of that empire, was in so great honor, that the succeeding kings were from him called *Arfacidae*

Arza, *fluv.* *Arza* in *Italy*

Ἀρσινόη, *es. f.* (1) the daughter of *Ptolemæus Lagus*, and wife of *Lysimachus*; (2) the sister of *Cleopatra*

Ἀρξάνος, *i. m.* the son of *Hystaspes*, and brother to *Darius* king of *Persia*: he dissuaded *Xerxes* from the war with *Greece*, and afterwards

killed him

Ἀρταξάτα, *opp.* *Teflis*

Artaxerxes, *is. m.* a name of two kings in the first Persian empire; the former called *Longimanus*, the latter *Mnemon*

Ἀρτεμιδóρος, *i. m.* a master of the Greek tongue at *Rome*

Ἀρτεμίδια, *z. f.* the loving and chaste wife of *Mausolus*, whose ashes she drank up: she made so magnificent a monument for him, that all noble sepulchral monuments were from that called *Mausolea*

Artémon, *is. m.* (1) a *Clazomenian*, who found out the battering r-*m.* and the military testudo; (2) a *Syrian*, who was so like *Antiochus* the Syrian king, that he personated him, and got the kingdom by the contrivance of queen *Laodice*

Arvæles Fratres, twelve priests instituted by *Romulus*

Arverni, *pop. of Clermont* in *Gaul*

Arviragus, *i. m.* a king of *Britain* in the time of *Domitian*

Ἄρυν, *tis. m.* a Trojan captain who slew *Camilla*

Ἀσκάλαππος, *i. m.* the son of *Achæron* and *Orphne*, turned into an ox for discovering that *Proserpine* had eaten fruit in hell

Ἀσκάlon, *opp.* *Scalona* in *Palestine*

Ascænius, *i. m.* the son of *Æneas*, who built a city called *Alba Longa*

Ascæburgium, *opp.* *Asturgin* in *Germany*

Ἀσκληπιάδης, *is. m.* a physician of *Prasa*, in *Bitthynia*

Ἀσκόλια, *órum. pl. n.* a feast at *Athens* in honor of *Bacchus*, to whom they sacrificed his enemy the goat

Αἶτρα, *z. f.* a village of *Greece* not far from mount *Helicon*, and the birthplace of *Hesiod* the Greek poet

Asculum, *Picén*, *Ascolo*

Apul. *Asc. di Satriano*

Asdrúbal, *is. m.* a Carthaginian nobleman, who, upon the surrender of Carthage in the third Punic war, cast himself, wife and children, into the flames of Carthage

Ἄστια, *z. f.* one of the three parts of the world known to the ancients, and larger than both Europe and Africa together

Asines, *fluv.* *Freddo* in *Scily*

Asinius Pollio, a favourite of *Augustus*, and friend of *Virgil*

Ἀσπιτιάδης, *i. m.* *Æacus*, the grandson of *Asopus*

Αἰπασία, *z. f.* the daughter of *Hermonimus* a Phocian, a beautiful and wise lady, greatly beloved by *Cyrus* and afterwards by *Artaxerxes*

Aspendus, *i. m.* a famous barber

Ἀσφαλτίτης, *sc. lacus*, the dead sea, or lake of brimstone, wherein *Sodom*, *Gomorrah*, and other cities were sunk

Aspis, *opp.* *Meis* in *Africa*

Ἀσάρᾱκος, *i. m.* the son of *Tros*

Ἀσσύρια, *z. f.* a spacious country in Asia, but often confounded with Syria; *bod.* *Arzerum*

Asra, *z. f.* (1) a city of Spain, in the kingdom of *Andalusia*, on the river *Guadaleita*; *bod.* *Xerez della Frontera*; (2) another in *Italy*, in the principality of *Piedmont*; *bod.* *Asi*

Ἀστιάδης, *órus*, *genif* of *Comidia*

Ἀστάρτε, *es. f.* a goddess of the *Sidonians* and *Assyrians*, called in scripture *Astarte*

Ἀστρα, *z. f.* the daughter of *Astræus* king of *Arcadia*, and *Aurora*, as some write, or, as others, of *Jupiter* and *Themis*, the daughter of *Cælus* and *Terra*. She and many other deities lived on earth in the golden age.

ape, but, offended with men's vices, fled to heaven; Jov. being the god-
dess of justice, stayed the longest

Astūria, æ. f. a province of Arragon
in Spain; hod. Asturias

Astūges, is. m. the last king of the
Medes, who gave his daughter in
marriage to Cambyses, a Persian of
a mean family, by whom he had
Cyrus, who ejected his grandfather,
and translated the monarchy to the
Persians [and Andromache

Astyanax, Etis. m. the son of Hector
Astypālæa, inf. Stampalia

Atalanta, æ. f. the daughter of Schœ-
neus king of the island Scyrus,
who, being wearied with the im-
portunity of her suitors, consented to
have the man who could outrun her,
though he was to die if he lost the
race, as several did: Hippomenes
won her by dropping three golden
apples, which she lost ground in
getting up [and goddess of revenge

Atē, es. f. the daughter of Jupiter,
Atella, opp. S. Arpino in Italy

Atēste, opp. Este in Italy

Athāmas, antis. m. the son of Æolus,
and king of Thēbē

Athēnæ, ārum. pl. f. Athens, a city
of Greece, on the sea-coast, called
afterwards Attica; it is yet said
to contain near 10,000 persons;
hod. Setines

Athēnæus, i. m. a philosopher of Cle-
lia in the time of Augustus

Athēnagōras, æ. m. a Christian phi-
losopher, who presented an apology
for his religion to M. Aur. Antō-
Athēsis, fluv. Adige [nina]

Athos, mons. Santo in Macedonia

Athyras, fluv. Glycyrrho in Thrace

Atina, opp. Atino in Italy

Atlantiādes, is. m. Mercury, the
grandson of Atlas

Atlantīcus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
to Atlas. Atlantīcæ insulæ, the
Fortunate Isles, where the poets
placed their Elysium

Atlantīcus oceanus, the Atlantic ocean

Atlas, antis. m. a very high hill in
Mauritania; hod. Aiducal

Atrebatēs, pop. of Artois

Atreus, i. m. the son of Pelops and
Hippodamia; and king of Mycenæ

Atri, opp. Atria in Italy

Atrides, is. m. Agamemnon, or Me-
nelæus, sons of Atreus

Atreōpos, i. f. one of the three fatal
sisters, who cutteth the thread of life

Attalus, i. m. the name of three kings
of Pergamus in Asia, all great
friends to the Romans

Atticus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
to the country of Attica

Atticus, i. m. surnamed Pomponius,
an intimate friend of Cicero, a Ro-
man knight, and perfect master of
the Greek tongue in its purity

Attilius Regulus, i. m. a consul of Rome
in the first Punic war, A. U. 420

Atys, qui & Attis, dis. m. the son of
Cræsus, who was dumb many years,
till perceiving one of Cyrus's soldiers
going to kill his father, his passion
broke the string that held his tongue,
and he cried out; Save the king

Avallites, opp. Zeila

Avāricum, opp. Bourges in France

Avēnio, opp. Avignon in France

Avēntinus, i. m. mount Aventine, one
of the seven hills on which Rome
was built

Avērnus, i. m. & Avērna, ōrum. pl.
n. Averno, a lake of Campania in
Italy, taken by the poets for Hell

Aurīstēna, opp. Ashtend in Italy

Aurīdus, fluv. Ofanto in Italy

Augeas, æ. m. a king of Elis, who

had a stable that would hold 3000
oxen, which in 30 years had not
been cleansed; he hired Hercules to
clean it out; who did so by drawing
the river Alpheus through it

Augusta, æ. f. the widow of the Ro-
man emperor's had this title, while
they lived, and that of Diva after-
wards

Augusta, æ. f. a title given to several
cities. Augusta Bracarum, in Por-
tugal, the metropolis of Ritré Minho
Douro; hod. Brague. Augusta E-
merita, Merida in Spain. Au-
gusta Prætoria, a city of Italy, in
the principality of Piedmont; hod.
Aosta, vel Anosta. Augusta Rau-
racorum, pr. Basil. Augusta Sues-
sonum, a city of France, in Cham-
pagne, in the isle of France; hod.
Seiffons. Augusta Taurinorum, a
city of Italy, in the principality of
Piedmont; hod. Turin. Augusta
Tycallium, Troyes. Augusta Tri-
nobantum, London, the metropolis
of England. Augusta Trevirorum
a city of Germany, in the circle of
the lower Rhine, the ancientest city
of Europe; hod. Trier. Augusta
Veromandunorum, a city of Picardy
in France; hod. St. Quintin.

Augusta Vinælicorum, Aujburg
in Germany
Augustus, i. m. the second emper-
or of Rome, grandson to Julius Cæsar's
sister
Aulis, idis. f. a city and port of Bœotia
Auton, ōnis. m. a mountain of Cala-
bria, famous for wine not inferior
to the Falernian

Aurora, æ. f. the daughter of Titan
and Terra, and goddess of the morning

Aurunci, pop. in Terra di Lavoro

Ausci, pop. of France

Ausci, pop. of France

Ausci, pop. of France

Ausci, pop. of France

- Ausēris, fluv. *Serchio in Italy*
 Ausētāni, pop. of Spain
 Ausōnes, pop. pr. *Capua*
 Ausōnia, regio. pr. *Benevento, Italy*
 Ausōnides, pop. of *Ausonia, the Italians, or Romans*
 Ausōnius, a, um. adj. *Italian*
 Austria, æ. f. a country of *Germany*
 Autōlycus, i. m. the son of *Mercury, and a famous thief*
 Autōmēdon, tis. m. the charioteer of *Achilles, and armour-bearer to Pyrrhus*
 Autōnoë, es. f. the daughter of *Cadmus and Hermione, and mother of Alceon*
 Axēnus pontus, the *Euxine sea*
 Axius, fluv. *Vardari in Paplagonia*
 Axōnā fluv. *Aisne in France*
 Azōtus, opp. *Alzette in Palestine*

B

- B**ābylon, ōnis, f. the metropolis of the ancient *Chaldeans; now Bagdat*
 Bābŷlōnia, æ. f. the country about *Babylon*
 Bācohe, ārum. pl. f. women *sacred to Bacchus*
 Bācchānālia, ium. pl. n. feasts celebrated in honor of *Bacchus*
 Bācehiādæ, pop. of *Corinth*
 Bāchus, i. m. the son of *Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards*
 Bācra, opp. *Ustreb in Persia*
 Bātica regio, *Andalusia in Spain*
 Bātis, fluv. *Guadalquivir in Spain*
 Bāgrāda, fluv. *Megra in Africa*
 Bāiz, ārum. pl. f. now *Casert di Baia, a delightful city of Campania, where abundant in warm wholesome springs*
 Bāianus sinus, the *gulf of Naples*
 Bāleāres, ium. pl. f. two islands in the *Mediterranean sea, over-against Catalonia in Spain, now called Majorca and Minorca. The inhabitants were formerly excellent singers*
 Bālticum mare, the *Baltic sea* [*Italy*]
 Bāntia, opp. *S. Maria di Vanno in Bapte, ārum. pl. m. lewd priests of Coryto*
 Bārcē, es. f. (1) a country and city of *Africa*; (2) the name of *Sicily*
 Bārcino, opp. *Barcelona in Spain*
 Bārdi, ōrum. pl. m. a sort of *Magi among the Gauls, who used to compose poems in honor of their illustrious ancestors*
 Bārium, opp. *Bari in Italy*
 Bārsēno, es. f. the wife of *Alexander the Great*
 Bāsius, i. m. (1) *Anfidius, an historian in the time of Augustus and Tiberius; he wrote de bello Germ.* (2) *Cassius, lyric poet*
 Bāstarnæ, sive Bāsternæ, pop. in *Russia*
 Bāstūli, pop. of *Granada in Spain*
 Bātāvī, ōrum. pl. m. people of *Holland*
 Bātāvus, a, um. adj. of, or pertaining to *Holland*
 Bāthyllus, i. m. (1) a *Samian youth, the minion of Anacreon*; (2) a famous *dancer and comic of Alexandria*
 Bāttiādes, æ. m. *Callimachus, the descendant of Battus*
 Bātus, i. m. a *herafman, whom Mercury turned into a touchstone, for discovering for lucre what he had promised to conceal*
 Bāucis, idis. f. an old woman, wife of *Phaemon, who entertained Jupiter and Mercury travelling over Phrygia, when all others refused*
 Bāvius, i. m. a *famous Roman poet*
 Bāuli, ōrum. pl. m. a hill in *Italy*
 Bēbrŷcia, æ. f. a country and town in *Asia*
 Belgæ, ārum. pl. m. a people originally *German, but passing the Rhine settled themselves in Gaul*
 Belgica, Gallia; bod. the *Netherlands*
 Belgicus, a, um. adj. *Belgic*
 Belgiam, i. n. the *Netherlands, sed impropr.* Belgiam enim propriè the inhabitants of *Belgium*
 Bēlides, ārum. pl. f. the fifty daughters of *Danaus*
 Bēllēphontes, is. ō. m. and Bēllēphor, tis. m. the son of *Glaucus king of Ephesus, whom Sthenobea, wife of Erichon king of the Argives courted to her bed, but in vain*
 Bēllōcassi, pop. pr. *Bahia*
 Bēllōna, ō. Duellōna, æ. f. the sister of *Mars, sister the goddess of war*
 Bēllōnāci, ōrum. pl. m. priests of *Bellona*
 Bēllōvāci, pop. of *Reims in France*
 Bēlus, i. m. the son of *Nimrod, and father of Nimrod, and the first student in astronomy; the Chaldeans deified him*
 Bēnācus, lac. lake of *Garda* [*him*]
 Bēnēventum, opp. *Benevento in Italy*
 Bērcynāhus, i. m. a mountain of *Phrygia*
 Bēxēnce, es. f. the daughter of *Philoctetes and Arcton, and the wife of Evagoras*
 Bērgōmum, opp. *Bergama in Italy*
 Bērōē, es. f. the wife of *Semele*
 Bēzæ, Maced. *Veria*
 Bēzæ, *Syriz, Aleppo*
 Bērōlus, i. m. an ancient *historian, who wrote of the Chaldean and Assyrian affairs, intermixing some things relating to medicine*
 Bērŷcia, opp. *Berut in Asia*
 Bēsīdiz, opp. *Bisignano in Italy*
 Bēsŷ, pop. of *Bessarabia* [*Alanus*]
 Bēānp, ōris. m. the founder of *Bis,*

Biaz, antis. m. the *Prienean* philosopher, and one of the seven wise
Boabrac, opp. *Autun* [men of *Greece*]
Bibraz, opp. *Brayne* [Berkshire]
Bithoci, ðrum. pl. m. the people of
Bibulus, i. m. a consul joined with *Caesar*, but he acted not at all, except in protesting against the acts of his colleague

Bion, ðnis. m. a very snarling poet
Bisaltæ, pop. of *Thrace* [Bourbon]
Bithonia, is. f. a lake in *Thrace*; hod.
Bithynia, æ. f. a country of the Lesser *Asia* under *Troas*, on the *Euxine* sea; hod. *Beesangial*

Büturiges, pop. of *Guienne*
 Cubi, pop. of *Berry*

Blandæ, opp. *Belvedere* in *Italy*
Blandusia, æ. f. a fountain celebrated by *Horace* [and ally of the *Romans*]
Buchas i. m. a king of *Mauritania*,
Bodotriæ, tin. *Edinburgh-frieth*
Babæia, lac. of *Jenifar* in *Thessaly*
Bæotia, æ. f. a country of *Greece*, between *Achaia*, *Thessaly*, and *Euripus*; hod. *Stramulipa*. The soil is fruitful, but the air thick and foggy, and the natives dull and phlegmatic. Hence

Bæoticum ingenium, dull, stupid
Boii, pop. of *Bourbon*

Bömilcar, is. m. the son of *Hamilcar*, a commander of the *Carthaginians*, who, upon suspicion of conspiring with *Agathocles*, was crucified in the midst of *Carthage*

Böna Dea, æ. f. a *Roman* lady famous for chastity; called also *Fauna* and *Fatua*: her sacrifices were performed secretly or by night, and by women only; the victim was a sow-pig

Böronia, opp. *Bologna* in *Italy*

Bætes, æ. m. a consultation following

the greater bear; it is also called *Arctophylax*

Börythènes, æ. m. the river *Nieper*, one of the largest in *Europe*, which arises in *Moscow*

Böspöräni, pop. *Tartars*

Böspörus, vel *Böspörus*, i. m. two straits of the sea, called *Thracius*, and *Cimmerius*; the former is now generally called *Stretti di Constantinopoli*, the latter *Stretti di Gaffa*
Böviänum, opp. *Boianno* in *Italy*

Bövillæ, opp. *Banco* in *Italy*

Brachmānes, um. pl. m. philosophers of *India*, who, neither eat flesh, nor drink wine; called also *Gymnosophists*, or the naked philosophers

Brätuspanium, opp. *Beauvais*

Brenni, pop. *Bavarians*

Brennus, i. m. a commander of the *Galli Senones*, who invaded *Italy* with a great army, routed the *Romans* at the river *Allia*, and took

Brenni, pop. *Bavarians* [Rome]

Briareus, i. m. the son of *Titan* and *Terra*: a huge giant, called also *Ægeon*: the poets feign him to have had a hundred arms and fifty heads

Brigantes, ium. pl. m. a people of *England*, inhabiting *Lancashire*, *Yorkshire*, *Durham*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*

Briseis, idis. f. a beautiful lady of *Lyrnessus*, a city of *Troas*, who at the taking of that city, fell to the lot of *Achilles* [Britain]

Britannia, æ. f. the isle of Great

Britannia minor, *Bretagne* in *France*

Britannicus, a, um. vel *Britannus*, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to

Britain, British [of Britain]

Britannus, i. & *Brïto*, nis. m. a man

Brixellum, opp. *Eresolli* in *Italy*

Brömnius, i. m. a sickle of *Bacchus*

Brontes, is. m. one of *Vulcan's* forgers

Brundisium, & *Brentæum*, i. n. a maritime town in the kingdom of *Naples*, famous for the *Asiatic* way paved all along from *Rome* thither; hod. *Brindisi*

Brütium, prom. *Punta del Santa*

Brütus, i. m. (1) *Lucius Junius*, who was the first consul with his colleague *Collatinus*, after the expulsion of the kings, U. C. 266; (2) *M. Junius*, an acute orator, and good lawyer; (3) *Domitius Junius*, one of the conspirators against *Jul. Caesar*

Bucéphala, opp. *Labor* in *India*

Bucéphalus, i. m. Alexander the Great's horse, killed in the battle against king *Perus*

Bulla Regia, opp. *Belje*

Bupälus, i. m. a statuary

Burgundia, æ. f. a country of *France*, divided into the lower and upper

Büsiris, idis. m. (1) the son of *Nephtus* by *Lybia* the daughter of *Epaphus*, a most cruel tyrant; (2) a city in *Egypt*, built by him

Bütes, is. m. (1) the son of *Amycus* king of the *Hebræans*; (2) a Trojan

Buthrops, opp. *Burrino* in *Epirus*

Byblis, idis. f. the daughter of *Miletus* and *Cyane*, who fell deeply in love with her brother *Caurus*

Byras, æ. f. a citadel in the midst of *Carthage*

Byzæcium, fove *Byzæcène*, reg. *Tunis*

Byzantium, & *Byzantion*, i. n. a capital-city of *Thrace*. *Constantine* the Great, when he made it the seat of empire, would have had it called *Nova Roma*; but *Constantinople*

CÆR

tinople, from his own name, pre-
wailed, and is still in use; only the
the Turks, since it came into their
power, call it Stambolin
Bycia, opp. Vase in Thrace

C

CAbillonum, opp. Challous sur
Saons

Cacus, i. m. the son of Vulcan, fabled
to have had three heads, a notable
thief and robber, keeping flocks on
mount Aventine [of Cadmus]

Cadmeis, idia. f. Ivo, the daughter

Cadmus, i. m. the son of Agenor,
king of the Phœnicians, and founder
of Thebes; he lived about the time
of Joshua

Caduceus, i. m. Mercury's golden
rod, or wand; it was figured by
the Egyptians like two serpents knyt
together in the middle, and entwined;
as the fable says, he had power to
bring souls out of hell, and to cast
any one into a sleep

Cadurci, pop. of Cadmus; hod. Quer-

Cæcubum, opp. of Campania [y]

Cæcilius, i. m. the son of Vulcan,
and founder of Prænestine

Cælius, i. m. one of the seven hills
in which Rome stood; hod. M. di
S. Giovanni

Cælus, i. m. a deity among the Ro-
mans, from whom heaven was
called Cælum. These ancient wor-
ships, whose original was not known,
as Saturn, Atlas, &c. were said to
be Cæli & Terræ Alti; as those
that were of mean parentage were
termed only Terræ Alti

Cænis, is. f. a Thracian virgin, the
daughter of Elatus, one of the La-
caræ, opp. Cerveteri in Italy [pithe]

CAL

Cæsar, Æris. m. the surname of the
Julians in Rome; from whence
the succeeding emperors from Ju-
lius Cæsar, who was the first,
were honored with the name

Cæsar Augusta, opp. Saragosa in
Spain

Cæsaræa, Cappad. Tifaria
Mauret. cape Fingale

Pælestin. Cæsar

Pæneas, Belina

Philippi, Belina

Cæsaræa, æ. f. the island Jersey, be-
longing to Great Britain. Cæsa-

rea Julia, Algiers in Africa

Caiëta, portus. Caietta in Italy

Caius, & Caius, i. m. a common
prænom. among the Romans, Caius
to men, as Coia to women; whence
that custom of the bride's saying, at
noon as she was brought into her
husband's house, Ubi tu Caius,
ego Coia, i. e. where you are
master, I will be mistress

Cilabria, æ. f. the most southern part
of the kingdom of Naples

Cilasta, opp. S. Marco in Sicily

Cilæguriis, opp. Calabroza in Spain

Cilæcia, opp. Cajanus in Italy

Cilauria, æ. f. an island of Greece
in the gulf of Egina, hod. Sidra,
where Demosthenes poisoned himself;
and here Diana was worshipped,
who is hence called Calauræa

Calchas, antis. m. a Greek soothsayer,
who went to the Trojan war

Cilædônia, æ. f. Scotland, or North
Britain [of Scotland]

Cilædônii, Ærum. pl. m. the people

Cilænus æger, pr. Calvi

Cilæus, opp. Calvi in Italy

Cilægula, æ. m. an emperor of Rome,
the successor of Tiberius, and son of
Germanicus; a very wicked prince

CAM [537]

Callæci, pop. Gallicians in Spain

Callistrates, is. m. an excellent artist,
who made anti and other small ex-
posures of ivory

Callimachus, i. m. a Greek poet, king
Ptolemy's library-keeper

Calliope, æ. f. the mother of Orpheus,
and chief of the nine Muses; called
also Calliopea

Callisthenes, is. m. a philosopher,
with whom Alexander was very
intimate; yet, when he opposed the
people's worshipping him, he was
cruelly put to death [Dion]

Callisto, Æa. f. a nymph who attended

Callistratus, i. m. an orator at Athens,
tutor to Demosthenes

Calpe, æ. f. a hill by the straits of
Gibraltar, over against Abila in
Barbary, which two hills are called
Hercules's pillars

Calphurnia, æ. f. a Roman lady, who
pleaded her own causes before the
senate, and was so troublesome to the
judges, that they made a law, that
no woman thenceforward should
be suffered to plead

Calydon, opp. Myten in Greece

Calypto, Æa. f. the daughter of Ocea-
nus and Tethys, and queen of Ory-
gia, who loved and entertained
Ulysses

Cāmālōdūnum, Malden in Essex

Cāmārāna, æ. f. a sinking lake in
Sicily; hod. Camarano [Males]

Cambria, æ. f. the principality of
Cambyses, is. m. a Persian monarch,
the son of Cyrus; he conquered Egypt

Cāmilla, æ. f. a queen of the Latins,
and woman of masculine courage,
slain in the war with the Abru-
tians

Cāmillus, i. m. a noble Roman, who,
though banished from Rome, saved it
from final ruin by the Gauls

Cāmpania,

Clemens, *Arum. pl. f. the Muses*

Campania, *æ. f. a campaign country of Italy, in the kingdom of Naples, now called Terra di Lavoro: it was accounted the most fruitful and pleasant country in Italy*

Campanus sinus, *the gulf of Naples*

Campaspe, *es. f. Alexander's most beautiful concubine, whom Apelles by his order painted naked, and was so enamoured with her, that Alexander generously gave her to him*

Campus Martius, *i. m. a large field near Rome, on the banks of the Tiber, where the youth used all manner of robust exercises, and the citizens chose their burgesses and magistrates*

Campus Scellératus, *i. m. a place near the Porta Collina, where the Vestal virgins, convicted of unchastity, were interred alive*

Clinice, *es. f. the daughter of Æolus, who had a child by her own brother Macareus [the queens of Ethiopia*

Candace, *es. f. the general name of Candavia, æ. f. a part of Macedonia Candaulus, is. m. a king of Lydia, slain by Gyges, at the instigation of his wife, because he would needs show her to Gyges naked*

Cleens, *tis. f. the wife of Picus, who pined away through grief for the death of her husband*

Cinidia, *æ. f. an old witch of Naples, against whom Heracle inveighed*

Caninefates, *pop. æ. Zealand*

Canne, *Arum. pl. f. a village in the kingdom of Naples, and territories of Bari, where forty thousand Romans were slain by Hannibal*

Claëpus, *opp. Bichieri in Egypt*

Canaberi, *pop. Biscayan in Spain*

Canalicus sinus, *the bay of Biscay*

Cambridge, *æ. f. Cambridge*

Cantium, *i. n. the county of Kent*

Cănũsum, *opp. Canosa in Italy*

Căpēna, *opp. Canapina in Italy*

Căpernaum, *opp. Jefferkin*

Căphăreus, *prom. cape Ore*

Căpitōlium, *i. n. the Capitol, the great tower or strong castle of Rome, built upon a hill, and remarkable for a temple near it dedicated to Jupiter; from thence called Jupiter Capitoline*

Cappădōcia, *æ. f. a large country in Asia the Less, bordering on the Euxine sea; hod. Tocat*

Căpreæ, *ins. Copri near Naples*

Capſa, *opp. Copi in Africa*

Căpua, *æ. f. a city of Naples, one of the chief of Terra di Lavoro*

Căpya, *yoa. m. (1) the son of Affaracus, and father of Anchises; (2) a follower of Æneas, and the founder of Capua*

Cărkalla, *æ. m. a nickname of M. Aurelius Antoninus, from a Gaulish garment which he wore*

Căraclăcus, *i. m. a British prince in the time of Claudius, who was conquered by the Romans, and carried to Rome in triumph*

Cărălia, *opp. Cagliari in Sardinia*

Cărcăso, *opp. Corcaſſonne in France*

Căria, *reg. Adinelli*

Căriſi, *pop. pr. Brandenburg*

Cărmănia, *reg. Kherman*

Cărmenta, *æ. vel Carmentia, is. f. a propheteſs of Arcadia, and the mother of Evander*

Carneădes, *is. m. a learned philosopher of Cyrene, ſcholar of Cſcriſpus, and chief of the ſect called Novæ Academici*

Cărnătes, *pop. of Chartres in France*

Cărpăthiũ mare, *pr. Scarpano*

Cărpăthus, *ins. Scarpano*

Cărpentăraſte, *opp. Carpentras*

Carſæ, *opp. Heren in Meſopotamia*

Carſeſſi, *opp. Carſoli in Italy*

Carſula, *opp. Caſtigliano in Italy*

Carteia, *opp. Tarifa in Spain*

Carthăgo, *inis. f. (1) Carthage, once the most famous city of Africa, built by queen Dido, some time before Rome, and situated about 10 miles from the modern Tunis; (2) Carthago Nova, now Carthagena, a city of Murcia in Spain*

Căſius mons, *(1) a hill in Paleſtine, near Egypt, where Pompey had a tomb, and Jupiter a temple; (2) a hill in Syria, hod. Lyza*

Căſpăria, *opp. Aſpſa in Italy*

Căſpiæ portæ, *the paſs of Teſſis*

Căſpiũ mare, *the Caſpian ſea: it hath no paſſage into any other ſea, but is a lake of itſelf, between Perſia, Tartary, Muſcovy, and Georgia, 600 miles in length, and 300 in breadth [and Hæcuba*

Căſſandra, *æ. f. the daughter of Priam*

Căſſiſpă, *es. vel Caſſiſpă, æ. f. the wife of Capſus, king of Ethiopia, and mother of Andromeda*

Căſſiſpă, *opp. Caſſiſpă in Corcyra*

Căſſius, *i. m. one of the murderers of Julius Cæſar*

Căſſilides, *um. pl. f. the nine Muſes, ſo called from Caſſiliũ ſons, a fountain of Phœcia, at the foot of Parnaxius, ſacred to them*

Caſtor, *ſſis. m. the ſon of Tyndarus king of Laconia, and Leda the daughter of Theſſius*

Caſtrum Inui, *opp. pr. Nettuo*

Caſtulo, *opp. Caſtella Vieja in Spain*

Căcădũpa, *opp. Catadbi*

Căcăna, *opp. Catanea in Sicily*

Căcălina, *æ. m. an infamous debauchee of Rome, whoſe plots were defeated*

seated by Cicero

Cato, ōnis. m. the surname of several Romans (1) one called Cato Censorius, for his gravity and strictness in the censorship. He was four-score times accused, and always acquitted with honor; (2) his great grandchild proved likewise a very strict moralist and reformer; he took part with Pompey against Caesar; (3) Val. Cato, a great grammarian in Sylla's time

Catti, pop. Hephians

Catullus, i. m. a learned, but wanton poet, born at Verona, in the time of Marius and Sylla

Caucasus, i. m. a mountain in Asia, between the Euxine and Caspian seas; hod. Cacas

Caudium, opp. Arpaia in Italy

Caulon, opp. Cassi Veteri in Italy

Caÿcus, fluv. Girmastri in Mysia

Caystrus, fluv. Chiai in Asia

Cebes, etis. m. a Theban philosopher, author of the famous tables

Cecropidae, arum. pl. m. the Athenians, descendants of Cecrops

Cecrops, opis. m. the first king of Athens, who built the city of Athens, and called it Cecropia

Celæne, opp. of Phrygia

Celæno, ūi. f. (1) one of the Harpies; (2) one of the Pleiades

Celeus, i. m. a king of Eleusis, taught husbandry by Ceres

Celmis, is. m. the foster-father of Jupiter [of Tiberius]

Celstus, i. m. a physician in the time

Celtæ, arum. pl. m. a people of Gaul, between the rivers Garonne and Seine

Celtiberi, ōrum. pl. m. a people dwelling near the river Ebro, in the kingdom of Arragon in Spain

Celtica Gallia, Bretagne, &c.

Cenchreæ, opp. Cenchres in Greece

Cēneus, i. m. a noble Thessalian, who was invulnerable

Centauri, ōrum. pl. m. a people of Thessaly, near mount Pelion, who broke horses for war

Centumcellæ, opp. Civita Vecchia

Centuripæ, opp. Centorai in Sicily

Ceos, inf. Zia

Cēphālus, i. m. the son of Mercury and Herse, a famous hunter loved in vain by Aurora: he slew his wife Procris by mistake

Cēpheus, ei, vel eos. m. a king of Ethiopia, and father of Andromeda, whom Perseus married

Cēphīsus, fluv. Cessio in Boeotia

Cērāsus, opp. Chirjonda in Pontus

Cēraunia, & Acrocēraunia, ōrum.

pl. n. item Cēraunii montes, high hills on the borders of Epirus, near Vallona, reaching to the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatic; hod. Monti d. Cimera

Cerberus, i. m. a dog with three heads, and as many necks, which, it is fabled, was the keeper of Pluto's palace in hell

Cercææ, gens. Circassians in Asia

Cercōpes, um. pl. m. a people of the island Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes

Cercyon, ōnis. m. a very noted robber, slain by Theseus

Cērēalia, ōrum. pl. n. the sacred rites of Ceres, which Memmius Ædilis Curulis first celebrated at Rome; but the Athenians long before had kept a feast in honor of her

Cētes, eris. f. the daughter of Saturn and Ops, and the goddess of corn and tillage

Cerne, es, f. vel Cerni. an isle in the Ethiopian sea; hod. Madagascar

Cēthēgus, i. m. a person who was

concerned in Catiline's conspiracy

Ceyx, ŷeis. m. a king of Thrace, who with his wife Alcyon was transformed into a bird called Halcyon

Chabrias, æ. m. a famous Athenian general

Chærōnēa, æ. f. a village of Bœotia in Greece, where Plutarch was born, whence he is called Philosophus Chærōnenſis; famous for two battles, the one wherein Philip of Macedon conquered Greece, the other in which Mithridates was routed by the Romans

Chalcēdon, ōnis. f. a city of Bithynia, on the Asiatic coast of the Black Sea, over-against Constantinople

Chalcis, opp. Ætolizæ, pt. Jamboli Eubææ, Negropont Syriæ, Chiosin

Chaldæa, æ. a country of Asia; it beginneth a little above the confluence of the Tigris and Euphrates, and is extended as far as Bassora, between those two rivers

Chaldæi, ōrum. pl. m. the Chaldeans, great students in astrology

Chāmāvi, pop. pr. Munſter [land] Chānānæa, five Chānaan, the holy

Chāōnia, reg. Canina in Epirus

Chāraxus, i. m. the brother of Sappho

Chārīdēmus, i. m. an Athenian, who, being banished from Athens by Alexander's order, fled to Darius, whom he did the Persians considerable service against the Greeks

Chārītes, um. pl. f. the three Graces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne, daughters of Jupiter and Autonoe, or Eurynome

Chāron, ōntis. m. the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell

Chārybdis, is. f. a dangerous whirlpool in the Straits of Sicily, over-against

against *Seylla*, a pernicious rock
Chacaci, prop. pr. *Lunenburg*
Cheroneſus, vel **Cheroneſus**, i. f. the name of several countries: *Cheroneſus Taurica*, part of *Leſſer Tartary*; *Cimbrica Cheroneſus*, part of *Danmark*, about *Jutland*; *Cheroneſus Aurea*, in the *East Indies*, *hod. Malacca*; *Cheroneſus Magna*, *Raſaſtin*; *Cheroneſus Thracica*, near the *Helleſpont*
Chilo, ōnis. m. a *Lacedonian philoſopher*, and one of the seven wiſe men of *Greece*
Chimæra, æ. f. a mountain of *Lycia* in *Aſia Minor*, the top of which a-bounded with lions, the ſides with goats, and the bottom with ſerpents; hence the fable of a monſter with a lion's head, a goat's belly, and a dragon's tail
Chione, æ. f. the daughter of *Dædalion*, who, preferring herſelf for beauty to *Diana*, was ſhot through the tongue with an arrow
Chios, inf. *Scio*
Chiron, ōnis. m. one of the *Centauri*
Chnaſpes, is. m. now *Tiritiri*, a river in the northern part of *Persia*, which, having paſſed by *Suſa*, falleth into the gulf of *Baſſora*, ſuppoſed to be the *Ulay* of *Daniel*; the water, whereof was ſo delicious, that the kings of *Persia* had it carried along with them in their journeys for drink
Cherilus, i. m. a *ſcottiſh poet*, who undertook to write of the great exploits of *Alexander*
Chryſeis, idis. f. the daughter of *Chryſes* prieſt of *Apollo*, whom *Achæmon* took as a prey, and detained
Chryſippus, i. m. a *Stoic philoſopher*, ſon of *Apollonides*, born at *Tarſus*; he was ſcholar to *Zeno*, and a great logician

Cicero, ōnis. m. *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, the father of the *Latin eloquence*, and greateſt orator that ever the *Roman ſtate* bred
Cicōnes, pop. of *Thrace*
Cilicia, æ. f. a country of *Aſia Minor*, extending along the *Mediærranean*, over-againſt *Cyprus*; *hod. Carmania*
Ciliciz portæ, ſtraits of *Scanderon*
Cimbri, ōrum. pl. m. a people of *Jutland* and *Hollatia* in *Denmark*
Cimmērii, ōrum. pl. m. a people of *Italy*, dwelling in a valley between *Baia* and *Cuma*, ſo environed with hills, that they ſay the ſun never came at it. Here was *Sibylla's* grot, and here they fancied was the deſcent to hell, which gave occaſion to *Virgil's* fictitious account of *Æneas's* deſcent thither
Cimmērius Boſphorus, æ. m. the ſtraits of *Caffa*, which join the *Euxine* with the *Palus Mæotis*, between the coaſt of *Crim Tartary* and *Circæſia*, and are accounted ten leagues long
Cimōlus, inf. *Kimolo*
Cimon, is. m. an *Athenian general*, renowned for his liberality as well as valour
Cinnannus, i. m. a ſenator of *Rome*, who, when the city was in great diſtreſs, was taken from the plough, and made dictator
Cineas, æ. m. a famous *Threſſian*, and favourite of king *Pyrrhus*
Cingulum, opp. *Cingoli* in *Italy*
Cinna, æ. m. a *Roman*, who in the time of the civil war, in his firſt conſulſhip, ſlew his partner *Octavius*; but in his fourth he was ſtoned to death at *Antina*, by the army, for his cruelty

Cinyphius, five *Cinyphæ*, *fluv. Mæcedæ*
Cinyras, æ. m. a king of *Cyprus*
Circe, æ. f. a ſorcereſs, well ſkilled in the nature of poiſonous herbs
Circeii, opp. *S. Felice* in *Italy* [*tania*]
Circæſium, opp. *Alababur* in *Meſopotamia*
Circæis, idis. f. *Hecuba*, the daughter of *Ciffus* king of *Thrace*
Cithæron, ōnis. m. a mountain of *Bæotia* ſacred to *Bacchus*; *hod. Monte di Siveſ*
Clānius, *fluv. l'Agno* in *Italy*
Clāros, inf. *Calamo*
Clatridium, opp. *Chiattino* in *Italy*
Claudia, æ. f. a veſtal virgin
Claudianus, i. m. *Claudian*, an excellent poet in the time of *Theodoſius*, and *Honorius*, born at *Alexandria* in *Egypt*
Claudius, i. m. an emperor, who ſucceeded *Caligula*
Clazōmēne, opp. *Urta* in *Aſia*
Cleantes, is. m. a *Stoic philoſopher*, who took exceſſive pains in improving knowledge
Cleobulus, i. m. the ſon of *Eugeoras*, and one of the seven wiſe men of *Greece*
Cleombrotus, i. m. a young man, who, having read *Plato's* book of immortality, threw himſelf headlong off a wall into the ſea
Cleonæ, opp. *Savvaſili* in *Greece*
Cleopātra, æ. f. a queen of *Egypt*, and ſiſter and wife to *Ptolemy* the laſt, who clapt two aſſs to her breſts, and died upon her lover's *Mark Antony's* tomb
Cleokrātus, i. m. (1) a young man of *Theſſia*, who was choſen by lot to be ſacrificed to a dragon, which deſtroyed the country; but *Menestratus* in pity armed himſelf, ſlew the monſter, ſaved his friend, and delivered the city; (2) an ancient philoſopher, who

- who first compiled a discourse concerning the constellations, particularly Aries and Sagittary
- Clío**, Æ. f. one of the Muses, the mistress of history, and the patroness of heroic poets
- Clitarchus**, i. m. an historian, who went to the wars with Alexander, and wrote his acts with more wit than truth
- Clitærium**, opp. Clitorio in Greece
- Clitumnus**, fons. Clitumno in Italy
- Clitus**, i. m. an intimate friend of Alexander the Great, who, in a drunken humour, stabbed him with a dart, as they sat at table, because he spoke against adopting the customs of the Persians
- Clodius**, i. m. a noble Roman, of the ancient family of the Clodii, but a very debauched person
- Clótho**, Æ. f. one of the three Destinies, who spun the thread of life
- Cluentius**, i. m. a noble Roman
- Clúpea**, opp. Quípea in Africa
- Clúsum**, opp. Cbiust in Italy
- Clýmène**, es. f. (1) the daughter of Oceanus and Tetys; (2) the mother of Phœton
- Clýtæmnestra**, æ. f. the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Agamemnon
- Clýtis**, æ. f. Clýtis, es. f. a nymph, daughter to Oceanus, and beloved by Apollo
- Cnidus**, opp. Cnide in Caria
- Cnosus**, opp. Cínosa in Crete
- Cöclius**, i. m. a king of Sicily
- Cocles**, Iris. m. a noble Roman, who alone opposed the invasion of the Tuscan army, under Porſena, when they were ready to enter Rome over the wooden bridge, till it was broken down behind him, and then he cast himself into the Tiber, and swam to land
- Cöcýtus**, i. m. a small river of Campania in Italy, which runneth into the Lucrine lake, feigned by the poets to be a river of bell
- Cödānus sinus**, the Baltic
- Cödrus**, i. m. the son of Melander, and last king of Athens, who voluntarily gave his life for the good of his country
- Cælēsýria**, æ. f. Souriflan, a part of Syria, called also Oelofyria, whose chief city was Antioch, or, as some say, Damascus
- Cæus**, i. m. the son of Titan and Terra, a huge giant who warred against Jupiter
- Colchis**, Ædis. f. a country of Asia, near Pontus, having the Euxine sea on the west; it includeth the present Mingrelia and Georgia
- Collätinus**, i. n. the husband of Lucretia, and one of the first consuls at Cölônia Agrippina, Colegn [Rome]
- Cölöphon**, Ænis. f. Altesco, a city of Ionia, in Asia the Less, between Ephesus and Smyrna, famous for a temple of Apollo, and one of the cities which contended for the birth of Homer
- Cölümella**, Gädütānus, an excellent writer on husbandry, who lived in the reign of Claudius Cæsar
- Cölumæ** Herculis, two mountains in the Straits, the one on the side of Spain, called Calpe, the other in Barbary, called Abyla
- Cömägēna**, reg. Auar in Syria
- Commodus**, i. m. a Roman emperor, son and successor of Marcus Aurelius, a very profligate prince
- Compitales**, dii, a sort of deities, who were looked upon as the guardians of cities and highways
- Compitália sacra**, feasts, in which they offered sacrifices to those deities
- Compsa**, opp. Conca in Italy
- Comum**, opp. Como [marriage]
- Cömus**, i. m. the god of festivals and Concāna, æ. f. a city in Spain
- Concordia**, æ. f. a goddess among the Romans, to whom Tiberius erected a temple: she is represented on coins with a cup in one hand, and a cornucopia in the other, to denote that plenty attendeth a state, where the people live in concord
- Congedus**, fluv. Congedo in Spain
- Cönimbrica**, opp. Coimbra in Portugal
- Cönon**, is. m. (1) a famous mathematician of Samos; (2) a general of the Athenians
- Constantinópolis**, is. f. the city Constantinople, the seat of the grand signior, former called Byzantium, now Stambolin
- Cös**, free Cos, f. an island in the Archipelago, with a city of the same name, near to Rhodes: here Hippocrates the great physician, and Apelles the famous painter, were born
- Coptos**, i. f. a city of Egypt, in the district of Saide; hod. Cana. Hence the Coptic language had its name
- Cöra**, opp. Cori in Italy
- Corcýra**, inf. Corfu in the Ionian sea
- Cordüba**, æ. f. Cordova, a city of Beric Spain, the country of Lucan and the two Senecas
- Cörinna**, æ. f. (1) Ovid's mistress; (2) a Theban woman, who five times foiled Pindar himself, and put forth fifty books of epigrams
- Cörinthus**, i. f. Corinth, hod. Coranto, a city of Achæia, in the middle of the isthmus going into the Mærea
- Cöriölānus**, i. m. a noble Roman, banished by the malice of the ungrateful people

Cornēlia, æ. f. a noble matron, sister to Scipio, wife of Semp. Gracchus, and mother of Tiberius and Caius Gracchus

Cōrōnēa, æ. f. a city of Bœotia

Cōrōnis, Idis. f. a beautiful nymph called also Arfinoë, beloved by Apollo

Corfi, òrum. pl. m. the people of

Corsica, æ. f. an island in the Mediterranean, between Sardinia and Italy, about 280 miles in compass

Cortōna, æ. f. a city of Italy

Cōrybantes, a, um. pl. m. Cybele's priests, so called from one Corybantus, one of her first attendants

Cos, inf. Lango

Cōsæ, opp. Cassano in Italy

Cotta, æ. m. a noble Roman, who warred against Mithridates, and reconciled Cæsar to Silla

Cōtytto, ūs. f. a Thracian strumpet, made a goddess of unchastity

Crānon, opp. Ceres in Thessaly

Crantor, ūris. m. an Academic philosopher, scholar to Plato, and school-fellow to Xenocrates and Palæmon

Crassus, i. m. the name of several Romans; M. Crassus, the richest man of all the Romans [of Thebes

Cræres, ētis. m. an ancient philosopher

Crātinnus, i. m. a satirical comic poet, very fond of drinking

Crātippus, i. m. an Athenian philosopher, who was tutor to Cicero's son Marcus

Crēmēra, fluv. la Varca in Italy [Italy

Crēmōna, æ. f. a large and rich city in Creon, ontis. m. the son of Menæceus, and king of Thebes; who was killed by Theseus

Cres, ētis. m. & Cressa, æ. f. an inhabitant of Crete

Crēta, æ. f. an island in the Mediterranean, near the Archipelago be-

tween Rhodus and Peloponnesus; hod. Candy

Crēta, æ. f. the daughter of Creon king of Corinth, whom Jason married, having deserted his first wife Medea

Crīmīsus, fluv. Freddo in Sicily

Crissæus sinus, the bay of Corinth

Crōcus, i. m. a handsome youth, who being in love with a young lady, called Smilax, fined away into a power of that name

Cræsus, i. m. the last king of Lydia, and son of Halyattes; so rich, that Cræsi divitiæ became a proverb to denote abundance of wealth

Crōnia, òrum. pl. n. feasts in honor of Crōton, opp. Croton in Italy [Saturn

Crustūmērīum, opp. Marcigliano

Cūmæ, opp. Æoliæ, Foia Nuova

Campan. Cuma

Cūpīdo, ūis. m. Cupid, the god of love, of which there were two; one born of Venus, and begotten by Jupiter, the inciter of celestial love; the other the son of Erebus and Nox, the author of terrestrial or filthy amours

Cūres, opp. Conese in Italy

Cūrētes, a, um. pl. m. the same as the Corybantes

Cūrius, i. m. a nobleman of Rome, surnamed Dentatus; he was thrice consul

Curtius, i. m. a noble Roman, who gave his life for his country: the earth being sunk with a wide gap in the middle of the forum, and it being reported that it could not be filled up unless some prime young nobleman was put into it, Curtius mounted his horse, and rode into it

Cyāne, fluv. Cicabo in Sicily

Cybēle, es. f. the goddess Cybele, called also the mother of the gods, daugh-

ter of heaven and earth, and wife to Saturn

Cyclādes, inf. in the Archipelago

Cyclōpes, um. pl. m. the sons of Neptune and Amphitrite, who assisted Vulcan in making Jupiter's thunderbolts. Polyphemus, Brontes, Steropes, and Pyracmon, are of most note among the poets; who have given this name to the ancient inhabitants of Sicily, who were looked on as giants [turned into a frog

Cycnus, i. m. a king of the Ligurians

Cydippe, es. f. a noble and beautiful lady, beloved by Acontius

Cydnus, fluv. Carasu in Cilicia

Cydon, opp. Canes in Crete

Cyllēne, es. f. a mountain of Arcadia on which Mercury was born; hod. Cylleno [Cybele

Cynici, òrum. pl. m. the Cynic philo-

Cynōsūra, æ. f. the lesser Bear-star, by observing of which the mariners of Tyre and Sidon steered their course, as the Grecians did by the greater

Cynthia, æ. f. a title of Diana

Cynthius, i. m. Apollo, born on mount Cynthus

Cynthus, mons. Cintio in Delos

Cypārissus, i. m. a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyprus, i. f. an island in the Mediterranean sea, betwixt Syria and Cilicia, called the happy isle

Cyrēnaica, regio. Barca in Africa

Cyrēnæci, òrum. pl. m. certain philosophers, who accounted pleasure the chiefest good, and esteemed virtue only as a means to increase it

Cyrēne, es. f. vel Cyrēnæ, òrum. a city of Africa, hod. Cairoan, one of the five, which make the Pentapolis, from whence the whole coun-

try was called Cyrenaica
 Cynus, i. f. the island of Corsica
 Cŷrus, i. m. the famous Persian emperor, and son of Cambyſes, by Mandane the daughter of Aſtyages
 Cŷthēra, ōrum. pl. n. an island between Peloponneſus and Condy, now called Cerigo: it was consecrated
 Cŷthnos, inf. Cithno [to Venus
 Cŷſorus, opp. & mons. Caſtelle
 Cŷzicus, opp. Cbizico

D

DĀCIA, æ. f. a country, containing the preſent Moldavia, Tranſylvania, and Wallachia
 Dædālus, i. m. an Athenian artificer, the moſt ingenious in the world
 Dalmātia, æ. f. a country in European Turkey, bounded on the weſt by the gulf of Venice
 Dāmāſcus, f. f. anciently the nobleſt city of all Syria, in the mid-way between Antioch and Jeruſalem; hod. Damas. There grew ſtore of thoſe plumbs we call Damascenes
 Dāmocles, tis. m. a flatterer of Dionyſius the Scilian tyrant
 Dāmon & Pythias, two Pythagorean philoſophers, famous for their ſtrict
 Dan, opp. Belenas [friendſhip
 Dānæ, es. f. the daughter of Acrifiſus king of the Argives
 Dānaides, um. pl. f. & Dānaïdæ, the fifty daughters of Danaüs, who were married to the fifty ſons of Egyptus his brother, whereof all but Hypermneſtra ſlew their huſbands upon their wedding-night, and were ſentenced for it to fill, in hell, a tub full of holes, with water
 Dānaüs, i. m. a king of the Argives, and brother of Egyptus; who ſail-

ed into Greece, and having expelled king Stbenelus, fixed his habitation at Argos, whence the Grecians were called Danaï

Dānūbius, i. m. the Danube, the greateſt river in Europe: as it paſſeth by Illyricum it changeth its name to Iter; it receiveth 66 more rivers in its courſe, and falls into the Euxine ſea [of Peneus a river of Theſſaly
 Daphne, es. f. a nymph, the daughter
 Daphnis, idis. m. a young man of Sicily, the ſon of Mercury, and the firſt writer of pastorals
 Dardānia, æ. f. a country in Aſia Minor, on the ſide of the Archipelago; hod. Servia
 Dardāniā, ōrum. pl. m. Trojans, as deſcend. d from Dardanus
 Dardānides, is. m. Aeneas
 Dardānus, i. m. the ſon of Jupiter and Eleſtra, who, having killed his brother Janus, fled into the Leſſer Phrygia, where he built Dardania
 Dāres, etis. m. (1) one of the moſt ancient hiſtorians, who wrote the Trojan wars; (2) a boaiſting champion
 Dārius, i. m. the ſon of Hyſtaſpes, choſen king by the neighing of his horſe. Another, ſurnamed Codomanus, was the laſt emperor of the Perſian monarchy, and conquered by Alexander
 Daulis, opp. Daulla in Greece
 Daunia, regio. Capitanata in Italy
 Daunus, i. m. the ſon of Piliſmus and Danaë, and father of Turnus
 Dēcius, i. m. the name of three Romans, who willingly gave up their lives for their country: the father, in the Latin war; the ſon, in the Hetruſcan; and the grandſon, in the war againſt Perſibus
 Dēiānira, æ. f. the daughter of Oerens

A a 2

king of Aetolia

Dēiānira, æ. f. the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, on whom Achilles begat Pyrrhus [Juno
 Dēiōpeia, æ. f. one of the nymphs of
 Dēiōtārus, i. m. a perſon who was made king of Galatia by Pompey, on whoſe ſide he fought againſt Cæſar
 Dēiphūbe, es. f. the daughter of Glaucus, called alſo Sibylla Cumana
 Dēiphobus, i. m. the ſon of Priam and Hecuba
 Dēlos, i. f. an iſland in the Aegean ſea, the chief of the Cyclades, where Latona was delivered of Apollo and Diana, to whom therefore the iſland was consecrated; hod. Sallies
 Delphi, ōrum. pl. m. a city of Phocis in Greece, ſeated on the hill Parnafus, where the oracle of Apollo was: it was ſuppoſed to be exactly in the midſt of the earth, and therefore called umbilicus orbis terrarum; hod. Saloni [ing to Delphi
 Delphicus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
 Delphini, portus. Porto Firo
 Demādes, is. m. an Athenian orator, a great adverſary to Demofthenes, and infamous for his debauchery
 Dēmētrius, i. m. the ſon of Antigonus, ſurnamed Poliorcetes, of ſo manly a port, that no painter could truly repreſent him: another ſurnamed Phalereus, ſcholar of Theophrastus, who by his diſcreet government much enriched Athens
 Dēmōchāres, etis. m. an Athenian orator, nephew to Demofthenes
 Dēmōcritus, i. m. an excellent philoſopher of Abdera; he laughed at men's eager purſuit of riches and honour
 Dēmōphoon, ontis. m. the ſon of Theſeus and Phædra, and twelfth king of Athens

Dēmōsthēnes,

Dēmosthēnes, is. m. the most famous
 Derbe, opp. Deribia [orator of Greece]

Derceto, ūs. vel **Dercetis**, is. f. an idol
 worshipped at Joppa and Ascalon,
 called also Dagon; the upper part
 like a man, downward like a fish

Deucalion, ōnis. m. the son of Pro-
 metheus king of Thessaly, and bus-
 band of Pyrrha, daughter to Epi-
 metheus

Dia, inf. **Standia**

Diagoras, æ. m. (1) a man of Rhodes,
 whose three sons having on the same
 day gotten the prizes in the Olym-
 pic games, the father died with joy
 in his sons' arms; (2) an Athenian
 philosopher, who denied there was
 any God, or rather contemned the idols
 and false gods of his time; for which
 he was banished by the Athenians

Diāna, æ. f. the daughter of Jupiter
 by Latona, at the same birth with
 Apollo: she was called in heaven by
 the name of Phœbe, on earth Diana,
 and in the parts under the earth
 Hecate

Dicæarchus, i. m. a Messianian philo-
 sopher, who affirmed that a succe-
 ssion of men had been from all eternity

Dictamnus, opp. **Dictamnus**

Dictæ, mons. Lassiti in Crete

Dictynna, æ. f. a nymph of Crete,
 called before Britomartis, who in-
 vented hunting-nets

Dictys, yos. m. Cretensis, who went
 to and wrote the wars of Troy

Dido, ōnis. & ūs. f. the daughter of
 Belus king of Tyre, and wife of Si-
 chæus. Virgil pretended that she
 killed herself, because Æneas for-
 sook her; but that by the account of
 chronologers is impossible. for Æneas
 came into Italy 330 years before the
 building of Rome, whereas Dido did

not begin to build Carthage till 70
 years after Rome was built

Didyme, inf. **Saline**

Diespiter, a title given to Jupiter

Dindymene, es. f. Cybele, worshipped
 on mount Dindymus

Dindymus, i. m. & **Dindyma**, ōrum.
 pl. n. a mountain of Phrygia, so
 named because of its two tops; hod.
 M. Chirico

Diocletianus, i. m. a Roman emperor

Diōdōri, inf. **Babelmanel**

Diōdorus, i. m. (1) a Sicilian, an ex-
 cellent historian in the time of Julius
 Cæsar; (2) a Stoic philosopher

Diogenes, is. m. (1) a Cynic philo-
 sopher, scholar to Antisthenes: he had
 no food but such as was given him
 daily; whence he was called a beg-
 gar; (2) another surnamed Lærti-
 us, who wrote the lives of the phi-
 losophers

Diomedes, is. m. (1) a king of Thrace,
 who fed his horses with men's flesh:
 Hercules slew him, and threw him
 to be eaten by his own horses; (2)
 a king of Ætolia, the son of Tydeus
 and Deipyla, one of the Grecian wor-
 thies in the Trojan wars

Diōne, es. f. a sea-nymph, and the
 mother of Venus

Diōnyſia, ōrum, pl. n. festivals in ho-
 nor of Bacchus

Diōnyſius, i. m. (1) a name of Bac-
 chus; (2) the name of two tyrants
 of Sicily; (3) a Stoic philosopher,
 one of Zeno's scholars; (4) Dio-
 nyſius Halicarnassæus, an historian,
 who writ the history of Rome; (5)
 Dionysius Areopagita; he, when
 in Egypt, saw an eclipse of the sun,
 contrary to nature, at the passion of
 our Saviour, and said, Aut Deus
 naturæ patitur, aut mundi machi-

na dissolvatur; (6) Dionysius Pe-
 riegetes, who lived in the time of
 Augustus, and wrote a book of geo-
 graphy in Greek hexameter verse,
 still extant

Diophrides, is. m. a famous physician
 of Anazarba, in Nero's time

Diræ, ōrum, pl. f. the Furies Tifi-
 phone, Megæra, and Alæsto

Dirce, es. f. the wife of Lycus king
 of Thebes [wife called Pluto]

Dis, itis. m. the god of bell; other-

Discordia, æ. f. the goddess of dis-
 cord, banished out of heaven for ex-
 citing divisions among the gods

Divodurum, opp. Metz in France

Dōdōna, æ. f. a city of Epirus in
 Greece, on the borders of Thessaly,
 famous for its fountain, and a grove
 in which was a temple consecrated to
 Jupiter, and an oracle

Dōlon, ōnis. m. a Trojan, taken and
 slain by Ulysses

Dōlōpes, pop. Grecians of Epirus

Dōmitiānus, i. m. the twelfth empe-
 ror of Rome, successor to his father
 Vespasian, and brother to Titus

Dōres, ium, pl. m. qui & **Dōrii**, &
Dōrientes, a people of Doris, a part
 of Achæia, from whom the Doric
 dialect received its original; hod.
 Livadians

Dōris, idis. f. a nymph of the sea,
 daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 who, being married to her brother
 Nereus, had many nymphs by him,
 called Nereides

Drāco, ōnis. m. a lawgiver of the
 Athenians, so severe, that he pu-
 nished every fault with death; for
 which cause Demades said, That
 he wrote his laws not with ink,
 but with blood

Drances, is. m. an enemy to Turnus

Drāvus,

Drăvus, fluv. the *Drave* in Hungary
 Drēpānum, Cœtæ, cape *Mecbia*
 Siciliæ, opp. *Trapani*
 Druentia, fluv. *Durance* in Gaul
 Druidæ, ārum. vel Druides, um. pl.
 m. priests of the ancient Gauls
 Drūsus, i. m. the grandfather of *Cato*,
 very eloquent and learned, but too
 ambitious; he was slain in his own
 house [woods]
 Dryades, um. pl. f. goddesses of the
 Dryas, antis. m. the son of *Orion*, slain
 by *Diana* in the *Theban* war
 Dryōpes, pop. of *Epirus*
 Dūlichium, inf. *Tbiacbi*
 Dūrius, fluv. *Deuro* in Spain
 Dūrocortūrum, opp. *Rheims* in France
 Dymæ, opp. *Clarens* in Greece
 Dyrhāchium, opp. *Durazzo* in Ma-
 cedonia

E

EBŌRA, opp. *Evora* in Portugal
 Ēbūdæ, inf. *Hebrides*
 Ēbarōnes, pop. of *Liege*
 Ēbūsus, inf. *Tvica*
 Ecabātina, ōrum. pl. n. anciently the
 chief city of *Media*, built by *Sleu-*
cus; now belonging to *Persia*, and
 supposed to be the modern *Casbin*
 Ēchidnæ five Ēchīnādes, inf. *Cur-*
solari [mus]
 Ēchion, ōnis. m. a companion of *Cad-*
 Ēchionides, æ. m. *Pentheus*, the son
 of *Echion*
 Echo, ūs. f. a nymph, who fell in
 love with *Narcissus*, but, being slight-
 ed by him, pined away to a skeleton,
 having nothing left but her voice,
 and though seen by nobody, returneth
 an answer to all
 Ēdōnides, um. pl. f. the priestesses of
Basbus; so called from a hill in

Thrace, where they kept their mad
 Ēdōnus, mons. of *Thrace* [revels]
 Ēdōnus, a, um. adj. *Thracian*
 Ēction, ōnis. m. the father of *Andro-*
macbe, *Hector's* wife, and governor
 of *Tbes* in *Cilicia* [to *Ection*
 Ēctionēus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging
 Ēgēria, vel Ēgēria, æ. f. a nymph to
 whom tending women sacrificed, that
 they might have an easy labor: *Numa*
Pompilius gave out, that he re-
 ceived his religious rites from her
 Egnātia, opp. *Anasso* in Italy
 Ēlāmītæ, ārum. pl. m. inhabitants of
Aratia Felix
 Ēlāphōbōlia. ōrum. pl. n. *venif-*
jeasts in honor of *Diana*, celebrated
 in February, which month was from
 thence called *Elaphobolion*
 Ēlectra, æ. f. (1) the daughter of
Agamemnon; (2) the daughter of
Atlas
 Ēlēi, pop. of *Elis* [of *Bachus*
 Ēlēis, Idis. f. a priestess, or votaries
 Ēleuli, opp. *Lepina* in Greece
 Ēleusinia sacra, sacrifices to *Ceres*, per-
 formed by the *Athenians* in the most
 solemn and secret manner, to which
 none were admitted who had been
 guilty of any notorious crime
 Ēlia, Idis. f. a country in *Peloponnes-*
us; *hod. Belvedere*
 Ēlis, is. f. a city of *Elis*, near the
 river *Peneus*, famous for the *Olympic*
 games there celebrated [Cartbage]
 Ēlīsa, æ. f. a name of *Dido* queen of
Blūsa, opp. *Elaufe* in France
 Ēlūhum. i. n. the place assigned by the
 poets for the souls of good men, after
 they are freed from the body
 Ēmāchia, reg. *Thebais*
 Emmaus, untis. f. (1) a place in
Judea, near *Tiberias*, in which were
 hot baths; (2) a village in *Judea*,

about sixty furlongs from *Jerusalem*
 Empēdōcles, is. m. a philosopher and
 poet of *Agigentum*, who wrote of
 the nature of things in Greek
 Encēlādus, i. m. a giant, the son of
Titan and *Terra*
 Endymion, ōnis. m. a shepherd of
Caria, beloved by *Diana*
 Ēnipeus, fluv. of *Thebais*
 Enna, opp. *Castro Fanni* [labris
 Ennius, i. m. an ancient poet of *Ca-*
Enō, ūs. f. the sister of *Mars*, and
 goddess of war
 Ēos, ōis. f. the goddess of the morning
 Eōu, i. m. *Lucifer*, or the morning-star
 Ēpāmīondas, æ. m. the son of *Po-*
lymnus, a *Theban* of noble though
 poor parentage, skilful in all the ac-
 complishments of Greece
 Ēpaphrōditus, i. m. *Nero's* secretary,
 who was put to death by *Vitellius*
 for helping to kill his master, though
 he requested it
 Ēpāphus, i. m. the son of *Jupiter* and
Io, who founded *Mempbis* in *Egypt*
 Ēpēus, i. m. the builder of the *Trojan*
 horse
 Ēphēlus, i. f. the capital city of *Ionis*,
 built by the *Amazons*, famous for the
 temple of *Diana*; *hod. Eteso*
 Ēphōri, ōrum. pl. m. magistrates of
 the *Lacedemonians*
 Ēphyre, opp. *Corinth*
 Ēpīcharmus, i. m. a philosopher and
 comic poet of *Sicily*, often quoted by
Cicero [Epīchar
 Ēpīctetus, i. m. a famous *Stoic* phi-
 Ēpīcūrus, i. m. a philosopher of *A-*
thens: he lived chiefly on bread and
 water, and placed the summum bon-
 um in tranquillity of mind
 Ēpīdamnum, i. n. & Ēpīdamnus, i.
 f. a town of *Macedon*, well known
 for its convenient passage thence into
 Italy

Italy; *hod. Durazzo*

Ēpīdaurum, i. n. & Ēpīdaurus, i. f.

(1) a city of Agria in Peloponnesus, formerly famous for the temple of Æsculapius, and a good breed of horses; (2) a colony of Dalmatia; *hod. Ragusi Vucchio*; (3) a seaport town in Peloponnesus; *hod. Malvasia* [Gnosus in Crete]

Ēpīmēnides, is. m. an Epic poet of

Ēpīmētheus, i. m. the son of Jupiter, brother of Prometheus, and father to Pyrrha, Deucalion's wife: he first made a statue of clay, for which Jupiter changed him into an ape, and banished him into a desert, from him called Pithecusa

Ēpīmēthis, idis. f. Pyrrha, the daughter of Epimetheus

Ēpīrōta, æ. m. an inhabitant of Ēpi-

Ēpīrōticus, a, um. vel Ēpīrensis, c.

adj. of, or belonging to Epirus

Ēpīrus, i. f. a country between Macedonia, Acbaia, and the Ionian sea; *hod. Larta and Chimera*

Ēpōrēdia, opp. Iwrea in Italy

Ēquīria, ōrum. pl. n. games instituted by Romulus in honor of Mars, Feb. 27, with horse-races

Ērāto, ūs. f. the Muse which singeth of love and marriages

Ērātosthēnes, is. m. a philosopher, poet, historian, and astronomer, scholar of Aristotle and Callimachus: he was of Cyrene

Ērōthēus, i. m. an ancient king of Athens, father of Cecrops, and four virgin-daughters, who scrupled not to die for their country

Ērōthis, idis. f. Procris, the daughter of Erechtheus

Ērētria, Thessaliae, Vatia

Eubææ, la Roche

Ērētum, opp. Monte rotundo in Italy

Ērichtho, ūs. f. a woman of Thessaly, skilful in enchantments

Ēriethōnius, i. m. a king of Athens, who invented coaches

Ērīdānus, i. m. Po, the chief river of Italy, called by the Romans Padus

Ērīgōne, es. f. the daughter of Icarus, who barged herself for grief that her father was murdered; but was in pity taken into heaven, and made the sign Virgo

Ēriannys, yos. f. the common name of the three Furies of hell, represented with dangling snakes instead of hair

Ērīphyle, es. f. the wife of Amphiarais, who betrayed her husband for the lucre of a bracelet, and was, by his order, slain by her son

Ērīstichon, ōnis. m. a Thessalian, who, despising the sacred rites of Ceres, was at length forced to eat his own flesh

Ērýcina, æ. f. a title of Venus

Ērymanthus, i. m. a mountain in Arcadia

Ērythæa, æ. f. an island near Cadix in Spain, whence Hercules drove Geryon's oxen

Ērýthræus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to, Erythræ; Erythræum mare, the Red sea, which divideth Asia from Africa

Ēryx, mons & opp. Trapani in Sicily

Esquīl. æ, ārum. pl. f. one of the seven hills of Rome; *hod. Monte di S. Maria maggiore*

Elsēni, ōrum. pl. m. a sect of the Jews, who used great austerities

Ēteocles, eos. m. the elder son of Oedipus by Jocasta, who with his brother Polynices ruled alternately

Etrūria, regio, Tuscan [year by year

Etrusci, vid. Hetrusci

Ēvadne, es. f. the daughter of Mars

Evander, dri. m. the son of Mercury and Nicophora, who, for her prophetic verses, was called Carmentis: He was an Arcadian, who passed over into Italy, and built a little town near the Tiber, called Pallantium, or Pallanteum; he gave entertainment to Æneas landing in Italy

Ēvas, antis. f. a votress of Bacchus

Eubius, i. m. a lascivious historian

Eubœa, æ. f. a great island lying between Sunium, a promontory of Attica, and Thessaly near Boeotia; *hod. Negropont* [ian and musician]

Euclides, is. m. a famous geometrician

Eudoxus, i. m. a geometrician and astronomer of Cnidus; the first Greek who brought the year to the Egyptian account

Ēvēnus, fluv. Fidari in Greece

Euhēmērus, i. m. an ancient historian of Sicily, who wrote the stories of the beaten Gods, and of the Egyptian pyramids; noted for an atheist

Eumēnides, um. pl. f. the three Furies, daughters of Acheron and Nox

Euphorbus, i. m. the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaus

Euphōrion, ōnis m. a poet of Chalcis, some of whose works were translated by Corn. Gallus

Euphrātes, is. m. a famous river of Mesopotamia, whose source is said to be in Niphates, a mountain of Armenia [Graces]

Euphrōsyne, es. f. one of the three

Eupōlia, idis. m. a comic poet of Athens, very severe in laughing vice; he flourished near 400 years before Christ

Euripides, is. m. an excellent tragedian, born at Salamis the same day that Xerxes's army was defeated:

he was the scholar of *Anaxagoras* and *Socrates*, and travelled with *Plato* into *Egypt*

Eurípūs, i. m. a narrow sea between *Boeotia* and *Eubœa*, which ebbed and flowed seven times in 24 hours, or oftener, or seldomer, as the wind sat; hod. the channel, or straits of *Negropont*

Eurōpa, æ. f. *Europe*, one of the four quarters of the world (to *Europe*)

Eurōpæus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to *Europe*

Eurōtas, fluv. *Basiliopotamo* in *Laconia*

Euryāle, es. f. the daughter of *Minos* king of *Crete*, and mother of *Orion* by *Neptune*

Euryālus, i. m. (1) a nobleman of *Peloponnesus*, who went with 80 ships against *Troy*; (2) a *Trojan*, famous for his friendship with *Nisus*

Eurydice, es. f. the wife of *Orpheus*, who, flying from *Aristæus* endeavouring to ravish her, died by the bite of a serpent [nymph of *Ulysses*]

Eurylochus, i. m. one of the companions of *Ulysses*

Eurypilus, i. m. a famous soothsayer of the *Island Cos*

Eurytheus, i. m. the son of *Stenelus*, king of *Mycenæ*, who to please *Juno*, stepmother to *Hercules*, engaged him the most hazardous undertakings, hoping he would perish in them [Eurytus]

Eurytus, idos. f. *Iole*, the daughter of *Orion*

Eurytus, i. m. a king of *Oecalia*, who promised his daughter *Iole* in marriage to any one who could shoot nearer a mark than her. *Hercules* got the better, but was refused the prize; upon which he slew the father, and carried away the daughter

Euterpe, es. f. one of the nine *Muses*

Eutropius, i. m. a Roman historian in the time of *Valens*

Euxinus pontus, i. m. the *Euxine*, or *Black sea*: it is said to be 800 miles in length, and 350 in breadth; it discharges itself into the sea of *Marmora*, by the straits of *Constantinople*

Exāgōnus, vel **Hexāgōnus**, i. m. an envoy of the *Opbiogenæ*, a people of *Cyprus*, to the *Romans*, who suffered himself to be thrown into a vessel full of serpents, which only licked him

F

Fābris, fluv. *Farfa* in *Italy*

Fābius, i. m. the name of a noble family in *Rome*

Fabricius, i. m. the name of a Roman family of which was *C. Fabricius Lucinus*, a consul, who conquered *Pyræus*, king of *Epirus*

Fæsulæ, opp. *Fiesoli* in *Italy*

Fālërii, opp. *Citta di Castella* in *Italy*

Fālernus, i. m. a mountain of *Naples*, producing most generous wines; hod. *Monte Musico*

Fālisci, pop. pr. *Falere* in *Italy*

Fānum, i. n. a very pleasant city on the *Adriatic shore*, so called because famous for the temple of *Fortune* there; hod. *Fano*

Farfārus, fluv. *Furfa* in *Italy*

Fāventia, opp. *Faenza* in *Italy*

Faunus, i. m. [*Æpius* *Fauni* in plural] gods of the fields and woods, also of fowls

Fāvōrinus, i. m. qui & *Phāvōrinus*, a philosopher of *Arles* in *France*, and scholar of *Dion*

Faustulus, i. m. the shepherd who found *Romulus* and *Remus* [fear]

Febris, is. f. a goddess worshipped for *Februa*, um, & *ōrum*. pl. n. a feast

of atonement for 12 days together in the month of *February*, which thence received its name

Fērālia, um, & *ōrum*. pl. n. a festival to the infernal gods, the last of the *Februa*

Fērentinum, opp. *Ferenti* in *Italy*

Fērentum, opp. *Forenus* in *Italy*

Fēretorius, i. m. a name of *Jupiter*

Fērōnia, æ. f. a goddess of the groves

Fescennia, æ. f. & *Fescennium*, i. n. a town of the papacy in *Italy*, near the *Tiber*, hod. *Galese*, where nuptial songs were first invented, *Unde*

Fescenninus, a, um. adj. merry, as at nuptials

Festus, i. m. the name of divers *Romans*

Fidēnæ, opp. *Castel Jubileo* in *Italy*

Fides, ei. f. a goddess, whom the ancients honored and placed in heaven; she was represented with two hands joined close together

Firmum, opp. *Fermo* in *Italy*

Flāminius, i. m. the name of several noble *Romans*; *T. Quintus Flāminius*, son of *C. Flāminius*, who overcame *Philip* king of *Macedonia*; *L. Flāminius*, turned out of the senate by *Cato* the censor

Flōra, æ. f. the goddess of flowers

Flōralia, um, & *ōrum*. pl. n. the festival of *Flora*, instituted in the year of *Rome* 516

Flōrentia, æ. f. *Florence*, a city of *Tuscany*, built by *L. Sulla*

Flōrentini, *ōrum*. pl. m. the inhabitants of *Florence*

Fontinalia, vel *Fontānalia*, um, & *ōrum*. pl. n. a festival on the 3d of the ides of *October*, wherein they adorned their fountains and wells with chaplets

Formiæ, opp. *Mila* in *Italy*

Formiānum,

Formiānum, i. n. a country-seat be-
longing to Cicero, near Formiæ

Forum, Appii, S. Donato

Cornelli, Imola

Flaminii, Forflamma

Jul. Carnor. Friuli

Gallor. Frejus

Livii, Forli

Fofi, pop. pr. Dittmarsch

Franci, ōrum. pl. m. a valiant people
of Franconia in Germany, who car-
ried over colonies into Gaul, which
from them began to be called Fran-
conia Occidentalis, to distinguish it
from their Franconia

Francia, æ. f. sc. occidentalis, a part
of ancient Gaul, lying between the
Loire and the Seine, called by the
French La France

Frēzellæ, opp. Ponte Corvo in Italy

Frifi, ōrum. pl. m. a people of Ger-
many, or North Holland, between
the rivers Rhine and Furgis; they
are now divided into East and West
Friezelanders

Fronto, ōnis. m. (1) a philosopher,
so beloved by M. Antoninus, that he
erected to him a golden statue; (2) the
patron of Martial; he was both a
consul and a tribune

Frūsino, opp. Frasione in Italy

Fūcinus, la us. lake of Celano

Fulginiūm, opp. Poligno in Italy

Fundi, opp. Fondi in Italy

Fūriæ, ōrum. pl. f. the Furies, three
in number, named Aleōto, Megæra,
and Tīpi one

G

Gābāla, opp. Gibel in Syria

Gābii, opp. Campo Gabio

Gābiniū, i. m. a Roman who was
proconsul of Syria, and, when con-

sul, banished Cicero

Gādes, ium. pl. m. the port of Ca-
diz, without the straits of Gibraltar

Gādītānus, a, um. adj. of, or belong-
ing to Cadiz

Gætūi, ōrum. pl. m. the inhabitants
of Gætulia, a country of Africa be-
yond Numidia

Gālānthi, ōdis. f. the handmaid of
Alcmena, who, for deceiving Juno,
was changed into a weasel

Gālātēa, æ. f. a nymph, the daughter
of Nereus and Doris

Gālātia, æ. f. a country in the Lesser
Asia, so called from those Gauls
who went over thither, and joined
with the Greeks; their settlement
was called indifferently Galatia, or
Gallogræcia; hod. Chiangare

Galba, æ. m. Servius Sulpitius, a
Roman emperor, successor of Nero, in
whom ended the Julian family

Gālēnus, i. m. the son of Nicomache-
s, the gulf of Bengal
geometrician; he was born at Per-
gamus, and studied logic, philoso-
phy, and physic

Gālēfus, fluv. Galeſo in Italy [Cybele

Gallæ, ōrum. pl. f. the priestesses of

Galli, ōrum. pl. m. priests of Cybele

Gallia, æ. f. now called France, was
the country of the Gauls, inhabited in
Cæſar's time by the Belgæ, Aquitani,
and Celæ, called more particu-
larly by the Romans Galli: Gal-
lia was divided into Cisalpina,
which was also called Tonſa and
Togata; and Transalpina, which
was called Comata and Braccata

Gallia, antiqua, Franciæ, Germaniæ,
Hollandæ, Italiæ pars

Belgiæ, Neerlandis

Braccata, Narbon, Provence

Celica, Bretagne, Normandy

Cisalpine, Saroy, Milan

Gallia,

Cispadana, Genoa, Venice
Comata, France, Netherlands
Lugdunensis, Lyons, Tours
Narbonensis, Languedoc
Togata, Lombardy
Transpadana, Piedmont

Gallus, i. m. a confident of Mars,
who, going to bed with Venus,
left him at the door to wake him
before daylight; but the jimp fall-
ing asleep, the Sun discovered the
whole mystery, and told Vulcan,
who caught the two lovers in his
nets; whereupon Mars turned Gal-
lus into a cock, who, remembering
his old fault, daily proclaims the
coming of the Sun

Gambriui, pop. pr. Hamburg

Ganges, is. m. a great river in the east,
dividing the Indies into two parts

Gangēticus, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to the Ganges. **Angeticus**
sinus, the gulf of Bengal

Gānymēdes, is. m. the son of Tro-
king of Troy, whom Jupiter, in
the form of an eagle, snatched up,
and made his cupbearer instead of
Gārāmantis, pop. pr. Borno [Hebe

Gārāmanīcus, a, um. adj. of, or
belonging to Garamantia, African

Gārāmantis, ōdis. f. a woman of Ga-
ramantia

Gargānus, mons. Gargano in Apulia

Gargārus, i. m. the top of mount Ida

Gārumna, fluv. Garonne in France

Gaurus, mons. Barbara in Italy

Gaza, æ. f. a city of Palestine in Asia;
hod. Gazzara

Gēbenna, æ. f. & Gēbennæ, ōrum.
pl. f. a town and mountain which
divides those of Auvergne from the

Helvii; hod. les Monts de Gervennes

Gēla, opp. & fluv. Alicata [Smiles

Gēlāsīnus, i. m. the god of mireb and
Geilius,

Gellius, i. m. a celebrated critic and grammarian, scholar of Corn. Fronto, in the time of Hadrian: he wrote 20 books, with the title of *Noctes Atticæ*, because studied in the winter-nights in the country of Attica; some call him A. Gellius, others Agellius

Gēlōni, ōrum. pl. m. a people of Scythia; they painted themselves to be more terrible to their enemies

Gēnābum, opp. Orleans in France

Gēnauni, pop. of Swisserland

Gēnēsareth, lacus. the sea of Galilee

Gēnēva, æ. f. a city of the ancient Allobroges

Gēnius, i. m. a genius, or angel, good, or bad, which latter they called *Alastor*; both of them were believed to be born with a man, and to die with him, and to preside over places as well as persons; they used to pray to this god with sacrifices

Gēnuā, æ. f. the chief city of the Ligurians in Italy; *hōd.* Genoa

Georgica, ōrum. pl. n. the most valuable, and by himself most valued, poem of Virgil, comprised in four

Gērestus, opp. Geresio [books

Gergōvia, opp. Gergove in France

Germānia, æ. f. Germany, properly the name of that nation that passed the Rhine, and expelled those Gauls, who in the time of Tacitus were called *Tungri*: it is divided into the upper and lower; but the Roman and modern divisions are not the same

Germanicus, i. m. the son of Nero Drusus, universally beloved, and designed by Augustus for his successor: he was adopted by Tiberius, but suspected to be poisoned by his order at 34 years of age

Gēryon, vel Gēryōnes, is. m. a giant, whose oxen, after he had slain their owner, Hercules carried into Greece

Gēf.ūriacum, opp. Boulogne in France

Gētæ, ārum. pl. m. a nation of Thracia, on both sides the river Ister, now Moldavia and Wallachia

Gigantes, um. pl. m. the sons of Titan and Tellus, of monstrous size, with dragon's feet, who waged war against heaven

Gippius, i. m. a Roman, who would feign to be asleep, while his wife prostituted herself; but one coming whom he liked not, he cried out, *Non omnibus dormio*, whence it became proverbial

Glaucus, i. m. a fisherman of Antbedon, who leaped into the sea, where he was transformed into a Triton, and became one of the sea-gods

Glycēra, æ. f. a beautiful, but coy, mistress to Horace and Tibullus

Gtycērūm, i. n. the mistress and wife of Pamphilus, in Terence

Gnātho, ōnis. m. a comic person, or parasite in Terence

Gnōsus, vel Gnoſsus, i. f. a city of Crete, the court of king Minos; *hōd.* Cnosa

Gordiæ montes, mountains in Armenia; *hōd.* Gibel Noe

Gordius, i. m. a Phrygian husbandman, made king by the oracle of Apollo

Gorgias Leontinus, the scholar of Empedocles, and master of Isocrates; he declaimed on any subject extempore

Gorgon, is. f. & pl. Gorgōnes, the daughters of Phorcus and Ceto; they were three, and had but one eye, serving them all by turns;

their names are Sthenyo, Medusa, and Euryale [follow

Gorgōnius, i. m. a rambler, sinking

Gortyna, opp. of Crete

Gōthi, ōrum. pl. m. Gōthiini, & Gōthōnes, Goths a people in the northern part of Europe, Danes, Swedes, and Norwegians

Grādīvus, i. m. a title of Mars

Græci, ōrum. pl. m. Greeks, originally they of Thessaly

Græcia, æ. f. the whole country of Greece: the seacoast of Italy also was called Magna Græcia

Græcili, ōrum. pl. m. Grecians

Græjūgēna, æ. com. gen. a Greek, or

Græius, æ. um. adj. Grecian [Grecian

Grānicus, i. m. a river of Mysia, rising in mount Ida, near the ruins of Troy, and discharging itself into the sea of Marmora, famous for the battle which Alexander fought

Granta, æ. f. Cambridge [near it

Gratiæ, ārum. pl. f. the Graces, three sisters called Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne, the daughters of Bacchus and Venus, or of Jupiter and Eurynome

Grundiles lares, appointed by Romulus in honor of the sow and thirty pigs mentioned by Virg. *Æn.* 8, 42, and bantered by Juvenal, 12, 71.

Gyāras, & Gyāra, æ. f. an island of the Ægean sea, one of the Cyclades; *hōd.* Calairo

Gyges, is. m. a Lydian, to whom Candaules showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she conspired to kill him, and married Gyges

Gymnōsōphistæ, ārum. pl. m. Indian philosophers, of whom there were two sects, the Brachmans and Semanæi

Gyton,

Gyrton, opp. Tachi Volicati in Greece
Gythëum, opp. Paleopoli in Greece

H

HADRIA, æ. m. the Adriatic, and the city Adria
Hadrianus, i. m. Hadrian, the 15th emperor of Rome; he reigned 20 years
Hæmonia, æ. f. Thessaly
Hæmus, mons. Argentaro in Thrace
Hælesus, i. m. a river and mountain in Sicily
Hæliartus, opp. Haliarta [Sicily]
Hælicarnassus, i. f. a maritime city of Caria, a colony of the Argives, the country of Herodotus, Dionysius the Roman historian, and Heraclitus the poet; also famous for a noble mansiolum, but is now in ruins
Hælicæ, opp. Saleme in Sicily
Hælyates, is. m. vel Hælyatticus, i. m. the father of Cræsus king of Lydia
Hæmadyades, um. pl. f. nymphs, who were thought to be born and die with oak-trees
Hæmaxöbii, ðrum. pl. m. a kind of Scythians, living in carts, and removing, as occasion served, from place to place: their country is now Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and part of Transylvania
Hammon, ðnis. m. a surname of Jupiter; vid. Ammon
Hannibal, ælis m. vid. Annibal
Hanno, ðnis. m. a Carthaginian general, the son of Hamilcar, who, aspiring to be king, was put to death, and his whole family cut off
Harmodius, i. m. an Athenian, who delivered his country from the tyranny of Pisistratus
Harmônia, æ. f. the daughter of Mars and Venus, whom Vulcan presented with a fire, but fatal bracelet

Harmônides, is. m. a Trojan beloved by Minerva, who taught him all kinds of workmanship
Harpagus, i. m. a friend of Astyages the Mede, who preserved Cyrus, and betrayed the army of the Medes
Harpalyce, es. f. the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, and queen of the Amazons, who set her father at liberty, when taken by the Getæ
Harpocrætes, is. m. the Egyptian god of silence
Harpizæ, ærum. pl. f. the daughters of Pontus and Terra; whence they are said to live partly in islands, and partly on the sea: they had the faces of virgins, and the bodies of obscene birds: Hæd calls them Iris, Aëlo, and Ocypeta, and Virgil Furiæ, and Diras
Hærides, pop. pr. Franconia
Hæbe, es. f. the daughter of Jupiter and Juno; but some make her Juno's daughter alone, conceived by too freely feeding on lettuce: she was called the goddess of youth
Hebrus, i. m. a rapid river of Thrace, rising in mount Rhodope, and falling into the Ægean sea; hod. Mariza
Hecate, es. f. a goddess, the same below as Luna in heaven, and Diana on earth; whence she is called tri-ceps, and tergemina: she was painted with three heads, one of a horse, another of a dog, another of a virgin
Hecätompölis, is. f. the isle of Crete, so called from its 100 cities, which it had in the time of Minos
Hecätompölos, i. f. the city of Thebes, in Egypt, which had 100 gates; also Isphahan
Hector, ðris. m. acc. Hecüra, the son of king Priam, and the most

valiant of all the Trojans
Hecüba, æ. f. Cisseis, wife to king Priam
Hegæstias, æ. m. a philosopher of Cyrene, who displayed the miseries of life with such eloquence, that several slew themselves to be out of them: he was commanded by Ptolemy to discourse no more on that subject
Hæna, æ. vel Hælene, es. f. the daughter of Leda, begot by Jupiter in the shape of a swan, and the most beautiful woman of her time, married to Menelaüs king of the Lacedæmonians, to whom she bore Hermione: afterwards Paris stole her away, which occasioned the war between Greece and Troy
Hælenus, i. m. a son of king Priam, spared by the Greeks for his skill in divination
Heliades, um. pl. f. the daughters of Phæbus and Cymene, called Phæthusa and Lampetie, who, bewailing the fate of their brother Phæton, were turned into poplar-trees, of whose tears came amber
Hælice, es. f. the Greater Bear
Hælicon, ðnis. m. a hill of Bæotia, near Thebes, hod. Zagaya, consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, from hence called
Hælicönïades, & Hælicönïdes
Heliögabalus, i. m. a Roman emperor
Heliöpolis, opp. Ægypt. Babalthet ad Liban. Balbea
Hellas, ædis. f. an ancient name of Greece and Thessaly
Helle, es. f. the daughter of Athamas king of Thebes, who, flying from her stepmother, fell off the golden ram, on which she and her brother ventured to pass a narrow part of the sea, and was drowned: the straits over

ever since have been called the Hellespont; in Latin

Hellespontus, i. m. a strait of the sea between Thrace and Phrygia, dividing Europe from Asia; hod. Dardanelles, & straits of Gallipoli

Hëlörus, fluv. Acellaro

Hëlörä, Tempe. Abiso

Hëlos, opp. of Laconia

Hëlviä, æ. f. Switzerland

Helvetii, ðrum. pl. m. the Swiss

Hënüti, ðrum. pl. m. Paplagomians, who under the command of Antenor came into the Adriatic, and settled there; they were afterwards called

Veneti, i. e. the Venetians

Henna, opp. Castro Joanni in Sicily

Hëphæstia, opp. Cocbino in Lemnos

Hëracles,
 Acarnaniæ, Ergel
 Egypti, Heracia
 Æoliæ, Heracia
 ad Alban. Palatia
 Bithyniæ, Penderacbi
 Cyrrhest. Italica
 sub Latmo, Bilibusca
 Lyncest. Xenoxua
 Medorum, Heracia
 Minoæ, cape Bianco
 Phthiot. Comaro
 Sintica, Cbesia
 Syriæ, Heracia
 Thraciæ, Pantiro

Hëracliðes, is. m. a philosopher of Pontus, and scholar to Plato, who, for his effeminacy, was nicknamed Pompicus

Hëraclitus Lesbios, i. m. (1) an historian; (2) an Ephesian, who used to weep whenever he went abroad

Herbësus, fluv. pr. Palanzuolo
 opp. Palanzuolo

Herbäta, opp. Nicisä in Sicily

Hercülæneum, opp. Torre del Greco

Hercüles, is. & Hercüls, i. m. the

son of Jupiter and Alcmæna, wife to Amphitryon, a Theban nobleman. Cicero reckoneth six of this name; Diodorus only three; Varro maketh 44, but probably a great many of these were symbolical, or physical, not historical

Hercynia, æ. f. a very large forest in Germany; hod. the black forest

Hermæa, inf. Tavalana

Hermagöras, æ. m. a rhetorician, surnamed Carion, who taught at Rome in the time of Augustus, and died old. Cicero mentions him more than once

Hermaphroditus, i. m. the son of Mercury and Venus, whom the nymph Salmacis falling in love with, clasped in her arms, and prevailed with the gods to make them one body

Hermes, ètis. m. the Greek name of Mercury: also a very ancient philosopher, soon after the time of Moses, called Trismegistus, by reason of his virtues and great learning; he first divided the day into hours

Hermione, es. f. the daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, betrothed by her grandfather to Orestes, yet by her father given to Pyrrhus; but Orestes slew him in the temple of Apollo, and recovered his spouse

Harmocrätes, is. m. a sophist, who, being asked by Pausanias how he might become eminent, answered, by taking off the most eminent man; upon which he soon slew Philip of Macedon

Hermocräus, i. m. (1) a scholar of Plato, who used to write out his commentaries, and expose them to public sale in Sicily; (2) a philosopher of Ephesus, who was an exile in Italy, and interpreted the decem-

viral laws, to whose memory a statue was erected

Hermogenes, is. m. (1) a philosopher of Tarsus; he was a great scholar at 18 years of age, but afterwards grew worse and worse; (2) another put to death by Domitian, together with his booksellers

Hermönassia, opp. Mastriga in Mysia
 Hermus, i. m. a river of Lydia, having golden sands, which, being increased by Pactolus, falleth into the bay of Phocis, or Phocæa; hod. Sarabat

Hernici, pop. Ital. Campagna di Roma

Hëro, üs, & ðais. f. a beautiful maid of Sestos, a city of Thrace, on the European side of the Hellespont, with whom Leander of Abydos, on the Asian side, being in love, used often to swim over the strait to her; he happening to be drowned, she cast herself headlong from a tower upon his floating body

Hërodes, is. m. three Judean kings of this name, Magnus, Antipas his son, and Agrippa his grandson

Hërodiänus, i. m. an historian of Alexandria, who wrote the lives of the emperor Commodus, and his successors, to the younger Gordian

Hërodötus, i. m. a famous historian of Haliarnassus, who flourished in the 87th Olympiad: he wrote a general history in 9 books in the Ionic dialect; and the learned assembly of Greece before whom he read them, gave them the title of the Nine Muses, viz. a Muse to each book, because of their sweetness, and elegant style. Cicero styled him the father of history

Hëse, es. f. the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury

Hëstilia, æ. f. the wife of Romulus

Hëstus,

Hesiodus, i. m. an ancient Greek poet
Hesione, es. f. the daughter of Laomedon king of Troy: she was delivered by Hercules from a sea-monster; but her father refusing to give Hercules the horses which he promised for her reward, he sacked the city of Troy, and gave Hesione to Telamon

Hesperia, æ. f. Spain and Italy

Hesperides, um. pl. f. the daughters of Hesperus, brother of Atlas, who had orchards in Africa bearing golden fruit, kept by a watchful dragon, which Hercules slew, and obtained the prize

Hesperides, inf. cape Verd islands

Hesperus, i. m. the son of Japetus, and brother of Atlas, who, being an exile, came into Italy, settled there, and called it Hesperia

Hetruria, æ. f. a country of Italy, called Tuscany

Hetrusci, ðrum. pl. m. a people of Hetruria: they were very skilful in augury, and many of the Roman rites and ceremonies came from them.

Diuntur etiam Etrusci, Tusci, &

Hibernia, æ. f. Ireland [Thusci]

Hierapolis, opp. Phryg. Seidejcher Syriæ, Aleppo

Hiero, ðnis. m. a king of Sicily, a friend to the Romans and to learning

Hierocles, is. m. an Alexandrian philosopher, who wrote a commentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras

Hieronymus, i. m. the grandson of Hiero king of Sicily, who, forsaking his father's counsel, fell from the Romans, revolted to Hannibal, and was afterwards slain by his own subjects

Hierosolyma, æ. f. Jerusalem, the metropolis of Judea, famous for its temple and fortifications

Hilaria, ðrum. pl. n. feasts of merriment on the 25th of March

Himera, fluv. & urbs. Termini

Hippias, æ. m. a philosopher of Elis, who was skilful in all arts, trades, and sciences

Hippo, ðnis. m. a city of Africa, the birthplace of St. Augustin; hodie Bona

Hippocentauri, ðrum. pl. m. a people of Thessaly, said to be in their upper parts men, in the nether, horses; which fable seemeth to have come from their first managing horses

Hippocrates, is. m. a most excellent physician of the island Cos, in the time of Pythagoras

Hippocrene, es. f. a fountain near Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses

Hippodamia, æ. & **Hippodame**, es. f. the daughter of Oenomaus, king of Elis and Pisa, who promised her in marriage to him who should cut-run her in a chariot, but on condition that all those whom she overcame should suffer death

Hippolyte, es. f. a queen of the Amazons, vanquished by Hercules, who gave her to his companion Theseus

Hippolytus, i. m. the son of Theseus by Hippolyte, a great hunter

Hippomedon, tis. m. the son of Nestor and Nausica, the greatest hero of the Greeks after Amphiaraius, and Tydeus the father of Diomedes; who, fighting against Thebes, was drowned

Hippomenes, is. m. the son of Macareus and Merope. Vid. Atalanta

Hipponax, ætis. m. a witty poet of Ephesus, but so deformed, that the painters drew his picture for people to laugh at; whereupon he wrote such bitter Iambics against them, that some of them are said to have

hanged themselves.

Hippotades, æ. m. a title of Æolus

Hirpini, pop of Terra di Lavoro

Hirtius, vel **Hircius**, i. m. a consul joined with Pansa, who, going to break up the siege of Mutina, were both slain by M. Antony: he wrote the 8th book in Caesar's Commentaries of the wars with the Gauls, and most probably those of the Alexandrian and African wars

Hispalis, opp. Seville in Spain

Hispānia, regio. Spain

Bætica, Andalusia, &c.

Tarraconensis, Catalonia,

Hispellum, opp. Spello [Valencia]

Himæus, i. m. an ancient and most excellent Greek poet, so famous, that seven of the greatest cities of Greece contended to be the place of his birth; viz. Symrna, Rhodes, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, and Athens

Höratius, i. m. Vid. Cocles

Höratius Flaccus, i. m. a famous poet, the prince of Roman lyric poetry, born at Venusium, a town of Apulia

Hortensia, æ. f. the daughter of Hortensius, a woman of great eloquence, who, when a heavy tax was laid on the order of the Matrons by the Triumvirate, pleaded their cause with such powerful rhetoric, that great part of it was remitted

Hortensius, i. m. a noble Roman orator, a particular friend of Cicero, who nicely understood all the graces of action, insomuch that people went as well to see as to hear him

Hungaria, æ. f. this country was anciently called Pannonia; but the Huni, a barbarous Scythian people, destroying all before them, about A. D. 400, settled here, and soon after

after the Avars, another brood of Scythians, mixed among them, whence they are called Hungavars, and their country Hungaria, and by contraction Hungary

Hunni, vel Honni, ōrum. pl. m. the Huns, a barbarous people from Scythia, who in the reign of Valentinian laid waste all before them, and at length settled in Italy, and other more northern countries

Hyacinthia, ōrum. pl. n. a festival, kept by the Spartans three nights successively, in memory of

Hyacinthus, i. m. a beautiful boy, the son of Amyclas, beloved by Apollo and Zephyrus at the same time; but Zephyrus, suspecting that his rival was preferred before him, killed him: Apollo, cut of the blood that was spilt, produced a flower called the Hyacinth

Hyades, um. pl. f. seven stars in the head of Taurus, which the poets feign to be the seven daughters of Atlas and Aëtra, turned into them whilst they piously bewailed the death of their only brother Hyas

Hyampolis, opp. Yamboli in Phocis

Hyantea, pop. of Boeotia

Hybla, æ. f. a mountain and town in Sicily, hod. Paderno, in a valley of Noto, commended for producing the best honey [other in Persia, hod. Rowey

Hydaspes, is. m. a river in India; an-

Hýdra, æ. f. a water-serpent with fifty heads, destroyed by Hercules in the lake of Lerna

Hýdruntum, opp. Otranto

Hýginus, i. m. surnamed C. Julius a Spaniard, and library keeper to Augustus

Hýlas, æ. m. the son of Theodamas, who was beloved by Hercules, and

waited on him; but stooping with his pitcher for water out of the river Ascanius, he fell in and was drowned

Hyllus, i. m. the son of Hercules and Dejanira, and husband of Iole

Hýmen, & Hýménæus, & conjuncti Hymen, Hymenæus, the son of Apollo and Urania, and the god of marriage and nuptial solemnities

Hýmettus, i. m. a mountain of Attica, famous for excellent honey; hod. Lamprobouni

Hýpānis, fluv. Bog in Scythia

Hýpērides, is. m. a famous Athenian orator; he was slain by Antipater, and his tongue cut out

Hýpērion, ōnis. m. a name of the sun Hýpermnestra, æ. f. one of the fifty daughters of Danaüs, who alone spared her husband, Lynceus, on their wedding-night

Hypēpyle, es. f. the daughter of Thoas, and queen of Lemnos, who, when all the women of the island slew their male kindred, preserved her father, for which pious deed she was banished: she entertained Jason, in his voyage to Colchis, and had twins by him

Hyrcānia, æ. f. a country of Asia; hod. Tabaristan and Gorgian

Hýrie, es. f. a lake of Boeotia

Hýrtācides, is. m. Nisus the son of Hyrtacus

Hýrtāpes, is. m. the father of Darius

I

IACCHUS, i. m. a name of Bacchus

Jadēra, opp. Zara in Dalmatia

Jamblichus, i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher, scholar to Porphyry

B b b

Jānicūlum, i. n. a hill near Rome; hod. Montorio

Ianthe, es. f. a beautiful Cretan lady, the wife of Iphibis [kings of Italy

Jānus, i. m. the most ancient of the Iapetus, i. m. the son of Titan and Terra, and the father of Prometheus: the Greeks accounted him the founder of their nation, and thought nothing older than he was

Iāpis, idis, m. an excellent physician

Iāpygia, regio. Terra di Otranto

Iarbas, æ. m. a king of Getulia, who courted Dido, but not prevailing, waged war with her [Iasius

Iāsides, is. m. Palinurus, the son of Jason, ōnis. m. the son of Æson king of Thessaly. He was sent on an

hazardous enterprise, to fetch the golden fleece, in hopes he might not return: he manned the ship Argo with the flower of Thessaly, and arriving at Colchis, the king's daughter Medea fell in love with him, taught him to tame the brazen-footed bulls, and cast the watchful dragon, that kept the fleece, asleep; wherefore he married her, and brought her and the fleece away with him

Iaxartes, fluv. Cbezel

Jazyges, pop. pr. Tartary [ary Metanastæ, pr. upper Hun-

Ibēri, ōrum. pl. m. Some take them for inhabitants of Asia, between the Black and Cassian seas, hod. Gurghistan, a part of Georgia; but most think they were people of Spain

Ibēria, æ. f. the country of Spain, or perhaps only a part of it

Ibērus, i. m. Ebro, a river of Castile Ibērus, a, um. adj. Spanish, of Spain

Icādes, um. pl. f. a festival kept by the Epicureans, the 20th day of every

every month, in honour of their
master's birthday

Ikärius, i. m. & **Ikärus**, the son of
Oebalus, who first taught the use of
wines, and giving it to some shep-
herds, was by them killed, as sup-
posing he had poisoned them, because
they found their heads out of order

Ikärus, i. m. the son of Dædalus, who
flying with his father from Crete with
artificial wings, the sun melted his
waxen pinions, and he fell into that
part of the sea between Myrene and
Gyarus, which from him was called
the Ikarian sea

Ikthyophagi, ðrum. pl. m. a people of
Arabia Felix, living wholly on fish

Ikönium, i. n. the metropolis of Ly-
caonia, in Asia the Less; hod. Cogni:
it is very populous, and the capital of

Ida, mons. Grove in Crete [Caramania]

Ida, æ. vel **Idæ**, es. f. a high hill in
Phrygia, near Troy, famous for the
judgment of Paris there given, where-
by he gave to Venus the golden ap-
ple, the prize of beauty, against Juno
and Minerva; hod. *Kanydoc*

Idälia, æ. f. & **Idälium**, i. n. a town
of Crete, sacred to Venus, whence she
is called *Idalia*

Idälus, i. m. a mountain of Crete

Idömäneus, i. m. a king of Crete

Idümæa, regio. *Bidumi*

Ierna, æ. vel **Ierne**, es. f. Ireland

Igüvium, opp. *Eugubio* in Italy

Ilerda, opp. *Lerida* in Spain

Ilia, æ. f. the daughter of Numitor
king of the Alban, and the mother
of Romulus and Remus [to Troy]

Iläcus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging

Illos, i. f. Ilion, vel **Ilum**, i. n. the
city of Troy [daughter:

Ilöne, es. f. the eldest of Priam's

Ilöneus, eos. m. the son of Phorbas,

and attendant of Æneas

Ilissus, i. m. a river of Attica, sacred
to the Muses

Illyricum, i. n. & **Illyris**, is. f. a
large country of Europe, on the bor-
ders of the Adriatic sea, including
Croatia, Dalmatia, and Sclawonia,
with some other modern countries

Ilus, i. m. the son of Tros king of Troy,
by Callisto, and the father of La-
medon, from whom Troy had its name

Imäcära, opp. Trama [Ilum]

Imäüs, mons. Belgian, *Altai*

Inächis, ðdis. f. Io, the daughter of
Inachus

Inächus, fluv. *Planizæa*

Inärimæ, es. f. *Ischia*, an island of I-
taly, on the coast of Naples, very
rich and fertile: it is also called Æ-
naria, as some think, from its being
the station of Æneas's fleet

Indi, ðrum. pl. m. Indians, people of
India, æ. f. (nempæ orientalis) a large
country of Asia, called the East In-
dies, but by the natives *Indostan*

India, intra Gang. *Bisnagar*, *Malabar*
extra Gang. *Tonquin*, *Comboia*

Indigētes dii, gods whose original was
human, gods made of men, or topical
gods, whose power was confined to a
certain district

Indus, i. m. the largest river in the
east, next to the Ganges; hod. *Indo*:
it riseth in mount Caucasus, and fall-
eth into the Indian sea; whence India
is denominatèd

Ingauni, pop. pr. *Genoa*

Ino, ðs. f. the daughter of Cadmus and
Hermione, and wife of Alkamas:
she seeing her husband mad, and her
son Learchus slain by him, took Me-
licerta, her other son, and leaped into
the sea, and was afterwards wor-
shipped, as a goddess

Insubria, regio. *Milan*, *Brescia*, *Mat-
tæa*

Intëramna, *Lirin*. pr. *Ponte Corvo*
Picen. *Isoletta*
Umr. *Teramo*

Io, ðs. f. the daughter of the river I-
nachus, whom Jupiter, like to be
surprised in his amours by the com-
ing of Juno, transformed into a heifer
Jöcasta, æ. f. the daughter of Creon
king of Thebes, and wife of Laius,
after whose death she was married to
Oedipus her own son, neither of
them knowing each other, and by him
had Eteocles and Polynices, who slew
each other; and their mother like-
wise slew herself

Iöläus, i. m. the son of Iphiclus, and
assistant of Hercules in killing the by-
solchus, opp. *Jaco* in Thessaly [dra

Iöle, es. f. the daughter of Eurytus
king of Oecbalia, who made Hercules,
for the love of her, do all servile of-
fices: afterwards Hercules killed her
father, and gave her in marriage to
his son Hyllus

Iönes, pop. pr. *Sarchan*

Iönia, æ. f. a country of Asia the Less,
along the coast of the Archipelago,
in which were Ephesus, Smyrna,
Miletus, Priene, &c.; hod. *Sar-
chan* [Jassa]

Joppe, es. f. a town of Palestine; hod.

Jordänes, is. m. Jordan, a river of
Palestine, which springeth from mount
Lebanon

Ios, i. f. an isle of the Myrtæan sea,
where Homer was entombèd; hod.
Nio, in the Archipelago

Iötäpe, opp. *Castel Lombardo*

Iphänassa, æ. f. a daughter of Pro-
tus king of the Argives, who, with
her two sisters Lysippe and Iphi-
noë, preferring themselves in beauty

to Juno, were struck with such madness, as to believe themselves to be cows; but afterwards, were cured by Melampus, to whom Iphianassa was married [general]
Iphicrætes, is. m. a famous Athenian
Iphigēnia, æ. f. the daughter of Agamemnon, who being about to be sacrificed to appease Diana, the goddess pitied her, put a hart in her place, and carried her away to be her priestess
Iphis, is. f. the daughter of Lygdamus and Telephus a Cretan. Her father taking a journey when her mother was with child of her, gave his wife a command, if she had a female, to expose it: it happened to be a girl, and she, willing to save it, called it Iphis, and brought it up as a boy; the father espoused his supposed son to Iambe; and it is fabled that the mother, fearing the discovery, prayed for help to Isis, who changed her into a man on the day of marriage
Iris, is. f. (1) the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of Juno; (2) a river of Cappadocia, hod. Casalmach
Irus, i. m. a low beggarly suitor of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist
Isara, fluv. the Isere
Isauria, æ. f. a country of Asia
Isaurus, fluv. la Foglia in Italy
Isis, is. f. an Egyptian goddess
Ismarus, mons. Polyphilo in Thrace
Ismenides, um. pl. f. Thracian women
Ismenus, fluv. Ismeno in Boeotia
Isocrætes, is. m. a noble orator, in whose school were educated the principal orators of Greece
Issa, insula. Lissa
Issenses, pop. pr. Lissa

Ister, tri. m. the river Danube, the greatest in Germany
Isthmia, ðrum. pl. n. solemn games, kept every fifth year at Corinth in Greece, in honor of Neptune
Istria, pop. pr. Istria
Istria, regio. Istria
Italia, æ. f. Italy, anciently called Latium; also Hesperia, from its western situation; Oenotria, from Oenotrus, a king of the Sabines; Ausonia, from the Ausones, the most ancient inhabitants; and lastly, Italy, from Italus, an ancient king of Sicily
Italica, æ. f. a city of Spain, built by Scipio Africanus, the birth-place of the poet Silius, from hence called Italicus; hod. Sevilla la veja, or Old Spain
Itihæca, æ. f. & Itihæce, es. f. a rough and craggy country of Ionia, where Ulysses reigned; hod. Tbiacbi and Cosalogna piccola
Itihæcus, i. m. Ulysses
Itionus, i. m. a king of Thessaly, and son of Deucalion, who first taught to melt gold, silver, and brass, and to
Iuræa, reg. Bacar [make money]
Itys, ys, & yos. m. the son of Tereus and Progne, turned into a pheasant
Juba, æ. m. a king of Mauritania, who in the civil wars espoused the part of Pompey, and routed Curio and his army, whom Cæsar had sent into Africa; after Pompey's defeat, he joined with Scipio, and was overcome. His son Juba was an excellent scholar, and took the part of Augustus against Antony, who preferred him, and gave him to wife Cleopatra Selene, Antony's daughter by Cleopatra
Judea, æ. f. the whole country of Palestine, in a larger sense, but more

strictly that part inhabited by the two tribes of Juda and Benjamin
Judaicus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the Jews, Jewish
Jugurtha, æ. m. a king of Numidia, and grandson of Masinissa, defeated by Marius
Julianus, i. m. an emperor called the Apostate by the Christians, whom he deserted and persecuted
Julius Cæsar, an excellent orator, and both a valiant and politic commander
Juno, ðnis. f. the daughter of Saturn, and sister and wife of Jupiter: she is called Saturnia from her father, and Pronuba, Lucina, Moneta, &c. from her offices
Junonianus, a, um. vel Junonialis, e. adj. of, or belonging to Juno
Jupiter, Jovis. m. the supreme god of the heathens, called Optimus because of his benefits, and Maximus for his power; the son of Saturn and Ops, born at the same birth with Juno in Crete, whom, when of age, he took to wife
Justinianus, i. m. a Roman emperor, who reduced the dispersed pieces of the civil laws into one code, called the Digests
Justinus, i. m. an historian in the time of Antonius Pius, who reduced the voluminous history of Trogon Pompeius into an epitome
Juturna, æ. f. the daughter of Daunus and sister of Turnus
Juvénalis, is. m. an excellent Roman satirist in the time of Domitian and Trajan
Juventas, ætis. f. the goddess of youth, and the same as Hebe
Juvena, æ. f. Ireland
Juxton, ðnis. m. the father of the Centaurs. Vide Ov. Met. 4.

K

K ISON, fluv. pr. m. Carmel

L

L ĀBEĀTES, pop. pr. Scutari

Laceo, ōnis. m. surnamed Antistius, a very great scholar and good lawyer, particularly skilful in etymology; he thought no laws good but what were grounded on the old laws, and opposed Augustus himself

Lābicum, opp. Valmontone in Italy

Lābiēnus, i. m. an historian in the time of Augustus, who sailed so against every body, that he got the name of Rabienus

Lācdæmon, ōnis. f. the metropolis of Laconia, al. Sparta; hod. Mistina

Lāchēsis, ia. f. one of the Fates, supposed to spin the thread of human life

Lācinia, æ. f. a title of Juno

Lācinium, prom. cape delle Colonne

Lāco, vel Lācon, ōnis. m. a Spartan

Lācōnia, æ. f. a large country of Peloponnesus; the chief city of which was Lacedæmon, or Sparta

Lācōnīcus, a, um. adj. Lacedemonian, Spartan

Lactantius, i. m. a rhetorician of Nicomedia, in his old age master to Crispus Caesar

Lacus, Benacus, l. of Garda

Brigantinus, l. of Constance

Fucinus, l. of Celano

Larius, l. of Como

Lemanus, l. of Lemman

Trafimenus, l. of Perugia

Vellinus, l. di Pie di Luca

Volsinius, l. of Bolsena

Lādon, ōnis. m. a river of Greece

Lælius, i. m. a familiar friend of Scipio Africanus, a modest, sober wise man

Lāertes, æ. m. a prince of Ithaca, the son of Acrisius, and father of Ulysses

Lāertiādes, æ. m. Ulysses, the son of Lāertes

Lārygōnes, pop. pr. Lentini in Italy

Lāia, idis. f. a noble courtesan of Sicily

Lālāge, es. f. one of Horace's mistresses

Lālētānia, reg. Catalonia in Spain

Lanpsācus, i. f. Lampsacoe, a famous city and port of Mysia; at the mouth of the Hellespont, which the king of Persia bestowed on Themistocles to buy him wine. Here Priapus was worshipped

Lāmus, fluv. } Lamo in Italy
opp. }

Lānūvium, opp. Civita della Vigna

Lācoon, ontis. m. the son of Priam and Hecuba, and priest of Apollo Thymbræus: some also make him brother of Anchises

Lāodāmia, æ. f. the daughter of Acastus, and wife of Proteus, who killed herself upon hearing that her husband was slain at Troy

Lāodice, es. f. the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, son of Antenor king of Thrace

Lāodicea, æ. f. a city of Cælophrya, on the coast of the Phœnician sea

Lāomēdon, ontis. m. the son of Ilus king of Troy, who bired Apollo and Neptune to build the walls of Troy, but refused to pay them after the work was done

Lāpithæ, ārum. pl. m. a people of Thessaly, who first tamed horses

Lar, āris. m. pl. Lāres, certain demones, genii, or spirits, believed to

preside on various occasions, distinguished by their epithets

Lārinum, opp. Larina in Italy

Lārisia, opp. Larina in Thessaly

Lāristæus, a, um. adj. Thessalian

Lāristus, fluv. Larissa in Greece

Lārius, lacus. Como in Italy

Lārymna, opp. Talandi in Greece

Lātia, æ. f. the wife of Saturn

Lātialis, & Lātīaris, e. adj. of, or belonging to Italy

Lātīni, ōrum. pl. m. the Latines, inhabitants of Latium, in Italy

Lātīnus, i. m. the son of Faunus king of Latium, who espoused his daughter Lavinia to Æneas, which was the ground of the war between Æneas and Turnus

Lātium, i. n. a country of Italy, lying between Tuscany to the west, and Campania to the east

Lātius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to Italy, Italian

Latmus, i. m. Palatia, a mountain in Caria, chiefly famous for the feigned amours of Cynobis and Endymion

Lātobrigæ, ārum. pl. m. a people of Lausanne in Switzerland

Lātōia, æ. Lātōia, Idos, & Lātōnia, æ. f. Diana, the daughter of Latona

Lātōna, æ. f. the daughter of Cæus the Titan, or, as some say, of Saturn, and mother of Diana and Apollo

Latris, is. f. an island in the Baltic; hod. Oesel

Lāverna, æ. f. the goddess of thieves

Lāvīcum, opp. Valmontone in Italy

Lāvīnia, æ. f. the daughter of Lātīnus

Lāvīnium, opp. Lavinia in Italy

Lāvīnus, a, um. adj. of Lavinia, Italian

Laurens, tis. adj. Laurentian

Laurentum, opp. S. Lorenzo

Lausus, i. m. the son of Mementius, slain by Æneas

Learchus,

Learchus, i, m. the son of *Atamas* and *Ino*, killed by his distracted father
Leander, dñi. m. a young man of *Abydos*, on the Asian side of the *Hellespont*, opposite to *Sestos*, where his beloved *Hero* lived.

Lēbādia, opp. *Badia* in *Roetia*

Lēbēdus, opp. *Lebiditui* Gb. far in *Asia*

Lēbynthos, inf. *Levita*

Lēchæum, opp. *Lechiocori* in *Greece*

Lēda, æ. f. the daughter of *Troilus*, and wife of *Tyndarus* king of *Laconia*. It is said that *Jupiter*, in the shape of a swan, embraced her when with child by her husband, and she laid two eggs; of the one came *Pollux* and *Helena*, of the other *Castor* and *Clytemnestra*

Lēlges, pop. of *Asia*

Lēmānus lūcus, the lake *Leman*, near *Geneva*: the river *Rhone* runs through it

Lemnos, i. f. an island in the *Ægean sea*, sacred to *Vulcan*; hod. *Stalimene*

Lēmōvices, pop. les *Limofins*

Lēmōvii, pop. pr. *Macklenburg*

Lēmūrālia, vel *Lēmūria*, um. & ðrum. pl. n. a festival on the 13th of *May*, wherein they sacrificed to the *Lemures*, unlucky to marry in

Lēonidas, & es, æ. m. a king of *Sparta*, who with 400 men defended the straits of *Thermopylae* against 1,000,000 led by *Xerxes*

Leontium, opp. *Lentini* in *Sicily*

Lēponti, pop. of the *Alps*

Leprium, opp. *Cbaipa* in *Arcadia*

Leptis magna, *Lebeda parva*, *Monasterg*

Lerna, æ. f. a lake near *Argos* in *Peloponnesus*, where *Hercules* slew the *Hydra*

Léro, ūs. f. an island on the coast of *France*; hod. *l'isle de S. Margareti*

Lesbides, um. pl. f. *Lesbian women*

Lesbos, i. f. an isle in the *Ægean sea*

Leſtrýgōnes, um. pl. m. a people of *Italy*, who rafted and ate the companions of *Ulyſſes*

Lēthe, es. f. a river in *Africa*, watering the city of *Berenice*, which the poets feigned to be one of the rivers of hell; and, because the word signifies oblivion, whoever drank thereof forgot all that was past

Leucādia, penins. *S. Maure*

Leucas, ūdis. f. an island in the *Ionian sea*, from a rock whereof despairing lovers used to throw themselves, as *Sappho* did, to cure love-sickness

Leucæes, prom. *Leucata*

Leuci, ðrum. pl. m. a people of *Lorraine*, near the city *Toul*

Leucippus, i. m. a philosopher, from whom *Democritus* had his doctrine of atoms, as from him *Epicurus*

Leucōpētra, prom. pr. *Reggio [docia]*

Leucōsýria, æ. f. a country of *Cappadocia*

Leucōthoē, es. f. the wife of *Atamas*, who cast herself, with her son *Melicerta* in her arms, into the sea

Leuctra, ðrum. pl. n. a town in *Boeotia*, where *Epaminondas* vanquished the *Lacedemonians*

Lexōvii, pop. of *Normandy*

Lībānius, i. m. a sephist, who taught both at *Antioch* and *Constantinople*

Lībānus, i. m. a mountain in *Syria*, 190 miles from east to west, and on the north is the boundary of the Holy Land

Lībēra, i. m. a name of *Bacchus* | *Land*
Lībēra, æ. f. a name of *Proserpine*

Lībērālia, um. & ðrum. pl. n. feasts in honor of *Bacchus*, celebrated March the seventeenth

Lībērālitās Jūlia, opp. *Evora*

Lībēthra, æ. f. a fountain of *Magnesia*

ſia, sacred to the *Muses*

Lībēthris, idis, adj. *Libethrian*

Lībītina, æ. f. the goddess *Venus*, or *Proserpine*, for ſhe preſided both over births and burials

Lībūria, reg. *Croatia*

Lībya, æ. f. in Latin writers, that part of *Africa* which bordereth upon *Egypt*, but is often taken in a larger extent by the poets, especially the Greek, and ſo taketh in *Carthage*; hod. *Barca*

Lībýcus, a, um. *Lībýſſus*, a, um.

Lībýſſimu, a, um. & *Lībýſis*,

idis. adj. *Libyan, African*

Lībýphœnicia, æ. f. the country about *Tunis* in *Africa*

Lībys, yos, m. a *Libyan*

Līchas, æ. m. the boy by whom *Deianira* ſent the poiſoned ſhirt to *Hercules*, who for it threw him headlong into the *Eubæan sea*

Līger, fluv. *Loire* in *France*

Līgur, & *Līgus*, ūris. m. a *Ligurian*

Līgūria, æ. f. a country of *Italy*, extending from the *Apennines* to the *Tuſcan sea*

Līlybæum, prom. cap. *Boca*
opp. *Marsala*

Limnus, i. f. an island near *Ireland*; hod. *Ramſey*

Lingōnes, pop. *Langres* in *Champagne*
Ital. pr. *Imola*

Līnus, i. m. a *Theban*, the ſon of *Apollo* and *Terſiſchore*, who taught muſic and letters: he was the maſter of *Orpheus* and *Hercules*.

Lipāre, inf. *Lipari*, near *Scily*

Liquentia, fluv. *Liquenza* in *Italy*

Liris, fluv. *Gariſſano* in *Italy*

Līſſus, *Dalmat. Aeffi*

Crete, Fianſſi

Līvius, i. m. the *historian* whom we call *Titus Livy*, of *Padua*

Locri,

Locri, ōrum. pl. m. *Locrians*

Locris, reg. of *Greece*

Lōcūsta, æ. f. a woman faithful in preparing poisons: she helped Nero to poison Britannicus, and Agrippina to dispatch Claudius

Londīnum, i. n. *London*

Lōpēdūsa, inf. *Lampedosa*

Lopsica, opp. *Selissa*

Lōtōphāgi, ōrum. pl. m. a people of *Barbary*, who are said to have lived on the fruit of the lote-tree

Lūca, opp. *Lucca*

Lūcānia, regio. *Basilicate in Italy*

Lūcānus, i. m. *Lucan*, a famous poet of *Corduba in Spain*

Lūcēria, opp. *Lucero in Italy*

Lūciānus, i. m. *Lucian*, a witty writer of *Samosata*, author of many dialogues in a pure Greek style

Lūcilius, i. m. a smart Roman satirist, cotemporary with *Accius* and *Pacuvius*

Lūcīna, æ. f. the goddess of child-bearing, a title given to *Juno* and *Diana*, or *Luna*

Lūcrētia, æ. f. the daughter of *Lucretius* prefect of the city, and wife of *Tarquinius Collatinus*, ravished by *Sextus Tarquinius*. [*Sabines*]

Lucrētīlis, is. m. a mountain of the

Lucrētius, i. m. a Latin poet, who wrote of the nature of things in six books, still extant

Lucrinus, a, um. adj. of the *Lucrine lake*

Lūcullus, i. m. (1) *Lucius Lucullus*, a noble and valiant Roman, who beat *Mithridates* out of his kingdom; (2) *Marcus*, a kinsman of the former, who subdued *Thrace*

Lugdūnenſis ara, an altar at *Lyons*, where *Caligula* ordered Greek and Roman orators to vie with one

another, when he that was overcome was obliged to praise and reward the conquerors

Lugdūnum Bātāvōrum, Leyden in *Lūpercal*, is. n. a place under mount *Palatine*, consecrated by *Evander* to *Pan*, the god of *Arcadia*, that he might preserve their flocks from wolves

Lūpercālia, um, & ōrum. pl. n. a festival sacred to *Pan*, on the 15th of *February*

Lūperci, ōrum. pl. m. priests of *Pan*

Lūpia, German. *Lyppe*

Ital. *la Rocca*

Lūsītāni, pop. *Portuguese*

Lūsītānia, æ. f. the third part of ancient *Spain*, chiefly that part called *Algarve in Portugal*

Lūretia, æ. f. vel *Lotetia Parisiorum*, [*Paris*]

Lycæus, i. m. a name of *Bacchus*

Lycæus, i. m. a mountain of *Arcadia*, sacred to *Pan* and *Jupiter*

Lycæon, ōnis. m. a king of *Arcadia*, who would have murdered *Jupiter*

Lycæones, a, um. pl. m. the people of *Lycaonia in Asia*

Lycæōnis, idis. f. *Calisto*, the daughter

Lycæum. i. n. *Aristotle's school near Athens*; also *Cicero's school in the*

Lychnidum, opp. l' *Ocnida* [*Tusculum*]

Lycia, æ. f. a country between *Campylia* and *Caria*; hod. *Mentesia*

Lycius, a, um. adj. *Lycian*

Lycōmēdes, is. m. a king of *Syrus*, and father of *Deidamia*, on whom

Achilles begat *Pyrrhus*

Lycōn, ōnis. m. a *Peripatetic philosopher*, so eloquent in his discourses, that he was called *Glycon*

Lycōphron, is. m. a famous tragic poet of *Chalcis*

Lycōris, idis. f. a freed-woman of the senator *Vulturnus*, who slighted *C.*

Gallus, deeply in love with her, and followed *M. Antony* to the camp

Lycurgus, i. m. (1) the son of *Polydeutes*, a noble *Spartan*: his brother *Eanonus* dying, he took upon him the name of king; but soon after finding his brother's wife was with child, he laid it aside, resigned the kingdom to his nephew *Charilæus*, and acted only as chief minister. He redressed the state, when much disordered, by a body of laws, and obliged the *Spartans* to keep them inviolable till he returned from *Delphi*: when he came thither, he dismissed his friends, and retired a voluntary exile to *Crete*; where dying, he ordered his body to be thrown into the sea, that the *Spartans* might not think themselves discharged of their oath, by procuring his bones to be brought to *Sparta*; (2) a king of *Thrace*, who finding his people too much addicted to wine, ordered all the vines of his country to be rooted up

Lycus, i. m. a king of *Beotia*

Lydda, æ. f. a city of *Palestine*, not far from *Joppa*; hod. *S. Georgio*

Lydi, ōrum. pl. m. the people of

Lydia, æ. f. an inland country of the *Lesser Asia*, hod. *Carasia*, in which is the golden river *Pactolus*: it was anciently a very warlike nation, but much given to intemperance

Lyncēſtis, idis. f. a country and river of *Macedonia*

Lyncæus, i. m. (1) one of the *Argonauts*, whom the poets fabled to be so quicksighted as to see through trees and rocks, yea, the earth; by which was meant, that he found out metals in the deepest mines: he accompanied *Jason* to *Colchis*; (2) one of the sons of *Aegyptus*, whom his wife *Hypermetra*

MAE

Hyperaestra fowed, when the rest
were slain by her bloody sisters
Lyncus, i. m. a king of *Scythia*,
turned by *Ceres* into a lynx
Lyrcæus, i. m. a fountain of *Arcadia*
Lyrræus, opp. *Pamph.* *Lyrræus*
Troas. p. *Troy*
Lysander, dri. m. a *Lacedæmonian*
commander, who put an end to a war
of 26 years between *Sparta* and *A-*
thens, by raiuing the *Athenian* fleet
Lysias, æ. m. the son of *Cephalus*, and
one of the ten famous orators com-
mended by *Cicero*
Lysimæchia, *Ætol.* *Lysimæchia*
Thrac. *Hexamili*
Lysimæchus, i. m. a valiant *Mace-*
donian, and son of *Agathocles*
Lysippus, i. m. a noble *Statuary*, who
made his statues with such art, that
they seemed to have real life
Lysias, is. m. a *Pythagorean* philoso-
pher, master to *Epaminondas*
Lysistratus, i. m. an excellent *statuary*
in plaster, as his brother *Lysippus*
was in brass [confines of *Lycæonia*
Lysitra, æ. l. a city of *Illyria*, on the

M

MACAREUS, i. m. the son of *Æclus*; having had a child by his sister *Canace*, he fled from his father's indignation.
MACEDŌNIA, æ. f. a fertile country between *Thrace*, *Epirus*, and *Greece*.
MACEDŌNICUS, & **M**ACEDŌNIUS, a, um. adj. *Macedonian*.
MÆCER, i. m. a *Roman* poet, contemporary with *Ovid*, who wrote of botany, and the virtues of herbs: he also made a supplement to *Horace*.
MÆCHŌN, ōnis. m. the son of *Æsculapius*, a skilful physician, who per-

Măcēdōnia, æ. f. = fertile country between Thrace, Epirus, and Greece
Măcēdōnicus, & **Măcēdōnius**, a, um.
 adj. *Macedonian*

Măcer, i. m. a Roman poet, contemporary with Ovid, who wrote of botany, and the virtues of herbs: he

also made a supplement to Homer
Mæchæon, ðnis. m. 'the son of Æscu-
lapius, a skilful physician, who per-

1

formed several great cures
Macra, fluv. *la Magra* in Italy
Macri campi, pr. *Broscelli* in Italy
Macrobii, i. m. the name of a man
of consular dignity, cotemporary with
Servius; he wrote two books on
Scipio's dream, and seven called *Sa-*
Macrontichos, opp. *Macri* [turnalis
Mādana, opp. *Madera* in Africa
Mæander, & *Mæandrus*, i. m. a
river of *Phrygia*, having innume-
rable windings; hed. *Madre*
Mænides, um. pl. f. & aliq. in sing.
Mænas, ādis. woman-sacrificers to
Bacchus

Menālus, mons. } *Menalo in Arcadia*
opp.

Mæōnia, æ. f. *a part of Lydia*
Mæōnides, æ. m. *a title given to Ho-*

ver, from *Maonia* his country
Maonian um. adj. *Maonian*

Marone, *ibid.* f. a vast lake beyond the
Euxine sea, into which the river

Tonais falls; hod. *Mar. de Zabache*; it is computed to be 600 miles

*Mævi*us, i. m. a pitiful poet in *Virgil's*

Magnētia, *z. f.* (1) a country of Macedonia, bordering on Thessaly; (2)

a city of Asia the Less, near the
Maander, given to Themistocles,
after his exile, by the king of Per-

... (3) another in Lydia, under

Magnus was subdued by the Romans: bod. Manilla

Magnēsius, & Magnēsius, a, um.
adi. *Magnēsius*.

Māgo, ōnis. m. (1) the brother of Hannibal, who wrote 28 volumes.

of husbandry in the Punic tongue,
which the senate of Carthage ordered

to be translated into Latin; (2)
Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca

Māguntiacum, opp. Mentu [Pleione
Māia = f. the daughter of Atlas and

Mäläca, opp. *Malaga* in Spain
Mälca, opp. *Malio* in Greece

Málikos finus, the gulf of Ziton
Málikos, pop. gr. Ziton in Greece

Mallos, opp. *Mullo* in Cilicia
Marmertes, is. m. n. Corinthiam, ubi

flew his brother's son, to be the next
heir; for which fact his brother

caused him to be torn in pieces.
Māmertīni, pop. pr. Faro di Messina

Māmurra, *z. m.* a Roman of the equestrian order, who first overlaid

the walls of his house with marble,
and had marble pillars

Mancinus, i. m. a consul of Rome,
who for making a dishonorable peace
was punished by the Nomentines.

Mandāne, es. f. the daughter of Af-
mans, and mother of Garm.

Mandānis, is. m. an Indian gymnosophist, who defied both the sun and

and menaces of Alexander the Great
Mandela. = f. a village of the Sa-

bines; hod. Poggio Merteto
Mandrūpōlis. *five* Mandrūpōlis. opp.

Mandubii, pop. *Auxois in France*

Mănduria, opp. Casal nuovo
Mănia, z. f. the goddess of mad people.

Mānilius, i. m. the name of several considerable Romans; (1) O&A-

vius Manilius, a king of Etruria,
and son-in-law to Tarquin; (2)

another, who wrote a poem to Augustus on the subject of astronomy

Manlius (Marcus), i. m. (1) a noble Roman, who, fearing the walls of

a Gaul, who beheaded his son for fighting without order, though successfully; (3) another, who for the slowness of his tongue, and supposed stupidity, was ordered by his father to retire to the country, and never to see Rome; but this young man afterwards defended his father, and freed him from a trial, when accused by M. Pomponius

Mantinea, æ. f. Mantegna, a city of Arcadia, where Epaminondas gained a glorious victory, but died of a wound
Manto, ùs. f. a sorceress, the daughter of Tiresias: she built a temple to Apollo at Claros, for instructing her in the art of divination
Mantua, æ. f. a city of Italy, not far from Cremona

Märrathon, ònis. f. Maretona, a town in Attica, famous for Theseus killing a monstrous bull; also for Miltiades routing an army of Persians of 100,000 foot and 10,000 horse, with only 10,000 brave Athenians

Marcellus, i. m. several Romans of this name; (1) Claudius Marcellus, a valiant commander, called Ensis Romanorum, who first proved it was not impossible to conquer Hannibal: after a long siege, he took Syracuse; (2) Marcus Marcellus, a friend of Cicero, who, after the defeat of Pompey, lived an exile in Asia, but was at length called home

Marcsdörum, opp. Duren in Germany

Marcomanni, pop. Bobemians

Märe Adriaticum, Adriatic

Ægeum, Archipelago

Caspium, Caspian

Cronium, pr. Greenland

Erythræum, Red sea

Galilee, sea of Galilee

Märe, Glaciale, North sea
Hyrcanum, Caspian
Hyperbor. pr. Muscovy
Icarium, Nicari
Mortuum, Dead sea
Myrtoum, sea of Mandria
Suevicum, the Baltic
Tiberiadis, sea of Galilee
Tyrrhenum, Tuscan

Märeotæ, pop. pr. Barca

Märeotis, reg. Libya, pr. Barca
lacus. of Bucbira

Margiana, reg. pr. Chorasan in Asia

Märiandyni, òrum. pl. m. a people of Asia, on the confines of Bithynia

Märica, æ. f. the wife of Faunus, and mother of Latinus

Märius (Caius), i. m. he was born at Arpinum, of mean parentage, but by his valour raised to the highest pitch of greatness
Marius Priscus, who being banished of Africa, pillaged the province, but was condemned, and banished

Marmarica, reg. Barca in Africa

Marmaridæ, pop. of Barca

Märo, ònis. m. Virgil's surname from

Märonæa, Ital. Marona [his father
Thraciæ, Marogna

Märonæus, a, um. adj. & Märoniä-
nus, of, or pertaining to Virgil

Marpesia, æ. f. vel Maithesia, the
first queen of the Amazons

Marpesia, æ. f. a very beautiful lady,
mother of Cleopatra the wife of
Meleager: Apollo falling in love
with her, and taking her away,
her husband Idæus pursued, but
could not overtake them

Marrubium, opp. Marubio in Italy

Marrucini, pop. of Abruzzo

Mars, tis. m. the son of Jupiter and
Juno, and the god of war

Marti, pop. of Italy and Germany

Marsicus, & Marfus, a, um. adj.
of the Marfi, Marfian

Marsingi, pop. pr. Bobemia

Marsyaa, vel Marlya, æ. m. (1) a
satyr, and Phrygian musician, who
challenged Apollo, and, being over-
come by him, was slayed alive; (2)
a river of the same name in Phry-
gia, hod. Natolia, into which he is
feigned to be changed

Martia, æ. f. a Roman lady, who
was married to Cato Uticensis, and
by him given to his friend Horten-
sius, and after his decease taken by
him back again

Martialis, is. m. a witty epigram-
matist, but too parasitical, born at
Bithoa in Spain

Martius, propriè adj. (1) a surname
of Ancus, the fourth king of the
Romans; (2) Martius campus, so
called from Mars, to whom it was
consecrated, situated between Rome
and the Tiber

Märrullus, i. m. (1) Seneca's master
in rhetoric; (2) another (Pompo-
nius) a grammarian, who taught
at Rome, was a severe critic in his
art, and reprehended Tiberius Cæ-
sar, telling him, he had the govern-
ment of men indeed, but not of words

Märus, Slav. Morave

Märsiniss, æ. m. a king of Numidia,
and ally of the Romans, though at
first an utter enemy, the grandfather
of Jugurtha

Marsesyli, pop. pr. Barbary

Marsägæ, pop. pr. Zagatby [pania

Marsicus, mons. Mondragone in Cam-

Marsilia, æ. f. Marseilles, a city of
Provence in France, of very great
antiquity, once inhabited by a colony
of Phœnicians out of Asia [Africa

Marsylla, æ. f. a town of Cyrene in
Marsylæa

MEC

Masiylus, & **Masiylus**, a, um. adj. *Maffian*
Mätho, ðnis. m. a corrupt lawyer in Domitian's time, who is often lashed by Martial
Mätinus, mons. of *Apulia*
Mätisco, opp. *Mafcon* in France
Mätroña, fluv. *Marme* in France
Mattiäci, pop. of *Marburg*
Mattikūm, opp. *Marburg* [ing
Mätüta, æ. f. the goddess of the morn-
Mävors, tis. m. *Mars*, the god of war
Mäsvortius, a, um, adj. of, or belong-
 ing to *Mars*, martial, warlike
Mauri, ðrum. pl. m. & *Maurus*, ling.
Moors, the people of
Mauritänia, æ. f. the farthest part of
Africa to the south
Mauritänia, regio. *Barbary*, *Morocco*
Cæsariensis, *Algiers*
Sitifensis, pr. *Sirisi*
Tingitana, *Tangier*
Maurüfus, a, um. adj. *Mauritanian*
Mausölus, i. m. a king of *Caria*, whose
 monument, called the *Mausoleum*,
 was reckoned amongst the wonders of
 the world
Maxentius, i. m. a cruel tyrant, who
 usurped the name of *Cæsar*, and de-
 feated *Severus*, but, being overcome
 by *Constantine*, was drowned in the
Tiber
Maximinus, i. m. first a *Thracian*
shepherd, then a soldier, next a com-
 mander, and lastly emperor of *Rome*,
 succeeded *Alexander Severus*
Maximus, i. m. the name of several
 men; (1) one, made a *Cæsar* by
Maximinus, and called *Princeps ju-*
ventutis; (2) *Maximus Tyrius*,
 a Platonic philosopher, and master to
M. Antoninus
Mazycei, pop. of *Mauritania*
Mäcenas, ätia. m. a nobleman of *Rome*,

MEL

patron to *Virgil* and *Horace*
Mädäa, æ. f. the daughter of *Ætes*
 king of *Colchis*, a wicked sorceress
Mädia, æ. f. a large country of *Asia*,
 bounded on the south with *Persia*, and
 on the east with *Hyrcania* and *Par-*
tbia
Mädülanum, opp. *Milan* in *Italy*
Mädüsmätici, pop. pr. *Metz*
Mädön, tis. m. the son of *Codrus* the
 last king of *Athens*: he was their
 first *Acadon* after the *Athenians* had
 changed their form of government
Mädus, fluv. pr. *Ispahan*
Mädüfa, æ. f. the daughter of *Phor-*
cus, whence she is called *Phorcynis*,
 and *Phorcis*: she was exceeding
 beautiful, and had the finest head of
 hair in the world, the transforma-
 tion of which into snakes, &c. is re-
 lated in *Ov. Met. 4.* [*Pegasus*
Mädüläus, a, um. adj. of *Madusa*, or
Mägära, æ. f. one of the *Furies*, that
 frightened *Hercules* more than the
 sight of *Pluto* had done
Mägäleses ludi, a festival, and games,
 in honour of *Cybele*, the great mother
 of the gods, who was received into
 the city on the 12th of *April*, U. C.
 346, and the plays called *Megalefia*
 fixed on that day
Mägälähäcus, a, um. adj. *Megalefian*,
Mägälkölis, opp. *Leontari* [*Circensian*
Mägära, æ. f. (1) the daughter of
Creon king of *Thebes*, and wife of
Hercules; (2) a city of *Achaia*, be-
 tween *Athens* and the isthmus of *Co-*
rinth, the birthplace of *Euclid*
Mäla, vel *Mella*, æ. m. (1) a river of
Italy; (2) *Pomponius Mela*, a
 geographer, and Spaniard, who lived
 in the time of *Claudius Cæsar*
Mälampus, i. m. a famous footlayer
 and physician, from whom *hellebore* is

MEM [561

called *Melampodium*, whereby
 he cured the daughters of *Prætus* of
 their melancholy
Mälantho, æ. f. the daughter of *Pro-*
teus, and mistress of *Neptune* [*nero*
Mäta, fluv. of *Mydonia*, nod. *Crio-*
Mälæget, *Mälægras*, & *Mälægrus*,
 gri. m. See his story in *Ov. Met. 8.*
Mälësigëna, is. m. *Homer* so called,
 because *Smyrna*, near which the ri-
 ver *Meles* runneth, seems to have the
 best title to his birthplace
Mälübona, æ. f. a city of *Magnesia*,
 near to *Theffaly*, famous for its pur-
 ple dye, and oyster-fishing
Mälücerta, æ. m. the son of *Ino* and
Atamas king of *Thebes*; whose
 story is in *Ov. Met. 4.*
Mälüffa, æ. f. the daughter of *Melü-*
fus king of *Crete*, and sister to *A-*
malthea, who together nursed *Jupi-*
ter with goat's milk
Melüfus, i. m. (1) an ancient king of
Crete, the father of *Amalthea* and
Melüffa: he is said to be the first who
 sacrificed to the gods; (2) *Melüfus*
(Chius) a grammarian, presented to
Mecænas, and by him enfranchised:
 he wrote concerning *tours*; (3) a *Sa-*
manian philosopher, beloved of *Ephejus*,
 where he was chief magistrate, and
 commanded their fleet
Mälüta, inf. *Malta*
Mélius (*Spurius*), i. m. a *Roman*,
 very rich and popular, who, for as-
 suming the supreme power, was slain
 by *C. Servilius Ahala*, master of the
Mëlös, inf. *Milo* [*horse*
Melöpmëne, æ. f. one of the nine *Muses*,
 presiding in mournful arguments
Memmius, i. m. *C. Memmius Ot-*
nellus, the son of *Lucius*, to whom
Lucretius sent his books, and *Cicero*
 several epistles.

Memnon,

Memnon, ōnis. m. the son of *Tithonus* and *Aurora*. *Memnonis* effigies, a statue of *Memnon*, made with such art by the Egyptians, of hard marble, that a lute, which it held in its hand, would, at sunrise, strike up of itself.

Memphis, is. f. *Grand Cairo*, a great city of *Egypt*, in the isle *Delta*, anciently the court of the Egyptian kings, and famous for the pyramids, some whereof are standing to this day.

Mēnālippe, es. f. the sister of *Antiope* queen of the *Amazons*, taken captive by *Hercules*, and given to wife to *Theseus*.

Mēnālippus, i. m. vel *Mēlānippus*, a *Teban*, who gave *Tydeus* his mortal wound.

Mēnander, dri. m. a comic poet of *Athens*, very sententious and acute: *Terence* imitated him nearly.

Mēnāpii, pop. pr. *Brabant*.

Mendes, opp. of *Egypt*.

Mēnecrātes, is. m. a boasting physician, who called himself *Jupiter* in a letter to king *Philip*.

Mēnēlāus, i. m. brother to *Agamemnon*: he was king of *Sparta*, and husband to *Helena*, who eloped from him with *Paris*; which occasioned the final destruction of *Troy*.

Mēnēphron, ōnis. m. a man, who would have committed incest with his mother.

Mēnestrātus i. m. a statuary, who made the image of *Hecate* in the temple of *Diana*, in marble so shining, that it dazzled the eyes of the beholders.

Mēnippus, i. m. (1) a Cynic philosopher, of servile condition, rough in his temper, and satirical in his writings; which *Varro* imitating, called

his own satires *Menippæ*; (2) an orator, the most eloquent in *Asia*.

Mēnius, i. m. (1) a Roman, who, having obtained a complete victory, at sea over the ancient Latins, caused the beaks of their ships to be hung up in the court where the pleadings were held; which court, from thence, began to be called the *Rostra*; (2) another of this name, who invented the projections in building, as balconies, galleries, &c.

Mēnæceus, i. m. a *Teban*, who voluntarily sacrificed himself for the safety of his country [of *Menæcius*].

Mēnētīades, æ. m. *Patroclus*, the son

Mēphītis, is. f. a title of *Juno*.

Mercūrius, i. m. the son of *Jupiter* and *Maia*, god of merchandize, and messenger of the gods [miral].

Mēriōnes, is. m. a famous Cretan ad-

Mēroë, es. f. *Debaroa*, a large island and city of *Ethiopia*, encompassed with the Nile, and well peopled.

Mērope, es. f. the daughter of *Atlas*, and the darkest of the *Pleiades*, because she married *Sisyphus*, all the rest of her sisters having been married to gods.

Mēsēmbria, opp. *Mesembria* in *Thrace*.

Mēsōpōtāmia, æ. f. *Diarbeck*, a large country in the middle of *Asia*, between two rivers, viz. *Tigris* on the east, and *Euphrates* on the west.

Mēsālina, æ. f. the wife of *Claudius Caesar*, an insatiable prostitute, and at last put to death by the order of *Claudius*, for being married to *C.*

Mēsāna, opp. *Messina*. [Silus].

Mēsāpia, regio. *Terra di Otranto*.

Mēsāpus, i. m. an assistant of *Turnus* against *Aeneas*.

Mēsēna, opp. *Moseniga* in *Greece*.

Mēābus, i. m. the father of *Camilla*.

Mētāpontum, opp. *Torre di Mars*.

Mētaurum, & *Mētaurus*, *Marro*, or *Metaro*, a river of *Umbria*, near which *Cl. Nero* slew *Ajdrubal*.

Mētellus, i. m. several Romans of this name; (1) *Lucius Metellus*, the *Pontifex max.* who, when *Vesta's* temple was on fire, saved the *Palladium* with the loss of his eyes: he triumphed over the *Carthaginians*; (2) *Quintus*, called *Macedonicus*, for having subdued *Macedon*, noted for being the most happy man of his time.

Méthōne, opp. *Maced.* } *Moiūne*

Magnet.

Messen. Modon

Mēthymna, opp. *Castel Petra* in *Lesbos*.

Mētiscus, i. m. the charioteer of *Turnus*.

Mētius, i. m. surnamed *Suffetius*, or

Suffetius, commander of the *Albans*, in alliance with *Tullus Hostilius*, was by him called to battle against the *Fidenates*; but he looked on, that he might join with the prevailing party: for which reason *Tullus* tied him between two chariots, the horses of the one with their heads towards *Rome*, of the other towards *Fidenæ*, and so he was dragged piecemeal between the two cities.

Metrōdōrus, i. m. (1) an *Athenian* philosopher, scholar to *Carneades*; (2) another called *Melicus*, who perfected the art of memory; (3) another of *Lampsacus*, a scholar of *Epicurus*.

Mēvānia, opp. *Bavagna* in *Italy*.

Mezentius, i. m. a prince of the *Tyrrenians*, who assisted *Turnus* against *Aeneas*; a contemner of the gods, and a very cruel man.

Mīcipia, æ. m. the son of *Masiniissa*.

Mīdas, æ. m. a foolish king of *Phrygia*.

Mīlērus, vel *Mīlētos*, i. f. *Melassus*.

or Melaxo, a famous city adjoining to Caria, six miles south from the mouth of the river Mæander
Milo, Crotoniates, *vel* Crotonensis, (1) a strong man, who at the Olympic games would carry an ox, without breathing, for the space of a furlong: in confidence of his strength, he tried to rive an oak, but his hands were caught, and being wedged in the trunk, he perished; (2) a Roman, who killed Clodius, and whom Cicero faintly and unsuccessfully defended; (3) a tyrant of Pisa, a city of Peloponnesus, thrown by his subjects into the river A'pheus
Miltiades, is. m. a valiant and politic Athenian general [Bacchus
Mimallones, um. pl. f. votaries of **Mincius**, fluv. **Mincio** in Italy
Minerva, æ. f. the goddess of wisdom and liberal arts
Minio, fluv. **Mugnone** in Italy
Minius, fluv. **Minio** in Spain
Minös, idis. f. a daughter of **Mnos**, in particular **Ariadne**
Minos, ðis. m. a king and lawgiver of Crete, the son of Jupiter and Europa: for his impartial justice, he was made chief judge of all
Minotaurus, i. m. a monster called the **Minotaur**, conceived by **Pasiphaë**: this monster had seven Athenian nobles given it yearly to devour for a long time, till it was killed by **Theseus** [and in Italy
Minturnæ, opp. *la barba del Garigli*
Minutius Augurinus, i. m. (1) a tribune of the people, who, for lowering the price of corn, had a statue erected to him; (2) **Minutius Felix**, a good lawyer, excellent scholar, and a Christian; he lived about the time of **St. Cyprian**
Minyæ, ærum. pl. m. **Thebæans**

Minyæides, um. pl. f. the daughters of **Minyas** a Theban, turned into bats
Misænum, prom. } **Miseno** in Italy
 opp. }
Misænus, i. m. the son of **Æolus**, and trumpeter of **Hector**, who followed **Æneas** into Italy
Mithridates, is. m. a king of Pontus, a man of great parts and memory, who was said to understand and speak 22 several languages: he maintained a long war with the Romans, but at last was entirely routed by **Pompey**; he invented an antidote against poison, which still beareth his name
Mitylænæ, opp. **Metelino** in **Lesbos**
Mnëmösüne, es. f. the mother of the nine **Muses**
Mænus fluv. **Main** in Germany
Mæti, ðrum. pl. m. inhabitants of
Mæsia, æ. f. a province of Europe between **Macedonia** and **Thrace**: it is divided into two parts; the upper, which bordereth upon Hungary, is called **Servia**; the lower, which looketh towards **Pontus** and **Thrace**, is called **Bulgaria**
Möguntia, æ. f. *vel* **Möguntiacum**, i. n. the city of **Mentz** in Germany
Mölo, ðnis. m. a **Rhodian** orator, who was **Cæsar's** master
Mölorchus, i. m. an old shepherd, that entertained **Hercules**, who in recompence slew the **N.mæan** lion which destroyed the country
Möloffi, pop. pr. **Pandesia** in **Epirus**
Mömus, i. m. the god of carping, or finding fault with other people's actions, without regard to their own: he is feigned to be the son of **Somnus** and **Nox**
Möna, æ. f. the isle of **Anglesey** in **North Wales**, midway between **England** and **Ireland**: but the **Mora** of

Cæs. B. G. 4, 13. some take to be the isle of **Man**
Mönæses, is. m. a king of **Parthia**, who put a stop to the Roman arms
Mönæcus, i. m. a fort, harbour, and principality of **Liguria**
Mopsöpia, regio. of **Attica**
Mopsöpius, a, um. adj. **Athenian**
Mörini, pop. pr. **Bologne**
Morpheus, i. m. the god of dreams
Mösa, fluv. the **Mæse**
Mofchi, pop. of **Mingrelia**
Moscövia, æ. f. **Muscovy**, a part of ancient **Sarmatia**, bounded on the north with the **Frozen sea**, on the east and south with **Tartary**, and on the west with **Poland**
Möfella, æ. f. the **Moselle**, a river of Germany, which falleth into the **Rhine**
Mötes, is. m. the giver of the divine law to the **Israelites**; the inspired writer of the **Pentateuch**
Mulciber, ðris, bris, *vel* bri. m. a name of **Vulcan**
Mummius, i. m. (1) a Roman, who, though of a mean family, arrived at the consulship, and, having subdued all **Achaia**, obtained the cognomen of **Achaicus**; (2) **Lucius**, a man of such dexterity and address, that he could suit himself to all persons and occasions; (3) a Latin poet
Munda, æ. f. **Mönda**, a town of **Bætic Spain**, famous for the battle between **Cæsar** and **S. Pompey**, where the latter lost 30,000 foot, and 5000 horse
Münýchius, a, um. adj. **Athenian**
Müræna (**Lucius**), a Roman consul, for whom **Cicero** made an oration
Murcia, æ. f. the goddess of **flor**
Murgantia, opp. **Mercene** in Italy
Müsæ, ærum. pl. f. the **Muses**, daughters of **Jupiter** and **Mnëmösüne**, the feigned

feigned presidents over music and poetry, and the mistresses of the liberal sciences. Their proper names are Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, Urania

Mūsæus, i. m. an Eleusinian, or Athenian poet, the scholar of Orpheus, and cotemporary with Cecrops the second king of Athens: there is a poem of his concerning Hero and Leander, which Scaliger, in Poëtica, preferreth to Homer's verses

Mūtina, æ. f. a city of Gallia Togata, where M. Antonius besieged D. Brutus; hod. Modena

Mūtius, i. m. surnamed Cordus, afterwards Scævola, because failing in his attempt to kill Porjenna in his own camp, and being taken, he burnt his right hand off before the king; who, being astonished at his courage, generously dismissed him

Mūtusca, opp. Monte Leone

Mūtŷca, opp. Modica in Sicily

Mŷ-āle, es. f. a town and mountain of

Mŷcēnæ, opp. of Peloponnesus [Caria

Mŷcōne, inf. in the Ægean sea

Mygdōnia, reg. pr. Perga

Mygdōnīdea, æ. m. Choraebus, the son of Mygdon

Mŷle, es. f. Milazzo, a seaport in Sicily, where the sea casteth up something that smelleth like dung; whence the fable says, that the sun setteth up his borjes there

Myndus, opp. Mentese in Caria

Mŷra, opp. Strumita in Lycia

Myrmīdōnes, um. pl. m. a people of Ægina, who followed Achilles to Troy

Mŷron, ōnis. m. a famous statuary

Myrtha, æ. f. the daughter of Cinyras king of Cyprus

Myrtea, æ. f. a name of Venus, to whom the myrtle was sacred

Myrtilus, i. m. the charioteer of Oenomaus, who took a bribe from Pelops to overturn his master's chariot, in the race wherein he was either to gain a beautiful bride, or lose his life

Mŷŷi, ōrum. pl. m. the people of

Mŷŷia, æ. f. a country of Asia the Less, bordering upon Troas, not far from the Hellespont; hod. Besangil, in Natolia

Myua, opp. pr. Melasso in Ionia

N

NĀBĀTHÆA, æ. f. a country of Arabia Felix

Nābāthæi, ōrum. pl. m. the people of Nabathæa [funeral songs

Nænia, æ. f. & Nēnia the goddess of

Nævius, i. m. an ancient Roman poet

Naiādes, um. pl. f. & rar. in sing.

Naias, & Nais, nymphs of the springs and fountains

Nannētes, pop. pr. Nantes [woods

Nāpææ, ārum. pl. f. nymphs of the

Nar, fluv. Nera in Italy

Narbōnenŷis Gallia, pr. Narbonne

Narcissus, i. m. the son of the river

Cephissus and the nymph Liriope, a beautiful youth, who slighted the

courtship of Echo, and other nymphs

Nāriscī, pop. of opp. Palatinæ

Narnia, opp. Narni in Italy

Nārōna, opp. Nurema in Dalmatia

Nāsāmōaes, pop. of Africa

Nāva, fluv. Nabe in Gaul

Naucrātes, iŷ. m. a considerable orator, scholar to Isocrates

Naulōcha, five Naulōchus, opp. Di-

Naupactus, opp. Lepanto [veto

Nauplia, opp. Naoli in Greece

Naupliādes, iŷ. m. Palamedes, the son

of Nauplius

Nauplius, i. m. the son of Neptune and Eubæa, who, bearing his son was unjustly put to death in the Greek camp, sought revenge by endeavouring to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes; and as they were returning home, he set up false lights on mount Caphtarcus, whereby many of their ships were lost: but bearing that Diomedes and Ulysses, the principal enemies of his son, had escaped, he threw himself into the sea

Nausicaa, æ. vel Nausicæ, es. f. the daughter of Alcimous king of the Phæacians, who meeting Ulysses shipwrecked, conducted him to her father's court

Nautes, iŷ. m. an old skilful soothsayer

Naxos, i. f. one of the Cyclades, hod.

Naxi, which also, for the goodness

of its wines, was called Dionysia

Neæthus, fluv. of Greece

Neapōlis, iŷ. f. (1) a very famous city

of Italy, called anciently Parthenope, afterwards Neapolis, and

now Naples; (2) another, on the

confines of Thrace, near the river

Strymon, where St. Paul was ship-

wrecked

Nebrōdes, mons. Madonia in Sicily

Nēleus, i. m. the son of Neptune, and

father of Nestor

Nēmausus, opp. Nijmes in France

Nēmea, fluv. Langia

opp. Trifena

Nēmēŷia, iŷ. f. the daughter of Jupiter

and Necessitas, and distributor of re-

wards and punishments; chiefly the

Nēmētes, pop. pr. Spire [latter

Nēmossus, opp. in France

Nēscāsārea, opp. Tocat in Cappadocia

Neopōlēmus, i. m. Pyrrhus son of

Achilles;

Achilles; so called, because he went young to the wars of Troy
Nepete, opp. Nepi in Italy
Nepheleis, idos. f. Helle, the daughter of Nephele wife of Athamas
Nepos, oia. m. (Cornelius) a famous biographer in the reign of Augustus
Neptunus, a. um. adj. of Neptune
Neptunus, i. m. the son of Saturn and Ops, the god of the sea, and father of fountains and rivers; bearing a trident for a sceptre; he also presided in horse and chariot races, whence Pindar called him Hippias; and his chariot was drawn by Hippocampi, which were horses in the fore part, and in their hinder, fishes
Nereis, & plur. Nereides, um. f. the daughters of Nereus and Doris, nymphs of the sea [Janus and Tetys]
Nereus, i. & eos. m. the son of Oceanus
Neritos, inf. in the Ionian sea
Nero, onis. m. Nero Claudius Caesar, adopted by Claudius, was most infamous for cruelty, rapine, sacrilege, lust, ingratitude, &c. he was the worst of the Caesars, except Caligula
Nerva, ae. m. a Roman emperor, who succeeded Domitian, and was a good man, a good statesman, and a good man
Nervu, pop. pr. Hainault [Sold]
Nesaeum, opp. Castel nuovo in Ithria
Nesis & Nesis, inf. Nisia
Nessus, i. m. a Centaur, whom Hercules intrusted to carry his wife Deianira over the river Enipeus; but when he had her on the other side, he would have forced her, upon which Hercules slew him
Nestor, oia. m. the son of Neleus king of Pylos, brought up to arms from his childhood: when young, he was one of those who fought with the Centaurs at the wedding of Pirithous: when old, he went with 50

ships to the Trojan wars his eloquence was so great, that words dropped from his lips like honey
Natum, opp. Natus in Sicily
Nicæa, & Nicæa, ae. f. Nicæ, hod. Iznick, a city of Bithynia, famous for the council there held, wherein the doctrine of Arius was condemned, A. D. 325, and for the creed there made, called the Nicene
Nicolaus Damascenus, i. m. a friend of Augustus Caesar; he was both a great philosopher and historian; he used to send the emperor a sort of dates from Syria, who called them Nicolai from him
Nicomætes, is. m. a king of Bithynia
Nicomædia, opp. Comlaia
Nicopolis, opp. ad Hæmum, Nicopolis Armeniæ, Chion Bithyniæ, Montanus Eprii, Prevesa
Nisæ, & Nicopolis
Nigidius Figulus, i. m. a nobleman in Cicero's time, highly commended by him for his singular excellency in all parts of learning, divine and human, especially in physic and astrology; Varro and he were certainly the most learned men in the most learned age
Niliacus, & Niloticus, a. um. adj. of the Nile. Nilotica tellus, Egypt
Nilus, i. m. the river Nile, the greatest in all Africa; its rise is on the side the equator, in the country of the Afissines: it runs into the Mediterranean by seven mouths
Ninon, i. f. the capital of the Assyrians, in the bible called Nineve, hod. Mosul: it is washed by the river Tigris
Niohe, ae. f. the daughter of Tantalus, and wife of Argiveus king of Thebes, by whom she had seven

sons, and as many daughters; of which, together with her first birth, Niohe grew so proud, as to spite the sacrifices which the Thebanians offered to Latona, comparing and even setting herself above her; which Apollo and Diana, the children of Latona, resenting, did to the males, and to the females: up with Niohe was struck dumb with grief, and remained stupid; for which reason Cicero was of opinion, the poets signified her to be turned into a stone
Niphates, mons & fluv. Carth
Nisus, i. m. a king of the Megarenses: he had an hair in his head of a purple color, by which was limited the duration of his reign; Scylla, his daughter, falling in love with king Minos during the time of his besieging Megara, cut off the fatal hair
Nola, ae. f. a city of Campania, where bells were first founded, or at least used in churches: here also was the conflict between Hannibal and Marcellus, and here Augustus died
Nomades, um. pl. m. a people, principally in Africa near the Sytes, but dispersed in Syria; were they are now called Tartars; also in Persia, which Sallust saith they first inhabited; also in India, Arabia, &c.
Nomentum, opp. Lamentana in Italy
Nona, ae. f. one of the three Destinies
Nonacris, opp. of Arcadia
Norba, opp. Norma in Italy
Norica, opp. Nurnburg in Germany
Noricum, reg. Austria, Carniola mediterranea. Siria, Carinthia ripense, Salzburg
Novaria, opp. Novara in Italy
Novellus, i. m. a Milanese, who in the time of Tiberius was chief of

Ramus: he was a great drinker, and gained the name of Triconglus; having in public swallowed three gallons of wine at one draught

Novensiles dii, Gods received by the Romans from the Sabines, or the gods of the provinces and kingdoms which the Romans had conquered

Novesium, opp. Neus

Noviodunum, opp. Noyon in France

Novum Comum, opp. Como in France

Nubæ, pop. pr. Nubia in Africa

Nuceria, Campan. } Nocera
Camellar. }

Numa Pompilius, the successor of Romulus, a religious prince; he was of Cures, in the country of the Sabines; he first settled the rites and ceremonies in religion, and gained a reverence and sanction to them, by giving out that he received them nightly from the goddess Egeria; he first divided the year into twelve months; and was scholar to Pythagoras, a Spartan, whence he inserted many of their institutes in the Roman rites

Numana, opp. Humana in Italy

Numentia, æ. f. Almasa, a city of Spain, which withstood the Roman power twenty years

Nuvidæ, Ærum. pl. m. a barbarous people, chiefly inhabiting the shore of Africa, near Algiers, but who displaced themselves in Asia and Europe. **Nid**. Nomads, who are the same people

Numidia, æ. f. a country of Africa, in its strictest sense Algiers, the country of Masinissa, famous for his amity and friendship to the Romans; in a large sense all Africa is so called

Numistro, opp. Nicastro

Numitor, Æris. m. the son of Procas king of the Albans, and grandfather

of Romulus and Remus, who also restored him to his kingdom

Nursia, opp. Norcia in Italy

Nyctæis, idis. f. Antigone, the daughter of Nyctæus son of Neptunus

Nyctimene, æ. f. the daughter of Nyctæus, who, having lain with her father, was by Minerva changed into an owl; which, as conscious of the fact, bateth the light

Nysa, æ. f. (1) a city of Arabia, where Bacchus was nursed; **hod. Nisi**; (2) a city of India, built by Bacchus; (3) a hill near that city; (4) one of the tops of Parnassus, sacred to Bacchus; (5) the name of Bacchus's nurse

O

OAXES, is. m. a river of Crete
Oaxis tellus, Crete

Oblögēnes, vel **Ophlogēnes**, um. pl. m. a people of Cyprus, whose ambassador at Rome, discoursing about the virtues of herbs, said no poisonous creature could hurt him: the senate, by his own consent, put him into a vessel full of serpents, which he only licked and played with him

Océanus, i. m. the god of the sea, son of Cælus and Vesta, husband of Tethys, and father of the nymphs presiding over rivers and springs

Oceus, i. m. a lony fellow, whom they painted twining ropes in hell, with an ass standing by him, who bit them in pieces as fast as he revisited them, he being too lazy to drive them away: whence the proverb, **Qeni funiculum torquere**; to labor in vain

Otriculum, opp. Otricoli in Italy

Octavia, æ. f. 1) the sister of Au-

gustus, and wife of M. Antonius; (2) the daughter of Claudius, and wife of Nero, who caused her to be put to death; upon which Seneca wrote a tragedy called by her name

Oëdædum, opp. Martinach

Ocyroë, æ. f. the daughter of Chiron, turned into a mare

Oëssus, opp. Lemano in Mysia

Odryæ, pop. of Thrace

Oëgrus, i. m. a king of Thrace

Oëbælia, æ. f. (1) the country of Lacedæmonia; (2) the city Tarentum

Oëbælius, æ. um. adj. Lacedæmonian

Oëdipus, i. & **Alpōdis**, m. the son of Laius king of Thebes

Oëneus, æ. m. a king of Calydon

Oënidēs, æ. m. Meleager, the son of Oëneus

Oënomæus, i. m. the son of Mars, and king of Elis and Pisa, who, contending with Pelops in a chariot-race, lost his life, daughter, and kingdom, by the treachery of his driver Myrtilus

Oënone, æ. f. a nymph of mount Ida, with whom Paris cohabited before he was acknowledged to be the son of king Priam

Oënopia, inf. Ægina

Oënbria, æ. f. an ancient name of Italy

Oënus, fluv. Innē in Germany

Oëta, mons. Bithia in Thessaly

Oëgyes, is. m. an ancient king of Thebes in Boeotia, in whose time a great deluge overflowed Greece

Oëgia, æ. f. an island in the Ausonian sea, called also Calypso, from Calypso, who there entertained Ulysses

Oëgius, æ. um. adj. Theban

Oëleus, i. m. a king of the Locrisians

Olba, opp. Bithyniæ, pr. Iznick

Pamphyliæ, Acopende
Sardinia, **Olbia** destruct.

Olæus,

Oleus, opp. Achæne, *Gaminitæ*
Ætolie, *Oleno*

Olympia, æ. f. *Larganico*, a town of
Peloponnesus, where was a temple
of *Jupiter*; whence some say he was
called *Olympius*

Olympiacus, vel *Olympicus*, æ. um.
adj. of, or belonging to *Olympus*.

Olympiaci rami, garlands of olive
given to victors in the *Olympic games*,
which were celebrated in honor of
Jupiter Olympus, near *Olympia*,
every fifth year

Olympus, i. m. a hill between *Thessaly*
and *Macedonia*, so high, that it is
said no bird flies to the top, nor
are clouds seen above it; nor hath it
any frost or snow, but is noted for
calmness and serenity

Olynthus, i. f. *Olintho*, an ancient city
of *Thrace*, on the borders of *Mace-*
donia, which was taken by king
Philip by guile, after he had tried
iron to no purpose

Olysipto, vel *Ulysipto*, ñis. f. a city
of *Lusitania*, said to be founded by
Ulysses: it was a free town in the
time of the Romans; now the metro-
polis of *Portugal*, by the name of
Lisbon

Omöle, es. f. a mountain in *Thessaly*

Omphale, es. f. a queen of *Lydia*,
with whom *Hercules* being in love,
became her slave, changed his club
and lion's skin with her for a spindle
and a distaff, and suffered himself to
be drawn, and statues of them both
to be made in that form; and also
submitted to the chastisement of the
sister

Opalia, ñrum. pl. n. sacrifices, or a
festival in honor of the goddess *Ops*,
the wife of *Saturn*; celebrated on
the 19th of *December*

Opheletes, æ. m. the son of *Lycurgus*,
slain by a serpent

Opheus, inf. *Permentera*

Opici, pop. of *Italy*

Opis, is. f. one of *Diana's* nymphs

Opitergium, opp. *Odermo* in *Italy*

Oppianus, i. m. a poet born at *Ana-*
carburi, a city of *Cilicia*: he wrote
five books of *Haliæutica*, so approved
by *Severus*, that he received a piece
of gold for every verse; besides the
said books of fishing and fishing, he
wrote also four of hunting, still extant

Ops, ñpis. f. the daughter of *Cælus*
and *Vesta*, and the sister and wife of
Saturn: she was also called *Cybele*,
Rhea, and *Mater Deum*

Opus, opp. *Talandi* in *Loesia*

Orbillius, i. m. a flagging schoolmaster

Orçades, um. pl. m. the islands of
Orkney, on the north of *Scotland*

Orchæmus, i. m. a king of *Assyria*,
who buried his daughter *Leucothea*
alive, for lying with *Phebus*

Orças, adis. f. pl. *Orçades*, nymphs of
Diana's train

Orestes, is, & æ. m. the son of *Agamemnon* and *Clytemnestra*: he slew
his own mother, and *Ægisthus* her
adulterer, who had murdered his fa-
ther; he also slew *Pyrrhus* the son
of *Achilles*, in the temple of *Apollo*,
for marrying *Hermione*, who had
been promised to him by her father
Menelaus

Orgia, ñrum. pl. n. sacred rites of
Bacchus, celebrated in the night
with great privacy, lewdness, and
disorder

Oricon & **Oricum**, opp. *Orca* in *Epirus*

Orion & **Urion**, onis. m. a great a-
stronomer, and the scholar of *Atlas*,
which is supposed to have given rise
to the fable of his being an attendant

on *Diana*, his father attempting to
force her, and his being made a con-
stellation in the heavens

Orithyia, æ. f. the daughter of *Erec-*
heus, and mistress of *Boreas*

Orödeja, m. a king of *Parthia*, who
poured melted gold into the throat of
the Roman *Cassius*

Orontes, is. m. a large river of *Syria*,
rising in mount *Libanus*, and running
by *Antioch* into the sea

Orpheus, i, & eot. m. a *Thracian*,
a most ancient, learned, and excel-
lent poet: the sad story of his wife
Eurydice's death, and his descent in-
to hell, is pleasantly touched by *Ver-*
gil in the latter part of the last
Georgic

Orphne, es. f. an infernal nymph

Ortygia, æ. f. (1) an ancient name of
the island *Delos*; (2) an island near
Sicily; (3) a grove near *Ephesus*,
whence *Diana* is called *Ortygia*

Osce, pop. of *Captus* in *Italy*

Osi, pop. pr. *Osnaburg* in *Germany*

Osiris, is. m. the son of *Jupiter* and
Niobe, who first taught the *Egy-*
ptians husbandry: he was murdered
by his brother *Typhon*; but his
wife *Io*, daughter of *Inachus*, saved
his body, and buried it in the island
Abatos

Ossa, æ. m. a high mountain in *Thessaly*

Osia, opp. of *Italy*

Otho, ñnis. m. (1) a Roman emper-
or, who succeeded *Galba*, a very
effeminate man; (2) a tribune of
the people, and author of the *Rafican*
law, which assigned seats in the
theatre to the *Equestrian* order, dis-
serving from those of the *Senatorian*,
that were common before

Othryades, is. m. a *Spartan*, vanquished
300, who survived the combat with
300

300 of the Athenians, that were by this way to decide a dispute about some lands: two on the other side were left, but both ran away; and he, unwilling to survive the loss of his countrymen, having written on his target VIGI, slew himself.

Qthrys, mons. Delacha

Ovidius, i. m. surnamed Noto, a Roman of the Equestrian order, an excellent poet, whose ease in writing is every where visible, as well as his art in disposing; nor is his most pleasing less wonderful. Having some way disabled Augustus, he was banished to Pontus as fifty years of age, where he died after eight years and some months, and was buried at

Oxus, fluv. Gibum

Oxydrum, pop. of India

P

Pachynus, Pachynum, & Pachynus, prom. Passara in Sicily

Pachylus, i. m. Sarabat, a river in Lydia, called also Chrysorrhoea, because of its golden sands

Pachyus, i. m. an ancient tragic poet of Brundisium in Calabria, whose style Quintilian admired for its weight and gravity; and Horace gave him the character of being learned; but he affected antiquated words too much: several fragments of his are preserved by Cicero, Gellius, and Nonius

Padaus, i. m. the Po, the chief river of Italy, rising out of the Alps, and by seven mouths discharging itself into the Adriatic sea: it is called by Ovid Eridanus, the river into which Phaëton fell, after he was struck with thunder

Padausa, æ. f. an arm of the Po; hod.

il Po d' Argentina

Pæan, is. m. a name of Apollo

Pæonia, regio. of Macedonia

Pæstum, i. n. a city of Lucania, called by the Greeks Posidonia, famous for roses twice a year, in May and September

Pæstum, ærum. pl. f. Vello, a maritime town of Thessaly, the port of the Phæacians where the ship Argo was built and launched

Pællemon, ænis. m. (1) the son of Ardamas and Ino, called also Melicertes, and by the Latins Portunus, because they took him to be the god of mariners: in his honor the Grecians celebrated the Isthmian games; (2) a conceited grammarian, who said learning would live and die with him

Pælepolis, opp. Poggio Reate in Italy

Pælestina, æ. f. a country of Asia, containing Idumea, Judea, Samaria and Galilee, anciently called Philistia, or the land of the Philistines

Pælamædes, is. m. the son of Nauplius king of Eubœa: he lived in the time of the Trojan war, and is said to have invented the three Greek aspirates theta, phi, chi, and the double consonant zeta

Pælantium, opp. of Italy [palaces]

Pælatua, æ. f. the tutelary goddess of

Pæles, is. f. the goddess of husbandry, and feeding cattle

Pælorius (Sura), an orator of consular dignity, who, by accusations against noblemen, insinuated himself into Domitian's favor: Juvenal exposed him for his base flattery

Pællia, vel Pællia, ærum. pl. n. festivals in honor of the goddess Pæles,

to whom they sacrificed with cakes and milk

Pælinurus, i. m. the pilot of Æneas;

Pælladium, i. n. a wooden image of Pallas, whose eyes seemed to move: the Trojans fancied it fell from heaven into an uncovered temple, and were told by the oracle, that Troy could not be taken whilst that image remained there; which Diomedes and Ulysses hearing, they stole into the temple, slew the keepers, and carried it away; after which soon followed the destruction of the city

Pælladius, i. m. a rustic writer, who compiled 12 books of husbandry, still extant

Pællantis, Idæa. f. Aurora, the daughter of Pallas

Pallas, ædis. f. the daughter of Jupiter's own brain, and mistress by Vulcan, the goddess of wisdom and arms: she was worshipped under the names of Minerva, Athena, and Tritonia

Pællene, opp. of Macedonia

Pælmÿra, æ. f. a city of Syria, in the desert of Arabia; there are still very famous ruins of its ancient greatness: hod. Tadmôr, and also Zayâ

Pæmphÿlia, æ. f. a country of Asia the Less, between Cilicia and Lyca; hod. a part of Caramania

Pæn, ænis. m. the god of shepherds, hunters, and all other country exercises: he was painted half man, half goat, a motley skin covering his body, with a crooked stick in one hand, and his pipe in the other

Pænætius, i. m. a Sæic philosopher

Pænhælia, æ. f. a country of Arabia Felix, fruitful in frankincense and spices

Pændarus,

Pandärus, i. m. a Trojan, who broke the truce between the Trojans and Greeks [Maria]

Pandätäria, & **Pandätëria**, inf. S. **Pandion**, ònis, m. the son of Ereäbeus king of Athens

Pandōra, æ. f. a woman made by Vulcan at the command of Jupiter, upon whom every god bestowed a gift, to make her more complete.

Pandrosos, i. f. the daughter of Cecrops

Pangæus, mons. *Castagna* in Thrace

Pänisci, òrum, pl. m. small dieties of the woods

Pannōnes, & **Pannōnii**, the people of Pannonia, a large country, now called

Pänormus, Atticæ, *Raphei* [Hungary] *Ionie*, *Macri* *Siciliæ*, *Palermö*

Pantägia, fluv. *Porcari* in Sicily

Panthæon, i. n. a temple in Rome, built by Agrippa, son-in-law to Augustus; and consecrated to all the gods; *hod. S. Mariæ Rotundæ*

Panthoïdes, æ. m. Euphorbus, the son of Pantboüs [nians]

Paphlögones, um, pl. m. *Paphlago*

Paphlögōnia, reg. *Bolli* in Asia

Päphos, vel **Päphus**, i. f. a city of Cyprus, famous for a temple of Venus built there; *hod. Baffo*

Päræōnium, opp. *Alborton* in Egypt

Parca, æ. f. *Jed. freq.* **Parcæ**, ñrum, pl. f. the poetical Fates, or Destinies, daughters of Erebus and Nox, three in number, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropus; whereof the first holdeth the distaff, the second draweth the thread of human life, and the last cutteth it off: they also predicted future events

Päris, idis, m. the son of Priam king of Troy, and Hecuba, who, after he was owned by his parents, and

sent on an embassy to Menelaüs king of Lacedæmon, fell in love with his queen Helena, won her heart, and in her husband's absence carried her to Troy; which occasioned the war between the Greeks and Trojans, and the burning of Troy, as was foretold before his birth

Pärifii, òrum, pl. m. the people of Paris, the metropolis of France

Pärium, opp. *Pario* in Mysia

Parma, æ. f. a city and duchy of Italy, between Placentia and Cremona, anciently famous for fine wool

Parmënio, ònis, m. a commander under Alexander the Great, but put to death by his order

Parnäsus, vel **Parnassus**, i. m. a mountain in Phocis, famous for the Castalian spring, and temple of Apollo: this place was accounted the middle of the world

Päros, i. f. one of the Cyclades, an island famous for its white marble; *hod. Paris*

Parrhäsia, opp. of Arcadia

Parrhäsius, a, um, adj. *Arcadian*

Parthënöpe, opp. *Naples* in Italy

Parthënöpe, es, f. one of the Sirens, said to have drowned herself because she could not by the sweetness of her voice shipwreck Ulysses

Parthia, æ. f. a country of Asia the Greater; its capital was Hecatompylos, *hod. Erack*

Parthus, i. m. Parthians, a people of Asia the Greater, originally Scythians, or Gots, who grew very powerful, even to the wresting the chief power from the Persians; which, however, they could not keep, but were so mixed with the Persians, that Roman writers often use the words Parthian and Persian

promiscuously

Päisägarda, opp. of Persia

Päsiphaë, es, f. the daughter of Sol, and wife of Minos king of Crete: the poets fable her to have fallen in love with a bull, and that by the help of Dædalus having gained her desire, she brought forth the Minotaur, partly man and partly bull; which some interpret to be her amour with Taurus her servant, and the concealment of it by the means of Dædalus

Päsithea, æ. f. the daughter of Jupiter, one of the three Graces, called

Pätära, opp. *Patera* [also *Algaia*

Pätäreus, eos, m. a title of Apollo

Pätävium, opp. *Padua* in Italy

Pathmos, vel **Patmos**, i. f. one of the Sporade Islands, where St. John wrote his Revelation; *hod. Patmole*

Patroclus, i. m. a valiant Grecian, the son of Menæcius, brought up with Achilles, but slain by Hector in a conflict

Pausänias, æ. m. (1) a wise commander of the Lacedæmonians, who, elated with his good fortune, grew proud and cruel, and his fortune changed with his mind; (2) a noble Lacedæmonian youth, who killed king Philip for refusing to do him justice on one that had abused him; (3) a geographer in Hadrian's time, the scholar of Herodes Atticus

Pëdum, opp. of Italy [Majæ]

Pëgäsis, idis, f. pl. **Pëgäsides**, the

Pëgäson, vel **Pëgäsus**, i. m. (1) the name of a poetical winged horse, generated from the blood of Medusa; (2) a constellation into which he was changed [of Thestaly]

Pëlaigi, òrum, pl. m. an ancient people

Pëlaigia, æ. f. the country of the Pëlaigi,

laſgi, Peloponneſus
Pēlaigias, *idis*, adj. Grecian [cian
Pelaſgus, a, um. adj. Pelafgian, Gre-
Pēleus, ei, & eos. m. the ſon of
Æacus, and father of *Achilles*, by
the ſea-goddeſs Thetis
Pēlias, haſta, the ſpear of *Achilles*
Pēlias, æ. m. the ſon of *Neptune*
and Tyro, and king of *Theſſaly*, cut
 to pieces by his own daughters, who
 depended on the falſe promiſe of *Me-
 dea* to make him young again [*Peleus*
Pēlides, æ. m. *Achilles*, the ſon of
Pēlignī, pop. of *Abruzzo* in *Italy*
Pēlion, i. n. a high mountain in *Theſ-
 ſaly*, on which the giants ſtrive to
 put *Oſſa*
Pella, opp. *Jenizar* in *Macedonia*
Pēlōpidas, æ. m. a noble *Theban* ge-
 neral, who delivered his country,
 oppreſſed by the *Lacedemonians*
Pēlōponneſus, i. f. a very large pen-
 inſula of *Achæia*; no place on the
 globe hath been the ſcene of more
 glorious actions: *hōd Morea*
Pēlops, ōpis. m. the ſon of *Tantalus*,
 who killed, dreſſed, and ſet the child
 before the gods, by whom it was re-
 ſtored to life; but it ſeemeth *Ceres*
 had eaten a piece of the ſhoulder,
 which therefore they made of ivory
Pēlōrum, prom. *Faro*
Pēlūſium, opp. *Belhais* in *Egypt*
Pēnēis, *idis*. f. *Daphne*, the daughter
 of *Peneus*
Pēnēus, ei. m. a celebrated river in
Theſſaly; it runneth between *Oſſa*
 and *Olympus*
Pēnēlope, es. f. the daughter of *Ica-
 rus*, and wife of *Ulyſſes*, a woman
 famous for chaſtity
Pēnēſilēs, æ. f. an *Amazonian*
 queen, ſlain by *Achilles*, or, as ſome
 ſay, by *Pyrrhus*

Pentheus, ei, & eos. m. the ſon of
Echion and *Agave*, torn in pieces by
 his mother, and ſiſters, and aunt, ſo-
 ſlighting the rites of *Bacchus*
Pēpātethos, inf. *Pivert*
Percōte, opp. of *Troas*
Perdiccas, æ. m. one of *Alexander's*
 favorite captains
Perdix, *icis*. m. the nephew of *Dæ-
 dalus*, turned into a partridge
Perga, opp. *Pergi* in *Asia*
Pergāmus, i. f. & *Pergāma*, ōrum.
 pl. n. properly the fort of *Troy*, but
 uſed by the poets for the city: alſo
 an inland city near *Troas*, where
 paper, or rather parchment, was
 made; from thence called *Perga-
 menæ*, ſc. charta, vel membrana
Pergus, i. m. a lake of *Sicily*
Pēriander, dri. m. the laſt king of *Co-
 rinth*, and one of the ſeven wiſe men
 of *Greece*
Pēricles, is. m. a wiſe ſtateſman, who
 governed *Athens* forty years together
Pērilus, i. m. an artiſt, who made a
 bull of braſs, which when made hot,
 and a man was put into it, ſounded
 like the roaring of a bull; which
 engine of cruelty he judged would
 be a welcome preſent to *Phalaris* the
 tyrant, who aſked him if he had
 proved it, and he replying no; then
 it is but reaſonable, ſaid the tyrant,
 that you firſt eſſay your own work,
 and ordered him firſt to be ſhut into
Pērinthus, opp. *Heraclea* [it
Pēripātētici, ōrum. pl. n. the fol-
 lowers of *Ariſtotle's* philoſophy
Permeſſus, i. m. a river in *Bæotia*,
 ſacred to the *Muſes*, becauſe it ariſ-
 eth from mount *Helicon*
Perſæ, ārum. pl. m. inhabitants of
Persia, *Persians* [Perſeus
Pervēis, *idis*. f. *Heſate*, the daughter of

Perſephōne, es. f. *Proſerpine*
Perſepolis, is. f. once a famous royal
 city of *Persia*, the reſidence of the
 ancient kings, but deſtroyed by *Alex-
 ander*, at the requeſt of the courts-
 ſan *Thais*, *hōd. Scirus*, *Tuilmi-
 nar*, or *Cbilminare*
Perſes, is. m. a king of *Macedonia*,
 ſubdued by *Paulus Æmilius*, and by
 him, together with his children, car-
 ried to *Rome*; where he died with
 grief in priſon, or, as others ſay, by
 faſting, or want of reſt
Perſeus, ei, & eos. m. the ſon of *Ju-
 piter* and *Danaë*, to whom *Mercury*
 gave a ſalbicorn, and wings for his
 feet, and *Minerva* gave him an
Ægis: thus furniſhed, he went a-
 gainſt the *Gorgons*, and attacked
Meduſa, when all her ſnakes were
 aſleep, cut off her head, and ſet it
 in his *Ægis*, wherewith he turned
 ſeveral into ſtones. He delivered *An-
 dromeda* from a ſea-monſter, and
 married her. Returning into his
 country, he accidentally killed his
 grandfather *Acriſius* with a quoit
Persia, æ. & *Persia*, *idis*. f. a large
 country of *Asia*, lying between the
Caspian ſea and the country of the
Persicus, ūnus, *Persian gulf* [*Mogul*
Perſius. i. m. *A. Perſius Flaccus*, an
 excellent ſatiriſt and philoſopher, bred
 under *Annæus Cornutus*; he was
 born in the reign of *Tib. Cæſar*, and
 died about twenty-eight years of age;
 he is highly commended by *Quintilian*
Pērūſia, opp. of *Italy* [and *Martial*
Pēſſinus, opp. *Poſſene* in *Pbrygia*
Pētilia, opp. *Policaſtro* in *Greece*
Pētōvio, opp. *Petau* in *Italy*
Petrōcōrii, pop. pr. *Perigord*
Petrōnius, i. m. ſeveral conſiderable
 Romans of this name. *Petronius*
Arbiter,

Arbiter, master of Nero's revels and luxury, thence by some called Nequitiae Arbiter: he wrote the life of his prince, under the feigned names of robbers and catamites, but in the purest style; whence some have called him Purissimae impuritatis.
Peuce, inf. pr. the Ister [auctor, Phaeaces, pop. of Corcyra]
Phædon, ōnis, m. one of Elis, a scholar of Socrates, to whom Plato inscribed his book of the immortality of the soul
Phædra, æ. f. the daughter of Minos king of Crete, by Phobippæ: she fell in love with Hippolytus, which proved fatal to him
Phædrus, i. m. a freedman of Tiberius Caesar, who wrote a book of fables in the Asopian way
Phæstum, opp. of Crete
Phæthusa, æ. f. the daughter of Phæbus and Neera, and the eldest of Phœton's three sisters, feigned, for overmuch lamenting their brother's fate to be changed into trees, which dropped amber
Phæton, ōtis, m. the son of Phæbus and Clymene: his rashness, and the fate that attended it, are finely described by Ov. Met. 2.
Phalaris, idis, m. a cruel tyrant of Agrigentum, famous for shutting up men in a brazen bull, and putting fire under it
Phalæreus portus, porto Leone
Phalæreus, i. m. surnamed Demetrius, a philosopher, and scholar of Theophrastus, made governor of Athens by Cassander king of Macedonia, after whose death he went into Egypt
Phaon, ōnis, m. a handsome young man of Lesbos, with whom all the young women at Myrtilene fell in love,

especially Sappha the poetess
Pharia, inf. Lefina
Pharthacusa, æ. f. Farmacusa, an island in the Aegean sea, where Caesar was detained by pirates till he paid a ransom
Pharnaces, is. m. the son of Mithridates king of Pontus, whom Caesar in his war with Pompey so quickly discomfited, that in his account thereof he wrote, Veni, vidi, vici
Pharos, i. f. & Pharus, a small island at the mouth of the Nile, wherein was a tower with lights to guide ships in the night
Pharsalia, æ. f. a part of Thessaly, famous for the battle between Pompey and Caesar
Phæolis, opp. Fionda in Pamphylia
Phasis, fluv. } *Phasis in Colchis*
Phæsis, opp.
Phémōnōē Sibylla, the daughter of Apollo, and one of the Sibyls, who first gave out oracles at Delphi, and invented heroic verse
Phœneus, lac. & opp. Feneo
Phœnæ, opp. Messen. Cberamidi Thessal. Jénizar
Phœneus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to, Phœnæ
Phêrécýdes, æ. m. a Syrian philosopher, in the time of Servius Tullius: he was master to Pythagoras, and first taught the immortality of the soul
Phidæus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to
Phidias, æ. m. an excellent painter and statuary, who inclosed his own picture in the buckler of Minerva, because he was not suffered to put it on the outside: so accurate was his workmanship, that any perfect thing was compared to it
Philadelphus, æ. f. a city of Egypt

Philadelphus, i. m. the surname of one of the Ptolemies kings of Egypt, who founded a library at Alexandria, wherein were 100,000 books, among which were the volumes of the Old Testament, at his request translated into Greek by 72 interpreters, whom the Jews had sent for that purpose
Philæni, ōrum. pl. m. two Carthaginian brothers, who chuse rather to be buried alive, than that their country should not enjoy its just bounds
Philammon, ōnis m. the son of Apollo, and a famous poet and musician
Philiæas, æ. m. an elegiac poet of the island Cos; a severe critic, predecessor to Ptolemæus Philadelphus
Philippæus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to
Philippi, ōrum. pl. m. Filippi, a city of Macedonia, bordering on Thracæ, in whose plains M. Junius Brutus and C. Cassius were routed by Octavius and M. Antonius
Philippicæ orationes, Demosthenes's orations against Philip king of Macedon, in imitation of whom Cicero called his 14 orations against M. Antonius, Philippicæ
Philippopólis, Arab. } *Filippopolis*
Thra. }
Philippus, i. m. Phil.p. king of Macedon, father of Alexander the Great
Philo, ōnis. m. Judæus, so called because born of Jewish parents at Alexandria; so well read in Plato's philosophy, and so eloquent, that the Greeks said of him, Aut Plato philonizat, aut Philo platonizat
Philoctetes, is. m. the son of Peon: he lighted the funeral pile of Hercules, who gave him his quiver and poisoned arrows, charging him to kill no one of his spectators; which pro-

wise he kept in word: but when the Greeks were urgent with him, because the oracle had told them, that Troy was impregnable, unless they had the ashes and arrows of Hercules with them, he went to the place and stamped with his foot, which soon after, by the fall of one of those arrows upon it, gangrened, and sunk so, that they left him behind them in the island Lemnos; but he was afterwards cured by Mædon

[Iosopber and poet

Philodæmus, i. m. an Epicurean philosopher.
Philomela, æ. f. the daughter of Pandion king of Athens. See her story in Ov. Met. 6, 7.

Philostatus, i. m. (1) a famous orator, who taught at Rome in the reign of Nero: he wrote many panegyrics and declamations; (2) the son of the former, secretary to Julia the empress, wife of Severus: he wrote the life of Apollonius Tyaneus in Greek, the lives of the heroes in the Trojan war, the lives of the sycophants, &c. still extant

Philotis, idis. f. a maid-servant at Rome, who by her courage saved the city from the Fidenates, and caused their army to be defeated

Philyrides, is. m. Cbiron, the son of Philysra

Phineus, i. m. a king of Arcadia, or of Paphlagonia, who, incensed by the calumnies of their stepmother, put out the eyes of his own children, and soon after was struck blind himself, and attended by the Harpies, who ate and spoiled his victuals, so that he had perished by hunger, if Calais and Zetes, his wife's brothers, had not driven them into Sicily

Phlegæthon, tis. m. one of the infernal rivers

Phlegra, æ. f. a city of Campania, famous for the fabled battle between the gods and the giants

Phlegyas, æ. m. the son of Mars, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœcia, opp. Focchia Vecchia

Phœcion, onis. m. an Athenian, who, after many signal services done to his country, was condemned to die, and ended his life by poison

Phœcis, idis. f. a small country of Greece; or Livadia, famous for the oracle at Delphi and mount Parnassus

Phœbas, idis. f. the priestess of Apollo

Phœbe, æ. f. the sister of Phœbus

Phœbigena, æ. m. Æsculapius, the son of Apollo

Phœbus, i. m. a name of Apollo

Phœnice, æ. & Phœnicia, æ. f. a country of Asia, in which were Tyrus and Sidon, famous for the purple dye, from whence called Phœniceus, vel Puniceus color

Phœnices, um. pl. m. the Phœnicians, who were reputed the first sailors, and the inventors of letters

Phœnissa, æ. f. a woman of Phœnicia

Phorbas, antis. m. a Thessalian, the son of Laphba, a great robber: he also challenged the gods to fight, and was slain by Apollo

Phorcynis, idos. f. Medusa, the daughter of Phorcus

Phoronis, idos. f. Io, the granddaughter of Phorbus

Phraates, is. m. a king of the Parthians, who was banished by his subjects, but restored by Augustus

Phrygia, æ. f. a country of the Lesser Asia, wherein were few cities, but many villages: it was divided into the Greater and Lesser; the Greater is called German, the Lesser Sarcum

Phrygus, a, um. adj. Phrygian, Trojan

Phryne, æ. f. a beautiful courtesan of Athens, who grew so rich by her trade as to rebuild Thebes, which had been destroyed by Alexander the Great

Phryx, ygi. m. a Phrygian, or Trojan

Phryxus, vel Phrixus, i. m. the son of Athamas and Nephele, king and queen of Bœotia, who, with his sister Helle, to avoid the cruelty of their stepmother Ino, ventured to swim over the narrow sea between Europe and Asia, on the back of the ram with the golden fleece

Phithia, opp. Zinn in Thessaly

Phthioticus, & Phthius, a, um. adj. Thessalian

Phycus, prom. cape Cairoan

Phylæce, opp. in Thessaly

Phyllis, ibis. f. the daughter of Sithon king of Thrace, who entertained Demophoon the son of Theseus, as he came from Troy, and was contracted to him: he took a journey, and not returning by the time promised, she hanged herself, or, as some say, died with grief, and was changed into an almond-tree

Picentes, pop. of Italy

Picentia, pop. Vicenza in Italy

Picentinus, & Picenus, a, um. adj. of Picenum

Picenum, regio. of Italy

Picti, orum. pl. m. the Picts, who settled between England and Scotland: they painted their bodies

Pictones, pop. of Poitou in France

Picus, i. m. the son of Saturn, and grandfather of Latinus, a king of Italy, said by Ovid to have been changed into a woodpecker by the charms of Circe

Picula,

Pidea, *n. f.* *Veria*, a district of Macedonia, where Jupiter began the *Muses*.

Pieris, *idis*, *f.* (1) one of the *Muses*, who were called *Pierides*; (2) the daughter of *Pierus*, fabled to have been metamorphosed into maggot for wying with the *Muses* [the *Muses*].

Pictius, *a. um. adj.* of, or belonging to **Pilumnus**, *i. m.* the god of conjugal auguries, and education of children; he was an ancient king of the *Rutilians*, and invented the people to grind their corn.

Pimpla, *n. f.* a mountain of *Boeotia*, near *Helicon*, sacred to the *Muses*.

Pimpha, *n. f.* & **Pimphaia**, *idis*, *f.* any *Muse*.

Piniarius, *i. m.* a priest of *Hercules*.

Pindarus, *i. m.* a *Theban* in the time of *Xerxes*, accounted the chief of the nine *Lyric* poets; viz. *Alcaeus*, *Alman*, *Anacreon*, *Bacchylides*, *Ibycus*, *Sappho*, *Stesichorus*, *Simonides*, and *Pindarus*.

Pindus, *i. m.* *Menaeus*, a mountain of *Arcadia*, sacred to the *Muses*.

Pinna, *opp.* of *Italy*.

Piræus, *portus* *Porto Liana*.

Piræn, *os. f.* a fountain in *Acrocorinthus*, sacred to the *Muses*, not far from *Corinth*.

Pirithoüs, *i. m.* the son of *Ixion*, husband of *Hippodamia*, and sworn friend of *Theseus*; slain by *Cerberus*, when he went down to hell to carry off *Proserpina*.

Pisa, *n. f.* *Largenico*, a district of *Elis* in *Peloponnesus*.

Pisæ, *opp.* *Pisa* in *Italy*.

Pisaurum, *opp.* *Pesara* in *Italy*.

Pisidia, *regio.* *Perfargeli* in *Asia*.

Pisistratus, *i. m.* an eloquent and learned *Athenian*, who became absolute at *Athen*, though a private

citizen; he founded the first library at *Athen*, and was contemporary with *Servius Tullius*.

Piso, *onia. m.* a noble *Roman*, head of the *Calpurnian* family, derived from *Numa Pompilius*, and so called from his son's name.

Pitheculæ, *opp.* of the island *Pitheculæ*.

Pitho, *ua. f.* the goddess of eloquence.

Pithacus, *i. m.* a philosopher of *Mitylene*, contemporary with *Craesus*, and one of the seven wise men of *Greece*.

Pitheüs, *idia. f.* *Albra*, the daughter of *Pitheüs*.

Pityusa, *inf.* *Tyica*.

Placentia, *opp.* *Placenza* in *Italy*.

Planina, *se. f.* **Planina**, *inf.* *Pianosa*.

Platææ, *por. f.* **Platææ**, *arum. pl. f.* a city of *Boeotia*, famous for the defeat of *Xerxes*'s army by *Pausanias*.

Plato, *onia. m.* the son of *Ariston* and *Perictiona*, an *Athenian* philosopher, the most learned and eloquent of all the *Greeks*.

Platides, *um. pl. f.* seven stars placed near the knees of *Taurus*, and the tail of *Aries*, called also *Virgilæ*, because of their rising about the spring: the poets make them the daughters of *Atlas* by the nymph *Pleuron*.

Pleuroa, *opp.* *Ravennatibus*. [*Pleuroa*].

Plutarchus, *i. m.* an eminent historian and philosopher, born at *Chæronea* in *Boeotia*, in the time of the emperor *Trajan*: he wrote the lives of the most famous *Greeks* and *Romans*, and several moral treatises.

Pluto, *onia. m.* the son of *Saturn*, and brother of *Jupiter* and *Neptunus* in the division of his father's kingdom he had the western parts, which gave rise to the poetical fables that he was king of hell.

Plutus, *i. m.* the god of wealth, and the son of *Jasion*, or *Jasius*, by

Ceres: the *Greeks* painted him lame in his approach, but winged in his departure: his blind and foolish, because he wither growth without distinction, or to the most unworthy.

Podaliurus, *i. m.* a famous *Greek* physician.

Pani, *truta. pl. m.* a people of *Africa*, near *Carthage*; synecd. *Carthaginians* [*Carthaginians*, *African*].

Panicus, & **Panceus**, *a. um. adj.*

Pollux, *onia. m.* an *Athenian*, of a loose and intemperate life, who by chance coming into the school of *Zenocrates*, and hearing him discourse of temperance and modesty, reformed his life, also became the philosopher's scholar, and succeeded him in his school.

Potentia, & **Pollentia**, *opp.* of *Italy*.

Pollio (*Agnius*), a famous *Roman* orator, friend of *Augustus*, and patron of *Virgil*: he was consul A. U. 714.

Pollux, *ucia. m.* the twin brother of *Caster*: *Pollux* was famous for boxing, as his brother for horsemanship; they were both made the sign *Gemini*.

Polyenus, *i. m.* a *Macedonian* writer, who dedicated eight books of military stratagems, written with great judgment, to the emperors *Vero* and *Commodus*.

Polybius, *i. m.* a learned historian, born in *Arcadia*, a man of great knowledge both in civil and military affairs, who wrote the history both of the *Greeks* and *Romans*, in forty books, whereof only seventeen are preserved: he was tutor to *Scipio Africanus*; and is commended by *Cicero* as an excellent writer.

Polybius, *i. m.* a famous *statuary*.

Polycrates, *ia. m.* a tyrant of *Samos*.

Polydamas

Polydamas, antia. m. the son of Panthous, and son-in-law of Priam: it is said he betrayed Troy to the Greeks
Polydorus, i. m. the son of Priam and Hecuba

Polyhymnia, æ. f. one of the nine Muses
Polynestor, oris. m. a king of Thrace, who slew Polydorus on account of his money

Polyneices, is. m. the son of Oedipus, and brother of Eteocles

Polyphemus, i. m. the son of Neptune, and a Cyclops, with only one eye, and that in the middle of his forehead; he was a pastoral giant, who, with his brethren, kept their flocks in Sicily: Ulysses put out his eye

Polyxena, æ. f. the daughter of King Priam: he gave her in marriage to Achilles, who coming into the temple of Apollo to perform it, was there treacherously slain by Paris: after the sacking of Troy, it is said the ghost of Achilles appeared, and demanded his spouse, who thereupon was sacrificed at his tomb

Polyxo, us. f. a woman of Lemnos, and priestess of Apollo, by whose invitation the Lemnian women killed all the men, because they took them wives out of Thrace, only Hypsipyle spared her father Thoas

Pomæcia, opp. of Italy

Pomæna, æ. f. the goddess of gardens and fruit-trees, ravished by Vertumnus

Pompeianum, i. n. Cicero's country-seat at Nola, twelve miles from Naples

Pompeii, opp. Torre del Annunzio

Pompeius, vel Pompejus, i. m. the name of several Romans; (1) Cælius Pompeius, or Pompey the Great, a man, said Cicero, born to all great-

ness; (2) Cneius, his elder son, a brave and valiant leader, but unsuccessful, was defeated by Cæsar at Munda in Spain, and there slain; (3) Sextus, the younger son of Magnus, was also a man of good courage, but unsuccessful; being defeated in a sea-fight, he fled into Asia, and fell into his enemies hands, who put him to death

Pomponius, i. m. the name of several Romans; (1) Titus Pomponius, who learned the Greek tongue so perfectly at Athens, that he gained the name of Atticus; (2) Pomponius Mela, a Spaniard, and famous geographer, in the reign of the emperor Claudius

Pontia, æ. f. (1) an island in the Tyrrhene sea, said to be the birth-place of Pontius Pilate; (2) a chaste Roman matron, slain by Octavius Sagittæ, tribune of the people; because he could not debauch her; (3) the daughter of Pub. Petronius, and wife of Vettius Bolanus, condemned by Nero for poisoning two of her own children at one supper

Pontia, inf. Pontus

Ponticus, i. m. a famous heroic poet, familiarly acquainted with Propertius and Ovid

Ponticus, a, uni. adj. of, or belonging to, Pontus

Pontius, i. m. (1) a valiant and politic commander of the Samnites, but at length overcome, and beheaded; (2) Pontius Pilatus, procurator of Judea, under whom our Saviour was pleased to suffer for our redemption

Pontus, i. m. (1) the Euxine, or black, or Insubable sea; (2) a country of the Lesser Asia, the kingdom of the great Mithridates; now Bulgaria

Popilius (Lænas), a client of Cicero, whom afterwards he assassinated

Poppæa, æ. f. Sabina, the wife of Rufus Crispus, but brought to Nero's bed by the recommendation of Otho

Portunatum, i. n. the anniversary of the flight of the Romans from the Tuscans, after the desolation of the city by the Gauls, kept on the 17th of July

Populonia, opp. Piombino in Italy

Portia, æ. f. the daughter of Portius Cato of Utica, and wife of Brutus, who, bearing of her husband's overthrow and death, swallowed burning coals; being kept from all other means of death

Porphyrio, onis. m. one of the giants that made war upon the gods

Porphyrius, i. m. a Platonic philosopher, the scholar of Longinus, and afterwards of Plotinus, a Syrian: he wrote against the Christians, and upon other subjects

Porcena, vel Porcennæ, æ. m. a king of Etruria, who took Tarquin's part against the Romans

Portæ, Amanicæ, Bægis

Cæspis, pass of Teflis

Caucasus, pr. Derbent

Cilicia, str. of Scanderoon

Portunus, vel Portumnus, i. m. a god of the sea

Portus, Augusti, Porto

Delphini, Porto Fino

Herculis, Monaco

Ictus, pr. Calais

Lunæ, gulf of Spezia

Magnus, Marsalquiver

Pisanorum, Capo Noli

Romanus, Porto

Traiani, Frangozo

Veneris, port Venerè

Pēni, i. m. a king of India, defeated by Alexander the Great.

Posthumus, i. m. Albinus, great and eloquent history of the Roman affairs; he was consul with L. Lucullus, A. D. 602.

Potentia, opp. Lucania, *Potenza* Piceni.

Præneſte, is. n. & **Præneſtes**, is. f. *Palestrina*, a city of Italy, where was a temple of Fortune, about 20 miles from Rome, eastward.

Præneſtinus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to, *Præneſte*.

Prætorii, pop. of Italy.

Praxiteles, is. m. a famous ſtatuary, who wrote five volumes of remarkable performances through the whole world.

Præciāni, pop. of Aquitain in France.

Prīamides, is. m. a son of Priam.

Prīamus, i. m. the son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c. He had 62 children in all, 19 by Hecuba his wife, the rest by concubines; he was the last king of Troy, and slain by Pyrrhus the son of Achilles, after a reign of 52 years.

Prīapus, i. m. the son of Bacchus and Venus, worshipped chiefly at *Lampacum*, near the Hellespont; his temple at Rome was in the *Esquiline*, where now is the statue of *Paſquin*: an afs was sacrificed to him; the herb rocket was consecrated to him, as a provocative, he being the god of obscenity; he was also the keeper of lakes, and presided in gardens, where an obscene statue of him was ordinarily set up.

Prīene, opp. *Cadme* in Ionia.

Prīſciānus, i. m. a learned grammarian of *Cæsarea*, in the time of *Justinian*.

Prīſciānus, opp. *Edurnus* in Italy.

Prīſciāna, inf. *Prīſciāna*.

Proce, a, m. a king of *Alba*.

Proconneſus, inf. *Marmora*.

Procopius, i. m. a Greek historian of *Cæsaria* in *Palestine*, who wrote the works of *Belisarius*, a general under *Justinian*, whose secretary he was.

Proctia, is. f. the daughter of *Erechtheus*, and wife of *Cephalus* the grandson of *Zeus*.

Procrustes, is. m. a noted robber near the river *Cephissus* in *Attica*, who measured his captives by his bed, and if too long, cut them shorter; but if too short, stretched them longer.

Proculius, i. m. a Roman of the equestrian rank, and a great favorite of *Augustus*.

Procyon, ōnis. m. the lesser dog star, which riseth the 15th of July.

Proctides, um. pl. f. the daughters of *Proetus*, who, preferring themselves to *Juno* for beauty, were turned mad by her, and imagined themselves to be cows.

Proetus, i. m. a king of the *Argives*, turned into a stone by the sight of the *Gorgon's* head.

Progne, es. f. the daughter of *Pandion* king of *Athens*, wife of *Tereus* king of *Thrace*, and sister of *Philomela*: she was turned into a swallow.

Prothemēus, i. m. the son of *Lapetus* and *Clymene*. The poets ſign him to have formed man of clay, and put life into them by fire stolen from heaven; at which *Jupiter* being angry, sent *Mercury* to chain him to mount *Caucasus*, and to set a vulture to his liver, which grew again as fast as it was devoured.

Prothemēides, is. m. *Democritus*, the

son of *Prothemēus*.

Propertius, i. m. *Sextus Aurelius*, an elegant poet of *Umbria*.

Proponctis, idis. f. the sea between the *Helleſpont* and the *Tiberian* *Proponctus*; had: the sea of *Marmora*, or *Mutriceſea*.

Proserpina, is. f. the daughter of *Jupiter* and *Ceres*, said by the poets to be stolen by *Pluto* out of *Sicily*, and carried to his subterraneous dominion. [meritas]

Protagoras, a. m. a scholar of *Democritus*.

Protesilaus, i. m. a Grecian captain, first slain by *Hector* at his landing at *Troy*, as foretold by the oracle.

Proteus, eos. m. one of the gods of the sea, foretelling future events: he could transform himself into any shape.

Prusa, five *Prusas*, opp. *Bursa*.

Prusias, a. m. a king of *Bithynia*, to whom *Hannibal* fled after his overthrow: the Romans demanded him; but he, to prevent his being delivered up, poisoned himself.

Prytanes, um. pl. m. chief magistrates of *Athens*, chosen after the expulsion of the thirty tyrants.

Ptolēmais, opp. *Egypti*, *Suaguen* *Cyren*. *Tolemaida* *Phoen*. *Acce*.

Ptolēmæus, i. m. (1) the name of the Egyptian kings after *Alexander the Great*, in a continued series, distinguished only by their surnames; (2) a famous astronomer and geographer of *Alexandria*, in the time of *M. Aurelius*.

Puppius, i. m. a tragical poet, who had a mighty art in moving the passion of grief.

Purpurarum, inf. *Madera*, *Porto Santo*.

Puteoli, ōrum. pl. m. a city of *Campania* in Italy; had. *Pausanias*.

Pygmaei.

Pygmaei, ōrum. pl. m. a people of Thrace, said to be only three inches in height, who had continual war with the cranes.

Pygmalion, ōnis. m. the son of Belus king of Tyre, who married **Sichæus**, his sister **Dido's** husband, for his money; which she discovering, made reprisals upon him, and fled secretly to Africa, where *Virgil* says she built Carthage.

Pylades, is. m. the faithful friend of **Pyllos**, opp. of *Peloponnesus* [*Orestes*].
Pyracmon, ōnis. m. one of *Neptune's* Cyclopes, who forged *Jove's* thunder-balls.

Pyræmus, fluv. *Malmistire* in Asia.

Pyræmus, i. m. a Babylonian youth, in love with *Thïsbe*: their story is in *Œv. Met.* 4.

Pyræne, es. f. the daughter of *Boëryx*, who being deflowered, wandered up and down, and was buried in the mountains which afterwards bore her name; viz.

Pyrænæi montes, the Pyrenean mountains, dividing Spain from France, and running from east to west eighty-five leagues.

Pyrrha, æ. f. the wife of *Deucalion*.

Pyrrho, ōnis. m. a Grecian philosopher, founder of the sect of the Sceptics.

Pyrrhus, i. m. a king of Epirus, who, being deceived by the ambiguity of the oracle of *Apollo*, Aio te, *Æacida*, Romanos, vincere posse, waged war with the Romans unsuccessfully, and was killed by a stone or a tile in assaulting *Argos*.

Pythägoras, æ. m. a philosopher, who left his country, Samos, then under the tyrant *Polycrates*, travelled through Egypt, as far as India, in

search of knowledge; and returning, opened a school in a remote part of Italy; called *Magna Græcia*; in the reign of *Tiberius Augustus*.

Pythia, æ. f. the priestess of *Apollo*, who gave out the oracles.

Pythia, ōrum. pl. n. games instituted in honor of *Apollo*.

Pythias, æ. m. a Pythagorean, and constant friend of *Damon*.

Pytho, opp. *Delfoi*.

Python, ōnis. d. g. a serpent slain to death by *Apollo*, whence he was called *Pythius*, and in memory of which the *Pythian Games* were instituted [with prophecy].

Pythônissa, æ. f. a woman inspired

Q

QUADI, pop. pr. *Bohemia*, *Moravians*.

Quinctius, vel **Quintius**, i. m. a noble Alban, founder of the *Quintian* family; which coming to Rome, branched itself into several distinct houses, as the *Capitolini*, *Cincinnati*, *Flaminii*, *Crispini*, &c. The most eminent of this family was *L. Quintius Cincinnatus*, who, when the Romans were distressed by the *Æqui*, was sent for from his farm of four acres by the senate, to be made dictator.

Quintiliæus, i. m. *M. Fabius*, a Spaniard, who taught rhetoric at Rome in *Demetrius's* time; he had a salary out of the treasury, and was honoured as a patrician: he wrote twelve books de Institut. Orator. novo tantum.

Quintilius, i. m. *Quintilius Varus*, a Roman prefect under *Augustus* in Germany, where he was defeated,

and had three whole legions cut off.
Quirinalis, e. adj. *Quirinal*, *Roman*.
Quirinus, i. m. a name of *Romulus*.
Quiria, itis. f. a fest. *Quirites*, um. pl. m. the Sabines properly, but, after their union with the Romans, commonly used for the Roman people.

R

RAGÆ, for *Ragen*, for *RI-* ges, opp. *Raff*.

Ravenna, opp. *Ravenna* in Italy.

Rauraci, pop. pr. *Bagl*.

Reate, opp. *Rieti* in Italy.

Régille, vel *Régilli*, opp. in Italy.

Rémus, i. m. the brother of *Romulus*, slain in a sedition between him and his brother.

Rhādamanthus, i. m. a lawgiver of Crete, famous for his impartial justice; wherefore the poets have represented him as one of the three judges of hell [with *Minos* and *Remus*].

Rhæa Sylvia, æ. f. the mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*.

Rhætia, regio. *Swabia*, *Grisons*.

Rhamnus, opp. *Attic*. *Taurœastro* *Crete*, pr. cape *Cris*.

Rhédōnes, pop. of *Rennes* in France.

Rhégium, opp. *Reggio* in Italy.

Rhēnus, i. m. the great river *Rhine*, which anciently divided Germany and France; its head is in the *Rhetian Alps*: after a course of near 300 miles, it falls into the *Maas*, and then by two outlets into the German ocean.

Rhîphæus, vel *Riphæus*, a. um. adj. *Scythian*, *Muscovian*.

Rhium, prom. cape *Rio* opp. *Rio*.

Rhōdānus, i. m. the *Rhone*, a very rapid river, rising from the Alps, not far from the sources of the *Rhine*.

Rhine and Danube

Rhódope, es. f. *Argentaro*, a high mountain in *Thrace*, covered all the year with snow

Rhódus, i. f. *Rhodes*, a famous island in the *Mediterranean*. *Pindar* calls it the daughter of *Venus*, and spouse of *Apollo*, for its pleasantness and its learned men. This place was famous for a *Colossus* 70 feet high, viz. the statue of *Apollo*, accounted one of the wonders of the

Rhætium, prom. pr. *Troy* [world

Rhætæus, & *Rhætæus*, a, um. adj. of *Rhætium*, *Trojan*

Rhoxane, vel *Roxane*, es. f. the daughter of *Oxyartes*, a nobleman of *Persia*, whom *Alexander* married for her beauty

Röbīgālia, um, & *örum*. pl. n. a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honor of

Röbīgus vel *Röbīgus*, i. m. a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew fr. m. corn

Röma, æ. f. *Rome*, the chief city of Italy, and formerly of the whole world, supposed to have been built by *Romulus* in the first year of the seventh Olympiad

Römāni, ö. um. pl. m. the Romans

Römānus, a, um. adj. Roman

Römūlus, i. m. the supposed son of *Mars*, by *Ilia* the niece of *Numitor*, and the twin-brother of *Remus*. He built *Rome*, settled the commonwealth there, made good laws, and reigned 37 years: after his death he was worshipped as a god by the name of *Quirinus*

Römūlus, a, um. adj. Roman

Römūleus, a, um. adj. of *Romulus*, or *Rome*, Roman

Roscus, i. m. (1) an excellent actor in the scenes, and *Cicero*'s master in

pronunciation and action; so perfect in his way, that such as excelled in any art were called *Roscii*; (2) a tritune of the people, by whom *Lex Roscia*, for regulating the seats in the theatre, was enacted

Roxölāni, pop. pr. *Lithuania* & *Poland*

Rübi, opp. *Ruvo* in Italy

Rübicon, önis. m. a small river, which formerly parted *France* and Italy; hod. *Lugo*

Rubicatus, fluv. *Ladog* in Spain

Rüdiæ, opp. *Rudie* in Italy

Rüfæ, vel *Rufæ*, opp. *Ruvo* in Italy

Rüfus, i. m. (1) a poet of *Bononia*, greatly beloved by *Martial*; (2)

Rufus (*Curtius*), who wrote the life of *Alexander the Great* [dren

Rümia dea, the goddess of sucking child-

Ruscino, opp. *Rusillon* in Spain

Ruspina, opp. *Sua* in Africa

Rütilius, i. m. the *Rutilian* family was very illustrious at *Rome*, of which was *P. Rutilius Rufus*, consul with *Cn. Manlius*, A. U. 649.

Rütüli, örum. pl. m. a very ancient people of Italy, who under their leader *Turnus* endeavoured to drive *Aeneas* out of Italy

Rütüpina littora, the foreland of *Kent*

S

SÄBE, es. vel *Säba*, æ. f. a city and district of *Arabia Felix*, productive of rich gums, fruits, and spices

Säbæus, a, um. adj. *Sabeen*

Säbelli, pop. of Italy [Sabellian

Säbellicus & *Säbellus*, a, um. adj.

Säbini, örum. pl. m. an ancient people of Italy, between the *Umrians* and *Latins*, famous for incorrupt manners. *Cicero* calls them valiant,

D d d

and the very flower of Italy

Säbis, fluv. *Sambre* in *Flanders*

Säbrīna, æ. f. the river *Severn*, which divideth *England* and *Wales*

Säcer mons, *Cræna*

Säcra via, a street in *Rome*, which was a passage to the *Capitol* and palace, and through which all the pomp of triumphs was carried

Saddücei, örum. pl. m. a sect of the Jews, who denied the existence of angels and spirits

Sägutum, opp. *Morvedro* in Spain

Sais, opp. *Said* in Egypt

Säla, opp. *Sallee* in Africa

Sälämin, vel *Sälämis*, inis. f. & *Sälämīna*, æ. f. (1) an island and city of the *Ægean sea*, in the *Saronic bay*, between *Attica* and *Peloponnesus*, where *Telamon*, the father of *Ajax* and *Teucer*, reigned; hod. *Coluri*; (2) another city in *Cyprus*, built by *Teucer*, when banished by his father; hod. *Port Constantia*

Säläpīa, opp. *Salpi* in Italy

Säläläsi, pop. pr. *Aosta*

Salentini, pop. of *Terra di Otranto*

Sälernum, opp. *Salerno* in Italy

Sälīi, örum. pl. m. priests of *Mars*, instituted by *Numa*, who carried the sacred ancilia in procession, capering, dancing, and singing rude verses

Sallustius, i. m. *Crispus*, he was born at *Amiternum*, but educated at *Rome*, and was a great student from his youth: he wrote the Roman history with great applause, whence that of *Martial*, *Crispus Romanus primus in historia*; his *Tagartine war*, and *Catiline's conspiracy*, are come down to us entire

Salmäcis, idis. f. a nymph, who fell in love with *Hermaphroditus*, and

ac

at her prayer, Ovid says, they were both changed into one body

Salmōneus, i. m. the son of Æolus of Elis. He wanted to pass for a god, and made a bridge of brass over a great part of the city, that the rattling of the chariots over it might imitate thunder; but Jupiter, to punish his impious insolence, struck him with real thunder, and sent him to hell

Sālon, opp. & fluv. Xalon in Spain
Sālōna, & **Sālōnæ**, opp. Spoleto in Dalmatia [Italy]

Sālus, ūtis. f. the goddess of health and Sāmārie, æ. f. a country and city of Palestine, between Judea and Galilee

Sāme, inf. Cephalonie

Sāmītes, pop. of Aruzzo in Italy

Sāmos, vel **Sāmus**, i. t. there are three islands of this name; (1) one, the largest, in the Ionian sea, west of the bay of Corinth, under the republic of Venice; hod. Cephalonie; (2) another in the Icarian sea, to the west of Ionia, where Juno was educated, and married to Jupiter; hod. Samo; (3) a third in Thrace, for distinction more commonly called Samothracia, in the Ægean sea

Sāmōāta, opp. Scemysat in Syria

Sāmōthrāce, cs. & **Sāmōthrācia**, æ. f. Samothrace, an island near Lemnos, not far from Thrace, where the mysteries of Ceres and Proserpine were most solemnly celebrated

Sangārius, fluv. Sangari [brated]

Santōnes, pop. of Xantogenic in Guienne

Sāpis, fluv. Sapis in Italy

Sāpor, vel **Sāpōres**, is. m. a name common to most of the Parthian kings

Sapphō, ūtis. f. an ingenious poetess of Lesbos, in the 44th Olympiad, who invented the verse which bears her name

her name

Sārācēni, ōrum. pl. m. Saracens, a people of Arabia, descended from Abraham by Hagar as some say, whence they were called Agareni: but the sound of the name Saraceni, would incline one to think they came from Sarab [Assyria]

Sardānūpālus, i. m. the last king of Sardinia, æ. f. a large island in the Mediterranean, very plentiful in corn and fruit; one of the Roman granaries

Sardis, is. f. the chief city of Lydia formerly, where Cræsus kept his court

Sardōus, vel **Sardus**, a, um. adj. of, or pertaining to, Sardinia, Sardinian

Sārepta, opp. Sarpbat

Sarmāta, æ. m. a Sarmatian

Sarmātia, æ. f. a large northern country, part whereof lieth in Asia, called Circassia and Tartary; the other in Europe, containing Poland, Prussia, Lithuania, Russia, and part of Muscovy

Sarmentus, i. m. a silly buffoon, though of an equestrian dignity, satirized in Horace; sometimes admitted to Cæsar's table to make sport

Sarnus, fluv. Sarno in Italy

Saūōnicus sinus, the gulf of Engia

Sarpēdon, ōnis. m. the son of Jupiter by Laodamia: he was king of Lycia, and, coming to the assistance of the Trojans, was slain by Patroclus

Sarra, opp. Tyre

Sarrānus, a, um. adj. Tyrian

Sarrastes, p. p. of Italy

Sarsīna, opp. Sassina in Italy

Sāricūla, opp. Culseta in Italy

Sātūra, lacus. of Italy

Sātūrnālia, ium, & ōrum. pl. n. a festival of five or seven days, though originally but one, and afterwards of three: it began December the

17th; but the women's was kept in the beginning of March, for the calends of that month were sacred to Juno, and called also Matronalia

Sātūrnia, æ. f. (1) a name of Juno, the daughter of Saturn; (2) the name of a Roman colony, and also of Italy [Tuscany]

Sātūrnīni, ōrum. pl. m. a people of

Sātūrnīnus, i. m. L. Antonius Sātūrnīnus, who being abused by Domitian, raised a civil war in Germany, and was there taken and slain

Sātūrnus, i. m. the son of Cælus and Terra, or Vesta, whom some call his daughter; or, as Plato, of Oceanus and Tethys

Sāvo, fluv. Saone in Italy

Saūōmāxæ, pop. pr. Muscovy

Sāvus, fluv. Save, Sava

Saxo, ōnis. m. & freq. pl. Saxōnes, um. a people of Germany, first mentioned by Ptolemy, who lived in the reign of M. Aurelius: they were once masters of a good part of Germany; great numbers of them settled in England; whence the people of Wales call the English Sāssions

Scæa porta, a gate of Troy

Scævōla, æ. m. Mutius Scævōla, so called, because, having attempted to kill Porfena king of Tuscany in his tent, he burnt off his right hand in the king's presence without flinching, because it had by mistake killed one of the nobles instead of the king; which undunted act so surprised the king, that he pardoned him

Scaldis, fluv. Scheld

Scāmānder, vel **Scāmāndrus**, i. m. a river of Troas, rising out of mount Ida, and running into the Archipelago, over-against the island of Tenedos

Scandia

Seandia, æ. f. the island Scandia, or
Schenen, beyond the Orkneys: also
the region between the Baltic and
the Northern sea; *nod.* Scandinavia
and Sandania [Norway]

Scandinavia, æ. f. Sweden and

Scaptia, opp. of Italy

Scēnītæ, pop. of Arabia

Sciāthos, inf. Sciats

Scipio, ōnis. m. the surname of a
noble family in Rome; first given to
P. Cornelius, who was a Scipio,
or Stoff, to his father, leading him
about when blind

Sciron, ōnis. m. a famous robber,
slain by Theseus

Scīvōnia, æ. f. a country so called
from the Scavi, a stout people of
Germany: it was formerly called
Pannonia interamnensis, because of its
situation between the Save and the

Scodia, opp. Scurari

[Draue]

Scordici, pop. of Scavia

Scōtia, æ. f. the northern part of
Great Britain, called Scotland; a
very ancient kingdom

Scōticus, a, um. adj. of the Scots,
Scottish [Scotland, Scots]

Scōtus, i. m. & pl. Scōti, people of

Scyllæum, opp. Squillace in Sicily

Scylla, æ. f. a dangerous rock in the
midway between Italy and Sicily

Scyros, i. f. an island in the Archipe-
lago, where Achilles hid himself in
women's apparel, for fear of going
to the wars of Troy: it is one of
the Cyclades, and 15 miles from De-
los; *nod.* S. Georgio di Scyro

Scythæ, & Scythæ pl. Scythæ, Sy-
thians, a very ancient people, who
extended their government far and
wide in the north, and parts of
Asia, but possessed themselves of the
greatest part of Europe; for the old
Germans, Gauls, Illyrians, Spa-

niards, and Britons, were Celto-
Sythæ: their frugality, justice,
honor, and chastity, are even pre-
ferred by a learned Roman to those
of his own country; nor were they
unlearned for a warlike nation

Scythia, æ. f. the country of the Crim
Tartars properly, but afterwards
all Sarmatia, and farther still, as
they extended their conquests

Scythia, Asiatica, Great Tartary

Europæa, Crim Tartary

int. Imaum

ext. Imaum, pr. Catbay

Scythicus, a, um. adj. Sythian

Scythides um. pl. f. Scythian women

Scythissa, æ. f. a Scythian woman

Sēbaste, opp. Sebastia in Syria

Sēbasta, opp. Sivas in Cappadocia

Sēbēthus, fluv. in Italy

Sēdūsi, pop. pr. Swabia

Sēgesta, opp. Gæstæ à mare in Sicily

Sēgontiaci, pop. of Succiter in Hamf-

Sēgōvia, opp. of Spain [shire]

Sejanus, i. m. the son of Sejus Strabo,
an equestrian: this man was by Ti-
berius raised to the highest dignity

next to himself; but conspiring a-
gainst his master, he was put to
death, and dragged through the streets

Seir, mons. S. rdeney [of Rome]

Sēleucia, opp. Babyloniz, Bagdat

ad Cilycadn. Seleuca

Isauriz, Celestrie

Pieriz, Soldin

Sēleucus, i. m. one of Alexander's
captains, who after his death seized
on Syria, and was first founder of
that kingdom

Sēlinus, opp. Ciliciz, Ispenos

Sicil. Terra del Pulci

Sēlymbria, opp. Seombria [Jupiter]

Sēmē, es. f. the mother of Bacchus by

Sēmīrāmis, Idis. f. the widow of Ni-

D d 2

nus king of Assyria, who putting
in man's apparel, after having done
many great exploits in the disguise
of her son, confessed her sex, and
was the more admired by her people

Sēna, Gallica, Senegaglia

Tusciz, Siena

Sēnēca, æ. m. (1) Marcus Annæus

Seneca, of the equestrian rank, a
learned man, and a good orator;

(2) Lucius, his son, was born at
Corduba in Spain, was uncle to

Lucan the poet, and appointed tutor
to Nero by Agrippina, who recalled

him from banishment; he was an
orator, philosopher, poet, and histo-

rian, and became exceeding rich:
Nero caused him to bleed to death

Sēnōnes, um. pl. m. a people of the
ancient race of the Celts, inhabiting

the Lionnois in Gaul, who, under
their leader Brennus, sacked and

burnt Rome, and besieged the Ca-
pitul, but were defeated by the

dictator Camillus: their capital city
is Sens

Senta, æ. f. the daughter of king Pi-
cus, and wife of Faunus his brother;

so chaste, that she was never seen af-
ter she was married by any but her

Sēpīnum, opp. of Italy [busband]

Sēquāna, fluv. Seine in France

Sēquāni, pop. of Burgundy in France

Sērāpis, is. m. a god of the Egyptians

Sēres, pop. of Cathay [of Aeneas]

Sergeus, i. m. one of the companions

Sergia, æ. f. one of the 170 matrons
condemned for poisoning the air of

the city of Rome

Sērīphus, inf. S.rpbino

Sertorius, i. m. a noble Roman, of

Marius's party

Servius, i. m. Tullius, the sixth king

of Rome, born of a captive: he

reigned

reigned 44 years, and was killed by
L. Tarquinius

Sēlostris, is. m. an Egyptian king.
who caused captive kings to draw
his chariot

Sēstos, vel Sēstus, i. f. Sesto, a city in
the Thracian Chersonesus, opposite to
Abidos, famous for the loves of Hero
and Leander

Sētibis, opp. of Spain

Sētia, opp. of Italy

Sēverus, i. m. a Roman emperor, who
succeeded Didius Julianus, A. V.
974, and enlarged the bounds of the
empire: he built the Pictis wall in
England from sea to sea, and died
at York

Sibylla, æ. f. a woman who pretended
to be divinely inspired; Varro rec-
kons 10 of them, others 7, others
more or fewer: the most consider-
able were the Persian and Cumean
Sicambri, ðrum. pl. m. a people of
Guederland and Zutphen, who
marched, into Italy, but, being ex-
pelled thence, settled in Sicily

Sicānia, æ. f. Sicily

Sicēlis, idis. adj. Sicilian

Sichæus, i. m. the priest of Hercules,
and husband of Dido, slain by his
brother Pygmalion before the altar
for the lucre of his money

Sichem, opp. Naplouse

Sicilia, æ. f. a large and fertile island,
between Africa and Italy

Sicinius, qui & al. Siccus Dentatus,
i. m. a valiant soldier in the begin-
ning of the consular government

Sicoris, fluv. le Segre in Spain

Sicili, ðrum. pl. m. Sicilians

Sicyon, opp. Basilica in Greece

Sidicinum, opp. Tiano in Italy

Sidon, ðnis. f. a city of Phœnicia,
formerly the metropolis thereof; hod.

Soyde

Sidonius, a, um. adj. Sidonian

Sigeum, prom. Jannizari

Signia, opp. Segni in Italy

Silānus, i. m. the son-in-law of Clau-
dius Cæsar, who flew himself for
grief that the emperor had taken his
wife Octavia from him, and given
her to Nero

Silēnus, i. m. the foster-father and
pedagogue of Bacchus, represented as
a little flat-nosed, bald, tumbled,
old drunken fellow, riding on an
ass: and yet accounted the god of
abstruse mysteries and knowledge

Silūres, um. pl. m. the people of South-
Wales

Simæthus, fluv. la Jaretta in Sicily

Simois, fluv. Clisimi near Troy

Simōnides, is. m. a poet of Cea, who
first invented the art of memory; al-
so the three Greek letters, epsilon,
phi, theta: he was censured for his
covetousness by Pindar, who called
his muse mercenary, though perhaps
his own was not free from that censure

Sina, æ. f. the most spacious and an-
cient empire in Asia; vulg. China

Sinon, ðnis. m. a crafty perjured
Greek, who deluded the Trojans to
take into their city the Grecian horse
full of armed men, who issued from
thence in the night, opened the gates,
and let in their army, who sacked
and burnt the city, which had held
out 10 years siege

Sinōpe, es. f. a city of Pontus, the
birthplace of Diogenes the Cynic

Sinuessā, opp. R. ca di Mandragone

Sphnus, inf. Sfano

Sipontum, opp. Sponto in Italy

Sipylus, i. f. a city and mountain of
Macedonia

Siren, is. f. sed sarp. pl. Sirēnes, por-

tical monsters, partly virgins, partly
sowls; feigned to have lived on the
coast of Sicily, and by their sweet
singing tempted passengers on shore to
their destruction: some make three of
them, others only two

Sermio, penins. Sermione

Sermium, opp. Simach in Germany

Silāpo, opp. Almaden in Spain

Siscia, opp. Sisek [mother of Darius

Sisigambus, is. f. a beautiful lady, the

Sisypheus, i. m. the son of Æolus,
who greatly infested Attica with his
robberies; he was slain by Theseus,
and by the poets condemned in hell to
the vain labor of rolling a great stone
to the top of a mountain, from whence
it returned on his head

Sithōnia, æ. f. a part of Thrace

Sithōnius, a, um. adj. Thracian

Smilax, æcis. f. a beautiful virgin,
slighted by Crocus

Smintheus, eos. m. a title of Apollo

Smyrna, æ. f. an ancient maritime city
of Ionia

Socrātes, is. m. the son of Sophronis-
cus, a sionecutter of mean fortune,
and Panarete, a midwife; an Athe-
nian philosopher, reckoned the wisest
man of his time

Sogdiāna, regio. Zogatay in Asia

Sōloë, es. f. vel. Sōli, ðrum. pl. m. a
city of Cilicia, the birthplace of A-
ratus; also of Chryseus the philo-
sopher, and of Philomen the comic
poet: Solon is said to have placed a
colony of Athenians there; and these
forgetting the purity of their lan-
guage, gave occasion to the Greeks to
call every corruption in speech, a so-
lécism

Sōlon, ðnis. m. one of the wise men of
Greece, the lawgiver of the Athe-
nians

Sōlyme,

Sôphmæ, ærum. pl. f. the city of *Je-Sôphène*, reg. of *Phœnicia* [*Jerusalem*]
Sôphocles, is. m. a tragic poet, to whom *Cicero* giveth the epithet of divine: he was cotemporary with *Percles*

Sôra, opp. in *Italy*

Sôraete, mons. *S. Sylvestro* [*Crete*]

Sôtâdes, is. m. a lascivious poet of

Sparta, æ. vel *Sparte*, es. f. a city of *Peloponnesus*, which anciently had no walls, the valor of the inhabitants being its best security; *hód*, *Musîbra*

Sparacus, i. m. a *Thracian*, first a soldier, then a robber, afterwards a gladiator, and lastly a leader of rebel slaves; who defeated several Roman armies, but at length was overcome by *M. Crassus*, and fell in the field

Spartani, ðrum. pl. m. *Spartans*

Sparânus, a, um. adj. *Spartan*, *Lacedæmonian* [*melos in Theßaly*]

Sperchêos, & **Sperchius**, fluv. *Ægiot-*

Sphinx, gis, & gos. f. a poetical monster, with the face of a virgin, wings like a bird, a body like a dog, and claws like a lion: she kept near *Thebes*, and destroyed many

Spölêtum, opp. *Speleto* in *Italy*

Spôâdes, um. pl. f. islands scattered in the *Archipelago*, about 12 whereof are inhabited

Spûrenna, æ. m. a mathematician, who warned *Cæsar* to beware of the ides of *March*

Stâbiæ, opp. *Stabia* in *Italy*

Stâgira, opp. *Liba nona* in *Macedonia*

Stâtius, i. m. (1) a Latin comic poet, cotemporary with *Ennius*: *Cicero* findeth fault with his Latin, but *Horace* admireth his gravity; (2) *Papinius*, an heroic poet, who appeared to the majesty of *Virgil*, and is by

some accounted next to him; others charge him with affectation

Stella, æ. m. a port of *Padua*

Stellâus ager. *Campo Marzone*

Stentor, ðris. m. a *Grecian*, who had as loud a voice as 50 men together

Stêrôpe, es. f. one of the *Pleiades*

Stêrôpes, is. m. the son of *Vulcan*, and one of the *Cyclops*

Sterquilius, **Sterquilius**, **Stercûrus**, vel **Stercûrius**, i. m. the son of *Faunus*, and the god that first found out the way to manure lands

Stêsichôrus, i. m. an excellent poet of *Sicily* who flourished about 600 years before *Christ*

Stênêlus, i. m. a *Grecian* general

Stênêbæa, æ. f. the wife of *Prætus*

Stoici, ðrum. pl. m. philosophers so called from *stoa*, a fine spacious portico in *Athens*, in which they used to dispute

Strâbo, ðnis. m. a *Cappadocian*, very learned, and well versed in the *Pæripatetic* philosophy, but chiefly professed the *Stoc*

Strongyle, inf. *Stromboli*

Strôphâdes, inf. *Strawali*

Strÿmon, fluv. *Stromona* in *Thrace*

Symphâlus, mons. *Pogliji* in *Arcadia*

Styx, gis. m. a poetical infernal lake: by this lake if any of the gods swore falsely, he lost his divinity for 100 years

Suâda, vel **Suâdêla**, æ. f. the goddess of eloquence and persuasion

Sûbûra, vel **Sûburra**, æ. f. a street in *Rome*, frequented chiefly by the vulgar, and women of bad fame

Suêdia, vel **Suêcia**, æ. f. *Sweden*, an ancient northern kingdom, containing a great part of *Scandinavia*

Sueffa, opp. *Sessa*

Suêtionius, i. m. *C. Suetonius Tran-*

quillus, an excellent biographer, who wrote the lives of the twelve first Roman emperors with great impartiality, in an excellent method, and close style

Suêvia, æ. f. the country of the *Su-*

Suêvi, ðrum. pl. m. the most ancient and warlike nation of all *Germany*, whose country contained the greatest part from the *Rhine* to the *Elbe*; as, *Pomerania*, *Mecklenburgh*, &c.

Sulmo, ðnis. m. a town of the *Peligni* in *Italy*, the birthplace of *Ovid*; *hód*, *Starnonata*

Sulpicia, vel **Sulpicia**, æ. f. a Roman poetess, chaste and virtuous, the wife of *Calenus*

Summâui, i. m. a title of *Pluto*

Sûnium, prom. cape *Colonne* in *Attica*

Sûpêrum mare, the *Adriatic* sea; *infêrum*, the *Tuscan* sea

Surrentum, opp. *Sorrento* in *Italy*

Sûsa, ðrum. pl. n. *Souster*, the chief city of *Susiana*, and the residence of the ancient *Persian* kings in summer

Sûsiâna, reg. *Sûsian* [*see me*]

Sûtrium, opp. *Sutri* in *Italy*

Sûbâris, opp. *Cocile* in *Italy*

Sybâritæ, ærum. pl. m. inhabitants of *Sybaris*; their luxury became proverbial

Syêne, opp. of *Egypt* [*verbal*]

Sylla, vel **Sulla**, æ. m. a noble Roman, of the family of the *Scipios*, in his youth addicted to all vices, he first served in the questorship under *Marius*: *Sallust* doubteth whether his valour or fortune were superior, whereby he gained the surname of *Felix*

Sylvânus, i. m. the god of the woods

Sylvia (*Rhea*) æ. f. the daughter of *Numitor*, and mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*

Symmâchus, i. m. (1) a Roman ora-

tor and prefect in the time of Theodosius, a sharp writer against Christianity, but refuted by Prudentius and St. Ambrose; (2) another, who translated the Bible

Sýphax, ácis, & ácis. m. a king of Numidia, who was taken by Scipio in the third Punic war, and died in prison [Syracusan, Sicilian]

Sýracósius, & **Sýracúsius**, a, um. adj.

Sýracútæ, árum. pl. f. *Syracusa*, the capital city of Sicily, built and inhabited by a colony of the Corinthians

Sýria, æ. f. a large country of Asia, in a very temperate climate; *hodie Sarraceni* [turned into a reed]

Sýrinx, gis. f. an Arcadian nymph, *Syrtes*, pl. the deserts of Barbary, two quicksands in the farthest part of Africa: they are distant from each other 255 miles

T

TABRÁCA, opp. pr. *Algiers*

Táctius, i. m. (1) P. Cornelius, an excellent orator and historian; (2) a Roman emperor, who succeeded Aurelian, and so much esteemed the works of the *aforsæ* a *figorian*, that he ordered them to be written out ten times yearly, and placed in all libraries

Tænáros, i. f. & **Tænáros**, i. m. & **Tænárum**, i. n. pl. *Tænára*, a promontory of Laconia, under which is a hollow cave with a wide mouth, which some thought to be the entrance of hell; *h. d. Cape Metopon*

Táges, is. m. the son of Genius, who first taught the Tuscans the art of divination

Táguis, i. m. *Taio*, a river of Portugal, famous for golden sands

Tálus, i. m. a young man, nephew of

Dædalus, who first invented the saw from the sight of the teeth of a serpent, and grew such an artist, that *Dædalus*, fearing to be outdone in mechanism, put him to death

Támásus, fluv. of Cyprus

Támēsis, vel **Thámēsis**, is. m. the Thames, one of the principal rivers of England, which washeth London, and falls into the sea at *Sbeernesi*

Tánáger, fluv. the Negro in Italy

Tánagra, opp. *Anatoria* in *Ææonia*

Tárais, is. m. the *Dnæ*, a noted river, dividing Europe and Asia

Tantáides, æ. m. & **Tantális**, idos. f. a descendant of *Tantalus*

Tantálus, i. m. a king of Corinth, or of *Pærygia*, who, entertaining the gods at a banquet, divulged their secrets afterwards, for which some say he was condemned in hell to be in fear of perishing by hunger and thirst.

Tapróbāne, es. f. a very rich island in the Indian sea, abounding with elephants, and spices; *hodie Ceylon*

Ta bellí, pop. of France

Tárentum, i. n. & **Tárentus**, i. f. *Tarente*, a noble and ancient city of Calabria, once inhabited by the *Lacedæmonians*: the inhabitants were much given to luxury

Tarpeia, æ. f. a vestal virgin, the daughter of *Tarpeius*, governor of the Capitol, who bargained with the *Alatians* to deliver the Capitol to them, if they would give her their bracelets: they being entered threw their shields upon her, and buried her under them

Tarquinius, i. m. two Roman kings; (1) *Tarquinius Priscus*, the fifth king of Rome, and son of *Demaratus* a Corinthian; such a favorite of

Ancus Martius, that he left him guardian to his children, whom he defrauded, usurping the kingdom: he added 100 senators to those formerly made by *Romulus*; gained many victories over the Latins and Sabines; and, after a reign of 38 years, was murdered by the sons of *Ancus*; (2) *Tarquinius*, from his behaviour called *Superbus*, the seventh and last king of Rome: he married *Tullia*, the daughter of *Servius Tullus*; at whose instigation, he slew his father-in-law, and usurped his kingdom: his son *Sextus Tarquinius* having ravished *Lucretia*, her father and husband so possessed the people with the indignity and horror of the fact, that they expelled the family, and changed the form of government from regal to consular.

Tarracína, opp. of Italy

Tarráco, opp. *Tarragona* in Spain

Tarus, vel **Tarso**, i. f. the metropolis of Cilicia, famous for being the birthplace of St. Paul

Tartárus, i. m. pl. *Tartára*, the deepest part of hell, according to the poets

Tartessus, opp. *Carteia* in Spain

Tátius, i. m. a king of the Sabines, but afterwards, at the instance of the Sabine women, he became a partner with *Romulus* in a joint administration for five years

Taulantia, re. *Tailand*

Tauri, pop. of Tartary

Taurica Cherson. *Lesser Tartary*

Taurinum, opp. *Turin*

Tauróminium, opp. *Taormina*

Taurus, i. m. the biggest mountain of Asia, and farthest extended, having particular names, as it passes into several countries; as, *Imaus*, *Caucasus*, *Ceraunias*: about *Armenia*, it is

is supposed to be mount Ararat
 Tägētus, mons. of Laconia
 Teānum, opp. Tiano or Teani, in Italy
 Tēāte, opp. Tieti in Italy
 Tēōōsāges, pop. pr. Ançya
 Tēgea, æ. f. (1) a city of Crete, built by Agamemnon; (2) another of Arcadia; hod. Muckli [Arcadian
 Tēgeus, & Tēgeus, a, um. adj
 Tēium, i. n. vel Tēos, i. f. a city of Ionia, the birthplace of Anacreon
 Tēius, a, um. adj. of Teos
 Tēlāmon, ōnis. m. the son of Æacus, brother of Peleus, and father of Ajax; a companion of Hercules in the sacking of Troy, and one of the Argonauts; second to Hercules in valour
 Tēlāmōniādes, is. m. & Tēlāmōnius, i. m. Ajax, the son of Telamon
 Tēlēbōæ, pop. of Capree
 Tēlēgōnus, i. m. the son of Ulysses and Circe, who slew his father by mistake
 Tēlēmāchus, i. m. the son of Ulysses and Penelope, who was a child when his father went to the Trojan war
 Tēlēphus, i. m. the son of Hercules and Auge, who was sorely wounded by Achilles, but cured by the rust of the spear that gave him the wound
 Tēmēsc, opp. Torre Loppa in Italy
 Tēmpē, pl. n. pleasant fields in Tbesaly; through which the river Peneia glideth
 Tēncētēri, pop. pr. Overysfel
 Tēnēdos, i. f. a small island and city of the Lesser Asia, over-against Sigeum, a promontory of Troas; hod. Te edo
 Tēnos, i. f. one of the Cyclades, famous for the temple of Neptune; hod.
 Tēntēra, inf. of Egypt [Teno
 Tērentia, æ. f. the wife of Tully, by whom he had M. Cicero and Tulliola; but proving unfaithful to him

in his exile, he divorced her, and she married his enemy Sallust, and afterwards Messala Corvinus: she lived 103 years
 Tērentius, i. m. (1) M. Terentius Varro, cotemporary with Cicero, accounted the most learned of all the Romans; he is said to have written 500 volumes; but we only have his books of husbandry and of the Latin tongue, and those not entire; (2) P. Terentius, the freedman of Terentius Lucanus, author of many comedies, whereof six only remain
 Tereus, i. m. a king of Thrace, who ravished Philomela his wife's sister
 Tergeste, opp. Trieste
 Tērīna, opp. Nuceri in Italy
 Termessus, opp. Termes in Asia
 Tērminūs, i. m. the tutelar god of bounds, so obstinate in keeping his place that he would not stir an inch for Jupiter [Muses
 Terpsichōre, es. f. one of the nine
 Tēthys, yos, & is. f. the daughter of Cælus and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the nymphs, or rivers
 Tērica, mons. di S. Giovanni in Italy
 Teuca, æ. f. a martial queen of the Illyrians, who put P. Junius and T. Coruncanius, Roman ambassadors, to death
 Teucer, cri. m. the son of Scamander Cretensis, and the father-in-law of Dardanus, who reigned with him
 Teuceri, ōrum. pl. m. Trojans
 Teucra, æ. f. Troy
 Teumēsus, mons. of Boetia
 Teuthrantium, opp. of Attica
 Teutōnes, um. pl. m. qui & Teutōni, an ancient people bordering on the Cimbrians; a little before Cæsar's time they began to be called

Germans
 Thais, idis. f. a famous courtesan at Athens, celebrated by Menander
 Thales, etis, & is. m. a Milesian, one of the seven wise men of Greece, chiefly famous in ethics and astronomy: he first foretold the eclipse of the sun, in the fourth year of the 48th Olympiad, A. M. 3379
 Thālektia, æ. vel Thālektis, is. f. a queen of the Amazons, who journeyed to meet Alexander, in hopes to conceive by him
 Thālia, æ. f. one of the nine Muses
 Thāmýras, æ. m. vel Thāmýris, is. an excellent musician, who challenged the Muses, and being overcome, lost both his eyes and lute
 Thapius, i. f. a maritime town of Africa, where Cæsar defeated the remains of Pompey's army
 Thāsus, inf. Tasso
 Thaumantias, adis. & Thaumantis, idis. f. Iris, the daughter of Thaumast
 Theāgēnes, is. m. the name of several Grecians, three whereof were Athenians: one wrote upon Homer; another was surnamed Capnus, i. e. smoke. being a great promiser, but performing nothing; a third, very rich, and beneficent to all
 Thēbæ. ōrum. pl. f. & Thēbe, es. f. (1) a city in Egypt, built by Busiris king of Egypt, and called Heliopolis, or the city of the sun, famous for having 100 gates, hence called by Homer Hecatompylos; (2) another in Boetia, built by Cadmus the son of Agenor, called Hecaptylos, from its seven gates; (3) a city of Cilicia, the birthplace of Andromache, Hector's wife
 Thēbais, idis. f. that part of Egypt next to Ethiopia, Thēus
 Thēbanus,

Thēbānus, a, um. adj. *Theban*

Thēmīs, idis. f. the daughter of *Cælus* and *Terra*, and sister of *Saturn*: she had an oracle near the river *Cephissus* in *Bæotia*, which *Deucalion* and *Pyræa* consulted how to restore mankind after the flood

Thēmistiūs, i. m. a philosopher and orator in the time of the emperor *Julian*: he prevailed on the emperor *Valens* to be less severe against the orthodox Christians

Thēmistiōcles, is. m. the son of *Neocles*, and a famous Athenian commander, who defended Athens, and consequently all Greece, from the mighty host of *Xerxes*; but was afterwards banished

Thēocritus, i. m. a poet of *Syracuse* in the time of *Ptolemy* the son of *Lagus*: he wrote 36 idylls in the *Doric* and *Ionic* dialects, and is imitated by *Virgil* in his *Bucolics*

Thēodectes, is. m. an ancient poet and orator, who wrote 50 tragedies, and the art of rhetoric in verse: he is called a polite writer, both by *Aristotle* and *Cicero*

Thēodōrus, i. m. a *Gadarean* by birth, but rather chose to be called a *Rhodian*: *Tiberius*, when an exile at *Rhodes*, was his constant bearer

Thēodōsia, opp. *Cassa*

Thēodōrus, i. m. a rhetorician, who advised the killing of *Pompey*, and was therefore slain by *Brutus*

Theognis, idis. m. a poet of *Megara*, near *Attica*, whose Sentences are quoted by the most considerable Greek writers [ing grammarian]

Theon, ōnis. m. an unlearned, carpenter

Theoninus, a, um. adj. of *Theon*

Thēophānes, is. m. an historian of *Mysene*, who wrote the acts of

Pompey the Great, and was by him presented with the freedom of *Rome*

Thēophilus, i. m. a friend of *St. Luke*

Theophrastus, i. m. a *Peripatetic* philosopher, who succeeded *Aristotle* in his school: his books of plants, and moral characters, are extant

Thēopōlēmus, i. m. one who, with his brother *Hero*, robbed the temple of *Apollo*

Thēopompus, i. m. a *Gnidian* orator and historian, of chief note next to *Herodotus* and *Thucydides*, but too severe

Theoxēna, æ. f. a *Thessalian* lady, who, to prevent her falling into the hands of *Philip* of *Macedon*, whose ships were come up with her, gave her own and her sister's children their choice to die by the sword or poison; which being done, she embraced her husband, and both leaped into the sea

Thēra, inf. *Samterni*

Thētiāmēnes, is. m. an Athenian philosopher, an excellent politician, and a good speaker; so heroic in death, that taking his cup of poison, *Here's* to *Critias*, said he, and so drank it up

Thētamne, opp. of *Laconia*

Thēvapnæ, *Cretæ*, pr. *Ampeia* *Lacon*. *Zamora*

Thermæ, opp. *Termini* in *Scily*

Thermaicus sinus gulf of *Salonica*

Thermōdon, fluv. of *Cappadocia* and *Thrace*

Thermōpŷlæ, ærum. pl. f. straits that run between the mountains of *Thessaly* and *Phocis*, which divide *Greece*, where *Leonidas* king of *Sparta* opposed a vast army of *Persians*; hod. *Bocadi Lupo*

Thēseus, i. m. the son of *Ægeus* king of *Athens*, and *Æthra*; related to *Heracles*, whose actions he imitated

Thēsidees, æ. m. *Hippolytus*, the son

Thespieæ, opp. of *Bæotia* [of *Thespius*

Thespis, is. m. an Athenian poet, the inventor of tragedy, about 2,300 years ago; which was improved by *Æschylus* within 100 years after, and since him adorned by *Sophocles*

Thesprotia, opp. of *Epirus*

Thessalia, æ. f. *Thessaly*, hod. *Jannæ*, a country of *Greece*, and a part of *Macedonia*; but some make it distinct, lying between *Macedon* northward and *Bæotia* southward

Thessalis, idis. adj. *Thessalian*

Thessalonica, æ. f. the metropolis of *Macedonia*; hod. *Salonica*

Thessalius, a, um. adj. *Thessalian*

Thetis, idis. m. *Cæchæ*, the son of *Thetis*

Thetis, idis, & *Idos*. f. the daughter of *Neptune*, or, as others of *Nereus*, wife of *Peleus* king of *Thessaly*, and mother of *Achilles*; also the sea

Theumæsus, mons. of *Bæotia*

Thiŷe, es. f. the unhappy mistress of *Pyramus*

Thōmŷris, is. f. a queen of *Syria*, against whom *Cyrus* is said to have led an army; whom she took prisoner, cut off his head, and threw it into a vessel of blood, saying, Thou didst thirst after blood, take thy fill of it [Thracians]

Thracæ, um. pl. m. & sing. *Thrax*, *Thracia*, æ. f. a country in the farthest eastern part of *Europe*; hod. *Romania* [Thracian]

Thracius, & *Threicius*, a, um. adj.

Thracea, æ. m. *Pætus*, a Roman senator, a great lover of liberty and the public good: being accused by *Nero's* hypocrites, he suffered with great constancy [a noted foolfayer]

Thraŷius, i. m. & *Thraŷæas*, æ. m.

Thraŷibulus,

Thrásybúlus, i. m. an Athenian, with others, banished by the thirty tyrants, but by the help of Lyssander he recalled the exiles, and settled the state.
Thréissus, & Thressus, a, um. adj. Thracian

Thúcýdides, is. m. the son of Olorus; an Athenian historian, of great learning, probity, and gravity, cotemporary with Herodotus

Thúle, ea. f. an island the most remote in the northern parts, either known to the Romans, or described by the poets: Pliny, Solinus, and Mela, take it for Iceland; Camden and others take it to be Shetland, still called by seamen Thylensel

Thúril, órum. pl. m. & Thúrium, i. n. a district and town of Magna Græcia, the place where Herodotus lived and died

Thufcia, æ. f. Etruria so called, but not till after Pliny's time; hod. Tuscany

Thyas, ádis. f. a priestess of Bacchus
Thyátira, æ. f. a town of Lydia near the river Lycus; hod. Akbissar, and Thyre

Thyestes, æ. m. the son of Pelops, and brother of Atreus, with whose wife he committed adultery; to revenge which, Atreus dressed the child born of her, and served him up to his brother

Thymbra, æ. f. a place in Troas, where Apollo had a temple

Thýoneus, & Thyónianus, i. m. titles of Bacchus

Tíber, & Tíbëris, & contráctè Tibris, & Tybris, & Tíbërinus, the famous river Tiber in Italy, called at first Albula

Tíbërias, ádis. f. Tabarie, a city of Galilee, built by Herod in honor of

Tiberius Cæsar, about 10 miles from Nazareth; and a lake of the same name, also called the sea of Galilee

Tíbërius, i. m. the third Roman emperor

Tibiscus, fluv. Teisse in Germany

Tibullus, i. m. Albius, an elegiac poet intimate with Horace and Ovid

Tibur, & Týbur, úris. n. Tifoli, or Tivoli, a pleasant city of Italy, 16 miles from Rome, on the river Anio

Tiburnus, i. m. the son of Amphiaraius, who, with his brother Catillus, or Catilus, built Tibur

Ticinum, opp. Pavia in Italy

Ticinus, fluv. Tesino in Italy

Tifáta, mons. Caserta in Italy

Tifernus, fluv. Tiferno in Italy

Tigellinus, i. m. Sophonius, a creature of Nero's, a base wicked fellow, who died as infamously as he had lived

Tigrānes, is. m. a king of Armenia the Greater, who assisting Mithridates was first conquered by Lucullus, and afterwards by Pompey, who, on the condition of paying a yearly tribute, restored him to his kingdom

Tigris, is, & ádis. m. the river Tigris in Asia, the most rapid of all others; it parteth Mesopotamia and Assyria, joineth with the Euphrates, and falleth into the Persian gulf; hod. Tigrio

Tigürini, pop. of Zurich

Timæus, i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher, whose order Aristotle followeth in the disposition of his physics

Timāgēnes, is. m. a rhetorician and historian of Alexandria, brought a captive to Rome, and redeemed by Faustus the son of Sylla: he said music was the most ancient of all the

sciences

Timāgōras, æ. m. an Athenian, who being sent an envoy into Persia, adored the king after the Persian manner; for which, after his return, he was doomed to die

Timævus, fluv. of Italy

Timon, is. m. an Athenian, who lived in the time of the Peloponnesian war: he was called Misanthropus, or the man-hater; because having spent a great estate on his friends, who afterwards deserted him, he utterly disliked the whole species

Timōtheus, i. m. (1) the son of Conno, fortunate in all his enterprises; (2) a musician in the time of Philip of Macedon, banished by the Spartans for adding a tenth string to his lyre; (3) a Lycaonian, the companion of St. Paul

Tingi, vel Tingis, is. f. Tangier, a town of Mauritania, first built by Antæus afterwards rebuilt by Claudius Cæsar upon his planting a Roman colony there

Tinia, fluv. Topino in Italy [Argo]

Tiphys, yos. m. the pilot of the ship

Tirēsiās, æ. m. a blind soothsayer of Thebes, fabled to be struck blind by Juno for deciding a dispute against her, in favor of Jupiter, who in requital gave him the gift of prophecy

Tiro, ónis. m. the freedman of Cicero, a very learned man, whom he himself called Cænona scriptorum suorum, in the 16th book of his familiar epistles, written wholly to him; he is said to have invented the art of cyphering, or characters, published by Grævius

Tiryns, opp. of Peloponnesus

Tirynthius, a, um. adj. Trynthian
Tisiphōna,

Tisiphōne, es. f. one of the Furies
Tithe, opp. *Rindazzo* in Sicily
Titan, is. vel **Titānus**, i. m. the son of *Caelus* and *Vesta*, and elder brother of *Saturn*, whom he conquered, but was afterwards overcome by *Jupiter*, his brother's son, who released his father, whom afterwards plotting against his life he dethroned, and took his kingdom
Titānes, um. pl. m. the Titans, sons of *Titan* and *Terra*, who warred against *Jupiter*
Titānia, æ. f. the daughter of *Titan*
Tithonus, i. m. the brother, or the son of *Laomedon*, so handsome, that *Aurora* fell in love with him
Titus, i. m. (1) the son of *Vespasian* the eleventh Roman emperor; so good a man, that he was called the delight of mankind; but his reign was only two years and two months; (2) another, a companion of *St. Paul*
Tityrus, i. m. a shepherd in *Virgil*
Tityus, i. m. the son of *Terra*, a vast giant, whom *Jupiter* struck with his bolt for endeavouring to ravish *Laiōna*: he was sent to hell, where he covered nine acres of land when stretched out on the ground, with vultures devouring his entrails, which grew as fast as eaten
Tlepolēmus, i. m. the son of *Hercules* and *Astyocte*, who was slain by *Sarpedon* commander of the Lycians
Tmolus, mons. of *Phrygia*
Tolōsa, opp. *Toulouse* in France
Tolpikcum, opp. *Zulpich* in Belgium
Tōmos, opp. *Babba* in Pontus
Torquātus, i. m. the cognomen of *Titus Manlius*, from a gold chain or collar, the spoil of a Gaul by him slain, *A. U.* 393; which the *Manlian* family wore for a badge of honour,

it was taken from them by *Caius Cæsar*: he beheaded his son for fighting without his order, though he got the victory, and brought home the spoil; he was thrice consul, and thrice dictator
Trāchīne, opp. of *Thessaly*
Trāchōnitis, reg. *Bacar*
Trājānus, i. m. the fourteenth emperor of Rome, a Spaniard by birth; a man deservedly commended for his civil and military virtues: the senate gave him the eulogy of *Optimus Princeps*, as his coins still witness; only one senator suffered during his reign of 19 years and six months
Tralles, opp. *Chora* in Asia
Trāpezus, opp. *Trebisond* in Asia
Trāsīmēnus, vel **Trāsīmēnus**, vel **Trāsīmēnius lacus**, a lake near *Pervusia* in *Tuscany*, famous for the battle fought between *Flaminius* the Roman consul and *Hannibal*
Trēbātius, i. m. an equestrian, a good soldier, a good lawyer, and a good man; greatly beloved by *Cæsar*, nor less dear to *Augustus*: *Cicero* frequently wrote to him, and *Horace* was intimate with him
Trēbellius, i. m. **Trēbellius Maximus**, a governor of Britain, sordidly covetous
Trēbia, fluv. of Italy [vetous]
Trēbōnius, i. m. one who conspired with *Brutus* and *Cassius* to assassinate *Julius Cæsar*, but was trepanned and slain by *Dolabella* at *Smyrna*
Trēbūla, opp. *Trentola* in Italy
Trēviri, opp. *Triers* in Germany
Tribalti, pop. of *Bulgaria*
Tribocci, pop. pr. *Straßburg*
Tricca, opp. *Triculi* in *Thessaly*
Tridentum, i. n. *Trent*, a city in the north of Italy, famous for the ecclesiastical council there begun, *A. D.*

1545, and continued for 18 years
Triēterica, drum. pl. n. a festival to *Bacchus* every three years
Trimontium, opp. pr. *Adrianople*
Trīnacria, æ. f. the island of Sicily, so called from its three promontories and triangular form
Trīnacrīus, a, um. adj. Sicilian
Trīnōbantes, um. pl. m. the people of *Middlesex*, *Essex*, and *Hertfordshire*
Triōcāla, opp. *Troccoli* in Italy
Tripōlis, *Africæ*, *Tripoli*
Lydiæ, *Tripoli*
Phœnic, *Tripoli*
Tripōlēmus, i. m. the son of *Celeus*, king of *Eleasina* in *Attica*: he was sent by *Ceres* to teach the people of every country to plough and sow, because his father had kindly entertained her, when in search of her daughter *Proserpina*
Triquetrus, a, um. adj. Sicilian
Trīmēgāstus, i. m. an Egyptian so called, because he was a philosopher, a priest, and a king
Trīton, ōnis, & os. m. the son of *Neptune* and *Amphitrite*; his bust is of a man, his lower parts of a fish; his fore feet are like those of a horse, his tail is forked in a lunar form: the poets make him *Neptune's* trumpeter [las]
Trīōnia, æ. & **Trīōnis**, ōdis. f. *Pul-*
Trīvia, æ. f. *Diana* so called, because she was fabled to have three faces, that of *Luna* in heaven, *Diana* on earth, and *Hecate* in hell; or, as others, because she presided over the trivium, or cross-ways
Trōas, ādis. f. a country in the Lesser Asia near the *Hellepont*, called also *Phrygia Minor*
Troceni, gens. pr. *Tabi*
Troēzen, opp. *Treuzen* in Greece
Trōgōdytæ

Tröglödýtæ, ærum. pl. m. *a people bordering upon Ethiopia near the Arabian gulf, who live in caves; whence they have their name*

Troja, æ. f. *Troy, a city of the Lesser Asia most commonly, but properly seemeth to signify the whole country of Phrygia; whence Tros and Phryx are synonymous* [adj. *Trojan*

Trojanus, Trōicus, & Trōius, a, um.

Tröphönus, i. m. *he pretended to give forth oracles in a vault, or cavern made by himself, and was worshipped in Ætolia*

Tros, is. m. (1) *the father of Assaracus and Ilus, and third king of Phrygia the Less, which from him was called Troy; (2) a Trojan*

Trosülum, opp. *Treviso in Italy*

Truentum, opp. *Porto di Ajcoli*

Trütülenis portus, *Sandwich, in Kent*

Tucca, æ. m. *a famous Roman poet, who, with Plotius and Varius, were ordered by Augustus to correct Virgil's Æneids, but to add nothing*

Tüder, & Tüertum, opp. *Todi*

Tullia, æ. f. *the wicked daughter of Servius Tullus; she drove her chariot over the body of her aged father, who, after a reign of 44 years, was slain by the command of Tarquinius Superbus her husband, that he might succeed him*

Tullöla, æ. f. *the daughter of M. T. Cicero; endearingly for Tullia*

Tullus, i. m. *the name of two Roman kings, the third and sixth: the former, Tullus Hostilius, slain in the Sabine war, was of a warlike spirit; the latter, named Servius, was educated by Tarquinius Priscus, and succeeded him by usurpation*

Tüætum, & Tünes, opp. *Tunis*

Tungri, pop. of *Tongern*

Turci, vel **Turcæ**, *Turks, originally Scythians of Asia, but not mentioned by this name by any writer more ancient than Mela*

Turdüli, pop. pr. *Granada in Spain*

Turnus, i. m. *a king of the Rutilians, and the rival of Æneas*

Türönes, pop. pr. *Tours in France*

Tuscia, reg. *Tuscany in Italy* [rians

Tusci, örüm. pl. m. *Tuscans, Etru-*

Tuscülänensis. c. & **Tuscülänu**, a, um. adj. *Tusculan*

Tuscülum, i. n. *Frascati, a city of Italy, about 13 miles from Rome, built on an eminence, where many of the Roman nobility, and Cicero, Virgil, and Horace, had country-seats*

Tyäna, opp. of *Cappadocia*

Tyndäridæ, ærum. pl. m. *the sons of Tyndarus, namely, Castor and Pollux, though only the former was so; but both are so called, because the sons of Leda, wife of Tyndarus*

Tyndäris, idis f. *Helen, the daughter of Tyndarus*

Tyndärus, vel **Tyndäreus**, i. m. *a king of the Lacedemonians, and the husband of Leda, with whom Jupiter lay in the form of a swan*

Tÿphæus, i. m. *a huge giant, the son of Titan and Terra, who is fabled to have fought against the gods: at length Jupiter struck him with thunder, and laid him under the island Inarime, or, as Pindar says, mount Ætna*

Tÿphon, nis. m. *a great giant, the son of Terra, conceived by the stroke of Jumo's hand*

Tÿra, five **Tÿras**, fluv. *Dniester*

Tÿrius, a, um. adj. *Tyrian*

Tÿros, i. f. *Tyre, an ancient and famous city of Phœnicia, built by A-*

genor in an island about six furlongs from the sea. This was the mother of many famous cities, as Carthage, Utica, Cadix, &c. It was taken after a siege of seven months by Alexander, who joined it to the continent

Tyrrhënia. æ. f. *the country of Etruria, or Tuscany*

Tyrrhënu, a, um. adj. *Tuscan*

Tyrrhëus, i. m. *the herdsman of king Latinus, one of whose flocks being stolen by Ascanius, occasioned the war between the Trojans and the Latins*

Tyrtæus, i. m. *a very ancient poet of Athens, but in no great reputation*

V

VACCA, opp. of *Africa*

Vaccæi, pop. of *Spain*

Vaccus, i. m. *a conspirator with C. Gracchus, put to death by order of the senate, and his house demolished*

Väcuna, æ. f. *the goddess of rest and ease, to whom husbandmen sacrificed after harvest*

Väga, opp. of *Africa*

Välens, enis. m. *a Constantinopolitan emperor, very covetous and cruel, and a great persecutor of the orthodox Christians: he at last was taken and burnt by the enemy*

Välërianus, i. m. *a Roman emperor, in whose time the Barbarians broke into the empire, and did much mischief*

Välërius, i. m. (1) *Valerius Poplicola, who made a law that no Roman should be condemned without a trial, and when condemned might appeal to the people; which law was renewed by two of the same family; (2) Flaccus, a noble poet of Padua, or of Setia; (3) Maximus,*

mus, a noble Roman, a great student in his youth, afterwards a soldier in Asia under Sext. Pompeius, whence returning, he wrote his nine books of memorable sayings and actions

Valgius, i. m. a poet, who wrote on botany; by Horace reckoned among the best of his time, and by Tibullus next to Homer

Vandili, ðrum. pl. m. the Vandals, a tribe of the ancient Scythian soldiers of fortune, who dispersed themselves into Germany, Italy, France, Spain, &c.

Vangiones, pop. pr. Worms

Varius, ii. m. a noble epic poet, who wrote a panegyric on Augustus, some tragedies, &c. Quintilian preferred him to any of the Greek poets

Varro, ðnis. m. several Romans of this name; whereof the most considerable was M. Terentius

Varus, i. m. Quintilius, prefect of Gallia Cisalpina, a great friend of Virgil: he lost his life and three whole legions in Germany

Varus, fluv. the Var

Vascones, um. pl. m. a people of Spain, inhabiting the country between the river Iber and the Pyrenean mountains; hod. Navarre: passing over into Gaul, they possessed themselves of a part of Aquitain, from thence called Gascogne. These people, rather than break their faith to the Romans, chose to feed on human flesh

Vaticānus mons, one of the hills, on which Rome was built, now famous for St. Peter's church, and the library there

Vitumnus, i. m. a Roman; noted for his scurrilous language to and of every body, in particular Cicero:

he was generally hated

Übii, ðrum. pl. m. a people of Germany, who in Claudius Caesar's time lived beyond the Rhine, but in the following reign removed to the left bank of the Rhine, where Agrippina the wife of Claudius being born, settled a colony of veterans, calling it after her own name, Colonia Agrippina; hod. Cologne

Üclägon, tis. m. a noble and prudent Trojan, who, because of his age, would not fight, but kept the gates

Vectis, is. f. the isle of Wight

Vectius, i. m. Valens, the physician of Messalina, and her gallant, for which he was put to death

Veii, opp. of Italy

Vēlia, opp. Castel di Brucca in Italy

Vēlinus lacus, l. Piediluco in Italy

Vēlitræ, opp. Veitri in Italy

Velleius Paterculus, i. m. a learned and industrious Roman historian, and a good soldier: he lived in the time of the three first Caesars, and was in most of the actions which he relateth

Velliscassæ, pop. pr. Roan

Vēnāfrum, opp. Venafri in Italy

Vēnēti, pop. Gall. æ. pr. Vannes Ital. Venetians

Vēnētizæ, opp. Venice in Italy

Vēnilia, æ. f. the wife of Latinus [nus]

Vēnūlus, i. m. the ambassador of Tur-

Vēnus, ðris. f. the goddess of love, gracefulness, beauty, and mirth, when taken in the best sense; but is often taken for the patroness of lewdness, obscenity, adultery, &c.

Vēnūsia, five Vēnūsiūm, Venosa, a city of Apulia, and the birthplace of Horace the lyric poet

Vērāgri, pop. of Switzerland

Vercellæ, opp. Vercelli

Vērītas, ātis. f. a bright and shining

goddess, the daughter of Saturn, clothed in robes; she is the patroness of virtue, and the bond of human society

Vērōmandui, pop. Vermandois

Vērōna, æ. f. a city of Lombardy, the birthplace of the poet Catullus

Verres, is. m. a Roman pretor in Sicily, who plundered his province, which brought an action against him, and Cicero undertaking the cause, he was banished

Vertumnus, i. m. a god worshipped by the Romans, under several shapes; because he was thought to be the god of change, and to be graceful under every form

Vēsēvius, i. m. & Vēsūvius, hod. M. di Somma, a mountain of Campania, very fruitful and pleasant, till in the reign of the emperor Titus a flame burst out from the top of it, and laid the country about in ashes: here the elder Pliny, prompted by his curiosity to enquire into the cause of its burning, met his fate

Vēsēvus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to Vesuvius

Vēsontio, opp. Besançon in France

Vespasianus, i. m. Titus Flavius, the tenth Roman emperor, a valiant man, and mild, but given to covetousness: he undertook the war with the Jews under Nero; but Jerusalem was taken and burnt by his son of the same name, after a close siege of six months, A. D. 74, September 8.

Vesta, æ. f. two goddesses of this name, the one the goddess of fire, the other of the earth; her image is seen in Roman coins, with attributes suitable to both fire and earth. Nine Vestal virgines, the Vestal w-

gins,

gins, obliged by vow to chastity, and
bad in great reverence; but, if they
broke their vow, were buried alive
Vestini, pop. of Italy
Vesulus, mons. *Vesio* in Italy
Vetëra castra, opp. Santen
Vettones, pop. of Spain
Ūfens, fluv. Portatore in Italy
Vibius Virius, i. m. a senator of
Capua, who dissuaded the surrender
of the city to the Romans, and after-
wards, with 27 senators more, em-
braced each other, drank poison, and
died
Vienna, opp. *Vienne* in Savoy
Vienna, æ. f. the metropolis of Austria
Vindëlici, pop. pr. Bavaria
Virbius, i. m. a descendant of Hip-
polytus, who was so called, because
inter viros his fuerit, being restored
to life by *Æsculapius*
Virgilius, i. m. Virgil, the prince of
Latin poets, born at Mantua in
Italy the 15th of October, in the
consulate of Pompey and Crassus
Virginia, æ. f. a Roman virgin, whom
her own father Lucius Virginius,
a Roman centurion, to prevent her
being exposed to the lust of Appius,
stabbed in the middle of the forum;
and then made his way to the camp,
and so incensed the soldiers, that they
marched to the city, and put an end
to the decemviral power
Viriatius, i. m. a Spaniard, who af-
ter he had been a shepherd, a hunt-
er, and a soldier, was made a ge-
neral, and routed several Roman
commanders. After 14 years of com-
mand, invincible in the field, he fell
by domestic treachery
Virtus, Æis. f. a goddess worshipped
by the Romans, her temple was de-

X

XANTHIPPIUS, i. m. a valiant and successful Spartan commander, who, with the Carthaginians, beat the Romans, and took Attilius Regulus prisoner; but was ill rewarded for his great services

Xantho, ða. f. a sea-nymph

Xanthus, i. m. a river near Troy, called also Scamander: it rises in mount Ida, and runs into the Hellespont

Xantippe, es. f. the wife of Socrates, so imperious and clamorous, that she would have been intolerable even to him, as he confessed, if she had not borne him children

Xenocrates, is. m. a philosopher of Chalcedon, and one of Plato's scholars at the same time as Aristotle; of whom their master used to say, the former wanted spurs, the latter reins. He succeeded Speusippus in his school

Xenophanes, is. m. a philosopher of Calophon: he lived in the fortieth Olympiad, and wrote against the account of the gods given by Homer and Hesiod

Xenophon, ontia. m. a scholar of Socrates, eminent for religion, and all moral and civil virtues, and also in the military art. The younger Cyrus gave him a military command. Under the character of the elder Cyrus, he drew with the image of a perfect and every way accomplished prince, in eight books, in a severe and natural style

Xerxes, is. m. a king of Persia, and the son of Darius, a very haughty prince, but weak and unsuccessful.

He invaded Greece with 700,000 men of his own kingdom, and 300,000 auxiliaries, and 12,000 ships: but this numerous army wanted a commander; for the king, who should have led them to battle, was the last in the field, and the first in flight

Z

ZÄCYNTHUS, inf. Zante, in the Ionian sea

Zalcucus, i. m. a Locrenian law-giver, who enacted, that adulterers should lose their eyes: his son was found guilty, and he, in pity to his son, pulled out one of his own eyes, and one of his son's, that two eyes might be forfeited to the law

Zäma, æ. f. Zamora, an island of Africa, three day's journey from Carthage. Here Scipio gained a great victory against Hannibal

Zancle, opp. pr. Messina in Sicily

Zeno, ðnis. m. a citizen of Citium in Cyprus, and the founder of the sect of the Stoics. The reputation of his integrity was so great at Athens, that they left the keys of the city at his house, presented him with a golden garland, and set up his statue in brass. He compared logic to a closed fist, and rhetoric to an open hand. He lived 90 years in health, and at length strangled himself. He placed the summum bonum in virtue

Zenobia, æ. f. the wife of Odenatus, king of the Palmyrenians; a learned lady, who spoke the Greek and Egyptian tongues readily, soon improved much in the Latin, and un-

derstood the eastern history so well, that she is said to have epitomised it.

After Aurelian's triumph over her, she was used very courteously, and lived in Tiber

Zenöðstus, i. m. (1) a grammarian, keeper of the first Ptolemy's library at Alexandria, and schoolmaster to his sons; (2) another, a grammarian likewise of Alexandria, who revised the censures of Aristarchus upon Homer: he wrote against Plato concerning the gods [Italy]

Zëphÿrium, prom. cape Barnano in Zëthes, vel Zëtes, is. m. the son of Boreas and Orithyia, and brother of Calais, said to be winged

Zëthus, vel Zëtus, i. m. the twin-brother of Amphion

Zeugma, opp. of Syria

Zeuxes, is. m. a famous painter

Zöbëris, fluv. pr. Cossian sea

Zoan, opp. Tanis

Zöilus, i. m. a grammarian of Amphipolis, called Homeromastix, or Homer's scourge, because he wrote against Homer: he also carpèd at the writings of Plato, and other approved authors: whence it came to pass, that Zöilus was commonly used for any snarling critic

Zöpÿrus, i. m. (1) a nobleman of Persia, who, when Darius had long besieged Babylon in vain, maimed himself by cutting off his nose and ears, and fled to the Babylonians: they being moved with pity, and taking him to bear a deadly hatred to the king, made him their general; and he, taking a convenient time, delivered the city to his master, who gratefully said, He would rather have Zopÿrus whole, than take twenty

twenty Babylons; (2) a physiognomist, who, looking on Socrates's face, said he was a passionate and ill-tempered man; and being derided and abused for his opinion, Socrates said in his favor, His judgment is right; I was naturally such, but philosophy hath cured me
 Zōroastres, is. m. he is said to be

king of the Bactrians, cotemporary with Nimus king of Assyria, and the first that studied magic, astronomy, and the Chaldean arts: some have taken him for Cham the son, or Misraim the grandson of Noah. One of this name was a friend of Cyrus the Great, and attended him in his

expeditions

Zōimus, i. m. a Greek historian, who wrote of Constantine and the following emperors, but was very severe against the Christians; the work is extant

Zyrras, fluv. Varne, that runs into the Euxine sea

F I N I S.